



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

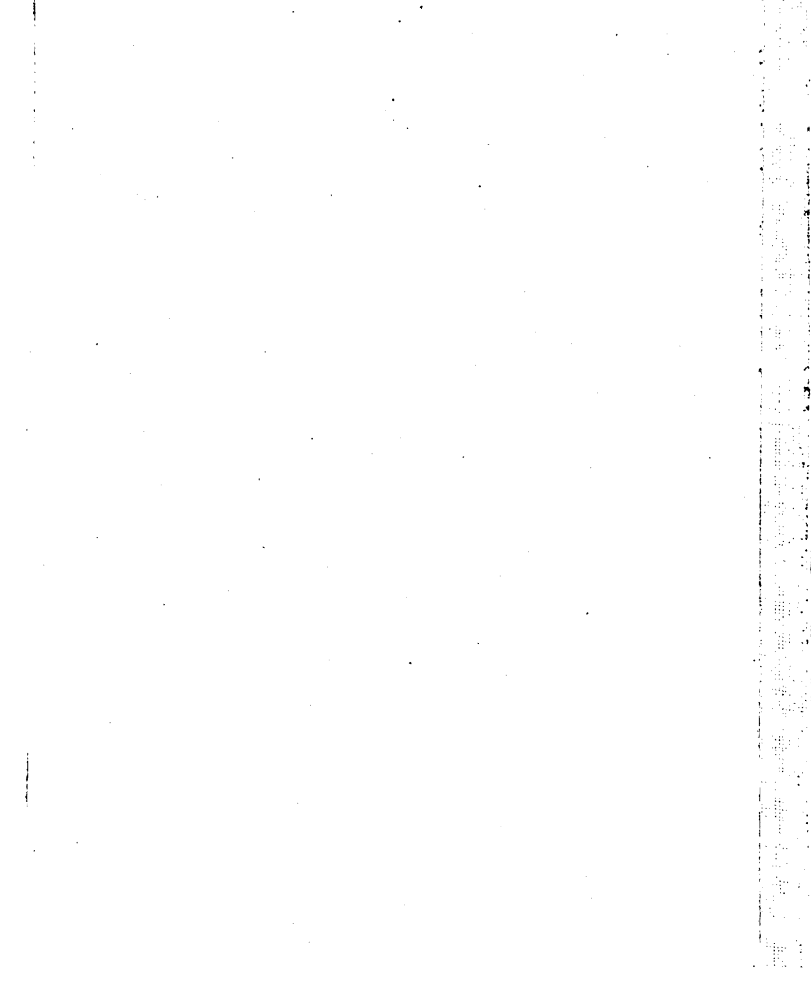
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

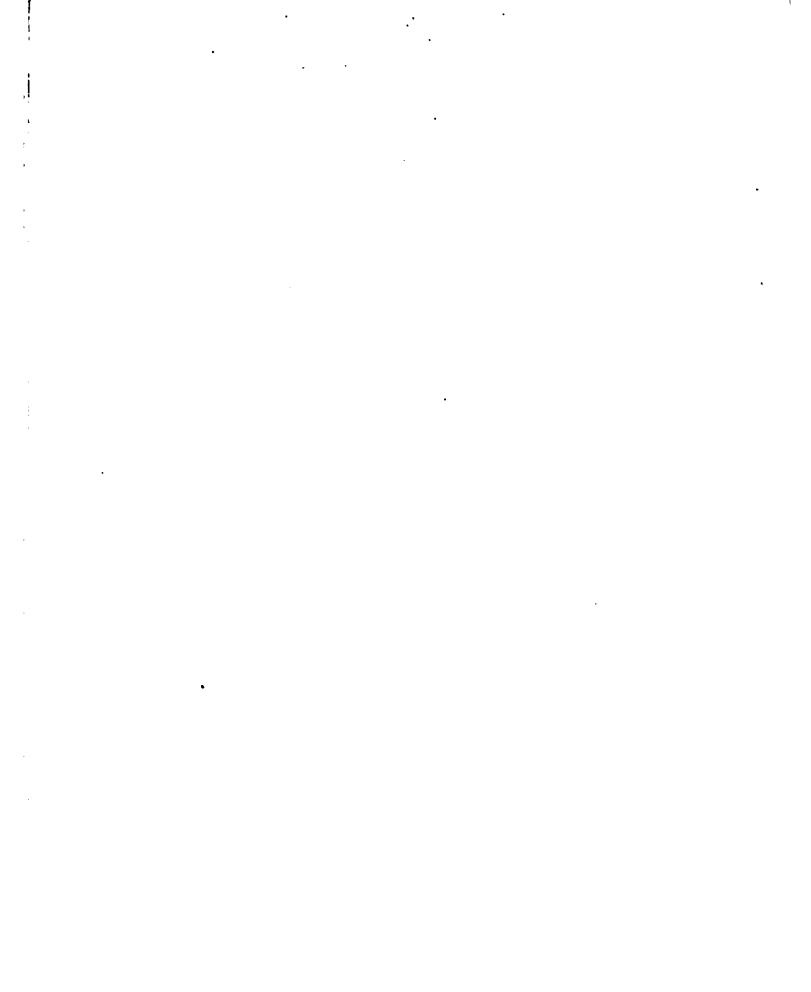
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

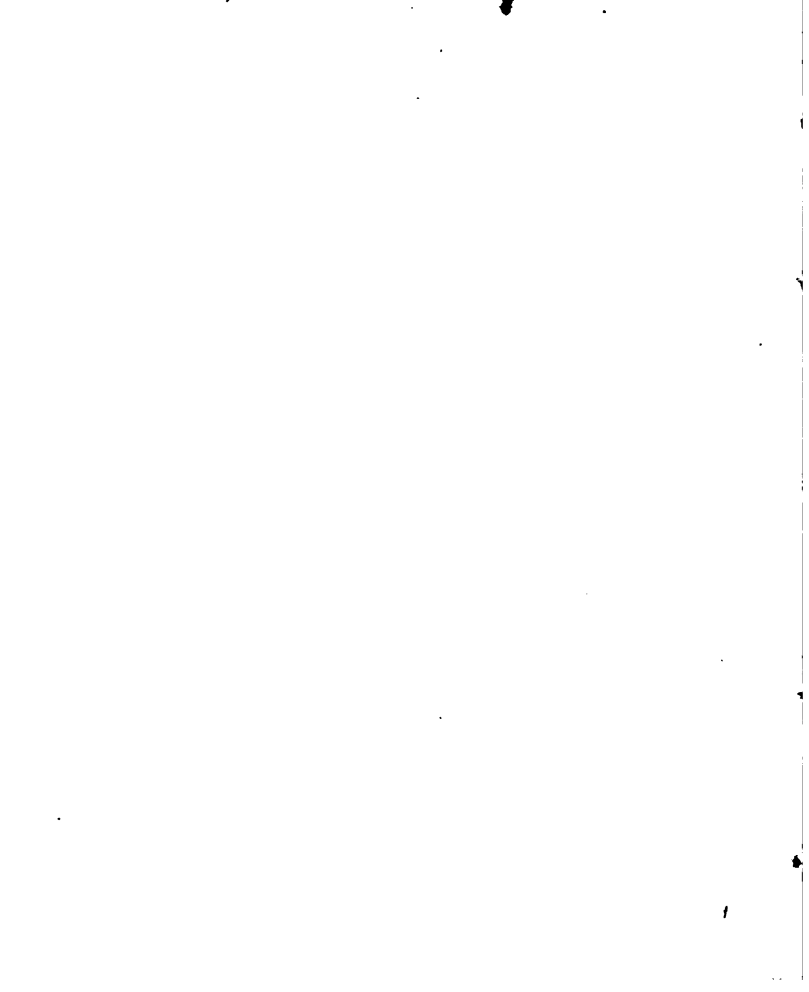


RFK  
Nixon









36,

Loran Lansing  
298 N. Market St  
Albany N. Y.  
1890

C. Gausemont  
Lansing  
Mass.

C. Gausemont  
115 Washington St  
Albany N. Y.

1895  
1890  

---

20

Nugent  
REF

Miss J. ...

1882

1. The ... ..

English

English ... ..

...

...

...

...

...



THIRD EDITION  
A NEW *Lyon*  
*1884*  
**POCKET DICTIONARY**

OF THE  
**FRENCH AND ENGLISH  
LANGUAGES.**

**IN TWO PARTS.**

**1. FRENCH AND ENGLISH.—2. ENGLISH AND FRENCH.**

CONTAINING

**ALL THE WORDS IN GENERAL USE,**

AND AUTHORIZED BY THE BEST WRITERS.

The several Parts of Speech—The genders of the French Nouns—The accents of the English Words for the use of Foreigners—An Alphabetical List of the most usual Christian and Proper Names; and of the most remarkable places in the known World.

**BY THOMAS NUGENT, LL.D.**

THE FIFTH AMERICAN, FROM THE LAST LONDON EDITION;

With the Addition of the *new Words*, inserted in *Montardier's* and *J. A. Clerc's* last Edition of the *National French Dictionary*; the *Irregularities* of the English Verbs and Nouns; and a comprehensive View of the *Pronunciation* and *Syntax* of the French Language.

**BY J. GUISEAU, A. M.**

PHILADELPHIA—R. W. POMEROY.

Stereotyped by J. Harding.

1830.

FF

*Nugent*  
*FF*

LIBRARY

12925A

ASSOCIATED, LENOX AND  
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

R 1994 L

PROY WEL  
OLIVE  
YEAR 1994

## PREFACE.

THE rapid and increasing sale of this Dictionary leaving no doubt of its utility, neither trouble nor expense have been spared in this edition to deserve a continuance of the public esteem. Sensible of such decided preference, two different editors in Paris determined to profit by it. One of them, in an edition sold by Mr. Santin, copied literally this work, boldly assuming the name of the present editor. This was an injury, but not a direct insult. The other, in an edition for Mr. Theophilus Barrois, threatens with a prosecution any person who shall presume to pirate his manuscript. *Manuscript*, indeed! whoever will be at the trouble to compare the two editions, will find that editor to have been a minute copier of this present Dictionary.

As to his asseveration of being the first who inserted the several irregularities in the English verbs and nouns—nothing, to use the softest expression, was ever more groundless. He took them, word for word, from this work, in which they were inserted by the present editor more than twenty years ago, with the following paragraph in the preface:—"This edition contains all the irregularities in the English language—a convenience which is not to be found in any other French and English Dictionary."

Another paragraph was this:—"Ladies at the head of schools, and private governesses, will find their laudable wish fully satisfied, as the most scrupulous care has been taken to expunge all improper expressions." It must, however, be granted, that the copier followed here his own plan, and replaced with the strictest attention, all the rude and offensive words which the present editor had left, and continues to leave out.

As to some articles which that editor added, they chiefly consist of obsolete and uncouth expressions, which will for ever remain undisturbed, or of words minutely technical, which the present editor always avoided to insert, because a literary Dictionary can never be made an Encyclopædia: otherwise, why not have added the whole series of words belonging to chemistry, botany, painting, &c. &c.? All the chief words, either naval or military, with those of the several arts and sciences, used in general reading and conversation, are, and always were, in our Dictionary, according to the excellent plan of the French Academy and of Dr. Samuel Johnson.

We hope that this moderate defence against an injurious encroachment will not be deemed improper here; and we finish with observing, that this edition continues to have the convenience of a clear and comprehensive view of the *pronunciation*, *accidence*, and *syntax* of the French language, with a particular Section on grammar in general.

## OBSERVATIONS.

---

I. When polysyllables are spelt alike in both languages, or are only altered at the last, or two last syllables, they will be found in the following manner: Abbreviation, *f.*—*tion*. Abominable-*ment*, *ad.*—*bly*.

II. When several words of the same part of speech follow one another, the mark of the part of speech is only put after the first word, and answers to all the others. The same method has been followed with regard to the gender of the French words.

III. When a letter, or a syllable, such as *e*, *re*, *euse*, &c. follows a French adjective, it is to show its feminine. As the adjectives ending in *e*, without accent, are always of *both genders* in French, they have no special mark in this Dictionary. Those that are quite irregular, are printed without abbreviation.

IV. When you meet with a line thus:—, that begins a new article, it means the repetition of the preceding word, which generally has another signification.

V. When there is but one meaning to an adverb, if there be near it an adjective of the same root, and with different significations, the adverb generally has them all.—Thus *tendre-ment*, *ad.* has all the meaning of *tendre*, *a*. This observation, which serves for several hundred adverbs, and often for substantives, will be of great service to young translators.

VI. The frequent asterisks in the first part, show the following words to be irregular; and such irregularities are explained in the second part, in looking for those words in their alphabetical order.



# AN INTRODUCTION

## TO THE

# FRENCH GRAMMAR.

BY J. OUISEAU, A. M.

---

We divide this Introduction into four Sections. The first exemplifies the principles of the French Pronunciation; the second treats of Grammar in general; the third presents a comprehensive view of the several Parts of Speech in the French and English languages; the fourth contains the fundamental Rules of the French Syntax.

### SECTION I.

#### *Of the French Pronunciation.*

The French alphabet consists of 25 letters, in the order of this Dictionary: *a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, x, y, z.* They are divided, as in English, into *vowels* and *consonants*.

Some particular marks, called Accents, are essential to the orthography of the French words, and affect their sounds.

The acute accent (') is put upon *e*, and gives to it a slender and acute sound, nearly as *a* in *ale, pale*. Ex. *été, bonté, générosité*.

The grave accent (`) is put chiefly upon *e*, and

gives to it an open and grave sound, nearly as *a* in *play, day*. Ex. *frère, crème, chèvre*.

The circumflex accent (ˆ) is put upon any vowel, and gives to it a broad sound, just as the sound which distinguishes *hall* from *hat, shawl* from *shall*. Ex. *du plâtre, vous êtes, les vitres, je brûle*.

The apostrophe indicates the elision of a vowel: as *l'âme* for *la âme*; *l'arbre* for *le arbre*.

The cedilla gives to the *c* the sound of *s*, before *a, o, u*. Ex. *il lança, ma leçon, nous légumes*.

### SOUNDS OF THE VOWELS.

Observe first, That the French letters *s* and *x*, when added to the substantives and adjectives to mark the plural number, serve likewise, in general, to lengthen the syllable which precedes them. Ex. *un soldat, des soldats; un effet, des effets*.

Secondly, a vowel with a circumflex, is always broad; as, *vous êtes drôle*; but vowels

Open A; sounded like *a* in *shall*

Broad A; sounded like *a* in *shawl*

Slender E; sounded like *a* in *ale*

—er; { and so sound *er, ez, and* }  
 —ez; { *ai*, in the final syllables }  
 —ai; { of verba }

Open E; nearly like *ay* in *may*

are often pronounced broad, although without a circumflex, as will appear in the following tables.

The vowels *a, e, i, o, u*, produce, by their combination with other letters, many other simple sounds, which we treat as vowels in the following order.

Bague, cave, mascarade

Plâtre, blâme, rare

Thé, café, félicité

Parler, danser, fouer

Vous parlez, dansez, jouez

J'ai, je sais, il sait

Règle, zèle, caractère

Open E, { and so sound *ai* and *ei* in  
first and middle syllables; *et*  
in final syllables; *e*, not ac-  
cented, but followed by two  
consonants, or a final *c*, *f*, *l*,  
*r*; *oi* in the imperfect and  
conditional tenses of verbs.

—al;  
—ei;  
—et;  
—oit;

J'aime, vaine, grammaire  
Haleine, peine, enseigne  
Bonnet, bosquet, bracelet  
Toilette, sagesse, dentelle  
Bec, chef, sel, enfer  
Il parloît, il parleroit

N. B. Wherever *oi* has the sound of *i* or *é*,  
many authors change *oi* into *ai*; *Français, An-*  
*glais, il parlait, &c.*

Broad E; { sounded nearly like *e* in *there*;  
and so sound *ai, aie, ais, aiz*;  
also *ois* and *oient* in the im-  
perfect and conditional tenses  
of verbs, likewise *ets, aits, és*.

al, aie;  
ais, aiz;  
—ois;  
oient;  
ets, aits;  
és;

Tempête, tête, conquête  
Maître, aise, craie, futaie  
Jamais, désormais, la paix  
Les Français, les Anglois  
J'aimois, ils aimoient  
Sujets, regrets, pres du pré  
Succès, procès, ici près

Guttural E; { at the end of monosyllables,  
and in the composition of  
words, is sounded like *e* in  
*sister*.

eu, œu,  
eû,  
eux, œux,  
eus, œus,  
œux, euse,

{ So sound nearly *eu* and *œu*—  
likewise *eu, œu, eus, œus*,  
and *euse*, but much graver.

Je, me, que, devenir, parvenir

Peu à peu, jeune, le peuple, vous—  
Jeûne, honteux, je meurs, tu peux  
Œufs, vœux, creuse, heureuse

Silent E; gives a full sound to a final consonant,  
which otherwise would be silent

Slender I; sounds like *es* in *sleep*

Open O; sounded like *o* in *come*; so

—au; sounds *au* at the beginning and end of  
polysyllables

Broad ô, Ô; sounded like *o* in *cold*;

—os, ots, so sound the final syllables

aux; *os, ots, aux*; likewise *au* in mono-  
syllables

Slender U; these vowels have no similar

û; sound in English; û sounds like *u*,  
but is a little longer

Slender OU; sounded like *oo* in *cool*

Open nasal UN, UM; no similar sound in  
English

Open nasal ON, { nearly like *on* in *wont*  
OM; }

Broad nasal IN, something of the sound of

—im, ein, in as pronounced in *saint*,

—ain, aim; *pin*

Broad nasal AN, something like *an* in

—am, en, em, *want, warrant*, but still

—ent, aon, aen, more nasal

Sain, saine; point, pointe; charmant, char-  
mante; médecin, médecine

Distributif, par ici, visible, vérité

Parole, mode, microscope

Bateau, tableau, automate

Aumône, apôtre, anémone

A propos, repos, mots, abricots

Travaux, métaux, un seau d'eau

Perdu, vaincu, tumulte

Je brûle, tu brûles, il brûle

Beaucoup, dessous, joujoux, amour

Chacun, commun, tribun, importun, parfum

Cordon, manchon, ballon, charbon

Pompe, trompe, surnom, interrompons

Clavecin, chagrin, quinze, dindon

Importun, timbre, le sein, les reins

Romain, demain, la faim, un daim

Sultan, tyran, chanfre, rang

Ambre, chambre, vengeance, printemps, souvent,

paon, faon, la ville de Caen

Saône (a river), taon (a gad-fly,) pron. *Sône, ton.*

N. B. 1. When after *m* or *n* follows an *e* mute in the same syllable, or another *m* or *n* with a vowel in the following syllable, the sound ceases to be nasal. Ex. *chacure, chacune; mûresse, mûresse; fripon, friponne; baron, baronne; point, points.*

2. *Ent* is silent in the third person plural of verbs, but the preceding consonant has a very full sound. Ex. *ils sautent; ils dansent; ils parlent; ils mangent.*

### SOUNDS OF THE DIPHTHONGS.

#### Formed from the Vowels.

Ouen,	ou—e—eu;
Oueux,	ou—e—u;
Oui,	ou—i;
Oué	ou—é;
Ouet, ouait, ouoit,	ou—è;
Oi, oit, oé,	o—è;
Ouets, ouais, ouient,	ou—è;
Ois, oient,	ou—é;
Ouas, ouât,	ou—â;
Oua,	ou—a open;
Ouon,	ou—on;
Ouin,	ou—in;
Oin,	o—in;
Ouan, ouen,	ou—an;

#### Formed from the Vowels.

Ueu,	u—e—eu;
Ueux,	u—e—u;
Ui,	u—i;
Ué,	u—é;
Ué, uet, uoit,	u—è;
Uets, uois, uoient,	u—è;
Ua,	u—a open;
Ua, uas,	u—â broad;
Uon,	u—on;
Uin,	u—in;
Uant	u—an;

#### Formed from the Vowels.

Iou,	i—e—ou;
Iu,	i—u;
Ieu,	i—eu;
Ieux,	i—e—u;
Iai, ié,	i—é;
Iè, ioit,	i—è;
Iois, ioient, isis,	i—è;
Ia,	i—a open;
Iâ, ias,	i—â broad;
Ian,	i—an;
Ion,	i—on;

Ien, *always in verbs,*  
*and in some nouns,* i—ain;

Ien, *in nouns,* i—ain; and i—an;

Y, by itself, or at the beginning of a word, or after a consonant, sounds simply like the vowel *i*.

Y, not beginning a syllable, and followed by a vowel, sounds *ii*, and forms two distinct syllables.

#### Examples.

C'est un grand joueur  
Des routes boueuses  
Louise est éblouissante  
Vous êtes très-enroué  
Jouet, souhait, il louoit  
Il croit que c'est de la moëlle de poisson  
Ils louoient, je louois, des jouets  
Que les rois soient justes  
Tu jouas afin qu'il jouât  
Ce rouage va très mal  
Nous jouons; nous louons  
Il fait son joujou d'un babouin  
Je vis dans mon coin sans soin ni besom  
Il vit en jouant; la ville de Rouen

#### Examples.

A la lueur des étoiles  
Son front respectueux  
Donnez lui un biscuit  
Cette nuée a remué vers le sud  
Il remuoit; un langage muet  
Je le saulois; ils cherchoient des biuets  
Il continua d'observer le nuage  
Tu continuas; tu substituas  
Nous nous saluons; nous continuons  
Les liqueurs suintent en Juin  
Il a l'air d'un chat-huant

#### Examples.

La chiourme força de rames  
Les Confucius et les Fabius.  
Adieu monsieur le rieur  
J'aime ces vieux messieurs  
Je me confiai à son amitié  
Ma nièce est vieille; il étudioit  
Ils se fioient à ce niais, & je m'en défiois  
Un diadème orné de diamans  
Ratafia, galimatias  
Ce négociant est trop confiant  
Ses passions le font rugir comme un lion

Ce lien ne tient à rien  
Le maintien d'un client; le soutien d'un patient  
Assis à l'ombre d'une yeuse, il y jouoit de la lyre

Essayez vos crayons. Ce royaume es loyal. Les passans sont joyeux

Two dots over a vowel, called *trema*, or *diæresis*, indicate that those two vowels are not to be pronounced in the same syllable.

Ce poëte a de la naïveté. Les vers iambes sont sonores. Saül haïssoit David.

# SOUNDS OF THE CONSONANTS.

	<i>Like</i>	<i>Examples.</i>
B has two sounds;	<i>b,</i>	Bon jour, mon bon ami
Somewhat between	<i>p and b,</i>	Il obtint un pouvoir absolu
C has three sounds; before <i>a, o, u,</i>	<i>k,</i>	Du comble des grandeurs on le culbute dans un cachot
Before <i>e, i,</i> or with <i>g</i>	<i>s,</i>	Cédille, citron, lança, leçon, reçu,
In some words, <i>nearly</i>	<i>g,</i>	La seconde fois; une bécasse & une bécassine,
Ch has two sounds;	<i>sh,</i>	Du chocolat bien chaud; un cheval Anglois
Ch in many words,	<i>k,</i>	La voix des bacchantes; un écho
D has two sounds;	<i>d,</i>	Donnez-moi des dragées de Verdun
Before a vowel or <i>h</i> mute,	<i>t,</i>	Répond-il à ce grand homme
F has two sounds;	<i>f,</i>	Je suis frappé de cette fatale nouvelle
Generally before a vowel or <i>h</i> mute,	<i>v,</i>	Neuf hommes; pendant neuf ans
G has three sounds; before <i>a, o, u,</i> <i>harsh</i>	<i>g,</i>	Gusman de Gonzale; du gazon
Before <i>e, i,</i>	<i>j,</i>	J'aime le girofle & le gingembre
In some words,	<i>k,</i>	Suer sang & eau; un long entretien
Gn is generally liquid,	<i>gnia, gnia,</i>	Les vignobles de la Bourgogne & de la Cham pagne
Sometimes not liquid,	<i>gna, gno,</i>	La gnomonique; des eaux stagnantes
H has two sounds; aspirated,		Le héros sont hardis; un esprit hargneux
Not aspirated,		Un homme heureux & honnête
K has one sound; always as a <i>harsh</i>	<i>c,</i>	Le Kan des Tartares; la soude est du kali brûlé
L has two sounds; liquid,	<i>glia, glia,</i>	Ce soleil brillant me blesse l'œil
Not liquid,	<i>la, lo, li,</i>	Achille attaque la ville de Troie
M has three sounds;	<i>m,</i>	Menez-moi chez ma mère
With the nasality of	<i>n,</i>	Je sais son nom and son surnom
As in English,	<i>gem, stem, helm,</i>	Sem, Jérusalem, Sélém, Ephraïm
N has three sounds;	<i>nasal,</i>	Ce chien ne prend rien
As <i>n</i> in	<i>open,</i>	L'ennemi est anéanti
P has one sound;	<i>ten, fen,</i>	L'amour & l'hymen; il dit amen à tout
Q has three sounds; in dropping <i>u,</i>	<i>p,</i>	Le pauvre est sans pouvoir & sans pain
With <i>u</i> in its natural sound,	<i>k,</i>	Qualité vaut mieux que quantité
With <i>u</i> sounded <i>ou,</i>	<i>cu,</i>	Une statue équestre; le quintuple de vingt
R has one sound,	<i>cou,</i>	Le veau marin est un quadrupède aquatique
Generally mute in nouns in <i>tre</i> before a consonant	<i>r,</i>	Votre argent restera sans intérêt
S has two sounds;	<i>s,</i>	Votre père a un autre projet
Generally between two vowels,	<i>z,</i>	Soyez sage & sachez vous taire
T has two sounds;	<i>t,</i>	Voici une rose: j'ai perdu mon fuseau
In substantives in <i>tion</i> ; proper names, in <i>tion</i> ; adjectives in <i>tial, tial, tieux, tien,</i> and their derivatives	<i>s,</i>	Souvent la trahison a les dehors de l'amitié
V has one sound;	<i>v,</i>	La patience est la portion du pauvre
X has four sounds;	<i>ks,</i>	Les Empereurs Domitien & Dioclétien
As <i>gs</i> in the English word <i>eggs,</i>	<i>gz,</i>	Partial, essentiel, ambitieux, impatient
A hissing sound, as in <i>kiss,</i>	<i>ss,</i>	Venez me voir Vendredi prochain
As in <i>zeal, zephyr,</i>	<i>z,</i>	Les coiffeuses taxent le beau sexe
		Exigez qu'il vous en donne l'exemple
		Soixante, Bruxelles, Cadix, Auxerre
		Deux œufs & six amandes

Z has two sounds ;  
When a final,

z, Les douze signes du zodiaque  
s, Je suis de Metz, & lui de Rhodex

N. B. The consonants *c, f, l, r*, are commonly sounded at the end of words ; but the other consonants are almost always silent, unless they are joined to a final *e* mute ; as *saint, saints; prudent, prudente; Louis, Louise; Romain, Romaine; petit, petite*.

#### OF THE UNION OF WORDS.

The rule generally given, that a word ending with a consonant should be joined to a word beginning with a vowel, is absolutely erroneous, and leads to a heavy affected manner of pronouncing. It is true that in *reading verses*, and in *public speeches*, consonants are oftener and more strongly sounded before a vowel ; either to preserve the measure of the verse, or to give a quicker impulsion to the air, and be heard at a greater distance. But in *conversation*, and in familiar reading, nothing is more carefully avoided by all unaffected people.

However, as there are many cases in which the consonants must be joined to the vowels, we shall endeavour to give a clear rule, with its modifications, for the direction of Foreigners.

1. Let us observe that the consonants *c, f, l, r*, few words excepted, are always joined to the next vowel of any word which follows them.

2. The same remark stands good for any other consonant that, by custom, is pronounced full at the end of some particular words ; which for the most part are ancient and modern foreign names. Thus in the words *Vénus, Bacchus, Memphis, Abraham*, &c. the final consonants keep their full and natural sound, either before a consonant or a vowel ; therefore pronounce *Vénus aimable, Vénus blessée, Bac-*

*chus endormi, Abraham obéissant*, &c. in sound-  
ing fully the final consonants.

3. The verbs are never joined by unaffected speakers, to the word which follows them, unless that word be their pronoun conjunctive, the indeterminate pronoun *on*, or the supplying pronouns *y* and *en* ; which three last always sound before and after verbs.—Thus read *without pro-*

N. B. The letters to be joined to the next vowels, have approaches (—)

Les arbres de mon allée ;

The trees of my alley.

Les & des annoncent le pluriel ; mon & ton expriment la possession.

nouncing the final consonants of the verbs ; j'a-  
vois envie ; il parut accablé, nous parlâmes à  
Antoine.—But, sound the final consonant, both  
of the verbs and pronouns, (according as they  
meet either before or after one another) in such  
constructions as these ; allons y ; m'attend-on ?

Donnez-en ? en-avez-vous ? On-en-aura ; vous a-  
mez ma sœur ; & elle vous aime. Parut-il acca-  
blé ? Je ne puis qu'y faire, dit-elle.

4. However, one may sometimes sound, but  
always very gently, the final consonant of a verb  
before the infinitive *avoir* and *être*. Il faut avoir ;  
on doit être.

5. The *t* of *est* and *sont* from the verb *être*,  
sounds before any vowel. Il est adroit ; elles  
sont aimables

6. The *t* of the conjunction *et* (and) is always  
silent.

7. The final *n* in nasal sounds is never to be  
joined to the next vowel, except in these four  
words ; *un, on, bien, rien* ; and in masculine  
adjectives ending in *n*, when they precede their  
substantives beginning with a vowel ; as, mon  
bon ami ; j'ai son argent ; donne moi ton épée.

8. *S* and *z*, joining a vowel, take the sound of  
*z* ; *d* of *t* ; *g* of *k* ; and *f* the sound of *v*.

These observations being premised, we may  
now offer the general rule.

The final consonant of a word, (especially *n*,  
*s, t, z*, and *z*) is sounded before a vowel, when-  
ever the first word necessarily affects the second,  
that is, either determines, qualifies, or modifies  
its signification ; such as, an article and its noun,  
a preposition and its case, &c. &c. with the ex-  
ceptions above mentioned.

References to the foregoing observations and  
to the general rule.

Les and mon, as articles, modify the words  
arbres and allée ; therefore, by the general rule,  
the *s* and *n* are sounded.

The *s* in *les* and *des*, and the *n* in *mon* and *ton*,  
are silent before the next vowels, because *les*

The words *les* and *des* show the plural number; the words *mon* and *ton* announce possession.

*Les y & les en sont d'un grand usage en François.*

The pronouns *y* and *en* are of great use in French.

*Vous imitez vos frères; & nous aussi, nous les imitons.*

*You imitate your brothers; and we also imitate them.*

*Un avis important,*

*Un important avis;*

*An important advice.*

Whenever some words will appear to contradict the general rule, let them be examined with care, and the reader will easily perceive that such licenses are taken to avoid either an am-

#### OF THE GUTTURAL VOWEL *e*.

The French have two *e*'s not accented, as has been already seen in the table of the vowels. One of them is always silent, and only serves (as far as relates to pronunciation) to lengthen the syllable which precedes it; as, *un grand point; une grande pointe. Un médecin; une médecine.*

The other unaccented *e* has a sound of its own, which coming from the throat, as in the English words *daughter, sister*, gives to it the name of guttural *e*.

That *e* is sometimes pronounced, and sometimes not; and in this consists a great difficulty for foreigners, who always pronouncing it full, are long before they are able to follow a French conversation, and thence are inclined to believe that the French speak much faster than any other nation. The truth is, that the French, taking them in general, do not speak faster than other people, but in conversation, and in familiar reading, they drop the guttural *e*, as often as they can do it, and thus go quicker through a sentence than does a foreigner, who gives a full guttural sound to every *e* he meets with.

In this consists much of the neatness and elegance of a good French accent, and a little at-

*tes, mon, and ton*, are taken abstractedly, and do not affect the next word with their right of articles.

Here *s* is pronounced before *y* and *en*, because *les*, as article *plural* to *y* and *en*, determines the extent of their signification—*d* is sounded before *usage*, because *grand* qualifies *usage*.

Here the *s* of *vous* sounds before *imitiez*, because it determines *imitiez*, being its conjunctive pronoun. The *s* of *nous* is silent before *aussi*, because it does not affect it, but a farther word *imitons*, the conjunctive pronoun of which it is. The *s* of *les* is sounded before *imitons*, by the second paragraph of the third observation.

The *n* of *un* is sounded by the seventh observation. The *s* of *avis* is silent before *important*, because *avis* does not qualify *important*, but is qualified by it. The *t* of *important*, sounds before *avis*, because *important* affects *avis* by qualifying it.

biguity or a harsh sound; because, as says M. l'abbé d'Olivet, the French prefer an irregularity to a discordant sound.

tention to the following remarks will remove every difficulty.

When a guttural *e* ends a second syllable, it is not pronounced; and this is effected in the following manner; the first syllable joins the consonant of the second, and the *e* thus unsupported, remains silent: *Ex. Quand vous serez le même, vous me trouverez le même.*

This sentence contains thirteen syllables in prose: *Quand vous se rez le même vous me trou ve rez le même.* In verse, *même* would be divided into two syllables.

In familiar reading, and in conversation, it only contains eight syllables: *Quand vous réz même, vousm trouz réz mêm.*

Observe, 1. If the guttural *e* of the second syllable is either preceded or followed by a diphthong or a vowel compounded of two letters, such as *au, ci, ou, &c.* the *e* must then be gently heard; such we mark in the following examples with an asterisk (\*).

2. The consonant of an *e* guttural, cannot be joined to a syllable ending in *e* mute.

3. When you drop an *e* guttural, let the junction be very smooth, and try to avoid a jerking harsh sound.

In order to apply the preceding observations, we give here some lines of which the *e*'s which follow the *approches*, are not to be pronounced.

Je me rendis le jour suivant chez le Comte d'Olivarez, avant le lever de l'aurore.

*I went the next day to the Count of Olivarez before the rising of the sun.*

Vous deviendrez le confident de ce seigneur ; aimeriez-vous à le devenir ?

*You will become the confidant of that Lord ; should not you like it ?*

C'est ce que je ne souhaite pas du tout, et ce que je ne souhaiterai jamais.

*It is what I do not wish at all, nor ever shall.*

Je ne pus m'empêcher de rire de la sottise vanité de mon secrétaire, et cependant, je le laissai faire.

*I could not help laughing at the foolish vanity of my secretary, but I did not however oppose him*

Cette guerre devint le sujet de toutes les mesures de l'Espagne.

*That war became the subject of all the measures of Spain.*

Je ne puis me rappeler le souvenir de cette ville, sans maudire les trois quarts et demi de ses habitants.

*I cannot call that town to my remembrance, without cursing nineteen of its inhabitants out of twenty.*

« Je ne me plains pas de vous, répondit le bon vieillard ; je vous la dirai même, c'est à regret que je me vois dans la nécessité de vous manquer de parole, & je vous conjure de me le pardonner. »

*I do not complain of you, replied the good old man ; I even confess it to you, it is with regret I see myself in the necessity of breaking my word with you ; and I beg of you to forgive it to me.*

#### A COLLECTION OF THOSE SOUNDS

*Which Foreigners find difficult to be pronounced.*

Il y a plus de vignobles en Bourgogne qu'en Bretagne. Ce procédé est ignominieux et indigne d'un Espagnol. Essayez de me trouver un petit épagneul, semblable à celui de votre fille. Un bon pasteur veille sans cesse sur ses ouailles.

divisibilité de la matière nous donne l'idée de l'infinité & de l'éternité.

L'électricité étoit inconnue à l'antiquité.

La félicité accompagne plus souvent la médiocrité que la supériorité.

Mettez dans ce bouillon des feuilles de cerfeuil & d'oseille, & joignez y une gousse d'ail. J'ai passé une heure dans le Mail, à faire une partie de quilles. Mon tailleur m'a dit que tous les grands seigneurs étoient alors en deuil à Versailles.

Les armées entrèrent mardi en campagne. Marchez, rustres, marchez, ne vous endormez pas. C'est en forgeant que vous deviendrez forgeron. Formez mieux ces lettres rondes et ces lettres bâtarde, et ne barbouillez pas tant de papier. Mon agent a mon argent. Quant à moi qui n'ai point d'argent, je n'ai pas besoin d'agent. Prononcez les deux R des mots erreur, terreur, horreur, irrité, terrible, erroné.

Quand un cordier cordant veut accorder sa corde.

Je m'amusai la veille de Noël à considérer une vieille Bourgnigonne, qui jouoit de la vielle tranquillement assise au soleil sur le seuil de sa porte. Essayez de bien prononcer l'amour & la mort ; des citrouilles & des grenouilles ; un chignon hargneux ; une abeille industrieuse. Ne bégayez pas en disant une anguille et une aiguille : égayant and égayé.

De sa corde à corder trois cordons il accorde ; Mais, si l'un des cordons de la corde décore, Le cordon, decordant fait décorer la corde.

La compassion est une affection tendre. Les factions désolent cette nation. L'ambition est une illusion qui conduit souvent à des actions criminelles.

On confond souvent la simplicité avec la stupidité, & la régularité avec la singularité. La

## SECTION II

## Of Grammar in general

**GRAMMAR** is the art of reading, speaking, and writing a language by rules.

There are *nine parts of speech*; the article; the noun, or substantive; the adjective, or ad-noun; the pronoun; the verb; the adverb; the preposition; the conjunction; and the interjection.

1. The *article* declares a noun, and determines the extent of its signification. Hence articles are divided into *definite*, *indefinite*, and *partitive*.

The word *definite*, in its literal acceptation, signifies something limited *within a known space*—The word *indefinite* designs something *without known limits*—The word *partitive* means *dividing into parts*.

In English, *the* is definite—a or *an*, and likewise *some* or *any*, in the sense of *more or less*, and *whatever*, are indefinite—*some*, in the sense of a *portion of*, is *partitive*—The milliner has sent me the hat which I bought yesterday—A milliner has shown to me a hat of a new fashion—Here are fine oranges, will you have any? Yes, I will buy *some*—Here is a fine orange, will you have any? Yes, I will be obliged to you for *some*. Give me *some* bread. Give me *some* apples.

2. A *substantive* expresses the idea of any thing which we may touch and see, or which we may conceive existing by itself—A *table*, the *sun*, *virtue* and *vice*, are substantives.

Substantives may be divided into proper, common and abstract nouns.

A substantive *proper*, strictly speaking, only belongs to one person or one thing, and *names it*—*Shakspeare*, *Homer*; *Shakspeare's Othello*; *Homer's Iliad*.

A substantive *common* belongs to more than one object. *Tree*, *bird*, *flower*, *oak*, *sparrow*, *pink*, are substantives common.

A substantive *abstract* expresses an object which is only conceived by the mind, without falling under any of the senses—*Virtue*, *vice*, *good-nature*, and *peevishness*, are substantives abstract; for, though we may know and see virtuous, vicious, good-natured, and peevish men, we never saw *virtue*, *vice*, *good-nature*, and *peevishness*, but only conceive them by the power of our mind, as particular habits which render men virtuous or vicious, good-natured or peevish.

Nouns may have either a singular or a plural meaning, which grammarians call *numbers*—There are two numbers—the singular and plural.

The *singular* designs *one*—*An apple*, *a pen*, *a man*, are in the singular number.

The *plural* designs *many*, or *more than one*—*Two apples*, *ten pens*, *a hundred men*, are all in the plural number.

There are four genders in English—*Masculine*, *feminine*, *neuter*, and *common*.

The *masculine* belongs to all males—*A man*, *a horse*, are masculine.

The *feminine* belongs to all females—*A woman*, *a tigress*, are feminine.

The *neuter* in English belongs to inanimate objects—*A table*, *a pen*, are neuter.

The *common* belongs to the order of males and females—*Child*, *chicken*, *thief*, are of the common gender.

3. An *adjective* or *adnoun*, expresses a particular quality ascribed to a substantive—*A good man*, *a bad man*, *a studious man*, *a lazy man*—The words *good*, *bad*, *studious*, and *lazy*, express the particular quality which belong to such or such a man.

Adjectives, according to the extent of their signification, take the name of *positive*, *comparative*, and *superlative*.

An adjective, in its natural state, is in the positive degree—*Sophia* is *studious* and *obliging*.

An adjective in a state either of increase, diminution, or equality, is in the comparative degree—Hence comparatives are divided into comparatives of *superiority*, *inferiority*, and *equality*.

A comparative of superiority has for its sign the word *more*, or an ending in *er*, equivalent to *more*—*Cecilia* is *more studious*, and *wiser* than her sister.

A comparative of inferiority has for its sign the word *less*, followed by *than*, or the word *so* with a negation followed by *as*—You are *less studious* than your brother. You are *not so attentive* as you used to be.

The comparative of equality has for its sign the word *as*, followed by *as*—She is *as good natured as* her mother.

An adjective in its most extensive meaning, is in the superlative degree, and has for its sign the word *most*, or an ending in *est*, equivalent to *most*—Your sister is the *most prudent woman*.



know.—He is the *proudest*, and the most *trifling* man in London.

4. A *pronoun* is a word which is used instead of a noun, to avoid a troublesome and unharmonious repetition.

Pronouns are divided into—*Personal, possessive, demonstrative, relative, and indeterminate*.—A complete list of all the pronouns is given in the following section; our end here is only to give definitions and explain them.

Personal pronouns, as the word designs it fully, represent the names of persons—I was yesterday with your sister; *she* was speaking of you, when your brother came up to us; we conversed with him, and he invited us to his house.

Possessive pronouns denote *possession or property*—Your horse is stouter than mine, is a concise way of saying: *the horse which you possess is stouter than the horse which I possess*.

Demonstrative pronouns point out the objects of our observation or discourse, and clearly distinguish them from any other object.—This boy is more attentive than *that* girl.—These pens are better than *those*.

Relative pronouns show a reference to some substantives which either precede, or follow them.—The man *who* lives with me, and *whom* you know. The pen *which* I gave to your brother. The grammar *that* I read. *Which* of these roses do you like best?—All pronouns, absolutely speaking, have a relative signification, but *who*, *that*, and *which*, are those which are properly called *relative pronouns*.

The indeterminate or indefinite pronouns denote their object in a general, vague, and uncertain manner—One cannot always be happy—*Somebody* knocks at the door—*One* and *somebody* denote no particular object, and so they are indeterminate.

5. The *subject* or *nominative* of a verb is the word which affects the verb, and determines its person and number—I read; we love; your sister sings; your brothers play.

The *object* or *regimen* of a verb, is the word which receives its action—I know your brother; he loves you; he will sing a song.

A verb is a part of speech which signifies to be, to do, or to suffer; that is to say, the verb expresses either the *actual state* of persons and things, the *actions* which they do, or the *impressions* they receive—We are free; he becomes proud. We praise candour; I hate double dealing. Liars are despised; virtuous men have been sometimes weak.

Hence the natural division of verbs into *substantive, active, and passive* verbs.

A verb *substantive* denotes what kind of union subsists between a *subject* and its *attribute*. To be is the only real verb substantive—Your brother is obedient; your brother *will be* rich; that man *is not* sincere; your brother *was not* guilty.

A verb *active* declares an action, doing, done, or to be done—I praise you; we reprimanded him; we *will examine* his conduct.

A verb *passive* expresses the impression of an action which an object is receiving, has received, or will receive—He is hated; your sister was praised; he will be reprimanded—Hence it appears, that the different tenses of the verb to be, joined to a participle, form a verb *passive*.

Besides this general division, verbs receive the names of *auxiliary or helping, reflected, reciprocal, neuter, personal, defective, regular, and irregular*.

The verbs to be and to have, are called *auxiliary or helping* verbs, because they help to conjugate all other verbs in many tenses—I have dined; you are praised; we will have sung; he should be corrected.

A verb *reflected* is a verb active, the *subject* and *object* of which are the same—He praises himself; I hurt myself; you will ruin yourself.

A verb *reciprocal* is a verb active, the *subject* and *object* of which are not the same; but as in the reflected, they have a mutual action upon one another. Hence it follows that a verb *reciprocal* is always in the plural number—We love one another; they write to one another.

A verb *neuter* has no regimen—He fell down; she runs well.

All verbs which may be conjugated with three persons in the singular, and three in the plural, are called *personal*—I write; thou writest; he writes; we write; ye write; they write.

A verb *impersonal* is only conjugated with the pronoun it, in the third person singular—It rains; it will snow; it concerns you.

A verb *defective* cannot go through the usual variations of other verbs—*Methinks, methought*.

A verb *regular* agrees with the usual formation of verbs—I praise; I praised; I have praised; I love; I loved; I have loved.

A verb *irregular* does not agree with the usual formation of verbs—I go, I went, I have gone; I speak, I spoke, I have spoken.

Verbs have *moods, tenses, persons, and numbers*.

A mood is the distinct manner of expressing the various powers of a verb—There are four moods: the *infinitive, the indicative, the subjunctive, and the imperative*.

The mood *infinitive* declares the power of the verb in its most extensive signification—it is *profitable, to study, to converse, and to reflect*. The words *to study, to converse, and to reflect*, set no limits to the ideas of *study, conversation, and reflection*, but leave them in a boundless signification.

The mood *indicative* declares in a direct manner what a *subject* is, does, or suffers, without standing in need of a conjunction—*You are happy; your sister has been, is, and will be loved* by every body. I now read Anacharsis, and I will soon make an extract of it.

The mood *subjunctive*, likewise called *conjunctive and optative*, cannot have a meaning without the help of a conjunction. Its literal meaning is a complete definition; it is a mood dependant on a conjunction, either expressed or understood.—*Though the rich be powerful, they cannot avoid diseases, and bribe death. I wish\* your brother may come in time, (\*that is understood.)*

The mood *imperative* expresses a command, or a desire—*Read your lesson. Sit down by me. Let him speak. Let us take a walk.*

All the objects of our thoughts are either in a past, present, or future time—Hence verbs have three tenses, the *present, the past, and the future*, which remain sufficiently expressed by their literal denomination, without any other definition—I *speak, I am speaking*, is a present tense; I *spoke, I have spoken*, is a past tense; I *will speak, I will be speaking*, is a future tense.

Those three chief tenses are susceptible of subordinate divisions, as will be seen in the paradigm of conjugations.

Verbs, like nouns, have a singular and a plural number. Each number has three persons; *I, thou, he, she, or a substantive for the singular; we, you, they, a substantive, or many substantives for the plural—I read, thou readest, he reads, Sophia reads; we read, ye read, they read, the boys read, Mary and Jane read*—Modern politeness will have, in writing and conversing, the second person plural used instead of the second person singular.

6. The *adverb* is a word joined to a verb, to determine the extent of its signification—For example, if I say: *you run, you study, you write*; I only present to the hearer the ideas of *motion, study, and writing*. But if I make use of adverbs, and say: *you run fast; you study carelessly; you write elegantly*; the adverbs *fast, carelessly, and elegantly*, measure, as it were, the

parts which are taken out of the boundless meaning, *to run, to study, to write*.

An adverb is often formed of many words, and is then called an *adverb compound*—*You run with grace*; that is to say, *gracefully*.

The same word may be taken adverbially in a sentence, and be a preposition in another—*You walk after me, and you should run before me. I will go before, if you promise to come after*. In such circumstances the *adverb* is easily distinguished from the *preposition*; for the latter has always a regimen, and the former has none. Indeed, those adverbs in appearance, are real prepositions with the ellipsis of a regimen. Thus, in the preceding sentence, the complete sense is: *I will go before you, if you promise to come after me*.

7. A *preposition* is an indeclinable word, put before a noun or a pronoun, to govern it, and show the relation it has to other parts of the sentence—I have lived *near* your house *during* three months, and I never had the pleasure of being in your company *before* this moment—The prepositions *near, during, in, before*, connect the relations which vicinity, sociableness, and time have to one another.

8. A *conjunction* is an indeclinable part of speech, which unites the different meanings of various words, or part of a sentence, into one general complete sense—I saw your father and mother yesterday, and neither he nor she would believe that you could read as well as your brother; but, though they are so hard to be persuaded, they will at length believe me, when they hear you read.

9. An *interjection* is an indeclinable word which serves to declare joy, surprise, fear, grief, aversion, desire, and other sudden emotions of the mind, which no connected sentence could express—*Alas! dear me! bless us! oh! fy! pshaw! zounds!* and such like expressions, are called interjections. There are emotions of the mind so lively, and so very sudden, that every body will at that time make use of interjections; but too frequent a use of them, in a deliberate way of speaking, is a sure mark of ignorance, affectation, and a dearth of words. Hence we see that illiterate people abound most in interjections, and in that worst kind of them which is called *swearing*.

We finish this section with observing, that in order to avoid repetitions, or an unharmonious style, words necessary to the grammatical construction of a sentence are often omitted; and

that omission is, by grammarians, called *ellipsis*—taken out of Milton's *Paradise Lost*, points out *us*. The *asterisk*, in the following examples, the *ellipsis*.

O earth, how like to heaven \*! (\* *then art*)  
 Nor lovesthy life, nor hate \*; but what thou livest, (\* *it*)  
 Live well; how long, or short \*, permit to heaven. (\* *it is to be*)  
 Greedily she ingorged \* without restraint, (\* *the fruit*)  
 And knew not \* eating death. (\* *that she was*)  
 Grace was in all her steps, heaven \* in her eye, (\* *was*)  
 In every gesture \* dignity and love! (\* *were*)  
 The earth gave signs of gratulation, and each hill \*; (\* *gave signs of gratulation*)  
 Joyous \* the birds, (\* *were*)  
 But who I was, or where \*, or from what cause \*, (\* *I was, I came*)  
 \* Knew not : to speak I tried, and forthwith \* spake. (\* *I, I*)

There are few compound sentences without an *ellipsis*; and as it may attach to any part of speech, it is very necessary, for the grammatical analysis of a sentence, to read it carefully, and observe where the *ellipsis* takes place.

## SECTION III.

### A COMPREHENSIVE VIEW

#### *Of the several Parts of Speech in French and English.*

The chief end of this section is to present at one view, those words which occur in every line of a book, and constitute at least one-third, and often the half of each sentence. Whoever will take the trouble of learning them well, (which may be done in a short time,) will very soon be able to read French books with ease and pleasure.

We shall consider the parts of speech in the following order: Articles; accidents peculiar to Substantives and Adjectives; Pronouns; Verbs; Prepositions; Conjunctions; Adverbs, and Interjections.

#### *Abbreviations used in the following Pages.*

<i>ms.</i> masculine singular	<i>fp</i> feminine plural
<i>mp.</i> masculine plural	<i>cs.</i> masculine and feminine singular
<i>fs.</i> feminine plural	<i>cp.</i> masculine and feminine plural.

N. B. For Definitions consult Section II.

## OF THE ARTICLES.

### *Definite Article, masculine singular, before a Consonant, or an h aspirated.*

Le, du, au;  
*the, of or from the, to the;*  
 Le père, du père, au père; *father*  
 Le héros, du héros, au héros; *hero*

### *Definite Article, feminine singular, before a Consonant, or an h aspirated.*

La, de la, à la;  
*the, of or from the, to the;*  
 La mère, de la mère, à la mère; *mother*  
 La haine, de la haine, à la haine; *hatred*

### *Definite Article, singular, before a vowel, or an h mute.*

L', de l', à l';  
*the, of or from the, to the;*  
 The apostrophe stands for *e* before masculine  
 and for *a* before feminine nouns.  
 L'amour, de l'amour, à l'amour; *love*  
 L'envie, de l'envie, à l'envie; *envy*  
 L'homme, de l'homme, à l'homme; *man*  
 L'heure, de l'heure, à l'heure; *hour*

### *Definite Article, plural, before any Noun.*

Les, des, aux;  
*the, of or from the, to the*  
 Les fils, des fils, aux fils; *sons*  
 Les filles, des filles, aux filles; *daughters*  
 Les amis, des amis, aux amis; *friends*

Du, }  
 Au, } *for* { de le  
 Des, } à le  
 Aux, } de les  
 à les

Make always use of the contraction, and never write or say : *de le, à le, de les, à les.*

### Indefinite partitive.

Du, *me.*  
 De la, *fs.*  
 De l', *cs. before a vowel or h mute*  
 Des, *cp.*  
 De, *cs. and cp. before adjectives*  
 D', *cs. and cp. before adjectives beginning with a vowel, or h mute*

*some; any; a part of.*

N. B. *Some* is often understood in English.

Donnez-moi du pain ; *give me some bread.*  
 Il a de la viande ; *he has some meat.*  
 Il a de l'argent, & de l'humanité ; *he has money & humanity.*  
 Elle a des fils & des filles ; *sons, daughters.*  
 J'ai de bon pain ; de bonne eau ; de bons amis de bonnes pommes ; *I have good bread, water friends, apples.*  
 Il a d'excellent vin ; d'excellentes poirés ; *he has wine, pears.*

*Proper Names are declined with the prepositions de and à.*

Les livres de Sophie ; *j'ai parlé à Cécile & à Emilie ;*  
*The books of Sophia. I have spoken to Cecilia and Emilia.*  
 Les écrits de Voltaire ; *Il écrivit à Marmontel, & à Rousseau ;*  
*The works of Voltaire. he wrote to Marmontel and Rousseau.*  
 Les rues de Paris & de Londres ; *il demeure à Rome ;*  
*The streets of Paris and London. he lives at Rome.*

### FORMATION OF THE PLURAL OF NOUNS

NOUNS, either *adjective* or *substantive*, form their plural by the addition of an *s* to the singular.

Observe 1st. Nouns ending in *s*, *x*, or *z*, in the singular, never change that termination.

2. Nouns ending in *ail* and *al*, form their plural by changing *ail* and *al* into *aux*.

3. Nouns ending in *au*, *eu*, *ou*, and *ieu*, require an *x* in the plural.

4. Nouns of more than one syllable, ending in *nt*, are commonly written without *t*, in the plural ; but they always take *s*, according to the general rule.

Monosyllables ending in *nt*, never lose their *t*, in the plural.

*Nouns which deviate from the preceding Rules, or which cannot be uniformly classed.*

Bleu, trou, cou, clou ;  
 Filou, fou, maton, hibou ;  
 Mou, licou, loup-garou ;

Take *s* in the plural, contrary to the third observation.

Bal, carnaval, pal, régal, bocal ; and proper names in *al*, when used in the plural sense, take an *s* in the plural, contrary to the second observation.

Le bon livre, les bons livres ; *book*  
 La bonne fille, les bonnes filles ; *girl*

Le fils, les fils ; *son*  
 La croix, les croix ; *cross*  
 Le nez, les nez ; *nose*  
 Le travail, les travaux ; *work*  
 Le cheval, les chevaux ; *horse*  
 Un égal, des égaux ; *equal*  
 Le bateau, les bateaux ; le feu, les feux ; le bijou, les bijoux ; le lieu, les lieux ; *boat, fire, jewel, place*

Un enfant obéissant, des enfans obéissans ; *obedient child ; children*  
 Un serpent, des serpens ; *serpent*

Une dent, des dents ; *tooth, teeth*  
 Il est lent, ils sont lents ; *slow*

blue, hole, neck, nail  
 sharper, madman, male cat, owl  
 soft, halter, hobgoblin

Tout has tous for its masculine pl. tous les hommes ; all men

Ball, carnival, pale in heraldry, a treat, a dancer—Le grand Annibal ; les Annibals sont rares aujourd'hui ; such men as Hannibal are uncommon now.

Attirail, carmail, détail ;

Eventail, épouvantail, gouvernail ;

Mail, portail, sérail ; form their plural in *s*, contrary to the second observation.

*Apparatus, priest's cloak, particular*

*Fan, scarecrow, helm*

*Mall, large gate of a church, seraglio*

The following Nouns are quite irregular.

Bétail, *s. bestiaux, pl. cattle*; œil, *s. yeux, pl. eye*; aïeul, *s. grandfather*; aïeux, *pl. ancestors*, ciel, *s. cieux, pl. heaven*; ail, *s. aux, pl. garlic*; mon, ton, son, *s. mes, tes, son, pl. my, thy, his, or her*.

Ciel has *ciels* for its plural, when it signifies the *testor of a bed*, or the *clouds* in a picture. Œil has *œils* for its plural, when it means an *oval window*—Other minute exceptions are carefully noticed in the Dictionary.

## FORMATION OF THE FEMININE GENDER OF ADJECTIVES.

N. B. Observe that we say *adjectives*, and not *adjectives* and *substantives*.—Substantives never vary, but to form their plural.—Beginners often fall into the error of adding an *e* to all the substantives feminine they have occasion to employ.

All adjectives ending with *e* without accent, commonly called *mute*, have the masculine and feminine alike.

Other adjectives generally take an *e* mute to form their feminine.

Observe 1st. Of the adjectives in *c*, some change *c* into *che*, and some others into *gue*, to form their feminine.

2. Adjectives ending in *f*, change it into *ve* to form their feminine.

3. Adjectives in *eur* and *eux*, change those terminations into *euse* for the feminine.

4. Adjectives in *l*, with *e*, *u*, or *ei* before *l*, double that final *l*, and take an *e* mute—The others only take an *e* to form their feminine.

5. Of the adjectives ending in *n*, those only double *n* in their feminine, which have *o* before *n*, or end in *ien*—The others only take *e*.

6. The adjectives ending in *t*, with an *s* or *o* before it, double the *t*, and take *e* for their feminine—The others only take *e*.

*Adjectives which deviate from the preceding*

Bas, *m. basse, f. low*; épais, *épaisse, thick*; exprès, *expresse, precise*; las, *lasse, tired*; gras, *grasse, fat*; gros, *grosse, big*; bénin, *bénigne, mild*; malin, *maligne, malicious*; long, *longue, long*; doux, *douce, sweet, mild*; frais, *fraiche, fresh*; roux, *rousse, reddish*; faux, *fausse, false*; jaloux, *jalouse, jealous*; abasour, *absoute, absolved*; dissous, *dissoute, dissolved*; favori, *favorite, darling, favorite*.

Mou, *m. molle, f. soft, indolent*; fou, *folle, mad, foolish*; beau, *helle, handsome, fine*; nouveau, *nouvelle, new*; vieux, *vieille, old, are formed*.

Un homme aimable, une femme aimable ; des hommes ou des femmes aimables ; man, woman, men, women, amiable

Un homme savant, hardi, prudent ; une femme savante, hardie, prudente ; learned, bold, prudent.

Blanc, blanche, white ; franc, franche, sincere ; sec, sèche, dry ; grec, grecque, grecian ; public, publique, public ; ture, turque, turkish ; caduc, caduque, infirm.

Un homme oisif, vil, naïf ; une femme oisive, vive naïve ; indolent, lively, candid.

Un homme heureux, trompeur ; une femme heureuse, trompeuse ; happy, deceitful.

Cruel, cruelle, cruel ; nul, nulle, not one ; pareil, pareille, alike.

Gentil, gentelle, has *gentille* for its feminine.

Un bon homme ; un livre ancien ; une bonne femme ; l'histoire ancienne ; good, ancient, history

Net, nette, clean ; sot, sotté, foolish. Secret, complet, and dénot do not double *t*, but only take *e* ; secrète, complète, devote.

*Rules, or cannot be uniformly classed.*

Un cœur bas, une ame basse ; mon frère est las, ma sœur est lasse ; un bœuf gras, une vache grasse ; un gros homme, une grosse femme ; un naturel bénin, une humeur bénigne ; un homme faux & jaloux ; une femme fausse & jalouse ; un auteur favori, une chanson favorite—You may have the plural, in following the rule for the formation of plural ; Ex. bas, basse, Sing. bas, basses, pl. long, longue, Sing. long, longues, &c. pl.

Un homme mou, de la cire molle :—(mol is out of use)—Il est fou, un fol amusement, elle est folle ; un beau chapeau, un bel homme



Toi, <i>cs. thee;</i>	Pour toi, loin de toi; <i>for, far from</i>
Vous, <i>cs. cp. you;</i>	Malgré vous; <i>in spite of you</i>
Lui, <i>ms. him;</i>	Derrière lui, vers lui; <i>behind towards</i>
Elle, <i>fs. her;</i>	Près d'elle, auprès d'elle; <i>near her</i>
Eux, <i>mp. them;</i>	Au-dessous d'eux; <i>below them</i>
Elles, <i>fp. them;</i>	Au-dessus d'elles; <i>above them</i>
Soi, <i>cs. one's self;</i>	Prendre garde à soi; <i>to take care of one's self</i>

## POSSESSIVE PRONOUNS.

### Conjunctive possessive pronouns.

Mon, <i>ms.</i>	} <i>my;</i>	Mon livre, mon cheval; <i>book, horse</i>
Ma, <i>fs.</i>		Ma plume, ma maison; <i>pen, house</i>
Mes, <i>cp.</i>		Mes frères, mes sœurs; <i>brothers, sisters</i>
Ton, <i>ms.</i>	} <i>thy;</i>	Ton courage, ton pays; <i>courage, country</i>
Ta, <i>fs.</i>		Ta vertu, ta bonté; <i>virtue, kindness</i>
Tes, <i>cp.</i>	} <i>his;</i>	Tes oncles, tes tantes; <i>uncles, aunts</i>
Son, <i>ms.</i>		Son père, son cheval; <i>father, horse</i>
Sa, <i>fs.</i>	} <i>her;</i>	Sa robe, sa jupe; <i>gown, petticoat</i>
Ses, <i>cp.</i>		Ses roues, ses rayons; <i>wheels, spokes</i>
Notre, <i>cs.</i>	} <i>our;</i>	Notre roi & notre reine; <i>king, queen</i>
Nos, <i>cp.</i>		Nos cousins, nos cousines; <i>cousins</i>
Votre, <i>cs.</i>	} <i>your;</i>	Votre mari, votre épouse; <i>husband, wife</i>
Vos, <i>cp.</i>		Vos fils, vos filles; <i>sons, daughters</i>
Leur, <i>cs.</i>	} <i>their;</i>	Leur jardin, leur maison; <i>garden, house</i>
Leurs, <i>cp.</i>		Leurs arbres, leurs fleurs; <i>trees, flowers</i>

N. B. *Mon, ton, son*, are used instead of *ma, ta, sa*, before a noun feminine, beginning with a vowel or an à mute, to avoid a harsh articulation. *Ex.* Mon amitié, *my friendship*; ma sincère amitié, *my sincere friendship*; ton insolence, *thy insolence*; ta grande insolence, *thy extreme insolence*; son histoire, *his history*; sa savante histoire, *his learned history*.

Observe also, that all possessive Pronouns, either conjunctive or relative, but *more clearly* those of the third person, agree, in *English*, with the possessor of a thing, and in *French* with the thing possessed. Many mistakes will be avoided by attending to this observation. *Ex.* Il aime sa femme, *sa fille & ses sœurs*; *he loves his wife, his daughter, and his sisters.* Elle aime son mari, son fils, & ses frères; *she loves her husband, her son, and her brothers.* Votre frère a perdu son couteau & sa bourse; *your brother has lost his knife and his purse.* Votre sœur a perdu son couteau & sa bourse; *your sister has lost her knife and her purse.*

### Relative possessive Pronouns.

Le mien, <i>ms.</i>	} <i>mine;</i>	Votre livre & le mien; <i>book</i>
La mienne, <i>fs.</i>		Votre plume & la mienne; <i>pen</i>
Les miens, <i>mp.</i>		Ses agneaux & les miens; <i>lambs</i>
Les miennes, <i>fp.</i>	} <i>thine;</i>	Ses chèvres & les miennes; <i>goat</i>
Le tien, <i>ms.</i>		Mon canif & le tien; <i>penknife</i>
La tienne, <i>fs.</i>	} <i>his and</i>	Ma leçon & la tienne; <i>lesson</i>
Les tiens, <i>mp.</i>		Ses crayons & les tiens; <i>pencils</i>
Les tiennes, <i>fp.</i>	} <i>hers;</i>	Ses tulipes & les tiennes; <i>tulips</i>
Le sien, <i>ms.</i>		Mon chapeau & le sien; <i>hat</i>
La sienne, <i>fs.</i>	} <i>ours;</i>	Ma montre & la sienne; <i>watch</i>
Les siens, <i>mp.</i>		Mes bas & les siens; <i>stockings</i>
Les siennes, <i>fp.</i>	} <i>ours;</i>	Mes manchettes & les siennes; <i>ruffles</i>
Le nôtre, <i>ms.</i>		Votre laquais & le nôtre; <i>footman</i>
La nôtre, <i>fs.</i>	} <i>ours;</i>	Votre servante & la nôtre; <i>maid</i>
Les nôtres, <i>cp.</i>		Vos cousins & les nôtres; <i>cousin</i>

Le vôtre, <i>ms.</i>	} yours;	Mon éventail & le vôtre; <i>fan</i>
La vôtre, <i>fs.</i>		Ma tabatière & la vôtre; <i>snoybox</i>
Les vôtres, <i>cp.</i>		Mes souliers & les vôtres; <i>shoes</i>
Le leur, <i>ms.</i>	} theirs;	Notre pays & le leur; <i>country</i>
La leur, <i>fs.</i>		Notre armée & la leur; <i>army</i>
Les leurs, <i>cp.</i>		Nos chevaux & les leurs; <i>horses</i>

## RELATIVE PRONOUNS.

Although all Pronouns have a relative signification, the following ones are more peculiarly so called—They are of both genders and numbers, except *lequel* and *quel* that are declined.

Qui; *who, whom, that, that which*

Que; *whom, that, what, how! why?*

Dont; *whose, of whom, of which*

Quoi; *which, what! what? (never said of persons)*

Où; *at which, in which, (ou without accent, or, either.)*

Quel; *ms. quelle, fs. quels, mp. quelles, fp. what—It is always joined to its substantive.*

Lequel, laquelle, lesquels, lesquelles, duquel, &c. *which*

*Application of the Relative Pronouns*

L'homme qui vous parle; *the man who speaks to you*

La femme qui vient d'entrer; *the woman who just came in*

Qui demandez-vous ici; *whom do you want here*

Les choses qui me plaisent; *the things that I like*

Après qui courez-vous? *whom do you run after*

De qui parlez-vous; *whom are you speaking of*

L'homme que j'estime; *the man whom I esteem*

La femme que vous voyez; *the woman whom you see*

Les chevaux que j'ai; *the horses that I have*

Que vous êtes aimable! *how amiable you are*

Que n'est-il plus sage? *why is he not wiser*

La dame dont je parle; *the lady whom I speak of*

Les hommes dont vous parlez; *the men whom you speak of*

L'argent dont j'ai besoin; *the money that I want*

Les lois dont il dépend; *the laws on which he depends*

La grammaire dont je parle; *the grammar of which I speak*

A quoi pensez-vous? *what are you thinking of*

De quoi parlez-vous? *what are you speaking of*

Le but où j'aspire; *the point which I aim at*

Le siècle où nous vivons; *the age we live in*

D'où vient votre frère? *whence does your brother come*

Quel livre lisez-vous; *what book do you read*

De quelle femme parlez-vous? *what woman do you speak of*

Quels sont vos sentimens? *what are your sentiments*

Quelles étranges nouvelles? *what strange news are these*

Lequel aimez-vous le mieux de ces deux tableaux? *which of these two pictures do you like best?*

Avec laquelle de ces dames avez-vous dansé? *with which of those ladies did you dance?*

## DEMONSTRATIVE PRONOUNS.

Ce, *ms. (before a consonant) this, that;* Ce chapeau; *this, that hat*

Cet, *ms. (before a vowel or an h mute)* Cet homme, cet oiseau; *this man, that bird*

*this, that;*

Cette, *fs. this, that;*

Ces, *cp. these, those;*

Cette année, *this year*

Ces hommes, ces femmes; *men, women*

N. B. Ce, cet, cette, ces, are always joined to a noun.

Celui qui, *he who;*

Celle qui, *she who;*

Celui qui parle; *he who speaks*

Celle qui chante; *she who sings*



Ceux qui, *they who*;  
Celles qui, *they who*;  
Celui-ci, *ms. this*;  
Celui-là, *ms. that*;  
Ceux-ci, *mp. these*;  
Ceux-là, *those*;  
Celle-ci, *fs. this*;  
Celle-là, *that*;  
Celles-ci, *fp. these*;  
Celles-là, *those*;

Ce qui, *ms. that which*;  
Ce que, *ms. that which*;

Ceci, *ms. this, this thing*;  
Cela, *ms. that, that thing*;

N. B. *Ci* and *là* are added, to point at the object more forcibly, or to mark the distance. *Ez. Voyez-vous ces livres? prenez ceux-ci, & laissez ceux-là; Do you see those books? take these here and leave those. Prenez celui-ci, & je prendrai celui-là; take the nearest, and I will take the farthest.*

# INDETERMINATE OR INDEFINITE PRONOUNS.

Chaque, *cs. each, every; (is always joined to a noun.)*

Chacun, *sm. each one, fs. each; (is never joined to a noun without the preposition de)*

Quelque, *cs. quelques, cp. some; (is always joined to a noun)*

Quelqu'un, *ms. quelqu'une, fs. quelques-uns, mp. quelques-unes, fp. some one, some ones; (is never joined to a noun without the preposition de)*

Quiconque, *cs. whoever*;

Personne, *cs. any, whatever*;

Personne, *with ne, ms. nobody*;

Personne, *ms. any body*;

On, *cs. one, somebody, they, we, people, men—And it is oftener changed into a passive verb.*

En, *cs. and cp. of it, of him, of her, of them, any, some, like, in, away, &c.*

Ceux qui travaillent; *work*

Celles qui chantent; *sing*

Prenez celui-ci; *take this*

Vendez celui-là; *sell that*

Prenez ceux-ci; *take those*

Vendez ceux-là; *sell those*

Gardez celui-ci; *keep this*

Donnez celle-là; *give that*

Gardez celles-ci; *keep these*

Donnez celles-là; *give those*

Ce qui plaît; *that which pleases*

Ce que je dis; *that which I say*

Prenez ceci; *take this*

Donnez-moi cela; *give me that*

{ *ce qui* is always the *subject*,  
& *ce que* always the *object*  
of the verb.

point at the object more forcibly, or to mark the distance. *Ez.*

*Voyez-vous ces livres? prenez ceux-ci, & laissez ceux-là; Do you see those books? take these here*

*and leave those. Prenez celui-ci, & je prendrai celui-là; take the nearest, and I will take the far-*

*thest.*

Chaque pays, chaque mode; *every country has its customs*

Chaque homme, chaque femme; *man, woman*

Chacun le dit; *every one says so—chacune de ces femmes; each of these women*

Quelque traître vous vendra; *some traitor will betray you—J'ai quelque amis; I have some friends*

Quelqu'un viendra; *somebody will come—Parlez à quelqu'une de ces dames; speak to one of those ladies—Quelques-uns de ces hommes, quelques-unes de ces femmes; some of those men, those women*

Quiconque le dit a tort; *whoever says so is wrong*

Un livre quelconque; *any book*

Personne ne l'aime; *nobody likes him*

Personne le croit-il? *does any body believe it?*

On le dit; *one, somebody says so; we, people say so; it is said so—On hait les tyrans; tyrants are hated*

Y *cs. and cp. to it, to him, to her, to them, to that, there, thither*

I am aware that these two useful particles do not properly belong to the indeterminate pronouns, nor even can be considered as pronouns in many of their meanings; but as they generally have no settled signification of themselves, unless their antecedents be ascertained, I thought they might, without any great impropriety, be classed among the indeterminate parts of speech.

## OF THE FRENCH VERBS.

The auxiliary verb AVOIR, *to have, to possess.*

### INFINITIVE MOOD.

Present, avoir;  
*to have*

Gerund, ayant;  
*having*

Participle eu, eue; eus, eues.  
*had ms. fs. mp. fp.*

# INDICATIVE MOOD

*Present Tense, I have.*

S. J'ai, *I have*; tu as, *thou hast*; il a, *he has*; elle a, *she has*; on a, *one has*; mon frère a, *my brother has*;  
PL. Nous avons, *we have*; vous avez, *ye have*; ils ont, *they have*; elles ont, *they have*; mes frères ont, *my brothers have*.

*Compound Tenses.*

J'ai eu, *I have had, &c.*—The compound tenses are formed in adding the *participle* to the simple tenses.

*Imperfect, I had.*

J'avois, tu avais, il avoit; nous avions, vous aviez, ils avoient—J'avois eu

*Preterite or Definite Tense, I had (at such a time.)*

J'eus, tu eus, il eut; nous eûmes, vous eûtes, ils eurent—J'eus eu

*Future, I shall or will have.*

J'aurai, auras, aura; nous aurons, aurez, auront —J'aurai eu

*Conditional, I would, could, should have.*

J'aurais, aurais, aurait; nous aurions, auriez, auroient—J'aurais eu

## SUBJUNCTIVE OR CONJUNCTIVE MOOD.

*Present, that I have or may have.*

Que j'aie, tu aies, il ait; nous ayons, vous ayez, ils aient—J'aie eu

*Preterite, that I had or might have.*

Que j'eusse, eusses, eût; nous eussions, eussiez, eussent—J'eusse eu

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Aie, *have thou*; qu'il aie, *let him have*; qu'elle aie, *let her have*; ayons, *let us have*; ayez, *have ye*;  
qu'ils aient, *let them have*.

The auxiliary Verb ETRE, *to be, to exist*.

## INFINITIVE.

Etre, *to be*; étant, *being*; ayant été, *having been*; été, *been*.

## INDICATIVE.

*Compound Tenses.*

<i>I am.</i>	Je suis, tu es, il est; sommes, êtes, sont	—J'ai été
<i>I was.</i>	J'étois, étois, étoit; étions, étiez, étoient,	—J'avois été
<i>I was.</i>	Je fus, fus, fut; fûmes, fûtes, furent	—J'eus été
<i>I will be.</i>	Je serai, seras, sera; rons, rez, ront	—J'aurai été
<i>I would be.</i>	Je serois, serois, seroit; serions, riez, roient	—J'aurais été

## SUBJUNCTIVE.

*That I may be.* Que je sois, sois, soit; soyons, soyez, soient—J'aie été

*That I might be.* Que je fusse, fusses, fût; sions, sies, ssent—J'eusse été

## IMPERATIVE.

*Be thou.* Sois, qu'il soit; soyons, soyez, qu'ils soient.

*Examples of Verbs used interrogatively and negatively.*

<i>Am I?</i> Suis-je? es-tu? est-il? mon frère est-il?	aimés? êtes-vous aimés? sont-ils aimés? mes frères sont-ils aimés?
<i>Am I?</i> Suis-je? es-tu? est-il? mon frère est-il?	<i>Have I loved?</i> Ai-je aimé? as-tu aimé? a-t-il aimé? mon frère a-t-il aimé? avons-nous aimé? avez-vous aimé? ont-ils aimé? mes frères ont-ils aimé?
<i>Am I?</i> Suis-je? es-tu? est-il? mon frère est-il?	<i>I am not.</i> Je ne suis pas, tu n'es pas, il n'est pas.

mon frère n'est pas; nous ne sommes pas, vous n'êtes pas, ils ne sont pas, mes frères ne sont pas.

*I have not.* Je n'ai pas, tu n'as pas, il n'a pas, mon frère n'a pas; nous n'avons pas, vous n'avez pas, ils n'ont pas, mes frères n'ont pas.

*I am not feared.* Je ne suis pas craint, tu n'es pas craint, il n'est pas craint, mon frère n'est pas craint; nous ne sommes pas craints, vous n'êtes pas craints, ils ne sont pas craints, mes frères ne sont pas craints.

*I have not feared.* Je n'ai pas craint, tu n'as pas craint; il n'a pas craint, mon frère n'a pas

Verbs ending in *e* mute in the first person singular of the indicative, change it into *t*—J'aime, *I love*; aimé-je? *do I love?*

### REMARKS ON THE FRENCH VERBS.

A verb is regular when all its tenses derive from the infinitive, or from the gerund; therefore the conjugations in *enir* and *voir*, usually classed among the regular verbs, are irregular.

We admit, in this introduction, three regular conjugations.

1st. ——— in *er*, *ant*, *é*, —donner, donnant, donné

2d. *branching into* { *ir*, *issant*, *i*, —punir, punissant, puni  
                              *ir*, *ant*, *i*, —sentir, sentant, senti

3d. *branching into* { *re*, *ant*, *u*, —vendre, vendant, vendu  
                              *uire*, *uisant*, *uit*, —conduire, conduisant, conduit  
                              *indre*, *ignant*, *int*, —joindre, joignant, joint  
                              *ôître*, *oissant*, *u*, —paraître, paroissant, paru

Many verbs, with these terminations, are however irregular, as will be seen afterwards.

All verbs, either regular or irregular, agree together in forming the last syllable of most of their tenses; as will clearly appear from the following Paradigm, which nearly reduces all the conjugations to one.

### PARADIGM,

*To show the Similarity of the French Verbs, in the final Syllables.*

INFINITIVE.		Present, <i>er</i> , <i>ir</i> , <i>oir</i> , <i>re</i> ; Gerund, <i>ant</i> , in all verbs; Participle, <i>e</i> , <i>i</i> , <i>u</i> , <i>t</i> , <i>s</i> ,			parle, agir, devoir, rendre parlant, agissant, &c. parlé, agi, dû, fait, mis
INDICATIVE.	Present.	{	Je,	tu,	il;
		{	e,	es,	e;
		{	s,	s,	t;
		{	x,	s,	d;
		{	x,	x,	t;
Imperfect.		{	ois,	ois,	oit;
		{	ais,	as,	a;
		{	is,	is,	it;
		{	us,	us,	ut;
		{	ins,	ins,	int;
Præterite.		{	rais,	ras,	ra;
		{	rois,	rois,	roit;
		{	es,	e,	e;
		{	sees,	sees,	t;
		{	qu'il	qu'ils	Donne,
SUBJUNCTIVE.	Præterite.	{	s,	e;	ons, ez, ent, Lis,
		{	qu'il	qu'ils	Donne,
		{	s,	e;	ons, ez, ent, Lis,
		{	qu'il	qu'ils	Donne,
		{	s,	e;	ons, ez, ent, Lis,
FUTURE.		{	ois,	ois,	oit;
		{	ais,	as,	a;
		{	is,	is,	it;
		{	us,	us,	ut;
		{	ins,	ins,	int;
Conditional.		{	rais,	ras,	ra;
		{	rois,	rois,	roit;
		{	es,	e,	e;
		{	sees,	sees,	t;
		{	qu'il	qu'ils	Donne,
IMPERATIVE.	Do thou.	{	s,	e;	ons, ez, ent, Lis,
		{	qu'il	qu'ils	Donne,
		{	s,	e;	ons, ez, ent, Lis,
		{	qu'il	qu'ils	Donne,
		{	s,	e;	ons, ez, ent, Lis,

Some persons of the verbs *avoir*, *être*, *aller*, *faire*, *convaincre*, and *vaincre*, deviate from this Paradigm, as may be seen in their conjugation.

## OF THE REGULAR CONJUGATIONS.

A regular verb keeps its *radical letters* through all its conjugation.

The radical letters of a verb are those which stand before the *ending* common to all the verbs of the same conjugation. Thus, in *donner*, *agir*, the syllables *donn* and *ag* are the radical letters. So that, when you want to conjugate a verb after a model given to you, observe which are the radical letters of both verbs, and add to the radical letters of your verb (according to the tense and person you want) the ending which is after the radical letters of the model proposed to you. *Ex.* Suppose I want the first person plural of *étudier* for the preterite, and that *donner* be the model proposed to me in the grammar. I begin with observing that the conjugation being in *er*, the radical letters of the verbs are *étudi* and *donn*; I look at the conjugation of *donner*; and find *donnâmes* for the place required. I take *âmes* which stands after the radical letters, and I place it after *étudi*, which gives me *étudiâmes*, the word required.—This, well understood, will much facilitate the conjugation of the French verbs.

## Regular Conjugations in ER, ANT, E.

## INFINITIVE.

Donner, *to give*; donnant, *giving*; donné, *ée*; *és, ées*, *given*.

## INDICATIVE.

## Compound Tenses.

P. <i>I give, I do give, I am giving.</i>	Je,	tu,	il ;	nous,	vous,	ils	
	Donn-e,	es,	e ;	ons,	ez,	ent	—J'ai donne
Im. <i>I did give, I was giving, I gave.</i>	Donn-ois,	ois,	oit ;	ions,	iez,	oient	—J'avois donné
Pret. <i>I gave, I have given.</i>	Donn-ai,	as,	a ;	âmes,	âtes,	èrent	—J'eus donné
P. <i>I will or shall give.</i>	Donn-erai,	eras,	era ;	erons,	erez,	eront	—J'aurai donné
C. <i>I would, could, should give.</i>	Donn-erois,	erois,	eroit ;	erions,	eriez,	eroient	—J'aurois donné

## SUBJUNCTIVE.

Pr. <i>That I may give, that I give.</i>	Que je,	que tu,	qu'il ;	que nous,	que vous,	qu'ils	
	Donn-e,	es,	e ;	ions,	iez,	ent	—J'aie donné
Pret. <i>That I might give, that I gave.</i>	Donn-asse,	asses,	ât ;	assions,	assiez,	assent	—J'eusse donné

## IMPERATIVE.

Donne,	qu'il donne,	donnons,	donnez,	qu'ils donnent,
<i>give thou,</i>	<i>let him give,</i>	<i>let us give,</i>	<i>give ye,</i>	<i>let them give.</i>

The verbs in *ger*, add an *e* mute to the ending, whenever the *g* meets before an *a* or *o*; therefore write *nous mangeons, nous mangémes*; and not *nous mangons, nous mangâmes*.—The verbs ending in *cer*, and *cevoir*, change the *c* into *ç* before the vowels, *a, o, u*.—Je reçois, nous commençons, il reçut.

## II. Regular Conjugation in IR, ISSANT, I.

N. B. As the English verbs have but three variations, we cease repeating the English word farther than the infinitive. The signs may easily be collected from the preceding conjugation.

INF. Punir, *to punish*; punissant, *punishing*; puni, *e*; *is, ies*, *punished*.

IND. Pr. Je,	tu,	il ;	nous,	vous,	ils	
Pun-is,	is,	it ;	issons,	issez,	issent	—J'ai puni
Imp. Pun-issais,	issais,	issoit ;	issions,	issiez,	issaient	—J'avois puni
Pret. Pun-is,	is,	it ;	imes,	îtes,	irent	—J'eus puni
Fut. Pun-irai,	iras,	ira ;	irons,	irez,	iront	—J'aurai puni
Condit. Pun-irois,	irois,	iroit ;	irions,	iriez,	iroient	—J'aurois puni

SUBJ. Pr. Que je,	que tu,	qu'il ;	que nous,	que vous,	qu'ils	
Pun-isse,	isses,	isse ;	issions,	issiez,	issent	—J'aie puni
Pret. Pun-isse,	isses,	it ;	issions,	issiez,	issent	—J'eusse puni
IMP. Punis,	qu'il punisse ;	punissions,	punissez,	qu'ils punissent.		

So are conjugated upwards of 200 verbs in *cir, dir, gir, mir, nir, tir, &c.*—*Durcir, applaudir, mugir, affermir, fournir, avertir.*

### III. Regular Conjugation in IR, ANT, I.

INF.	Sentir, <i>to smell</i> ; sentant, <i>smelling</i> ; senti, ie; is, ies, <i>smelt</i> .						
IND. Pr.	Je,	tu,	il;	nous,	vous,	ils	Compound Tenses
	Sens,	sens,	senti;	senti-ons,	ez,	ent	—J'ai senti
Imp.	Senti-ois,	ois,	oit;	ions,	iez,	oient	—J'avois senti
Pret.	Senti-is,	is,	it;	imes,	ites,	oient	—J'eus senti
Fut.	Senti-irai,	iras,	ira;	irons,	irez,	iront	—J'aurai senti
Condit.	Senti-irols,	irols,	iroit;	irions,	iriez,	iroient	—J'aurois senti
SUBJ. Pr.	Que je,	que tu,	qu'il;	que nous,	que vous,	qu'ils	
	Sent-e,	es,	e;	ions,	iez,	ent	—J'aie senti
Pret.	Senti-isse,	isses,	it;	issions,	issiez,	issent	—J'eusse senti
IMP.	Sens,	qu'il sente;	sentons,	sentez,	qu'il's sentent.		

N. B. The verbs of this conjugation, ending in *tir*, drop their *t* in the first and second person singular of the indicative present; and the other verbs drop the letter they have before *ir*, in the three persons sing. of the same tense—*Partir*; je pars, tu pars, il part:—*Dormir*; je dors, tu dors, il dort.—*Servir*; je sers, tu sers, il sert.

### So are conjugated the following Verbs.

Consentir,	consentant,	j'ai consenti	to consent
Démentir,	démentant,	j'ai démenti	—give the lie
Desservir,	desservant,	j'ai desservi	—clear the table, wait
Dormir,	dormant,	j'ai dormi	—sleep
Endormir,	endormant,	j'ai endormi	—lull asleep
S'endormir,	s'endormant,	je me suis endormi	—fall asleep
Mentir,	mentant,	j'ai menti	—lie
Partir,	partant,	je suis, et j'ai parti	—set out
Pressentir,	pressentant,	j'ai pressenti	—foresee
Redormir,	redormant,	j'ai redormi	—sleep again
Se rendormir,	se rendormant,	je me suis rendormi	—fall asleep again
* Repartir,	repartant,	je suis & j'ai reparti	—set out again; reply
Se repentir,	se repentant,	je me suis repenti	—repent
Ressentir,	ressentant,	j'ai ressenti	—resent
* Ressortir,	ressortant,	je suis ressorti	—go out again
Sentir,	sentant,	j'ai senti	—smell, feel
Servir,	servant,	j'ai servi	—serve
Se servir,	se servant,	je me suis servi	—make use of
Sortir,	sortant,	je suis & j'ai sorti	—go out

\* Repartir, répartissant, to distribute; \* ressortir, ressortissant, to belong to, are conjugated like punir.

### IV Regular Conjugation in RE, ANT, U.

	IND.	INF.	Vendre, <i>to sell</i> ; vendant, <i>selling</i> ; vendu, <i>ne</i> ; us, ues, <i>sold</i> .					
	Pr.	Je,	tu,	il;	nous,	vous,	ils	<i>Compound Tenses</i>
		Vends,	vends,	vend;	vend-ons,	ez,	ent	—J'ai vendu
	Imp.	Vend-ois,	ois,	oit;	ions,	iez,	oient	—J'avois vendu
	Pret.	Vend-is,	is,	it;	imes,	ites,	oient	—J'eus vendu
	Fut.	Vend-rai,	ras,	ra;	rons,	rez,	ront	J'aurai vendu
	Cond.	Vend-rois,	rois,	roit;	rons,	riez,	roient	J'aurois vendu
SUBJ.	Pr.	Que je,	que tu,	qu'il;	que nous,	que vous,	qu'ils	
		Vend-e,	es,	e;	ions,	iez,	ent	—J'aie vendu
	Pret.	Vend-isse,	isses,	it;	issions,	issiez,	issent	—J'eusse vendu
IMP.		Vends,	qu'il vende;	vendons,	vendez,	qu'ils vendent.		

*So are conjugated the following Verbs.*

N. B. The verbs with an *asterisk* have a slight irregularity in their orthography. *Battre* and its derivatives lose one *t* in the three persons of the indicative pr. sing. and 2d sing. imperat.—*Je bats tu bats, il bat; bats.*—*Rompre* and its derivatives add *t* to *p*, for the third person sing. indicat. pr.—*Il rompt, corrompt, interromp.*

Abattre,*	abattant,	j'ai abattu	to pull down
Attendre,	attendant,	j'ai attendu	—expect or wish for
Battre,*	battant,	j'ai battu	—beat
Combattre,*	combattant,	j'ai combattu	—fight
Condescendre,	condescendant,	j'ai condescendu	—comply
Confondre,	confondant,	j'ai confondu	—confound
Corrompre,*	corrompant,	j'ai corrompu	—corrupt
Débattre,*	débattant,	j'ai débattu	—argue
Descendre,	descendant,	j'ai descendu	—come down
S'ébattre,	s'ébattant,	je me suis ébattu	—play about
Étendre,	étendant,	j'ai étendu	—spread
Entendre,	entendant,	j'ai entendu	—hear
Fendre,	fendant,	j'ai fendu	—cleave
Fondre,	fondant,	j'ai fondu	—melt
Interrompre,*	interrompant	j'ai interrompu	—interrupt
Mordre,	mordant,	j'ai mordu	—bite
Morfondre,	morfondant,	j'ai morfondu	—chill
Pendre,	pendant,	j'ai pendu	—hang
Perdre,	perdant,	j'ai perdu	—lose
Pondre,	pondant,	la poule a pondu	—lay eggs
Prétendre,	prétendant,	j'ai prétendu	—pretend
Rabattre,*	rabattant,	j'ai rabattu	—bate
Rebattre,*	rebattant,	j'ai rebattu	—beat again
Refondre,	refondant,	j'ai refondu	—melt again
Rendre,	rendant,	j'ai rendu	—render, restore
Répandre,	répandant,	j'ai répandu	—spill, spread
Répondre,	répondant,	j'ai répondu	—answer
Rompre,*	rompant,	j'ai rompu	—break
Tendre,	tendant,	j'ai tendu	—bend, tend
Tondre,	tondant,	j'ai tondus	—shear
Vendre,	vendant,	j'ai vendu	—sell

**V. Regular Conjugation in UIRE, UISANT, UIT.****INFINITIVE.**

Cond-uire, to conduct; conduisant; conduit, uite; uits, uitem.

				INDICATIVE.		Compound Tenses	
Pr.	Je,	tu,	il;	nous,	vous,	ils	
	Cond-uis,	uis,	uit;	uisons,	uisez,	uisent	—J'ai conduit
Im.	Cond-uisois,	uisois,	uisoit;	uisions,	uisiez,	uisoient	—J'avois conduit
Prët.	Cond-uisais,	uisais,	uisait;	uisimes,	uisites,	uisirent	—J'eus conduit
Fut.	Cond-uirai,	uiras,	uirà;	uirons,	uirez,	uiront	—J'aurai conduit
Cond.	Cond-uirais,	uirais,	uirait;	uirions,	uiriez,	uiraient	—J'aurais conduit

**SUBJUNCTIVE.**

Pr.	Que je,	que tu,	qu'il;	que nous,	que vous,	qu'ils	
	Cond-uisse,	uisses,	uisse;	uissions,	uissiez,	uissent	—J'aie conduit
Prët.	Cond-uisisse,	uississes,	uissit;	uissions,	uissiez,	uissent	—J'eusse conduit

**IMPERATIVE.**

Conduis, qu'il conduise; conduisons, uissez, qu'ils conduisent

*So are conjugated the following Verbs.*

Constr-uire,	uisant,	'ai construit	to construct
Cuire,	uisant,	'ai cuit	—bake
Déd-uire,	uisant,	'ai déduit	—deduct
Détr-uire,	uisant,	'ai détruit	—destroy
End-uire,	uisant,	'ai enduit	—plaster
Ind-uire,	uisant,	'ai induit	—excite
Instr-uire,	uisant,	'ai instruit	—instruct
Introd-uire,	uisant,	'ai introduit	—bring in
L-uire,	uisant,	'ai lui, (no t)	—shine
N-uire,	uisant,	'ai nul, (no t)	—hurt
Prod-uire,	uisant,	'ai produit	—product
Recond-uire,	uisant,	'ai reconduit	—reconduct
Rec-uire,	uisant,	'ai recuit	—bake again
Réd-uire,	uisant,	'ai réduit	—reduce
Rel-uire,	uisant,	'ai relui, (no t)	—glitter
Séd-uire,	uisant,	'ai séduit	—seduce
Trad-uire,	uisant,	'ai traduit	—translate

VI. *Regular Conjugation in* INDRE, IGNANT, INT.

INF. Joindre, joignant; joint, e; s, es, to join.

IND. Pr.	Je,	tu,	il;	nous,	vous,	ils	Compound Tenses
	Joins,	joins,	joint;	joignons,	ignorez,	ignent	—J'ai joint
Imp.	Jo-ignois,	ignois,	ignoit;	ignions,	igniez,	ignoient	—J'avois joint
Prët.	Jo-ignis,	ignis,	ignit;	ignimes,	ignites,	ignirent	—J'eus joint
Fut.	Jo-irai,	irai,	ira;	irons,	irez,	iront	—J'aurai joint
Cond.	Jo-irois,	irois,	iroit;	irions,	iriez,	iroient	—J'aurois joint
SUB. Prët.	Que je,	que tu,	qu'il;	que nous,	que vous,	qu'ils	
	Jo-igne,	ignes,	igne;	ignons,	igniez,	ignent	—J'aie joint
Prët.	Jo-ignisse,	ignisse,	ignit;	ignissions,	ignissiez,	ignissent	—J'eusse joint
IMPER.	Joins,	qu'il joigne;	joignons,	joignez,	qu'ils joignent.		

*So are conjugated the following Verbs.*

Astreindre,	astreignant,	'ai astreint	to oblige, force
Atteindre,	atteignant,	'ai atteint	—reach
Aveindre,	aveignant,	'ai aveint (obsolete)	—reach
Ceindre,	ceignant,	'ai ceint	—gird
Contraindre,	contraignant,	'ai contrainst	—force
Craindre,	craignant,	'ai craint	—fear
Enceindre,	enceignant,	'ai encoint	—enclose
Enfreindre,	enfreignant,	'ai enfreint	—trespass
Enjoindre,	enjoignant,	'ai enjoint	—prescribe
Eteindre,	éteignant,	'ai éteint	—put out
Feindre,	feignant,	'ai feint	—dissemble
Oindre,	oignant,	'ai oint (obsolete)	—anoint
Peindre,	peignant,	'ai peint	—paint, draw
Plaindre,	plaignant,	'ai plaint	—pity
Pointre, to dawn, to hurt;	il pointra, he will hurt		
Restreindre,	restreignant,	'ai restreint	—limit
Teindre,	teignant,	'ai teint	—dye, colour

VII. *Regular Conjugation in* OITRE, OISSANT, U.

INF. Paroltre, paroissant; paru, ue; us, ues; to appear.

IND. Pr.	Je,	tu,	il;	nous,	vous,	ils	Compound Tenses
	Par-ois,	ois,	oit;	oisons,	oissez,	oissent	—J'ai paru
Imp.	Par-oissois,	oisois,	oissait;	oissions,	oissiez,	oissoient	—J'avois paru

<i>Pres.</i>	Par-us,	us,	ut ;	ûmes,	ûtes,	urent,	—J'eus paru
<i>Fut.</i>	Par-oïtrai,	oïtras,	oïtra ;	oïtrons,	oïtrez,	oïtron	—J'aurai paru
<i>Cond.</i>	Par-oïtrois,	oïtrois,	oïtroit ;	oïtrions,	oïtriez,	oïtroient	—J'aurois paru
<b>SUB. Pr.</b>	Que je,	que tu,	qu'il ;	que nous,	que vous,	qu'ils	
	Par-oïsse,	oïsses,	oïsse ;	oïssions,	oïssiez,	oïssent,	—J'aie paru
<i>Pres.</i>	Par-usse,	usées,	ût ;	ussions,	ussiez,	ussent	—J'eusse paru
<b>IMPER.</b>	Parois,	qu'il paroisse ;	paroissons,	paraissez,	qu'ils paroissent.		

*So are conjugated the following Verbs.*

Accroître,*	accroissant,	J'ai accru	to increase
Apparaître,	apparaissant,	J'ai apparu	—appear
Comparaître,	comparaissant,	J'ai comparu	—appear (in law)
Connoître,	connoissant,	J'ai connu	—know
Croître,*	croissant,	J'ai cru	—grow
Décroître, -	décroissant,	J'ai déçu	—decrease
Disparaître,	disparaissant,	J'ai disparu	—disappear
Méconnoître,	méconnoissant,	J'ai méconnu	—forget
Reconnoître,	reconnoissant,	J'ai reconnu	—remember
Recroître,*	recroissant,	J'ai recru	—grow again

\* In *croître* and its derivatives, the letters *oi* sound *oê*; and in the other verbs in *oître*, the same letters *oi* have the simple sound of the vowel *ê*. Many people change *oi* into *ai*, in the latter case.

### CONJUGATION OF A REFLECTED VERB.

Let the Learner observe carefully that the compound tenses of the reflected verbs are formed in French, by the verb *être* (to be) and not as they are in English by the verb *avoir* 'to have.)

<b>INF.</b> Se lever,	se levant,	s'étant levé, ée ; ées, ées,
to rise,	rising,	having risen.

<b>IND. Pr.</b>	{ Je me lève, tu te lèves, il se lève ; nous nous le-	<b>Compound Tenses.</b>
<i>I rise ; I am rising.</i>	vons, vous vous levez, ils se lèvent.	Je me suis levé,
<b>IMP.</b> <i>I did rise ; I was rising.</i>	{ Je me levois, tu te levois, il se levoit ; nous nous	<i>I have risen.</i>
	levions, vous vous leviez, ils se levoient.	Je m'étois levé,
<i>Pres.</i> <i>I rose, I did rise.</i>	{ Je me levai, tu te levais, il se leva ; nous nous le-	<i>I had risen.</i>
	vâmes, vous vous levâtes, ils se levèrent.	Je me fus levé,
<i>Fut.</i> <i>I shall or will rise.</i>	{ Je me leverai, tu te leveras, il se levera ; nous	<i>I had risen.</i>
	nous leverons, vous vous leverez, ils se leveront.	Je me serai levé,
<i>Condit.</i> <i>I would or should rise.</i>	{ Je me leverois, tu te leverois, il se leveroit ; nous	<i>I will have risen.</i>
	nous leverions, vous vous leveriez, ils se leveroient.	Je me serois levé,
<b>SUBJ. Pr.</b> <i>That I rise, or may rise.</i>	{ Que je me lève, que tu te lèves, qu'il se lève ; nous	<i>I would have risen</i>
	nous levions, vous vous leviez, ils se lèvent.	Je me sois levé,
<i>Pres.</i> <i>That I might rise ; that I rose.</i>	{ Que je me levasse, tu te levasses, ils se levât ; nous	<i>I may have risen.</i>
	nous levassions, vous vous levassiez, ils se levassent.	Je me fusse levé,
		<i>I had risen.</i>

**IMPER.** Lève-toi, qu'il se lève ; levons-nous, levez-vous, qu'ils se lèvent.

### IMPERSONAL VERBS, Il y a ; il faut

Il y a, there is, there are ;  
 Il y a eu, there has been, or have been ;  
 Il y avoit, il y avoit eu ; il y eut, il y eût eu ;  
 Il y aura, il y aura eu ; il y auroit, il y auroit eu ; qu'il y ait, qu'il y ait eu ; qu'il y eût ; qu'il y eût eu.

Y a-t-il ; is there, are there? y a-t-il eu? has there been, have there been? Il n'y a pas, there is

not, there are not ; il n'y a pas eu, there has not been, there have not been.—N'y a-t-il pas? is not there, are not there? n'y a-t-il pas eu? has not there been, have not there been?

Il faut, one must, it must, it is necessary ; il a fallu ; il falloit, il avoit fallu ; il fallut, il eût fallu ; il faudra, il aura fallu ; il faudroit, il auroit fallu, qu'il faille, qu'il ait fallu ; qu'il fallût, qu'il eût fallu.—I must go to Paris, il faut que j'aille à Paris ; you must go to Paris, il faut



que vous allez à Paris—This verb is not impersonal in English, and it always requires the subjunctive in French, after the conjunction que. *Il y a un homme, there is a man; Il y a des hommes, there are men—* And so on throughout this verb, in which the singular in French answers to the singular and plural in English.

### IRREGULAR VERBS.

Among the irregular verbs some have many derivatives; that is, other verbs which have the same irregularities. Several stand irregular of

themselves, or only with one or two derivatives.—The former we shall class according to the termination of their infinitive, gerund, and participle; and of the latter we shall give an alphabetical list.

N. B. Where only the first person of a tense is given, the other persons may easily be known by the *paradigm*, p. xxii. Thus *j'irai, je bus, &c.* look for the future and preterite in the *paradigm*. and you will easily add; *tu iras, il ira; tu bus, il but, &c.*

The leading irregular verbs are—*faire, écrire, dire, tenir, devoir, mettre, courir, prendre, couvrir.*

#### I. Class of irregular Verbs from FAIRE, FAISANT, FAIT.

FAIRE, faisant, fait, j'ai fait; *to do, make.*

e fais, fais, fait; faisons, faites, font. Je faisais; fis; ferai; ferois; fasse; fâsse. Fais qu'il fasse; faisons, faites, qu'ils fassent.

Contrefaire,	contrefaisant,	j'ai contrefait	<i>to counterfeit</i>
Défaire,	défaissant,	j'ai défait	<i>—undo</i>
Forfaire,	<i>only</i>	<i>and forfait</i>	<i>—forfeit</i>
Parfaire,	parfaisant,	j'ai parfait	<i>—complete</i>
Redéfaire,	redéfaissant,	j'ai redéfait	<i>—undo again</i>
Satisfaire,	satisfaisant,	j'ai satisfait	<i>—satisfy</i>
Surfaire,	sursaisant,	j'ai surfait	<i>—ask too much</i>

#### II. Class of irregular Verbs in CRIRE, CRIVANT, CRIT.

ECRIRE, écrivant, écrit, j'ai écrit; *to write.*

J'écris, tu écris, écrit; écrivons, écrivez, écrivent; j'écrivois; écrivis; écrirai; écrirais.

Que j'écrive; écrivisse; écris; qu'il écrive; écrivons, écrivez, qu'ils écrivent.

Circonscrire,	circonscrivant,	j'ai circonscrit	<i>to circumscribe</i>
Décrire,	décrivant,	j'ai décrit	<i>—describe</i>
Inscrire,	inscrivant,	j'ai inscrit	<i>—inscribe</i>
Prescrire,	prescrivant,	j'ai prescrit	<i>—prescribe</i>
Proscrire,	proscrivant,	j'ai proscrit	<i>—proscribe</i>
Récrire,	récrivant,	j'ai récrit	<i>—write again</i>
Souscrire,	souscrivant,	j'ai souscrit	<i>—subscribe</i>
Transcrire,	transcrivant,	j'ai transcrit	<i>—transcribe</i>

#### III. Class of irregular Verbs in IRE, ISANT, IT.

DIRE, disant, dit, j'ai dit; *to say, tell.*

Je dis, dis, dit; disons, dites, disent. Je disois; dis; dirai; dirais. Que je dise; disse. Dis, qu'il dise; disons, dites, qu'ils disent.

Confire,*	confisant,	j'ai confit,	<i>to preserve fruit</i>
Contredire,*	contredisant,	j'ai contredit	<i>—contradict</i>
Se dédire,*	se dédisant,	Je me suis dédit	<i>—unsay</i>
Interdire,*	interdisant,	j'ai interdit,	<i>—forbid</i>
Médire,*	médissant,	j'ai médit,	<i>—slander</i>
Prédire,	prédisant,	j'ai prédit,	<i>—foretell</i>
Redire,	redisant,	j'ai redit	<i>—say again</i>

\* The six verbs with an asterisk, make *disez* in the second person plural of the indicative present, and the same person imperative; *vous confisez, vous contredisez.*

#### IV. Class of irregular Verbs in ENIR, ENANT, ENU.

Tenir, tenant, tenu, j'ai tenu; *to hold.*

Je tiens, tiens, tient; tenons, tenez, tiennent. Je tenois; tins; tiendrai; tiendrais. Que je

t-ienna, iennes, lenne; t-onions, eniez, iennent; tinsse. Tiens, qu'il tienne; tenons, tenez, qu'ils tiennent.

S'abstenir,	s'abstenant,	je me suis abstenu	<i>to abstain</i>
Appartenir,	appartenant,	j'ai appartenu	<i>—belong</i>
Avenir,	avenant,	il est venu	<i>—happen</i>
Contenir,	contenant,	j'ai contenu	<i>—contain</i>
Contrevenir,	contrevenant,	j'ai contrevenu	<i>—oppose</i>
Convénir,	convenant,	je suis convenu	<i>—agree</i>
Détenir,	détenant,	j'ai détenu	<i>—detain</i>
Devenir,	devenant,	je suis devenu	<i>—become</i>
Disconvenir,	disconvenant,	je suis disconvenu	<i>—deny</i>
Entretenir,	entretenant,	j'ai entretenu	<i>—keep up</i>
Intervenir,	intervenant,	je suis intervenu	<i>—intervene</i>
Maintenir,	maintenant,	j'ai maintenu	<i>—maintain</i>
Obtenir,	obtenant,	j'ai obtenu	<i>—obtain</i>
Parvenir,	parvenant,	je suis parvenu	<i>—attain</i>
Prévenir,	prévenant,	j'ai prévenu	<i>—anticipate</i>
Provenir,	provenant,	je suis provenu	<i>—come from</i>
Se ressouvenir,	se ressouvénant,	je me suis ressouvenu	<i>—recollect</i>
Retenir,	retenant,	j'ai retenu	<i>—retain</i>
Revenir,	revenant,	je suis revenu	<i>—come back</i>
Soutenir,	soutenant,	j'ai soutenu	<i>—support</i>
Subvenir,	subvenant,	j'ai subvenu	<i>—come by chance</i>
Venir,	venant,	je suis venu	<i>—come</i>

\* *Convénir*, in the sense of *to suit*, takes *avoir* in its compound tenses. *Ex.* Cette maison m'a convenu, & je suis convenu du prix; *that house suited me, and I have agreed about the price.* French Acad.

#### V. Class of irregular Verbs in *avoir*, *evant*, *u*.

Devoir, devant, dû, j'ai dû; *to owe, to be obliged.*

Je dois, dois, doit; devons, devez, doivent.	Je devois; dus; devrai; devrois; Que je d-olive, oliven, olive; d-evions, eviez, olivent; dusse.	Dois, qu'il doive; devons, devez, qu'ils doivent.
Appercevoir,	apercevant,	j'ai aperçu
Concevoir,	concevant,	j'ai conçu
Décevoir,	décevant,	j'ai déçu
Percevoir,	percevant,	j'ai perçu
Recevoir,	recevant,	j'ai reçu
Redevoir,	redevant,	j'ai redû
		<i>to discover</i>
		<i>—conceive</i>
		<i>—deceive</i>
		<i>—obtain</i>
		<i>—receive</i>
		<i>—owe still</i>

#### VI. Class of irregular Verbs from *METTRE*, *METTANT*, *MIS*.

Je mets, tu mets, il met; mettons, mettez, mettent. Je mettois, mis; mettrai; mettrois. Que mette; misse. Mets, qu'il mette; mettons, mettez, qu'ils mettent.

Admettre,	admettant,	j'ai admis	<i>to admit</i>
Commettre,	commettant,	j'ai commis	<i>—commit</i>
Compromettre,	compromettant,	j'ai compromis	<i>—compromise</i>
Démettre,	démettant,	j'ai démis	<i>—remove</i>
Se démettre,	se démettant,	je me suis démis	<i>—resign, put out</i>
S'entremettre,	s'entremettant,	je me suis entremis	<i>—mediate</i>
Omettre,	omettant,	j'ai omis	<i>—omit</i>
Permettre,	permettant,	j'ai permis	<i>—permit</i>
Promettre,	promettant,	j'ai promis	<i>—promise</i>
Remettre,	remettant,	j'ai remis	<i>—replace, deliver</i>
Soumettre,	soumettant,	j'ai soumis	<i>—submit</i>
Transmettre,	transmettant,	j'ai transmis	<i>—convey</i>

# VII. Class of irregular Verbs from COURIR, COURANT, COURU.

COURIR, courant, couru, j'ai couru; *to run*.

Je cours, cours, court; courons, courez, courent. Je courais; courais; courrai; courrais. Que je coure; courusse. Cours, qu'il coure; courons, courez, qu'ils courent.

Accourir,	accourant,	je suis accouru	<i>to run to</i>
Concourir,	concourant,	j'ai concouru	— <i>concur</i>
Discourir,	discourant,	j'ai discouru	— <i>discourse</i>
Encourir,	encourant,	j'ai encouru	— <i>incur</i>
Parcourir,	parcourant,	j'ai parcouru	— <i>run over</i>
Recourir,	recourant,	j'ai recouru	— <i>recur to</i>
Secourir,	secourant,	j'ai secouru	— <i>help</i>

# VIII. Class of irregular Verbs from PRENDRE, PRENANT, PRIS.

PRENDRE, prenant, pris, j'ai pris; *to take*.

Je prends, prends, prend; prenons, prenez, prennent. Je prenois; pris; prendrai prendrais. Que je prenne; es, e; pren-ions, iez, prennent; prise. Prends, qu'il prenne; prenons, prenez, qu'ils prennent.

Apprendre,	apprenant,	j'ai appris	<i>to learn</i>
Comprendre,	comprenant,	j'ai compris	— <i>understand</i>
Désapprendre,	désapprenant,	j'ai désappris	— <i>unlearn</i>
Entreprendre,	entreprenant,	j'ai entrepris	— <i>undertake</i>
Se méprendre,	se méprenant,	je me suis mépris	— <i>mistake</i>
Reprendre,	reprenant,	j'ai repris	— <i>take back, blame</i>
Surprendre,	surprenant,	j'ai surpris	— <i>surprise</i>

# IX. Class of irregular Verbs in IR, ANT, ERT.

COUVRIR, couvrant, couvert, j'ai couvert; *to cover*.

Je couvre, couvres, couvre, couvrons, couvrez, couvrent. Je couvrais, couvris, couvrirai, couvrirais. Que je couvre, couvrisse. Couvre, qu'il couvre; couvrons, couvrez, qu'ils couvrent

Découvrir,	découvrant,	j'ai découvert	<i>to discover</i>
Entr'ouvrir,	entr'ouvrant,	j'ai entr'ouvert	— <i>open a little</i>
Mésouffrir,	mésouffrant,	j'ai mésouffert	— <i>underbid</i>
Offrir,	offrant,	j'ai offert	— <i>offer</i>
Ouvrir,	ouvrant,	j'ai ouvert	— <i>open</i>
Recouvrir,	recouvrant	j'ai recouvert	— <i>cover up</i>
R'ouvrir,	r'ouvrant,	j'ai r'ouvert	— <i>open again</i>
Souffrir,	souffrant,	j'ai souffert	— <i>suffer</i>

# AN ALPHABETICAL LIST

*Of the irregular Verbs which cannot be classed.*

N. B. The asterisk (\*) announces a verb defective in the tenses which are not mentioned. The obelisk and asterisk together (†\*) point at a verb at once defective and obsolete.

We have omitted the imperative mood, the third persons of which are supplied by the pr. of the subjunctive; and the others by the pr. of the indicative. Ex. acquiesce, qu'il acquiesce; acquérons, acquérez, qu'ils acquiescent.

\* Absoudre, *to absolve*; absolvant; absous, absoute; j'ai absous. J'absous, absous, absout, nous absolvons, absolvez, absolvent. J'absolvais, absoudrai, absoudrais. Que j'absolve.—*Innocent* supplies it.

\* Abstraire, *to abstract*; abstrait, j'ai abstrait. J'abstrais, ais, ait, nous abstrayons, ayez, aient. J'abstrais—rois; *the defective tenses are supplied by faire abstraction*.

Accueillir, *to welcome*; accueillant, accueilli; j'ai accueilli. J'accueille; accueillais; accueillais; accueillirai; accueillirais. Que j'accueille; accueillisse.

\* Accroire is only used in the infinitive with the help of faire; as, faire accroire, en faire accroire, *to deceive*; s'en faire accroire, *to be self-conceited*. Acquiesce, *to acquiesce*; acquiescent, acquiesce, j'ai acquiesce. J'acquiesce, iers, iert, nous acquiesçons.

acquérez, acquérément. J'acquérois; acquis; acquerrai; acquerrois. Que j'acquière, ières, ière; acquériens, ériez, ièrent, acquiesse.

Aller, *to go*; allant, allé; être allé, avoir été. Je vais, tu vas, il va; nous allons, allez, vont. J'allois; allai *or fus*; irai; irois. Que j'aille, ailles, aille; allons, allez, aillent; alassse.

† Apparoître, *to be evident*, (in law.) Il appert, *it is evident*.

Assaillir, *to assault*; assaillant, assailli; j'ai assailli. J'assaillie, es, e; nous assaillons, ez, ent. J'assaillais; assaillis; assaillirai, assaillirais. Que j'assaille, assaillisse;

S'asseoir, *to sit down*; s'asséant, je me suis assis. Je m'assieds, tu t'assieds, il s'assied; nous nous asséyons, éyez, éyent. Je m'asséyois, je m'assis, je m'assiérai, je m'assiérois. Que je m'asséye; je m'assisse—Grammarians do not agree about the orthography of this verb; we follow here the French Acad.

Boire, *to drink*; buvant, bu, j'ai bu. Je bois, bois, boit; nous hav-ons, ez, boivent. Je buvois; bus; boirai; boirais. Que je boiv-e, es, e; buvions, lez, boivent; busse.

Bouillir, *to boil*; bouillant, bouilli; j'ai bouilli. Je bous, bous, bout; nous bouillons, ez, ent; je bouillois; bouillis; bouillirai; bouillirais. Que je bouille; bouillisse.

\* Braire, *to bray*; il brait, ils braient; il braira, ils brairont; il brairoit, ils brairoient.—Crier comme un âne, supplies it.

† Bruire, *to roar, bluster*; il bruioit; les flots bruioient; *the waves roared*—gronder supplies it.

† Choir, *to fall*; chu, fallen—Tomber-supplies it.

Circoncire, *to circumcise*; circoncissant, circoncis; j'ai circoncis. Je circoncis, is, is; it isons, isez, isent. Je circoncissois; circoncis; irai; irois. Que je circoncise; isse.

\* Clorre, *to close*; closant, clos, j'ai clos; je clos, tu clos, il clôt. Je clorrai, je clorrais. Que je close—Fermer *and boucher* supply it.

Complaire, *to humour, to comply*; j'ai complu—like plaire.

Conclure, *to conclude*; concluant, conclu; j'ai conclu. Je concl-us, us, ut; nous concl-uons, uez, uent; je concl-uois; us; urai; urois. Que je concl-ue; usse.

Conquérir, *to conquer*; conquérant, conquis, j'ai conquis. Je conqui-ers, iers, iert; érons, érez, ièrent. Je conquérois; conquis; conquerrai; conquerrois. Que je conquière, ières, ière; conquériens, ériez, ièrent; conquiesse.

Convaincre, *to convince*; j'ai convaincu—like vaincre.

Coudre, *to sew*; cousant, cousu; j'ai cousu. Je couds, couds, coud, nous cousons, ez, ent; je couds-ois; is; je coud-rai; rois. Que je cous-e; isse—je cousus, je coususse, are bad French.

Croire, *to believe*; croyant, cru; j'ai cru. Je crois, crois, croit; nous croyons, croyez, croient. Je croyois; crus; croi-rai; rois. Que je croie, croies, croie; croyions; iez, croient; je crusse.

Cueillir, *to gather*; cueillant, cueilli; j'ai cueilli. Je cueill-e, es, e; nous cueillons, ez, ent. Je cueill-ois; is; erai; erois. Que je cueille; cueillisse.

\* Déchoir, *to decay*; déchu; je suis déchu. Je déch-ois, ois, oit; nous déchoyons, oyez, déchoint. Je déchus; décherrai; décherrois. Que je déch-oie, oies, oie; oyions, oyez, oient; déchusso. —Baisser, décliner, supply it.

\* Déclorre, *to unclosse, to open*; j'ai déclos—conjugated like clorre, and wanting the same tenses—Ouvrir supplies it.

Déculdre, *to unsew*; j'ai découse—like coudre.

\* Défaillir, *to decay*; nous déf-aillons, aillez, aillent. J'ai déf-ailli; je déf-aillais; je déf-aillis—Décliner, tomber, supply it.

† Démouvoir, (a law term) *to make one desist of his pretensions*—The infinitive is the only word in use—Débouter, might supply the rest.

Déplaire, *to displease*; j'ai déplu—like plaire.

\* Distraire, *to take from, to disturb*; j'ai distrai—like abstraire. Enlever and dissiper may supply it.

\* Dissoudre, *to dissolve*; j'ai dissous—like absoudre—Fondre, and annuler may supply it.

Elire, *to elect*; j'ai élu—like lire.

Emoudre, *to whet*; j'ai émoulu—like moudre.

Emouvoir, *to stir up, to move*; j'ai ému—like mouvoir.

Eclorre, *to be hatched*; mes vers à soie sont éclos, my silk-worms are hatched—like clorre—S'ouvrir, and paroître, supply it.

\* Enclore, *to enclose, to surround*; j'ai enclos—like clorre—Entourer and renfermer supply it.

Enquérir, s'enquérir, *to inquire after*; je me suis enquis—like acquérir.

S'ensuivre, (impersonal) *to follow, ensue*; s'ensuivant, il s'est ensuivi; il s'ensuit; s'ensuivoit; s'ensuivit; s'ensuivra; s'ensuivrait. Qu'il s'ensuive; s'ensuivit.

Entrevoir, *to have a glimpse at, to guess*; j'ai entrevu—like voir.

Envoyer, *to send*; envoyant, envoyé, j'ai envoyé. J'envoie, es, e; nous envoy-ons, ez, envoient. J'envoyois; envoyai; enverrai; enverrois. Que j'envoie, es, e; envoyions, lez, envoient; envoyasse.

*Exclure, to exclude; excluant, exclus, m. exclue*  
*and excluse, f.* J'ai exclu; je suis exclus, je suis  
 exclue, elle a été excluse. J'exclus, us, ut; uons,  
 ez, ent.—J'exclu-ois; us; urai; urois. Que  
 j'exclu-isse, usse.

\* *Extraire, to extract; j'ai extrait—like ab-*  
*straire—faire un extrait, dépouiller may supply*  
*it.*

† *Faillir, to fail, be less, failing, j'ai failli.*  
*Je faux, faux, faut, fail-ions, ez, ent. Je faillis;*  
*je faudrai—faillir, je faillis, and the compound*  
*tenses j'ai failli, &c. are still in use—Manquer,*  
*se tromper, tomber, supply it.*

† *Ferir, to strike, is only used in this phrase;*  
*uns coup ferir, without striking a blow—frapper*  
*supplies the rest.*

\* *Frîre, to fry; frit, frite, j'ai frit. Je fris, tu*  
*fris, il frit; je frirai; frirois—Fricasser supplies*  
*it.*

*Fuir, to fly; fuyant, fui, j'ai fui. Je fu-is, is, it;*  
*nous fuy-ions, ez, fui-ent. Je fuyois, fuïs; fuirai;*  
*fuirois. Que je fuisse; fuissse—Je pris la fuite, je*  
*pris la fuite, are more in use for the preterite*  
*tenses—S'enfuir, s'enfuyant, je me suis enfui, is*  
*conjugated like fuir.*

† *Génir, to lie; nous gisons, ils gisent; il gi-*  
*ssent; ci-git, here lies; tout git en cela, the whole*  
*point lies in that—être couché, être situé, may*  
*supply it.*

*Hair, to hate; haïssant, haï, j'ai haï. Je hais,*  
*tu hais, il hait; nous haïssons, ez, ent. Je haïs-*  
*sois; is; irai; irois.—Que je haïsse; haïssse—The*  
*want of the tremas is the only irregularity of this*  
*verb.*

† *Issir, to come from; issu, (in genealogy) de-*  
*scended; and issant, (in heraldry) rising out, are*  
*the only words in use—descendre supplies it.*

*Lire, to read, lisant, lu, j'ai lu. Je lis, lis, lit;*  
*nous lis-ions, ez, ent. Je lisois; lus; lirai; lïrois.*  
*Que je lise; lusse.*

*Maudire, to curse; maudissant, maudit, j'ai*  
*maudit. Je maud-is, is, it; issons, issez, issent.*  
*Je maud-ïsois; is; irai; irois. Que je maud-*  
*ïsse; maudisse.*

*Moudre, to grind; moulant, moulu, j'ai moulu.*  
*Je mou-da, ds, d; nous mou-l-ions, ez, ent. Je*  
*mou-l-ois; us; je mou-d-rai; rois. Que je mou-l-*  
*usse.*

*Mourir, to die; mourant, mort, je suis mort.*  
*Je meurs, meurs, meurt; nous mour-ions, ez,*  
*meurent. Je mour-ois; us; mour-rai; rois.*  
*Que je meur-e, es, e; mour-l-ions, iez, meurent;*  
*mourusse.*

*Mouvoir, to move; mouvant, mù, j'ai mù. Je*  
*meus, meus, meut; nous mouvons, ez, meu-*

*vent. Je mouvois; mus; mouv-rai; rois. Quo je*  
*mouv-e, es, e; mouv-l-ions, lez, meuvent; je muusse.*

*Naître, to be born; naissant, né, je suis né.*  
*Je nais, nais, nait; nous nais-s-ions, ez, ent. Je*  
*naïss-ois; naquis; nait-rai; rois. Que je naisse;*  
*naquisse.*

\* † *Ouir, to hear; j'ai ouï, I have heard; j'ouïs,*  
*I heard. Que j'ouïsse, that I might hear—J'ois;*  
*j'oyois; oyez, &c. are quite obsolete—Entendre*  
*supplies ouir.*

\* *Paitre, to graze, to feed; paissant; l'oiseau*  
*a pû, the bird has fed. Je p-ais, ais, ait; nous*  
*p-aissons, aïssez, aïssent. Je palmais, paitrai,*  
*paitrois. Que je p-aisse—Manger and nourrir*  
*supply the deficient tenses.*

*Plaire, to please; plaisant, plu, j'ai plu. Je*  
*pl-ais, ais, ait; nous plais-ions, ez, aïssent. Je*  
*plais-ois, plus, plairai, plairois. Que je plaise;*  
*plusse.*

*Pleuvir, to rain; il a plu, il pleut, pleuvait,*  
*plut, pleuvra, pleuvrait. Qu'il pleuve, qu'il plût,*  
*—The third person plural is used figurat. Les*  
*honneurs pleuvent chez lui, honours pour upon*  
*him.*

*Poursuivre, to pursue; j'ai poursuivi—like*  
*suire.*

*Pourvoir, to provide; pourvoyant, pourvu, j'ai*  
*pourvu. Je pourv-ois, ois, oit; oyons, oyez, oient.*  
*Je pourvoyois, pourvus; pourvoirai; pourvoirois.*  
*Que je pourv-ole, oies, oie; pourv-oyions, oyiez,*  
*oient; pourvusse.*

*Pouvoir, to be able; pouvant, pu, j'ai pu. Je*  
*puis or peux, peux, peut; nous pouvons, ez, peu-*  
*vent. Je pouvois; pus; pourrai; pourrois. Que*  
*je puisse; pusse.*

*Prévaloir, to prevail; prévalant, prévalu, j'ai*  
*prévalu. Je prév-aux, aux, aut; nous préval-*  
*ions, ez, ent. Je préval-ois; us; prévaud-rai; rois.*  
*Que je préva le; prévalusse.*

*Prévoir, to foresee; prévoyant, prévu; j'ai pré-*  
*vu. Je prév-ois, ois, oit; oyons, oyez, oient. Je*  
*prévoyois; prévias, prévoirai; prévoirois. Que*  
*je prév-ole, oies, oie, oyions, oyiez, oient; pré-*  
*visse.*

\* *Promouvoir, to promote; promu, j'ai promu*  
*—Avancer supplies the rest.*

\* *Querir, to bring, to fetch—Only used in the*  
*infinitive, with the verbs aller, venir, and envo-*  
*yer; as allez querir, go and fetch.*

*Se Rasseoir, to sit again, settle; je me suis*  
*ras-sié—like s'asseoir.*

*Rebouillir, to boil again; j'ai rebouilli—like*  
*bouillir.*

*Recoudre, to sew again; j'ai recousu—like*  
*coudre.*

Recueillir, *to gather, to collect*; j'ai recueilli—*like cueillir*.

Relire, *to read again*; j'ai relu—*like lire*.

Remoudre, *to grind again*; j'ai remoulu—*like moure*.

Renâitre, *to be born again, to be revived*—*like naître*, but the participle *rené* is rather obsolete.

Reprendre, *to find again*; j'ai repris—*like traire*, and wants the same tenses—*Rejoindre* may supply it.

Repaître, *to feed*; repaissant, repû; j'ai repû. Je rep-ais, ais, ait; aïssons, aïssez, aïssent. Je repaïssois; repûs; repaîtrai; repaîtrais. Que je repaïsse; repûsse.

Requérir, *to require*; j'ai requis—*like acquérir*.

Résoudre, *to resolve*; résolvant, résolu, j'ai résolu. Je résous, ous, out; nous résolvons, olvez, olvent. Je résolvais; résolu; résoudre; résoudre. Que je résolve; résoudre.—*Résoudre*, in the sense of changing a thing into another, has *résous* for its participle, and has no feminine; as *un brouillard résous en pluie, a fog resolved into rain*.

Revaloir, *to be even with one*; je lui ai revalu—*like valour*.

Revêtir, *to invest with*; revêtant, revêtu, j'ai revêtu. Je rev-êts, êtis, ôt; rev-êtons, êtez, êtent. Je rev-êtois; êtis; êtirai; êtirais. Que je revête; revêtisse.

Revivre, *to revive*; j'ai revêcu—*like vivre*.

Revoir, *to see again*; j'ai revu—*like voir*.

Rire, *to laugh*; riant, ri, j'ai ri. Je ri-s, s, t; nous ri-ons, ez, ent. Je riois, ris, rirai, rirais. Que je ri-e, es, e; ions, iez, ent; risse.

\* Saillir, in the sense of *to rush out*, is regular, but in the sense of *to jut out*, it is irregular, and has only the following terminations—Saillir, *to jut out*; ce balcon saillie, saillait, saillera, sailleroit trop; *this balcony juts out too much*, &c. Saillant, saillante, saillant, projecting, is an adjective.

Savoir, *to know*; sachant, su, j'ai su. Je s-ais, ais, ait; nous sav-ons, ez, ent. Je savais; sus; saurai; saurais. Que je sache; susse.

†\* Seoir, *to become, to sit well*—that verb is obsolete in the infinitive *seoir*, and gerund *seyant*. The following tenses are still in use—Il sied, ils siètent; il seyait, ils seyoient; il siéra, ils sièr-ont; il siéroit, ils siéroient. *Ex.* Cette couleur vous sied bien, *that colour fits you well*; ces manières ne lui siètent pas, *such manners do not become him*. Aller bien, convenir, may supply the rest.

†\* Seoir, *to sit, be situated*; seant, sitting; sis,

*sise, situated* (law terms) are the only words in use—être situé supplies it.

†\* Soudre, *to solve, or resolve*—quite obsolete—Résoudre, supplies it.

†\* Soudre, *to spring out*, has only the infinitive, and *il soudr*; l'eau soudr de la terre, *the water springs out of the earth*—Sortir may supply it. Sourire, *to smile*; j'ai souri—*like rire*.

\* Soustraire, *to subtract, take from*; j'ai soustrait—*like abstraire*—dit, supplies it.

Suffire, *to suffice*; suffisant, suffi, j'ai suffi. Je suffi-s, is, it; nous suffi-sons, isez, isent. Je suffi-sais; suffi; suffirai; suffirais. Que je suffisse; suffisse.

Suivre, *to follow*; suivant, suivi, j'ai suivi. Je suis, suis, suit; nous suiv-ons, ez, ent. Je suivais; suivis; suivrai; suivrais. Que je suive suivisse.

Surseoir, *to supersede, to put off*; only used in law in the following tenses—Sursoyant, sursis j'ai sursis. Je sur-ois, ois, oit; nous sur-s-oions, oyent, oient. Je sursoyais, sursis; surseoirai; surseoirais. Que je sur-s-oie, oies, oie; oyions, oyez, oient; sursisse.—Suspendre remettre, différer, may supply it.

Survivre, *to outlive*; j'ai survécu—*like vivre*. Taire, *to conceal*; j'ai tu—Se taire, *to hold one's tongue*, je me suis tu—*like taire*.

\* Traire, *to milk*; trayant, trait, j'ai trait. Je tr-ais, ais, ait; nous tray-ons, ez, traient. Je trayais; tralrai; tralrais. Que je tr-aise, aies, aie; ayions, ayez, aient.—Tirer may supply the two preterite tenses.

\*† Tistre, *to weave*, (obsolete) is supplied by tisser, a verb quite regular, except in its participle, tissu, woven.

Tressaillir, *to start*; tressaillant, j'ai tressailli. Je tressaill-e, es, e; ons, ez, ent. Je tressaill-ois; is; irai; irois. Que je tressaill-e; isse.

Vaincre, *to vanquish*; vaincant, vaincu, j'ai vaincu. Je vaincs, vaincs, vainc; vainquons, ez, ent. Je vainquais; vainquis; vaincrai; vaincrais. Que je vainque; vainquisse—The three persons singular of the indicative present are better supplied by je suis victorieux, &c.

Valoir, *to be worth*; valant, valu, j'ai valu. Je vau, vau, vaut; nous val-ons, ez, ent. Je valais; valus; vaudrai; vaudrais. Que je v-aie, aies, aie; aions, aiez, aient; valusse.

Vêtu, *to dress*; vêtant, vêtu, j'ai vêtu. Je vêts, vêts, vêt; nous vêt-ons, ez, ent. Je vêt-ois; vêt is; vêt-irai; vêt-irois. Que je vête; vêtisse—The three persons singular of the indicative present are better supplied by habiller.

Vivre, *to live*; vivant, vécu, j'ai vécu. Je vis,

vis, vit; nous viv-ons, ez, ent. Je vivois; vé-  
cus; vivrai; vivrois. Que je vive; végusse.

Voir, *to see*; voyant, vu, j'ai vu. Je vois,  
vois, voit; nous voy-ons, ez, voient. Je voyois,  
vis; verrai; verrois. Que je v-ois, oies, oie;  
oyions oyiez, oient; visse.

Vouloir, *to be willing*; voulant, voulu. Je  
veux, veux, veut; nous voul-ons, ez, veulent.  
Je voulois; voulus; voudrai; voudrois. Que je  
v-euille, eusses, euille; oullions, oulliez; eussent;

## CHIEF PREPOSITIONS,

*with a Noun to determine their Regimen.*

A, *at, to*  
Avant, *before*  
Après, *after, next to*  
Auprès, *near, with*  
Avec, *with, against*  
Autour, *about, round*  
Chez, *at, to, among*  
Concernant, *concerning*  
Contre, *against, near*  
Dans, *in, into*  
De, *of, from, by, &c.*  
Decà, *on this side*  
Delà, *on that side*  
Depuis, *since, from*  
Dessus, *on, upon, above*  
Dessous, *under, beneath*  
Devant, *before*  
Derrière, *behind*  
Dès, *from, very*  
Durant, *during*  
En, *in, into*  
Entre, *between*  
• Envers, *towards*  
Environ, *about*  
Excepté, *except, but*  
Faute de, *for want of*  
Hors, *hormis, except*  
Hors de, *out of*  
Jusque, *till, as far as*  
Loin de, *far from*  
Malgré, *in spite of*  
Moyennant, *by means*  
Nonobstant, *notwithstanding*  
Outre, *beyond, beyond*  
Par, *by, through, &c.*  
Parmi, *among*  
Pendant, *during*  
Pour, *for*  
Près, *near, next to*  
Proche, *near, by*  
Quant à, *as to, as for*  
Sans, *without; were it not for;*  
*but for*  
Sauf, *except, with deference to*  
Sous, *under*  
Selon, *according to*

A trois heures. Parlez à Sophie  
Avant vous; avant midi  
Après la guerre. Marchez après lui  
Auprès du feu. Il est bien auprès du roi  
Avec ma sœur. En guerre avec la France  
Autour de la maison. Autour de moi  
Chez lui, chez elle; chez les Romains  
Concernant cette affaire importante  
Contre mon avis. Sa maison est contre la mienne  
Dans ma chambre. Il est tombé dans l'eau  
La ville de Paris. Je viens de chez vous. De nuit  
Decà les Alpes; en-decà les Alpes  
Delà les Pyrénées; au-delà du Rhin  
Depuis mon retour; depuis Landreci  
Cherchez dessus & dessous le li  
Devant le feu; devant le miroir  
Derrière la porte; derrière vous  
Dès cinq heures; dès ce matin  
Durant la guerre; six ans durant  
En liberté. L'eau s'échappe en vapeur  
Entre votre frère & ma sœur  
Envers Dieu. Envers lui & moi  
Environ quinze ans; environ deux heures  
Excepté votre cousine  
Faute d'économie; faute d'argent  
Hors votre frère. Hormis l'honneur  
Hors de danger; hors du royaume  
Jusqu'à Paris; jusqu'au bout, jusque là  
Loin de la cour. Loin de ses amis  
Malgré votre père. Malgré les difficultés  
Moyennant sa protection; moyennant du tems  
Nonobstant la trahison de ces coquins  
Outre ses dettes. Outre mer  
Par son ordre. Par la fenêtre  
Parmi la noblesse. Parmi vous  
Pendant l'automne. Pendant le sermon  
Pour la paix; pour vous, pour moi  
Près de la tour; près de neuf heures  
Proche le palais; proche du palais  
Quant à moi j'aime la sincérité  
Point d'amitié sans franchise. Sans eux tout irait bien  
Tout est perdu sauf l'espérance. Sauf votre meilleur avis  
Sous votre protection. Sous la table  
Comportez vous selon les lois

Suivant, *according to*  
 Sur, *on, upon, above*  
 Touchant, *concerning*  
 Vers, *towards, about*  
 Vis-à-vis, *opposite*  
 Vu, *considering*

Suivant l'ordre du roi  
 Sur ma parole. Sur nos têtes  
 Touchant cette malheureuse affaire  
 Vers l'orient. Vers l'année 1819  
 Vis-à-vis l'église; vis-à-vis de l'église  
 Vu les circonstances présentes

### CHIEF CONJUNCTIONS,

*With a Verb to exemplify the Mood they require.*

The following Conjunctions govern the Indicative.

Ainsi que, *as; as well as*  
 A ce que, *according to; as*  
 A mesure que, *in proportion as*  
 Après que, *when*  
 Attendu que, *as; because*  
 Aussitôt que, *as soon as*  
 Autant que, *as far as*  
 Comme, *how, as*  
 Dès que, *as soon as*  
 Depuis que, *since*  
 Lorsque, *when*  
 Parceque, *because*  
 Pendant que, *while*  
 Puisque, *seeing that, since*  
 Quand, *when*  
 Selon que, *according to; s*  
 Si, *if, whether*  
 Sitôt que, *as soon as*  
 Tandis que, *while*  
 Tant que, *as long as*  
 Vu que, *seeing that, because*

Ainsi que je vous l'ai dit  
 A ce que je puis juger  
 A mesure que je travaille  
 Après que vous aurez diné  
 Attendu qu'il a tort  
 Aussitôt que vous serez rentré  
 Autant que je puis croire  
 Voyez comme ils disputent  
 Dès que la paix sera faite  
 Depuis que vous êtes à Londres  
 Lorsque le roi paroîtra  
 Parceque je vous aime  
 Pendant que nous sommes libres  
 Puisque vous m'aimez  
 Quand vous viendrez chez moi  
 Selon qu'il étudiera  
 Si vous venez; s'il est pauvre ou riche  
 Sitôt que nous eûmes diné  
 Tandis qu'il fait beau temps  
 Tant que je serai à Bath  
 Vu qu'il est ignorant

The following Conjunctions govern the Substantive.

\* A condition que, *on condition that*  
 A Dieu ne plaise que, *God forbid*  
 A fin que, *that; to the end that*  
 A moins que, *ne, unless*  
 Avant que, *before*  
 Au cas que, *in case; if*  
 Bien que, *tho', although*  
 De crainte que, *ne, for fear*  
 De peur que, *ne, for fear; lest*  
 Dieu veuille que, *God grant*  
 En cas que, *in case; if*  
 Encore que, *although*  
 Loin que, *far from*  
 Moyennant que, *provided that*  
 Plaise à Dieu que, *God grant*  
 Pour que, *to the end that*  
 Pourvu que, *provided that*

A condition qu'il le dise  
 A Dieu ne plaise qu'il meure  
 Afin que vous soyez en repos  
 A moins que vous ne veniez chez moi  
 Avant que nous fussions levés  
 Au cas qu'on vous aperçoive  
 Bien que je sois pauvre  
 De crainte qu'il ne meure  
 De peur qu'il ne vienne  
 Dieu veuille qu'il revienne  
 En cas que je ne sois pas chez moi  
 Encore que vous soyez riche  
 Loin que nous soyons vaincus  
 Moyennant qu'il vienne  
 Plaise à Dieu que nous ayons la paix  
 Pour que j'aille en France  
 Pourvu qu'elle soit honorable

\* A condition que, is also construed with the future and conditional; but then it means *certainty* and not mere supposition.



Quoique, *although*  
 Sans que, *without*  
 Soit que, *whether*  
 Supposé que, *suppose that*

Quoique vous soyez sans amis  
 Sans que j'y aille  
 Soit que vous y alliez ou non  
 Supposé qu'ils fissent la paix

The following Conjunctions govern the Infinitive.

A, *to, in*  
 De, *to; of*  
 Pour, *to; in order to*  
 Par, *by, with*  
 Après, *after*  
 Sans, *without*

J'aime—je me plais à converser  
 Cessez de lui parler. Le plaisir d'obliger  
 Pour jouer; pour se divertir  
 Il finira par se ruiner  
 Après, avoir diné; après, s'être battu  
 Sans aimer, sans boire, sans manger.

N. B. Remember that the conjunctions *à, de, pour, après, par, sans*, can only govern verbs in the infinitive; and never say: *d'ayant, sans ayant, après s'étant battu, par se ruinant, par l'ayant fait*—or such like expressions. It is a gross error, which beginners leave off with difficulty.

### CHIEF ADVERBS.

Most of the French adjectives may become adverbs, by the addition of *ment* to their masculine, if ending in *e, i, u*; or to their feminine, if ending otherwise. *Ex. aisé, poli, absolu, sage, doux, vif, adj.* Aisement, poliment, absolument, sagement, doucement, vivement, *ad. &c. &c.* Such adverbs we leave to the Dictionary, and practice in reading; we only select here those that are radical of themselves, or the meaning of which is not sufficiently explained by their etymology.

A califourchon, *astride*  
 A contre-cœur, *unwillingly*  
 A couvert, *sheltered*  
 A découvert, *openly*  
 A dessein, *on purpose*  
 A droite, *on the right*  
 A faux, *wrongly*  
 A foison, *plentifully*  
 A fond, *thoroughly*  
 A fleur d'eau, *even with the water*  
 A gauche, *on the left*  
 A jamais, *for ever*  
 Ailleurs, *elsewhere*  
 Ainsi, *thus*  
 A la file, *in a row*  
 A la fois, *at once*  
 A la Française, *after the French way*  
 A l'amiable, *amicably*  
 A la légère, *wantonly*  
 A la renverse, *backwards*  
 A la ronde, *round about*  
 A la volée, *at random*  
 A l'écart, *aside*  
 A l'endroit, *on the right side*  
 A l'envers, *on the wrong side*  
 A l'envi, *vying with one another*  
 A l'étourdie, *rashly*  
 A l'improviste, *unawares*  
 Alors, *then, at that time*  
 A merveille, *exceeding well*  
 A peine, *hardly*  
 .. plate couture, *totally; soundly*

Aller à califourchon  
 J'agis à contre-cœur,  
 Nous sommes à couvert  
 Parlez à découvert  
 Je l'ai fait à dessein  
 Tournez à droite, puis à gauche  
 Vous m'accusez à faux  
 Nous avons de tout à foison  
 Je connois cet homme à fond  
 La digue est à fleur d'eau  
 Prenez à gauche, & tournez à droite  
 Il est à jamais ruiné  
 Je m'en vais ici, allons ailleurs  
 Vous le pouvez ainsi, j'y consens  
 Ils entrèrent tous à la file  
 Vouli entreprendre trop à la fois  
 Nous vivons à la Française  
 Arrangez-vous à l'amiable  
 Ne faites rien à la légère  
 Vous tomberez à la renverse  
 Buons à la ronde  
 Il parle toujours à la volée  
 Je lui parlerai à l'écart  
 Regardez cette étoffe à l'endroit  
 Vos bas sont à l'envers  
 Ces demoiselles étudient à l'envi  
 Vous avez agi à l'étourdie  
 Votre frère est survenu à l'improviste  
 Je demeurais alors à Paris  
 Votre sœur danse à merveille  
 A peine sait-il lire  
 Ils ont été battus à plate couture

A plaisir, *designedly; well*  
 A plein, *fully*  
 A plomb, *perpendicularly*  
 A point nommé, *in the very time*  
 Après, *after*  
 A propos, *in time; properly*  
 A quartier, *aside*  
 A reculons, *backwards*  
 Assez, *enough*  
 A tâtons, *groping along; in the dark*  
 A tort, *wrongly*  
 Au dépourvu, *unawares*  
 Aujourd'hui, *to-day; now-a-days*  
 Auparavant, *before*  
 Autant, *as much, as many*  
 Autrefois, *formerly*  
 Auvant, *far, deep*  
 Autour, *round; about*  
 Beaucoup, *much, many*  
 Bien, *well; much*  
 Bientôt, *soon*  
 çà & là, *here and there*  
 Céans, *here*  
 Cependant, *in the mean time; however*  
 Certes, *indeed*  
 Combien, *how much, how many*  
 Comment, *how*  
 D'abord, *at first*  
 Davantage, *more*  
 De biais, *slopingly*  
 De bonne foi, *sincerely*  
 De bon jeu, *fairly*  
 De but en blanc, *bluntly; rashly*  
 De front, *abreast; side by side*  
 De guet-apens, *wilfully*  
 De guingois, *awry*  
 De gré, *willingly*  
 Dehors, *out; not at home*  
 De jour, *by day*  
 Demain, *to-morrow*  
 De niveau, *on a level*  
 De nuit, *by night*  
 De plus, *besides, moreover*  
 De plus belle, *again and again*  
 Depuis, *since*  
 De galeté de cœur, *on purpose*  
 Derechef, *again*  
 Derrière, *behind*  
 Dès-lors, *even then*  
 De son chef, *of his own accord*  
 Désormais, *henceforth*  
 Devant, *before*  
 Dorénavant, *for the future*  
 Encore, *yet; again; still*  
 Enfin, *at length*

Cet habit est fait à plaisir  
 Frappez le volant à plein (*shuttle-cock*)  
 Cette muraille est à plomb  
 Vous êtes venu à point nommé  
 Vous irez devant & lui après  
 Nous voici arrivés fort à propos  
 Je ne puis mettre d'argent à quartier  
 Leurs troupes marchent à reculons  
 L'avare ne dit jamais assez  
 Je suis venu ici à tâtons  
 Vous me querrellez à tort  
 Il nous a pris au dépourvu [d'hui  
 Il fait chaud aujourd'hui; la mode d'aujourd-  
 Je veux dîner auparavant  
 Ce diamant vaut autant que ce rubis  
 C'étoit autrefois la mode  
 N'allez pas si avant. Il creuse trop avant  
 Regardez tout autour  
 Cet homme a beaucoup lu  
 Il se porte bien; il travaille bien  
 Dînerons-nous bientôt ?  
 Des bataillons épars çà & là  
 Il dinera céans  
 Cependant la nuit s'approche  
 Certes, dit-il, vous avez tort  
 Savez-vous combien cela coûte ?  
 Je ne sais comment il peut vivre  
 Apprenez d'abord votre leçon  
 Je n'en dirai pas davantage  
 Ne coupez pas cette étoffe de biais  
 Je vous parle de bonne foi  
 J'ai gagné la partie de bon jeu  
 Il m'a querellé de but en blanc  
 Marchons quatre de front  
 On l'a tué de guet-apens  
 Pourquoi vous tenez-vous de guingois ?  
 Il le fera de gré ou de force  
 Dehors canaille. Il est allé dehors  
 Il vaut mieux voyager de jour  
 Adieu jusqu'à demain  
 Ce jardin n'est pas de niveau  
 Nous partirons de nuit  
 Donnez quelque chose de plus  
 Il s'est endetté de plus belle  
 Je ne vous ai pas vu depuis  
 Vous m'insultez de galeté de cœur  
 Que n'essayez-vous derechef ?  
 Marchez, ne restez pas derrière  
 Je le connoissois dès-lors  
 Il s'est ruiné de son chef  
 Je ne le verrai plus désormais  
 Passez-devant, je vous suivrai  
 Réfléchissez-y bien dorénavant  
 Essayez-encore. Elle vit encore  
 Cette affaire est enfin terminée

En moins de rien, *in a trice*  
 Ensemble, *together*  
 Ensuite, *afterwards*  
 Environ, *about; near about*  
 Exprès, *on purpose*  
 Fort & ferme, *stoutly; positively*  
 Guère, *little; but little; few*  
 Hier, *yesterday*  
 Jadis, *long ago; in the old time*  
 Jamais, *ever (with ne, never)*  
 Ici, *here*  
 Jusqu'où, *how far*  
 Loin, *far*  
 Maintenant, *now*  
 Mieux, *better; rather*  
 Moins, *less*  
 Naguère, *not long ago*  
 Nulle part, *no where*  
 Où, *where, whither*  
 Oui, *yes*  
 Oui-dà, *yes indeed, indeed!*  
 Par mégarde, *inadvertently*  
 Par méprise, *by mistake*  
 Par-tout, *every where*  
 Pêle-mêle, *in confusion*  
 Peu, *little, few*  
 Peut-être, *perhaps, may be*  
 Pis, *worse*  
 Plus, *more*  
 Pour lors, *then; therefore*  
 Préalablement, *previously*  
 Près, *near; ici près, hereby*  
 Quasi, *almost*  
 Quelquefois, *sometimes*  
 Quelque part, *somewhere*  
 Sans façon, *without ceremony*  
 Sens dessus dessous, *topsy-turvy*  
 Souvent, *often, oftentimes*  
 Sur le champ, *immediately*  
 Tant, *so much, so many*  
 Tant soit peu, *ever so little*  
 Toujours, *always; still*  
 Tôt ou tard, *soon or late*  
 Tour à tour, *by turns*  
 Tout à fait, *quite; entirely*  
 Tout à la fois, *all at once*  
 Tout autant, *just that*  
 Tout à rebours, *quite wrong*  
 Tout de bon, *in earnest*  
 Tout de suite, *immediately*  
 Tout droit, *straight along*  
 Tout-à-coup, *suddenly*  
 Trop, *too much, too many*  
 Vis-à-vis, *opposite, over against*  
 Volontiers, *willingly*

Il disparut en moins de rien  
 Nous sommes souvent ensemble  
 Nous irons chez vous ensuite  
 Il est environ six heures  
 Nous sommes venus ici tout exprès  
 Je m'y opposerai fort & ferme  
 Il n'y a guère de vrais patriotes  
 Elle partit hier au matin  
 Jadis les évêques étoient pauvres  
 Je n'y consentirai jamais  
 Venez-ici, mon bon ami  
 Jusqu'où devez-vous lire ?  
 Nous n'irons pas loin aujourd'hui  
 Etes-vous prêt maintenant ?  
 Je me porte mieux. J'aime mieux y aller  
 Moins de biens, moins de soins  
 Je l'ai vu naguère (il n'y a guère)  
 Je ne puis le trouver nulle part  
 Où allez-vous si vite ?  
 Dites-moi oui ou non  
 Oui-dà, je lui parlerai  
 Je l'ai fait par mégarde  
 Elle vous a salué par méprise  
 Je vous suivrai par-tout  
 Tous mes livres sont pêle-mêle  
 J'ai peu d'argent et peu d'amis  
 Je vous écrirai peut-être demain  
 Vous ne pourriez faire pis  
 Cela ne vaut pas plus d'une guinée  
 Pour lors que fera-t-il ?  
 Je veux préalablement payer mes dettes  
 Il est logé ici près  
 On se trompe quasi toujours en politique  
 Quelquefois je devine juste  
 J'ai lu cette anecdote quelque part  
 Je-vous prie, vivons sans façon  
 Tout ici est sens dessus dessous  
 Parlez souvent François  
 Nous nous séparâmes sur le champ  
 Voici tant pour vous et tant pour moi  
 Donnez m'en tant soit peu  
 Vous parlez toujours. Il est toujours vivant  
 Cela arrivera tôt ou tard  
 Parlez tour à tour  
 Ma sœur est tout-à-fait rétablie  
 Je vous payerai tout à la fois  
 Ce drap vaut tout autant  
 Il fait tout à revours  
 Je vous parle tout de bon  
 Venez tout de suite  
 Allez tout droit  
 Il entra tout-à-coup  
 Vous parlez-trop  
 Il demeure vis-à-vis  
 Je vous obligerai volontiers.

**INTERJECTIONS.** There are not words enough in any language, to express all our ideas; especially in sudden emotions of the mind—Hence the use of interjections—As the greater part of the expressions used on such occasions are taken from nature alone, the real interjections in most languages are monosyllabic—We think it useless to give here an unmeaning list of *ah, oh, ouais, ouf, fi, chut, &c. &c.*; they are in the Dictionary.

The same impartiality between languages and our ideas, has given rise to the figurative style; by which, with proper judgment, the speech acquires much dignity and energy. As many figures of Rhetoric are often mentioned in common grammar, we shall here define the chief of them.

The *Simile* illustrates one object by comparing it to another, to which it bears a manifest relation—*Ex.* "She never told her love, but let concealment, like a worm in the bud, feed on her daisy cheek."—He behaves like a bear.

The *Metaphor* is a figure by which we make use of a word to express an object to which that word does not literally belong. Metaphorical expressions give great energy to the language. One might say that a metaphor is a simile without the sign of a comparison like or as—*Ex.* Life is a stormy sea. That woman is a crocodile; her sister is a lamb. Envy scatters her venom on all sides, and often withers the blossoms of merit.

An *Allegory* is a series of metaphors continued to some length. A fable might be termed an allegory. We have the simile, metaphor, and allegory combined through the whole song of Solomon—"I am the rose of Sharon, and the lily of the valleys. As the lily among thorns, so is my love among the daughters. As the apple-tree among the trees, so is my beloved among the sons; I sat under his shadow, and his fruit was sweet to my taste. Awake, O, North-wind; and come, thou South, blow upon my garden, that its spices may flow out."

The *Antithesis* is a contrast of words which serve, like shades, to set off opposite qualities.—*Ex.* "In all thy humours, whether grave or mellow—thou art such a touchy, testy, pleasant fellow—hast so much wit, and mirth, and spleen about thee—there is no living with thee, nor without thee."

The *Hyperbole* is a figure by which the reality of things is either excessively enlarged, or diminished—*Ex.* "So light was Camilla, that she might have run over the wavering ears of corn without bending them."—"His pond'rous shield behind him he cast; the broad circumference

hung on his shoulders like the moon."—A comic poet said of a nobleman, proud and poor: His estate is not larger than a Lacedemonian Epistle, and his pride reaches from one pole to the other.

By the *Irony* we let understand the contrary of what we say. Thus we call a fool a *Solomon*; and a scolding woman a *Lamb*.

By the *Apostrophe* we suddenly address our speech to any object, whether present or absent, animate or inanimate—"Ye angels, sing his praise; on earth join, all ye creatures. Air, and ye elements, praise him; convey his praise, ye winds."

The *Prosopopeia* calls forth absent and dead persons, and supposes life and reason in inanimate and irrational objects. There is a great similarity betwixt this figure and the apostrophe; in the latter we suddenly address our speech to any object, and in the former we lend voice and passions to it.—*Ex.* "Hear the voice of your country, Catiline, thus she speaks to you; retire, Catiline, retire; your crimes have overthrown my laws, your atrocities desolate me, my veins are open; retire, Catiline, and allow some rest to your desolate mother."

As it is very essential to the thorough learning of a language, not to mistake one part of speech for another, we finish this section with giving a classical and methodical scheme for parsing a sentence. The examples, with very little change, may suit any language.

**Article. Questions:** Is it definite, or indefinite partitive? What gender? What number?

**Examples.** *Le pouvoir du roi, the power of the king; la liberté des hommes, the liberty of men. J'ai du pain, de la viande, des pommes; I have bread, meat, apples.*

**Application.** *Le, definite art. m.—du, contraction of de le, definite art. m.—La, definite art. f.—des, contraction of de les, def. art. com. gender, pl.—du, in the sense of some, indef. part. m.—de la, in the sense of some, indef. part. f.—des, in the sense of some, indef. part. com. gender, pl.*

**Substantive. Questions:** What gender? what number? If the noun be singular, name its plural; if it be plural, name its singular.

**Examples.** *Le pouvoir du roi; la liberté des hommes; le prix des denrées, the price of provisions.*

**Application.** *Pouvoir, substantive, m. pouvoir, for its pl.—Liberté, subst. f. libertés, for its pl.—Prix, subst. m. prix for its pl.—Denrées, subst. f. pl. denrées for its singular.*

**Adjective. Questions:** What gender? what number? what does it agree with in the sentence?

If it be masculine, name its fem. If it be feminine, name its ms.

*Examples.* Un beau chapeau, a fine hat; ces femmes sont jolies; those ladies are pretty; cette fille est orgueilleuse—that girl is proud.

*Application.* Beau, noun adj. ms. agrees with chapeau; it has belle for its feminine.—Jolies, noun adj. f. pl. agrees with femmes; it has joli for its masculine.—Orgueilleuse, noun adj. fs. agrees with fille; it has orgueilleux for its masculine.

*Pronoun. Questions:* Is it personal, possessive, relative, demonstrative, or indeterminate? What gender? what number? with what does it agree in the sentence?

*Examples.* Elle a mon livre, she has my book. Cette plume ne vaut rien, this pen is good for nothing. L'homme qui vous parloit, the man who was speaking to you. Il y a quelques années, some years ago.

*Application.* Elle, pronoun pers. fs.—Mon, pronoun poss. ms. agrees with livre—Cette, pronoun demonstr. fs. agrees with plume—Qui, pronoun rel. common gender and number, agrees with homme—Quelques, pronoun indeter. pl. common gender, agrees with années.

*Verb. Questions:* Name its infinitive—its person—its number—its tense—its mood.

*Examples.* Pendant qu'ils étoient ensemble, j'entendis sonner midi; while they were together,

I heard twelve o'clock strike. Quoiqu'il paroisse heureux, n'enviez pas son sort; tho' he may seem happy, do not envy his situation.

*Application.* Étoient, from être; 3d pers. pl. imperf. tense, indic. mood—Entendis, from entendre; 1st pers. sing. preterite definite, indicative mood—Paroisse, from paroître, 3d pers. sing. pr. tense, subjunct. mood—Enviez, from envier; 2d pers. pl. imperat. mood.

*Preposition.* What does it govern in the sentence?

*Examples.* Avant midi; sans argent; before noon; without money.

*Application.* Avant, a preposition, governs midi—sans, a preposition, governs argent.

*Conjunction.* What mood does it require? Name the verb it acts upon in the sentence.

*Examples.* Lorsque le roi entra, when the king came in.—Quoique vous soyez riche, tho' you be rich. Jellis pour m'amuser, I read to amuse myself.

*Application.* Lorsque, a conjunction, requires the indic.—Here it governs entra.—Quoique, a conjunction, requires the subjunct.—Here it governs soyez—Pour, a conjunction, requires the infinitive—Here it governs amuser.

Adverbs and interjections. Only name them.

*Examples.* Ah! mon ami, admettez prudemment: ah, my friend, act prudently.

*Application.* Ah is an interjection—Prudemment is an adverb.

## SECTION IV.

### UNDAMENTAL RULES OF THE FRENCH LANGUAGE.

**GENERAL DIRECTIONS.** Never neglect to ascertain the parts of speech which compose the English sentences you have to turn into French.

1. For a Verb—Make sure of its mood, person, number, and tense, look for its subject, and observe whether it has an object.

2. For a Substantive—Ascertain its gender and number.

3. For an Adjective—Find the Substantive with which it agrees.

4. For a Preposition and a Conjunction—Observe what word or words they govern in the sentence.

5. Never lose sight of two fundamental rules

that occur in almost every French sentence—The 1st. The verb agrees in person and number with its subject. *Ex.* Je parle, vous parlez, il parle, mon frère parle; nous parlons, il parlent, mes frères parleront, mon frère et ma sœur ont parlé.—The 2d. The article agrees in gender and number with its substantive, and so do the adjective and pronoun. *Ex.* Le bon père, un méchant père, les bons pères: la bonne mère, une méchant mère, les bonnes mères.

This previous care really shortens the time required for writing an exercise; and prevents that random manner of composing which torments the masters, and disgusts the pupils.

### SYNTAX OF THE ARTICLES. See page xvi.

N. B. When the learners come to this section, it may be supposed they are able to make out a common French sentence; therefore no translation will be given to the examples. But, in supposing the contrary, they may first be employed

in translating the examples, which will thus accidentally become doubly useful.

1. Nouns used in a general sense take no article in English, but they must have the definite article in French. *Ex.* Le pain est cher. La vie n'est

qu'un songe. Les rois ne sont que des hommes. La paix et l'abondance rendent les hommes heureux.

2. By a consequence of the preceding rule, names of countries, kingdoms, and provinces take no article in English, but they receive the definite article in French.

*Ex.* La France est plus grande que l'Angleterre, plus petite que la Russie, et aussi grande que l'Espagne. La Bretagne est moins fertile que la Normandie. L'Arabie à la Perse à l'Est, et l'Afrique au Sud.

3. If the sentence expresses the going to a country (in Europe) or the coming from it, the article is commonly supplied by the prepositions *en* and *de*—But, if the country is not in Europe, the preceding rule has generally its full force. *Ex.* Quand irez-vous en France, en Espagne, en Italie, en Turquie? Il vient d'arriver de Portugal, de Russie, de Pologne, de Suède—Il est allé au Japon, à la chine, au Mexique, au Pérou. J'arrive du Pérou, de la Guiane, de l'Indostan.

4. When two comparatives are set, either in opposition, or in comparison, in the same sentence, the definite article expressed in English, is not to be rendered in French. *Ex.* Plus je la vois, plus je l'aime. Plus je le fréquente, moins je l'estime.

5. A noun of measure and weight takes the article *a* or *an* in English, and the definite *le*, *la* in French.—*Par* often supplies *le*, *la* in speaking of reckoning, salary, attendance, &c. *Ex.* La viande se vend onze sous la livre. Cette dentelle vaut une guinée l'aune. Ce dîner nous coûtera six chelins par tête. Ou vous demandera deux chelins par mille. Je lui donne cinquante guinées par an. Je donne deux guinées par mois, et je reçois deux leçons par semaine.

6. *Of* is frequently understood in English, and supplied by an apostrophe, but it must be expressed in French. *Ex.* Le chapeau de mon frère. Le manchon de maseur. La modestie de Caroline. Les folles dépenses de votre ami.

7. *Of* is likewise suppressed in English in many compound nouns, but it must be expressed in French; viz.

Sometimes by *à*, *au*, *à la*, *à l'*, *aux*, to express how things are prepared or combined, or to define their fitness and instrumental use. *Ex.* Un moulin à café. De la poudre à canon. Le marché au foin. Du fromage à la crème. La bouteille à l'encre.—Likewise to describe a person or a thing by some distinctive sign or habit. *Ex.* La femme aux huîtres. La demoiselle au ruban bleu.

Sometimes by *de*, to express a simple relation

between two nouns, the second of which has always the meaning of an adjective. Un habit d'écarlate. Un pont de pierre. Des bas de soie. Une maison de brique. Un carosse de remise, a *glass coach*.

8. When a preposition and a noun, or a verb and a noun, present the sense of an adjective or of an adverb; that is, express only one idea, no article is to be used. *Ex.* Je suis sans amis. Nous vivons sans souci. Etudiez avec attention. Il a confiance en vous. J'ai compassion de lui.

9. Proper names take no article, except those of some renowned Italian poets and painters, and some names formed from common substantives. *Ex.* Alexandre, Pyrrhus et César ont désolé la terre; le Tasse, l'Arioste, et le Titién ont illustré l'Italie. Lisez les fables de la Fontaine, et les caractères de la Bruyère.

10. When *some* or *any* are either expressed or understood in English, they are rendered into French by the partitive article *du*, *de la*, *de l'*, *des*, or the preposition *de* before adjectives. *Ex.* J'ai du papier, de la cire, de l'encre et des plumes. Avez vous acheté du thé, de la moutarde, de l'indigo et des cerises? Il a du courage et de la générosité.—J'ai de beau papier, d'excellente cire, de bonne encre et de bonnes plumes.

11. But if the adjective and substantive form together a kind of compound noun, that is, present but one idea, the article resumes its right. *Ex.* C'est un admirateur du bon ton et du bel-esprit. Cet homme a du bon sens.

12. The French make use of *de* in some particular phrases—After *quelque chose*, *rien*, *quoi*, *quelqu'un*, *personne*, *pas*, *point*, *autant*, *assez*, *beaucoup*, and all adverbs expressing quantity.—Before a participle preceded by a noun of number. *Ex.* Quelque chose d'étonnant. Je ne sais rien de nouveau. Quoi de plus juste que cette loi! Y a-t-il quelqu'un de mécontent? Il n'a pas d'argent. Je n'ai point d'ambition. Nous avons autant de livres que vous. Elle a beaucoup d'enfants. Il y a eu deux officiers de blessés, et dix hommes de tués.

13. *Bien*, in the sense of *beaucoup*, requires the definite article, whereas *beaucoup* takes only *de*. *Ex.* Bien du chagrin—beaucoup de chagrin. Bien des amis—beaucoup d'amis. Bien de l'argent—beaucoup d'argent. Bien de la modestie—beaucoup de modestie.

14. The articles *a* and *the* are often inserted in the form of a short parenthesis, when they are not to be expressed in French. *Ex.* Le Duc d'Orléans, prince du sang, a été guillotiné à Paris, Alexandre fils de Philippe, tua son ami Clytus,

La guerre, fléau des peuples, est le jeu des princes. Les plus belles fleurs, naturelle image de la beauté, ne durent guère plus d'un jour.

15. *A* and *one* used in English before *hundred* and *thousand*, are not to be expressed in French. *Ex.* J'ai gagné mille guinées. Je vous en prête-rais cent. L'an mil huit cent dix neuf. Dussions-nous vivre cent ans, disons même mille ans, il nous resteroit encore bien des choses à apprendre.

16. The article *a* is not to be expressed in French, after the verbs *être, devenir, passer, pour, &c.* when they have not *ce* for their subject. *Ex.* Il est médecin. Elle est duchesse. Vous deviendrez royaliste—C'est un médecin. C'est une duchesse.

The reason of the rule is, that, in the construction without *ce*, the substantive is taken *adjective-*

### SYNTAX OF THE NOUNS.

1. We repeat again, as a very essential rule, that the adjective must agree with its substantive in gender and number. *Ex.* Un homme adroit, des hommes adroits. Une femme adroite, des femmes adroites.

2. When two or more substantives have a common adjective, that adjective must be in the plural.—If the substantives are of different gender, the adjective must be of the masculine plural. *Ex.* Mon frère et mon oncle sont hardis. Ma sœur et ma tante sont hardies. Mont frère et ma sœur sont hardis.

3. If there is no verb between the substantives and the adjective, that adjective agrees with the last substantive. *Ex.* Cet acteur joue avec un goût et une noblesse charmante. Cet acteur joue avec une noblesse et un goût charmant.

4. The place of an adjective in French, is *commonly* after its substantive.\* *Ex.* Je hais le tems froid. J'aime la musique Italienne. Elle avoit une robe bleue. Une femme douce et modeste.

5. However, we may observe here that the adjectives *beau, bon, grand, petit, jeune, joli, mauvais, et méchant* are generally placed before their substantives. *Ex.* Un beau cheval. Un bon

ly, and the French syntax does not permit to place an article before an adjective, separated from its substantive by a verb. We explain in the syntax of the verbs, when *ce* is to be used.

17. The article is to be repeated in French before all the substantives that are either the subject or the object of the same verb. *Ex.* Le bled, le vin, l'huile et les légumes sont les richesses naturelles d'un état. J'admire la patience, l'industrie, l'économie, la sobriété et la persévérance d'un bon agriculteur.

18. The preposition *in*, which follows a superlative in English, is rendered into French by *de, de la, de l', des, de.* *Ex.* Elle passe pour la plus belle femme de Londres. C'est le plus beau tems de l'année. Je nommerois bien les plus grands coquins du royaume. La plus grande ville des Pays Bas.

enfant. Une grande femme. De petits oiseaux. Une jeune fille. De jolis rubans. De mauvais vin. Un méchant homme.

6. *Nu, naked, and demi, half,* agree with their substantives, when they follow it; and remain indeclinable when they precede it. *Ex.* Il va nu-pieds, nu-tête; il va les pieds nus, la tête nue. J'ai acheté une aune et demie de drap, et une demi-aune de dentelle.

7. *Tout*, in the sense of *all* and *whole*, agrees in gender and number with its substantive. *Ex.* Tout le royaume, toute la terre; tous les hommes, toutes les femmes.

But *tout* in the sense of *though, ever so much, and quite*, has a very irregular construction before adjectives, substantives taken adjectively, and adverbs.—If the adjective is masculine, *tout* is *always* indeclinable.—If the adjective is feminine, *most writers* make *tout* declinable before a consonant, and indeclinable before a vowel.—*Ex.* Un homme tout plein de cœur; des hommes tout pleins de cœur. Tout brave qu'il est; tout braves qu'ils sont—Elle est tout affligée; elle est toute réjouie; elles sont tout affligées; elles sont toutes réjouies.—Tout aimable qu'elle est; tout

\* I say *commonly*, because it often happens that the same adjectives may be placed either before or after their substantives. But, this depending on a nicety of criticism and ear, which nothing but a long practice can give, and which it would be injudicious to suppose in beginners, I think it necessary to avoid such a dissertation in these elements. When the learners are well grounded in the fundamental rules; and have, by reading

much, sufficiently harmonized their ears to the elegant and select turns of the French language, they may have recourse to the *Complete System of the French Language*, by Mr. SALMON, from page 297 to 316, an excellent treatise, which I have carefully consulted, with great pleasure to myself, and considerable advantage to this little work.

aimables qu'elles sont—Toute jolie qu'elle est, toutes Jolies qu'elles sont—Elle est tout œil et tout oreille; elles sont tout œil et tout oreille.

2. *Quelque* in the sense of *some*, agrees with its substantive. *Ex.* Quelque homme, quelques hommes.

*Quelque* with *que* in the sense of *though*, *whatever*, is *declinable*:—when it is joined to a substantive alone—or, to a substantive followed by its adjective—or, to an adjective *immediately* followed by its substantive—But, it is *indeclinable* before an adjective, not *immediately* followed by its substantive—In all those cases the verb must be put in the subjunctive. *Ex.* Quelques titres que vous ayez. Quelques titres éclatans que vous ayez. Quelques grands titres que vous ayez. Quelques puissans que soient les rois.

*Quelque*, in the sense of *whatever*, immediately followed by a verb, in French, is resolved into the declinable adjective *quel*, *quelle*, *quels*, *quelles*, with *que* close to it, and the verb in the subjunctive. *Ex.* Quel que soit cet homme. Quelle que paraisse sa situation. Quels que puissent être vos titres. Quelles que soient vos raisons.

9. The adjective, without a substantive, is of the masculine gender, and takes the article; because it has then the full value of a substantive. *Ex.* Préférer l'utile à l'agréable. Les enfans aiment le rouge. Le beau n'est pas toujours bon. J'aime mieux le vert que le bleu.

10. The adjectives of dimension, such as *high*, *deep*, *broad*, &c. have a peculiar construction in French.—Observe carefully; 1st, to use *avoir* instead of *être*, when the adjective of dimension is turned into a substantive; 2ndly, to repeat *de* be-

fore the number, and before the substantive of dimension, with the verb *être*, and with *voici*, *voilà*. *Ex.* Ce mur a vingt pieds de hauteur et trois de largeur. Voilà un mur de vingt pieds de hauteur, et de trois de largeur; or, de haut & de large.

We might likewise say with the verb *être* and an adjective—Ce mur est haut de vingt pieds et large de trois.

11. When an ordinal number is added in English to proper names, in order to point out their order or rank, we make use of a cardinal number in French, except for *first* and *second* that remain ordinal. *Ex.* Henri premier, second, trois, quatre, cinq, six, sept, huit.

12. An adjective becomes comparative in French, by adding to it *plus* more, *moins* less, *aussi* so, *tant* so much, *autant* as much. *Ex.* Elle est plus belle, moins belle, aussi belle que sa sœur. Il n'a pas tant de vanité que son frère. Vous avez autant d'ennemis que d'amis.

It appears from these examples that *than* and *as*, in the second term of a comparison, are expressed by *que*.

The preposition *by*, after a comparative, and before a noun expressing dimension or quantity, is commonly rendered into French by *de*. *Ex.* Vous êtes plus haut que moi de deux pouces.

13. The superlative is expressed in French by *le*, *la*, *les*, prefixed to *plus* ou *moins*—*in* is rendered by *de*, *du*, *de la*, &c. and *que* after a superlative requires the subjunctive. *Ex.* Le plus bel homme de la ville. La plus belle femme que je connoisse. Les plus grands coquins de l'Europe. Le plus heureux jour de ma vie.

## SYNTAX OF THE PRONOUNS.

*Personal Pronouns*.—1. A pronoun personal subject governs the verb; and a pronoun personal object is governed by the verb.

*s. o. s. o. s.*  
*Ex.* Je vous aime. Vous vous consolez.—Nous o. s. o. o.  
les protégeons. Il lui parlera. Consolez-la. Parlez-leur.

2. A pronoun personal subject cannot be parted from its verb but by a pronoun personal object, the supplying pronouns *y*, *en*, or the negative *ne*. *Ex.* Nous voyons souvent votre frère. Je vous aimerais toujours. Vous en parlez sans cesse. Je ne m'y fie pas—*And not*; Je toujours vous aimerais; nous souvent, voyons, &c.

3. When many pronouns of different persons are the subject of a verb, they become disjunc-

tive, and a pronoun conjunctive in the plural number, and of the noblest person, is generally added to represent them all. *Ex.* Lui, elle, et moi nous allâmes hier à la comédie. Vous, lui, et moi, nous ne nous accorderons jamais. Vous et lui, vous apprendrez le Français.

You might place the disjunctive pronouns after the verb, and say—Nous allâmes hier à la comédie, lui, elle, et moi, &c. But not—lui, elle et moi allâmes, &c. Vous et lui apprendrez, &c.

4. However, when third persons only are the subject of a verb, no other pronoun is to be repeated. *Ex.* Mon frère et lui viendront demain. Lui, elle, eux et ma sœur apprennent le Français.

5. When a pronoun personal is governed by a verb, place it between the subject and the verb. *Ex.* Je le connois. Vous la connoissez.



Je les connois, et je leur parle souvent.—N. B. No pronoun affected with *de*, except *en*, can be placed before a verb which governs it, without being followed by *que* conductive. *Ex.* Je parle de vous—c'est de vous que je parle. Vous avez médité de lui, d'elle, de nous—c'est de lui, d'elle, de nous que vous avez médité.

6. If the verb is in the imperative, *without a negation*, then the pronoun comes after the verb. —If there is a negation, follow the preceding rule. *Ex.* Dites-moi, dites-lui, dites-nous—Ne me dites pas, ne lui dites pas, ne leur dites pas.

7. When two imperatives, without a negation, come together with pronouns, it is better to place the first pronoun after the 1st verb, and the second before the 2d verb. *Ex.* Voyez-le, et lui dites de venir me voir. Parlez-leur, et leur dites de se mieux comporter.

8. With reflected verbs—with *penser*, *aller*, and *venir*, or any verb taken in a sense in which it cannot receive a direct object, place the pronoun personal after the verb.—*Ex.* Je me plains de vous. Elle s'est adressée à moi. Je pensois à eux. Cet enfant veut aller à vous. Il veut venir à moi. Courez à lui. Il est accouru à moi.

9. When two pronouns personal are governed by a verb, the indirect object comes before the

direct.—N. B. The *direct object* is never affected by a preposition; and the *indirect object* is always affected by *de* or *à*, expressed or understood. *Ex.* Je vous le dirai. Vous nous les donnerez. Il vous la recommande. Nous vous le recommandons.

10. If the pronouns are both of the third person, the direct pronoun comes before the indirect. *Ex.* Je le lui dirai. Vous les leur donnerez.

11. The supplying pronouns *y* and *en* come close to the verb, when they are construed with any other pronouns; and *en* always follows *y*, when they both happen to meet together. *Ex.* Je vous les y apporterai. Il nous en donnera. Vous leur y en enverrez. Je leur y en témoignerai mon mécontentement.

The following list may, with a little ingenuity, be of great use to beginners, and soon accustom their eyes and ears to the union of pronouns and verbs, either interrogatively, or negatively. You are to suppose the pronouns in each line to be in the same place of the *asterisks*; read them often in that order, and it will soon be out of your power to place them wrong. *Thus*; Il me le donnera; *he will give it to me, &c.* Il me l'y enverra; *he will send it to me, &c.*

Me le, me la, me les, m'en—Il \*\* donnera  
 Me l'y, me les y, m'y, m'y en—Il \*\* enverra  
 Te le, te la, te les, t'en—\* \* donnerai-je ?  
 Te l'y, te les y, t'y, t'y en—\* \* enverrai-je ?  
 Nous le, nous la, nous les, nous en—Il ne \*\* donne pas  
 Nous l'y, nous les y, nous y, nous y en—Il ne \*\* enverra pas  
 Vous le, vous la, vous les, vous en—Ne \*\* donnerai-je pas ?  
 Vous l'y, vous les y, vous y, vous y en—Ne \*\* enverrai-je pas ?  
 Se le, se la, se les, s'en—Il \* \* promet  
 Se l'y, se les y, s'y, s'y en—Il \* \* procura  
 Le lui, la lui, les lui, lui en—Nous \* \* promettons  
 Le leur, la leur, les leur, leur en—Vous ne \*\* donnez pas  
 Le leur y, la leur y, les leur y, leur y en—\* \* enverrai-ic ?

From this list it appears that no pronoun affected by *de*, except *en*, can come before a verb. *Ex.* Je me moque de lui: il médité de vous; and *not*; je me lui moque; il vous médité.

The foregoing list stands good, all through, for verbs in the imperative, *with a negation*—Ne me le donnez pas; ne me l'y envoyez pas, &c.

But, with verbs in the imperative *without a negation*, make the following observations.—1st. The pronouns are placed after the imperative. *Ex.* Donnez-le-nous; envoyez-le-nous.

2dly. *Me* and *te* become *moi* and *toi*, except when they are linked with *en*; but the pronouns of the third person are not to be altered. *Ex.*

Conduisez-moi; amuset-toi; donnez-m'en—Donnez-le-lui, la-lui, les-lui, le-leur, &c.

3dly. *Moi, toi, nous* and *vous* are placed after *le, la, les*; but the pronouns of the third person, linked together, suffer no change. *Ex.* Donnez-le-moi; procurez-les-moi; promettez-les-nous; assurez-les-vous—Donnez-le-lui, la-lui, les-leur, &c.

12. *On*. The pronoun indeterminate *on* may be rendered into English by *one, we, people, men*.—*L'on* has the same meaning, and is only employed to avoid ambiguity, or a harsh sound.

13. *On* has generally a plural meaning, but it *always* governs its verb in the singular number.

*Ex.* On craint de se voir tel qu'on est, parce que l'on n'est pas ce qu'on devrait être.

14. *On must be repeated before every verb that has the same subject.* *Ex.* On épie la fortune, on travaille, on se fatigue, on cherche tous les moyens de la fixer; et après bien des soins, le tombeau s'ouvre, et l'on s'aperçoit trop tard que tout ici bas n'est que vanité.

15. Avoid the passive turn so common in English; and by the means of *on*, bring the verbs to an active state, in such sentences as the following ones. *Ex.* On n'a pas encore reçu les lettres qu'on attendoit. On a fait de grandes jouissances, et l'on ne sait trop pourquoi. On a en voyé ordre de ramener les troupes, et l'on espère qu'elles arriveront demain. On seroit toujours en paix, si l'on diminuoit de moitié, en temps de guerre, les profits des gens en place.

16. *Ex.*, in some particular phrases, and with the adverbs of quantity, is not to be expressed in English; but it cannot be dispensed with in French. *Ex.* Vous avez plus d'oranges que je n'en ai. Vous n'avez pas tant de livres que j'en ai. Avez-vous autant de chevaux en France que nous en avons en Angleterre? Il en est de vous

#### POSSESSIVE PRONOUNS.

1. All possessive Pronouns, either conjunctive or relative, but *more clearly* those of the third person, agree, in English, with the possessor of a thing, and in French with the thing possessed.

*Ex.* Votre frère a perdu son chapeau; votre sœur a perdu son chapeau. Votre mère a perdu sa bourse; votre père a perdu sa bourse.

Translate these examples, and you will find the English ones ruled by the gender of the possessors, *frère, sœur, mère, père*; and the French, by the gender of the thing possessed, *chapeau, bourse*.

2. When a noun feminine begins with a vowel, or an *h* mute, the French sacrifice the syntax to harmony, and make use of *mon, ton, son*, instead of *ma, ta, sa*. *Ex.* Mon amie est fort au-dessus de ma fortune.—Ton industrie te mènera loin. Son insolence lui fera perdre tous ses amis. Mon humanité, ton humeur, son humilité.

3. The personal pronouns supply in French the possessive pronouns, when we speak of the several parts of the body, or even of anything belonging to the body, such as *life, courage, complexion, sight, voice, mind, &c.* If that turn creates no ambiguity—*Ex.* J'ai mal à la tête. Il s'est coupé le doigt. Vous avez l'œil enflé. Il m'a attaqué l'honneur. Vous m'arracheriez plutôt la vie. Le courage lui manque.—But say :

comme de moi. Il en est de cela comme de la plupart des choses du monde.

17. *Le* is often used to represent either a part of a sentence, or an adjective, or a *substantive* employed *adjectively*; and it is then indeclinable—it is rendered into English by *so*, and sometimes not expressed at all. *Ex.* Dites-moi, mon ami, pourriez-vous aller à pied de Londres à York? Oui, je le pourrais. Et bien, Mesdames, êtes-vous très occupées? Réellement, nous le sommes. Est-elle fille (*unmarried*?) Oui, et je pense qu'elle le sera long-temps.

But, when the word represented is really a substantive, or an adjective employed *substantively*, then make use of *le, la, les*, according to the gender and number of that substantive. *Ex.* êtes-vous la fille de Mr. West? Oui, Monsieur, je la suis. Êtes-vous la malade que Madame Clinton m'a recommandée? Non, Monsieur, je ne la suis pas.

If the substantive is of the plural number, it is better to avoid making use of *les*, in order to give an easier turn to the sentence. *Ex.* Êtes-vous les filles de Mr. Coke? Oui, Monsieur—without nous les sommes.

See page xix, and the N. B.

Je crois que ma jambe est enflée. Pourquoi vous moquez-vous de ma tête chauve?—*La jambe* et *la tête* would render the sentence ambiguous.

4. In a familiar way of addressing persons, the possessive pronoun is left out in English, but not in French. *Ex.* Voulez-vous faire un tour de jardin, ma sœur? Réellement, je ne le puis, mon frère.

5. In speaking of inanimate objects, the possessive *its* and *their* are expressed in French by *en*.—*Ex.* Cette plante est fort commune, et cependant je n'en connois pas les vertus. Cette maison me plaît; j'en aime la situation.

6. In the English phrases in which the word *sake* is joined to a possessive pronoun, the French make use of a personal pronoun. *Ex.* Faites le pour l'amour de moi, de lui, de nous, &c. *Do it for my sake, &c.*

7. The relative possessive pronouns *mine, thine, yours, &c.* agree, like the conjunctive, with the nouns to which they relate, and they take the definite article in French. *Ex.* Votre frère et le mien; votre sœur et la mienne.—See page xix.

8. When the verb *to be*, in the sense of *to belong to*, is joined to a relative possessive pronoun, and has a noun for its subject, the possessive pronoun is rendered into French by a personal

pronoun. *Ex.* Ce livre est à moi. Cette maison est à nous. Cet éventail est à elle.

9. The English idiom of *mine, of yours, &c.* is

#### RELATIVE PRONOUNS. See page xx.

1. *Qui* and *que*, without a preposition, and before a verb, are applicable to any substantive. *Ex.* L'homme qui parle; la femme qui chante; le cheval qui court; les oiseaux qui volent; les étoiles qui brillent.—L'homme que vous connoissez; la femme que vous louez; les oiseaux que vous élevez; les chevaux que vous avez achetés; les étoiles que vous observez.—Hence it appears that *qui* is used, when it relates to a noun that governs the verb; and *que* is used, when it relates to a noun that is governed by the verb.

2. When a verb governs its object with the help of a preposition, *qui* cannot be applied to irrational and inanimate beings; it is supplied by *dont, duquel, de laquelle, desquels, desquelles; auquel, à laquelle, auxquels, auxquelles*. *Ex.* Le cheval duquel, or dont je me sers; la science à laquelle je m'applique, &c.

3. *Dont* is used for all genders and numbers, and it is applicable to any substantive, but it can never be interrogative.—*Ex.* L'homme dont je parle; la femme dont vous parlez; la montre dont je me sers.

4. *Où* is often an elegant equivalent for a re-

#### DEMONSTRATIVE PRONOUNS. See page xx

*Demonstrative Pronouns.* The list (page xx) is sufficient for our purpose in these elements, and we shall only make here the following remarks.

1. *He who, she who, they who, &c.* are never to be rendered into French by *il qui, elle qui, &c.*—But by: Celui qui, celle qui, ceux qui, celles qui. *Ex.* Celui qui méprise l'étude, n'en connoît pas le prix. Celle qui ne compte que sur sa beauté, bâtit sur le sable. Ceux qui se battent contre leur patrie, sont des scélérats. Celles qui écoutent les flatteurs, out souvent à s'en repentir.

2. Avoid all the inversions by which the subject of the verb is parted from its relative, and, by the means of the demonstrative pronouns, or

rendered into French by a conjunctive possessive. *Ex.* Un de mes amis m'a montré un de vos livres; *a friend of mine, &c.*

lative pronoun, in speaking of situation, place, and time. *Ex.* C'est une affaire où il vaut mieux ne pas entrer. La maison où je demeure. Le siècle où nous vivons.

5. *Que*, uniting two verbs, and after a noun, is often understood in English; but it is always expressed in French. *Ex.* Je crois que vous avez raison. On dit que nous aurons bientôt la paix. Les Livres que vous avez achetés. Les femmes que vous fréquentez.

6. When *that* after a verb, signifies *to the end that*, translate it into French by *afin que* or *pour que*, with the subjunctive; or *afin de* and *pour* with the infinitive. *Ex.* Je vous enseigne afin que vous appreniez. Je vous le dis pour que vous le sachiez. Il est venu afin d'obtenir cette grâce. J'ai fait tout mon possible pour gagner son amitié.

7. *Quoi* is only said of things, and can never be used but with verbs that require a preposition. *Ex.* A quoi pensez-vous? C'est de quoi je m'inquiète peu. C'est à quoi je ne pense pas.—But *say*; Que dites-vous? Que me conseillez-vous? Que cherchez-vous? And *not*; Quoi dites-vous, &c. It is bad language.

some other turn, bring the sentence to a less complicated order. *Ex.* They are not always happy who seem to be so; or, such are not always, &c.—*Imitate the following turns*: Ceux qui paroissent être heureux, ne le sont pas toujours. Ce n'est pas toujours être heureux que de le paroître. Quoiqu'on paroisse heureux, on ne l'est pas toujours. On paroît souvent heureux, sans l'être en effet.—Or, nearer the English, by adding *là*—Ceux-là ne sont pas toujours heureux, qui paroissent l'être.

3. *Ce qui* and *ce que* are expressed in English by *what*, and *that which*—*Qui* directs the verb, and *que* is governed by it. *Ex.* Ce que vous dites. Ce qui me plaît.

#### SYNTAX OF THE VERBS.

1. The verb agrees with its subject, in person and number. *Ex.* Je parle, tu dances, il chante, elle brode, on s'amuse, mon frère demeure à Bath; nous jouons, vous étudiez, ils dessinent, elles travaillent, mon oncle et ma tante viennent d'arriver.

2. The subject being sometimes far from its

verb, try to find it, before you write a sentence, and you will avoid many errors. *Ex.* Le bon chanoine, s'imaginant qu'un si grand médecin ne pouvoit faire de faux raisonnemens, se laissa saigner sans résistance. Don Alphonse, après avoir reçu ses patentes, partit de Madrid avec sa famille.

3. Many nouns, in the singular, connected as the subject of a verb, will have that verb in the plural number. *Ex.* Sa douceur, sa politesse, sa franchise, et son savoir lui font trouver des amis par-tout où il va. Votre insolence, votre grossièreté, votre duplicité et votre pédanterie fatiguent tous ceux que vous fréquentez.

When we conclude an enumeration of objects, the words *tout* and *rien* may determine the verb to the singular, and give a lively turn to the sentence. *Ex.* Mêts simples, ragoûts, chair, poisson, légumes, tout est bon quand on a faim. Gestes, soupirs, regards, pensées, rien n'échappe à la jalousie.

4. After adverbs of quantity, such as *beaucoup*, *peu*, *tant*, &c. and after collective nouns, such as *la plupart*, *nombre*, *sorte*, *espèce*, *troupe*, &c. followed by a noun plural, the verb becomes plural. *Ex.* Beaucoup de personnes sont capables de faire une action sage; mais bien peu savent faire une action généreuse. Un petit nombre d'amis lui restèrent. Tant de fantaisies deviennent ennuyantes, &c.

5. When two verbs come together, if the second has no subject, it is to be put in the infinitive; whether the sign to be prefixed to it or not. *Ex.* Voulez-vous me prêter votre dictionnaire? Je n'ose lui parler.—J'allai sur le champ descendre à une hôtellerie près du château.

6. If the first verb is the auxiliary *to have*, or *to be*, the second verb must be used in the participle. *Ex.* Il a abusé de mon amitié. Nous avons vendu nos chevaux. Vous êtes arrivé trop tard. Ils seront sévèrement punis.

7. When *to be* expresses a necessity, or an intention, it is rendered by *devoir*, with the second verb in the infinitive. *Ex.* Devez-vous partir ce soir? Nous devons aller demain à Windsor.

8. *A*, *de*, and *pour*. A verb, or a noun, may govern another verb in the infinitive, either with *a*, *de*, and *pour*, or sometimes without any preposition.

9. *A* is used before an infinitive—when *to* might be expressed by *in* with a gerund—to express an inclination to something—to denote employment, occupation, use—when the verb has a passive turn which is or might be rendered by *to be* into English.—*Ex.* Il se plaît à dessiner. Je m'amuse à écrire et à lire—J'aime à converser. Vous disposez-vous à partir pour Oxford? Elle s'attache à vous plaire en tout. Il m'enseigne à jouer du violon. Vous m'autorisez à vous parler sincèrement. C'est une affaire à vous ruiner. Cela m'aide à vivre. Ce cheval me sert à tirer et à porter.—Voilà des fruits bons à

cueillir. Sa compagnie est à éviter. Cette guerre est difficile à soutenir.

10. *De* is used before an infinitive, when *to* may be supplied by *of* or *from* with a gerund. *Ex.* Vous m'empêchez de travailler. J'eus bien tôt une autre occasion d'employer mon crédit. Ne vous laissez pas de vous montrer à la cour. J'affectai de recevoir ses ordres d'un air gracieux.

11. *Pour* before a verb, determines the cause or the end of an action, and commonly answers to *in order to* in English. *Ex.* J'interrompis mon secrétaire pour lui demander, où il avoit pris ces livres. Il ne fera jamais rien pour vous obliger. Nous éclatons souvent de rire, moins pour applaudir à ses saillies que pour nous en moquer.

12. Some verbs govern the infinitive without any preposition before it. The most usual are *aller*, *venir*, *devoir*, *oser*, *paraître*, *sembler*, *pouvoir*,  *falloir*, *vouloir*, *croire*, *compter*, *daigner*, &c. *Ex.* Allez diner. Venez me voir. Je dois écrire à votre frère. Osez-vous me répondre de la sorte? Vous paraîsez vous ennuyer. Je pourrais me passer de lui. Il faut savoir se taire. Je ne veux plus le voir. Je sais vivre de peu.

13. The infinitive is elegantly used, without a preposition; sometimes as the subject of the sentence; and sometimes with the ellipsis of the verb which governs it. *Ex.* Mourir n'est rien, quand on a bien vécu. S'occuper de fêtes et de danses, quand les pauvres meurent de faim, c'est insulter à l'humanité. Moi! revoir cet homme! Jamais. Vous! ramper sous cet ignorant Sangrado! N'en faites rien.

INDICATIVE. 1. Let us observe that the English turn of the verb *to be*, joined to a gerund, must be avoided in French. *Ex.* I am writing; he was dancing, we were dining, &c.—J'écris; il dansoit, nous dînions.—Or, with the preposition *a*: Je suis à écrire; il étoit à danser; nous étions à dîner.—But *never*: Je suis écrivant, &c.

2. The *present* in English answers to the present in French. *Ex.* Je travaille. Je vois quelques amis, et je tâche de me croire heureux.

3. The *present tense* elegantly supplies the preterite, in lively descriptions; and sometimes it represents the future. *Ex.* La fureur qui animoit cet audacieux, excita la mienne. Je m'avance pour le punir, et nous commençons un rude combat. Dona Hélène et sa suivante entendent le bruit des épées; elles poussent de grands cris, qui obligent les valets à se lever. Ils sont bientôt sur pied, et ils accourent pour

séparer les combattans ; mais ils arrivèrent trop tard.—Je pars demain, avez-vous quelques ordres à me donner ? La poste arrive ce soir ; attendez-vous des lettres.

4. The *future* is generally used in French as in English.—*Ex.* La philosophie éclairera les hommes ; ils cesseront enfin d'être tigres. Nos petits-neveux se demanderont ce qu'on appelloit soldats dans le dixneuvième siècle, et l'humanité leur fera verser des larmes, en lisant notre histoire.

5. The *preterite indefinite*, or compound of the present (*j'ai aimé, j'ai fini, &c.*) denotes an action which has happened in the day in which we speak—or, in a time past, but not specified—or, in a time past, but which holds to a period still existing.—*Ex.* J'ai déjeuné ce matin avec votre sœur, et nous avons beaucoup parlé de vous. J'ai vu votre frère il y a quelques jours ; j'ai toujours dit que l'inconstance seroit la cause de sa ruine ; il m'a souvent promis de s'appliquer, mais il ne m'a jamais tenu parole. J'ai eu la fièvre au commencement du printemps. J'ai diné deux fois avec votre père dans le cours de ce mois. Nous avons eu bien des révolutions pendant ce siècle.—Here the time of the fever, &c. is really past ; but the whole of the spring, of the week, and of the century, is not elapsed, when I am speaking ; therefore such a time is considered just as the day in which I exist.

6. The *imperfect* (*j'aimois, je finissois, &c.*) expresses an action *begun* before the time we now bring to our consideration, and *finished* we know not *when*—or an action expressed as *habitual*—or an action which might have been *habitual*, if nothing had hindered it from taking place. *Ex.* Poursuivis par les Maures, ces infortunés vivoient sur les montagnes, ou demeuroient dans des souterrains—J'appercus des cuisiniers qui préparoient un festin. Ceux-ci mettoient des couverts, ceux-là remplissoient de vin des cruches de terre, et les autres tournoient des broches, où il y avoit toutes sortes de viandes.—Richelieu respiroit la hauteur et la vengeance ; Mazarin étoit souple et avare—Si les hommes étoient plus sages, s'ils vivoient en frères, s'ils savoient apprécier tous les avantages de la paix, la guerre cesseroit bientôt d'exercer ses fureurs.

7. The *preterite* or definite tense, (*j'aimai, je regus, je vins, &c.*) denotes an action *begun* and *finished* in a time entirely past and specified. *Ex.* Nous vîmes alors sortir du village et entrer dans la plaine, un grand concours de personnes ; c'étoient les deux époux. Nous aliâmes au-devant d'eux, et Diego se fit connoître. Des cris de joie

s'élevèrent dans l'assemblée, et chacun s'empressa de courir à lui. Nous passâmes la nuit dans ce bourg, et nous partîmes de lendemain pour Cuença.

\*.\* As those tenses are very puzzling to beginners, let us explain them further.

In any narration a time of action is chosen, which time the speaker supposes present ; and all the actions that happen *then*, and finish *then*, are to be related in a *preterite* tense.—The actions which existed before the time chosen for the narration, and are supposed to continue existing during that time, are to be described in the *imperfect* tense. The actions which have happened before the time chosen for the narration, but without our knowing precisely when they have happened, are to be related in a *preterite indefinite*—By which it appears that the *Imperfect describes*; the *Preterite indefinite relates*, without marking any time ; and the *Preterite relates* a series of facts past in a time specified, and made now present.

\*.\* Let the beginner try to apply the preceding definitions and remarks to the following past tenses.

J'étois dans cette disposition, quand j'appercus dans le jardin un paysan qui me regardoit avec attention. Je crus que c'étoit un jardinier : je l'envisageai, et je m'imaginai reconnoître le malheureux Alvar. Je poussai un grand cri. J'étois seule avec Inès qui avoit le plus de part à ma confiance ; je lui dis le soupçon qui m'agitoit.—Elle descendit au jardin, et peu de tems après je la vis rentrer fort émue. C'est Don Alvar, me dit-elle. Comme je pouvois le recevoir à l'heure même, parce que le Marquis étoit à Burgos, je chargeai ma suivante de l'amener. Je m'évanouis dès qu'il entra. Rassurez-vous, Madame, me dit-il, je suis instruit de toutes les persécutions que vous avez souffertes. On a répandu le bruit de ma mort, et vous l'avez cru, parce qu'aucune lettre de ma part ne vous assuroit du contraire. Je sais de quelle manière vous avez vécu, et que la nécessité, plutôt que l'amour vous a jetée dans les bras du Marquis.

SUBJUNCTIVE. We have here two questions to examine. The 1st.—When is the subjunctive to be used in French ? The 2d.—What is the correspondence between the tenses of the indicative, and those of the subjunctive ?

Some conjunctions, all compounded of *que*, always require the subjunctive ; for which, see page xxvii. But *que*, by itself, sometimes requiring the subjunctive, and sometimes not, we must examine the cause of that variation.

1. After all verbs (either *with* or *without* a negation) expressing *doubt, fear, wish, uncertainty, command, necessity*; or indeed any *passion, affection, or desire* of the mind, *que* governs the subjunctive. *Ex.* Je doute qu'il vienne. Je crains qu'il n'y aille. Je voudrais qu'ils fussent partis. Il est possible qu'elle parte sans vous le dire. Je suis surpris qu'ils vous aient parlé de la sorte. Il faut que je sorte tout-à-l'heure. Il seroit fâcheux que les ministres n'adoptassent pas ce plan. J'admire qu'il dorme si tranquille. Je serois bien-aise que nous les battissions. Supposons que ce bruit vienne à se répandre; que ferez-vous? La pluie empêcha qu'on ne s'allât promener. Il est à propos, il est nécessaire, il est juste que j'aille le voir.

2. After all verbs (*without* an *interrogation* or a *negation*) declaring neither *doubt, fear, &c.* but merely expressing *certainty and belief*, the conjunction *que* governs the Indicative. *Ex.* Je crois qu'il viendra. Je répondis que j'avois tort. Nous vîmes qu'ils nous trompoient. Il demeure d'accord qu'elle sait émouvoir les spectateurs. Nous sentîmes que nous avions affaire à un habile homme.

3. But, if such verbs are used either *interrogatively* or *negatively*, *que* governs *generally* the subjunctive. *Ex.* Je ne crois pas qu'il puisse réussir. Pensez-vous que la paix se fasse cet hiver? Il n'est pas certain que vous puissiez lui parler. Auroit-on cru que des hommes libres eussent voulu se liquer contre la liberté?

\* \* I say *generally*, because it sometimes happens that *que* does not require the subjunctive, after a verb used either *interrogatively* or *negatively*.—This distinction requires some care and judgment.—If the interrogation or negation supposes *uncertainty*, then *que* requires the subjunctive; but, in the contrary case, *que* requires the indicative.

Indeed, this remark might serve as a *general rule* for the use of the subjunctive in any case, but it would perhaps be supposing too much grammatical accuracy in young people.

4. *Qui, que, dont, où*, or any relative pronoun, serving to connect a verb with a relative superlative, such as *le plus sage, la plus sage, &c.* will have that verb in the subjunctive. *Ex.* C'est la plus belle femme que je connoisse. Vous parlez du plus grand roi qui ait jamais existé. Un véritable ami est le trésor le plus précieux dont on puisse jouir. Il s'agit des affaires les plus délicates où jamais ministre se soit trouvé engagé.

5. By a consequence of the preceding rule,

*qui, que, dont, &c.* generally require the subjunctive after *seul, unique, premier, dernier, personne, &c.* when they have the force of a superlative. *Ex.* C'est le seul homme qui nous ait obligés. C'est l'unique moyen qui puisse les convaincre de leur folie. Ces deux ministres sont les premiers qui aient calculé de sang-froid les ressources de la fraude et de l'infamie. C'est le dernier remède auquel vous puissiez avoir recours. Vous ne trouverez personne qui vous soit plus sincèrement attaché. Quelques efforts que vous fassiez. Je n'en ai parlé à qui que ce soit.

6. When after *si, que* is used in the sense of *si*, it requires the subjunctive. *Ex.* Si vous entrez dans son jardin, et que vous y fassiez le moindre dégât, vous le mettrez de mauvais humeur.

7. In many cases the subjunctive is used, without having any word to govern it; but, it is always easy to perceive that a wish, a condition, or a supposition is understood. *Ex.* Puissez-vous n'avoir jamais besoin des méchants! (*I wish*). Eussiez-vous la patience de Socrate, cet homme vous la feroit perdre—I suppose.

After having explained when the subjunctive is to be used, let us see what correspondence exists between the indicative and the subjunctive. That is, when the indicative in English, is to be put in the subjunctive in French, to which of the tenses of the French subjunctive goes each of the tenses of the English indicative.

1. The *present* and the *future* of the indicative go to the *present* of the subjunctive. *Ex.* Je ne crois pas qu'il le fasse exprès—Je ne crois pas qu'il le fasse exprès—I do not believe he does it—or will do it on purpose.

2. The *imperfect* and *preterite definite* of the indicative, and likewise the *conditional*, go to the *definite* of the subjunctive. *Ex.* Quoique je ne crusse pas ce qu'il me disoit—Je ne savois pas que vous fussiez amis—Supposé que nous découvrissons leur coquinerie—Though I did not believe what he said. I did not know you were friends. Suppose we should discover their knavery.

3. The compound tenses follow the order of the simple tenses. That is—the compound of the *present* and *future* of the indicative, go to the *compound present* of the subj.—The compound of the *imperfect, definite, and conditional* of the indicative, go to the *compound definite* of the subj. *Ex.* Quoiqu'il ait lu bien des livres, il ne sait rien. Croyez-vous qu'il ait eu l'imprudence d'en parler? Je ne m'imaginai pas qu'ils vous en eussent parlé. Je ne croyois pas que vous

*cussiez voté pour lui. Il auroit souhaité que nous assions vu son jardin.*

**PARTICIPLES.** There are two sorts of participles; one is called *gerund* or *participle active*, always ending in *ant*; and the other is called *participle past*—The former we simply call *gerund* in the following observations, and the latter *participle*.

1. The *gerund* is always indeclinable. *Ex.* George *voyant* une rose, voulut la cueillir; Cé- cile *voyant* une rose, &c. Délie et Caroline *voy- ant* une rose, voulurent la cueillir; Guillaume et Constantin *voyant* une rose, voulurent la cueillir.

There are some gerunds and adjectives which are spelt alike; but the adjectives are declinable, and the gerunds suffer no change. *Ex.* C'est une homme charmant; c'est une femme char- mante—Cleopatre conquit César en le charmant. A little practice will soon clear up the difference. We shall only observe here that the *adjective* may with sense go before or after its substantive; whereas the *gerund* cannot be transposed.

2. We use the gerund as seldom as we can in French, and above all, in the same sentence; it makes it appear stiff and affected—But, avoid *safely* the English turn that permits to use the gerund with an article, or a pronoun. It is very bad French—In such a case, make use of a noun, or of a tense of the verb, fitted to the sentence you have to translate. Practice, in this, will go much farther than any rule; but, how- ever, we shall give you here some examples to direct your style. *Ex.* I think that *your speak- ing* to my father, would be useful to you—Je crois que si vous parliez à mon père, vous vous en trouveriez bien. Je crois qu'en parlant à mon père, &c. Si vous consultez vos intérêts, vous parlerez à mon père. *Again*; after *his having* given us that account, he melted into tears—Après nous avoir fait ce détail, il fondit en larmes. Il nous fit ce détail, et il fondit

aussitôt en larmes. Il ne nous eut pas plutôt fait ce détail qu'il fondit en larmes. *Again*; *my being poor* and *your being rich*, is no reason for *your insulting me*—Parce que je suis pauvre et que vous êtes riche, il ne s'ensuit pas que vous deviez m'insulter. Il est vrai que je suis pauvre, et que vous êtes riche; mais cela ne vous donne pas le droit de m'insulter. Parce que je suis pauvre, et que vous êtes riche, croyez-vous avoir le droit de m'insulter?

\* \* Remember that a verb may have two objects—One *direct*; that is, without any preposition—The other *indirect*; that is, with the preposition *à* or *de*, expressed or understood. *En* always implies *de*, and *y* always implies *à*.

3. The participle conjugated with *être* has a passive meaning, and *always* agrees, in gender and number, with the *subject* of the verb. *Ex.* Mon frère est *chéri* et *respecté*; ma sœur est *chérie* et *respectée*; mes frères sont *chériss* et *respectés*; mes sœurs sont *chéries* et *respectées*. Ces hommes ont été *réprimandés* et *punis*; ces femmes ont été *réprimandées* et *punies*—By the last examples you may perceive that when *été* is joined to any of the tenses of the verb *avoir*, with another participle, the meaning is passive, and the second participle is considered as being conjugated with *être*.

4. \*The participle conjugated with *avoir* has an active meaning, and agrees in gender and number with its *direct object*, when that direct object *precedes* the participle; but, if the direct object *follows* the participle, or if the object is not *direct*, the participle remains indeclinable—N. B. *Le, la, les, que—me, te, se, nous, vous* (*not implying à moi, à toi, &c.*) represent the *direct object*—*En, y, lui, leur, dont, &c.—me, te, se, nous, vous* (*implying à or de, as de moi, à moi, &c.*) represent the *indirect object* of the participle. *Ex.* Mon père a vu les chevaux que vous avez achetés. Ma mère, a reçu les pommes que vous

\* This rule is easy to be understood, but its principle often perplexed me, when I tried to account for that transition, *apparently arbitrary, from declinability to indeclinability and vice versa*. I beg leave for a moment, to turn from my plan, and venture a remark, which, I think, has never been made on this subject. If I am wrong, I shall only have lost some lines.

The participle is so called, because it partici- pates of the properties of an adjective, and of those of a verb; being variable through genders and numbers, like the former; and regarding time, motion, and passion, like the latter.

When the participle is before its direct object, nothing is there to limit its rights as a verb; it helps to lead the sentence, throws its action in full on the object, and is not at all submitted to it; therefore it must then remain indeclinable. *Ex.* J'ai reçu votre lettre; j'ai reçu vos lettres.

But, when the direct object precedes the parti- ciple, the former announces the sentence, partly leads it, has a primary action on the participle, which thus loses its rights as a verb, becomes an adjective, and follows the gender and number of the noun that commands it. *Ex.* La lettre que j'ai reçue; les lettres que j'ai reçues.

lui avez envoyées; elle m'en a donné deux douzaines. J'ai lu avec attention la lettre que vous m'avez écrite. Ma sœur a retrouvé les gants qu'elle avoit égarés. Les affaires dont vous m'avez parlé ne réussiront pas.

5. *S'être*, in reflected and reciprocal verbs, has the signification of *avoir*, and follows the same rules. *Ex.* Mon frère *se* seroit excusé; ma sœur *se* seroit excusée; mes frères *se* seroient excusés; mes sœurs *se* seroient excusées—Il *se* seroit attiré la haine, &c. Ils *se* seroient attirés la haine, &c. Elles *se* seroient attirées la haine, &c.—La haine que votre frère *se* seroit attirée; les ennemis que votre sœur *se* seroit attirés.

6. *Être* and *fallu* are invariable—And so are the participles of verbs used impersonally. *Ex.* Cet homme a été ce que vous êtes; cette femme a été, ces femmes ont été, &c.—Les grandes chaleurs qu'il a fait, ont causé beaucoup de maladies; les grandes chaleurs qu'il y a eu—But I should write: Les grandes dépenses qu'il (somebody) a faites; Les grandes chaleurs que nous avons eues—It, in the two first examples, stands for no real agent, and thus the verb is imper-

sonal; but *il* and *nous*, in the other examples, are real agents; and, the verb ceasing thus to be impersonal, the rule, No. 4, remains in force.

7. In the following sentences, and in any sentence of the like construction, the participle is indeclinable, because it has no object to agree with, the object being governed by an infinitive which follows, either expressed or understood. *Ex.* La montre que j'aurois voulu, que j'aurois pu, que j'aurois dû acheter. La leçon que vous avez commencée d'étudier. Je lui ai rendu tous les services que j'ai pu (lui rendre is understood) Elle ne s'est pas donné toutes les peines qu'elle auroit dû (se donner is understood.)

8. Some grammarians have pretended that the participle should be indeclinable, when the subject follows the verb, or when the participle is immediately joined to an adjective, which agrees with the direct object. Thus, they would write—Les or dres qu'a donné le roi. Cette république que ses ennemis ont rendu puissante—Write *donnés* *rendue*, to agree with *ordres* and *république*. Our best authors now follow, in such cases, the general rule.

# OF THE VERBS *c'est* and *il est*; *il y a*; *il fait*; *il faut*.

1. *C'est*, *c'étoit*, &c. are commonly used—Before a substantive, either single, or joined to an adjective—Before an adjective preceded or followed by an adverb, or its equivalent—Before an adverb alone—Before pronouns; and before a verb in the infinitive. *Ex.* C'est un médecin; c'étoit le laquais de ma sœur; c'est une jolie femme; c'est une femme charmante—Ce seroit trop imprudent; c'est fait à merveille—C'est assez; c'est demain qu'il doit venir—C'est elle qui me l'a dit. C'est nous qui sommes les agresseurs—C'est vouloir se perdre que d'attaquer ces gens-là.

2. With the same verbs, *il* is commonly used before an adjective without substantive; and before a substantive without article. *Ex.* Il est prudent de ne pas trop compter sur l'avenir. Il est tems de diner.—Il est midi à ma montre—*We say*; c'est vrai, c'est bon, &c. in sentences without a regimen, by way of answer, or as a remark, in a familiar manner of speaking—*ce* is then a real abbreviation of *cela*.

3. With these same verbs, when a substantive is taken *adjectively*, we make use of *il*, *elle*, *ils*, *elles*, according to the number. *Ex.* Il est médecin; elle est comtesse; ils sont soldats; elles sont duchesses. Elle est fille (*unmarried*)—C'est la fille de Mr. Blair; c'est la duchesse de, &c. &c.

4. When *ce* is followed by a noun or a pronoun in the third person plural, the verb may be

either singular or plural, but *ce* does not change: However, when a question is asked, the verb must remain in the singular. *Ex.* C'est eux, or ce sont eux qui ont gagné la victoire. Ce sera les Espagnols, or ce seront les Espagnols qui y perdront—Est-ce eux qui ont gagné la victoire? Sera-ce les Espagnols qui y perdront?

5. *It is*, followed by *with*, is rendered into French by *il ne est*, with *de*, or its equivalent. *Ex.* Il en est de vous comme de moi. Il en est, après la mort, du pauvre comme du riche.

6. *Il y a*, *il y avoit*, &c. see page xxviii.—This verb does not vary in French as it does in English; it is always in the third person singular. *Ex.* Il y a de bonnes gens dans tous les pays. Il y a trop de poivre dans ce ragoût.

7. *Il est*, &c. is sometimes elegantly used instead of *il y a*, &c. *Ex.* Il est des figures d'hommes et de femmes pour qui la toilette ne peut rien.

8. *Il fait*, *il faisoit*, &c. This verb is the translation of *it is*, *it was*, &c. in English, to denote the disposition and nature of the air and of the weather, and of the ways. *Ex.* Il fera beau demain. Il a fait froid aujourd'hui. Il fait crotté; the roads are dirty—It likewise extends to the nature and disposition of places, with the help of an adjective. *Ex.* Il fait cher vivre à Londres. Il feroit bon en Italie, si le gouvernement y étoit moins despotique.



9. *Il faut, il falloit, &c.* see page xxviii.—This verb is not impersonal in English, and it is always so in French. Hence the constant mistake of young beginners, who, instead of saying—*il faut que j'aille à Londres.* Il faudra que vous soyez de retour à quatre heures—*would say; Je faut, nous faut, &c.* It is a gross error.

10. This verb, *il faut, &c.* when used before *to have*, is rendered into French by placing *have* in the subjunctive with *que*; or, more elegantly, by inserting a personal pronoun. *Ex.* I must have money, &c. *Il faut que j'aie de l'argent; il faut que vous ayez de l'argent; il faut qu'ils aient de l'argent, &c.* Or, *still better:* *Il me faut de l'argent: il vous faut de l'argent; il leur faut de l'argent, &c.*

11. In such sentences as the following one,

#### MISCELLANEOUS OBSERVATIONS.

*On prepositions, Conjunctions, Adverbs, &c. &c.*

\*. \* We hope the reader has not neglected to study attentively all the practical sentences from p. xxxv. to xxxix. We have only room here for some remarks.

1. Prepositions do not always correspond in French and in English. I mean; *with* cannot always be translated by *avec*, nor of *by de, &c. &c.* *Ex.* Je suis content de vous; je pensais à vous—I am satisfied *with* you; I was thinking of you—Some of them are not even expressed at all. *Ex.* Nous étions seuls—We were by ourselves.—Be careful in translating and composing; consult your dictionary, and you will soon write without Anglicisms.

2. The verb of a supposition, affected by the conjunction, *si*, can, in French, be neither in the future nor the conditional. *Ex.* Si vous me prêtez, (or, si vous voulez me prêter) votre livre, je vous prêterai le mien. Si votre frère venoit (or, si votre frère vient) avant cinq heures, priez le de m'attendre.—*We may say; Je ne sais s'il viendra. Je ne sais s'il le pourroit.*—But then the supposition affects another part of the sentence—Supposé que je l'invite, je ne sais s'il viendra, je ne sais s'il viendrait, &c. On the contrary, in the first examples, the supposition falls on the very verbs affected by *si*—Supposé que vous me prêtiez, &c. je vous prêterai, &c.

3. *When*, before a present tense, and followed by a present tense, has the same construction in French and English.—*Ex.* Quand il vient, il est toujours pressé; when he comes, he is, &c.—But this same conjunction *when*, before a present in English, and followed by a future, must have a

avoid carefully the passive voice either by making use of *on* with the verb *devoir*, or, in rendering *subject* in French, the word which is *object* in English; or, by any other active turn. *Ex.* The laws must be obeyed—On doit obéir aux lois; il faut obéir aux lois; obéissons aux lois; nous devons obéir aux lois.

12. Indeed, I had almost said; *Always avoid the passive voice in French.* The French language bears it with great difficulty, and, when we cannot bring a verb to an active sense, we give it an active appearance by lending a reflective form to the verb. *Ex.* Le vin se vend trois chelins la bouteille. Il se trouve des gens que rien ne peut contenter. Cela ne peut se faire.—The passive sense is so frequently used in English, that beginners are long before they can unfetter their style.

future, in French, instead of the present. *Ex.* Quand vous sortirez, vous ferez bien de prendre un parapluie; when you go out, &c. you will, &c. Quand je saurai dessiner, je ferai votre portrait; when I know, &c. I will, &c.—The same remark stands good for any conjunction equivalent to *when*, as *aussitôt que dès que, &c.*

4. The adverbs, in French, are commonly placed after their verbs; and, in compound tenses, between the auxiliary verb and the participle. *Ex.* Vous ne venez jamais me voir. Je n'ai pas encore appris ma leçon.

5. When *jamais, toujours, and souvent* meet another adverb, place them first. *Ex.* Nous sommes souvent ensemble. Il ne parle jamais trop. Comportez-vous toujours poliment.

6. Never place *assez, enough*, after its substantive, as they do in English. *Ex.* Vous n'avez pas assez de patience. J'ai assez de livres, mais je n'ai pas assez de temps pour les lire.

7. *A moins que, de crainte que, de peur que*, will have *ne* with the verb, which, in English, is not negative, and *ne pas*, when the verb is negative. *Ex.* A moins qu'il ne vienne; à moins qu'il ne vienne pas. De crainte qu'il ne vienne; de crainte qu'il ne vienne pas; de peur qu'il ne vienne; de peur qu'il ne vienne pas. *Unless he comes unless he should not come, &c.*

8. We apply the same rule to the verbs expressing *fear, risk, and hindrance*, followed by *que*, (with the restriction, No. 9.).—*Ex.* Je crains qu'il ne vienne; je crains qu'il ne vienne pas; J'appréhende qu'il ne vienne; J'appréhende qu'il ne vienne pas, &c.

9. After a comparative (of *superiority* or *inferiority*), which is expressed in French by *plus*, *moins*, *autre*, *autrement*, or their equivalent, *ne* is prefixed to the second verb, when the first verb is *affirmative*, or *interrogative with a negation*. *Ex.* Elle est plus riche que vous *ne* pensiez. N'est-elle pas plus riche que vous *ne* pensiez.

But, if the first verb is *negative*, or *interrogative without a negation*, *ne* must not be used. *Ex.* Elle n'est pas moins belle que sa sœur l'étoit. Est-elle moins belle que sa sœur l'étoit?

The same rule is true for verbs expressing *fear*, *risk*, or *hinderance*.—*Ex.* Je crains qu'il *ne* vienne. Ne craignez-vous pas qu'il *ne* vienne?—Je ne crains pas qu'il vienne. Craignez-vous qu'il vienne?—J'empêcherai qu'il *ne* vienne. N'empêcherez-vous pas qu'il *ne* vienne?—Je n'empêcherai pas qu'il vienne. Empêcherez-vous qu'il vienne?

*Le* is sometimes added to *ne*; it is a point of taste which cannot be felt without practice. *Ex.* Elle est plus riche que vous *ne le* pensiez. N'est-elle pas moins belle que *ne le* étoit sa sœur?

As some very respectable grammarians give it as a rule (without exception) that *ne* is always used after a comparative, we think it necessary to refer the readers (if they should entertain any doubt) to Mr. Salmon's *Complete System*, where they will find the rules supported by the authority of the *French Academy*, *Voltaire*, *Marivaux*, *Rénoult*, &c.

10. When a verb used negatively, is in the infinitive, *ne* and *pas* come together before that verb. *Ex.* J'aime mieux *ne pas* être riche que de faire des bassesses. Il est impossible de *ne pas* détester les tyrans.

11. *No*, as an answer, is *non* in French; and not that, as a conjunction, is rendered by *non que*, or *non pas que*, with the subjunctive. *Ex.* Voudriez-vous être roi, lui dit Cléobule? Non, répondit-il, j'aime trop la vertu. J'évite la cour; non pas que je haisse la société, mais je déteste les flatteurs. Nous ne nous voyons plus; non que nous soyons ennemis, mais nos humeurs ne s'accordent pas.

12. *Point* denies more strongly than *pas*, and both require the preposition *de* before their régime. *Ex.* Il n'a point d'amis. Il n'a pas d'argent.

13. If an adverb follows the negation, *pas* must be used; because *point* denies absolutely, and consequently cannot be limited by an adverb. *Ex.* Je ne vois pas souvent votre frère. Vous

Now, I leave my young readers to able hands, to them.

n'avez pas beaucoup d'arbres fruitiers dans votre jardin.

14. When *ni* is repeated in a sentence, in the sense of *either*, *or*, and *nor*, join *ne* to the preceding verb in French. *Ex.* Je ne suis ni Démocrate, ni Aristocrate; je suis honnête homme. Je ne me plais ni à chasser, ni à jouer, ni à boire; j'aime à converser.

15. After the verbs *pouvoir*, *savoir*, *oser*, and *cesser*, *ne* is commonly used without *pas*.—*Ex.* Il n'ose paroître en public. Nous ne pouvons résister à la calomnie. Je ne sais ce qu'il veut dire. Ce pauvre homme ne cesse de se rendre ridicule.

16. Neither *pas* nor *point* can appear in a sentence with *jamais*, *plus*, *ni*, *aucun*, *nul*, *personne*, *qui que ce soit*, *rien*, *quoi que ce soit*, *quelconque*, when they are used as *negative* terms. *Ex.* Il ne faut jamais se fier aux méchants. Nous ne voyons plus votre sœur. Ils n'ont ni argent, ni amis. Je n'ai lu aucun des livres que vous m'avez envoyés. Vous n'avez nulle exactitude. Personne ne le sait. Je ne le dis à personne. Je viens du parc; je n'y ai vu qui que ce soit de ma connoissance. C'est un homme qui n'aime rien, qui ne se soucie de rien. Je ne lui ai jamais rien dit. Ils ne peuvent réussir à quoi que ce soit.

17. Try to avoid the errors often committed in the use of the following verbs.

*Mener*; to lead from the place where one is; to guide. *Ex.* Menez cet enfant à l'école. Menez mon cheval à l'écurie.

*Amener*; to bring to the place where one is. *Ex.* Amenez-moi cet enfant. Vous amènera-t-il votre cheval?

*Emmener*; to carry away. *Ex.* Il emmena deux régimens avec lui.

*Remener*; to carry back. *Ex.* Remenez cet enfant à son père.

These four verbs generally suppose motion in the objects; they are *led* and not *borne*.

*Porter*; to carry from the place where one is. *Ex.* Portez ces livres dans ma chambre.

*Apporter*; to bring towards the place where one is. *Ex.* Apportez-moi du fruit.

*Emporter*; to carry away. *Ex.* Emportez cette table.

*Reporter*; to carry back. *Ex.* Reportez ces livres dans ma chambre.

These four verbs generally suppose that the objects are unable to move of themselves; they are *borne*, and not *led*.

with the hope, however, of not having been useless to them.





# A NEW FRENCH AND ENGLISH POCKET DICTIONARY.

## PART I.

CONTAINING THE FRENCH BEFORE THE ENGLISH.

N. B. The reader is referred to the Observations at the beginning, in order to understand the Editor's plan.

For the names of remarkable

Men, Republics, Towns, Seas,	Women, Islands, Mountains, Gulfs,	Empires, Peninsulas, Volcanoes, Bays,	Kingdoms, Provinces, Promontories, Straits,	States, Cities, Capas, Rivers,
Ancient and modern Nations, &c. see the Supplement at the End.				

### ABA

**A** *sm. an A.*  
A, *pr. to, at, on, with, in, into, within, about, according to, for, of, against, by, after*  
Abaisse, *sf. under-crust, in pastry*  
Abaissement, *sm. abasement; fall; humbling; diminution*  
Abaisser, *va. to abase; lower; \* let down; \* humble*  
S'Abaisser, *vr. to \* fall; decrease; \* sink; cringe*  
Abaisseur, *sm. depressor*  
Abalourdir, *va. to stupify*  
Abandon, *sm. abandoning; lewdness*  
Abandonné, *sm. a rake*  
Abandonnée, *sf. prostitute*  
Abandonné, *e. a. shameless; imprudent*  
Abandonnement, *sm. abandoning; giving up; dereliction; profligacy*  
Abandonner, *va. to \* forsake; \* give over; \* leave off; desert; prostitute*  
S'Abandonner, *vr. indulge one's self; despond* [lumen]  
Abaque, *sm. Abacus, top of a column*  
Abasourdir, *va. to stun*  
Abatage, *sm. charge of clearing a forest*

### ABD

Abatant, *shutter, flap*  
Abatardir, *va. to corrupt; to mar*  
S'—, *vr. to degenerate*  
Abatardissement, *sm. corruption*  
Abat-jour, *sky-light*  
Abattement, *dejection, faintness*  
Abatteur, *a feller*  
Abattis, *offal; rubbish; over-throw; pulling down*  
Abatre, *va. pull down; abate; afflict*  
S'abattre, *vr. \* fall down; despond; fail*  
Abattu, *e. a. afflicted; dejected*  
Abattures, *sf. foiling*  
Abat-vent, *sm. pent-house of a steeple; fence against rain*  
Abat-voix, *sm. the canopy above a pulpit*  
Abbée, *sf. dam; bay*  
Abbatial, *a. of or belonging to an Abbot*  
Abbaye, *sf. abbey*  
Abbé, *sm. abbot*  
Abbesse, *sf. abbess*  
Abcéder, *va. to turn into an abscess, or tumour*  
Abcès, *sm. abscess, imposthume*  
Abdalas, *sm. a Persian monk*  
Abdication, *sf. —tion*  
Abdiquer, *va. to abdicate*  
Abdomen, *sm. abdomen*

### ABO

Abducteur, *a. s. —tor*  
Abduction, *sf. —tion*  
Abécédaire, *2. a. s. novice*  
Abécher, *va. to \* feed birds*  
Abcille, *sf. a bee*  
Abéquer, *va. to \* feed a bird*  
Aberration, *sf. —tion*  
Abétir, *va. to stupify*  
S'abétir, *vr. to \* grow stupid*  
Ab hoc & ab hac, *at random*  
Abhorrer, *va. to abhor, delect*  
Abigeat, *sm. cattle-robbery*  
Abjection, *sf. —tion*  
Abject, *te. a. abject, mean*  
Abîme, *sm. abyss, hell*  
Abimer, *va. to destroy, to ruin*  
S'—, *vr. to ruin one's self*  
Ab-intestat, *abintestate*  
Abjuration, *sf. —tion*  
Abjurer, *va. to abjure*  
Ab lactation, *sf. the weaning of an infant*  
Ablatif, *sm. ablative*  
Abluer, *va. to revive old writing*  
Ablution, *sf. —tion*  
Abnégation, *—tion*  
Aboi, aboiement, *sm. barking*  
Abois, *pl. point of death at bay*  
Abolir, *va. to abolish; annul; obiterate; banish; \* forgive; destroy*  
S'—, *vr. to \* be abolished*  
Abolissement, *sm. annulling*

Abolition, *sf.* — *tion*  
 Abominable, 2. *a.* — *nable*  
 Abominablement, *ad.* — *ibly*  
 Abomination, *sf.* — *tion*  
 Abominer, *va.* to abominate;  
*abhor, detest*  
 Abondamment, *ad.* abundantly  
 Abondance, *sf.* abundance.  
 Avoir la corne d'abondance,  
 to be lucky  
 Abondant, *c. a.* abundant  
 Abonder, *vn.* to abound  
 Abonnement, *sm.* agreement  
 S'annoner, *vr.* to bargain, to  
 compound  
 Abonuir, *v.* to \* make good;  
*mend; improve*  
 S'—, *vr.* to \* grow better  
 Abord, *sm.* access; attack; resort  
 Abordable, 2. *a.* accessible  
 Abordage, *sm.* boarding  
 Aborder, *va.* to accost; board;  
*land; attack; resort*  
 Aborigènes, *sm. pl.* — *gines; na-*  
*tives*  
 Abornement, *sm.* the fixing of  
 bounds, boundary  
 Aborner, *va.* to \* set boundaries,  
 to settle  
 Abortif, *ve. a.* abortive  
 —, *sm.* abortive child  
 Abouchement, *conference*  
 Aboucher, *va.* to \* bring per-  
 sons together; to confer  
 S'aboucher, *vr.* to confer; parley  
 Abougi, *c. a.* stunted  
 Abouquer, *va.* add fresh salt to  
 meat  
 About, *sm.* end, remainder  
 Abouté, *c. a.* placed end to end  
 Aboutir, *vn.* to border on end  
 Aboutissant, *c. a.* bordering on  
 —, *sm.* abutment; abutments; limits  
 Abouissement, *sm.* eking-piece;  
*suppuration*  
 Aboyant, *a.* barking  
 Aboyer, *vn.* to bark  
 — à la lune, to bark when one  
 cannot bite  
 Aboyeur, *sm.* barker; dun; clicker  
 Abrégé, abridgment  
 Abréger, *va.* to abridge  
 Abréviateur, *sm.* — *tor*  
 Abréviation, *sf.* — *tion*  
 Abreuver, *to water, soak*

S'abreuver, *vr.* to drink plentifully  
 Abrevoir, *sm.* watering-place  
 Abreyer, *va.* to shelter, keep from  
 Abri, *sm.* shelter, defence  
 Abricot, apricot  
 Abricoté, candied apricot  
 Abricotier, *sm.* apricot-tree  
 Abriter, *va.* to shelter  
 Abriter, *sm.* shelter from wind  
 Abrogation, *sf.* — *tion*  
 Abroger, *va.* abrogate, repeal  
 Abrupto, (*ex*) out of hand  
 Abrutir, *va.* to besot  
 S'—, *vr.* to grow stupid  
 Abrutissement, *sm.* brutishness  
 Abscisse, *sf.* part of the axis of  
 a curve  
 Absence, *sf.* absence; wandering  
 Absent, *c. a.* s. absent  
 S'absenter, *vr.* to absent one's self  
 Absinthe, *sf.* wormwood  
 Absolu, *c. a.* absolute; peremptory  
 Absolument, *ad.* absolutely;  
*quite; utterly*  
 Absolution, *sf.* — *tion*  
 Absolutoire, 2. *a.* absolatory  
 Absorbant, *a.* s. absorbent  
 Absorber, *va.* to absorb; suck up;  
*destroy*  
 Absorption, *sf.* — *tion*  
 Absoudre, *vn.* to absolve  
 Absoute, *sf.* absolution  
 Abstème, 2. *a.* s. abstemious  
 S'abstenir, *vr.* to abstain, refrain  
 Absterger, *c. a.* s. abstergent  
 Absterger, *va.* to cleanse a wound  
 Absteraif, *ve. a.* absterseive  
 Abstersion, *sf.* — *sion*  
 Absténence, — *nence*  
 Abstinent, *c. a.* — *ment*  
 Abstraction, *sf.* — *tion*  
 Abstraire, *va.* to abstract  
 Abstrait, *c. a.* abstracted  
 Abstrus, *c. a.* abstruse, dark  
 Absurd, 2. *a.* absurd  
 Absurdement, *ad.* absurdly  
 Absurdité, *sf.* — *dity*  
 Abus, *sm.* abuse; error; fraud  
 Abuser, *va.* to abuse; to deceive  
 S'—, *vr.* to \* mistake  
 Abuseur, *sm.* seducer, deceiver  
 Abusif, *ve. a.* abusive  
 Abusivement, *ad.* abusively  
 Abuter, *va.* to \* throw who shall  
 play first

Abutilon, *sm.* a sort of marsh-  
 mallow  
 Acabit, *good or bad taste of fruits*  
 Acacia, *acacia* (a tree)  
 Académicien, *member of an aca-*  
*demy*  
 Académie, *sf.* academy; gaming-  
 table, or house; riding-house  
 Académique, 2. *a.* — *mical*  
 Académiquement, *ad.* — *cally*  
 Académiste, *sm.* academist  
 S'acagnarder, *vr.* to grow sloth-  
 ful  
 Acajou, *sm.* mahogany  
 Acacacé, *c. a.* thorny  
 Acantho, *sf.* brank-ursine;  
*bear's foot*  
 Acare, *sm.* — *rus; handworm*  
 Acariâtre, 2. *a.* peevish  
 A cause de, *because that*  
 A cause que, *because that*  
 Accablant, *c. a.* grievous; trou-  
 blesome  
 Accablement, *sm.* oppression;  
*faintness; heaviness*  
 Accabler, *vn.* to overwhelm;  
*crush; oppress; tire*  
 Accaparement, *sm.* monopoly  
 Accaparer, *v.* forestall; engross  
 Accarer, *to confront*  
 Accéder, *vn.* to accede  
 Accélérateur, *sm.* — *rator*  
 Accélération, *sf.* — *tion*  
 Accélérer, *va.* accelerate, hasten  
 Accent, *sm.* accent; tune; note  
 Accentuer, *va.* to accent  
 Accentuation, *sf.* — *tion; prosody*  
 Acceptable, 2. *a.* reasonable,  
*worth accepting*  
 Acceptant, *c. a.* s. acceptor  
 Acceptation, *sf.* acceptance  
 Accepter, *va.* to accept; receive  
 Accepteur, *sm.* acceptor  
 Accepton, *sf.* — *tion; accepta-*  
*tion; respect*  
 Accès, *sm.* access; fit  
 Accessible, 2. *a.* accessible  
 Accession, *sf.* accession; increase  
 Accessit, *sm.* the second best pro-  
 prium  
 Accessoire, *sm.* accessory  
 —, *a.* accessory; contributing  
 Accident, *sm.* accident; chance  
 Accidentel, *c. a.* — *denial*  
 Accidentellement, *ad.* — *ally*

Accise, *sf.* excise, tax  
 Acclamateur, *sm.* commender  
 Acclamation, *sf.* shout; huzza  
 Acclimater, *va.* to season  
 Accoinceance, *sf.* familiarity  
 Accoisser, *va.* to calm, still  
 Accolade, *sf.* embrace; dubbing  
 Accolé, *e. a.* joined  
 Accoler, *va.* to \* clip and cull;  
 \* put together in a dish; add  
 into one sum; join  
 Accommodable, *2. a.* that may  
 be accommodated  
 Accommodage, *sm.* dressing of  
 meat; fitting up  
 Accommodant, *e. a.* good na-  
 tured; complying  
 Accommodation, *sf.* —tion  
 Accommodé, *e. a.* well provided  
 for; dress out; fitted  
 Accommodement, *sm.* agreement;  
 expedient; accommodation  
 Accommoder, *va.* to accommo-  
 date; to dress; fit; reconcile;  
 mend; cook; use ill; \* sell  
 S'accommoder, *vr.* to \* make  
 much of one's self; like; agree  
 with; seize upon; \* be made up  
 Accompanateur, *sm.* one who  
 accompanies  
 Accompagnement, *retinue, ac-*  
*companying*  
 Accompanyer, *va.* to accompany;  
 attend; match; escort  
 S'accompagner, *va.* to \* keep  
 company; be attended by  
 Accomplir, *va.* to accomplish,  
 fulfil, perform  
 S'—, *vr.* to \* be fulfilled  
 Accomplissement, *sm.* accom-  
 plishment; fulfilment; fulfill-  
 ing  
 Accouinant, *e. a.* engaging;  
 alluring  
 S'accoquiner, *vr.* to grow fond of  
 Accoquiner, *va.* to entice, allure  
 Accord, *sm.* agreement, concord  
 Accordable, *2. a.* grantable  
 Accordailles, *sf. pl.* espousals  
 Accordant, *e. a.* tunable  
 Accorde, *sf.* keep stroke  
 Accordé, *sm.* bridegroom  
 Accordée, *sf.* bride  
 Accordeur, *sm.* tuner of any mu-  
 sical instrument

Accorder, *va.* to grant; reconcile  
 S'acorder, *vr.* to agree  
 Accordoir, *sm.* a tuning key  
 Accorer, *va.* to prop, to stay  
 Accorné, *e. a.* horned  
 Accort, *e. a.* complaisant; saga-  
 cious; courteous  
 Accortise, *sf.* complaisance  
 Accostable, *2. a.* affable  
 Accoster, *va.* to accost, \* come up  
 S'—, *vr.* to \* keep company with  
 Accoter, *va.* to prop up  
 S'—, *vr.* to lean against  
 Accotoir, *sm.* prop  
 Accouchée, *sf.* woman in childbirth  
 Accouchement, *sm.* delivery  
 Accoucher, *va.* to \* lay a woman  
 —, *vn.* to \* be brought to bed  
 Accoucheur, *sm.* man-mid-wife  
 Accoucheuse, *sf.* midwife  
 S'accoucher, *vn.* to lean on one's  
 elbow  
 Accoudoir, *sm.* a leaning place  
 Accouer, *va.* to \* strike a stag  
 Accouple, *sf.* a leash  
 Accouplement, *sm.* copulation  
 Accoupler, *va.* to couple  
 Accourcir, to shorten  
 S'—, *vr.* to \* grow short  
 Accourcissement, *sm.* shortening  
 Accourir, *vn.* to run to  
 Accoutrement, *sm.* garb  
 Accouter, *va.* to accoutre  
 Accoutumance, *sf.* habit  
 Accoutumé, *e. a.* accustomed;  
 usual  
 Accoutumer, *va.* to accustom, use  
 S'—, *vr.* to use one's self  
 Accréditer, to \* give esteem  
 S'—, *vr.* to \* get a name  
 Accrétion, *sf.* accretion  
 Accroc, *sm.* rent; hook; stop  
 Accroche, *sf.* hinderance  
 Accrocher, *v.* to \* hang on a hook;  
 \* catch; delay; grapple  
 Accroire, (faire) to \* make one  
 believe  
 Accroissement, *sm.* increase; in-  
 crement; growth  
 Accroître, *vn.* to augment, in-  
 crease  
 S'accroupir, *vr.* to squat down  
 Accroupissement, *sm.* sitting  
 squat down  
 Accru, *e. a.* increased

Accuell, *sm.* reception  
 Accueillir, *va.* to receive; \* over-  
 take  
 S'—, *vr.* to hire one's self  
 Accul, *sm.* straitness  
 Acculer, *va.* to \* put one hard to it  
 S'—, to \* belake one's self to a  
 corner or wall  
 Accumulation, *sf.* —tion  
 Accumuler, *va.* accumulate  
 S'—, *vr.* to increase  
 Accusable, *2. a.* blameable  
 Accusateur, *trice, s.* accuser  
 Accusatif, *sm.* accusative  
 Accusation, *sf.* —tion, charge  
 Accusatrice, *she* accuser  
 Accusé, *sm.* party accused  
 Accuser, *va.* to accuse; indict  
 Acensement, *sm.* lease, farm  
 Acenser, *va.* to lease, \* let out  
 Acerbe, *2. a.* acerb, sour  
 Acéré, *e. a.* sharp; keen; acute  
 Acérer, *va.* to steel, temper  
 Acète, *e.* acetous, sour  
 Acéteuse, *sf.* sorrel  
 Acéteur, *se. a.* sharp, tart  
 Acétum, *alcalist, sm.* distilled  
 vinegar  
 Achalandier, *va.* to \* get custom  
 Acharnement, *sm.* rage, fury  
 Acharnier, *va.* to enrage, provoke  
 S'—, *vr.* to \* fall furiously upon  
 Achat, *sm.* purchase  
 Ache, *sf.* smallage  
 Acheminement, *sm.* means to  
 bring a thing about  
 Acheminer, *va.* to forward  
 S'—, *vr.* to set off; \* go one's way  
 Acheter, *va.* to purchase, \* buy  
 Acheteur, *se. s.* purchaser  
 Achève, *e. a.* perfect  
 Achèvement, *sm.* finishing  
 Achever, *va.* to finish; end; com-  
 plete; \* put to death  
 Achoppement, *sm.* obstacle; rub;  
 stumbling  
 Achores, *sm. pl.* the thrush (a  
 disorder)  
 Acide, *2. a.* acid, sharp, sour  
 Acidité, *sf.* acidity, sourness  
 Aciduler, *va.* \* make sour,  
 acidulate  
 Acier, *sm.* steel; sword  
 Acolyte, *acolyth*  
 Aconit, *sm.* aconite; wolfbane

Acoustique, *sf.* *acoustics*  
 Acquereur, *sm.*  *purchaser, buyer*  
 Acquérir, *va.* *to acquire; \* get, \* buy*  
 Acquêt, *sm.* *acquest*  
 Acquiescement, *compliance*  
 Acquiescer, *vn.* *to acquiesce, yield; comply*  
 Acquis, *sm.* *knowledge, acquirement*  
 Acquisition, *sf.* *—tion; purchase*  
 Acquit, *sm.* *acquittance*  
 Acquit de douane, *cocket*  
 Acquit, (au jeu de billard) *the lead*  
 Acquitter, *va.* *to clear, acquit*  
 S'acquitter, *vr.* *to discharge, perform, fulfil, pay off*  
 Acre, *2. a.* *sharp, tart, sour*  
 Acre, *sm.* *acre*  
 Acreté, *sf.* *sharpness, acrimony*  
 Acrimonie, *acrimony*  
 Acroatique, *2. a.* *acroatick*  
 Acrobate, *sm.* *rope dancer, among the ancients*  
 Acrochordon, *—don; wart*  
 Acrocome, *s. who has long hair*  
 Acromion, *sm.* *—mion*  
 Acronique, *2. a.* *acronical*  
 Acrostiche, *2. a.* *acrostic*  
 —, *sm.* *acrostic*  
 Acrotères, *acroteres, pinnacles*  
 Acte, *sm.* *act, action, deed*  
 Actes, *records, rolls; acts*  
 Acteur, *rice, s. actor; actress*  
 Actif, *ve. a.* *active*  
 Action, *action; share in stock; battle; suit at law*  
 Actions de grâces, *sf.* *thanksgiving*  
 Actionnaire, *sm.* *stockholder*  
 Actioner, *va.* *to sue*  
 Activement, *ad.* *actively*  
 Activer, *va.* *to put in motion, stir up*  
 Activité, *sf.* *activity, quickness*  
 Actrice, *actress*  
 Actuel, *le. a.* *actual; real*  
 Actuellement, *ad.* *now; really*  
 Acute, *e. a.* *acute*  
 Acutangle, *2. a.* *acute-angular*  
 Adage, *sm.* *adage; proverb*  
 Adaptation, *sf.* *adaptation*  
 Adapter, *va.* *to adapt; reply*  
 Adéquat, *e. a.* *complets*

Addition, *sf.* *addition*  
 Additionnel, *le. a.* *additional*  
 Additionner, *va.* *to \* set up*  
 S'addonner, *vr.* *to addict one's self; to \* take to*  
 Adducteur, *sm.* *adducement muscle*  
 Ademption, *sf.* *ademption*  
 Adepte, *sm.* *adept*  
 Adextré, *a. on the right hand*  
 Adhärence, *sf.* *adherence*  
 Adhérent, *e. a. s.* *adherent*  
 Adhérer, *to adhere, \* stick to*  
 Adhesion, *sf.* *adhesion*  
 Adjacent, *e. a.* *adjacent*  
 Adiante, *sm.* *maiden-hair*  
 Adiaphore, *2. a.* *indifferent*  
 Adjectif, *sm.* *adjective*  
 Adjection, *sf.* *adjection*  
 Adjectivement, *ad.* *—ely*  
 Adieu, *sm.* *adieu, farewell*  
 Adipeux, *euse, a.* *adipose; fat*  
 Adjoindre, *va.* *to adjoin*  
 Adjoint, *sm.* *assistant, adjunct, partner*  
 Adjonction, *sf.* *adjunction*  
 Adjudant, *sm.* *adjutant*  
 Adjudicataire, *sm.* *highest bidder*  
 Adjudication, *sf.* *adjudging*  
 Adjurer, *va.* *to adjudge*  
 Adjuration, *sf.* *adjuring*  
 Adjurer, *va.* *to adjure*  
 Admettre, *va.* *to admit; allow of*  
 Adminicule, *sm.* *slight proof*  
 Administrateur, *manager*  
 Administration, *sf.* *—tion*  
 Administratrice, *—tratrix*  
 Administrer, *va.* *administer*  
 Admirable, *2. a.* *admirable*  
 Admirablement, *va.* *—rably*  
 Admirateur, *sm.* *admirer*  
 Admiratif, *a. s.* *note of admiration*  
 Admiration, *sf.* *—tion*  
 Admiratrice, *she-admirer*  
 Admire, *va.* *to admire; to wonder at*  
 Admissible, *2. a.* *allowable*  
 Admission, *sf.* *admission*  
 Admonète, *sm.* *the admonishing*  
 Admonéter, *va.* *to warn, admonish*  
 Admoniteur, *sm.* *monitor*  
 Admonition, *sf.* *warning*  
 Adolescence, *adolescence*  
 Adolescent, *sm.* *youth*  
 Adonien, *ne. a.* *adonis*  
 Adonis, *sm.* *a beau; spark*

Adoniser, *va.* *to \* make fine*  
 S'—, *to trick one's self out*  
 Adonisier, *sm.* *a beau*  
 Adopter, *va.* *to adopt*  
 Adoptif, *ve. a.* *adoptive*  
 Adoption, *sf.* *adoption*  
 Adorable, *2. a.* *adornable*  
 Adorateur, *sm.* *adorer, worshipper*  
 Adoration, *sf.* *—tion, worship*  
 Adorer, *va.* *to adore, worship*  
 Ados, *sm.* *shelving bed*  
 Adossement, *backing*  
 Adosser, *va.* *to \* put back to back, strengthen backwards*  
 S'—, *vr.* *to lean one's back against*  
 Adouber, *va.* *to repair*  
 Adouci, *sm.* *softening, polishing, a soft grinding-stone*  
 Adoucir, *to sweeten; appease; tame; soften; mitigate*  
 S'—, *va.* *to \* become sweet; to relent; \* grow milder*  
 Adoucissant, *e. a.* *softening*  
 —, *sm.* *sweetening; softener*  
 Adoucissement, *sm.* *softening; alloy; medium; lenitive; lenity*  
 Adoué, *e. a.* *coupled; paired*  
 Adragan, *sm.* *gum dragant*  
 Adresse, *sf.* *direction of a letter, address, industry, skill*  
 Addresser *v.* *to address; \* hit the mark; direct*  
 S'—, *\* vr.* *to apply; \* be directed*  
 Adroit, *e.* *dextrous; sly*  
 Adroit, *sm.* *sharp fellow*  
 Adroïtement, *ad.* *dextrously*  
 Adventif, *ve. a.* *titious*  
 Adverbe, *sm.* *adverb*  
 Adverbial, *e. a.* *—bial*  
 Adverbialement, *ad.* *—ally*  
 Adversaire, *s.* *—sary, opposer*  
 Adversatif, *ve. a.* *—tive*  
 Adverse, *2. a.* *adverse*  
 Adversité, *sf.* *adversity*  
 Adulateur, *sm.* *adulator*  
 Adulatif, *ve. a.* *adulatory*  
 Adulation, *sf.* *flattery*  
 Adulatrice, *flatterer*  
 Aduler, *va.* *to flatter meanly*  
 Adulte, *s.* *an adult*  
 Adulte, *2. a.* *adult*  
 Adultère, *sm.* *adultery; adulterer*  
 Adultère, *sf.* *adulteress*  
 Adultère, *2. a.* *adulterous*



Adultérer, *va. to adulterate*  
 Adultérin, *e. born in adultery*  
 Aduste, *2. a. adust, overheated*  
 Aduster, *va. to burn*  
 Adustion, *sf. —tion, burning*  
 Aéré, *e. a. well aired*  
 Aérer, *va. to air*  
 Aérier, *va. to air (by fumigation)*  
 Aérien, *ne. a. ethereal; acrostatic, aerial*  
 Aérogaphie, *sf. acrography*  
 Aéromancie, *aeromancy*  
 Aéromètre, *sm. aerometer*  
 Aérométrie, *sf. aerometry; acrostation*  
 Aéronaute, *sm. air-balloonist*  
 Aérophobe, *one who is afraid of the air*  
 Aérostas, ou vaisseau aérien, *sm. air-balloon*  
 Aérostatique, *2. a. —tatic*  
 Affabilité, *sf. —bility*  
 Affable, *2. affable, courteous*  
 Affablement, *ad. affably*  
 Affadir, *va. to cloy*  
 Affadissement, *sm. cloyment*  
 Affaire, *sf. affair, business; thing; matter; concern; duty; dispute; action; trouble, scrape*  
 Affairé, *e. a. busy*  
 Affaisement, *sm. sinking down*  
 Affaisser, *va. to press down*  
 S'affaisser, *vr. to \* sink down*  
 Affalter, *va. to tame a hawk*  
 Affale, *e. a. wind-bound*  
 Affaler, *va. to lower*  
 Affamer, *to famish, starve*  
 Affamé, *e. a. greedy of; scanty; not strong enough*  
 Affeagement, *sm. leasehold*  
 Afféager, *va. to \* give in leasehold*  
 Affection, *sf. —tion*  
 Affecté, *e. a. affected*  
 Affecter, *va. to affect; mortgage; appropriate* [fections  
 Affectif, *ve. a. that moves the af-*  
 Affection, *sf. affection, love*  
 Affectionné, *e. a. affectionate*  
 Affectionner, *va. to love*  
 S'—, *vr. to delight in*  
 Affectuement, *ad. kindly*  
 Affectueux, *se. a. affectionate*  
 Afferner, *vr. to farm; rent*  
 Affermir, *to strengthen*  
 S'—, *vr. to \* be strengthened*

Affermissement, *sm. support, strengthening*  
 Affecté, *e. a. affected*  
 Afféterie, *sf. affection*  
 Affiche, *sf. bill posted up*  
 Afficher, *va. to post up*  
 Afficheur, *sm. an advertiser*  
 Affidé, *e. a. trusty, confidant*  
 Affier, *va. to graft*  
 Affiler, *to sharpen*  
 Affiliation, *sf. filiation; adoption*  
 Affilier, *va. to adopt, initiate*  
 Affinage, *sm. affinage, refining*  
 Affinement, *refining*  
 Affiner, *va. to refine*  
 Affinerie, *sf. refinery*  
 Affineur, *sm. refiner*  
 Affinité, *sf. affinity, relation*  
 Affinoir, *sm. hatchel*  
 Affiquet, *knitting-sheath*  
 Affiquets, *sm. pl. pretty ornaments*  
 Affirmatif, *ve. a. peremptory*  
 Affirmation, *sf. —tion*  
 Affirmative, *—tive*  
 Affirmativement, *ad. positively*  
 Affirmer, *va. affirm, assert*  
 Affistoler, *to dress, to adorn*  
 Afficurer, *to level; smooth*  
 Affictif, *ve. a. afflictive*  
 Affliction, *sf. affliction*  
 Affligeant, *e. a. afflicting; sad*  
 Affliger, *va. to afflict, vex*  
 S'affliger, *vr. to grieve*  
 Affluence, *sf. affluence; concourse*  
 Affluent, *e. a. flowing; running*  
 Affluer, *vn. to resort; abound; \* flow*  
 Affoiblir, *va. weaken; allay*  
 S'affoiblir, *vr. to \* grow weak*  
 Affoiblissement, *sm. weakening*  
 Affoler, *va. to infuriate*  
 Affolir, *vn. to \* grow foolish*  
 Afforage, *sm. assized prise*  
 Afforer, *va. to assize*  
 Affourcher, *to moor across*  
 Affourager, affourer, *to fodder*  
 Affouragement, *sm. foddering, food*  
 Affranchi, *a freed man*  
 Affranchie, *sf. freed woman*  
 Affranchir, *va. to \* set free; free — une lettre, to frank*  
 Affranchissement, *sm. delivery; exemption*  
 Affres, *sf. pl. great fright*

Affrètement, *sm. hire of a ship*  
 Affréter, *va. to hire a ship*  
 Affrèteur, *sm. freighter*  
 Affreusement, *ad. horribly*  
 Affreux, *se. a. dreadful, hideous*  
 Affriander, *va. to use dainties; to allure*  
 Affrioler, *to allure; entice; decoy*  
 Affriter, *to prepare a pan to fry with*  
 Affront, *sm. affront; reproach*  
 Affrontailles, *sf. boundaries*  
 Affronté, *e. a. facing (in heraldry)*  
 Affronter, *va. to face; cheat*  
 Affronterie, *sf. cheat*  
 Affronteur, *se. a. cheat*  
 Affublement, *sm. covering*  
 Affubler, *va. to muffle up*  
 S'—, *de quelqu'un, to \* be wrapped up with one*  
 Affût, *sm. frame of a cannon; lurking place*  
 Affutage, *sm. set of tools —, the dressing of an old hat —, the grinding of tools —, the mounting of a piece of ordnance*  
 Affuter, *va. to sharpen; mount*  
 Aîn que, *c. to the end that — de, in order to*  
 Aga ou Agha, *sm. an aga, Turkish officer*  
 Agaçant, *e. a. enticing*  
 Agacé, *sf. magpie*  
 Agacement, *sm. setting on edge*  
 Agacer, *vn. to \* set on edge; to entice; vex, provoke*  
 Agacerie, *sf. enticement*  
 Agapee, *pl. love-feasts; agape*  
 Agaric, *sm. agaric*  
 Agate, *sf. agate*  
 Agatis, *sm. waste, damage done in fields*  
 Age, *sm. age*  
 Agé, *e. a. aged; old*  
 Agence, *sf. agency*  
 Agencement, *sm. arrangement*  
 Agencer, *va. to \* set in order*  
 S'—, *vr. to rig one's self*  
 Agenda, *sm. memorandum book*  
 —Le drôle est sur mon agenda,  
 I remember that fellow  
 S'agenouiller, *v. to kneel down*  
 Agenouiller, *sm. hsscock*  
 Agent, *sm. agent*

—de change, *exchange broker*  
 Aggravation, —tion; *provocation*  
 Aggrave, *sm. threatening monitory*  
 Aggraver, *va. to aggravate*  
 Agile, 2. *a. agile, nimble*  
 Agilement, *ad. nimbly*  
 Agilité, *sf. agility, nimbleness*  
 Agio, *sm. courses of exchange*  
 Agiotage, *stock-jobbing*  
 Agioter, *va. to stock-job*  
 Agioteur, *sm. stock-jobber*  
 Agir, *va. to act; \* do; deal; \* have an influence; behave; negotiate; sue*  
 Agissant, *e. a. stirring, efficacious*  
 Agitateur, *sm. agitator*  
 Agitation, *sf. agitation*  
 Agiter, *va. to agitate; move; stir; disturb; disorder; debate*  
 Agnat, *sm. descending from a collateral male line*  
 Agneau, *sm. a lamb*  
 Agneler, *va. to yearn*  
 Agnelin, *sm. lambkin*  
 Agnelins, *sm. pl. lambs' skins prepared*  
 Agnès, *sm. pl. ancient French coin*  
 Agnès, *sf. a young raw girl; a simpleton*  
 Agnus, *sm. a religious toy*  
 Agonie, *sf. agony*  
 Agonissant, *sm. a dying man*  
 Agonisant, *e. a. dying*  
 Agoniser, *vn. to \* be at the point of death*  
 Agraffe, *sf. clasp*  
 Agraffer, *va. to clasp*  
 Agraire, 2. *a. agrarian*  
 Aggrandir, *va. to enlarge; raise*  
 R'—, *vr. to \* be enlarged; raised, promoted; to increase*  
 Agrandissement, *sm. enlarging; promotion*  
 Agréable, *sm. what pleases*  
 —, 2. *a. agreeable*  
 Agréablement, *ad. pleasantly*  
 Agréer, *v. to allow; accept of; please, like*  
 — un vaisseau, *to rig a ship*  
 Agrégat, *sm. assemblage*  
 Agrégation, *sf. admission*  
 Agrégé, *sm. fellow*  
 Agréger, *va. to aggregate; admit*

Agrément, *sm. agreeableness; consent*  
 Agréments, —ornaments; charms; music and dancing in a play  
 Agrès, *rigging*  
 Agresseur, *va. to aggress*  
 Agresseur, *sm. aggressor*  
 Agression, *sf. —sion; assault*  
 Agreste, 2. *a. agrestic, rustic, clownish; act; sour*  
 Agréeur, *sm. rigger of a ship*  
 Agriculture, *sf. —ture*  
 Agrière, *groundrent*  
 S'agripper, *vr. to \* cling fast*  
 Agripper, *va. to snatch; pilfer*  
 Agronome, *sm. writer on agriculture, agriculturist*  
 Agrouper, *va. to group figures in painting*  
 Aguerir, *train up in war*  
 S'—, *vr. to inure one's self to*  
 Aguets, (*être aux*), *to \* lie in wait*  
 Ah! int. *ah! oh! alas!*  
 Ahan, *sm. trouble; effort*  
 Aheurté, *e. a. obstinate*  
 Aheurement, *sm. obstinacy*  
 S'ahourter, *vr. to \* be obstinate*  
 Ahi, int. *oh dear!*  
 Ahurir, *va. to astonish, hurry; fret*  
 Aide, *sf. aid, help; chapel of ease*  
 Aide, *sm. helper*  
 Alder, *va. to help; aid*  
 Aides, *sf. subsidies, excise*  
 Aigail, *sm. morning dew*  
 Aigayer, *va. to bathe, wash*  
 Aigle, *sm. eagle; superior genius*  
 Aiglon, *sm. eaglet*  
 Aigre, 2. *a. sour; brittle; shrill; sharp; severe*  
 Aigre, *m. sourness*  
 Aigredon, *very fine down*  
 Aigre-doux, *ouce, a. sourish; quaintly polite*  
 Aigrofin, *a. sharper*  
 Aigret, *e. a. tart, sourish*  
 Aigrement, *ad. severely* [wort  
 Aigremoine, *sf. agrimony; liver-*  
 Aigret, *e. a. sourish*  
 Aigrette, *e. a. tufted* [there  
 Aigrette, *sf. egret; tuft of sea-*  
 Aigreur, *sourness; sharpness; spite, spleen*  
 Aigreurs, *pl. heartburning*  
 Aigrir, *va. to \* make sour; irritate, incense*

S'algrir, *va. to turn sour; to \* be angry*  
 Aigu, *e. a. sharp, acute; shrill*  
 Aiguade, *fresh water*  
 Aiguëyer, *va. to soak, water*  
 Aiguemarine, *sf. sort of precious stone*  
 Aiguère, *ewer*  
 Aiguërie, *ewer full*  
 Aiguille, *needle; spire; hand of a watch*  
 Aiguillee, *sf. needle-full*  
 Aiguiller, *sm. needle-maker*  
 Aiguillette, *sf. tagged point; slice*  
 Aiguilletter, *va. to tie with points*  
 Aiguillier, *sm. needle-case*  
 Aiguillon, *goad; sting; motive*  
 Aiguillonner, *va. to \* sting; drive with a goad; to incite*  
 Aiguiser, *to sharpen; whet*  
 Aiguisement, *sm. sharpening*  
 All, *garlic*  
 Ailo, *sf. wing; sweep; aisle of a church; ale*  
 Allé, *e. a. winged*  
 Aileron, *sm. fin; small wing; pinion*  
 Allade, *sf. garlic-ragoo, or sauce*  
 Allieurs, *ad. elsewhere. —D'allieurs, otherwise, besides*  
 Aimable, 2. *a. amiable, lovely; agreeable*  
 Aimant, *sm. loadstone*  
 Aimanter, *va. to touch with the loadstone*  
 Aimantin, *e. a. magnetic*  
 Aimer, *va. to love; like; fancy; \* be fond of*  
 Aine, *sf. groin*  
 Aîné, *e. a. eldest, first-born*  
 —, *sm. elder, elder, senior*  
 Aînée, *sf. eldest daughter*  
 Aînesse, *sf. eldership*  
 Aîné, *ad. so; thus; just so — que, as; even as; so as*  
 Ajouré, *e. a. pierced*  
 Ajournement, *sm. summons*  
 Ajourner, *va. to summon; \* put off*  
 S'ajourner, *vr. to adjourn*  
 Ajouter, *va. to add; join*  
 Air, *sm. air; vent; wind*  
 —, *sm. manner; carriage; way*  
 —, *sm. tune*  
 Airain, *sm. brass*  
 Aire, *sf. area; wind*

—, *burn floor; eyry (nest of a bird of prey)*  
*Airée, a barn-floor full of sheaves ready to thrash*  
*Airer, va. to \* make one's airy*  
*Airier, va. to fumigate*  
*Ais, sm. board; plank; shelf*  
*Aisance, sf. ease (in manners)*  
*Aisance, ready money*  
*Aisances, sf. pl. privy*  
*Aise, 2. a. glad; joyful*  
 —, *sf. ease; content; convenience; leisure*  
*Aisé, e. a. s. easy; rich*  
*Aisement, sm. privy; leisure*  
*Aisement, ad. easily; freely*  
*Aisselle, sf. armpit*  
*Aissieu, essieu, axletree; axis*  
*Aîtres, etres, sm. pl. rooms of a*  
*Ajusté, e. a. fitted; joined (house)*  
*Ajustement, sm. adjusting; agreement; attire*  
*Ajustemens, conveniences*  
*Ajuster, va. to adjust; frame; trim; fit; use ill; reconcile; \* take one's aim at; direct*  
*S'—, vr. to prepare one's self; suit; trim; agree*  
*Ajustoir, sm. coinage-scale*  
*Alaiter, va. to suckle*  
*Alambic, sm. limbec; still*  
*S'alambiquer, vr. to puzzle; ro-  
 fine too much upon*  
*Alan, sm. bound*  
*Alarguer, vr. to \* stand off to sea*  
*Alarme, sf. alarm; fear*  
*Alarme, va. to alarm, fright*  
*S'—, vr. to \* be frightened at*  
*Albâtre, sm. alabaster*  
*Alberge, sf. early peach*  
*Albran, sm. a young wild drake*  
*Albreper, va. to \* shoot at wild  
 ducks [dum-book*  
*Album, sm. album; memoran-*  
*Alcaide, alcaid; sheriff*  
*Alcaïque, 2. a. alcaic*  
*Alchymie, sf. alchymy*  
*Alchymyste, sm. alchymist*  
*Alcoran, alcoran*  
*Alcove, sf. alcove*  
*Alcyon, sm. king's-fisher*  
*Alderman, alderman*  
*Alègre, 2. a. brisk; cheerful*  
*Alègrement, ad. briskly*  
*Alégresse, sf. joy; alacrity*

*Al'encontre, ad. against; by*  
*Alène, sf. an axol*  
*Alentir, va. to slacken*  
*Alentour, ad. round about*  
*Alentours, sm. pl. neighbouring  
 places; intimate friends, in-*  
*Alérion, sm. eaglet [mates*  
*Alerte, 2. a. alert; brisk; pert*  
 —, *sf. a. warning of being up-  
 on one's guard*  
 —, *ad. be upon your guard*  
*Alen (franc.), sm. freehold*  
*Alexandrin, e. a. alexandrine*  
*Alexipharmique, 2. a. antidotal*  
*Alezan, s. a. sorrel horse*  
 —, *e. a. sorrel colour*  
*Algarado, sf. insult; prank*  
*Algebraïque, 2. a. algebraical*  
*Algebre, sf. algebra*  
*Algebriser, v. to \* speak, or \*  
 write upon algebra*  
*Algebriste, sm. algebrist*  
*Alguazil, —zil, constable in Spain*  
*Algue, sf. sea-weed*  
*Alibi, sm. alibi, absence*  
*Alibi-foiran, pretence, bad excuse*  
*Aliboron, sm. a. conceited fellow*  
*Alidade, cross-staff*  
*Aliénable, 2. a. alienable*  
*Aliénation, sf. —tion, aversion*  
*Aliéné, e. a. insane*  
*Aliéner, va. to alienate*  
*Alignement, sm. line; row*  
*Aligner, vr. to lay out by line*  
*Aliment, sm. aliment; food*  
*Alimens, pl. alimony*  
*Alimentaire, 2. a. —tary*  
*Alimenter, va. to maintain; feed*  
*Alimenteux, se. a. nutritive*  
*Alinea, sm, alinea, paragraph*  
*Alinger, va. to furnish linen*  
*S'—, vr. to \* bespeak linen*  
*Aliquante, sf. aliquant part*  
*Aliquote, aliquot part*  
*S'aliter, vr. to \* keep one's bed*  
*Allité, e. a. bed-ridden*  
*Alizés, (vents) a. trade winds*  
*Alkali, sm. alkaline*  
*Alkalisat, sf. —tion*  
*Alkaliser, va. to alkalise*  
*Alkermès, sm. (a compound drug)*  
*Alkèchement, sm. allurements;  
 enticement*  
*Allécher, va. to allure; entice*  
*Allée, sf. entry; walk*

*Allégation, quotation*  
*Allège, a. tender; lighter*  
*Allégeance, allegiance*  
*Allègement, sm. alleviation*  
*Alléger, va. to ease; lighten*  
*Allégorique, sf. allegory*  
*Allégorique, 2. a. —rical*  
*Allégoriquement, ad. —rically*  
*Allégoriser, va. to allegorize*  
*Allégoriseur, sm. one who is al-  
 ways allegorizing*  
*Allégoriste, sm. allegorist*  
*Allégre, lively, livelily*  
*Alléguer, va. to allege, quote*  
*Alléluia, sm. vraise the Lord*  
*Allemand, the German tongue*  
*Allemande, sf. allemande*  
*Aller, va. to \* go; walk*  
*Allieu, sm. freehold*  
*Alliage, sm. mixture of metals*  
*Alliance, sf. —ce; covenant*  
*Allié, e. s. relation; ally*  
*Allier, va. to ally; mix*  
*S'—, vr. to match [4c.*  
*Allier, sm. a net to catch quails,*  
*Alligator, —tor,*  
*Allobroge, sm. a clownish man*  
*Allocation, sf. allowance in an  
 account*  
*Allocation, —tion*  
*Allodial, e. a. —dial; free*  
*Allodialité, sf. freehold*  
*Allonge, eking place*  
*Allongemen, sm. lengthening*  
*Allonger, vr. to lengthen; to  
 stretch; prolong*  
*S'allonger, vr. to \* grow longer*  
*Allouable, 2. a. allowable*  
*Allouer, vr. to allow; admit*  
*Alloué, sm. a journeyman*  
*Allumer, va. to light; kindle*  
*S'—, vr. to be kindled*  
*Allumette, sf. a match*  
*Allumeur, sm. the snuffer*  
*Allure, sf. gate; pace; way of  
 dealing*  
*Allusion, —sion; quibble; pun*  
*Alluvion, —vion*  
*Almageste, sm. almagest, or a col-  
 lection of astronomical obser-  
 vations*  
*Almanach, sm. almanack*  
*Almandine, sf. sort of ruby*  
*Alôès, sm. aloes*  
*Alotique, 2. a. aloetic, bitter*

Aloi, *sm.* alloy; *value*  
 Alors, *ad.* at that time, then  
 Aloose, *sf.* a shad  
 Alouette, a lark  
 Alourdir, *va.* to stupify, stun  
 Aloyage, *sm.* alloying; mixture  
 Aloyau (de bœuf,) sirloin  
 Alphabet, *sm.* alphabet  
 Alphabétique, 2. a. —betical  
 Alphabètement, *ad.* —cally  
 Alpiste, *sm.* canary-seed  
 Altérable, 2. a. changeable  
 Altérant, *e. a.* that causes thirst  
 Altératif, *ve. a.* alterative  
 Altération, *sf.* —tion; adulteration; excessive thirst; perversion  
 Altercation, contest [*ing*]  
 Altéré, *e. a.* thirsty; adulterated; altered.—Un tigre altéré de sang, a blood-thirsty man  
 Altérer, *va.* to cause thirst; disorder; alter; adulterate  
 Alternatif, *ve. a.* alternate  
 Alternative, *sf.* —ive; choice  
 Alternativement, *ad.* —ately  
 Alterne, 2. a. alternate  
 Altesse, *sf.* highness  
 Altier, *e.* haughty; lofty  
 Altérement, *ad.* haughtily  
 Altimétrie, *sf.* altimetry  
 Alvéole, *sm.* cell, tooth socket  
 Alum, alum  
 Alumelle, *sf.* blade of a knife  
 Alumière, *sf.* alum-mine  
 Alumineux, *se. a.* aluminous  
 Amabilité, *sf.* —lity, amiableness  
 Amadis, *sm.* frill, ruffle  
 Amadou, *sm.* tinder  
 Amadouement, fondling  
 Amadouer, *va.* to fondle, coax  
 Amadoueur, *sm.* coxer  
 Amaigri, *e. a.* emaciated  
 Amaigrir, *va.* to \* make lean  
 —, *vn.* to \* grow lean, \* fall away  
 Amaigrissement, *sm.* falling away  
 Amalgamation, *sf.* —tion  
 Amalgame, *sm.* —gama  
 Amalgamer, *va.* to amalgamate, unite  
 Amande, almond; kernel; also a piece of crystal cut in the form of an almond  
 Amandier, *sm.* almond-tree  
 Amant, lover; suitor  
 Amante, *sf.* sweetheart

Amarante, amaranthus  
 Amariner, *va.* to \* send sailors, &c. to replace those of a taken ship  
 Amarquer, *sf.* sea-mark  
 Amarrage, *sm.* anchorage  
 Amarre, *sf.* a rope; a fast  
 Amarrer, *va.* \* to make fast, moor  
 Amarres, *sf.* pl. cheeks, or side-posts of a wind-beam or crane  
 Amas, *sm.* heap; pile  
 Amassement, keeping up  
 Amasser, *va.* to heap up; \* lay up; gather, collect  
 S'amasser, *va.* to gather  
 Amassette, *sf.* painter's knife  
 Amasseur, *se. s.* heaper up  
 Amateleur, *va.* to divide the company of a ship  
 Amateur, *sm.* virtuoso, lover  
 Amatr, *va.* to unpolish metals  
 Amazone, *sf.* amazon; bold woman  
 Ambages, *sf.* pl. preamble, circumlocution  
 Ambassade, *sf.* embassy  
 Ambassadeur, *sm.* ambassador  
 Ambassadrice, *sf.* ambadressess  
 Ambasas, *sm.* ambace  
 Ambiant, *e. a.* ambient  
 Ambidextre, 2. a. —dexter  
 Ambigu, *e. a.* ambiguous  
 —, *sm.* medley  
 —, a game at cards  
 Ambiguïté, *sf.* ambiguity  
 Ambigument, *ad.* —guously  
 Ambitueusement, —tiously  
 Ambitieux, *se. a.* ambitious  
 Ambition, *sf.* ambition  
 Ambitionner, *va.* to affect; to \* be ambitious  
 Ambie, *sm.* amble  
 Ambler, *va.* to amble  
 Ambleur, *sm.* officer of the king's stables  
 Ambre, amber  
 Ambre gris, ambergris  
 Ambrer, *va.* to perfume  
 Ambroisie, *sf.* ambrosia; delicious eating or drinking; oak of Jerusalem  
 Ambrosien, *ne. a.* ambrosian  
 Ambulant, *e. a.* ambulatory, strolling  
 —, *sm.* exciseman  
 Ambulatoire, 2. a. —latory  
 Ame *sf.* soul; spirit

—, middle part of a faggot  
 Amé, *e. a.* well-beloved  
 Amélioration, *sf.* improvement  
 Améliorer, *va.* to improve  
 Améliorissement, *sm.* improvement  
 Amen, Amen; so be it  
 Amenage, carriage  
 Amendable, 2. a. finable; mendable  
 Amende, *sf.* a fine  
 Amendement, *sm.* bettering  
 Amender, *va.* to fine; mend; \* fall in price  
 Amener, *va.* to \* bring; \* strike, lower; reduce; cause  
 Aménité, *sf.* pleasantness—Aménité de caractère, sweetness of temper.—Aménité de style, flowery style  
 Amenuiser, *va.* to \* make thin  
 Amer, *e. a.* bitter  
 —, *sm.* bitterness; the gall of beasts  
 Amerement, *ad.* bitterly  
 Amertume, *sf.* bitterness  
 Amesurement, *sm.* appraising  
 Amesurer, *va.* to appraise  
 Amété, *e. a.* limited, bounded  
 Améthyste, *sf.* amethyst  
 Ameublement, *sm.* furniture  
 Ameubler, *v. vid.* Meubler  
 Ameublier, *va.* to \* make moveable  
 Ameublement, *sm.* the making moveable  
 Ameuleur, *va.* to heap up  
 Ameutement, *sm.* mob; coupling hounds  
 Ameuter, *va.* to couple hounds; to stir up; maintain a good understanding among a body of soldiers  
 S'ameuter, *vr.* to conspire  
 Amigouri, Amphigouri, *sm.* a burlesque discourse  
 Ami, friend; sweetheart  
 Ami, *e. a.* friendly; courteous  
 Amiable, 2. a. friendly, amicable  
 A l'amiable, in a friendly way  
 Amiablement, *ad.* kindly  
 Amiante, *sf.* amianthus  
 Amical, *e. a.* courteous, amicable  
 Amicalement, *ad.* lovingly  
 Amict, *sm.* amice; priest's shoulder-cloth

Amidon, *sm.* starch  
 Amidonner, *va.* to starch; powder  
 Amidonnier, *sm.* starchman  
 Amie, *sf.* friend; mistress  
 Amignarder, *va.* to fondle; caress  
 Amignoter, to fondle; cocker  
 Amincir, to \* make thin  
 Amineur, *sm.* salt-meter  
 Amiral, *admiral*  
 Amirale, *sf.* admiral's ship; admiral's wife  
 Amirante, *sm.* amirant; Spanish admiral  
 Amirauté, *sf.* admiralty  
 Amissibilité, —bility  
 Amissible, 2. a. admissible  
 Amitié, *sf.* friendship; love; favour; sympathy; pleasure, mellowness of cloth  
 Amities, compliments  
 Amman, *sm.* a title of honour in Switzerland  
 Ammon, corn, d'ammon, *f.* a kind of spiral shell  
 Ammoniac, *sm.* gum ammoniac  
 Amnistie, *sf.* amnesty  
 Amoindrir, *va.* to lessen; abate  
 Amoinissement, *sm.* decrease  
 Amoins de, *c.* under; except  
 Amoins que, unless  
 Amolir, *va.* to soften; mollify  
 S'amolir, *vr.* to \* grow effeminate; \* grow soft; \* be moved  
 Amolissement, *sm.* softening; effeminacy  
 Amonceler, *va.* to heap up  
 Amont, *ad.* up the river  
 Amorce, *sf.* bait; prime; decoy  
 Amorce, *va.* to bait; allure; prime  
 Amorcoir, *sm.* an auger  
 Amorür, *va.* quench; redeem; allay; \* put out; fade; deaden; weaken  
 S'—, *vr.* to grow weak; abate  
 Amortissable, 2. a. redeemable  
 Amortissement, *sm.* redeem; mortmain; finishing; abating  
 Amovibilité, *sf.* removing; moving away  
 Amovible, 2. a. removable  
 Amour, *sm.* love; passion  
 Amour propre, self-love  
 Amours, *sm.* pl. sports; smiles; graces

Amours, *sf.* pl. a mistress  
 S'amouracher, *vr.* to \* be smitten in love  
 Amourette, *sf.* intrigue  
 Amoureuxment, *ad.* amorously  
 Amoureux, *se.* a. in love with  
 Amoureux, *sm.* a lover, wooer  
 Amphible, 2. a. —bious; neuter.  
 —Cet homme est un amphible, that man is always of every body's opinion  
 Amphibologie, *sf.* —logy  
 Amphibologique, 2. a. —gical  
 Amphibologiquement, *ad.* amphibologically  
 Amphigouri, *sm.* nonsense  
 Amphigourique, *a.* obscure, affected  
 Amphisciens, *sm.* —scians  
 Amphithéâtre, —theatre; first gallery  
 Amphore, *sf.* a measure of liquids  
 Ample, 2. a. large; wide; diffuse  
 Amplement, *ad.* fully, amply  
 Ampleur, *sf.* amplitude; fulness  
 Ampliatif, *ve.* a. ampliating  
 Ampliation, *sf.* duplicate  
 Amplier, *va.* to prolong; to resist  
 Amplificateur, *sm.* romancer; artful pleader  
 Amplification, *sf.* —tion  
 Amplifier, *va.* to amplify  
 Amplitude, *sf.* —de, extent  
 Ampoule, bubble; blister; vial  
 Ampouillé, *e.* a. high-blown  
 Amputation, *sf.* —tion  
 Amputer, *va.* to \* cut off  
 Amulette, *sf.* amulet; charm  
 Amurer, *va.* to stretch a cable  
 Amusant, *e.* a. amusing  
 Amusement, *sm.* —ment; delay; \* toy  
 Amuser, *va.* to amuse  
 Amusette, *sf.* trifling amusement  
 Amuseur, *sm.* seducer  
 Amusoire, *sf.* amusing trifle  
 Amygdales, kernels in the neck; tonsils  
 An, *sm.* year  
 Anabaptisme, —tism  
 Anabaptiste, —tist  
 Anachorète, anachoret  
 Anachronisme, —nism  
 Anacréontique, 2. a. —tic

Anagogie, *sf.* mystery  
 Anagogique, 2. a. mystical  
 Anagrammatiser, *va.* to transposse letters  
 Anagrammatiste, *sm.* maker of anagrams  
 Anagramme, *sf.* anagram  
 Analectes, *sm.* pl. analects; \* chosen fragments of an author  
 Analemmes, *sm.* analects  
 Analectique, 2. a. analectis; comforting  
 Analogie, *sf.* analogy  
 Analogique, 2. a. —gical  
 Analogiquement, *ad.* —cally  
 Analogisme, *sm.* —gism  
 Analogue, 2. a. analogous  
 Analyse, *sf.* analysis  
 Analyser, *va.* to analyse  
 Analyste, *sm.* an analyst  
 Analytique, 2. a. —tical  
 Analytiquement, *ad.* —cally  
 Ananas, *sm.* ananas; pineapple  
 Anarchie, *sf.* anarchy  
 Anarchic, 2. a. anarchic  
 Anathématiser, *va.* to anathematize  
 Anathème, *sf.* —ma; person excommunicated  
 Anatomie, *sf.* —my  
 Anatomique, *a.* —cal  
 Anatomiquement, *ad.* —mically  
 Anatomiser, *va.* to —mize  
 Anatomiste, *sm.* —mist  
 Ancêtres, *sm.* pl. ancestors  
 Anchois, *sm.* anchovy  
 Ancien, *ne.* a. old; late; ancestor  
 Ancien, *sm.* elder; senior  
 Anciennement, *ad.* anciently  
 Ancienneté, *sf.* ancientness; seniority  
 Anciles, *sm.* pl. sacred shields  
 Ancrage, *sm.* anchorage  
 Ancre, *sf.* anchor, iron brace  
 Ancré, *e.* a. anchored; ankerd or ancores (in heraldry)  
 Ancrer, *vn.* to anchor  
 S'ancrer; *vr.* to settle  
 Ancrure, *sf.* a little plait or fold in cloth  
 Andanté, moderately  
 Andouille, *sf.* hog's pudding  
 — de tabac, roll of tobacco  
 Andouillers, *sm.* deer's antlers  
 Andouillette, *sf.* forced meat

Androgyne, *sm.* — *gynus*  
 Androïde, *sm.* *automaton*  
 Ane, *sm.* *ass*; *idiot*  
 Anéantir, *va.* to annihilate  
 S' —, to humble one's self, to \* come  
 to nothing *[tion]*  
 Anéantissement, *sm.* *annihila-*  
 Anecdotes, *sf. pl.* *anecdotes*  
 Anée, *sf.* the load of an ass  
 Anémographie, — *phy*  
 Anémomètre, *sm.* — *meter*  
 Anémométrie, *sf.* — *try*  
 Anémone, *sf.* *anemony*, *wind-*  
*flower*  
 Anerie, *sf.* *gross ignorance*  
 Anesse, *a she-ass*  
 Anet, *sm.* *anise*, *dill*  
 Anfractueux, *cuse*, *a.* *unwoven*,  
*winding*  
 Angar, *sm.* *shed*  
 Ange, *angel*; *chain-shot*  
 Angélique, 2. *a.* *angelical*  
 Angélique, *sf.* *angelica*  
 Angéliquement, *ad.* — *cally*  
 Angelot, *sm.* *a sort of Norman*  
*cheese*; *ancient coin*  
 Angelus, *Ave Maria*  
 Angle, *angle*  
 Anglican, *e. a.* *anglican*; *of*  
*England*  
 Anglicisme, *sm.* *anglicism*  
 Anglois, *Englishman*  
 Anglois, *e. a.* *English*  
 Angoisse, *sf.* *anguish*, *pang*  
 Angon, *sm.* *javelin of the Gauls*  
 Anguchure, *sf.* *hunter's belt*  
 Anguillade, *lashing*  
 Anguille, *eel*  
 Anguillière, *an eel-pond*  
 Angulaire, 2. *a.* *angular*  
 Anguleux, *se. a.* *angular*  
 Anguste, *e. a.* *narrow*  
 Anicroche, *sf.* *hinderance*, *sub-*  
*terfuge*  
 Anier, *sm.* *ass-driver*  
 Anil, *anil*; *inigo-plant*  
 Anlmadversion, *sf.* — *sion*; *check*  
 Animal, *sm.* *animal*; *brute*  
 —, *e. a.* *animal*; *sensual*; *sen-*  
*sible*; *blockhead*  
 Animalcule, *sm.* — *cule*  
 Animalité, *sf.* — *lity*  
 Animation, — *tion*  
 Animé, *e. a.* *animated*; *brisk*  
 Animer, *va.* *animate*; *enliven*

S' —, *vr.* to \* *be angry*  
 Animosité, *sf.* *animosity*, *spite*  
 Anis, *sm.* *anise*; *aniseed*; *sugar-*  
*ed aniseed*  
 Annal, *e. a.* *annual*  
 Annales, *sf. pl.* *annals*  
 Annaliste, *sm.* *annalist*  
 Annate, *sf.* *annats*  
 Anneau, *sm.* *ring*, *bow*; *curl*  
 Année, *sf.* *year*  
 — *bissexile*, *leap-year*  
 Annelet, *va.* to curl; to \* *ring*  
 Annelet, *sm.* *little ring*; *annulet*  
 Anneure, *sf.* *curling*  
 Annexe, *annex*; *chapel of ease*  
 Annexer, *va.* to annex; *unite*  
 Annexion, *sf.* *annexment*  
 Annihilation, — *tion*  
 Annihiler, *va.* to annihilate  
 Anniversaire, *a. s.* — *sary*  
 Annonce, *sf.* *banns of matrimo-*  
*ny*; *notice of a play*  
 Annoncer, *va.* to \* *make known*;  
 \* *give out*  
 Annonciade, *sf.* *annonciada*  
 Annonciation, *annunciation*  
 Annonciateur, *sm.* *proclaimer*  
 Annotateur, *annotator*  
 Annotation, *sf.* — *tion*, *inventory*  
 Annoter, *va.* to \* *take an inven-*  
*tory*; \* *make remarks*  
 Annuel, *e. a.* *annual*, *yearly*  
 Annuellement, *ad.* *annually*  
 Annuité, *sf.* *annuity*, *set pay-*  
*ment for life*  
 Annulaire, 2. *a.* (*doigt*) *ring-*  
*finger*  
 Annulation, *sf.* — *tion*  
 Annuler, *va.* to annul; *disannul*  
 Anoblir, *va.* to ennoble  
 Anoblissement, *sm.* *ennobling*  
 Anodin, *e. a.* *anodyne*  
 Anomal, *e. a.* *anomalous* \*  
 Anomale, *sf.* *irregularity*  
 Anon, *sm.* *ass-colt*  
 Anonner, *vn.* to hesitate, to \*  
*read clownishly*  
 Anonyme, 2. *a.* — *mous*  
 —, *sm.* — *mous author*  
 Anse, *sf.* *handle*; *ear*; *creek*  
 Anseatiques, 2. (*villes*) *hanse-*  
*towns*  
 Anspessade, *sm.* *lancespessado*;  
*under corporal*  
 Antagoniste, *antagonist*

Antarctique, 2. *a.* *antarctic*  
 Antécédemment, *ad.* — *dently*  
 Antécédent, *e. a.* *foregoing*  
 Antécédent, *sm.* *antecedent*  
 Antécresseur, *predecessor*  
 Antéchrist, *antichrist*  
 Antécien, *sm. pl.* *anteci*  
 Antenne, *sf.* *sail yard*  
 Antennes, *pl.* *horns of butter-*  
*flies*, &c.  
 Antépénultième, *a. s.* — *time*,  
*the last but two*  
 Antérieur, *e. a.* *foremost*  
 Antérieurement, *ad.* *before*  
 Antériorité, *sf.* *priority*  
 Anthologie, — *logy*  
 Anthropologie, — *logy*  
 Anthropomorphe, *sm.* *attribut-*  
*ing a human form to God*  
 Anthropopathie, — *pathy*  
 Anthropophages, *sm. pl.* *men-*  
*eatere*  
 Anthropophagie, *sf.* — *phagy*  
 Antichambre, — *chamber*  
 Antichrèse, *antichresis*  
 Antichrétien, *ne. a.* — *christian*  
 Antichristianisme, *sm.* — *nism*  
 Anticipation, *sf.* — *tion*  
 Anticiper, *va.* to anticipate, *fore-*  
*stall*  
 Anticiper sur, to usurp, invade  
 Antidate, *sf.* *antedate*  
 Antidater, *va.* to antedate  
 Antidote, *sm.* *antidote*  
 Antidoter, *va.* to mix with *anti-*  
*dote*  
 Antienne, *sf.* *anthem*  
 Antilogie, *antilogy*  
 Antimoine, *sm.* *antimony*  
 Antimonarchie, 2. *a.* — *chical*  
 Antimonial, *e. a.* — *nial*  
 Antinomie, *sf.* — *my*  
 Antinomien, *ne. s.* — *mian*  
 Antipape, *sm.* *antipope*  
 Antiparatylique, 2. *a. s.* — *tic*  
 Antipathie, *sf.* — *pathy*  
 Antipathique, 2. *a.* *averse*  
 Antipéristase, *sf.* — *tasis*  
 Antipéstitentiel, *le. a.* — *tial*  
 Antiphone, *sf.* *antiphone*  
 Antiphonaire, Antiphonier, *anti-*  
*phonere*, *book of anthems*  
 Antiphrase, *sf.* — *phrase*  
 Antipodal, *e. a.* — *dal*  
 Antipodes, *sm. pl.* — *podes*

Antipode, *contrary, contradiction*  
 Antipose, *sf. antiposis*  
 Antiprotiques, *a. sm. pl. remedy*  
*good for a burning*  
 Antiquaille, *sf. an antique*  
 Antiquailles, *pl. old rubbish*  
 Antiquaire, *sm. —quary*  
 Antiquariat, *the knowledge of an-*  
*tiques and antiquities*  
 Antique, *a. s. antique; ancient*  
 Antiquité, *sf. antiquity*  
 Antiscien, *sm. pl. Antiscii*  
 Antiscorbutique, *2. a. —tical*  
 Antistrophe, *sf. —phe*  
 Antithèse, *sf. —thesis*  
 Antitrinitaires, *sm. unitarians*  
 Antype, *sm. antitype; figure*  
 Antivénérien, *a. sm. —nereal*  
 Antivérolique, *2. a. good against*  
*the small-pox*  
 Antre, *sm. den; cave; cavern*  
 Annuitier, *vr. to be \* benighted*  
 Anus, *sm. anus, fundament*  
 Anxiété, *sf. anxiety, anguish*  
 Aoriste, *sm. aorist*  
 Août, *sm. August; harvest*  
 Aoûté, *e. a. ripened by the sun*  
 Aouleron, *sm. harvest-man*  
 Appanage, *sm. appanage; appendix*  
 Appanager, *va. to settle on*  
 Appanagiste, *sm. a prince who*  
*enjoys an appanage*  
 Apantropie, *sf. apantropia, i.e.*  
*aversion for the company of men*  
 Aparte, *sm. an aside*  
 Apathie, *sf. apathy*  
 Apathique, *2. a. apathic, insensi-*  
*ble*  
 Apathiste, *sm. void of feeling, a*  
*selfish man*  
 Apédeute, *sm. an illiterate man*  
 Appercevoir, *va. to perceive*  
 Percu, *sm. note, observation*  
 Apéritif, *va. a. aperitive, opening*  
 Apertement, *ad. apertly*  
 Ap-en-près, *ad. nearly, almost*  
 Aphélie, *sm. aphelion*  
 Aphorisme, *sm. aphorism*  
 Aphoristique, *2. a. aphoristic*  
 Aphronitre, *sm. salt-petre*  
 Api, *delicate sort of apple; also*  
*smallage*  
 Apitoyer, *va. to move, affect*  
 Applaner, *va. to nap cloth*  
 Appaneur, *sm. he who naps cloth*

Aplanir, *va. to level; clear*  
 Aplanissement, *sm. levelling*  
 Aplomb, *ad. perpendicularly*  
 Apocalypse, *sf. apocalypse*  
 Apocaliptique, *2. a. —tic*  
 Apocope, *sf. a final elision*  
 Apocryphe, *2. a. apocryphal*  
 Apocryphes, *sm. pl. apocrypha*  
 Apodictique, *2. a. —ctical, de-*  
*monstrative*  
 Apogée, *sm. apogæum; height*  
 Apographe, *—phum; copy*  
 Apoloétique, *2. a. sm. —tical*  
 Apologie, *sf. apology*  
 Apologiste, *sm. apologist*  
 Apologue, *apologue, fable*  
 Apophthegme, *—thegm*  
 Apoplectique, *2. a. apoplectic*  
 Apoplexie, *sf. apoplexy*  
 Apostasie, *apostacy*  
 Apostasier, *vn. to apostatize*  
 Apostat, *sm. apostate*  
 Apostier, *va. to suborn; appoint*  
 Aposthème, *sm. swelling; impos-*  
*thume*  
 Aposthume, *sf. aposthume; im-*  
*posthume, abscess*  
 Aposthumer, *vn. suppurate*  
 Apostille, *sf. postscript, margin-*  
*al note*  
 Apostiller, *va. to \* write margin-*  
*al notes*  
 Apostolat, *sm. apostleship*  
 Apostolique, *2. a. apostolic*  
 A l'apostolique, *ad. holily*  
 Apostoliquement, *ad. —lically*  
 Apostrophe, *sf. apostrophe*  
 Apostropher, *va. to \* speak to;*  
*\* cut off a vowel*  
 Apothécise, *sf. apotheosis*  
 Apothéoser, *va. deify a man*  
 Apothécaire, *sm. apothecary*  
 Apothécairie, *sf. apothecary's*  
*shop or business*  
 Apothécaresse, *the apothecary in*  
*a nunnery*  
 Apôtre, *sm. an apostle*  
 Apozème, *sm. apozem*  
 Appauser, *va. to appease; quiet,*  
*pacify*  
 Apparat, *sm. preparation; com-*  
*mentary*  
 Apparaux, *sm. pl. all appurte-*  
*nances of a ship*  
 Appareil, *sm. preparation; dan-*

*dage; equipage; height or thick-*  
*ness of a stone in the quarry*  
 Appareiller, *va. to march; \* get*  
*ready*  
 Appareilleur, *sm. a marker of*  
*stones to be cut*  
 Apparement, *ad. —rently,*  
*likely*  
 Apparence, *sf. appearance; sign*  
 Apparent, *e. a. —rent; eminent*  
 Apparenté, *e. a. related*  
 S'apparenter, *vr. to marry into*  
 S'appareiller, *vr. to \* grow lazy*  
 Apparier, *to pair, match, sort*  
 S'—, *vr. to couple*  
 Apparteur, *sm. —tor; beadle*  
 Apparition, *sf. —tion; vision*  
 Apparoir, *vn. to appear*  
 Apparoître, *to appear*  
 S'—, *vr. to \* show one's self*  
 Appartement, *sm. apartment;*  
*drawing-room*  
 Appartenance, *sf. appurtenance*  
 Appartenant, *e. a. belonging*  
 Appartenir, *vn. to belong to; to*  
*\* become*  
 Appas, *sm. charms, attractives*  
 Appât, *bait; allurement*  
 Appâter, *to allure, to \* feed in,*  
*fants, birds, &c.*  
 Appauvrir, *to impoverish*  
 S'—, *vr. to \* grow poor*  
 Appauvrissement, *sm. impover-*  
*ishment; decay*  
 Appeau, *bird-call; quailpipe;*  
*decoy-bird*  
 Appel, *appeal; call, challenge*  
 Appellant, *e. a. s. appealing; de-*  
*cory-bird*  
 Appellatif, *ve. a. appellative*  
 Appellation, *sf. appeal*  
 Appeller, *va. to call; appeal*  
 S'—, *vr. to \* be called*  
 Appendice, *sm. appendix, adden-*  
*da*  
 Apprendre, *va. to append*  
 Appentis, *sm. a shed*  
 Appercevable, *2. a. perceivable*  
 Appesantir, *va. to \* make heavy*  
*or dull*  
 S'—, *vr. to \* be made heavy; to*  
*\* grow dull*  
 Appesantissement, *sm. heaviness*  
 Appétence, *sf. appency*  
 Appéter, *va. to covet*

Appétibilité, *sf.* — *lity*  
 Appéuble, 2. *a. desirable*  
 Appétis, *sm.* small onions  
 Appétissant, *e. a. relishing*  
 Appétissement, *sm.* diminution  
 Appétisser, *va.* to diminish; lessen; \* shrink  
 Appétit, *sm.* appetite; desire  
 Appétitif, *ve. a.* — *tice*  
 Appétition, *sf.* — *tion*, desire  
 Appiècement, *sm.* piecing  
 Appiécer, *vn.* to piece  
 S' appiétrir, *vr.* to fade  
 Applaner, *va.* to raise the wool with bristly cards  
 Applaneur, *sm.* wool-carder  
 Applanir, *va.* to smooth  
 Applanissement, *sm.* smoothing  
 Applanisseur, *se. s. a.* polisher  
 Applatir, *va.* to flatten; beat down  
 Applatissement, *sm.* flattening  
 Applaudir, *va.* to applaud  
 Applaudissement, *sm.* applause  
 Applaudisseur, *commender*  
 Applégment, *bailing*  
 Appléger, *va.* to bail  
 Applicable, 2. *a.* applicable  
 Application, *sf.* — *tion*; study  
 Applique, *inlaying*  
 Appliquer, *va.* to apply; set; \* put; \* lay; give, bestow; \* stick up  
 Appoint, *sm.* odd money  
 Appointement, *allowance, decree*  
 Appointer, *va.* to \* give allowance  
 Appointeur, *sm.* partial judge  
 Apport, *market; country wares*  
 Apportage, *carriage*  
 Apporter, *va.* to \* bring; convey; cause; use; raise; start  
 Apposer, *to put to or in; \* set*  
 Apposition, *sf.* — *tion*; putting  
 Appréciateur, *sm.* appraiser  
 Appréciation, *sf.* appraising  
 Apprécier, *va.* appraise; rate  
 Appréhender, *to apprehend; fear*  
 Appréhensif, *ve. a.* fearful  
 Apprendre, *va.* to learn; hear; inform, discover  
 Apprenti, *e. s.* apprentice; novice  
 Apprentissage, *sm.* apprenticeship; trial  
 Apprêt, *preparation; painting on glass; dressing of food; stiffening*

Apprêter, *va.* to prepare; dress  
 Apprêteur, *sm.* painter on glass  
 Apprivoisement, *taming*  
 Apprivoiser, *va.* to tame; to accustom  
 S' —, *to \* grow tame*  
 Appréhension, *sf.* — *sion*; fear  
 Approbateur, *sm.* approver; applauder  
 Approbatif, *ve. a.* approving  
 Approbation, *sf.* — *tion*  
 Approbatrice, *approver*  
 Approchant, *e. 2. a.* something like  
 Approchant, *ad.* about  
 —, *ds. pr.* near about  
 Approche, *sf.* approach  
 Approcher, *va.* to approach; \* draw near  
 Approfondir, *to \* make deeper; to search into*  
 Approfondissement, *sm.* making deeper; investigation  
 Appropriance, *sf.* the act of taking possession  
 Appropriation, — *tion*  
 Approprier, *va.* to appropriate; to adapt; to fit up  
 Approvisionnement, *sm.* supply of provisions  
 Approvisionner, *va.* to supply with provisions; provide  
 Approvisionnement, *sm.* provider  
 Approuver, *va.* to approve; to like; to allow; consent  
 Approximation, *sf.* — *tion*  
 Appui, *sm.* support; prop; stay; help; defender  
 Appui-main, *sm.* maulstick  
 Appuyer, *va.* to support; \* prop; protect, keep up  
 —, *vn.* to press or dwell upon  
 S' —, *vn.* to rely; lean; rest  
 Apre, 2. *a.* rough; eager; hard  
 Aprement, *ad.* harshly; sharply  
 Après, *pr. ad.* after, next to  
 Après coup, *too late*  
 Après quoi, *ad.* after that; afterwards  
 Après que, *c.* when, after [row]  
 Après-demain, *ad.* after to-morrow  
 Après-dînée, *sf.* afternoon  
 Après-midi, *afternoon*  
 Apreté, *roughness; sharpness; eagerness*

Apte, 2. *a.* apt, fit  
 Aptitude, *sf.* aptness  
 Apurement, *sm.* cleanness; settling  
 Apurer, *va.* to cleanse; settle  
 Aquatile, 2. *a.* aquatic  
 Aquatique, 2. *a.* aquatic; water  
 Aqueduc, *sm.* aqueduct  
 Aqueux, *se. a.* watery; watery  
 Aquilin, *e.* hawked  
 Aquilon, *sm.* north-wind  
 Aquilonaire, 2. *a.* northerly  
 Arabe, *sm.* gripping usurer; Arabian; Arabic  
 Arabesques, *sf.* pl. arabesques, whimsical ornaments (in painting)  
 Arabesse, *sf.* Arabian woman  
 Arabique, Arabesque 2. *a.* Arabic  
 Arable, 2. *a.* arable  
 Arac, *sm.* arack  
 Araignée, *sf.* spider; web  
 Aramber, *va.* to grapple  
 Arang, *sm.* a lazy printer  
 Arasement, *equal height*  
 Araser, *va.* to level, flatten  
 Aratoire, *a.* belonging to husbandry [staff]  
 Arbalète, *cross-bow; Jacob's*  
 Arbalète à jalet, *stone-bow*  
 Arbalète, *va.* to shore up; \* stay  
 Arbalétrier, *sm.* cross-bow-man  
 Arbalétriers, *sm.* pl. pieces of timber that \* bear up the rafters of a roof  
 Arbitrage, *arbitrage; reference*  
 Arbitraire, 2. *a.* arbitrary; absolute  
 Arbitrairement, *ad.* arbitrarily  
 Arbitral, *e. a.* (sentence) *sf.* award  
 Arbitralement, *ad.* by way of arbitration  
 Arbitrateur, *sm.* — *tor*  
 Arbitration, *sf.* estimation; pricing  
 Arbitre, (libre,) *sm.* free-will; arbitrator  
 Arbitrer, *va.* to arbitrate; order  
 Arborer, *to hoist; \* set up*  
 Arborisé, *a.* leaved, tufted  
 Arbousier, *sm.* strawberry tree  
 Arbre, *a.* tree; beam; mast  
 Arbre de Diane, *chymical tree*  
 Arbrisseau, *shrub; small tree*  
 Arbuste, *shrub; bush*



Arc, a bow; arch; section  
 Arc-en-ciel, rainbow  
 Arcade, *sf.* vault; arch; arcade  
 Arane, Arcanum, *sm.* particular  
   secret of a quack  
 Archoutant, *sm.* buttress; ring-  
   leader  
 Archouter, *va.* to \* prop; support  
 Arcueu, *sm.* arch, key  
 Archal, brass wire  
 Archange, archangel  
 Arche, *sf.* arch; ark  
 Archée, *sm.* vital  
 Archelet, *sm.* little bow  
 Archer, *an* archer; a Bowman  
 Archère, *sf.* a bow-woman  
 Arche, *sm.* fiddle-stick; bow; hoop  
 Archetype, *archetype*; model  
 Archevêché, archbishoprick;  
   archbishop's palace  
 Archevêque, archbishop  
 Archidiaconat, archdeaconship  
 Archidiaconé, archdeaconry  
 Archidiacon, archdeacon  
 Archidue, archduke  
 Archiduché, archdukedom  
 Archiduchesse, *sf.* archduchess  
 Archiepiscopal, *e. a.* —pal  
 Archiepiscopat, *sm.* an archbi-  
   shop's dignity  
 Archépédant, errant pedant  
 Archipel, —pelago  
 Archiprêtre, *sm.* archpriest  
 Archiprêtre, archpriesthood  
 Architecte, architect  
 Architecture, *sf.* —ture; fabric-  
   building  
 Architrave, *sm.* —trave  
 Archives, *sf. pl.* archives; records  
 Archiviste, *sm.* keeper of the re-  
   cords  
 Archivolt, archivault  
 Archonte, archon, or chief ma-  
   gistrate in the Greek republics  
 Argon, saddle-bow  
 Arctique, *2. a.* arctic  
 Arcium, *sm.* sort of petty mullein  
 Arture, *sm.* Charles's wain  
 Adélion, *sm.* a cringing rascal  
 Ardemment, *ad.* ardently  
 Adens, *sm. pl.* St. Anthony's fire  
 Adent, *e. a.* ardent; burning;  
   rager; violent; red; fiery  
 Adent, *sm.* jack-a-lantern  
 Aueur, *sf.* ardour; heat; zeal

Ardillon, *sm.* tongue of a buckle  
 Ardoise, *sf.* slate  
 Ardoisé, *e. a.* of a slate colour  
 Ardoisière, *sf.* slate quarry  
 Ardre, *va.* to \* burn; consume  
 Ardu, *e. a.* arduous, hard  
 Are, *sm.* fourteen square yards  
   English  
 Arène, *sf.* sand, gravel; arena,  
   amphitheatre  
 Aréner, *vn.* to \* sink under  
 Aréneux, *se. a.* sandy  
 Aréole, *sf.* circle of a pap  
 Aréomètre, *sm.* areometer  
 Aréopage, Areopagus  
 Aréopagite, —gite  
 Arer, *va.* to drag the anchor  
 Arête, *sf.* fish-bone; edge; ridge  
 Argémone, *sf.* thorny poppy  
 Argent, *sm.* silver; money; ar-  
   gent  
 —viif, quicksilver  
 —monnoyé, coin  
 —blanc, silver coin  
 Argent comptant, ready money  
 Argento, *e. a.* of a silver colour  
 Argenter, *va.* to silver over  
 Argenterie, *sf.* plate  
 Argenteux, *se. a.* monied  
 Argentier, *sm.* silversmith; house  
   steward; purser  
 Argentifique, *2. a.* —tiste, that  
   which makes silver  
 Argentin, *e. a.* silver coloured  
 —, of clear sound  
 Argentine, *sf.* silver-weed  
 Argenture, *sf.* silver plating  
 Argile, white clay  
 Argileux, *se. a.* clayey  
 Argot, *sm.* dead bough; stub;  
   cant, gibberish  
 Argoter, *va.* to \* cut the stub of  
   a tree above the eye  
 Argousin, *sm.* galley-sergeant  
 Argue, *sf.* wire-drawing  
 Arguer, *va.* to \* wire-draw  
 Arguer, to argue; reprove  
 Argument, *sm.* argument  
 Argumentant, disputant  
 Argumentateur, arguer  
 Argumentation, *sf.* arguing  
 Argumenter, *vn.* to argue  
 Argus, *sm.* Argus, spy  
 Argutie, *sf.* quirk, cavil  
 Arianisme, *sm.* —nism

Arde, *2. a.* arid, barren  
 Aridité, *sf.* —ty, barrenness  
 Arien, *ne. a. s.* an Arian  
 Aries, bélier, *sm.* Aries, ram  
 Ariette, *sf.* —ta; tune  
 Ariser, *va.* to lower (a sea term)  
 Aristarque, *sm.* a critic  
 Aristocrate, *sm.* —crat; enslaver  
 Aristocratie, *sf.* —cracy  
 Aristocratique, *2. a.* —tical  
 Aristocratiquement, *ad.* —call  
 Aristodémocratique, *sf.* —cracy  
 Aristodémocratique, *2. a.* aristo-  
   democratical  
 Arithméticien, *sm.* —cian  
 Arithmétique, *sf.* —metic  
 Arithmétique, *2. a.* —tical  
 Arithmétique, *ad.* —cally  
 Arlequin, *sm.* buffoon, merry-an  
   drew  
 Arlequinade, *sf.* buffoonery  
 Armadille, little Spanish arma-  
   da, a light frigate  
 Armateur, *sm.* privateer  
 Arme, *sf.* arm; weapon; ar-  
   mour, coat of arms  
 Armes blanches, bayonets  
 Arme à feu, a fire-arm; gun  
 Arme de trait, a bow, cross-bow  
 Armée, *sf.* army; host  
 Armeline, ermine  
 Armement, *sm.* armament; fit-  
   ting out a ship  
 Arménien, *ne. a. s.* Armenian  
 Arménienne, *sf.* a bluish stone  
 Armer, *va.* to arm; to fit; \* send;  
   cock  
 S'armer, *vr.* to arm one's self;  
   fortify; defend  
 Armet, *sm.* helmet; head  
 Armillaire, *2.* (sphère) hollow  
   spheres  
 Armilles, *sf. pl.* mouldings of a  
   doric column  
 Arminianisme, *sm.* —nism  
 Arminien, *ne. a. s.* —nian  
 Armistice, *sm.* —tice; truce  
 Armoire, *sf.* cupboard; press  
 Armoiries, *pl.* coat of arms  
 Armoise, mugwort; mothwort  
 Armoisin, *sm.* sort of taffeta  
 Armorial, book of armory  
 Armurier, *va.* to paint coats of  
   arms  
 Armorique, *2. a.* maritime

Armouriste, *sm. armorer; herald; blazoner*

Armure, *sf. armour*

Armurier, *sm. armorer; gunsmith*

Aromates, *sm. pl. aromatics; perfume*

Aromatique, 2. *a. aromatic*

Aromatisation, *sf. —tion*

Aromatiser, *va. to perfume*

Aromatise, *sf. a precious stone, like myrrh*

Arpailleur, *sm. gold finder*

Arpent, *French acre*

Arpentage, *land-survey*

Arpenter, *va. to survey land; run*

Arpenteur, *sm. surveyor*

Arqué, *e. a. arched; bent*

Arquebuse, *sf. —sade*

Arquebuse, *arquebuse*

Arquebuser, *va. to \* shoot*

Arquebuserie, *sf. trade of a gunsmith*

Arquebuser, *sm. —sier; gun-*

Arquer, *vn. to \* bend*

Arrachement, *sm. pulling out*

Arracher, *va. to pull, to \* draw, \* pick, \* pluck out, or up*

Arracheur de dents, *sm. tooth-drawer; dentist*

— de cors, *a corn-cutter*

Arraisonner, *va. to argue the case*

Arrangement, *sm. scheme; disposal; contrivance*

Arranger, *va. to \* set in order*

Arras, *sm. a sort of large parrot*

Arrasement, *levelling*

Arraser, *va. to level*

Arrentement, *sm. renting out*

Arrenter, *va. to \* let out; rent*

Arrérages, *sm. arrears*

Arrérer, *vn. to \* be in arrears*

Arrêt, *sm. decree; arrest; dis-*

*training; rest; stay; set; stop*

Arrêté, *resolution*

— de compte, *a settled account*

Arrêter, *va. to \* stop; balance; determine; arrest*

S'arrêter, *vr. to \* stop; \* stay; \* be at a stand; tarry; \* forbear*

Arrêtiste, *sm. compiler of decrees*

Arrh, *sf. earnest, pledge, money advanced*

Arrhement, *sm. the bailing, or giving security*

Arrher, *va. to \* give earnest*

Arrière, *ad. away*

Arrière de, *pr. far from*

Arrière, *sm. stern, abaft*

Arrière-ban, *arrierban*

Arrière-boutique, *sf. back-shop*

Arrière-change, *sm. interest upon interest*

Arrière-cour, *sf. back-yard*

Arrière-faix, *sm. after birth*

Arrière-fermier, *under-tenant*

Arrière-fief, *mesne-fee*

Arrière-garde, *sf. the rear of an army*

Arrière-main, *sm. back of the hand; back-stroke*

Arrière-neveu, *son of a grand-child, or nephew*

Arrière petite fille, *sf. a great-grand-daughter*

Arrière petit fils, *sm. great-grandson*

Arrière-point, *wristband-stitches*

Arrière-saison, *sf. latter end of autumn; old age*

Arrière-vassal, *sm. under-tenant*

Arrière, *e. a. in arrears*

Arrière, *va. to \* throw behind-hand*

S'arrêter, *vr. to \* be in arrears*

Arrimage, *sm. stowage*

Arrimer, *va. to stow*

Arrimeur, *sm. stower*

Arriser, *va. to lower (the sails of a ship)*

Arrivage, *sm. arrival of goods*

Arrivée, *sf. arrival; coming*

Arriver, *vn. to arrive; \* come; \* come to pass, happen, befall, \* fall out, chance*

Arrogamment, *ad. proudly; haughtily*

Arrogance, *sf. arrogance; pride*

Arrogant, *e. a. arrogant, haughty*

S'arroger, *vn. arrogate, claim*

Arrondir, *vr. to \* make round; \* give a good turn*

S'arrondir, *vr. to \* grow round*

Arrondissement, *sm. rounding*

Arrosage, *watering*

Arrosement, *watering, soaking*

Arroser, *vr. to water; baste*

Arrosoir, *sm. watering-pot*

Arsenal, *arsenal*

Arsenic, *arsenic, orpime*

Arsenical, *e. a. —cal*

Art, *sm. art, skill, ability. — n'y n point d'art chez lui, he is a most candid man*

Artère, *sf. artery*

Artériel, *le. a. arterial*

Artériel, *se. arterious*

Artériole, *sf. small artery*

Artériologie, *sf. —logy*

Artéritomie, *tomy*

Arthritique, 2. *a. —tic*

Artichant, *sm. artichoke*

Article, *article; joint matter*

Articulaire, 2. *a. —lar*

Articulation, *sf. —tion*

Articuler, *va. to articulate*

Artifice, *sm. skill; craft; artifice*

Artificiel, *le. a. artificial, artful, fictitious*

Artificiellement, *ad. —cially; by art*

Artificier, *sm. fire-worker*

Artificieusement, *ad. craftily*

Artificieux, *se. a. cunning*

Artillerie, *sf. artillery; ordnance*

Artilleur, *sm. artilleryman*

Artimon, *mizen-mast*

Artisan, *e. s. artificer; tradesman*

Artison, *sm. wood-louse*

Artisonné, *e. a. worm-eaten*

Artiste, *sm. artist; artificer*

Artistement, *ad. artfully*

Aruspice, *diviner, soothsayer*

As, *sm. ace*

Asbeste, *asbestos, a stone which fire cannot consume*

A savoir, *ad. to wit*

Ascarides, *sm. pl. —des*

Ascendant, *sm. —dant; influence*

Ascendant, *e. a. ascending*

Ascension, *sf. ascending*

Ascensionel, *le. a. —nal*

Ascète, *s. ascetic; anchoret*

Ascétique, 2. *a. s. ascetic*

Asciens, *sm. pl. ascii*

Ascite, *sf. ascites; dropsy*

Ascitique, 2. *a. —tic*

Ascyron, *sm. St. John's wort*

Asiatique, 2. *a. s. Asiatic; loose*

Asine, (*bête*) *he or she ass*

Aspect, *sm. aspect; look; vision*

Asperge, *sf. asparagus*

Asperger, *va. to besprinkle*

Asperges, *sm. holy water; sprinkles*

Aspérité, *sf. roughness*

Asperser, *besprinkling*  
 Aspersoir, *sm. holy water-stick*  
 Asphodèle, *sm. day-lily*  
 Aspic, *sm. asp, slanderer*  
 Aspic, *aspic, slanderer*  
 Aspirant, *e. a. s. candidate*  
 Aspirante, *sf. probationer*  
 Aspiration, *sf. —tion; pious ejaculations*  
 Aspirer, *v. to aspire; \* draw breath; aspirate; attract*  
 Aspre, *sm. Turkish coin (about one penny)*  
 Asabler, *choke up with sand*  
 S'—, *vr. to run \* aground*  
 Assailant, *sm. assailant; aggressor*  
 Assaillir, *va. to assault, attack*  
 Assaisonnement, *sm. seasoning*  
 Assaisonner, *va. to season*  
 Assaisonneur, *sm. seasoner*  
 Assaki, *sf. the favourite sultaness*  
 Assassin, *sm. assassin, villain*  
 Assassinant, *e. a. very tedious*  
 Assassination, *sm. assassination, villany*  
 Assassinateur, *assassin, murderer*  
 Assassiner, *va. to murder, kill, plague, vex, tire*  
 Assaut, *sm. assault, storm, onset*  
 Assécher, *va. to dry up*  
 Assécur, *sm. a collector*  
 Assemblage, *assemblage, joining; union; heap*  
 Assemblée, *sf. assembly; meeting, ball, rendezvous; call*  
 Assembler, *va. to assemble; \* meet*  
 Asséner, *to \* hit the mark*  
 Assentement, *sm. assent*  
 Assoir, *va. to \* set; \* lay; assess; pitch; fix*  
 S'—, *vr. to \* sit down*  
 Assermenter, *va. to \* swear one; to confirm by oath*  
 Asserueur, *sm. assessor; rescuer*  
 Assertion, *sf. assertion*  
 Assertivement, *ad. affirmatively*  
 Asservir, *va. to subject; enslave*  
 Assesueur, *sm. assessor; assistant*  
 Assessorial, *e. a. belonging to an assessor*  
 Assez, *ad. enough*  
 Assidu, *e. a. assiduous, constant*  
 Assiduité, *sf. assiduity, diligence*  
 Assidument, *ad. assiduously*

Assiégeant, *e. a. besieging*  
 Assiéger, *va. to besiege; \* beset*  
 Assiégés, *sm. pl. the besieged*  
 Assiente, *sf. slave trade; Assiento*  
 Assientiste, *sm. one who has a share in the Assiento company*  
 Assiette, *sf. plate; situation; assessment; fund; temper; trim*  
 Assiettée, *plateful*  
 Assignat, *sm. mortgage; French credit-paper*  
 Assignation, *sf. assignment; summons, subpoena*  
 Assigner, *va. to assign; to summon*  
 Assimilation, *sf. —tion, a making like; resemblance*  
 Assimiler, *va. to assimilate, \* make like*  
 Assimilé, *e. a. compared*  
 Assise, *sf. lay of stones*  
 Assises, *sf. pl. assizes*  
 Assistant, *e. a. s. an assistant; helper*  
 Assistante, *sf. a nun that assists the abess*  
 Assistance, *—ce; audience*  
 Assistans, *sm. pl. assembly*  
 Assister, *va. to assist; to \* be present; to help*  
 Association, *sf. —tion; partnership*  
 Associé, *e. s. partner*  
 Associer, *va. to associate, admit*  
 Assommer, *to knock down; maul; oppress*  
 Assommoir, *sm. load-stone in a mousetrap*  
 Assomption, *sf. assumption*  
 Assonance, *rhyme*  
 Assonant, *e. a. assonant; chiming*  
 Assortiment, *sm. sortiment; suit; set*  
 Assortir, *va. to \* stop; match; suit*  
 Assortissant, *e. a. matching*  
 Assoté, *e. a. doating; fond of*  
 Assoupir, *va. to \* make drowsy; to suppress*  
 S'—, *vr. to \* grow dull, or sleepy*  
 Assoupissement, *e. a. somniferous*  
 Assoupissement, *sm. heaviness; suppression*  
 Assouplir, *va. to supple a horse*

Assourdir, *to deafen*  
 Assouvir, *to glut; satisfy*  
 Assouvissement, *sm. glutting*  
 Assujettir, *va. to subdue; \* overcome; submit*  
 S'—, *vr. to subject, tie one's self*  
 Assujettissant, *e. a. slavish*  
 Assujettissement, *sm. subjection*  
 Assurance, *sf. —ce, safety; confidence; trust; boldness*  
 Assuré, *sm. proprietor of an insured ship*  
 Assuré, *e. a. sure; confident*  
 Assurance, *ad. assuredly*  
 Assurer, *va. assure; insure; encourage*  
 Assurance, *sf. insurance*  
 Assureur, *sm. insurer*  
 Astérisme, *asterisk*  
 Astérisque, *asterisk (\*)*  
 Asthmatique, *2. a. asthmatic*  
 Asthme, *sm. asthma*  
 Astragale, *astragal, sham liquorice*  
 Astral, *q. astral, starry*  
 Astre, *sm. star*  
 Astreindre, *va. to confine, to tie up, \* bind*  
 S'—, *vr. to stick to*  
 Astringent, *e. a. astringent, coctive*  
 Astroabe, *sm. cross staff*  
 Astrologie, *sf. —logy*  
 Astrologique, *2. a. —gical*  
 Astrologiquement, *ad. —cally*  
 Astrologue, *sm. astrologer*  
 Astronome, *astronomer*  
 Astronomie, *sf. astronomy. —L'astrologie est chimerique, mais l'astronomie est certaine; astrology is imaginary, but astronomy is certain*  
 Astronomique, *2. a. —mical*  
 Astronomiquement, *ad. —cally*  
 Astuce, *sf. wile, craft*  
 Asyle, *sm. asylum; shelter*  
 Atermoyer, *delay*  
 Atermoyer, *va. to \* put off, delay*  
 Athée, *2. a. s. atheist, atheistical*  
 Athéisme, *sm. atheism*  
 Athénienne, *sf. glass bowl to keep curious fish*  
 Athlète, *sm. athlete, champion*  
 Athlétique, *2. athletic*  
 Atout, *va. to \* trick, \* set out*

Atlantique, 2. a. *Atlantic, western*  
 Atlas, sm. *Atlas; also Indian satin*  
 Atmosphère, *sf. atmosphere*  
 Atome, sm. *atom*  
 Atomiste, *atomist*  
 Atonie, *sf. atony; faintness*  
 Atourner, *va. to attire, dress*  
 Atours, sm. *pl. woman's attire*  
 Atout, sm. *trump*  
 Atribalaire, 2. a. — *larious*  
 Atrabile, *sf. black-choler*  
 Atre, sm. *hearth*  
 Atroce, 2. a. *heinous, grievous, nefarious*  
 Atrocité, *sf. heinousness*  
 S'attabler, *vr. to \* sit down at table*  
 Attachant, e. a. *engaging; endearing*  
 Attache, *sf. a tie; string; eagerness*  
 Attachement, sm. *affection; tie; adhesion*  
 Attacher, *va. to tie; fasten; apply; endear; allure; attach*  
 S'—, *vr. to apply one's self; to \* stick to*  
 Attaquable, 2. a. *that may be attacked*  
 Attaquant, e. a. s. *aggressor*  
 Attaque, *sf. attack; insult; fit*  
 Attaquer, *va. to attack; \* fall upon; insult*  
 Atteindre, *va. to reach; attain*  
 Atteint, e. a. *arraigned; afflicted; hit with or by; charged with*  
 Atteinte, *sf. blow; \* hurt; fit*  
 Attelage, sm. *set of harness, or horses*  
 Ateler, *va. to \* put to, or into*  
 Atelier, sm. *workshop*  
 Atteloir, *sf. a peg, or pin*  
 Attendant, e. a. *next to; near*  
 Attenant, e. a. *contiguous*  
 Attendant, e. a. *that waits*  
 Attendre, *va. to wait; expect; \* stay; \* put off*  
 S'—, *vr. to rely upon; to expect*  
 Attendrir, *va. to soften; affect*  
 S'—, *to \* grow tender; to \* be affected*  
 Attendrisant, e. a. *moving*  
 Attendrissement, sm. *resenting; commiseration*  
 Attendu, 2. *for, or account of*

Attendu que, c. *seeing that*  
 Attentat, sm. *outrage, attempt*  
 Attentionnaire, 2. a. *illegal*  
 Attente, *sf. expectation, hope*  
 Attenter, *vn. to attempt*  
 Attention, *sf. attention; care*  
 Attentionnement, ad. — *only*  
 Atténuer, e. a. *weakening*  
 Atténuaif, *va. a. attenuating*  
 Atténuation, *sf. —tion*  
 Atténuer, *va. to attenuate*  
 Attérage, sm. *landing-place*  
 Atterrer, *va. to \* throw down; destroy*  
 Attérissement, sm. *land increased by set-slime*  
 Attestation, *sf. —tion; certificate*  
 — *sou serment, affidavit*  
 Attester, *va. attest; aver; call*  
 Atticure, sm. *tics*  
 Attiédi, *va. to cool*  
 Attiédissement, sm. *coolness*  
 Attife, *va. to \* trick up*  
 Attif, sm. *trinkets*  
 Attique, 2. a. *athic*  
 Attribuer, *after the manner of the Athenians*  
 Attirail, sm. *baggage; train; equipage*  
 Attirant, e. a. *attractive*  
 Attirer, *va. to attract; \* draw*  
 S'attirer, *vr. to \* get into; to \* win*  
 Attiser le feu, *va. to stir the fire; to inflame*  
 Attiseur, *se. s. one who stirs the fire*  
 Attiser, *va. to suborn*  
 Attitre, *va. to appoint; to commission*  
 Attitude, *sf. attitude, posture*  
 Attoulement, sm. *touch; feeling*  
 Attoucher, *vn. to \* be elated*  
 Attournance, *sf. attournement*  
 Attournement, sm. *attournement*  
 Attiratif, *va. a. attractive*  
 Attaction, *sf. attraction*  
 Attractionnaire, 2. a. — *nary*  
 Attratrice, e. a. *attractive*  
 Attirer, *va. to entice, allure*  
 Attrait, sm. *allurement, bait*  
 Attirail, *pl. charms, beauty*  
 Attape, *sf. gin, snare*

— *mouche, sm. gnat-snapper*  
 Attraper, *va. to \* catch; \* hit; \* get; cheat; reach; \* overtake; surprise*  
 Attrapeur, *se. s. catcher; sur-priser; cheat*  
 Attrapoir, *sf. trap; wile*  
 Attrayant, e. a. *attractive*  
 Attremper, *va. to temper; dilute*  
 Attribuer, *to attribute; ascribe; assume*  
 Attribue, sm. *attribute*  
 Attributif, *ve. a. attributing*  
 Attribution, *sf. allowance; privilege*  
 Attribuant, e. a. *sad, grievous*  
 Attribuer, *va. to grieve; afflict*  
 Attrition, *sf. attrition*  
 Attroupelement, sm. *tumult; riot*  
 Attrouper, *va. to \* get together*  
 S'—, *vr. to flock in crowds*  
 Au, *art. m. to the; in; with; for; according*  
 S'avachir, *vr. to flag*  
 Avenge, sm. *hangman's fees*  
 Aval, *surety for payment*  
 Aval, *ad. downwards; down the river*  
 Avalage, sm. *letting down*  
 Avalaison, *sf. flood, torrent*  
 Avalanges, *sf. pl. fall of snow from the mountains*  
 Avalant, sm. *ebbing, going down a river*  
 Avaler, *va. to swallow; \* let down*  
 Avaler, *vn. to \* go down the river; to hew off*  
 S'avalir, *vr. to \* go down; to \* hang down too much*  
 Avalueur, *se. s. greedy-gut*  
 Avalueur de couleuvres, *toad eater; mean parasite*  
 Avaloire, *sf. large throat*  
 Quelle avaloire! *what a guzzler!*  
 Avance, *sf. advance; step; out-jutting*  
 Avancement, sm. *preferment; advancement; progress; forwardness*  
 Avancer, *va. to advance; \* set forth; forward; hasten; \* go too fast; avail; jut out*  
 S'avancer, *vr. to move; \* come or \* go forward; \* get preferment*

Avant, *sf.* oppression; insult  
 Avant, *sm.* prow  
 Avant, *pr.* before; forward; deep  
 Avantage, *sm.* advantage, endowment; privilege; honour, victory; odds; break-head  
 Avantageur, *va.* to bestow; gratify  
 Avantageusement, *ad.* profitably; favourably  
 Avantageux, *se. a.* advantageous.  
 —Une taille avantageuse, a fine shape  
 Avant-becs, *sm.* jutting-stones of a bridge  
 Avant-corps, *fore-part*  
 Avant-cour, *sf.* fore-court  
 Avant-coureur, *sm.* forerunner; warning  
 Avant-courrière, *sf.* harbinger  
 Avant-fossé, *sm.* fore-ditch  
 Avant-garde, *sf.* vanguard  
 Avant-gout, *sm.* foretaste  
 Avant-hier, *ad.* day before yesterday  
 Avant-logis, *sm.* fore-house  
 Avant-mur, *outward wall*  
 Avant-veille, *sf.* fore vigil  
 Avant-jour, *time before sunrise*  
 Avant-main, *forehand stroke; forepart of a horse*  
 Avant-midi, *time before noon*  
 Avant-propos, *preamble*  
 Avant-toit, *house-cave*  
 Avant-train, *fore-wheels*  
 Avaré, *2. a.* covetous, sordid  
 Avaré, *a.* miser  
 Avarement, *ad.* covetously  
 Avarice, *sf.* covetousness  
 Avariceux, *se. a.* avaricious  
 Avarié, *e. a.* averaged, damaged  
 Avarie, *sf.* average, damage  
 Avaries, *pl.* average, loss  
 Aveste, *stop (sea-term)*  
 A-vau-l'eau, *ad.* down the river  
 Aubade, *sf.* aubade; reprimand  
 Aubain, *sm.* alien  
 Aubainage, *escheatage*  
 Aubaine, *sf.* wind-fall; escheat  
 Aube, *sf.* day-break  
 Aubepine, *hawthorn*  
 Auberge, *inn; albergo*  
 Aubergiste, *sm.* innkeeper  
 Aubier, *sm.* hazle-tree; sap  
 Aubifoin, *cornflower*  
 Aubin, *white of an egg*

PART

Aucun, *e. a.* no; none; some  
 Aucunement, *ad.* not at all  
 Audace, *sf.* boldness; audacity  
 —, a stay (for a hat)  
 Audacieusement, *ad.* boldly  
 Audacieux, *se. a.* audacious  
 Au-décà, *pr.* on this side  
 Au-delà, *beyond*  
 Audience, *sf.* audience; hearing  
 Audancier, *sm.* crier of a court  
 Auditeur, *—tor; disciple; judge*  
 Auditif, *ve. a.* auditory  
 Audition, *sf.* audit; hearing  
 Auditoire, *sm.* sessions house; auditory  
 Avec, *pr.* with; withal; for; against; by; in  
 Avalindre, *va. \** take, fetch out  
 Aveline, *sf.* filbert  
 Avelinier, *sm.* filbert-tree  
 Avenage, *avenage; kind of ground-rent*  
 Avenant, *e. a.* becoming; suitable  
 Avenement, *sm.* accession; coming  
 Avenir, *vn.* to happen; chance  
 Avenir, *sm.* summons; future  
 A l'avenir, *ad.* henceforth  
 Avent, *sm.* advent  
 Aventure, *sf.* adventure; event; fortune; love  
 Aventurer, *va.* to venture  
 Aventureux, *se. a.* venturesome  
 Aventurier, *e. a. s.* adventurer  
 Avenue, *sf.* avenue; walk  
 Avenir, *va.* to prove; aver  
 Avenir, *sm.* hell (in poetry)  
 Averse, *sf.* heavy shower  
 Aversion, *sf.* aversion; hatred  
 Avertin, *sm.* craziness  
 Avertineux, *se. a.* frantic  
 Avertir, *va.* to warn; inform  
 Avertissement, *sm.* advertisement; warning; caution  
 Aveu, *confession; consent*  
 Aveugle, *a. s.* blind  
 Aveugle-né, *e.* stone-blind  
 Aveuglement, *sm.* blindness  
 Aveuglement, *ad.* blindly  
 Aveugler, *va.* to blind; dazzle  
 — to erect a battery against  
 Aveuglette à l'aveuglette, *ad.* groping; rashly  
 Auge, *sf.* trough; tray  
 Augée, *a.* trayfull

B

Auget, *sm.* drawer of a birdcage, spout of a mill-hopper  
 Augment, *jointure; augment*  
 Augmentatif, *ve. a.* —lative  
 Augmentation, *sf.* —tion  
 Augmenter, *va.* to augment, increase; enlarge  
 Augural, *e. a.* of an augur, augural  
 Augure, *sm.* augury; augur; omen  
 Augurer, *va.* to augurate  
 Auguste, *2. a.* august; royal  
 Augustement, *ad.* majestically  
 Augustin, *sm.* Austin friar  
 Augustine, *sf.* Austin nun  
 Avide, *2. a.* greedy; eager  
 Avidement, *ad.* eagerly  
 Avidité, *sf.* eagerness; greediness  
 Avilir, *va.* to disgrace, abate  
 Avilissement, *sm.* abasement  
 Aviner, *va.* season with wine  
 Aujourd'hui, *ad.* to-day; now  
 Aviron, *sm.* oar  
 Avironner, *va.* to draw with oars  
 Avis, *sm.* advice; opinion; intelligence; motion; project  
 Avise, *e. a.* prudent; crafty  
 Aviser, *vn.* to consider; spy; descry; warn; look to; \* think of; resolve  
 S'aviser, *pr.* to \* bethink one's self  
 Avitailement, *sm.* victualling  
 Avitailler, *va.* to victual  
 Avitailleux, *sm.* victualler; agent  
 Aviver, *va.* to brisk up; polish;  
 Avives, *sf.* pl. swelling [how  
 Aulique, *2. a.* aulic act  
 Aumailles, *sf.* pl. black cattle  
 Aumône, *sf.* alms, charity  
 Aumône, *giving of bread to the poor after funeral obsequies*  
 Aumôner, *va.* to bestow alms  
 Aumônerie, *sf.* almoner's dignity; almonry  
 Aumônier, *e. a.* charitable  
 Aumônier, *sm.* chaplain  
 Aumuce, *sf.* aumuss  
 Aunage, *sm.* measuring by ells  
 Aune, *sf.* an ell  
 Aune, *sm.* alder  
 Auner, *va.* to measure by the ell; to beat  
 Auneur, *sm.* alnager [for  
 Avocasser, *vn.* to \* be a pettifog-

Avocasserie, *sf.* pettifoggery  
 Avocat, *sm.* lawyer, advocate  
 Avocat plaidant, *barrister*  
 — consultant, *chamber counsel*  
 Avocate, *sf.* advocate, mediatrix  
 Avoine, Aveine, *oats*  
 Avoines, *pl.* standing oats  
 Avoir, *va.* to \* have, \* have got;  
 to be  
 — saim, to \* be hungry  
 — soif, to \* be thirsty  
 — chaud, to \* be warm or hot  
 — froid, to \* be cold  
 Avoir beau-, *in vain*  
 Avoir, *sm.* substance  
 Avoisiner, *va.* to border on  
 Avortement, *sm.* miscarriage  
 Avorter, *va.* to miscarry; abort  
 Avorton, *sm.* abortive child;  
 shrimp  
 Avoué, *avowee*; protector  
 Avouer, *avoy*; avowes  
 Avouer, *va.* to own; avow  
 Avouerie, *sf.* avowson  
 Auparavant, *ad.* before  
 Auprès, *pr.* near; about; by; to  
 Auprès, *ad.* hard by; close by  
 Auréole, *sf.* glory; crown  
 Auriculaire, 2. a. —lar  
 Témoin, —, ear witness  
 Aurifique, 2. a. that converts in-  
 to gold  
 Aurillas, cheval aurillas, long-  
 eared horse  
 Avril, *sm.* April; prime  
 Aurore, *sf.* wild wormwood  
 Aurore, dawn; aurora; yellow;  
 the east; a fair virgin  
 Aurore Boréale, aurora borealis  
 Auspice, *sm.* auspice, omen, pa-  
 tronage  
 Aussi, *c.* also, so, too, but, truly, as  
 Aussi-bien, for; as well  
 Aussi-peu, as little [soon  
 Aussi-tôt, *ad.* immediately; as  
 Aussi-tôt-que, *c.* as soon as  
 Austère, 2. a. austere, rigid  
 Austèrément, *ad.* severely  
 Austérité, *sf.* austerity, rigour  
 Austral, *e. a.* southern, australis  
 Autan, *sm.* south wind  
 Autant, *ad.* as much, so much; as  
 much, as many  
 Autant que, *c.* as much as; as  
 far as; as—so

Autel, altar; religion (in poetry)  
 Auteur, *sm.* author; maker;  
 writer; owner; inventor  
 Authenticité, *sf.* —city  
 Authentique, 2. a. authentic  
 Authentique, *sf.* authentic; Ro-  
 man laws  
 Authentiquement, *ad.* —cally  
 Authentiquer, *va.* to prove  
 Autocéphale, *sm.* —lus, i. e. his  
 own ruler, or master  
 Autocratie, *sf.* despotic govern-  
 ment  
 Autochtones, *pl.* aborigines  
 Auto-da-fé, *sm.* auto-da-fé  
 Autographe, *sf.* & *m.* autogra-  
 phy, original writing  
 Automate, *sm.* automaton; a  
 simpleton  
 Automnal, *e. a.* autumnal  
 Automne, *sf.* autumn  
 Autonomie, autonomy; liberty  
 Autopsie, autopsy; meditation  
 Autorisation, empowering  
 Autoriser, *va.* to empower; justify  
 S'—, *pr.* to \* get credit  
 Autorité, *sf.* authority; power  
 Autour, *pr.* about, round  
 Autour, *sm.* goshawk  
 Autre, *pr.* other, another [fore  
 Autrefois, *ad.* formerly, hereto-  
 Autrefois, *sf.* another time  
 Autrement, *ad.* otherwise; also  
 Autrepart, elsewhere  
 Autruche, *sf.* ostrich  
 Autrui, *sm.* others, other people  
 Auvent, pent-house; fence  
 Auvernat, a sort of red heady  
 wine  
 Aux, *art. pl.* to the  
 Auxillaire, 2. a. auxiliary  
 Axe, *sm.* axis, axle-tree  
 Axillaire, 2. a. axillary  
 Axinomanie, *sf.* —mancy  
 Axiome, *sm.* axiom, maxim  
 Ay, *aye*, int. ay! oh! ah!  
 Ayeul, *sm.* grandfather  
 Ayeule, *sf.* grandmother  
 Ayeux, *sm. pl.* forefathers  
 Aze, *sm.* an ass  
 Azimut, azimuth  
 Azimutal, *e. a.* azimuthal  
 Azur, *sm.* lapis lazuli, azure  
 Azur, sky-colour  
 Azuré, *e. a.* sky-coloured

Azyme, 2. a. unleavened  
 Azymes, *sm.* azymes  
 Azymite, *s.* azymite

## B

B—mol, *sm.* B-flat  
 B—quarre, B-sharp  
 Bâbel, (tour de), *sf.* confused  
 place or affair  
 Babeurre, *sm.* butter-milk whey  
 Babiche, *sf.* lap-dog  
 Babichon, *sm.* lap-dog  
 Babil, chat, talkativeness  
 Babilard, *e. a.* chatterer, prattler  
 Babiller, *va.* to chat, prattle  
 Babine, *sf.* tip of beards  
 Babiote, bauble, toy  
 Babord, *sm.* larboard  
 Babouche, *sf.* Asiatic slippers  
 Babouin, *sm.* baboon; simpleton  
 Babouiner, *v.* play the rogue  
 Bac, *sm.* ferry-boat  
 Bacaliau, stock-fish  
 Baccalaureat, bachelorship  
 Bacchanale, *sf.* tumultuous do-  
 bauch; Bacchanal  
 Bacchanales, Bacchus's feast  
 Bacchanaliser, *vn.* to bacchana-  
 lise; to revel  
 Bacchante, *sf.* termagant; bac-  
 chant  
 Bacha, *sm.* a bashaw  
 Bachelette, *sf.* damsel  
 Bachelier, *sm.* bachelor of arts;  
 a knight  
 Bachelier, 2. a. drunken, merry  
 Bachot, *sm.* wherry  
 Bachotage, wherryman's business  
 Bachoteur, wherryman  
 Bacler, *va.* to \* make fast; con-  
 clude  
 Baculer, to thrash, cudgel  
 Baculométrie, *sf.* —metry  
 Badaud, *e. s.* dooby; cockney  
 N. B. Badaud at Paris answers  
 to the word Cockney in London  
 Badaudage, silliness  
 Badauder, *vn.* to gaze about  
 Badauderie, *sf.* silly behaviour  
 Badigeon, *sm.* plaster of Paris  
 Badigeonner, *va.* to plaster with  
 plaster of Paris  
 Badin, *e. a. s.* playful, wanton

Badinage, *sm. sport, play*  
 Badinant, *a horse of reserve*  
 Badinement, *ad. wantonly*  
 Badine, *sf. light walking switch*  
 Badiner, *va. to jest, play*  
 Badinerie, *sf. jest; silly trifles*  
 Badines, *pl. small tongs*  
 Bafetas, *sm. a sort of cotton*  
 Bafouer, *va. to ridicule; abuse*  
 Bâfre, *sf. guttling*  
 Bâfrer, *vn. to guttle*  
 Bâfreur, *sc. s. guttler*  
 Bagage, *sm. baggage, luggage*  
 Bagarre, *sf. brawl, strife, affray*  
 Bagatelle, *trifles, toy*  
 Bagatelle, *int. stuff! away!*  
 — Vive la bagatelle, *away with sorrow and care*  
 Bagatellier, *sm. trifle*  
 Bagatelliste, *toy-man*  
 Cagne, *sm. the place where the Turks confine their slaves*  
 Bagnolet, *sm. Bagnoletto, sf. a kind of woman's head-dress*  
 Bague, *sf. ring*  
 Bague sauves, *clear, safe*  
 Baguenaude, *bladder-nut*  
 Baguenauder, *vn. to trifle*  
 Baguenaudier, *sm. trifle*  
 Baguer, *va. to baste; to \* give rings and jewels to one's bride*  
 Baguette, *sf. wand; rod; stick*  
 Baguettes, *pl. gantelope*  
 Baguier, *sm. ring-case*  
 Bahut, *trunk*  
 Bahutier, *trunk-maker*  
 Bai, *e. a. bay-coloured*  
 Bai-brun, *brown-bay*  
 Bai-châtain, *of a chestnut colour*  
 Bai-clair, *bright bay*  
 Bai-doré, *yellow dun*  
 Bai-mirouette, *bright dappled bay*  
 Baie, *sf. bayberry; clam; gap*  
 Baie, *bay-gulf*  
 Baigner, *va. to bathe; soak; to water*  
 Baigneur, *se. s. bather; bagnio-keeper*  
 Baignoir, *sm. bathing-place*  
 Baignoire, *sf. bathing-tub*  
 Bail, *sm. lease*  
 Baile, *the Venetian ambassador, at Constantinople; a judge, in Languedoc*

Baïlle, *sf. large sea-tub*  
 Bâillement, *sm. yawning*  
 Bâiller, *vn. to gape, yawn*  
 Bailler, *va. to \* give, reach, do-liver*  
 — à ferme, *to lease; \* let out*  
 Bâilleur, *sc. s. yawner*  
 Bâilleur, *sm. leaser*  
 Bailleresse, *sf. leaser*  
 Bailli, *bailiff; judge; seneschal*  
 Bailliage, *bailiwick*  
 Baillive, *sf. bailiff's wife*  
 Bâillon, *sm. gag*  
 Bâillonner, *va. to gag*  
 Bain, *sm. bath, bagnio*  
 Bain-marie, *balneum marie*  
 Bajoue, *sf. hog's cheek*  
 Baira, *sm. a solemn Turkish holiday*  
 Baisemains, *sf. pl. compliments, service*  
 Baisement, *sm. kissing*  
 Baiser, *sm. kiss, buss*  
 Baiseur, *se. a kisser*  
 Baisotter, *va. to kiss often*  
 Baisse, *sf. diminution in value*  
 Baisser, *v. to \* let down; bow; stoop; lower; \* strike; decrease; \* fall; \* sink*  
 Baissière, *sf. tilt; sédiment*  
 Baisure, *hissing crust*  
 Bal, *sm. a ball, dance*  
 Balade, *sf. a ballad*  
 Baladine, *e. s. dancer at shows; buffoon; fop*  
 Balafre, *sf. gash; slash; rent*  
 Balafre, *va. to slash; gash*  
 Balai, *sm. broom; besom*  
 Balais (rubis) *a fine ruby; a very red pimple*  
 Balance, *sf. balance; libra; scale*  
 Balancé, *sm. a balance (in dancing)*  
 Balancement, *balancing*  
 Balancer, *va. to balance, poise, waver*  
 Se —, *\* swing; hover*  
 Balancier, *sm. balance-maker; balance of a watch; fly of a jack; beam of the scales*  
 Balancines, *sf. pl. lifts*  
 Balancoir, *sm. see-saw*  
 Balandran et Balandras, *old fashioned great coat; ill \* made garment; clumsy-fellow*

Balayer, *va. to*  
 Balayer, *to kill, or from a post (th)*  
 Balayeur, *se. s. a broom man, or woman*  
 Balayures, *sf. pl. sweep what the sea throws up*  
 Balbutiement, *sm. stammering*  
 Balbutier, *vn. to stammer; lisp*  
 Balcon, *sm. balcony*  
 Baldaquin, *canopy*  
 Baleine, *sf. whale, whalebone*  
 Baleinon, *sm. young whale*  
 Balenas, *pizzle of a whale*  
 Balèvre, *sf. under lip*  
 Balise, *buoy, or mast*  
 Baliser, *v. to \* set buoys, masts*  
 Balistaire, *a 'military officer among the Romans*  
 Baliste, *sf. balista*  
 Balivage, *sm. the marking of pollards in a forest*  
 Baliveau, *pollard, stander*  
 Baliverner, *vn. to trifle*  
 Balivernes, *sf. pl. ribaldry, trifles*  
 Ballade, *sf. ballad, song*  
 Ballant, *a. swinging*  
 Ballo, *sf. bullet, ball; bale*  
 Ballerannée, *a cross-bar shot*  
 Baller, *vn. to dance*  
 Ballet, *sm. interlude; ballet*  
 Ballon, *sm. football; balloon; sort of boat in Siam*  
 Ballon aérostique, *air balloon, vid. Aérostat*  
 Ballonnier, *football-maker*  
 Balnéable, *2. a. belonging to the baths*  
 Balot, *sm. bale, packet*  
 Balotade, *sf. bounding of a horse*  
 Balotation, *balloting*  
 Balote, *voting-ball*  
 Baloter, *vn. to ballot; discuss; toss*  
 Balotin, *sm. the boy who receives the voting-ball, &c. also a small bale; sort of orange-trees*  
 Balourd, *e. s. loggerhead*  
 Balourderie, *Balourdise, sf. absurdity*  
 Balsamine, *balsam*  
 Balsamique, *2. a. balsamic*  
 Balustrade, *sf. baluster, rail*  
 Balustre, *sm. rail, baluster*  
 Balustre, *e. a. ornamented with balusters, or rails*

Balustres, *va. to rail in*  
 Balzan, *black, or bay horse*  
 Bambin, *sm. a babe*  
 Bambochade, *sf. grotesque pic-  
tures*  
 Bamboche, *skrim; puppet*  
 Bambou, *sm. bamboo, sort of In-  
dian cane*  
 Ban, *banns; outlawry; exile*  
 Banal, *e. a. common*  
 Banalité, *sf. the rights of a ma-  
nor*  
 Banane, *sf. banana*  
 Bananier, *sm. banana-tree*  
 Banc, *bank; bench; seat; pew;  
form; sand*  
 Banc de sable, *sand-bank*  
 Banc du Roi, *King's bench*  
 — common, *common pleas*  
 Bancs, *pl. public disputations*  
 Bancalle, *sf. little bandy-legged  
woman*  
 Bancelle, *long form*  
 Bancroche, *sm. little bandy-leg-  
ged man*  
 Bandage, *bandage; truss; bind-  
ing iron plates*  
 Bandagiste, *truss-maker*  
 Bande, *sf. band; fillet; gang;  
link; throng; side*  
 Bandeau, *sm. fillet; veil; peak;  
wreath. — Une grosse pension  
est un grand bandeau, a large  
pension is a thick veil*  
 Bandelette, *sf. little fillet*  
 Bander, *va. to \* bind; stirrup;  
\* bend; \* stand; cock; bandy*  
 Se —, *vr. to cover; overlook;  
write in a league*  
 Bandereau, *sm. string for a  
trumpet*  
 Banderolle, *sf. streamer; banno-  
rol*  
 Bandit, *sm. robber; pander*  
 Bandoulier, *vagabond*  
 Bandouillère, *sf. bandoleer;  
shoulder-belt*  
 Banlieue, *precinct*  
 Banne, *tilt for a boat; cabin*  
 Banner, *va. to cover with a tilt*  
 Banneret, *a. m. banneret*  
 Banneton, *sm. a cawf*  
 Bannette, *sf. sort of basket; a  
certain number of hides*  
 Bannière, *banner, standard*

Bannir, *va. to banish*  
 Se —, *vr. to withdraw from*  
 Bannissable, *2. d. banishable*  
 Bannissement, *sm. exile*  
 Banque, *sf. bank*  
 Banqueroute, *bankruptcy*  
 Banqueroutier, *e. s. bankrupt*  
 Banquet, *sm. a banquet, feast*  
 Banqueteur, *vn. to feast*  
 Banquetteur, *sm. feaster*  
 Banquette, *sf. raised way*  
 Banquier, *sm. banker*  
 Baptême, *baptism*  
 Baptismal, *e. baptismal*  
 Baptiste, *s. baptist*  
 Baquet, *bucket; tray; trough*  
 Baqueteur, *v. to scoop out water*  
 Baquettes, *sf. pl. droppings*  
 Bar, *sm. handbarrow, barb*  
 Baraque, *sf. barrack, hut*  
 Baragouin, *sm. gibberish; cant*  
 Baragouinage, *gibberish; cant*  
 Baragouiner, *v. to \* speak gib-  
berish*  
 Baragouleneur, *se. who speaks  
gibberish*  
 Barraquer, *va. to make barracks*  
 Barratte, *sf. a churn*  
 Barrater, *vr. to churn, cheat*  
 Barbacane, *sf. kind of fort; a  
barbican*  
 Barbare, *2. a. s. barbarous;  
rude; barbarian*  
 Barbarement, *ad. barbarously*  
 Barbarie, *sf. barbarity; rudeness*  
 Barbarisme, *sm. barbarism*  
 Barbe, *sf. beard; lappet; flap-  
pet; waddle; barble*  
 Barbe, *sm. a Barbary horse*  
 Barbes, *sf. pl. whiskers of a cat,  
&c. feathers of a quill, bar-  
bles, fins*  
 Barbé, *e. a. bearded*  
 Barbeau, *sm. a barbel*  
 Barbelé, *e. a. bearded*  
 Barberie, *sf. profession of shav-  
ing*  
 Barbet, *sm. a spaniel, a tell-tale*  
 Barbette, *sf. stomacher for nuns*  
 Barbiche, *lap-dog*  
 Barbichon, *sm. small lap-dog*  
 Barbier, *a barber, tonsor*  
 Barbifier, *va. to shave*  
 Barbillon, *sm. little barbel*  
 Barbon, *a gray-beard*

Barbon, *ne. a. morose; peevish*  
 Barbonnage, *sm. peevishness*  
 Barbote, *sf. cel-pout*  
 Barboteur, *v. to mutter; muddle*  
 Barboteur, *sm. a dunce*  
 Barbotine, *sf. worm-seed*  
 Barbouillage, *sm. daubing; non-  
sense*  
 Barbouiller, *va. to daub; perplex;  
scribble*  
 Se —, *vr. to daub one's ace; \*  
lose one's character*  
 Barbouilleur, *se. dauber; scrib-  
bler*  
 Barbu, *e. a. bearded*  
 Barbue, *sf. a dab, quickset, vine*  
 Barbuquet, *sm. chap; scab*  
 Barcarolle, *sf. a Venetian ballad*  
 Bardane, *sf. burdock*  
 Barde, *bard; slice of bacon*  
 Bardeau, *sm. shingle*  
 Barder, *va. to cover with a slice  
of bacon; to bard*  
 Bardes, *sm. partition*  
 Bardeur, *day-labourer*  
 Bardot, *small mule; drudge; in-  
complete book*  
 Barge, *sf. a barge; boat*  
 Bargaigue, *sm. haggling*  
 Bargaiguer, *haggle; waver*  
 Bargaigneur, *se. s. haggler*  
 Baril, *sm. barrel, rundlet*  
 Barillet, *keg; barrel of a watch*  
 Bariolage, *medley of colours*  
 Bariolé, *e. speckled*  
 Barnabite, *sm. barnabite*  
 Bagnacle, *sf. sea-duck*  
 Barocher, *va. to daub*  
 Baromètre, *sm. barometer, wea-  
ther-glass*  
 Barométrique, *2. a. — trical*  
 Baron, *sm. a baron*  
 Baronnage, *baronage*  
 Baronnet, *a. baronet*  
 Baronne, *sf. baroness*  
 Baronne, *barony*  
 Baroque, *2. a. rough; odd*  
 Baroscope, *sm. baroscope, baro-  
meter*  
 Barot, *a. beam*  
 Barolin, *small beam*  
 Barque, *sf. a bark*  
 Barquerolle, *little fishing-boat*  
 Barrage, *sm. passage-toll*  
 Barrager, *sm. toll-gatherer*



Barre, *sf.* a bar; spar; whip-staff; cross-bar; barrier  
 Barres, *pl.* part of a horse's nether jaw  
 Barreau, *sm.* bar; little bar; court; lawyers  
 Barrer, *va.* to bar; \* stop; \* knit fast; erase  
 Barrette, *sf.* bonnet, cap  
 Barricade, *barricade*  
 Barricader, *va.* to barricade  
 Barrière, *sf.* barrier; hindrance; gate; list  
 Barrique, *hogshead*  
 Barriquet, *sm.* small barrel  
 Bartavelle, *sf.* large red partridge  
 Bases, *sf.* *pl.* canister (in which tea is brought from China)  
 Bas, *se.* a. low, shallow, base; mean; faint; short  
 Bas fond, *sm.* flat, shallow — people, populace, mob — relief, basso relieve  
 Bas, *sm.* a stocking; hose  
 Bas, *ad.* down, low  
 Bas, *sm.* bottom; foot; lower part  
 Basalte, *sm.* a kind of black marble; a touchstone  
 Basane, *sf.* tanned sheep's leather  
 Basané, *e. a.* tawny  
 Basbord, *sm.* the larboard  
 Bascule, *sf.* swipe; swing gate; see-saw  
 Base, *basis*  
 Baser, *va.* to settle; fix, establish  
 Basilic, *sm.* basilisk; sweet basil  
 Basilicon, — *con*  
 Basilique, *sf.* stately church, court of justice  
 Basilique, *2. a.* basilical  
 Basin, *sm.* dimity  
 Basoche, *sf.* the company of lawyers' clerks of the parliament of Paris  
 Basochien, *sm.* an officer of the company of lawyers' clerks  
 Basque, *sf.* skirt of a doublet  
 Basse, *the bass*, in music  
 Basse continue, *a thorough bass* — taille, counter tenor — de viole, bass viol  
 Basse-cour, *poultry yard*  
 Basse-fosse, *dungeon*

Basse-voile, *the main or foresail*  
 Basses, *pl.* shallows, flats  
 Bassement, *ad.* lowly, meanly  
 Basseuse, *sf.* base action  
 Basset, *sm.* terrier-dog of a low stature  
 Bassette, *sf.* a basset, a game  
 Bassiers, *sm.* *pl.* flats; heap of sands  
 Bassin, *sm.* basin; pan; vase; scale  
 —, *a wet dock*  
 Bassine, *sf.* a pan  
 Bassiner, *va.* to warm; bathe  
 Bassinet, *sm.* small basin or pan; nozzle; pan of a gun  
 —, (fleur.) butter-flower  
 Bassinoire, *sf.* warming pan  
 Basson, *sm.* bassoon  
 Bastant, *e. a.* sufficient  
 Baste, *ad.* int. be it so  
 Baste, *sf.* basket, sort of stuff made with the bark of trees  
 Baste, *sm.* baste, ace of clubs  
 Baster, *va.* to suffice  
 Basterne, *sf.* a cart  
 Bastide, *sm.* neat country seat (so called in Provence)  
 Bastille, *sf.* the Bastille  
 Bastille, *e. a.* fortified with towers (in heraldry)  
 Bastion, *sm.* bulwark; bastion  
 Bastionné, *e. a.* in the form of a bastion  
 Bastonnade, *sf.* bastinado  
 Bastonner, *va.* to bastinado; cudgel  
 Bât, *sm.* pack-saddle; tail  
 Bataille, *sf.* a battle, fight  
 Batailler, *vn.* to struggle hard  
 Bataillon, *sm.* battalion  
 Batard, *e. a. s.* bastard; wild; false; mongrel  
 Bâtardeau, *sm.* a dam  
 Bâtardière, *sf.* nursery  
 Bâtardise, *bastardy*  
 Bâteau, *sm.* boat  
 Batelage, *trick; fare*  
 Batelée, *sf.* fare, boatfull. — Une batelée de gens, a great crowd  
 Batelet, *sm.* little boat  
 Bateleur, *sm.* merry-andrew; juggler  
 Bateleur, *waterman*  
 Batême, *baptism, christening*

Bâter, *va.* to saddle with a pack-saddle  
 Bâtier, *sm.* maker of pack-saddles  
 Bâtifoler, *vn.* to romp; to toy  
 Bâtiment, *sm.* building; ship  
 Bâtir, *vn.* to \* build; to baste  
 Batiser, *to baptize, christen*  
 Bâtisse, *sf.* the building  
 Bâtisseur, *sm.* great builder  
 Batiste, *baptist*  
 Batiste, *sf.* cambric, lawn  
 Batistère, *sm.* church-certificates  
 Bâton, *a stick, staff, cudgel*  
 Bâtonner, *va.* to cudgel; score; cancel  
 Bâtonnet, *sm.* a tipcat  
 Bâtonnier, *staffman*  
 Battage, *thrashing*  
 Battant, *clapper folding; beating*  
 Batte, *sf.* rammer; paving beetle — beater; sloping-bench; bolster; tail of a fish  
 Batte à beurre, *churn-staff*  
 Battement, *sm.* beating; clapping; stamping  
 Batterie, *sf.* battery; squabble — de cuisine, kitchen tackle  
 Bateau, *se. s.* beater, thrasher  
 Bateau de pavé, *sm.* idle fellow — en grange, a thrasher  
 Bateurs d'estrade, *scouts*  
 Battoir, *battledore, beetle*  
 Battologie, *sf.* tautology  
 Battre, *va.* to \* beat; strike; batter  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* fight  
 Se faire —, *to \* get one's self beat*  
 Battre l'estrade, *to scour; scout*  
 — monnoye, to coin  
 — le blé, to thrash corn  
 — le beurre, to churn  
 — les cartes, to shuffle  
 — des mains, to \* clap  
 — de l'alle, to flap, flutter  
 Batures, *sf.* pl. breakers; shelves  
 Bavard, *e. s.* boaster; babler  
 Bavarder, *vn.* to boast  
 Bavarderie, *sf.* boasting  
 Bavaroise, *tea sweetened with syrup of capillaire*  
 Baubi, *sm.* a harrier; large hound  
 Baudet, *an ass; tressel; hammock*  
 Baudrier, *shoulder-belt*  
 Bave, *sf.* sloxer, droivel

Baver, *vn.* to slaver, drive  
 Bavotte, *sf.* a bib  
 Baveur, *se. s.* a slabbier  
 Baveuse (chair) *sf.* proud flesh  
 Bavocher, *va.* to print dimly  
 Bauge, *sf.* soil of a wild boar;  
*sort of mortar; sort of drugget*  
 Baume, *sm.* balm; balsam  
 Baumier, *balm-tree*  
 Bavoché, *e. a.* rough; dim;  
*clumsy*  
 Bavolet, *sm.* head-dress  
 Bavolette, *sf.* country lass  
 Bayer, *vn.* to gape  
 Bayette, *sf.* a kind of baize  
 Bayeur, *se. s.* a gaper  
 Bayonnette, *sf.* bayonet  
 Béant, *e. a.* gaping; open  
 Béat, *e. s.* sanctimonious  
 Béatification, *sf.* —tion  
 Béatifier, *va.* to beatify  
 Béatifique, *2. a.* beatific  
 Béatilles, *sf.* tit-bits; griblets  
 Béatitude, —tude; bliss  
 Beau, bel, belle, *e. a.* fine; hand-  
*some; beautiful; fair*  
 Beau-père, *sm.* father-in-law  
 Beau-fils, *son-in-law*  
 — frère, brother-in-law  
 Belle-mère, *sf.* mother-in-law  
 — fille, daughter-in-law  
 — sœur, sister-in-law  
 Beau, *sm.* excellence, fineness  
 Beaucoup, *ad.* much, many  
 Beau-pré, *sm.* bowsprit  
 Beauté, *sf.* beauty; fineness  
 Bec, *sm.* beak; bill; nib; snout  
 Bec d'aigüière, *gullet*  
 Bec-de-corbin, *pincers; halberd;*  
*cane with a curved head*  
 — de lampe, socket  
 — de terre, point  
 — de plume, nib  
 — de cigogne, ou bec de grue,  
*geranium; storkbill, or crane's-*  
*bill*  
 Bec de lièvre, *hare lip*  
 Bécarre, *a b sharp in music*  
 Bécasse, *sf.* woodcock  
 Bécasse de mer, *sea-pie*  
 Bécasseau, *sm.* a young woodcock  
 Bécassine, *sf.* a snipe  
 Bécifique, *sm.* beccafigo  
 Bèche, *sf.* a spade  
 Béchéo, ou becquée, *bill-ful*

Bêcher, *va.* to dig  
 Béchique, *2. a.* pectoral, stoma-  
*chic*  
 Becquée, *sf.* billful  
 Becqueter, *va.* to \* peck  
 Bedaine, *sf.* paunch, guts  
 Bedeau, *sm.* beedle, verger  
 Bedon, *sm.* fat man; tubret  
 Béer, *oa.* to gape; hanker  
 Belfroi, *sm.* belfry; alarm-bell  
 Bégayement, *stammering*  
 Bégayeur, *v.* to stammer, \* lisp  
 Bégue, *2. a. s.* stammerer  
 Bégueule, *sf.* a silly conceited  
*woman*  
 Béguin, *sm.* biggin, cap  
 Béguinage, *nunnery*  
 Béguine, *sf.* stale maid; nun  
 Béjaune, *sm.* young bird; a dooby  
 Beignet, *a fritter*  
 Beiram, *one of the Turkish lents*  
 Bel, *a. fine, handsome, vid.* Beau  
 Bélandre, *sf.* bilander, a small  
*coasting vessel*  
 Bèlant, *e. a.* bleating  
 Bèlement, *sm.* bleating  
 Bèler, *vn.* to bleat  
 Belette, *sf.* weasel  
 Beller, *ram; Aries; battering-*  
*ram*  
 Belinge, *sf.* sort of linsey-wolsey  
 Belitre, *sm.* a scoundrel  
 Belitrierie, *sf.* roguishness  
 Belle, *sf.* a handsome woman  
 Belle-de-nuit, *night-shade*  
 Belle-fille, *sf.* daughter-in-law  
 Belle-sœur, *sister-in-law*  
 Bellement, *ad.* softly  
 Belligérant, *e. a.* at war  
 Belliqueux, *se.* martial, warlike  
 Beliot, *te.* pretty  
 Belouse, *sf.* billiard, hazard  
 Belouser, *va.* to hazard  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* mistake  
 Bêloder, *sm.* a turret; terrace  
 Bêlval, *a flat in music*  
 Bémolisé, *e. a.* marked with a  
*flat*  
 Bénédicité, *sm.* grace before  
*meals*  
 Bénédicte, *an electuary*  
 Bénédiction, *sf.* a blessing  
 Bénêce, *sm.* benefit, living  
 — simple, sinecure [*ing*]  
 — à charge d'âmes *a parish liv-*

Bénéfice, *sf.* bounty  
 Bénéficial, *e. a.* belonging to a  
*benefice*  
 Bénéficier, *sm.* incumbent  
 Benêt, *a. s.* silly; a ninny  
 Bénévole, *2. a.* kind, friendly  
 Bénignement, *ad.* kindly  
 Bénignité, *sf.* —ty, goodness  
 Benin, *sm.* Benigne, *f. a.* benign  
 Benjamin, *sm.* a darling child  
 Benjoin, *sm.* benjamin (a gum)  
 Bénir, *va.* to bless, preserve  
 Bénit, *e.* Beni, *e. a.* blessed,  
*praised; holy*  
 Bénitier, *sm.* holy-water pot  
 Béqueter *va.* to \* peck  
 Béquillard, *sm.* one that walks  
*with a crutch; old dotard*  
 Béquille, *sf.* a crutch  
 Béquiller, *vn.* to walk with  
*crutches*  
 Bercaill, *sm.* sheep-fold; pale  
 Berceau, *cradle; bower; vault;*  
*beginning*  
 Bercer, *va.* to rock, amuse  
 Se —, *vr.* to flatter one's self  
 Bergame, *sf.* sort of hangings  
 Bergamote, *bergamot pear; es-*  
*sence, perfume, a sort of scented*  
*snuff*  
 Berge, *high beach, barge*  
 Berger, *sm.* shepherd  
 Bergère, *sf.* shepherdess  
 —, *sort of woman's cap, sort of*  
*easy elbow chair*  
 Bergerie, *sheep-fold, flock*  
 Bergeries, *pl.* pastorals  
 Bergeronnette, *sf.* wagtail, coun-  
*try lass*  
 Bergerot, *sm.* little shepherd  
 Bérichot, *hedge-sparrow*  
 Béril, *beryl*  
 Berle, *sf.* water parsley  
 Berlin, *a berlin*  
 Bértingot, or Brelingot, *sm.* small  
*carriage, gig*  
 Berlie, *sf.* dimness of sight  
 Berme, *a berm; covered way*  
 Bernable, *2. a.* who deserves to  
*be tossed in a blanket*  
 Bernardière, *sf.* sort of pear  
 Berne, *toss in a blanket; an*  
*oversight*  
 Bernement, *sm.* tossing in a  
*blanket; banter*

Berner, *va. to \* toss in a blanket; to ridicule*

Berneur, *sm. tosser in a blanket*

Bernicles, *sf. pl. nothing; pshaw*

Besace, *sf. a wallet*

Besacier, *sm. beggar*

Besaigre, *2. a. sourish*

Besaigue, *sf. a troy-bill*

Besant, *sm. besant*

Besicke, *sf. temple-glasses*

Besogne, *work, labour*

Besogner, *vn. to work*

Besoin, *sm. want, need, lack*

Besson, *ne. a twin*

Bestiace, *sf. a ninny*

Bestiaire, *sm. one that is exposed to wild beasts*

Bestial, *e. a. beastly, brutish*

Bestialement, *ad. beastly*

Bestialité, *sf. beastliness*

Bestiaux, *sm. pl. cattle*

Bestiole, *sf. little beast, insect; a young fool*

Bestion, *sm. wild beast*

Beta, *sm. simoleon; booby*

Bétail, *cattle*

Bête, *sf. beast, brute, blockhead*

Bête fauve, *wild deer*

— noire, *wild bear*

— asine, *an ass*

Bétel, *sm. betel*

Bêtement, *ad. sillily*

Bêtise, *sf. a sort of mustin*

Bêtise, *stupidity, folly*

Bêtoine, *betony*

Bette, *beet*

Betterave, *red beet*

Bœuf, *sm. vid. Bœuf*

Beuglement, *bellowing*

Bœugler, *vn. to bellow; low*

Beurre, *sm. butter*

Beurre, *butter-pear*

Beurrée, *sf. bread and butter; butterflower*

Beurrer, *va. to butter*

Beurrer, *e. a. butter-seller*

Bévue, *f. oversight, mistake*

Bézoard, *sm. bezoar stone*

Biais, *slope, angle, way, bias*

Biaisement, *sf. shift*

Biaisier, *va. to shuffle, dodge*

Biaisier, *sm. a shuffler*

Biarque, *butler, calerer*

Biaise, *sf. raw silk*

Biberon, *ne. s. tippler; the lip of a vessel*

Bible, *sf. the Bible*

Bibliographie, *sm. —pher*

Bibliographie, *sf. —phy*

Bibliomane, *sm. one that is mad after books*

Bibliomanie, *sf. bookishness*

Bibliothécaire, *sm. librarian*

Bibliothèque, *sf. library*

Bibus, *sm. paltry thing*

Bicêtre, *sm. unruly boy; house of correction in France*

Biche, *sf. a hind, lap-dog*

Bichon, *ne. s. lap-dog*

Bicoque, *sf. a paltry town*

Bidet, *sm. a pony; a tit; joiner's bench*

Bidon, *a can*

Bidoris, *little pony*

Bien, *good, wealth, benefit*

Bien, *ad. well, right, many, much, very*

Bien-être, *sm. comfort, ease*

Bien-tôt, *soon, very soon*

—loin, *very far off*

—loin de, *pr. so far from*

—que, *c. although*

Bien loin que, *far from*

Bien-aimé, *e. a. s. beloved*

Bienfaisance, *sf. beneficence*

—faisant, *e. a. liberal, kind*

—fait, *sm. favour, benefit*

Bienfaiteur, *benefactor*

Bienfaitrice, *sf. benefactress*

Biens fonds, *sm. pl. lands*

Bienheureux, *se. a. s. blessed*

Biennal, *a. lasting two years*

Bienséance, *sf. decency, conveniency*

Bienséant, *e. a. decent, convenient*

Bienveillance, *sf. good-will, free-gift, benevolence, love*

Bien-venu, *e. a. welcome*

Bien-venue, *sf. entrance money; initiation, garnish-money; happy coming*

Bière, *beer; coffin*

Bièvre, *sm. a beaver*

Biez, *water-mill, channel*

Biffer, *va. to erase, cancel*

Bigame, *2. a. s. twice married*

Bigamie, *sf. bigamy*

Bigarade, *a sour orange*

Bigarreau, *sm. hard cherry*

Bigarreautier, *hard cherry-tree*

Bigarrer, *va. to party-colour, variegate*

Bigarrure, *sf. variety of colours, medley*

Bigle, *sf. chariot and two*

Bigle, *sm. a beagle*

—2. *a. s. squint-eyed*

Bigler, *vn. to squint*

Bigne, *sf. a bunch*

Bigorne, *sf. an anvil*

Bigorneau, *sm. little rising anvil, periwinkle*

Bigot, *e. a. s. a bigot, hypocrite*

Bigoterie, *sf. bigotry*

Bijou, *sm. jewel, pretty seat. —*

Petit bijou, *little darling*

Bijouterie, *sf. jewellery, toys*

Bijoutier, *sm. toyman, virtuoso*

Bill, *a bill in parliament*

Bilan, *account-book*

Billboquet, *sm. a catch; cup and ball*

Bile, *sf. choler, bile, gall*

—, (colère) *anger, passion*

Billaire, *2. a. bilious*

Billeux, *se. bilious, choleric*

Billard, *sm. billiard, the mass, a billiard table*

Billarder, *vn. to \* strike a ball twice*

Bille, *sf. billiard-ball, tow, packer's stick, rolling-pin*

Billebarer, *va. to checker*

Billebaude, *sf. confusion, bustle*

Billor, *va. to \* pack with a pack-stick*

Billet, *sm. note, ticket, billet, bill, ballot*

—de lotterie, *lottery ticket*

—doux, *love letter*

—de banque, *bank note*

Billette, *sf. a sign at a toll; billet*

Billevesée, *idle trash*

Billion, *sm. thousand millions*

Billon, *bad coin*

Billonage, *debasing the coin*

Billonement, *putting off bad coin*

Billonner, *vn. to \* put off bad coin*

Billonneur, *sm. forger*

Billot, *billet; wedge; cudgel; block*

Bimbelot, *a toy*

Bimbeloterie, *sf.* toy trade  
 Bimbelotier, *sm.* a toy-man  
 Binard, a large cart  
 Binaire, 2. a. binary  
 Binement, *sm.* digging again  
 Biner, *va.* to \* dig again  
 Binet, *sm.* a save-all  
 Biographie, *biographer*  
 Biographie, *sf.* biography  
 Bipède, 2. a. biped; with two feet  
 Bique, *sf.* a she-goat  
 Biquet, *sm.* a kid; scale to weigh gold  
 Biqueter, *vn.* to kid  
 Biqueter, *vn.* to weigh money  
 Bire, *sm.* a money-scale  
 Brème, *sf.* a ship with two rows of rowers on each side  
 Birette, a kind of cap  
 Biribi, *sm.* a game of hazard  
 Bis, e. a. brown  
 Bis, *int.* encore, over again  
 Bisaieul, great grandfather  
 Bisaieule, *sf.* great grandmother  
 Bisbille, *sf.* quarrel, discussion  
 Biscornu, e. a. ill-shaped, odd  
 Biscotin, *sm.* sugar-cake  
 Biscuit, biscuit  
 Bise, *sf.* north-east wind  
 Biseau, *sm.* cut of a diamond, kissing-crust  
 Biseigle, a ruler  
 Biser, *vn.* to \* grow brown  
 Biset, *sm.* stock-dove  
 Bissette, *sf.* narrow lace  
 Bissetière, narrow lace-maker  
 Bison, *sm.* a sort of wild ox; also buffalo (in heraldry)  
 Bisquains, horse-cloths  
 Bisque, *sf.* disk, cullis, odds  
 Bissac, *sm.* a wallet  
 Bissette, bissetie  
 Bistouri, *sm.* incision knife  
 Bistre, *sf.* bistre; prepared soot  
 Bitter, *vn.* to bit a cable  
 Bitume, *sm.* bitumen  
 Bitumieux, *se.* a. — nous  
 Biviaire, 2. meeting of two roads  
 Bivoie, *sf.* parting of a road  
 Bivouac, *sm.* extraordinary night-guard  
 Bivouaquer, *vn.* to pass the night without shelter  
 Bizarre, 2. a. fantastical, odd

Bizarrement, *ad.* fantastically  
 Bizarrie, *sf.* fantasticalness, oddness, whim, caprice  
 Blafard, e. a. wan, pale  
 Blaureau, *sm.* a badger  
 Blâmable, 2. a. blameable  
 Blâme, *vn.* blame, fault  
 Blâmer, *va.* to blame; reprimand  
 Blanc, *he.* a. white, clean, blank, clear  
 Blanc-signé, *sm.* carte-blanche  
 Blanc-manges, a blank manger  
 Blanc-bec, a novice  
 Billet-blanc, a blank  
 Blanc, a mark at shooting; a break; a blank; white slice of the breast of a fowl  
 Blanc, whitening  
 Blanchaille, *sf.* young fry  
 Blanchâtre, 2. a. whitish  
 Blanche, *sf.* minum  
 Blanchement, *ad.* cleanly  
 Blancherie, *sf.* whitener's field  
 Blanchet, *sm.* under-waist-coat —, printer's blanket  
 Blancheur, *sf.* whiteness  
 Blanchiment, *sm.* bleaching; a wash for silver  
 Blanchir, *v.* to whiten, clear, \* grow gray; bleach, wash — au soleil, to bleach  
 Blanchissage, *sm.* washing, whitening, bleaching  
 Blanchissant, e. a. whitish  
 Blanchisserie, *sf.* whitening-yard or field  
 Blanchisseur, *sm.* whitener, bleacher  
 Blanchisseuse, *sf.* washer-woman  
 Blandices, *pl.* cajoling, flattery  
 Blanque, blank lottery  
 Blanquette, *sf.* delicate sort of white wine; sort of pear; white fricassee  
 Blaser, *v.* to dry up; \* burn  
 Se—, to impair one's health by hard drinking  
 Blason, *sm.* heraldry, blazon, arms  
 Blasonnement, blazonry  
 Blasonner, *va.* to blazon, traduce  
 Blasonneur, *sm.* blazoner, blazer  
 Blasphémateur, blasphemer  
 Blasphématoire, 2. a. blasphemous  
 Blasphème, *sm.* blasphemy

Blasphémer, *v.* to blaspheme  
 Blatier, *sm.* corn factor  
 Blavet, corn-flower, or blue bottle  
 Blé, ou bled, corn, wheat  
 Blèche, 2. a. s. weak, silly  
 Blème, 2. a. wan, pale  
 Blémir, *vn.* to \* grow pale  
 Blémissement, *sm.* paleness  
 Blereau, *vid.* Blaureau  
 Blesser, *va.* to \* hurt, wound, of fend, stain  
 Se—, *vr.* to miscarry, to \* be of fended  
 Blessure, *sf.* wound, bruise, injury  
 Blet, *te.* a. half rotten  
 Blette, *sf.* blit, or blits  
 Bleu, e. a. sm. blue  
 Bleuâtre, 2. a. bluish  
 Bleuier, *va.* to \* make blue  
 Blinder, to cover with blinds  
 Blindes, *sf.* pl. blinds  
 Bloc, *sm.* ragged marble, block lump  
 Blocage, ou blocaille, *sm.* rub bish, shards  
 Blocus, *sm.* blockade  
 Blond, e. a. s. fair, flaxen  
 Blond ardent, red as a carrot  
 Blonde, *sf.* blond lace; fair woman  
 Blondin, *sm.* a beau  
 Blondine, *sf.* a fair girl  
 Blondir, *vn.* to \* grow fair  
 Blondissant, ante, a. yellow, golden  
 Bloquer, *va.* to block up, fill up  
 Blot, *sm.* log-line  
 Blottir, *se.* blottir, to lay squat  
 Blouser, *va.* to \* throw a ball in to the hazard  
 — se blouser, to fall into a mistake  
 Bluet, *sm.* a blue-bottle, or cornflower  
 Bluette, *sf.* little spark  
 Bluteau, *sm.* a bolter  
 Bluter, *va.* to bolt, sift  
 Bluterie, *sf.* bolting-room  
 Blutoir, *sm.* a bolter; sieve  
 Bobèche, *sf.* candlestick's socket  
 Bobine, a bobbin, quill  
 Bobiner, *va.* to wind silk, &c.  
 Bobineuses, *sf.* winders

Bobo, *sm.* small ailment, hurt  
 Bocage, *a* grove thicket  
 Bocager, *v.* *a.* rural  
 Bocal, *sm.* a jug  
 Bodine, *sf.* keel of a ship  
 Bodruche, *thin* parchment  
 Boète, *vid.* Boîte  
 Boeuf, *sm.* an ox, beef  
 Bœuf, à la mode, *alamode* beef  
 Bogue, *sf.* the rough prickly shell of chestnuts  
 Bogue, *sm.* sort of sea fish  
 Bohémien, *ne. s.* a gipsy  
 Boire, *va.* to \* drink, soak, blot  
 Boire, *vn.* to \* put up with an affront  
 —, *sm.* drink, drinking  
 Bois, *wood*; deer's horns  
 — chablis, *chablis*  
 — taillis, *a* copse  
 — de charpente, *timber*  
 — de lit, *a* bedstead  
 Boilage, *timber*, wainscot  
 Boisé, *v.* wainscotted  
 Boiser, *va.* to wainscot  
 Boiserie, *sf.* wainscot  
 Boisseux, *se. a.* woody  
 Boissillier, *sm.* hewer of wood  
 Boisseau, *a* bushel  
 Boisselee, *sf.* bushel-full; as much ground as a bushel of wheat, &c. can sow  
 Boisselier, *sm.* a turner  
 Boisson, *sf.* drink  
 Boite, *fit* time to drink new wine  
 Boite, *a* box  
 — de montre, *watch-case*  
 — de presse, *hose*  
 — à fusil, *tinder-box*  
 — à poudre, *powder-box*  
 Boitement, *sm.* halting  
 Boiter, *vn.* to \* go lame, limp  
 Boiteux, *se. a.* s. lame, cripple, limping  
 Boitier, *sm.* surgeon's case; box of jewels; case-maker  
 Bol, ou Bolus, *a* bolus  
 Bol d'Arménie, *bole ammoniac*  
 Bombance, *sf.* eating; riot  
 Bombarde, *a* bombard [ment  
 Bombardement, *sm.* bombard  
 Bombarder, *va.* to bombard  
 Bombardier, *sm.* —dier  
 Bombasin, *bombazeen*  
 Bombe, *sf.* a bomb

Bombement, *sm.* bunching out  
 Bomber, *va.* to swell  
 Bon, *sm.* promise, acceptance, bonus  
 Bon, *ne. a.* good, kind, brave, skilful, excellent  
 Bon air, *good luck, grace*  
 Bon-mot, *sm.* witicism, jest  
 Bon, *int.* pshaw!  
 —, *sm.* good, clear, the cream  
 —, *ne. sf.* dear honey  
 —, *ad.* will  
 Bonace, *sf.* calm, calmness  
 Bonasse, *2a.* silly good-natured  
 Bonbonnière *sf.* box for sweetmeats  
 Bonbon, *sm.* dainties  
 Bond, *rebound*; gambol; skip  
 Bonde, *sf.* sluice, flood-gate; bung, bung-hole  
 Bondir, *vn.* to frisk, rebound  
 Bondissant, *v.* *a.* skipping  
 Bondissement, *sm.* frisking  
 — de cœur, *a* rising of the stomach  
 Bondon, *bung, stopple, bung-hole*  
 Bondonnier, *va.* to bung, stop  
 Bondonnière, *sf.* cooper's tool  
 Bondrée, *a* bird of prey  
 Bonheur, *sm.* happiness, good luck, blessing  
 Bonhomie, *sf.* good-nature  
 Bonifier, *va.* to improve  
 Bonification, *sf.* improvement  
 Bonne fortune, *good adventure*; lady's favours  
 Bonneau, *sm.* buoy  
 Bonnement, *ad.* honestly well  
 Bonnes, *sf.* pl. trumps  
 Bonnet, *sm.* a cap, bonnet  
 Bonnetade, *sf.* capping, cringing  
 Bonnetier, *va.* to \* cap, cringe  
 Bonneterie, *sf.* hosier's business  
 Bonneteur, *sm.* sharper  
 Bonnetier, *cap-maker, hosier*  
 Bonnette, *sf.* a bonnet of a sail  
 Bonté, *goodness, kindness*  
 Bonze, *sm.* bonze, cheat  
 Hoqueteau, *sm.* a little wood  
 Boquillon, *a* paltry wood cleaver; shirt, lace  
 Borax, borax  
 Bord, *edge, brim, brink, shore*  
 Bord à bord, *ad.* level, even with  
 Bord (navire,) *ship; board*

Bordage, *side planks of a ship*  
 Bordaver, *vn.* to traverse, sail  
 Bordé, *sm.* hcm, edge, lack  
 Bordée, *sf.* broadside, tack  
 Border, *va.* to edge, to border, lace  
 Bordereau, *sm.* note, account  
 Bordure, *sf.* frame, edge, border  
 Boréal, *v.* *a.* northern  
 Borée, *sm.* north wind  
 Borgne, *2.* *a.* one-eyed  
 Borgne, *one-eyed* man  
 Borgnesse, *sf.* one-eyed woman  
 Borgnibus, *sm.* a tall one-eyed man  
 Bornage, *setting bounds*  
 Borne, *sf.* a bound; limit; milestone; post  
 Borné, *v.* *a.* shallow, small, narrow  
 Borner, *va.* to bound, limit, end  
 Se—, *vr.* to \* keep within bounds  
 Bornoyer, *va.* to look over a surface with one eye  
 Bosphore, *sm.* —rus; streights  
 Bosquet, *thicket, grove*  
 Bossage, *embossment*  
 Bosse, *sf.* bunch on the body; relieve; bruise; knot; lump  
 Bosselage, *sm.* a relieve; embossing  
 Bosseler, *va.* to \* work in relieve  
 Bosselure, *sf.* crimpling  
 Bosseman, *sm.* boatswain  
 Bossette, *sf.* bridle-stud, boss  
 Bossu, *v.* *a.* s. hunch-backed  
 Bossuel, *sm.* a scented tulip  
 Bossuer, *va.* to bruise, batter  
 Bot, *sm.* a boat  
 Bot, pied bot, *lame of one foot*  
 Botaniste, *sf.* botany  
 —, *2.* *a.* botanic, botanical  
 Botaniste, *sm.* botanist  
 Botanique, *sf.* botanology  
 Botte, *boot; bunch; thrust; bottle; step of a coach*  
 Botte, *pl.* clods of dirt  
 Bottelage, *sm.* bottling of hay  
 Botteler, *va.* to bottle hay  
 Botteleur, *sm.* maker of hay into bottles  
 Botter, *va.* \* make boots, \* put boots on  
 Se—, *vr.* to \* put one's boots on, to clog one's shoes

Bottine, *sf.* jockey-boot, buskin  
Bouc, *sm.* h-goat; leather-bud-  
get; slown

Boucaner, *va.* to smoke, dry by  
smoke

—, to hunt oxen

Boucanier, *sm.* buccancer

Boucassin, *boucassins*

Boucaut, *a kind of hog's head*

Bouche, *sf.* the mouth

Bouchée, *moultif, morsel*

Boucher, *vn.* to \* stop up, \* shut

Boucher, *sm.* a butcher

Bouchère, *sf.* butcher-woman

Boucherie, *shambles, butchery*

Boucheture, *fence, enclosure*

Bouche-trou, *sm.* pin-basket

Bouchoir, *lid of an oven*

Bouchon, *stopple, cork, bush*

Bouchonne, *sf.* darling, honey

Bouchonner, *va.* to rub with a  
wisp, rumple

• Boucler, *sf.* buckle; knocker; curl;  
ring

— d'oreille, *ear-ring*

Boucllement, *sm.* ringing

Boucler, *va.* to \* buckle; \* ring;

\* make an end of; to curl

Bouclier, *sm.* buckler, shield

Boucon, *sm.* poison, gudgeon

Bouder, *vn.* to pout, look gruff

Bouderie, *sf.* pouting. — *lis ont,*

*toujours quelque bouderie, they*

*are always wrangling*

Bouder, *se. s.* who pouts; sullen

Boudin, *sm.* black pudding

Boudine, *sf.* middle knot in a

*glass pane*

Boudinier, *sm.* pudding-maker

Boudinière, *sf.* a little funnel

Boudoir, *sm.* a closet where one

*retires to \* be alone*

Boue, *sf.* dirt, matter

Bouée, *a buoy*

Boueur, *sm.* dustman; scavenger

Boueux, *se. a. muddy, miry*

Bouffant, *e. puffing*

Bouffée, *sf.* puff; blast; slight fit

Bouffer, *va.* to puff; \* be sullen-

*ly angry*

Bouffette, *sf.* ear-knot of narrow

*riband*

Bouffir, *va.* to bloat, \* puff up

Bouffissure, *sf.* swelling, bursency

Bouffon, *ne. a. s. jocular; buffoon*

Bouffoner, *va.* to droll; jest

Bouffonnerie, *sf.* buffoonery

Bouge, *sm.* a lodge

—, *the middle of a cask*

—, *a budget, or bag*

—, *sort of pear*

Bougeoir, *flat wax-candle-stick*

Bouger, *vn.* to budge, stir

Bougette, *sf.* budget, or bag

Bougie, *a wax-candle; bougee*

Bougie, *va.* to sear with a wax-

*candle*

Bougonner, *vn.* to mutter, be surly

Bougran, *sm.* buckram

Bouillant, *e. a. hot, hasty*

Bouilli, *sm.* boiled meat

Bouillie, *sf.* thick milk, pap

Bouillir, *vn.* to boil; work

Bouilloire, *sf.* boiler, kettle

Bouillon, *sm.* broth; gust of pas-

*sion; seething up; puff; bub-*

*ble; froth*

Bouillon-blanc, *mullein (a plant)*

Bouillonnement, *bubbling up,*

*ebullition*

Bouillonner, *vn.* to bubble up,

*gush out*

Bou langer, *vn.* to bake

—, *sm.* a baker

Boulangère, *sf.* baker's wife

Boulangerie, *baking, bakehouse*

Boule, *a bowl, ball*

Bouleau, *sm.* a birch-tree

Bouler, *vn.* to pout, as pigeons

*do, to swell*

Boulet, *sm.* a bullet, ball

Boulette, *sf.* a little ball

Boulevard, *sm.* bulwark, fortress

Bouleversement, *total overthrow,*

*disorder*

Bouleverser, *va.* to \* overthrow

Bouleux, *sm.* laborious man;

*short thick horse*

Boulli, *a tea-pot*

Boulier, *a fishing-net*

Boulmie, *sf.* bulimy, hunger

Boulin, *sm.* pigeon's cove; put-

*lock, scaffolding pole*

Bouline, *sf.* bouline, tack

Bouliner, *vn.* tack about, shift

Boulineur, *sm.* a camp thief

Boulingrin, *bowling-green; grass*

*plot*

Boulinier, *a ship that \* goes with*

*a side wind*

Boulon, *iron pin, steel-yard*

*weight*

Boulonner, *va.* to fasten; to pin

*down*

Bouque, *sf.* a straight passage

Bouquer, *vn.* to truckle; buckle to

Bouquet, *sm.* a nosegay

Bouquetier, *a flower-pot*

Bouquetière, *sf.* nosegay-woman

Bouquetin, *sm.* a wild goat

Bouquin, *old he-goat; lecher.*

*De vieux bouquins, old books*

Bouquiner, *vn.* to hunt after old

*books; to couple as a hare*

Bouquinerie, *sf.* a heap of quo-

*tations from old books*

Bouquineur, *sm.* book-worm

Bouquiniste, *second-hand book-*

*seller*

Bouracan, *barracan*

Bouracanie, *barracan-maker*

Bourasque, *sf.* sudden storm, a

*caprice*

Bourbe, *mud, mire*

Bourbeller, *sm.* wild boar's breast

Bourbeux, *se. a. muddy, miry*

Bourbier, *sm.* slough, plugh

Bourbillon, *matter from a sore*

Bourcette, *sf.* corn salad

Bourdakoue, *sm.* hatband

Bourde, *sf.* sham, fib, fun

Bourder, *vn.* to fib, tell stories

Bourdeur, *se. s.* a fibber

Bourdillon, *sm.* cleft wood to

*make casks*

Bourdon, *drone, staff*

Bourdonnant, *e. a. buzzing*

Bourdonné, *e. a. pometty*

Bourdonnement, *sm.* humming,

*buzzing, murmuring* [buzz]

Bourdonner, *vn.* hum; mutter;

Bourdonnet, *sm.* lint

Bourg, *a country town*

Bourgade, *sf.* a little town

Bourgade, *sm.* burgage

Bourgeois, *burgess, citizen; com-*

*moner*

—, *e. a. fit for a citizen*

Bourgeoisie, *sf.* citizen's wife

Bourgeoisement, *ad.* citizen like

Bourgeoisie, *sf.* freedom of a city,

*the citizens*

Bourgeon, *sm.* a bud, a pimple

Bourgeonner, *vn.* to bud, \* shoot

Bourgmestre, *sm.* burgo-master

Bourgépine, *sf.* buckthorn  
 Bourrache, *borage*  
 Bourrade, *beating, cuff*  
 Bourrasque, *sudden storm; ca-price*  
 Bourre, *wad, cow's hair; silly*  
 Bourreau, *sm. executioner; butcher, tormentor*  
 Bourrée, *sf. chat-wood, davin*  
 —, (*danse*), *a boree*  
 Bourrelet, *sm. a pad, hood*  
 Bourrellier, *harness-maker*  
 Bourrellement, *sm. torture; remorse*  
 Bourreller, *va. to torment, rack*  
 Bourrellerie, *sf. racking pain*  
 Bourrer, *va. to pad; ram; abuse*  
 Bourriche, *sf. a basket in which game is sent*  
 Bourrier, *e. a. made of cow's hair, &c.*  
 Bourrique, *sf. ass, ass's colt*  
 Bourriquet, *sm. hand-barrow; ass's colt*  
 Bourru, *e. a. morose, cross*  
 Bourse, *sf. a purse; a pod; an exchange, vesicle, bag*  
 Boursette, *small purse*  
 Boursier, *sm. treasurer, purse-maker, verser*  
 Boursiller, *vn. to \* make a gathering*  
 Bourson, *sm. a fob*  
 Boursouffler, *va. to bloat, \* puff*  
 Boursoufflage, *sm. Boursoufflure, sf. swelling, pomposity*  
 Bousard, ou Bouzard, *sm. deer's dung*  
 Bouse, *sf. cow's dung*  
 Bousillage, *sm. a mud wall; dabbling*  
 Bousiller, *va. \* make a mud wall, to spoil a work*  
 Bousilleur, *sm. mud-wall, or dabbler*  
 Bousquier, *vn. to plunder*  
 Boussole, *sf. compass, guide*  
 Bout, *sm. end, tip, nipple, chape, button, heel-piece, ferrule, but*  
 Bout d'aile, *sm. pinion*  
 Bouts, *rimés, pl. rhymes*  
 Bout saigneux, *neck of mutton, scrag*  
 Boutade, *sf. freak, whim; spurt, eagerness*

Boutadeux, *se. a. whimsical*  
 Bout-en-train, *sm. decoy bird, merry companion*  
 Boute-feu, *gunner; linstock; incendiary, firebrand*  
 Boute-tout-cuire, *sm. a spend-thrift*  
 Bouteillage, *butlerage*  
 Bouteille, *sf. a bottle*  
 —, (*vessie d'eau*), *bubble*  
 Bouteiller, *sm. butler*  
 Bouter, *va. to \* put; pare off*  
 Boutique, *sf. shop; implements, stall, trunk*  
 Boutiquier, *sm. shopkeeper*  
 Boutoir, *snout, buttress*  
 Bouton, *button; bud, pimple*  
 Boutonner, *va. to button; bud, \* break out*  
 Boutonnerie, *sf. button-ware*  
 Boutonnier, *sm. button-maker*  
 Boutonnière, *sf. buttonhole*  
 Bouture, *slip of a tree, sucker*  
 Bouvar, *sm. young bull*  
 Bouverie, *sf. a cow-house*  
 Bouvet, *sm. a plane*  
 Bouvier, *e. s. cowherd, clown, Bootes*  
 Bouvillon, *sm. bullock*  
 Bouvreuil, *bullfinch*  
 Boyar, *a Russian nobleman*  
 Boyau, *a gut, bowel*  
 —, *branch of a trench* [*ker*]  
 Boyaudier, *sm. fiddle-string maker*  
 Bracelet, *a bracelet*  
 Bracher, *va. to brawl*  
 Brachial, *e. a. brachial*  
 Brachmane, *sm. bramin, Gentoo priest*  
 Braconner, *va. to poach*  
 Braconnier, *sm. a poacher*  
 Brai, *pitch and tar mixt*  
 Braie, *sf. nursery-linen*  
 Braica, *pl. trousers*  
 Brailard, *e. a. s. bawling noisy person*  
 Brailier, *vn. to bawl*  
 Brailleux, *se. s. bawler, scold*  
 Bralement, *sm. braying of an ass*  
 Braire, *vn. to bray as an ass*  
 Bralse, *sf. live coal; small coal*  
 Brasier, *sm. trough*  
 Bran, *coarsest bran*  
 Bran, *int. pshaw*  
 Brancard, *sm. a litter, shaft of*

*a coach; hand-barrow; chairman's horse*  
 Brancardier, *a litter-driver*  
 Branchage, *branches, boughs*  
 Branche, *sf. branch, bough; stick of a Roman balance*  
 Brancher, *va. to \* hang on a tree*  
 —, *vn. to perch*  
 Branchier, *sm. a brancher*  
 Branchu, *e. a. branchy*  
 Brande, *sf. heath, bough*  
 Brandebourg, *sm. surtout*  
 Brandevin, *sm. brandy*  
 Brandevnier, *e. s. sutler*  
 Brandillemier, *sm. swinging*  
 Brandiller, *va. to swing, see-saw*  
 Brandilloire, *sf. a swing*  
 Brandir, *va. to brandish, \* stop; strengthen*  
 Brandon, *sm. a firebrand; wisp of straw*  
 Brandonner, *va. to nail wisps of straw at the door of a seized inheritance*  
 Branlant, *e. a. shaking*  
 Branle, *sm. jogging; hammock*  
 Branlement, *jogging; motion, pushing*  
 Branler, *v. to jog; \* shake; waver, \* give ground, totter, move*  
 Branleur, *se. s. shower*  
 Beanoire, *sf. swing; see-saw*  
 Braque, *sm. a setting-dog*  
 Braquemart, *a cullass*  
 Braquement, *pointing a cannon*  
 Braquer, *va. to point, to turn a carriage* [*dle*]  
 Bras, *sm. arm, claw, scone, han-*  
 Braser, *vr. to solder*  
 Brasier, *sm. coal-fire; a great clear fire; pan for coals*  
 Brasiller, *va. to broil*  
 Brasure, *sf. soldering*  
 Brassage, *sm. coining fees*  
 Brassart, *brassets; bracers*  
 Brasse, *sf. a fathom*  
 Brassée, *an armful*  
 Brasser, *va. brew, mix; devise*  
 Brasserie, *sf. a brewhouse*  
 Brasseur, *se. s. a brewer*  
 Brassières, *sf. night-waistcoat*  
 Brassin, *sm. brewer's copper*  
 Bravache, *a swaggerer, bully*  
 Bravade, *sf. hectoring*  
 Brave, *2. a. s. brave, spruce*

Bravement, *ad.* stoutly, finely  
 Braver, *va.* to brave, bully  
 Braverie, *sf.* finery  
 Bravoure, *valour*, courage  
 Bravoures, *pl.* high feats  
 Brayer, *va.* to pitch  
 Brayer, *sm.* a truss, pannel  
 Brayes, *sf.* pl. children's clouts  
 Brayette, *a flap*  
 Bréant, *sm.* a siskin  
 Brebiage, *tax* on sheep  
 Brebis, *sf.* a sheep, ewe  
 Brèche, *breach*; gap, notch  
 Bréchédent, *2. a. s.* toothless  
 Brechet, *sm.* brisket  
 Breclin, *sm.* iron hook  
 Brodi-breda, *stupid*, noisy chat  
 Bredouille, *sf.* double points at  
   *French backgammon*  
 Bredouillement, *sm.* stammering  
 Bredouiller, *vn.* to stammer  
 Bredouilleux, *se. s.* stammerer  
 Bref, *ve. a.* brief, short  
 —, *ad. in short*, shortly  
 —, *sm.* a brief, calendar  
 Bréhaigne, *2. a.* barren  
 Breland, *sm.* a gaming-house  
 —, *sort of game* at cards  
 Brelander, *vn.* to game  
 Brelandier, *sm.* a gamester  
 Brclandinier, *e. s.* a dealer who  
   *sells in stalls*  
 Breliquebreloque, *ad.* heedlessly  
 Brelle, *sf.* a raft  
 Breloque, *a gewgaw*, toy  
 Breluce, *thread* and worsted  
   *stuff*  
 Brème, *a bream* (fish)  
 Brésil, *sm.* Brazil wood  
 Brésillé, *e. a.* friable  
 Brésiller, *va.* to \* cut small, to  
   *doe with Brazil wood*  
 Brésillet, *sm.* Brazil wood  
 Brctailleur, *vn.* to tilt  
 Bretailleux, *sm.* a tilter, bully  
 Bretauder, *va.* to \* crop  
 Bretelle, *sf.* a strap; handle  
 Brette, *a rapier*, long sword  
 Bretté, *e.* toothed, notched  
 Bretteur, *sm.* a bully, Hector  
 Bretture, *sf.* teeth of tools  
 Brève, *a short syllable*  
 Brevet, *sm.* warrant, commission,  
   *indenture*; bill of lading;  
   *charm*, spell

Brevetaire, *bearer of the king's*  
   *warrant for a church prefer-*  
   *ment*  
 Breveter, *va.* to \* give a warrant  
 Bréviaire, *sm.* a breviary; bre-  
   *vier*  
 Breuvage, *drink*, potion, drench,  
   *beverage*  
 Bribe, *sf.* a scrap, lump  
 Bricole, *bricole*; rebound; back  
   *stroke*, tail  
 Bricoler, *vn.* to \* toss sideways  
 Bride, *sf.* bridle, stay, loop  
 Brider, *va.* to bridle, curb, tie  
   *fast*  
 Broidir, *sm.* bydle on a woman's  
   *head-dress*  
 Bridon, *a snaffle*, a bit  
 Brief, *ve. a.* quick, short  
 Brièvement, *ad.* briefly  
 Brièveté, *sf.* brevity, shortness  
 Brifer, *va.* to guttle, claw off  
 Briseur, *se. s.* a guttler  
 Brigade, *sf.* brigade, troop  
 Brigadier, *sm.* brigadier  
 Brigand, *highwayman*; extor-  
   *tioner*; aristocrat  
 Brigandage, *robbery*  
 Brigander, *vn.* to rob on the  
   *highway*  
 Brigantin, *sm.* brigantine  
 Brignoles, *sf.* pl. prunes  
 Brignon, *sm.* kind of plum  
 Brigue, *sf.* solicitation, cabal  
 Brigner, *va.* to solicit, sue  
 Brigueur, *sm.* candidate  
 Brillant, *e. a.* shining, bright  
 —, *sm.* brightness; keen sense;  
   *a brilliant*  
 Brillanter, *va.* to \* cut a dia-  
   *mond into angles*  
 Briller, *vn.* to \* shine; sparkle,  
   *glitter*  
 Brimbale, *sf.* braks, handle of a  
   *ship's pump*  
 Brimbaier, *va.* to \* set a going  
 Brimborions, *sm. pl.* baubles, toys  
 Brin, *sm. bit*; sprig; slip; stick  
 Brinde, *sf.* a toast; a health  
 Brioché, *sort of nice cake*, briosh  
 Brieu, *sm.* moss on trees  
 Brique, *sf.* a brick  
 Briquet, *sm.* a steel  
 Briquetage, *bricks*; brick-work;  
   *brick-like*

Briqueter, *va.* to \* make brick-  
   *like*  
 Briqueterie, *sf.* brick-kiln  
 —, *brick-making*  
 Briquetier, *sm.* brick-maker  
 Bris, *wreck*; breaking open  
 Brisans, *sm. pl.* breakers, shelves  
 Brisant, *sm.* sheels; blind  
 Brise, *sf.* a breeze  
 Brisées, *sf. pl.* tracks in hunting  
 Brise-fer, *sm.* a very strong sel-  
   *Brise-glace*, starling  
 Brise-vent, *shelter*  
 Brise-cou, *break-neck place*  
 Brise-raison, *noisy chatterer*  
 Brisement, *dashing*; rendering  
 Briser, *va.* to \* break; \* split;  
   *dash*; bruise; \* rend; destroy;  
   \* fall out  
 Se briser, *vr.* \* break; fold up  
 Briseur, *sm.* breaker  
 Brisoir, *a brake* for flax  
 Brisque, *sf.* brisque (game at  
   *cards*)  
 Brisure, *sf.* rebatement  
 Britannique, *2. a.* British  
 Broc, *sm.* a leathern jack; a  
   *great jug*  
 Brocanteur, *v.* to be a broker  
 Brocanteur, *s.* a broker  
 Brocard, *sm.* brocade; taunt;  
   *brocket*  
 Brocarder, *vn.* to taunt; \* nip  
 Brocardeur, *se. s.* a taunter  
 Brocattelle, *sf.* linsey-woolsey  
 Broccoli, *sm.* broccoli  
 Broche, *sf.* spit; knitting-needle;  
   *faucet*; stick; peg, puncher;  
   *stem*  
 Brochée, *spit-full*  
 Brocher, *va.* to \* knit, \* stitch;  
   \* do in a hurry; \* work with  
   *gold, silk, &c.* to \* stick; fasten  
 Brochet, *sm.* a pike  
 Brocheton, *a small pike*  
 Brochette, *sf.* a skewer  
 Brocheter, *va.* to measure the  
   *limbs and side planks of a*  
   *ship*; to pin on  
 Brocheur, *se. s.* a knitter  
 Brochoir, *sm.* smith's shoeing  
   *hammer*  
 Brochure, *sf.* a pamphlet  
 Brodé, *e. a.* embroidered; streaked  
 Brodequin, *sm.* buskin; the boots



Broder, *va.* to *embroider*; *romance*  
 Broderie, *sf.* *embroidery*; *romancing*; *knot* [ter  
 Brodeur, *se.* *embroiderer*, *spot-*  
 Brodoir, *sm.* *a bobbin*  
 Bronchade, *sf.* *stumbling*  
 Bronchement, *sm.* *failure*  
 Broncher, *va.* to *stumble*; \* *trip*  
 Bronchial, *e. a.* *bronchial*, of the *lungs*  
 Bronchotomie, *sf.* — *tomy*  
 Bronze, 2. *s.* *bronze*, *brass*  
 Bronzer, *va.* to *bronze*  
 Broquet, *sm.* *a brocket*  
 Broque, *vid.* *Broccoli*  
 Broquette, *sf.* *a tack*  
 Brossailles, *pl.* *brushes*, *briers*  
 Brosse, *a brush*, *pencil*  
 Brosser, *va.* to *brush*  
 —, *vn.* to *brush along*  
 Brosier, *sm.* *a brush-maker*  
 Brosee, *sf.* *fog*, *mist*  
 Brouet, *sm.* *boiled milk*; *gruel*, *thin broth*  
 Brouette, *sf.* *wheel-barrow*, *paltry coach* [man  
 Brouettier, *sm.* *wheel-barrow*  
 Brouhaha, *clapping*  
 Brouillamini, *hotch-potch*  
 Brouillard, *mist*; *day-book*  
 Brouiller, *va.* to *shuffle*, \* *mix together*, *embroil*, *perplex*, *jumble*, \* *set at variance*  
 —, *vr.* to *fall out*, \* *be out*, \* *be overcast*  
 Brouillerie, *sf.* *broil*, *quarrel*  
 Brouilleries, *small trinkets*  
 Brouillon, *sm.* *foul copy*; *day-book*; *marplot*  
 Brouillon, *ne. a.* *s. shuffling*, *busy-body*  
 Brouir, *va.* to *blast*  
 Brouissement, *sm.* *a rattling*  
 Brouissure, *sf.* *blight*, *blast*  
 Broussailles, *sf.* *pl. brambles*  
 Broussin, *sm.* *excrecence*  
 Brou, *browse-wood*; *green shell of walnuts*  
 Brouter, *va.* to *browse*  
 Brouilles, *sf.* *sprigs*, *trifles*  
 Broye, *a brake* for *flax*  
 Broyement, *sm.* *pounding*  
 Broyer, *va.* to \* *grind*, *pound*, *bray*

Broyeur, *sm.* *grinder*  
 Bruyon, *a brayer*  
 Bru, *sf.* *a son's wife*  
 Bruant, *sm.* *yellow hammer*  
 Brugnion, *a nectarine*  
 Bruine, *sf.* *rime*; *hoar frost*  
 Bruiner, *vn.* to *drizzle*  
 Bruire, to *roar*, *bustle*, \* *ring again*  
 Bruissement, *sm.* *roaring*  
 Bruit, *a noise*, *report*, *uproar*, *quarrel*, *fame*  
 Brûlant, *e. a.* *burning*, *hot*, *eager*  
 Brûlé, *sm.* *burning*  
 Brûlement, *burning*, *fire*  
 Brûler, *vd.* to \* *burn*, *scorch*, *blast*  
 Brûleur, *sm.* *incendiary*  
 Brûlot, *a fire-ship*  
 Brûlure, *sf.* *a burning*, *blast*  
 Brumal, *e. a.* *wintery*  
 Brume, *sf.* *a fog* at *sea*  
 Brumeux, *se. a.* *foggy*, *misty*  
 Brun, *e. a.* *brown*,  *dusky*; *dun*  
 —, *sm.* *brown colour*  
 —, *e.* *brown man* or *woman*  
 Brunet, *te. a.* *brownish*  
 —, *sm.* *a brown youth*  
 Brunette, *sf.* *a brown girl*  
 Brunir, *v.* to *burnish*, to *turn brown*  
 Brunissage, *sm.* *burnishing*  
 Brunisseur, *a burnisher*  
 Brunissoir, *burnishing-stick*  
 Brunissure, *sf.* *polishing*  
 Bruse, *knee-holly*  
 Brusque, 2. *a. blunt*; *over hasty*  
 Brusquement, *ad.* *blantly*; *hastily*  
 Brusquer, *va.* to *affront*  
 Brusquerie, *sf.* *rudeness*  
 Brut, *e. a.* *rough*; *brute*  
 Brutal, *e.* *brutish*, *rude*  
 —, *sm.* *churl*; *blunt*; *brute*  
 Brutalemeut, *ad.* *inconsiderately*, *rudely*, *clownishly*  
 Brutaliser, *va.* to *use roughly*  
 Brutalité, *sf.* — *lity*, *rashness*  
 Brute, *a. s.* *brute*, *brutish*  
 Bruyant, *e. a.* *blustering*, *roaring*  
 Bruyère, *sf.* *heath*: *a sort of German wool*  
 Buanderie, *a wash-house*  
 Buandière, *a washer-woman*  
 Bube, *a pimple*, *blister*

Bubon, *sm.* *bubo*, *blotch*  
 Buccinateur, *a trumpeter*  
 Buccine, *sf.* *a cornet*  
 Bucentaure, *sm.* *bucentaur*  
 Bucephale, *Bucephalus*  
 Buche, *sf.* *billet*; *blockhead*  
 Bucher, *sm.* *wood-pile*, *wood-house*, *funeral pile*  
 —, *va.* to *fell wood*  
 Bucheron, *sm.* *wood-cleaver*, *or seller*  
 Buchette, *sf.* *stick*  
 Bucolique, *a pastoral poem*  
 —, 2. *a. bucolic*, *rural*  
 Buffet, *sm.* *buffet*, *side-board*, *table*; *set of plate*  
 Bufteter, *va.* to *suck wine out of a peg-hole*  
 Buftetur, *sm.* *one who sucks wine out of a peg-hole*  
 Bufteter, *buffeter*; *who stands at the side table*; *hence, by corruption, the English word beef-eater*  
 Buftetin, *a buff coat*  
 Buffle, *buffalo*; *buff-skin*; *block-head*; *buff coat*  
 Bufflein, *a young buffalo*  
 Bugle, *sf.* *bugle*  
 Buglose, *bugloss*  
 Buire, *ou buie*, *a flagon*  
 Buis, *sm.* *box*, *box-tree*  
 Buisserie, *sf.* *boards to make hog'sheads with*  
 Buisson, *sm.* *bush*, *thicket*  
 Buissonnet, *little bush*  
 Buissonnier, *e. a.* *truant*  
 Bulbe, *sf.* *a scallion*  
 Bulbeux, *se. a.* *bulbous*  
 Bullaire, *sm.* *collection of bulls*  
 Bulle, *sf.* *a bull*, *bubble*  
 Bulletin, *sm.* *ballot*, *certificate of health*, *billet*  
 Buraliste, *a receiver of duties*  
 Burat, *sm.* *a coarse kind of cloth*  
 Bure, *sf.* *a coarse kind of cloth*  
 Bureau, *sm.* *office*; *law*; *court*; *factory*; *bench-committee*; *scruitoire*; *kind of coarse cloth*  
 Burette, *sf.* *cruet for oil*, *crystal bottle*  
 Burin, *sm.* *a graver*  
 Buriner, *va.* to *engrave*  
 Burlesque, *sm.* *a ludicrous way of writing*

—, 2. *a. burlesque, mock*  
 Burlesquement, *ad. comically*  
 Bursal, *e. a. pecuniary*  
 Busard, *sm. a buzzard*  
 Busc, *sm. busk, whalebone*  
 Buse, *sf. buzzard, a ninny*  
 Busquer, *va. to pursue; to stiffen; to prop*  
 Buste, *sm. a bust*  
 But, *a. but; mark; jack; aim; design*  
 But à but, *ad. even hands*  
 Buter, *vn. \* hit the mark, aim at*  
 Se buter, *vr. to clash, be \* fixed*  
 Butin, *sm. booty, spoil, prize*  
 Butiner, *va. to pillage, plunder*  
 Butireux, *se. a buttery*  
 Butor, *sm. a bittern, a lob*  
 Butorde, *sf. a stupid woman*  
 Butte, *hillock, mark, point*  
 Buyable, 2. *a. drinkable*  
 Buvetier, *sm. a publican*  
 Buvette, *sf. a tavern, a drinking bout*  
 Buveur, *se. s. tippler, toper*  
 Buvoiter, *vn. to \* sip, tipple*  
 Bysses, *sm. byssus, precious cloth*

## C

CA, *int. come on*  
 ça, *an abbreviation of cela, that; ça ira, that will do*  
 ça et là, *ad. hither, up and down*  
 Cabale, *sf. a cabal, club*  
 Cabaler, *vn. to cabal*  
 Cabaleur, *sm. a caballer*  
 Cabaliste, *a. cabalist*  
 Cabalistique, 2. *a. cabalistic*  
 Cabane, *sf. cottage, cabin, till*  
 Caharet, *sm. public-house, tea-board*  
 Cabaretier, *e. s. a publican*  
 Cabas, *sm. a frail, basket*  
 Cabestan, *a. capstan*  
 Cabillaud, *a. cod, chub*  
 Cabille, *sf. clan, tribe*  
 Cabinet, *sm. closet, cabinet, summer-house, privy, study*  
 Cable, *a. cable*  
 Cableau, *small cable [a cord]*  
 Cabler, *va. to twist threads into*  
 Caboche, *sf. a large-headed nail; head; old nail*

Cabochon, *sm. precious stone not \* cut*  
 Cabotage, *coasting trade*  
 Caboter, *vn. to coast*  
 Cabotier, *sm. a coaster*  
 Cabrer, *v. to prance, irritate*  
 Se—, *to be refractory, to \* fall into a passion*  
 Cebri, *sm. a young kid*  
 Cabriole, *sf. a capriol; caper*  
 Cabrioler, *va. to caper*  
 Cabriolet, *sm. light low chaise*  
 Cabrioleur, *se. s. a caperer*  
 Cabron, *sm. a kid's skin*  
 Cabrouet, *a. little cart*  
 Cabus (choux), *cabbage-head*  
 Cadace, *sf. sad balk, baffle*  
 Cacao, *sm. cocoa-nut*  
 Cacaoyer, Cacaotier, *cocoa-tree*  
 Cacaoyère, *sf. place planted with cocoa-trees*  
 Cache, *lurking-hole*  
 Cachement, *sm. hiding*  
 Cacher, *va. \* hide, conceal, cover*  
 Cachet, *sm. seal, signet*  
 Cacheter, *va. to seal, sealing*  
 Cachette, *sf. lurking-hole*  
 Cachexie, *cachezy*  
 Cachot, *sm. a dungeon*  
 Cachoterie, *sf. affectation; mystery*  
 Cachou, *sm. cachoe, a kind of nut*  
 Cachohyme, 2. *a. ill-complexioned, ill-natured, cross*  
 Cacoehymie, *sf. cacoehymy*  
 Cacophonie, *cacophony*  
 Cadastre, *sm. doomsday-book*  
 Cadavreux, *se. a. cadaverous*  
 Cadavre, *sm. corpse, carcass*  
 Cadeau, *a. flourish, a feast*  
 Cadenas, *a. padlock*  
 Cadenasser, *va. to padlock*  
 Cadence, *sf. cadence, harmony*  
 Cadencé, *e. a. cadenced*  
 Cadencer, *va. to cadence; quiver*  
 Cadenet, *sf. hair-tressed*  
 Cadet, *sm. younger; novice*  
 Cadette, *sf. younger sister*  
 Cadl, *sm. a judge among the Turks*  
 Cadis, *a. kind of serge*  
 Cadole, *sf. a latch*  
 Cadran, *sm. a dial*  
 — solaire, *sun-dial*  
 Cadre, *a. picture-frame*

Cadrer, *va. to quadrate, suit*  
 Caduc, caduque, *a. decayed, frail, perishable*  
 Caducée, *sm. Mercury's wand*  
 Caducite, *sf. decay, craziness*  
 Cafard, *e. a. s. hypocrite*  
 Cafarderie, *sf. hypocrisy*  
 Café, *sm. coffee, coffee-house*  
 Cafetier, *coffee-man*  
 Cafetière, *sf. coffee-pot*  
 Cafier, *sm. coffee-tree*  
 Cage, *sf. cage, jail*  
 Cagnard, *e. a. s. lazy, idle*  
 Cagnarder, *vn. to mump*  
 Cagnardise, *sf. laziness*  
 Cagnoux, *se. a. bowlegged*  
 Cagot, *e. hypocrite; bigot; a priest*  
 Cagoterie, *sf. hypocrisy*  
 Cagotisme, *sm. affected devotion*  
 Cagou, *an owl of a man*  
 Cague, *sf. Dutch fishing-boat*  
 Cahier, *sm. stitched book*  
 Cahin-caha, *ad. untowardly*  
 Cahot, *sm. a jolt of a coach*  
 Cahotage, *jolting*  
 Cahoter, *v. to jolt, shake*  
 Calhutte, *sf. a hut, cottage*  
 Calieu, *vid. Cayeu*  
 Caille, *sf. a quail*  
 Caille, *sm. curds and whey*  
 Caillebotte, *sf. curds and whey*  
 Caillebotté, *e. a. curdled*  
 Caillebottis, *sm. grating*  
 Caillelait, *rennet*  
 Caillement, *curdling of women's milk*  
 Cailier, *va. to curdle; coagulate*  
 Cailleteau, *sm. young quail*  
 Cailletot, *a. young turbot*  
 Caillette, *sf. rennet, silly gossip*  
 Caillet, *sm. a clot of blood*  
 — rosat, *rose-water pear*  
 Caillou, *a. flint, flint-stone*  
 Cailloutage, *flints, rock-work*  
 Caiman, *a. alligator*  
 Caimand, *a. low beggar*  
 Caimander, *vn. to beg*  
 Cajoler, *va. to cajole, wheedle*  
 Cajolerie, *sf. cajoling, coaxing*  
 Cajoleur, *se. s. wheedler, coxer*  
 Calsee, *sf. chest, cash; drum*  
 Calissier, *sm. a cashier*  
 Calisson, *sm. covered wagon*  
 Cal, *callosity*

Calaison, *sf.* depth of a ship  
 Calamine, *calamine*; *lapis calaminaris*  
 Calamité, *—ty*, misery, distress  
 Calamiteux, *se. a.* calamitous  
 Calandre, *sf.* calender; weevil  
 Calandrer, *va.* calender cloth  
 Calandreur, *sm.* a calender  
 Calcaire, *2. a.* that may be reduced to chalk; calcareous, limy  
 Calcédoine, *sf.* chalcedony  
 Calcination, calcining  
 Calciner, *va.* to calcine  
 Calcul, *sm.* calculation; the stone in the bladder  
 Calculable, *2. a.* computable  
 Calculateur, *sm.* accountant  
 Calculer, *vn.* to calculate, \*cast up  
 Calculieux, *se. a.* calculous  
 Cale, *sf.* wooden wedge; creek; ducking; ship's hold; flat cap  
 Calébasse, *a.* gourd  
 Calèche, *calash*; chariot  
 Caleçon, *sm.* drawers  
 Caleçonier, drawers-maker  
 Caléfaction, *sf.* —tion; beating  
 Calemar, *sm.* cuttle-fish; pencease  
 Calembourg, *a.* pun  
 Calendes, *sf.* calends; convocation  
 — grecques, never  
 Calendrier, *sm.* a calendar  
 — Grégorien, Gregorian calendar  
 Calenteur, *sf.* burning fever  
 Calepin, *sm.* book of extracts  
 Celer, *va.* to lower (the sails)  
 Calfas, *sm.* calking, oakum  
 Calfat, *a.* calker, calking  
 Calfatage, calking of a ship  
 Calfater, *va.* to calk, pitch  
 Calfateur, *sm.* a calker  
 Calfatin, calker's boy  
 Calfeutrage, stopping chinks  
 Calfeutrer, *va.* to \*stop chinks  
 Calibé, *e. a.* chalybeate, impregnated with steel  
 Calibre, *sm.* bore, size, sort  
 Calibrer, *va.* to dispart  
 Calice, *sm.* chalice, calix, cup  
 Califourchon, *a.* califourchon, astride  
 Caligneux, *se. a.* gloomy  
 Câlin, *e. s.* lazy beggar, booby  
 Câliner, *vn.* to beggar

Se—, *vr.* to \*sit, or rest like a beggar or booby  
 Calleur, *se. a.* callous, hard  
 Callosité, *sf.* callosity, hardness  
 Calmande, callimanco  
 Calme, *2. a.* calm, quiet, still  
 —, *sm.* calm at sea, calmness, quietness, stillness  
 Calmer, *va.* to calm, appease, quiet, still, pacify  
 Calomniateur, *sm.* calumniator, slanderer  
 Calomniatrice, *sf.* calumniatrix; slanderess  
 Calomnie, calumny, slander  
 Calomnier, *va.* to calumniate, slander  
 Calomnieusement, *ad.* slanderously  
 Calomnieux, *se. a.* slanderous  
 Calotin, *sm.* a foppish clergyman  
 Calotine, *sf.* a grotesque work, or figure  
 Calotte, leather-cap; lampoon  
 Calottier, *sm.* leather-cap-maker  
 Calquer, *va.* to chalk the outlines  
 Calvaire, *sm.* Calvary  
 Calvinisme, calvinism  
 Calviniste, *2. a. s.* calvinist  
 Calvitie, *sf.* baldness  
 Calumet, *sm.* large Indian pipe  
 Calus, hard knob in the skin, hardness of heart  
 Calyphe, ou calife, a caliph  
 Camaieu, precious stone, picture of one colour  
 Camail, a camail, a capuchin  
 Camaldule, a kind of friars  
 Camarade, a comrade, fellow  
 Camard, *e. a. s.* flat-nosed  
 Cambiste, *sm.* change broker  
 Cambouis, coom, grease  
 Cambrer, *va.* to vault, \*bend  
 Se—, *vr.* to warp as wood  
 Cambrure, *sf.* bending  
 Camée, *sm.* cameo  
 Caméléon, a chameleon  
 Camelot, camelot  
 Cameloté, *e. a.* woven like camelot  
 Camelotine, *sf.* a kind of camelot  
 Camérier, *sm.* chamberlain  
 Camerlingat, the pope's great chamberlain's place  
 Camerlingue, the pope's great chamberlain

Camion, very small pin; cat's claw, little cart  
 Camisade, *sf.* assault by night  
 Camisard, *sm.* fanatic, enthusiast  
 Camisole, *sf.* under-waistcoat  
 Camomille, chamomile  
 Camouflet, *sm.* puff of smoke, affront  
 Camp, a camp; an army  
 Campagnard, *e. a.* of the country, rustic  
 Campagnard, *sm.* a countryman, a clown  
 Campagnarde, *sf.* a country woman  
 Campagne, country; campaign  
 Campana, a tuft, fringe  
 Campanelle, —nella  
 Campanette, blue-bell flower  
 Campanille, steuple, belfry  
 Campêche, (bois de,) *sm.* log-wood  
 Campement, encampment  
 Camper, *v.* to encamp, place  
 Camphre, *sm.* camphire  
 Camphré, *e. a.* camphorated  
 Campine, *sf.* fine pullet  
 Campos, *sm.* a play-day  
 Camus, *e. a.* flat-nosed, balked  
 Camuson, *sf.* flat-nosed girl  
 Canaille, the rabble, mob  
 Canal, *sm.* canal, channel, gutter, pipe, ways, means  
 Canapé, a canopy-couch  
 Canapsa, a knapsack  
 Canard, mallard, water-dog  
 Canarder, *va.* to pelt, \*shoot  
 Canardière, *sf.* a decoy  
 Canarie, *sm.* canary-bird  
 Cancel, cancel  
 Cancellation, *sf.* recission  
 Cancellier, *va.* to cancel; raise  
 Cancer, *sm.* a canker, cancer  
 Cancre, a crab-fish; poor; stinging  
 Candélabre, a chandelier  
 Candeur, *sf.* candor, frankness  
 Candi, (sucré,) *sm.* sugar-candy  
 Candidat, a candidate  
 Candide, *2. a.* candid, sincere  
 Candidelement, *ad.* sincerely  
 Cane, *sf.* a duck, coward  
 Caneler, *va.* to channel, chamfer  
 Canellat, *sm.* sugar wort, cinnamon

Cannelle, *sf.* cinnamon, a lap  
 Cannelle, *e. a.* of a cinnamon colour; chamfered  
 Cancellure, *sf.* channelling, chamfer, flutings  
 Canepin, *sm.* fine sheep-skin  
 Caneter, *vn.* to waddle  
 Canetille, *sf.* gold or silver twist  
 Canetiller, *va.* to tie with twist  
 Caneton, *sm.* duckling  
 Canette, *sf.* duckling  
 Canevas, *sm.* canvass, rough draught  
 Caniche, *sf.* spaniel bitch  
 Caniculaire, (jours), dog-days  
 Canicule, *sf.* dog-star, dog-days  
 Canif, *sm.* a penknife  
 Canin, *e. a.* canine  
 Canne, *sf.* cane, stick, measure  
 Canon, *sm.* cannon; gun-barrel, quill-barrel, cannon, gun, catch  
 Canonial, *e. a.* canonical  
 Canoniat, *sm.* a prebend  
 Canonique, *2. a.* canonical  
 Canoniquement, *ad.* —cally  
 Canoniste, *sm.* a canonist  
 Canonisation, *sf.* —zation  
 Canoniser, *va.* to canonize  
 Canonnade, *sf.* cannonade, cannon-shot  
 Canonnage, *sm.* gunnery  
 Canonner, *va.* to cannonade  
 Canonnier, *sm.* gunner  
 Canonnière, *sf.* embrasure; drain-hole, loop-hole  
 Canot, *sm.* a small boat, canoe  
 Cantate, *sf.* cantata  
 Cantatille, a little cantata  
 Cantharide, Spanish fly  
 Cantine, a bottle-case; a tavern for soldiers  
 Cantique, *sm.* a canticle  
 Canton, *district*; part of a town  
 Cantonnement, cantoning  
 Cantonner, *va.* to canton  
 Se—, *vr.* to fortify one's self  
 Canonnière, *sf.* canon; additional curtain to a bed  
 Canule, *sf.* pipe, tube  
 Cap, *sm.* a cape  
 Capable, *2. a.* capable, able, apt  
 Capablement, *ad.* skilfully  
 Capacité, *sf.* ability, skill, size  
 Caparasson, *sm.* caparison  
 Caparassonner, *va.* to caparison

Cape, *sf.* cape of a cloak, riding-hood; main-sail  
 Capelan, *sm.* a poor ignorant priest  
 Capillaire, maiden hair  
 Capilotade, *sf.* a hash; slander  
 Capitaine, *sm.* a captain  
 Capitainerie, *sf.* government of a castle, office of a ranger  
 Capitainesse, ou capitaine, admiral galley  
 Capital, *e. a.* capital, chief  
 —, *sm.* main point; stock, principal  
 Capitale, *sf.* chief city  
 Capitales, *sf.* pl. capital letters  
 Capitalement, *ad.* capitally, to death  
 Capitain, *sm.* boaster, hector  
 —bacha, Turkish admiral  
 Capitane, *sf.* the admiral galley  
 Capitanie, captainry  
 Capitation, poll-tax  
 Capiteux, *se. a.* heady  
 Capitole, *sm.* capitol  
 Capiton, silk welt  
 Capitoul, principal magistrate of Toulouse  
 Capitulaire, *2. a.* of a chapter  
 Capitulairement, *ad.* chapterly  
 Capitulant, *sm.* member of a chapter  
 Capitulation, *sf.* —tion, articles, agreement  
 Capituler, *vn.* to capitulate, parley  
 Capon, *sm.* idle school-boy; sharper  
 Caponner, *vn.* to \* trick  
 Caponnière, *sf.* trench, lodgment  
 Caporal, *sm.* corporal  
 Capot, great coat, cloak  
 Capote, *sf.* riding-hood; cloak  
 Càpre, a caper, m. privateer  
 Caprice, *sm.* whim, caprice  
 Se capricier, *vr.* to \* take pet  
 Capricieusement, *ad.* —ciously  
 Capricieux, *se. a.* capricious  
 Capricorne, *sm.* capricorn  
 Càprier, a caper-tree  
 Caprisant, (pouls) uneven pulse  
 Capsule, *sf.* a case  
 Captateur, *sm.* an inveigler  
 Captation, *sf.* inveigling  
 Captatoire, *a.* fraudulent deceitful

Captor, *va.* to inveigle  
 Captieusement, *ad.* subtilly, deviously  
 Capiteux, *se. a.* deceitful, subtle, sophistical  
 Captif, *ve. a.* s. captive  
 Captiver, *va.* to captivate, confine  
 Captivité, *sf.* captivity, great confinement  
 Capture, capture, booty, seizure  
 Capuce, *sm.* a cowl  
 Capuchon, riding-cloak; cowl  
 Capucin, capuchin-friar  
 Capucinade, *sf.* a ridiculous sermon  
 Capucine, capuchin-nun; nasurtium  
 Caquage, *sm.* barrelling up  
 Caque, *sf.* a cag, barrel  
 Caque-denier, *sm.* pinch-farthing  
 Caquer, *va.* to barrel up  
 Caquet, *sm.* babbling, talk  
 Caqueter, *vn.* to chat, prattle  
 Caqueteur, *sm.* a great talker  
 Caqueteuse, *sf.* talkative gossip  
 Caqueterie, tittle-tattle  
 Caquetoire, a chair of rest  
 Caqueur, *sm.* he that guts horserings to barrel them  
 Car, *c. for.* because  
 Carabe, *sm.* yellow amber  
 Carabin, carabineer; rook  
 Carabinade, *sf.* a rook's trick  
 Carabine, a carbine  
 Carabiner, *va.* to fire and then retreat; to play the rook  
 Carabinier, *sm.* a carabineer  
 Caracol, en caracol, winding round  
 Caracole, 'sf. caroco', or wheeling about  
 Caracoler, *vn.* to wheel about  
 Caracouler, to coo  
 Caractère, *sm.* character; style; humour; charm  
 Caractériser, *va.* to characterize  
 Caractéristique, *a. s.* characteristic  
 Carafe, *sf.* a flagon  
 Carafon, *sm.* an ice-pail  
 Carambole, *sf.* carambol  
 Carambolier, *va.* to carambol  
 Caramel, *sm.* barley-sugar  
 Caraque, *sf.* a carack

Carat, *a carat*  
 Caravane, *sf. a caravan*  
 Caravanier, *sm. leader of a caravan*  
 Caravaniste, *one belonging to a caravan*  
 Caravanserail, *sm. caravansary*  
 Carboncle, *a plague; blotch; ruby*  
 Carbonnade, *sf. a carbonade; a rasher*  
 Carcan, *sm. necklace; iron collar*  
 Carcasse, *sf. carcass, skeleton*  
 Carcinome, *sm. —ma, a cancer*  
 Carde, *sf. stalk of an artichoke —, a card*  
 Cardée, *two cards full of wool*  
 Carder, *va. to card wool*  
 Cardeur, *se. a carder*  
 Cardialgie, *sf. heart-burn*  
 Cardiaque, *2. a. s. cordial*  
 Cardier, *sm. a card-maker*  
 Cardinal, *e. a cardinal —, sm. a cardinal*  
 Cardinalat, *cardinalship*  
 Cardinale, *sf. (plante) cardinal*  
 Cardinaliser, *va. to make a cardinal; to paint red*  
 Cardon, *sm. cardoon-thistle*  
 Carème, *lent*  
 Un carème, *prenant, a ridiculous fellow*  
 Carénage, *sm. careening-place*  
 Carène, *sf. all the parts of a ship under water*  
 Caréner, *va. to careen*  
 Caréssant, *e. a kind, flattering*  
 Carresse, *sf. carresses, wheedle*  
 Carresser, *va. to carress, sooth*  
 Cargaison, *sf. a cargo*  
 Carguer, *va. to brail up the sails*  
 Cargues, *sf. pl. brails*  
 Caricature, *sf. an overcharge*  
 Carje, *rotteness in the bones*  
 Carier, *va. to rot, taint*  
 Carillon, *sm. chimes; scolding, jangling*  
 Carillonnement,  *chiming*  
 Carillonner, *vn. to chime*  
 Carillonneur, *sm. a chimier; a noisy fellow*  
 Cariole, *sf. a kind of calash*  
 Caristade, *alms, charity*  
 Carme, *sm. a carmelite*  
 Carmelite, *sf. carmelite nun*

## PART L

Carmin, *sm. carmine*  
 Carminatif, *ve. a. carminative*  
 Carnage, *sm. carnage, slaughter, carrion*  
 Carnassier, *e. a. carnivorous, voracious*  
 Carnassière, *sf. pouch, bag*  
 Carnation, *sf. —tion, flesh-colour*  
 Carnaval, *sm. carnival*  
 Carne, *sf. angle, corner*  
 Carné, *e. a. carnation*  
 Carnet, *sm. a debt book*  
 Carnivore, *2. a. carnivorous*  
 Carnosité, *sf. carnosity*  
 Carogne, *a jade*  
 Caron, *sm. a slice of fat bacon*  
 Caroncule, *sf. a small gland; excrescence*  
 Carotte, *a carrot*  
 Carotter, *vn. to play low*  
 Carrouse, *sf. carousing*  
 Carpe, *a carp. —Carpe pâmée, an affected woman —, sm. the wrist*  
 Carpeau, *a little carp*  
 Carpettes, *sf. packing clothes*  
 Carpillon, *sm. a young carp*  
 Carquois, *a quiver*  
 Carré, *sf. crown of a hat; shape of a coat; toes of a shoe —, e. a. square —, sm. a square, garden bed —de mouton, breast of mutton*  
 Carreau, *square; pane; garden-bed; cushion; diamond at cards; the ground; thunder-bolt; thunder-stone; tailor's goose; bolt*  
 Carrefour, *a cross-way*  
 Carrelage, *paving with square tiles, &c.*  
 Carreler, *va. to pave with square tiles, &c. to mend shoes*  
 Carrelet, *sm. a flounder*  
 Carrelette, *sf. a fine file*  
 Carreleur, *sm. one that paves with square tiles, &c.*  
 Carreleur, *sf. paving with tiles, cobbling*  
 Carrement, *ad. square*  
 Carrer, *va. to square*  
 Se—, *va. to strut*  
 Carret, *sm. rope-yarn*  
 Carrier, *a quarry-man*  
 Carrière, *sf. quarry; career*

## C

Carrosse, *sm. a coach*  
 — de voiture, *stage-coach*  
 — coupé, *a chariot*  
 — brisé, *a landau*  
 — de louage, *a hackney-coach*  
 Carrossée, *sf. full coach*  
 Carrossier, *sm. a coach-maker*  
 Carrousel, *a carousel*  
 Carrousse, *sf. riot, loose mirth*  
 Carrure, *shape of a coat*  
 Cartayer, *va. to quarter*  
 Carte, *sf. card, map, pasteboard*  
 Carte-marine, *sea-chart*  
 Cartel, *sm. cartel; challenge*  
 Cartésianisme, *the Cartesian philosophy*  
 Cartésien, *Cartesian*  
 Cartier, *a card-maker*  
 Cartilage, *a gristle*  
 Cartilagineux, *se. a. gristly*  
 Carton, *sm. pasteboard, bandbox*  
 Cartonner, *va. to add a leaf to a book — (ker*  
 Cartonnier, *sm. pasteboard-maker*  
 Cartouche, *sf. a charge; cartridge*  
 Cartulaire, *sm. a collection of charters*  
 Cas, *a case; fact; chance; matter; value*  
 Casanier, *sm. close housekeeper; lazy drone*  
 Casanier, *e. a. retired, idle*  
 Casaque, *sf. a great coat*  
 Casquin, *sm. a short gown*  
 Cascade, *sf. cascade, a fall*  
 Case, *a point at backgammon; square in a draught-board; mean habitation; box*  
 Casemate, *a casemate*  
 Casemater, *va. to fortify*  
 Caser, *vn. to \* take a point at tables*  
 Caserne, *sf. a barrack*  
 Caserner, *vn. to \* be in barracks*  
 Casilleux, *se. a. brittle*  
 Casque, *sm. a helmet*  
 Cassade, *sf. a flam, sham*  
 Cassaille, *first digging of a field*  
 Cassant, *e. a. brittle*  
 Cassation, *sf. repeal, abrogating*  
 Casse, *casia, pen-case, case*  
 Casse-cou, *sm. unsafe place; uneven ground*  
 Casée, *(voix), sf. broken voice*

Camer, *vn.* to \* break, bruise;  
*abrogate*  
 Casserole, *sf.* a stew-pan  
 Casse-noisette, *sm.* nut-cracker  
 Casse-tête, puzzle-brain; heady  
 wine  
 Cassette, *sf.* cofferet; privy-purse  
 Casseur, *sm.* cracker, bouncer  
 Cassier, cassia-trees  
 Cassolette, *sf.* perfuming pan  
 Cassonade, *sf.* powdered sugar  
 Castagnette, castanets  
 Caste, a tribe  
 Castelane, sort of green plum  
 Castille, bickering; contention  
 Castor, *sm.* a beaver  
 Casualité, *sf.* perquisite  
 Casuel, *le.* a casual; precarious  
 Casuel, *sm.* profits, perquisites  
 Casuellement, *ad.* casually, by  
 chance  
 Casuiste, *sm.* casuist  
 Catacrèse, *sf.* caterecrosis  
 Catacombs, *pl.* catacombs  
 Catadoupes, *pl.* water-falls  
 Catafalque, *sm.* funeral decoration  
 Cataleptie, *sf.* catalepsy  
 Cataleptique, 2. a. —tic  
 Catalogue, *sm.* —logue, list, roll  
 Cataplasme, poultice  
 Cataracte, *sf.* a cataract  
 Se cataracter, *va.* to grow dim  
 Catarrhe, *sm.* a catarrh  
 Catarrheux, *se.* a. catarrhus  
 Catastrophe, *sf.* —phe  
 Catéchiser, *va.* to catechise; to  
 endeavour; to persuade  
 Catéchisme, *sm.* a catechism  
 Catéchiste, a catechist  
 Catéchumène, 2. s. —men  
 Catégorie, *sf.* —gory, class  
 Catégoriquement, *ad.* categori-  
 cally  
 Cathartique, 2. a. cathartic  
 Cathédrale, *sf.* a cathedral  
 Cathédral, *sm.* a lecturer  
 Catholicisme, —licism  
 Catholicité, *sf.* catholicism; the  
 catholic countries  
 Catholicon, *sm.* —con  
 Catholique, 2. a. s. catholic; uni-  
 versal  
 —, 2. s. Roman Catholic, a  
 papist

Catholicquement, *ad.* Christian-  
 Cat, *sm.* a press [like  
 Catimini, *ad.* stily  
 Catin, *sf.* an immodest girl  
 —, *sm.* a foundry vessel  
 Catur, *va.* to press cloth, &c.  
 Catoptrique, *sf.* catoptrics  
 Cavalcade, a cavalcade, little  
 journey  
 Cavalcadour, *sm.* an equerry  
 Cavale, *sf.* a mare  
 Cavalerie, cavalry, horse  
 Cavalier, *sm.* trooper; gentle-  
 man, horseman, spark  
 Cavalier, *e.* blunt, haughty  
 Cavalièrement, *ad.* haughtily,  
 gentleman-like, bluntly  
 Caudataire, *sm.* train-bearer  
 Cave, *sf.* cellar; case of bot-  
 tles; vault; pool at play  
 —, 2. a. hollow  
 Caveau, *sm.* little vault, or cellar  
 Cavée, *sf.* a hollow way  
 Caver, *vn.* to hollow; to stock at  
 play  
 Caverne, *sf.* a cavern  
 Caverneux, *se.* a. cavernous,  
 hollow  
 Cavesson, *sm.* muzzle to tame a  
 horse, check  
 Cavillation, *sf.* sophistical reason  
 Cavin, *sm.* a defile, cavity  
 Cavité, *sf.* hollowness, cavity  
 Causalité, causality  
 Causatif, *ve.* a. casual  
 Cause, *sf.* cause, reason, motive  
 — d'appel, action upon appeal  
 Causer, *vn.* to cause; talk; blab  
 Causeur, *se.* a. a babbler  
 Causerie, *sf.* babbling, slander  
 Causticité, malignity  
 Caustique, 2. a. caustic; wasp-  
 ish  
 Cauteleusement, *ad.* stily  
 Cauteleux, *se.* a. wily, sly  
 Cautére, *sm.* an issue, cautery  
 Cautériser, *va.* to cauterize; \*  
 burn  
 Caution, *sf.* bail; security; surety  
 — bourgeoise, good security  
 Cautionnement, *sm.* bailing  
 Cautionner, *va.* to bail, warrant  
 Cayer, *sm.* a quire, stitched book  
 Cayeu, a sucker; off-set  
 Ce, cet, cette, *pro.* this, that, it

Ce que, what, that  
 C'est pourquoi, therefore  
 Ce n'est pas que, not that  
 Cénas, *ad.* within, at home; here  
 Cenci, *pro.* this, these  
 Cécité, *sf.* blindness  
 Cédant, *e.* s. grantor  
 Céder, *va.* to cede, yield, resign  
 Cédille, *sf.* cedilla (ç)  
 Cédral, *sm.* a kind of citron  
 Cèdre, cedar  
 Cédule, *sf.* bill, note, codula  
 Coudre, *va.* to enclose; \* put on;  
 gird  
 Céinture, *e.* a. arched, vaulted  
 Céinture, *sf.* girdle; the waist,  
 enclosure; cincture  
 Céinturier, *sm.* a belt-maker  
 Céinturon, a belt  
 Cela, *pro.* that, thus, so  
 Céladon, *sm.* sea-green; affected  
 sentimental man  
 Célebrant, officiating priest  
 Célébration, *sf.* solemnity  
 Célèbre, 2. a. famous, eminent  
 Célébrer, *va.* celebrate, \* set forth  
 Célébrité, *sf.* —ty, solemnity  
 Celer, *va.* to conceal, \* hide  
 Céléri, *sm.* celerity  
 Célérité, *sf.* —tly; swiftness,  
 speed  
 Céleste, 2. a. celestial, heavenly  
 Célestins, *sm.* pl. a sort of fri-  
 ars  
 Célibat, *sm.* celibacy; single life  
 Célibataire, 2. a. of celibacy  
 —, *sm.* a bachelor  
 —, *sf.* unmarried woman  
 Celle, *pro.* f. she, that  
 Cellier, *e.* s. caterer; cellarist  
 Cellier, *sm.* cellar above ground  
 Cellule, *sf.* a cell, box-case; hole  
 in the honey-comb  
 Celui, *pro.* he, that  
 Celui-ci, celle-ci, this  
 Celui-là, celle-là, that  
 Cément, *sm.* cement  
 Cémentation, *sf.* —tion  
 Cendre, *sf.* ashes  
 Cendré, *e.* ash-coloured  
 Cendrée, *sf.* dross of lead; small  
 shot  
 Cendrex, *se.* a. ashy, full of  
 ashes  
 Cendrier, *sm.* ash pan

*Cène, sf. the Lord's supper*  
*Cénoë, holy-oaks berry*  
*Cénobite, sm. monk*  
*Cénobitique, 2. a. —tical*  
*Cénostaphe, sm. cenostaph, 1. e. empty tomb*  
*Cens, quit-rent*  
*Censable, 2. a. of a manor*  
*Censal, sm. a broker*  
*Cense, sf. a fee-farm*  
*Censé, e. a. accounted; reputed*  
*Censeur, sm. censor, a critic*  
*Censier, the lord of a manor*  
*—, e. s. a fee-farmer*  
*Censitaire, sm. a copyholder*  
*Censive, sf. a manor*  
*Censivement, ad. in a feudal manner*  
*Censuel, 1e. a. feudal*  
*Censurable, 2. a. —ble, deserving censure*  
*Censure, sf. censorship; censure; criticism*  
*Censurer, va. to censure; \* chide*  
*Cent, 2. a. hundred*  
*—, sm. a hundred*  
*Centaine, sf. about a hundred*  
*Centaure, sm. a centaur*  
*Centauree, sf. centuary*  
*Centenaire, 2. a. centenary*  
*Centenier, Centurion, sm. captain of a hundred; centurion*  
*Centième, 2. a. hundredth*  
*Centon, sm. rhapsody*  
*Central, e. a. central*  
*Centre, sm. centre*  
*Centrifuge, 2. a. centrifugal*  
*Centripète, 2. a. centripetal*  
*Centuple, 2. a. sm. hundred fold*  
*Centupler, va. to increase greatly*  
*Centuriateur, sm. —ator*  
*Centurie, sf. —ry, hundred*  
*Centurion, sm. —rion*  
*Cep, sm. a vine*  
*Cependant, ad. in the meantime, nevertheless, yet*  
*Céphalalogie, sf. —gy*  
*Céphalique, 2. a. cephalic*  
*Ceps, sm. pl. stocks, fetters*  
*Cérat, sm. cerate, plaster*  
*Cerbère, Cerberus*  
*Cerceau, a hoop, net, ring*  
*Cercelle, sf. a teal*  
*Cercle, sm. a circle, assembly*

*Cercle, va. to hoop*  
*Cercier, sm. hoop-maker*  
*Cercueil, a coffin*  
*Cérémonial, e. a. —nial*  
*—, sm. —nial, ritual*  
*Cérémonie, sf. —ny, rite*  
*Cérémoneux, se. a. ceremonious; formal*  
*Cerf, sm. a stag; a hart*  
*Cerf-volant, horn-beetle; paper-kite*  
*Cerfeuil, sm. chervil*  
*Cerise, sf. a cherry*  
*Cerisier, sm. a cherry-tree*  
*Cerne, a ring, circle*  
*Cerneau, kernel of a nut*  
*Cerner, va. \* take out the kernel of a nut, tap a tree*  
*— yeux cernés, eyes surrounded with black and blue spots*  
*Certain, e. a. certain, sure*  
*—, sm. certainty*  
*— une nouvelle certain, sure news*  
*— une certain nouvelle, a report*  
*Certainement, ad. certainly*  
*Certes, truly, indeed*  
*Certificat, sm. a certificate*  
*Certificateur, a voucher*  
*Certification, sf. —tion*  
*Certifier, va. to certify, assure*  
*Certitude, sf. certainty, stability*  
*Cervaison, venison-season*  
*Cerveau, sm. the brain*  
*Cervelas, cervelas, kind of sausage*  
*Cervelet, hind part of the brain*  
*Cervelle, sf. brains*  
*Cervical, e. a. —cal*  
*Cervier, (loup) sm. a lynx*  
*Cervoise, sf. sort of beer*  
*Céruse, white lead*  
*Ces, pro. these, those*  
*Cession, sf. —tion, intermission*  
*Cesse, ceasing, intermission*  
*Cesser, v. cease, \* leave off*  
*Cessible, 2. a. transferable*  
*Cession, sf. a yielding up*  
*Cessionnaire, 2. s. cessionary, grantee*  
*Ceste, sm. cestus, girdle*  
*Cesure, sf. cesura, pause, rest*  
*Cet, pro. this, that*  
*Cétacée, a. m. cetaceous*

*Ceux, celles, pro. these, those*  
*Chabier, va. fasten to a cable*  
*Chableur, sm. a water-officer*  
*Chablis, wind-fallen wood*  
*Chaconne, sf. chacon (a tune)*  
*Chacun, e. pro. every one, each; (it can never be joined to a substantive)*  
*Chafouin, e. a. s. a mean-looking fellow; a polcat*  
*Chagrin, sm. grief; vexation, sorrow*  
*—, shagreen*  
*—, e. a. morose, sad*  
*Chagrinant, e. vexations*  
*Chagriner, va. to vex, to fret*  
*Chaine, sf. chain; warp; ridge; bondage*  
*Chaineau, sm. a pipe of lead*  
*Chainetier, a chain-maker*  
*Chainette, sf. a little chain*  
*Chainon, sm. a link*  
*Chair, sf. flesh, skin, quick*  
*— vive, the quick*  
*Chaire, a pulpit; see; oratory*  
*Chaise, a chair, seat, sedan*  
*Chaland, e. s. customer; chapman*  
*Chalandise, sf. custom, good-will*  
*Châlet, sm. a hut, cabin*  
*Chaleur, sf. heat; warmth; zeal*  
*Chalit, sm. bedstead*  
*Chaloupe, sf. great boat*  
*Chalumeau, sm. stem; a pipe; flute*  
*Chamade, sf. a parley [gle]*  
*Chamailler, vn. to fight; wrangle*  
*Chamaillis, sm. fray, squabble; skirmish*  
*Chamarrer, va. to lace, daub*  
*Chamarrure, sf. lacing*  
*Chambalon, sm. a yoke (to carry milk, water, &c.)*  
*Chambellan, chamberlain*  
*Chambranle, jamb; mantle-tree*  
*Chambre, sf. chamber, room*  
*Chambrée, persons lying in one room, house-full*  
*Chambrein, sm. chamber-artist, a lodger*  
*Chambrier, vn. to lodge together; to confue, take aside*  
*Chambrette, sf. little room*  
*Chambrier, sm. chamberlain in a monastery*

Chambrière, *sf.* chamber-maid; *horsewhip*  
 Chambrillon, *young maid*  
 Chameau, *sm.* a camel  
 Chamelier, *camel-drier*  
 Chames, Cames, *sm.* muscles  
 Chamois, *shamo; wild goat*  
 Chamoiseur, *shamo-dresser*  
 Champ, *a field; matter*  
 — de bataille, *field of battle*  
 — clos, *camp list*  
 Champagne, *sf.* champagne  
 Champart, *sm.* field-rent  
 Champarter, *va.* to collect field-rents  
 Champarteur, *sm.* field-rent collector  
 Champêtre, *2. a. rural*  
 Champignon, *sm.* mushroom; *thief in a candle*  
 Champignonnière, *sf.* a bed for mushrooms  
 Champion, *sm.* a champion  
 Chance, *sf.* chance, hazard  
 Chancelant, *e. a.* tottering; *unsteady*  
 Chanceler, *vn.* to totter; to waver  
 Chancelier, *sm.* chancellor  
 Chancelière, *sf.* chancellor's wife  
 Chancellement, *sm.* tottering; *unsteadiness*  
 Chancellerie, *sf.* chancery  
 Chanceux, *se. a.* lucky  
 Chancier, *va.* to grow mouldy  
 Chancissure, *sf.* mouldiness  
 Chancre, *sm.* a cancer, sore; *foulness in the teeth*  
 Chancieux, *se. a.* cancerous  
 Chandelaur, *sf.* Candelmas  
 Chandelier, *sm.* candlestick, a tallow chandler  
 Chandelle, *sf.* a candle  
 Chanfrein, *sm.* forehead of a horse  
 Change, *exchange, change, banker's trade*  
 Changeant, *e. a.* changeable, fickle  
 Changement, *sm.* change; alteration  
 Changeotter, *va.* to change often  
 Changer, *va.* to change; alter, shift, barter

Changeur, *sm.* banker, money-changer  
 Chanoine, *a.* prebendary  
 Chanoinesse, *sf.* a canoness  
 Chanoinic, *canonry, canonship*  
 Chanson, *a.* song, idle story  
 Chansonner, *va.* to lampoon  
 Chansonnette, *sf.* little song, lay  
 Chansonnier, *sm.* ballad-maker  
 Chant, *singing; tune; canto*  
 — du coq, *cock-crow*  
 Chantant, *e. a.* tunable; singing  
 Chanteau, *sm.* hunch of bread, quarter-piece  
 Chanter, *va.* to \* sing; to crow; praise  
 Chanterelle, *sf.* treble-string; decoy-bird  
 Chanteur, *se. s. a.* singer  
 Chantier, *sm.* timber-yard; stocks, gentry  
 Chantourné, *a.* head-piece of a bed  
 Chantre, *a.* chanter, a clerk  
 Chanterie, *sf.* chantry  
 Chanvre, *sm.* hemp  
 Chanvrier, *hemp-dresser*  
 Chaos, *chaos, confusion*  
 Chape, *sf.* cope, helm  
 Chapeau, *sm.* a hat; man  
 Chapelain, *a.* chaplain  
 Chapelier, *va.* to \* rasp bread  
 Chapelet, *sm.* chaplet, head, stirrup-leather; a chain-pump  
 Chapelier, *e. s. a.* hatter  
 Chapelle, *sf.* chapel, benefice  
 Chapellenie, *chaplainship*  
 Chapelure, *chippings; chips; raspings*  
 Chaperon, *sm.* hood; coping of a wall; bolster-cap; top; companion  
 Chaperonner, *va.* to \* cap one; to protect; to hood-wink the hawk  
 Chapler, *sm.* cope-bearer  
 Chapiteau, *chapiter, capital*  
 Chapitre, *chapter; chapter-house*  
 Chapitrer, *va.* to reprimand  
 Chapon, *sm.* capon; crust of bread boiled in broth  
 Chaponneau, *sm.* young capon  
 Chaponner, *va.* to capon  
 Chaponnière, *sf.* caponry

Chaque, *pro.* each, every (\* is always joined to a substantive)  
 Char, *sm.* chariot, car  
 Charançon, *a.* weevil, mite  
 Charbon, *coals; ulcer*  
 — de bois, *charcoal*  
 — de terre, *pit-coal*  
 Charbonnée, *sf.* short rib of beef  
 Charbonner, *va.* to daub with a coal  
 Charbonnier, *sm.* coal-merchant  
 collier; coal-hole  
 Charbonnière, *sf.* colliery; coal-house; coal-woman  
 Charbouiller, *va.* to stain; to blacken  
 Charcuter, *va.* to hack, mangle  
 Charcuterie, *sf.* hog's flesh; sausages, &c.  
 Charcutier, *e. s.* who keeps a pork-shop  
 Chardon, *sm.* thistle; spike-head  
 Chardonner, *va.* to nap cloth  
 Chardonneret, *sm.* goldfinch  
 Chardonnière, *sf.* thistle-plot  
 Charge, *load, charge, cargo; employment; place, office*  
 Chargeant, *e. a.* clogging; tedious  
 Chargement, *sm.* bill of lading  
 Chargeoir, *charger in gunnery*  
 Charger, *va.* to load; charge; burden, lade, clog  
 Se —, to \* take upon one's self  
 Chargeur, *sm.* a loader  
 Charriage, *carriage*  
 Charier, *v.* to carry along  
 — droil, to mind one's hills  
 Chariot, *sm.* wagon, cart  
 Charitable, *2. a.* charitable  
 Charitablement, *ad.* — tably  
 Charité, *sf.* charity, alms  
 Charivari, *sm.* paltry music; a clutter  
 Charlatan, *a.* mountebank; wheedler  
 Charlatane, *sf.* cunning gipsy  
 Charlataner, *va.* to gull  
 Charlatanerie, *sf.* quackery  
 wheeling  
 Charmant, *e. a.* charming; delightful  
 Charme, *sm.* charm, yoke-elm  
 Charmer, *va.* to charm; alloy



Charmille, *sf.* hedge of yoke-elm trees  
 Charnage, *sm.* flesh-time  
 Charnel, *le. a.* carnal; sensual  
 Charnellement, *ad.* carnally  
 Charneux, *se. a.* fleshy  
 Charnier, *sm.* charnel-house; a larder  
 Charnière, *sf.* a hinge  
 Charnu, *c. a.* fleshy, plump  
 Charnure, *sf.* flesh, skin  
 Charogne, *carriou, carcass*  
 Charpente, *timber-work*  
 Charpenter, *va. to work timber; to mangle*  
 Charpenterie, *sf.* carpentry  
 Charpentier, *sm.* carpenter  
 Charpie, *sf.* Charpia, *sm.* lint  
 Charrée, *sf.* buck-ashes  
 Charrette, *a.* cart-load  
 Charretier, *charrier, sm.* carman  
 Charrette, *sf.* a cart  
 Charroi, *sm.* carriage, wainage  
 Charron, *a.* cartwright  
 Charronage, *cartwright's work*  
 Charruage, *arable land*  
 Charrue, *sf.* a plough  
 Charte, *chartre, a.* charter  
 Carte-partie, *charter-party*  
 Chartil, *chartis, sm.* a pent-house for carts, great cart  
 Chartre, *sf.* charter, gaol  
 Chartreuse, *charter-house*  
 Chartreux, *se. s.* Carthusian friar, or nun  
 Chartrier, *sm.* keeper of charters  
 Chas, *sm.* needle-eye  
 Chaseret, *little sash-frame to make cheese*  
 Chasse, *sf.* shrine; scale; frame; cheeks  
 Chasse, *sf.* hunting; game; chase  
 — aux oiseaux, *fowling*  
 Chasse-chien, *sm.* beasman  
 Chasse-cousin, *sm.* bad wine  
 Chasse-coquin, *bedsman*  
 Chasselas, *excellent sort of white grape*  
 Chasse-marée, *a.* fish-cart; a shallop  
 Chasser, *va. to hunt, \* drive a-way, chase, pursue*  
 — au fusil, *to \* go a shooting*  
 Chasseuse, *sf.* a huntress  
 Chasseur, *sm.* hunter, fowler

Chasseuse, *sf.* a huntress  
 Chassie, *bicar-eyedness*  
 Chassieux, *se. a.* blear-eyed  
 Châssis, *sm.* sash; frame; chase  
 Chassoir, *cooper's driver*  
 Chaste, *2. a.* chaste; pure; neat  
 Chastement, *ad.* chastely; purely  
 Chasteté, *sf.* chastity, purity  
 Chasuble, *a.* kind of cope  
 Chasublier, *sm.* maker of ecclesiastical ornaments  
 Chat, *cat*  
 Petit chat, *little dear*  
 Chats, *pl.* catkins  
 Châtaigne, *sf.* a chestnut  
 Châtaigneraie, *chestnut orchard*  
 Châtaignier, *sm.* chestnut-tree  
 Châtain, *a.* m. chestnut-colour  
 Château, *sm.* a castle, or seat  
 Châteaux en Espagne, *airy castles*  
 Châtelain, *lord of a manor; governor of a castle; castellan*  
 Châtelet, *little castle*  
 Châtellenie, *sf.* castle-ward  
 Chat-huant, *sm.* screech-owl, sullen man  
 Châtiable, *2. a.* punishable  
 Châtier, *va. to chastise; mind; correct*  
 Châtière, *sf.* a cat-hole  
 Châtiment, *sm.* chastisement  
 Chaton, *a.* kitten; bezel; catkins; collet  
 Chatouillement, *tickling*  
 Chatouiller, *va. to tickle; please*  
 Chatouilleux, *se. a.* ticklish, delicate  
 Chatte, *sf.* a she-cat; puss; dainty woman  
 Châtée, *brood of a cat*  
 Chattemite, *demure hypocrite*  
 Chatter, *chatonner, vn.* to kitten  
 Chaud, *e. a.* hot, warm, mighty, fierce  
 —, *sm.* heat, hot  
 —, *ad.* hot, warmly  
 Chaudéau, *sm.* caudle  
 Chaudement, *ad.* warmly, earnestly  
 Chauderon, *sm.* a kettle, caldron  
 Chauderonnée, *sf.* kettleful  
 Chauderonnerie, *brazier's ware*  
 Chauderonnier, *sm.* brazier, tin-ker

Chaudière, *sf.* caldron; copper, great kettle  
 Chauffage, *sm.* fuel  
 Chauffé, *sf.* furnace  
 Chauffe-pied, *sm.* a foot-stove  
 Chauffer, *va. to heat, warm*  
 Chauffette, *sf.* a foot-stove  
 Chaufferie, *a.* kind of forge  
 Chauffeur, *sm.* warmer of a forge  
 Chauffoir, *warming-place; warm cloth for a sick person*  
 Chaufour, *a.* lime-kiln  
 Chaufournier, *a.* lime maker  
 Chavirer, *va. to turn upside down*  
 Chaume, *sm.* stubble, stubble field  
 Chaumer, *va. to \* cut stubble, to thatch*  
 Chaumière, *sf.* a thatched cottage  
 Chaumine, *small cottage*  
 Chaussant, *e. a.* easy to put on  
 Chaussé, *sf.* stocking, straining bag  
 Chausse, *pl.* breeches  
 Chaussée, *e. a.* cross-grained  
 Chaussée, *sf.* causeway  
 Chaussée-pié, *sm.* shoeing-horn  
 Chausser, *va. to \* put on shoes, or stockings; make shoes; to fit — le cothurne, to turn a dramatic writer*  
 Chaussetier, *sm.* hosier  
 Chaussetrap, *sf.* a caltrap  
 Chaussette, *under-stocking*  
 Chausson, *sm.* socks, pumps  
 Chaussure, *sf.* any cover of the leg and foot  
 Chauve, *2. a.* bald  
 Chauve-souris, *sf.* a bat  
 Chauvete, *balduess*  
 Chaux, *lime*  
 Chef, *sm.* head, chief, leader; sag-end  
 — de famille, *housekeeper*  
 Chef-d'œuvre, *a.* master-piece  
 Chef-lieu, *a.* manor-house  
 — de parti, *a.* ringleader  
 Chélin, *sm.* skilling  
 Chemin, *way, road, course*  
 Cheminée, *sf.* a chimney  
 Cheminer, *vn.* to walk, or \* go  
 Chemise, *sf.* shirt, shift  
 Chemisette, *under-waistcoat*  
 Chénale, *a.* grove of oaks  
 Chénal, *sm.* channel  
 Chenapan, *sm.* a vagabond

Chêne, *an oak*  
 Chêne-verd, *holm-oak*  
 Chêneau, *young oak*  
 —, *a pipe to convey rain-water from the gutters*  
 Chenet, *hand-iron*  
 Chenevière, *sf. hemp-field*  
 Chenevis, *sm. hemp-seed*  
 Chenevotte, *sf. short straw*  
 Chenevotter, *vn. to peel hemp-stalk*  
 Chenil, *sm. a dog-kennel*  
 Chenille, *sf. a caterpillar*  
 Chenu, *e. a hoary; gray-headed*  
 Cher, *o. dear; costly; beloved*  
 Cherche, *sf. search*  
 Chercher, *va. to \* seek, look for, \* search*  
 Chercheur, *se. s. seeker, searcher*  
 Chère, *sf. cheer, treat, entertainment*  
 Chèrement, *ad. dear, dearly*  
 Chérir, *vr. to cherish, love*  
 Chersonèse, *sf. peninsula*  
 Cherté, *deariness, dearth*  
 Chérubin, *sm. a cherub*  
 Chérubique, *2. a. cherubinal*  
 Chervis, *sm. chervil*  
 Chétif, *ve. a. mean, sorry, pitiful*  
 Chétivement, *ad. pitifully*  
 Cheval, *sm. a horse*  
 Cheval-fondu, *leapfrog*  
 Chevalerie, *sf. knight-hood; chivalry*  
 Chevalet, *sm. wooden horse; bridge of an instrument; easel; tressel; buttress; poop*  
 Chevalier, *a knight*  
 — d'industrie, *sharper*  
 — de la coupe, *toper*  
 — d'honneur, *first gentleman usher*  
 — du guet, *captain of a watch on horseback*  
 Chevalière, *sf. knight's lady*  
 Chevaline (bête), *horse or mare*  
 Chevanche, *one's whole substance*  
 Chevauchée, *judge's circuit*  
 Chevaucher, *vn. to \* ride (obscure)*  
 Cheveu-légers, *sm. light horse*  
 Chévecler, *vestry-keeper*  
 Chéveclerie, *sf. office of a vestry-keeper*  
 Chevelu *e. a. long-haired*

Chevelure, *sf. head of hair; beams; fibre*  
 Chevet, *sm. a bolster*  
 Chevière, *a halter (old)*  
 Cheveu, *a hair, fibre, thread*  
 Cheville, *sf. a peg; ankle-bone, broach, boltch (raldry)*  
 Chevillé, *e. a. branched (in architecture)*  
 Cheviller, *va. to peg, to pin*  
 Chevillotte, *sf. bookbinder's peg*  
 Chevillon, *sm. turner's peg*  
 Chevillure, *sf. the broaches of a deer's head*  
 Chevir, *vn. to manage, overrule*  
 Chèvre, *sf. a she-goat, crab*  
 — sauvage, *antelope*  
 Chevreau, *sm. a kid*  
 Chèvre-feuille, *honeysuckle*  
 — pied, *a. m. goat-footed*  
 Chevrete, *sf. a doe; syrup pot; little hand-iron; skirrup*  
 Chevreuil, *sm. a roebuck*  
 Chevrer, *a goatherd*  
 Chevillard, *fawn of a roe*  
 Chevron, *a rafter, chevron*  
 Chevronnée, *e. a. chevrony*  
 Chevroter, *vn. to kid; to fret; skip; to \* have a trembling voice in singing*  
 Chevrotn, *sm. a kid's skin*  
 Chevrotné, *sf. deer-shot*  
 Chez, *pr. at, or to one's house, among, with*  
 Chiasme, *sf. scum, dung*  
 Chiaux, *sm. a Turkish baillif*  
 Chicane, *sf. chicanery, cavil*  
 Chicaneur, *va. to chicaner; \* vez, quarrel, cavil*  
 Chicagerie, *sf. chicanery*  
 Chicaneur, *se. s. chicaner; shifter*  
 Chicaneur, *e. wrangler, caviller*  
 Chicbe, *2. a. stingy*  
 Chichement, *ad. stingily*  
 Chicheté, *sf. niggardliness*  
 Chicon, *sm. coss-lettuce*  
 Chicorée, *sf. succory, endive*  
 Chicot, *sm. a stump*  
 Chicoter, *vn. to wrangle; trifle*  
 Chicotin, *sm. orpine*  
 Chien, *a dog, cock of a gun*  
 Chien-céleste, *sm. dog-star*  
 — dent, *dog's grass*  
 — marin, *sea-dog*  
 Chiienne, *sf. a bitch*  
 Chiennet, *vn. to whelp, puppy*

Chiffe, *sf. sorry silk, or stuff*  
 Chiffon, *sm. a rag, clout*  
 Chiffons, *pl. millinery wares*  
 Chiffonner, *va. to rumple, tumble*  
 Chiffonnier, *e. s. a rag-picker*  
 Chiffonnière, *sf. lady's work-bag*  
 Chiffre, *sm. cipher, figure, a number.—Un zéro en chiffre, an insignificant man*  
 Chiffre, *va. to \* cast up; \* write in ciphers*  
 Chiffreur, *sm. an accountant*  
 Chignon, *the nape of the neck, hind curl*  
 Chimère, *sf. chimera, idle fancy*  
 Chimérique, *2. a. chimerical, fanciful*  
 Chimériquement, *ad. —rically*  
 Chimie, *sf. chymistry*  
 Chimique, *2. a. chymical*  
 Chimiste, *sm. a chymist*  
 Chiourme, *sf. a galley's crew*  
 Chipoter, *va. to fiddle; trifle*  
 Chipotier, *e. s. piddler, trifler*  
 Chiquenaude, *sf. a fillip*  
 Chiquet, *sm. a bit*  
 Chirographaire, *written under the disposer's own hand*  
 Chiromancie, *sf. palmistry*  
 Chiromancien, *ne. s. —manecr*  
 Chirurgical, *e. a. —cal*  
 Chirurgie, *sf. surgery*  
 Chirurgien, *sm. a surgeon*  
 Chirurgique, *2. —gical*  
 Chiure, *sf. sties' dung*  
 Choc, *sm. shock; dashing; on-set, clashing*  
 Chocallier, *vn. to tippie*  
 Chocallion, *sf. fuddling gossip*  
 Chocolat, *sm. chocolate*  
 Chocolatier, *one who keeps a chocolate-house, chocolate-maker, or seller*  
 Chocolatière, *sf. chocolate-pot*  
 Chœur, *sm. choir, chorus*  
 Choir, *vn. to \* fall* [select  
 Chôisir, *va. to \* choose, \* pick out,*  
 Choix, *sm. choice, option*  
 Chônable, *2. a. to be kept as a holiday*  
 Chômage, *sm. respite, rest*  
 Chômer, *v. to \* keep holiday, to want work, rest from work*  
 Chopine, *sf. French half-pint; English pint*

Chopiner, *vn.* to *tipple*  
 Choquant, *e. a.* shocking; offen-  
 sive  
 Choquer, *v.* to \* *shock*, offend, \*  
*dash*, \* *clash*, to \* *touch glasses*  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* *take offence*, abuse  
 one another, \* *clash*, \* *strike*,  
*engage*  
 Choriste, *sm.* chorister  
 Chorographie, *sf.* — *phy*  
 Chorographique, *2. a.* — *phical*  
 Chorus, faire chorus, to \* *sing*  
*together*, \* *makes chorus*  
 Chose, *sf.* thing  
 Chou, *sm.* cabbage; cole-wort;  
*puff paste*  
 Chou-fleur, cauliflower  
 Choucas, *sm.* a jackdaw  
 Chouette, *sf.* screech-owl; laugh-  
 ing-stock; play of one person  
 against two  
 Chouquet, *sm.* moor's head  
 Choyer, *va.* to cocker; to \* *take*  
*great care of*  
 Chrême, *sm.* chrism  
 Chrémen, chrism cloth  
 Chrétien, *ne. a.* Christian  
 Chrétienement, *ad.* christianly  
 Chrétienté, *sf.* christendom  
 CHRIST, *sm.* CHRIST  
 Christianisme, christianity  
 Chromatique, *2. a.* *sf.* — *tic*  
 Chronique, *sf.* chronicle  
 —, *2. a.* Chronical  
 Chroniqueur, *sm.* a writer of  
*chronicles*  
 Chronogramme, — *gram*  
 Chronologie, *sf.* — *logy*  
 Chronologique, *2. a.* — *gical*  
 Chronologiste, *sm.* — *gist*  
 Chronologue, — *loger*  
 Chrysalide, *sf.* chrysalis  
 Chrysocolle, chrysocol, borax  
 Chrysosolite, — *lite*  
 Chu, *part.* fallen down [*row*]  
 Chucheter, *vn.* to pip as a spar-  
 Chuchoter, *vn.* to whisper  
 Chuchoterie, *sf.* whispering  
 Chuchoteur, *se. a.* whisperer  
 Chut! *int.* hush!  
 Chute, *sf.* fall, disaster, cadence.  
 — La chute des feuilles, au-  
 tumn. — Une chute d'humeurs,  
 a defluxion  
 Chyle, *sm.* the chyle

Chymie, &c. *vid.* Chimie, &c.  
 Ci, *ad. here*  
 Ci-devant, heretofore  
 Ci-après, hereafter  
 Ci-dessous, under here  
 Ci-dessus, aforesaid  
 Ciboire, *sm.* a pyx, box, cup  
 Ciboule, *sf.* scallion, chibbot  
 Ciboulette, chives  
 Cicatrice, a scar  
 Cicatrice, little scar  
 Cicatrizer, *va.* cicatrize, gash  
 Cicero, pica, (printing type)  
 Cid, *sm.* an Arabian chief  
 Cidre, cider  
 Ciel, *sm.* sky, heaven, canopy  
 Ciel de lit, tester, top of a bed  
 Des ciels de lit; bed testers  
 Cierge, *sm.* a wax taper  
 Cieux, *sm. pl.* ciel for its singu-  
 lar, heavens  
 Cigale, *sf.* chirping kind of grass-  
 hopper  
 — de mer, a kind of sea craw-  
 fish  
 Cigogne, *sf.* a stork  
 Cigogneau, *sf.* a young stork  
 Cigue, *sf.* hemlock  
 Cil, *sm.* eye-lashes  
 Cilice, *sm.* hair-cloth  
 Cillement, twinkling of the eyes  
 Ciller, *va.* to twinkle, wink  
 Cime, *sf.* the top, ridge, height  
 Ciment, *sm.* cement, union  
 Cimeter, *va.* to cement  
 Cimentier, *sm.* cement-maker  
 Cimeterre, a cimeter  
 Cimetière, a churchyard  
 Cimier, crest, buttock  
 Cimier de cerf, haunch of veni-  
 son  
 Cinabre, cinnabar; red lead  
 Cinéâtre, (urne,) *sf.* urn in-  
 cluding ashes  
 Cimentation, — *tion*  
 Cinglage, *sm.* ship's course; lash  
 Cingler, *vn.* to sail before the  
 wind, to lash, \* *cut*  
 Cinnamome, *sm.* cinnamon  
 Cinq, *a.* *sm.* five  
 Cinquante, *sf.* fifty  
 Cinquante, *2. a.* fifty  
 Cinquantenier, *sm.* commander  
 of fifty men  
 Cinquantième, *2. a.* fiftieth

Cinquième, *2. a.* *sm.* fifth  
 — denier, four shillings in  
 the pound  
 Cinquiesmement, *ad.* fifthly  
 Cintrage, *sm.* the cords which et-  
 her encircle or tie a ship  
 Cintre, an arch, centre  
 Cintrer, *va.* to \* *make arch-wise*  
 Cippe, *sm.* cippus  
 Cirage, waxing  
 Circoncire, *va.* to circumcise  
 Circonciseur, *sm.* circumciser  
 Circoncision, *sf.* circumcision  
 Ciconférence, circumference  
 Circconflexe, *2. a.* circumflex (*tion*)  
 Circconlocution, *sf.* circumlocu-  
 tion  
 Circconscriptio, *sf.* circumscription  
 Circconscribe, *va.* to circumscribe  
 Circconspic, *e. a.* circumspect  
 Circconspic, *sf.* circumspection  
 — *tion*  
 Circconstance, circumstance  
 Circconstances, & dépendences,  
 appurtenances  
 Circconstancier, *va.* to relate a  
 thing with its circumstances  
 Circconvallation, *sf.* circumvallation  
 — *tion*  
 Circconvenir, *va.* to circumvent,  
 deceive  
 Circconvention, *sf.* deceit  
 Circconvoisin, *e. a.* neighbouring  
 Circconvolution, *sf.* circumvolu-  
 tion  
 Circuit, *sm.* circuit, ambit; dis-  
 trict, compass  
 Circulaire, *2. a.* circular; round  
 Circulairement, *ad.* circularly  
 Circulateur, *sm.* — *tor*  
 Circulation, *sf.* — *tion*  
 Circulatoire, *2. a.* — *latory*  
 Circuler, *va.* to circulate  
 Cire, *sf.* wax, gum, seal; shoe-  
 black  
 — d'Espagne, sealing wax  
 Cirer, *va.* to wax  
 Crier, *sm.* wax chandler  
 Ciron, a handworm; little blister  
 Cirure, *sf.* wax plastering  
 Cirque, *sm.* circus  
 Cirure, *sf.* waxing  
 Cisailir, *va.* to \* *clip*, \* *shear*  
 Cisailles, *sf.* shears, clippings  
 Cisalpine, *a. on this side the Alps*  
 Ciseau, *sm.* chisel, graver

Ciseaux, *pl. scissors*  
 Ciselet, *va. to chase, carve*  
 Ciselet, *sm. a graver*  
 Ciseleur, *chaser, pinker*  
 Ciseleur, *sf. chasing, carving*  
 Citadelle, *a citadel*  
 Citadin, *e. a. citizen*  
 Citation, *sf. —tion, summons*  
 Cité, *a city, a town*  
 Citer, *va. cite, quote, summon, name*  
 Citerieur, *e. a. cterior; hither*  
 Citerne, *sf. a cistern*  
 Citise, *sm. citius*  
 Citoyen, *ne. s. a citizen*  
 Citrin, *e. a. lemon-coloured*  
 Citron, *sm. citron, lemon*  
 Citronnai, *candied orange, or lemon*  
 Citronné, *e. a. that has the taste of lemon*  
 Citronnelle, *sf. balm gentle*  
 Citronnier, *sm. a lemon-tree*  
 Citrouille, *sf. pumpkin, gourd*  
 Cive, *kind of onion*  
 Civet, *sm. hare-ragoo*  
 Civette, *sf. chiver; civet-cat; civet*  
 Civièr, *a hand-barrow*  
 Civil, *e. a. civil, well-bred*  
 Civilement, *ad. civilly, kindly*  
 Civilisation, *sf. —tation*  
 Civiliser, *va. to civilize*  
 Civilité, *sf. civility, courtesy*  
 Civilités, *pl. respects*  
 Civique, *a. f. civic*  
 Clabaud, *sm. liar; noisy fellow*  
 Clabaudage, *barking of dogs*  
 Clabauder, *va. to bark; howl*  
 Clabauderie, *sf. clamour*  
 Clabadeur, *se. s. noisy man, or woman, a bawler*  
 Claie, *sf. a hurdle*  
 Clair, *e. a. clear; light; thin; bright; plain*  
 —, *ad. clearly; plainly; clear; plain*  
 —, *sm. shine, light*  
 — de lune, *moonshine*  
 Clairément, *ad. clearly; plainly*  
 Clairét, *te. a. reddish*  
 Claire-voie, *sf. rails in a park*  
 Clairière, *glade in a wood*  
 Clairon, *sm. clarion*  
 Clair-semé, *e. a. thin sown; thin, scarce*

Clair-voyance, *sf. sagacity; penetration*  
 Clair-voyant, *e. a. clear-sighted*  
 Clameur, *sf. clamour, outcry*  
 — de haro, *citation before the judge*  
 Clan, *sm. a tribe (in Scotland)*  
 Clandestin, *e. a. clandestine*  
 Clandestinement, *ad. —nely*  
 Clandestinité, *sf. privacy*  
 Clapet, *sm. the sucker of a pump*  
 Clapier, *coney-burrow; rabbit; a tame rabbit*  
 Clapir, *va. to squeak*  
 Se —, *vr. to \* lie squat*  
 Claque, *sf. a flap, clog*  
 Claquedent, *sm. a half starved wretch, chatterer*  
 Claquement, *clapping, chattering*  
 Claquemurer, *va. to \* put in prison*  
 Claqueoreille, *sm. flapt hat*  
 Claquer, *va. to \* clap, \* snap; chatter*  
 Claquet, *sm. mill-clapper; chat*  
 Clarification, *sf. clarifying*  
 Clarifier, *va. to clarify*  
 Se —, *vr. to \* grow clear*  
 Clarine, *sf. a bell for the neck of animals*  
 Clarinette, *clarinet*  
 Clarté, *clearness; light; splendour*  
 Clas, *sm. knell; passing bell*  
 Classe, *sf. class; order; form; school*  
 Classement, *sm. disposition, order*  
 Classer, *va. to dispose, to levy*  
 Classique, *2. a. classic*  
 Claude, *a. foolish, simple*  
 Claudication, *sf. lameness*  
 Claveau, *sm. the rot, scab*  
 Claveléc, *sf. the scab*  
 Clavelé, *e. a. scabby*  
 Clavessin, *ou Clavecin, sm. harpsichord*  
 Clavette, *sf. a key; peg*  
 Clavicule, *the collar-bone*  
 Clavier, *sm. a key-chain; the keys of an organ, &c.*  
 Clause, *sf. clause, proviso*  
 Claustral, *e. a. claustral; monastic*

Clayon, *sm. little hurdle*  
 Clayonage, *a fence made with hurdles and turfs*  
 Clé, *cléf, sf. a key, cléf*  
 Clémence, *clemency*  
 Clément, *e. a. clement*  
 Clémentines, *sf. pl. the constitution of Pope Clement V.*  
 Clepsydre, *an hour-glass*  
 Clerc, *sm. clerk, clergyman*  
 Clergé, *clergy, churchman*  
 Clérical, *e. a. clerical*  
 Cléricalément, *ad. clergyman-like*  
 Cléricature, *sf, clerkship; state of a clergyman*  
 Client, *e. s. a client*  
 Clientèle, *sf. protection, patronage*  
 Clignement, *sm. winking*  
 Clignemusette, *sf. hide and seek*  
 Cligner les yeux, *va. to wink*  
 Clignotement, *sm. winking*  
 Clignoter, *va. to wink often*  
 Climat, *sm. climate, clime*  
 Climatérique, *2. a. climacteric*  
 Clin d'œil, *sm. the twinkling of an eye*  
 Clincaille, *sf. hard-ware; base coin*  
 Clincaillerie, *iron-ware*  
 Clincaillier, *e. s. ironmonger*  
 Clinquant, *sm. tinsel*  
 Clique, *sf. gang, party*  
 Cliquer, *va. to clack*  
 Cliquetis, *sm. clashing of swords*  
 Cliquettes, *sf. snappers; clapper*  
 Clisse, *little hurdle; splint*  
 Clisser, *va. to \* make hurdles; splint*  
 Cloaque, *sm. common sewer; filthy place*  
 Cloche, *sf. a bell, blister, stewing-pan*  
 Clochement, *sm. hopping*  
 Clocher, *steeple; parish*  
 —, *va. to limp, hobble*  
 Clochette, *sf. hand-bell, bell-flower*  
 Cloison, *partition*  
 Cloisonage, *sm. partition-work*  
 Cloître, *a cloister*  
 Cloitrer, *va. to cloister up; immerse*  
 Cloitrier, *sm. claustral monk*

Clopin-colpat, *ad. hobbling along*  
 Clopiner, *va. to hobble along*  
 Cloporte, *sm. a woodlouse*  
 Cloporteux, *se. a. very rough*  
 Clorre, *va. to enclose, close*  
 Clos, *sm. a close*  
 —, *e. a. closed, close, shut*  
 Closeau, *sm. small close*  
 Clossement, *clucking*  
 Closser, *vn. to cluck*  
 Clôture, *sf. an enclosure*  
 Clou, *sm. nail; a bile; clove; stud*  
 Clous de girofle, *cloves*  
 Clou à crochet, *tenter-hook*  
 Clouer, *va. to nail*  
 Clouter, *va. to stud*  
 Clouterie, *sf. nail trade*  
 Cloutier, *sm. a nailer*  
 Cloutière, *sf. nail mould*  
 Club, *sm. a club, society*  
 Clubiste, *member of a club*  
 Clystère, *a. clyster*  
 Coaccusé, *accused with one or several persons*  
 Coacervation, *sf. —tion*  
 Coactif, *ve. a. coercive*  
 Coaction, *sf. coercion*  
 Coadjuteur, *sm. a coadjutor*  
 Coadjutorerie, *sf. —torship*  
 Coadjutrice, *coadjutrix*  
 Coagulation, *a. congealing*  
 Coaguler, *va. coagulate, curd*  
 Cobalt, *sm. cobalt*  
 Cocagne, *sm. pays de cocagne, a land of milk and honey*  
 Cocarde, *sf. cockade*  
 Cocasse, *2. a. odd, comical*  
 Cocatrix, *sm. cockatrice*  
 Coche, *sm. caravan, large coach*  
 —, *d'eau, a passage-boat*  
 —, *sf. notch, old sow; fat ill-shaped woman*  
 Cochemar, *sm. night-mare*  
 Cochenille, *sf. cochineal*  
 Cochenillier, *sm. cochineal tree*  
 Cocher, *a. coachman*  
 Cocher, *va. to \* tread*  
 Cochet, *sm. a cockerel*  
 Cochon, *a. hog, a pig*  
 —, *d'inde, sm. guinea-pig*  
 Cochonée, *sf. litter of pigs*  
 Cochonner, *vn. to furrow*  
 Cochonnerie, *sf. filthiness*  
 Cochonner, *sm. jack at bowls*

Coco, *cocoa*  
 Cocon, *the cod of a silk-worm*  
 Cocotier, *a. cocoa-tree*  
 Coction, *sf. coction, digestion*  
 Cocu, *sm. cuckold*  
 Cocuage, *cuckoldom*  
 Cocuffer, *va. to hornify*  
 Code, *sm. code, codex*  
 Codécimateur, *partner in tithes*  
 Codicillaire, *2. a. contained in a codicil*  
 Codicille, *sm. codicil*  
 Codille (gagner), *vn. to win*  
 Codonataire, *2. a. he or she to whom a thing is given jointly with another person*  
 Co-état, *sm. divided sovereignty*  
 Coégal, *e. a. co-equal*  
 Coërcitif, *ve. a. coercive*  
 Coërcition, *sf. coercion*  
 Coéternel, *le. a. co-eternal*  
 Coéternité, *sf. —nity*  
 Coëvêque, *sm. co-bishop*  
 Cœur, *the heart; courage*  
 Coexistence, *sf. —ce*  
 Coexister, *vn. to co-exist*  
 Coffin, *sm. small neat basket*  
 Coffre, *sm. chest, trunk, box, cof-fer, coffin, belly of a lute*  
 —, *fort, strong box*  
 Coffrer, *va. to \* put in gaol*  
 Coffret, *sf. a little chest; trunk*  
 Coffretier, *a. trunk-maker*  
 Cognasse, *sf. wild quince*  
 Cognassier, *sm. quince-tree*  
 Cognat, *kinsman*  
 Cognation, *sf. —tion, kindred*  
 Cogne-fêtu, *sm. a trifler*  
 Cignée, *sf. a hatchet, axe*  
 Cognér, *va. to \* drive in, beat, knock*  
 Cohabitation, *sf. —tion*  
 Cohabiter, *vn. to cohabit*  
 Cohérence, *sf. coherence*  
 Cohérent, *e. a. united*  
 Cohéritier, *e. s. co-heir, co-heiress*  
 Cohésion, *sf. cohesion*  
 Cohober, *va. to thicken, forti-ty*  
 Cohorte, *sf. cohort, company*  
 Cohue, *a. rout, crowd*  
 Coi, *e. a. still, quiet*  
 Coiffe, *sf. coif, hood*  
 —, *de nuit, night-cap*  
 —, *d'une perruque, &c. caul*

Coiffe de chapeau, *lining of a hat*  
 Coiffer, *va. to dress one's head; \* stop a bottle*  
 Se coiffer *de, vr. to \* be fondly attached to*  
 Se —, *to \* get drunk*  
 Se —, *de quelqu'un d'une opinion, to \* be prepossessed for somebody, an opinion*  
 Coiffeur, *se. s. milliner; hair-dresser*  
 Coiffure, *sf. a head-dress*  
 Coin, *sm. corner, wedge, coins, die; lock of a wig; clock of a stocking*  
 Coïncidence, *sf. coincidence*  
 Coïncider, *vn. to coincide*  
 Coing, *sm. a quince*  
 Col, *ou cou, neck; defile; strait*  
 —, *a. stock*  
 Colère, *sf. anger, wrath, passion, choler*  
 —, *2. a. passionate*  
 Coleret, *sm. sort of net*  
 Colérique, *2. a. choleric*  
 Colibri, *sm. humming-bird*  
 Collichet, *gewgaw toy*  
 Collin-maillard, *blindman's but*  
 Colique, *sf. a colic*  
 Colisse, *sm. coliseum*  
 Collatéral, *e. a. —ral*  
 Collateur, *sm. —tor, patron*  
 Collatif, *ve. a. —tive*  
 Collation, *sf. —tion, adownson*  
 —, *afternoon's luncheon, tea-drinking*  
 Collationner, *va. to collate*  
 —, *to \* eat between dinner and supper, to \* drink tea*  
 Colle, *sf. paste, glue, size*  
 —, *de poisson, isinglass*  
 —, *(bourde) sham*  
 Collecte, *collect, gathering*  
 Collecteur, *sm. a collector*  
 Collectif, *a. s. m. collective*  
 Collection, *sf. —tion*  
 Collectivement, *ad. —vely*  
 Collégataire, *a. s. collegatory*  
 Collège, *sm. college*  
 Collégial, *e. a. collegiate*  
 Collègue, *sm. colleague, fellow*  
 Coller, *va. to paste, glue*  
 —, *du vin, to clarify wine with isinglass*  
 Se —, *vr. to lie close, cake*

Colliette, *sf.* woman's neck-  
*banderchief*  
 Collet, *sm.* collar; snare; neck  
 of meat  
 —, *cape; neck; hand; gin*  
 Collet-monté, *affected*  
 Colleter, *va.* to collar; \* *set gins*  
 Collier, *sm.* necklace, collar  
 Colliger, *vn.* to collect, infer  
 Colline, *sf.* a hill  
 Collision, —*sion*  
 Collocation, —*tion*  
 Colloque, *sm.* colloquy, conference  
 Colloquer, *va.* to place in order  
 Collider, *vn.* to collide, juggle  
 Collusion, *sf.* juggling  
 Collusoire, *2. a.* —sory  
 Collusoirement, *ad.* —sorily  
 Collyre, *sm.* —rium, eye-salve  
 Colombage, *row of pillars*  
 Colombe, *sf.* a dove  
 Colombier, *sm.* a dove-house  
 Colombin, *e. a.* columbine  
 Colon, *sm.* a planter, colon  
 Colonel, *a colonel*  
 Colonelle, *sf.* the colonel's com-  
 pany  
 Colonie, *a colony, plantation*  
 Colonode, *colonade*  
 Colonne, *a column, pillar*  
 Colonnes d'un lit, *bed-posts*  
 Colophane, *rosin, hard rosin*  
 Coloquinte, *coloquintida*  
 Colorer, *va.* to colour; dye, dis-  
 guise, cloke  
 Colorier, *to varnish*  
 Coloris, *sm.* colouring, complex-  
 ion  
 Coloriste, *a colourist*  
 Colossal, *e. a.* gigantic  
 Colosse, *sm.* colossus  
 Colportage, *hawker's trade*  
 Colporteur, *va.* to hawk about  
 Colporteur, *sm.* a hawker  
 Colure, *coluri, colure*  
 Coma, *comma*  
 Comateux, *se. a.* soporiferous  
 Combat, *sm.* a fight, battle  
 Combattant, *a combattant*  
 Combattre, *v. to* \* fight, combat,  
*oppose, contend with*  
 Combien, *ad.* how much; how  
 many  
 —, *sm.* price  
 — que, *although*

Combinaison, *sf.* combination  
 Combinaer, *va.* to combine  
 Comble, *2. a.* heaped  
 Comble, *sm.* the top, height, tim-  
 ber-work of a roof  
 Combleau, *cordage of a cannon*  
 Combler, *va.* heap up; load one;  
*fill*  
 Comblette, *sf.* cleft, or parting  
 in a stag's foot  
 Combrière, *a large net*  
 Comburer des futailles, *va.* soak  
 a cask  
 Combustible, *2. a.* —ble  
 Combustion, *sf.* —tion, tumults  
 Comédie, *a play; play-house;*  
*shamming; sport*  
 Comédien, *sm.* an actor; dissem-  
 bler  
 Comédienne, *sf.* actress  
 Comestible, *2. a.* eatable, *s.* eat-  
 ables  
 Comète, *sf.* a comet  
 Conices, *sm. pl.* comitia  
 Comique, *2. a.* comical  
 Comiquement, *ad.* comically  
 Comite, *sm.* officer of a galley  
 Comité, *a committee*  
 Comital, *e. a.* comital  
 Commandant, *sm.* commander  
 Commandement, *command; com-  
 mandment*  
 Commander, *va.* to command,  
*order, \* bid, \* bespeak*  
 Commanderie, *sf.* commandery  
 Commandeur, *sm.* commander  
 of an order  
 Commandite, (*société en*), *sleep-  
 ing partnership*  
 Comine, *ad.* as, like, almost  
 — c. as, *whereas*  
 Commémoration, *sf.* —tion  
 Commencant, *e. s.* beginner  
 Commencement, *sm.* beginning  
 Commencer, *v. to* \* begin  
 Commendataire, *a. sm.* —tory  
 Commende, *sf.* commendam  
 Commensal, *a. m.* mesmate,  
*eating at the same table*  
 Commensalité, *sf.* —lity, fel-  
 lowship of table  
 Commensurabilité, —lity  
 Commensurable, *2. a.* —ble  
 Comment, *ad.* how, why  
 Commentaire, *sm.* comment

Commentateur, —*latur*  
 Commenter, *va.* to comment, to  
*romance*  
 Commer, *va.* to \* make compari-  
 sons  
 Commerçable, *2. a.* negotiable,  
*commercial.*—Billet commer-  
 çable, *a good, a safe bill*  
 Commerçant, *e.* trading  
 Commerçant, *sm.* trader, mer-  
 chant  
 Commerce, *sm.* —ce; trade; in-  
 tercours  
 Commercer, *vn.* to trade  
 Commercial, *e. a.* —cial  
 Commère, *sf.* a gossip  
 Commettant, *sm.* trustee; consti-  
 tuent  
 Commettre, *va.* to commit; ap-  
 point; expose  
 Se —, *expose, or venture one's*  
*self*  
 Commination, *sf.* threatening  
 Comminatoire, *2. a.* —tory;  
*threatening*  
 Commis, *sm.* clerk, deputy, com-  
 missioner  
 Commiser, *sf.* forfeiture  
 Commiseration, —*tion, pity*  
 Commissaire, *sm.* commissary;  
*commissioner; overseer*  
 — de guerre, *muster-master*  
 — de police, *justice of the peace*  
 Commission, *sf.* commission;  
*message*  
 Commissionaire, *sm.* factor; an  
*errand man*  
 Commodat, *loan*  
 Commode, *2. a.* commodious; con-  
 venient; good natured [*ers*]  
 —, *sf.* a commode; chest of draw-  
 Commodeément, *ad.* convenient-  
 ly; comfortably  
 Commodité, *sf.* conveniency  
 Commodités, *pl.* the necessary  
 —, *d'une maison, accommoda-  
 tion*  
 Commotion, *sf.* commotion  
 Commuer, *va.* to commute; in-  
 tigate  
 Commun, *e. a.* common; usual;  
*mean; public*  
 Communauté, *sf.* community;  
*corporation*  
 Commune, *sf.* corporation

*Communes, inhabitants of villages; common pasture; the house of commons*

*Communément, ad. commonly — pariant, generally speaking*  
*Communiant, e. s. communicant*  
*Communicable, 2. a. —ble; easy of access*

*Communicatif, ve. a. —tive*  
*Communication, sf. —tion; intercourse; society*

*Communier, v. to receive, or administer the sacrament*

*Communio, sf. —nion; fellowship; the Lord's supper*

*Communiquer, va. to communicate; to \* have correspondence; to produce*

*Se —, v. a. to \* be sociable*  
*Commutable, ve. a. —tive*

*Communtation, sf. —tion*  
*Compacité, closeness*

*Compacte, 2. a. compact, close*  
*Compagne, sf. a female companion; consort*

*Compagnie, company*  
*Compagnon, sm. companion; journeyman; fellow; partner*

*Compagnonage, journeyman'ship*  
*Comparable, 2. a. —ble; like*

*Comparaison, sf. comparison*  
*Comparant, e. a. s. appearing*

*Comparatif, ve. a. —tive*  
*Comparativement, ad. —tively*

*Comparer, va. to compare; confer*  
*Se — à, to vie with*

*Comparer, va. to \* make one's appearance*

*Comproître, to \* make one's appearance*

*Compartiment, sm. compartment; plot in a garden*

*Compartir, va. to comport*  
*Compartiteur, sm. —titor*

*Comparution, sf. appearance*  
*Compas, sm. compasses*

*— de cordonnier, size*  
*— de mer, compass*

*— de proportion, sector*  
*Compasement, the measuring with compasses*

*Compasser, va. to measure; to proportion; order well*

*Compasé, e. a. starched; formal; affected*

*Compassion, sf. compassion; pity*

*Compatibilité, —lity*  
*Compatible, 2. a. —-le*

*Compatir, vn. to commiserate; suit; \* bear with* [etc]

*Compatisant, e. a. compassion-*  
*Compatriote, 2. s. one's country-*

*mag, or country-woman*  
*Compendium, sm. —dium*

*Compensation, sf. —tion*  
*Compenser, va. to compensate*

*Compérage, sm. the being god-*  
*father or god-mother*

*Compère, a gossip, jovial fellow; arch-blade*

*Compétement, ad. competently; enough*

*Compétence, sf. competence; competition; jurisdiction*

*Compétent, e. a. competent; fit*  
*Compéter, vn. to belong*

*Compétiteur, sm. competitor; rival*

*Compétitrice, sf. —titrix; rival*  
*Compilateur, sm. compiler*

*Compilation, sf. —tion*  
*Compiler, va. to compile; collect*

*Compitales, sf. pl. Roman feasts in honour of the domestic gods*

*Complainant, e. s. plaintiff*  
*Complainte, sf. complaint*

*Complaire, vn. to please; to humour*

*Se —, vr. to delight in; solace one's self*

*Complaisance, sf. —sance; complacency*

*Complaisant, e. a. s. —sant; civil; uncomplaisant, a flatterer*

*Complant, sm. vineyard* [&c.]  
*Complanter, va. to plant vines,*

*Complément, sm. —ment*  
*Complet, e. a. complete, perfect*

*—, sm. completeness*  
*Complètement, ad. —tely*

*Compléter, va. to complete*  
*Complexe, 2. a. complex*

*Complexion, sf. —zion; constitution; temper; humour*

*Complexionné, e. a. tempered (ill or well)*

*Complication, sf. —tion*  
*Complice, 2. a. s. complice; accomplice*

*Complicité, sf. the being an accomplice*

*Complices, sf. pl. evening prayers*

*Compliment, sm. —ment; ceremony*

*Complimentaire, first partner in a trading society*

*Complimenter, va. to compliment; to flatter* [menter]

*Complimenteur, se. s. complique, e. a. complicate*

*Complot, sm. a plot; conspiracy*  
*Comploter, v. to plot; conspire*

*Componction, sf. remorse*  
*Comportement, sm. demeanour*

*Comporter, va. to allow of, \* bear*  
*Se —, va. to behave; act*

*Composé, sm. a compound, a un air composé, a sedate countenance*

*Composer, va. to compose; to compound*

*Composer des almanacs, to \* be star-gazing* [looks]

*Se composer, vr. to fashion one's*  
*Composieur, sm. a paltry writer*

*Composite, 2. a. composite*  
*Compositeur, sm. a composer (in music); a compositor*

*Composition, sf. composition, agreement*

*Composteur, sm. a composing or setting stick*

*Compote, sf. stewed fruit, &c.*  
*Compréhensible, 2. a. —ble*

*Compréhension, sf. —sion*  
*Comprendre, va. to comprehend*

*Compressé, sf. compress, bolster*  
*Compressibilité, compressure*

*Compressible, 2. a. —ble*  
*Compression, sf. —sion, pressure*

*Comprimer, va. to compress*  
*Compromettre, v. to compromise, to expose*

*Compromis, sm. compromise*  
*Comptable, 2. a. s. accountable*

*Comptant, argent, comptant, ready-money*

*Compte, sm. account; value*  
*Compte borgne, odd money; suspicious account*

*— rond, even money*  
*Compter, va. to count, settle accounts; charge; purpose; reckon; value*

Compter, *vn. to depend on*  
 Compteur, *sm. accountant*  
 Comptoir, *counter; counting-house; factory; bar of a public house*  
 Compulser, *va. to compel*  
 Compulsoire, *sm. a warrant*  
 Comput, *computation of time*  
 Computiste, *—list*  
 Comte, *sm. a count, an earl*  
 Comté, *county, earldom*  
 Comtesse, *sf. a countess*  
 Concasser, *va. to pound*  
 Concave, *2. a. sm. concave*  
 Concavité, *sf. concavity*  
 Concéder, *va. to grant, yield*  
 Concentration, *sf. —tion*  
 Concentrer, *va. to concentrate*  
 Concentrique, *2. a. —tric*  
 Conception, *sf. —tion; breeding; une conception lourde, a dull genius*  
 Concernant, *pr. concerning*  
 Concerner, *va. to relate to; concern*  
 Concert, *sm. concert; consent*  
 Concerter, *va. to concert; try*  
 Concerté, *e. a. starched; affected*  
 Concession, *sf. a grant*  
 Concessionnaire, *sm. a grantee*  
 Concetti, *sm. false wit*  
 Concevable, *2. a. conceivable*  
 Concevoir, *va. to conceive; to \* breed; to word*  
 Conche, *sf. gash; state*  
 Conchyliologie, *sf. —gy; concerning shells*  
 Concierge, *2. s. housekeeper of a palace; keeper of a prison*  
 Conciergerie, *sf. a keeper's place*  
 Concile, *sm. council*  
 Conciliabule, *conventicle*  
 Concilier, *e. a. reconciling*  
 Conciliatur, *rice. s. reconciler*  
 Conciliation, *sf. reconciliation*  
 Concilier, *va. to reconcile; gain*  
 Concis, *e. a. concise, short*  
 Conclusion, *sf. conciseness*  
 Conclotoyen, *sm. fellow-citizen; countryman; bourgeois*  
 Conclamation, *sf. —tion*  
 Conclave, *sm. conclaves*  
 Conclaviste, *attendant on a cardinal during a conclave*

Concluant, *e. a. concluding; convincing*  
 Concurre, *va. to conclude; infer; convince*  
 Conclusion, *sf. —sion; issue — ad. in short; to conclude*  
 Conclusions, *pl. demands; opinion*  
 Concoction, *sf. —tion*  
 Concombre, *sm. cucumber*  
 Concomitance, *sf. —tance*  
 Concomitant, *e. a. —tant*  
 Concordance, *sf. agreement; concordance*  
 Concordant, *e. a. —dant*  
 Concordat, *sm. concordate; compact; agreement*  
 Concorde, *sf. concord; union*  
 Concourir, *vn. to concur; to \* put in for*  
 Concours, *sm. concurrence; course*  
 Concret, *e. a. concrete*  
 Concretion, *sf. —tion*  
 Concubine, *kept mistress*  
 Concupiscence, *—cence, lust*  
 Concupiscible, *2. a. —ble*  
 Concurremment, *ad. in competition; jointly*  
 Concurrence, *sf. —ce; competition* [val  
 Concurrent, *e. s. competitor; rival*  
 Concussion, *sf. exaction*  
 Concussionnaire, *sm. exactor*  
 Condamnable, *2. a. condemnable*  
 Condamnation, *sf. condemnation*  
 Condamner, *va. to condemn; to blame*  
 Condensation, *sf. —tion*  
 Condenser, *va. to condense*  
 Condescendance, *sf. —dence*  
 Condescendant, *e. a. —ding*  
 Condescendre, *vn. to condescend, to \* bear with*  
 Condisciple, *sm. school-fellow*  
 Condition, *sf. —tion; service; proffer*  
 Conditionné, *e. a. merchantable*  
 Conditionnel, *le. conditional*  
 Conditionnellement, *ad. conditionally*  
 Conditionner, *va. to article; to \* make well*  
 Condolence, *sf. condolence*  
 Condoiloir, *vn. to console*

Conducteur, *sm. conductor; guide; tutor*  
 Conductrice, *sf. conductress*  
 Conduire, *va. to conduct; steer; \* drive; convey*  
 Se conduire, *vr. to behave*  
 Conduit, *sm. a conduit-pipe — de la respiration, wind-pipe*  
 Conduite, *sf. conduct; behaviour; care*  
 Condyle, *sm. a prominence of the articulations*  
 Cône, *a. cone*  
 Confabulateur, *tale-teller*  
 Confabulation, *sf. —tion*  
 Confabuler, *vn. to confabulate*  
 Confection, *sf. an electuary*  
 Confédération, *confederacy*  
 Se confédérer, *vr. to confederate*  
 Confédérés, *sm. pl. confederates, allies*  
 Conférence, *sf. —rence; comparison*  
 Conférer, *v. to confer, admit*  
 Confesse, *sf. confession*  
 Confesseur, *va. to confess; own*  
 Se —, *vr. to confess to a priest*  
 Confesseur, *sm. confessor*  
 Confession, *sf. confession*  
 Confessional, *sm. confessional*  
 Confiance, *sf. confidence; trust*  
 Confiant, *e. a. sanguine; confident*  
 Confidement, *ad. confidently*  
 Confidence, *sf. trusting; intimacy*  
 Confident, *e. s. a confident*  
 Confidentiaire, *sm. who holds in trust*  
 Confier, *va. to intrust*  
 Se —, *vr. to confide in*  
 Configuration, *sf. —tion*  
 Confiner, *va. to confine; border upon*  
 Confins, *sm. pl. confines*  
 Confire, *va. to preserve, pickle — une peau, to dress a skin*  
 Confirmatif, *va. a. confirmatory*  
 Confirmation, *sf. —tion*  
 Confirmer, *va. to confirm*  
 Se —, *vr. to strengthen one's self; to \* be confirmed*  
 Confiscable, *2. a. —ble; forfeitable* [ure  
 Confiscant, *e. a. liable to forfeit*



Confiscation, *sf.* —tion, *forfeiture*  
 Confiseur, *sm.* confectioner  
 Confisquer, *va.* to confiscate  
 Confitures, *sf.* pl. *confits, sweetmeats*  
 Confiturier, *sm.* confectioner  
 Confignation, *sf.* —tion  
 Conflit, *sm.* contention, conflict  
 Confluent, *confliuz, confluence*  
 Confondre, *va.* to confound  
 Confirmation, *sf.* —tion  
 Conforme, 2. *a.* conformable  
 Conformément, *ad.* conformably  
 Conformier, *va.* to conform  
 Conformiste, 2. *a.* conformist  
 Confrontité, *sf.* —mity, union, likeness  
 Confort, *sm.* comfort, aid  
 Confortatif, *ve.* *a.* corroborative; comfortable  
 Confortation, *sf.* corroboration  
 Conforter, *va.* to invigorate  
 Confraternité, Confrérie, *sf.* brotherhood; society  
 Confrère, *sm.* brother, fellow  
 Confrontation, *sf.* confronting, comparing  
 Confronter, *va.* to confront, to compare  
 Confus, *e.* *a.* confused, out of countenance  
 Confusement, *ad.* confusedly  
 Confusion, *sf.* confusion; superabundance; disorder; shame  
 Confutation, *sf.* —tion  
 Congé, leave; discharge; warning; play-day  
 Congédier, *va.* to dismiss  
 Congelation, *sf.* —tion  
 Congeler, *va.* to congeal; \* freeze  
 Congestion, *sf.* —tion, mass  
 Conglutination, —tion  
 Conglutiner, *va.* to glue  
 Congratulation, *sf.* —tion  
 Congratuler, *va.* to congratulate  
 Congrè, *sm.* a conger  
 Congréganiste, a person belonging to a congregation  
 Congrégation, *sf.* —tion  
 — des fidèles, the universal church  
 Congrès, *sm.* congress  
 Congru, *e.* *a.* congruous; compatible

Congruement, *ad.* exactly  
 Congruent, *e.* *a.* congruent  
 Congruité, *sf.* congruity  
 Conjectural, *e.* *a.* —ral  
 Conjecturalement, *ad.* by guess  
 Conjecture, *sf.* conjecture, guess  
 Conjecturer, *va.* to conjecture  
 Conjectureur, *sm.* conjecturer  
 Conifère, 2. *a.* coniferous  
 Conjoindre, *va.* to conjoin  
 Conjoints, *sm.* pl. husband and wife (in law)  
 Conjointement, *ad.* jointly  
 Conjonctif, *ve.* *a.* conjunctive  
 Conjonction, *sf.* conjunction  
 Conjonctive, a conjunction  
 Conjoncture, juncture  
 Conjouissance, congratulation  
 Conique, 2. *a.* conical  
 Conjugaison, *sf.* conjugation  
 Conjugal, *e.* *a.* conjugal  
 Conjuguement, *ad.* —gally  
 Conjuguer, *va.* to conjugate  
 Conjurateur, *sm.* conspirator, conjurer  
 Conjuración, *sf.* —tion, conspiracy  
 Conjurations, pl. entreaties  
 Conjures, *sm.* pl. conspirators  
 Conjuré, *va.* to conspire; to conjure; to entreat  
 Connétable, *sm.* a constable  
 —, *sf.* constable's wife  
 Connétable, constable's jurisdiction  
 Connexe, 2. *a.* connected  
 Connexion, *sf.* connexion  
 Connexité, connexion, relation  
 Connil, *sm.* a coney, rabbit  
 Conniller, *va.* to shift; to play loose  
 Connivence, *sf.* connivance  
 Conniver, *vn.* to connive at; \* wink at  
 Connoissable, 2. *a.* knowable  
 Connoissance, *sf.* knowledge, cognizance, acquaintance; judgment  
 Connoissances, pl. learning  
 Connoissement, *sm.* bill of lading  
 Connoisseur, *se.* *s.* connoisseur  
 Connoître, *va.* to \*know, account; \* take cognizance of  
 Conque *sf.* a conch, shell

Conque marine, trumpet  
 Conquéant, *sm.* a conqueror  
 Conquérir, *va.* to conquer; subdue  
 Conquête, *sf.* conquest  
 Consacrant, *a.* *sm.* a bishop who ordains a person named to a bishoprick; a priest who says mass  
 Consacrer, *va.* to consecrate; to devote; adopt; ordain  
 Se consacrer, *vr.* to devote one's self  
 Consanguin, *sm.* brother on the father's side  
 Consanguinite, *sf.* —nity  
 Conscience, conscience  
 Conscienceusement; conscientiously  
 Conscienceux, *se.* *a.* conscientious  
 Consécrateur, *sm.* —crator  
 Consécration, *sf.* —tion  
 Consécuteur, *ve.* *a.* —tive  
 Consécutivement, *ad.* —tively  
 Conseil, *sm.* counsel; council; resolution; advice  
 Conseiller, *e.* *s.* counsellor; adviser  
 Conseiller, *va.* to counsel, advise  
 Consentant, *e.* *a.* consenting  
 Consentement, *sm.* consent  
 Consentir, *vn.* to consent  
 Conséquent, *ad.* consequent  
 Conséquent, *sf.* consequence, precedent  
 Conséquent, *sm.* consequent  
 Conservateur, preserver  
 Conservation, *sf.* —tion; preservation  
 Conservatrice, *sf.* —trix  
 Conserve, conserve, comfits  
 Conserve, *sf.* pl. preservers, (spectacles)  
 Conserver, *va.* to conserve; serve, to \* keep in pay  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* keep; mind one's self  
 Considérable, 2. *a.* —ble  
 Considérablement, *ad.* —ably  
 Considérant, *e.* *a.* considerate  
 Considération, *sf.* —tion, note  
 Considérément, *ad.* considerately

Considérer, *va. to consider*; \*  
*have a value for*  
 Consignataire, *sm. a trustee*  
 Consignation, *sf. deposit; car-  
 riage*  
 Consigne, *a trust; watchword*  
 Consigner, *va. to deposit*  
 Consistance, *sf. consistence*;  
*steadiness*  
 Consistant, *e. a. consisting of*  
 Consister, *va. to consist*; \* *lie*  
 Consistoire, *sm. consistory*; *ves-  
 try*  
 Consistorial, *e. a. -rial*  
 Consistorialement, *ad. in a con-  
 sistory*  
 Consolable, *2. a. consolable*  
 Consolant, *e. a. comfortable*  
 Consolateur, *sm. comforter*  
 Consolation, *sf. -tion, comfort*  
 Consolatoire, *2. a. -tory*  
 Consolatrice, *sf. comforter*  
 Console, *a bracket; prop*  
 Consoler, *va. to comfort*  
 Consolidation, *sf. -tion*  
 Consolider, *va. to consolidate*;  
*to heal up*  
 Consommateur, *sm. finisher*  
 Consommation, *sf. consumma-  
 tion; consumption*  
 Consummé, *sm. jelly-broth*  
 Consommer, *va. to consummate*;  
*consume; boil to rags*  
 Consumptif, *ve. a. s. consumptive*  
 Consumption, *sf. consumption*  
 Consouance, *harmony; rhyme*  
 Consonne, *a consonant*  
 Consort, *e. s. associate*  
 Consoude, *sf. comfrey*  
 Conspirateur, *sm. -rator*  
 Conspiration, *sf. -racy*  
 — des poudres, *gunpowder plot*  
 Conspirer, *va. to conspire, plot*  
 Conspuer, *to \* spit upon*  
 Constamment, *ad. constantly*;  
*certainly*  
 Constance, *sf. constancy*; *firm-  
 ness*  
 Constant, *e. a. constant*; *certain*  
 Constater, *va. to verify; prove*  
 Constellation, *sf. -tion*  
 Constellé, *e. a. made under a  
 certain constellation*  
 Consternation, *sf. -tion*  
 Consterner, *va. dispirit, dismay*

Constipation, *sf. -tion*; *cos-  
 tiveness*  
 Constiper, *va. to constipate*; \* *bind*  
 Constituant, *e. a. s. constituent*  
 Constituer, *va. constitute; place*;  
*raise*; \* *put*  
 — une pension, *to settle a pen-  
 sion*  
 Constitution, *-tion, annuity*;  
*composition; order; decrees*  
 Constitutionnaire, *2. s. annui-  
 tant*  
 Constricté, *sm. -tor*  
 Constriction, *sf. -tion, compres-  
 sion*  
 Constringent, *e. a. -gent, bind-  
 ing*  
 Construction, *sf. -tion*  
 Construire, *va. to construct*, \*  
*build; construe; frame*  
 Consubstantialité, *sf. -lity*  
 Consubstantiel, *le. a. -tial*  
 Consubstantiellement, *ad. con-  
 substantially*  
 Consul, *sm. consul*  
 Consulaire, *2. a. consular*  
 Consulairement, *ad. -larly*  
 Consulaires, *sm. pl. former cons-  
 uls*  
 Consulat, *sm. consulship*  
 Consultant, *a. sm. one who is  
 \* consulted; counsellor*  
 Consultation, *sf. -tion*  
 Consulter, *va. to consult*  
 — son chevet, *to deliberate*  
 Consumant, *e. a. consuming, de-  
 vouring*  
 Consumer, *va. to consume; waste*  
 Se —, *vr. to waste away*  
 Contact, *sm. contact, touch*  
 Contagieux, *se. a. contagious*  
 Contagion, *sf. -gion, plague*  
 Contamination, *defiling, pollu-  
 tion*  
 Contamine, *va. to defile*  
 Conte, *sm. story, tale*  
 Contemplateur, *rice. s. -tor*  
 Contemplatif, *ve. a. -tive*  
 Contemplation, *sf. -tion*  
 Contempler, *va. contemplate*;  
 \* *behold*  
 Contemporain, *e. a. s. contempo-  
 rary, coetaneous*  
 Contempte, *sm. despiser*  
 Contempuble, *2. a. -ble*

Contentance, *sf. capaciousness*;  
*appearance; posture; order*  
 Contentant, *sm. container*  
 Contentand, *ante. a. rival; con-  
 tending*  
 Contenir, *va. to contain*; \* *hold*  
 Se contenir, *vr. to refrain*  
 Content, *e. a. contented; pleased*  
 Contentement, *sm. content*; *sa-  
 tisfaction; pleasure*  
 Contenter, *va. to content, satis-  
 fy; please*  
 Se —, *vr. to \* be well pleased*  
 Contentieux, *se. a. contentious*  
 Contentieusement, *ad. conten-  
 tiously*  
 Contention, *sf. -tion*; *strife*;  
*application*  
 Contenu, *sm. contents*  
 Contier, *va. to relate*, \* *tell*  
 Contestable, *2. a. disputable*  
 Contestant, *e. a. contending*  
 Contestation, *sf. -tion, contest*  
 Conteste, *dispute, odds*  
 Contester, *va. to contest, contend*;  
*debate*  
 Conteur, *se. s. a teller*  
 Conteur de sornettes, *sm. a teller  
 of idle stories*  
 Contexture, *sf. contexture*  
 Configu, *e. a. contiguous; next*  
 Contiguïté, *sf. contiguity*  
 Continence, *-nency, chastity*  
 Continent, *e. a. continent*  
 Continent, *sm. main land*  
 Contingence, *sf. -gency*  
 Contingent, *sm. quota*  
 — e. a. *casual*  
 Contin, *sm. close by*  
 — e. a. *continual*  
 Continuateur, *sm. -tor*  
 Continuer, *sf. continuance*  
 Continuation, *-tion*  
 Continuel, *le. a. continual*  
 Continuellement, *ad. -nually*  
 Continuement, *incessantly*  
 Continuer, *va. to continue*, \* *go  
 on*  
 Continuité, *sf. continuance; cold-  
 ness; cohesion*  
 Contortion, *contortion*  
 Contour, *sm. contour; outline*;  
*circumference; winding*  
 Contourner, *va. to \* draw the  
 contours of a picture*

Contractant, *e. a. s. contractor*  
 Contracter, *va. to contract*  
 — des dettes, *to \* run into debt*  
 se contracter, *vr. to \* shrink up*  
 contraction, *sf. —tion; shrinking*  
 Contractuel, *le. stipulated*  
 Contradictéur, *sm. opposer*  
 Contradiction, *sf. —tion*  
 Contradictoire, *2. a. contradictory; peremptory*  
 Contradictoirement, *ad. contradictorily; peremptorily*  
 Contraindre, *va. to constrain, to straiten*  
 Contrainte, *sf. constraint; force*  
 — par corps, *a writ to arrest a person* [ful  
 Contrôle, *2. a. contrary; hurt—, sm. contrary*  
 Contrariant, *e. a. contradictory*  
 Contrarier, *va. to contradict, counteract*  
 Contrariété, *sf. contrariety*  
 Contrariétés, *pl. difficulties; crosses*  
 Contraste, *sm. contrast; obstacles*  
 Contraster, *va. to contrast*  
 Contrat, *sm. contract; covenant*  
 — de donation, *deed of gift*  
 — de mariage, *articles of settlement*  
 Contravention, *sf. —tion*  
 Contre, *pr. against, near*  
 Contre-allée, *sf. a small walk alongside of a great one*  
 Contre-amiral, *sm. rear-admiral*  
 Contre-approches, *sf. pl. counter-approaches*  
 — balancer, *va. to counter-balance*  
 — bande, *sf. prohibited or smuggled goods*  
 Contre-bandier, *e. s. smuggler*  
 — basse, *sf. counter-bass*  
 — batterie, *counter-battery*  
 — carrier, *va. to thwart*  
 — coup, *sm. rebound*  
 — danse, *sf. country-dances*  
 Contredire, *vn. to contradict*  
 Contredit, *sm. answer; controversy*  
 Contredits, *sm. pl. objections*  
 Contrée, *sf. country, region*  
 Contrefaçon, *counterfeiting*

Contrefaire, *va. to counterfeit, to ape, disguise, feign*  
 Contre-latte, *sf. strong lath*  
 Contre-latter, *va. to counter-lath*  
 — maître, *sm. a mate*  
 — mandement, *sm. countermand*  
 — mander, *va. to countermand*  
 — marque, *sf. countermark; check*  
 Contre-mine, *sf. countermines*  
 — miner, *va. to countermine*  
 — mineur, *sm. counterminer*  
 — mur, *countermure*  
 — murer, *va. to countermure*  
 — ordre, *sm. counter-order*  
 — partie, *sf. first and second part in music*  
 — peser, *va. to counterpoise*  
 — pié, *sm. wrong sense, reverse*  
 — poids, *counterpoise; rope-dancer's pole, balance*  
 — poil, *sm. wrong course—à contre poil, against the grain*  
 Contre-point, *sm. counterpoint*  
 — pointer, *va. to quill on both sides; to thwart*  
 — poison, *sm. counterpoison, antidote*  
 — preuve, *sf. counterproof*  
 — promesse, *counterbond*  
 Contrescarpe, *sf. counterescarp, slope*  
 Contrescarper, *va. to counter-scarp*  
 Contrescel, *sm. counter-seal*  
 — sceller, *va. to counter-seal*  
 Contresigne, *sm. countersign*  
 — sens, *wrong sense, wrong side*  
 Contre-signer, *va. to counter-sign; to frank*  
 Contrespaller, *sm. hedge-row of trees*  
 Contretems, *mischance; disappointment*  
 Contretirer, *va. to \* counterdraw*  
 Contrevallation, *sf. —tion*  
 Contrevenant, *e. s. offender*  
 Contrevénir, *va. to contravene, to infringe*  
 Contrevent, *sm. an outside shutter*  
 Contrevérité, *sf. irony*  
 Contrevsainte, *second search*  
 Contribuable, *2. a. taxable*

Contribuant, *sm. —butor*  
 Contribuer, *va. to contribute*  
 Contribution, *sf. —tion*  
 Contrister, *va. to grieve*  
 Contrit, *e. s. contrite*  
 Contrition, *sf. —tion*  
 Contrôle, *sm. control; mark on plate; command*  
 Contrôler, *va. to control; verify; mark plate; carp at*  
 Contrôleur, *sm. controller, overseer; a critic*  
 Controverse, *sf. controversy*  
 Controversé, *e. a. controverted, disputed*  
 Controversiste, *sm. —artist*  
 Controuver, *va. to forge; invent*  
 Contumace, *sf. contumacy*  
 Contumacer, *va. to \* cast for non-appearance; to outlaw*  
 Contumax, *a. a criminal that does not appear before the judge*  
 Contumélie, *sf. —mely; abuse*  
 Contumélieusement, *ad. outrageously*  
 Contumélieux, *se. a. abusive*  
 Contus, *e. a. bruised*  
 Contusion, *sf. a bruise*  
 Convaincant, *e. a. convictive, plain*  
 Convaincre, *va. to convince, to convict*  
 Convalescence, *sf. —cence; recovery*  
 Convalescent, *e. a. —cent, on the mending hand*  
 Convenable, *2. a. fit; proper; becoming; befitting; condign*  
 Convenablement, *ad. suitably*  
 Convenance, *sf. suitability, decency*  
 Convenant, *e. a. suitable, meet*  
 Convenir, *vn. to agree, suit, \* be proper; \* become*  
 Conventicule, *sm. conventicle*  
 Convention, *sf. —tion, contract, assembly*  
 Conventionnel, *le. a. conventional*  
 Conventionnellement, *ad. conventionally*  
 Conventuel, *le. a. conventual*  
 Conventuellement, *ad. —tually*  
 Convenu, *e. s. agreed on*

Convergent, *e. a.* — *gent*  
 Convers, *e. a. s.* lay brother, or sister  
 Conversation, *sf.* — *tion*  
 Converser, *vn.* to converse  
 Conversion, *sf.* — *sion*, change  
 Converti, *e. s.* a convert  
 Convertible, *2. a.* — *ble*  
 Convertir, *va.* to convert  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* be converted; change; turn  
 Convertissement, *sm.* change  
 Convertisseur, *a.* converter  
 Convexe, *2. a.* convex  
 Convexité, *sf.* convexity  
 Conviction, — *tion*  
 Convie, *sm.* a guest  
 Convier, *va.* to invite; incite  
 Convive, *2. a.* a guest  
 Convocation, *sf.* — *tion*, convening  
 Convoi, *sm.* convey, funeral  
 Convoitable, *2. a.* covetable  
 Convoiter, *va.* to covet  
 Convoiteux, *se. a.* covetous  
 Convoitise, *sf.* covetousness  
 Convoler, *vn.* to marry again  
 Convoquer, *va.* to convoke; assemble  
 Convoyer, *va.* to convey  
 Convulsé, *e. a.* convulsed; agitated  
 Convulsif, *ve. a.* convulsive  
 Convulsion, *sf.* — *sion*  
 Convulsionnaire, *sm.* one who has convulsive fits  
 Coopérateur, *sm.* — *rator*  
 Coopératrice, *sf.* — *ratriz*  
 Coopération, — *tion*  
 Coopérer, *va.* to co-operate  
 Copeau, *sm.* chip, shaving  
 Copie, *sf.* a copy, picture  
 Copier, *va.* to copy, mimic  
 Copieusement, *ad.* copiously  
 Copieux, *se. a.* copious  
 Copiste, *sm.* copier; prompter  
 Coptopriétaire, *2. s.* joint-proprietor, or owner  
 Copter une cloche, to tint a bell  
 Copulatif, *ve. a.* copulative, joining  
 Copulation, *sf.* — *tion*  
 Copulative, conjunction  
 Copule, copulation [cock  
 —, *sm.* a cock, church weather-

Coq de bruyère, *a.* heath-cock  
 — de marais, *a.* moor-cock  
 — à l'âne, nonsense  
 — d'Inde, turkey-cock  
 — de bois, a pheasant  
 Coquaire, *a.* young cock  
 Coque, *sf.* egg-shell, cod  
 Coquelicot, *sm.* wild poppy cock-crowing  
 Coquelinier, *vn.* to crow  
 Coqueluche, *sf.* capuchin; fauvourite; whooping-cough  
 Coqueluchon, *sm.* hood; cowl  
 Coquemar, *a.* boiler  
 Coqueret, winter cherry  
 Coquesnigru, *sf.* idle talk; stuff  
 Coquet, *te. a. s.* a coquet, beau  
 Coqueter, *vn.* to coquet  
 Coquetier, *sm.* a higgler  
 Coquetterie, *sf.* coquetry  
 Coquillage, *sm.* shells, shell-work, shell-fish  
 Coquille, *sf.* a shell  
 Coquillier, *sm.* collection of shells  
 Coquillière, (pierre,) *sf.* stone in which shells are found  
 Coquin, *e. s.* a rogue, jade  
 —, *e. a.* idle  
 Coquinnelle, *sf.* pack of rogues  
 Coquiner, *vn.* to loiter, idle  
 Coquinerie, *sf.* knavery  
 Cor, *sm.* French horn, a corn  
 Corail, Coral, *sm.* coral  
 Corallin, *e. a.* coralline, red as coral  
 Coralloïdes, *sf.* pl. seed of white coral  
 Coraux, *sm.* pl. corals  
 Corbeau, *sm.* raven, corbel, corpse-bearer  
 Corbeille, *sf.* bread or fruit basket  
 Corbeillée, basket-full  
 Corbillard, *sm.* a large travelling coach, hamper  
 Corbillion, small, flat basket; crambo  
 Cordages, pl. cordage, ropes, cords  
 Cordager, *va.* to \* make ropes  
 Corde, *sf.* cord, rope, string  
 — de drap, thread of cloth  
 — à boyau, cat-gut  
 — de bois, cord of wood  
 Cordé, *e. a.* twisted, stringy  
 Cordeau, *sm.* a line, a cord

Cordeler, *va.* to twist  
 Cordellette, *sf.* small cord or line  
 Cordelière, Franciscan nun  
 —, cordelier's girdle  
 Cordeliers, *sm.* pl. gray friars  
 Cordelle, *sf.* party, gang  
 Corder, *va.* to twist, to cord  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* grow stringy  
 Corderie, *sf.* a rope-walk or house  
 Cordial, *e. a.* cordial  
 Un cordial, *sm.* a cordial  
 Cordialement, *ad.* cordially  
 Cordialité, *sf.* cordialness  
 Cordier, *sm.* a rope-maker  
 Cordon, twist, string, band, girdle, lace, stone-plint, edge of coin, milling  
 Cordonner, *va.* to twist, mill  
 Cordonnerie, *sf.* shoe-making  
 Cordonnet, *sm.* edging  
 Cordonnier, a shoe-maker, hat-band-maker  
 Coriace, *2. a.* tough  
 Corinthien (in architecture,) *sm.* the Corinthian order  
 Corlieu, *sm.* curlew  
 Corme, *sf.* a service, sorb-apple  
 Cormier, *sm.* the service-tree  
 Cormoran, cormorant  
 Cornac, a groom for elephants  
 Cornalinc, *sf.* cornelian  
 Corne, horn, hoof, cornet  
 — d'abondance, cornucopia  
 Cornée, cornea of the eye  
 Cornelle, a rook; a crow  
 Cornement, *sm.* tingle  
 Cornemuse, *sf.* a bag-pipe  
 Corner, *vn.* to \* blow a horn, to trumpet about, tingling  
 Cornet, *sm.* horn, ink-horn, dice-box, rolled wafer  
 Cornetier, a horn-dresser  
 Cornette, *sf.* a cornet, mob  
 —, *sm.* cornet of a troop of horse, a commodore's broad pennant  
 Corniche, *sf.* a cornice, gig  
 Cornichon, *sm.* a little horn, girkin  
 Cornière, *sf.* a sloping drain on the top of houses  
 Cornillas, *sm.* young rook  
 Cornouille, *sf.* cornel-berry  
 Cornouiller, *sm.* cornel-tree  
 Cornu, *e. a.* horned, cornute  
 Cornue, *sf.* cucurbit

Corollaire, *sm. corollary*  
 Coronalre, *2. a. coronary*  
 Coronai, *e. a. coronal*  
 Corporal, *sm. a corporal*  
 Corporation, *sf. —tion*  
 Corporel, *le. a. corporeal*  
 Corporellement, *ad. —really*  
 Corporifier, *va. to corporify,*  
*suppose a body, assemble*  
 Corps, *sm. a body, shape*  
 — de jupe, *pair of stays*  
 — de logis, *side of a great house*  
 — de fer, *steel backboard*  
 — mort, *a corpse, carcass*  
 — à corps perdu, *adv. headlong*  
 Corpulence, *sf. corpulency*  
 Corpusculaire, *2. a. —lar*  
 Corpuscule, *sm. a corpuscule*  
 Correct, *e. a. correct, exact*  
 Correctement, *ad. correctly*  
 Correcteur, *sm. a corrector*  
 Correctif, *corrective, salvo*  
 Correction, *sf. —tion*  
 Correctrice, *she who corrects*  
 Corréridor, *sm. —dor*  
 Corrélatif, *ve. a. s. correlative*  
 Corrélation, *sf. correlativeness*  
 Correspondance, *sf. —dence*  
 Correspondant, *e. a. suitable*  
 Correspondant, *sm. —dent*  
 Correspondre, *vn. to correspond*  
 Corridor, *sm. gallery, corridor*  
 Corriger, *va. to correct, temper*  
 Se —, *vr. to mend, \* forsake*  
 Corrigible, *2. a. corrigible*  
 Corroboratif, *ve. a. —tive*  
 Corroborer, *va. to corroborate*  
 Corroder, *to corrode, gnaw*  
 Corrompre, *to corrupt, taint,*  
*mar, bribe, alter, temper*  
 Corrompu, *sm. a debauchee*  
 Corrosif, *ve. a. corrosive*  
 —, *sm. a corrosive*  
 Corrosion, *sf. corrosion, gnawing*  
 Corroi, *sm. dressing of leather*  
 Corroyer, *va. to curry, plane, to*  
*join*  
 Corroyeur, *sm. a carrier*  
 Corrupteur, *debaucher*  
 Corruptibilité, *sf. —lity*  
 Corruptible, *2. a. —ble*  
 Corruption, *sf. —tion, bribery*  
 Corruptrice, *corruptrix*  
 Cors, *sm. horns*  
 Corrage, *shape, form*

## PART I.

Corsaire, *corsair, privateer, pi-*  
 Corselet, *corslet* [rate  
 Corset, *stays, bodice*  
 Cortège, *a retinue, train*  
 Cortical, *e. a. cortical*  
 Corvéable, *2. a. averrable*  
 Corvée, *sf. a job, average, sta-*  
*tute-work, or labour*  
 Corvette, *a cutter, sloop, scout*  
 Corvoyeur, *sm. statute-labourer*  
 Coruscation, *sf. —tion, flashing*  
 Corybante, *sm. Cybele's priest*  
 Corymbe, *corymbus, tuft*  
 Corymbifère, *2. a. —ferous*  
 Coryphée, *sm. chief, leader, wor-*  
*thiest*  
 Coseigneur, *joint lord of a ma-*  
*nor*  
 Cosmétique, *2. a. cosmetic, beau-*  
*tifying*  
 Cosmogonie, *sf. —gony*  
 Cosmographie, *sm. —pher*  
 Cosmographie, *sf. —phy*  
 Cosmographique, *2. a. —phical*  
 Cosmologie, *sf. —gy*  
 Cosmopolitain, *e. s. —litan*  
 Cosmopolite, *2. s. —lite*  
 Cosse, *sf. shell of peas, &c.*  
 Coesser, *va. to butt like a ram*  
 Cosson, *sm. corn-mite*  
 Cossu, *e. a. shelly, rich*  
 Costume, *sm. the costume*  
 Cote, *cotte, sf. a petticoat, num-*  
*ber, quota*  
 Côte, *a rib, coast, declivity, hil-*  
*lock*  
 Côte à côte, *ad. a-breast*  
 Côte, *sm. side, sideway, party*  
 Côteau, *sm. hillock*  
 Côtelette, *sf. chop, cutlet, little rib*  
 Coter, *va. to quote, endorse, cite*  
 Coterie, *sf. a club, society*  
 Cothurne, *sm. a buskin*  
 Côtier, *a. sm. a coaster*  
 Côtière, *sf. a range of coast,*  
*border*  
 Cotignac, *sm. quince, marmalade*  
 Cotillon, *under-petticoat*  
 Cotisation, *sf. assessment, club-*  
*bing*  
 Cotiser, *va. to assess, to club*  
 Cotissure, *sf. bruising of fruits*  
 Cotton, *sm. cotton, down*  
 Cotonner, *va. to \* stuff with*  
*cotton*

Se cotonner, *to \* be covered with*  
*cotton*  
 Cotonneux, *se. a. spongy, soft*  
 Cotonnier, *sm. a cotton-tree*  
 Côtoyer, *va. to coast along; to*  
*walk by the side*  
 Cotret, *sm. a little fagot, cotret*  
 — huile de cotret, *a sound*  
*drubbing, oakum towel*  
 Cotte d'armes, *sf. coat of arms*  
 — de mailles, *coat of mail*  
 Cotteron, *sm. short petticoat*  
 Cotuteur, *a co-guardian*  
 Cou, *the neck, narrow pass*  
 — du pied, *the instep*  
 Couard, *e. a. s. coward*  
 Couardise, *sf. cowardice*  
 Couchant, *a. m. setting*  
 —, *sm. the west*  
 Couche, *sf. a bed, bedstead, deli-*  
*very, laying in; stake at play,*  
*hot-bed in a garden, but-end,*  
*stratum, a lay*  
 Couchée, *an inn where one lies*  
*on a journey, night's lodging*  
 Coucher, *va. to \* put to bed, to*  
*\* lay, or stake, \* lie down*  
 Coucher en joue, *to aim at*  
 — par écrit, *to \* write down*  
 Se coucher, *vr. to \* lie down, to*  
*\* go to bed, to \* set*  
 Coucher, *sm. bed-time, bedding;*  
*night's lodging, couches*  
 — du soleil, *sunset*  
 Couchette, *sf. a couch*  
 Coucheur, *se. s. bed-fellow*  
 Couci, couci, *ad. so so*  
 Coucou, *sm. a cuckoo*  
 Coude, *the elbow, any angle*  
 Coudée, *sf. elbow-room, cubit*  
 Coudé-plé, *sm. an instep*  
 Couder, *va. to \* bend*  
 Coudoyer, *to elbow, hunch*  
 Coudraie, *sf. hazel wood*  
 Coudre, *sm. a hazel-tree*  
 —, *va. to sew, stitch*  
 Coudrier, *sm. hazel-nut tree*  
 Couëgne, *sf. hog's skin*  
 Couette, *feather-bed*  
 Coulage, *sm. leakage*  
 Coulamment, *ad. fluently, freely*  
 Coulant, *e. a. fluent, flowing*  
 Coulant, *sm. necklace of diamonds*  
 Coulé, *sm. a quick sinking step*  
*in dancing*

Coulée, *sf.* running hand in writing  
 Coulement, *sm.* running of a liquid, flux  
 Couler, *vn.* to flow, melt, strain, \* run  
 — à fond, *va.* to \* sink  
 Se couler, *vr.* to \* slip along  
 Couleur, *sf.* colour, suit at play  
 Couleurs, *sf.* pl. livery  
 Coulevrine, *sf.* culverin  
 Coulevrée, *snake-weed*  
 Couleuvre, *an adder*  
 Coulis, *sm.* jelly, gravy  
 Vent coulis, *wind that comes through a chink*  
 Couliasse, *sf.* groove, scene of a play-house, gutter  
 Couloir, *sm.* a strainer, colander  
 Coupe, *sf.* trespass, sin  
 Couleure, *running*  
 Coup, *sm.* blow, throw, act, time, bout, a move, aim, a bit, a stroke, a draught  
 — de pied, a kick  
 Contre-coup, *counter-blow*  
 Coupable, *2. a. culpable, guilty*  
 Coupe, *sf.* cutting, cut, cup, cupola  
 Coupé, *sm.* a coupee, step  
 Coupeau, *sm.* top of a hill  
 Coupe-gorge, *cut-throat place*  
 — jarret, a ruffian, assassin  
 Coupelle, *sf.* coppel, test  
 Coupeiller, *va.* to assay gold  
 Couper, *va.* to \* cut, \* cut off, \* cut out  
 Se —, *vr.* to fret, (of stuffs,) to contradict one's self  
 Couper chemin, *to \* stop the way*  
 — la parole, to interrupt  
 — court, to be \* short, in short  
 — du vin, to brew wine  
 — la racine, ou — pied à, to root out  
 — la tête, to behead  
 — la bourse, to rob  
 Couperet, *sm.* a cleaver  
 Couperose, *sf.* copperas  
 Couperosé, *e. a. full of red pimples, bloated*  
 Coup-tête, *sm.* leap-frog  
 Coupeur, *se. s. a. cutter*  
 — de bourse, cut-purse  
 Couple, *sf.* couple, brace, yoke

Couple, *sm.* couple (of persons)  
 Coupler, *va.* to couple  
 Couplet, *sm.* a staff, couplet  
 — satirique, lampoon  
 Coupleter, *va.* to lampoon  
 Coupole, *sm.* cutter  
 Couple, *sf.* a cupola  
 Coupon, *sm.* remnant, dividend, shred  
 Coupure, *sf.* a cut  
 Cour, *court, court-yard*  
 Courage, *sm.* courage, heart, passion  
 —, cheer up!  
 Courageusement, *ad.* courageously  
 Courageux, *se. a. courageous*  
 Couramment, *ad.* currently  
 Courant, *e. a. current, running*  
 Courant, *sm.* current, course  
 Courante, *sf.* courant, looseness  
 Courbati, *e. a. foundered*  
 Courbature, *sf.* foundering  
 Courbe, *2. a. crooked*  
 —, *sf.* a crooked piece of timber, rib of a ship, curbs  
 Courbement, *sm.* bending  
 Courber, *va.* to \* bend, to bow  
 Courbette, *sf.* curvet, mean complaisance  
 Courbetter, *vn.* to curvet  
 Courbettes (faire des,) to cringe, to fawn  
 Courbure, *sf.* curvity, bent  
 Courcaillet, *sm.* quails-call  
 Coureur, *sm.* a running footman, rambler, racer  
 Coureur, *scouts*  
 Coureuse, *sf.* gadder, street-walker  
 Course, a gourd, a yoke  
 Courier, *sm.* courier  
 — de cabinet, state-messenger  
 Courir, *vn.* to \* run, ramble  
 — à toutes jambes, to \* run with full speed  
 — la poste, to \* ride post  
 — le cerf, to hunt a stag  
 — la pretantaine, to gad up and down  
 — les mers, to infest the seas  
 Courlis, *sm.* a curlew  
 Couronne, *sf.* a crown, coronet  
 Couronnement, *sm.* coronation, finishing, crown-work

Couronner, *va.* to crown  
 Couronnaire, *sf.* summit of a stag's horns  
 Courroie, *sf.* leather string  
 Courroucer, *va.* to irritate  
 Se courroucer, *vr.* to \* be greatly incensed, to rage  
 Courroux, *sm.* wrath, raging  
 Cours, *course, run, airing-place*  
 Cours de ventre, *looseness*  
 Course, *sf.* running, race, cruise, incursion  
 Coursier, *sm.* courser, charger, steed  
 Court, *e. a. short, brief*  
 Court, *ad.* short, quick  
 Courtage, *sm.* brokerage  
 Courtaud, *a thick-set man, cropped horse*  
 — de boutique, shopman  
 Courtauder, *va.* to \* crop (a horse's tail)  
 Court bouillon, *sm.* a particular way of dressing fish  
 Courte-haleine, *sf.* short breath  
 Courtement, *ad.* briefly, short  
 Courtepointe, *sf.* counterpane  
 Courtbaut, *sm.* thick and short man  
 Courtier, a broker  
 — de chevaux, a jockey  
 Courtine, *sf.* a curtain (in fortification)  
 Courtisan, *sm.* a courtier  
 Courtisane, *sf.* a courtesan  
 Courtiser, *va.* to court  
 Courtois, *e. a. courteous, civil*  
 Courtoisement, *ad.* courteously  
 Courtoisie, *sf.* courteousness  
 Cousin, *e. s. cousin, gnat* [dred  
 Cousinage, *sm.* cousinship, kin-  
 Cousiner, *va.* to call cousin, to sponge  
 Cousinière, *sf.* fence of gauze against gnats  
 Cousoir, *sm.* a sewing-press  
 Coussin, *a cushion, pillow*  
 Coussinet, *bag, pad, quilted stomacher*  
 Cousu, *e. a. sewed*  
 Coût, *sm.* cost, price  
 Couteau, *a knife*  
 — de chasse, a hanger  
 — à pied, shoemaker's cutting knife

Coutelas, *sm.* a cutlass  
 Coutelé, *e. a.* slaughtered  
 Coutellerie, *sf.* cutlery  
 Coutellière, *a case of knives*  
 Couter, *vn.* to cost, \* stand in  
 Couteline, *sf.* coarse calico  
 Coûteurs, *se. a.* expensive  
 Coutilier, *sm.* ticking-maker  
 Coutil, *coutis, ticking*  
 Contre, *coulter, plough-share*  
 Coutume, *sf.* custom, toll  
 Coutumier, *e. a.* customary, common  
 Coutumier, *sm.* common-law book  
 Couture, *seam, sewing, scar*  
 Couturière, *sf.* a mantuamaker, a seamstress  
 Couvée, *a covey, nest of eggs*  
 Couvé, *e. a.* fusty  
 Couvent, *sm.* a convent  
 — d'hommes, *friary*  
 — de filles, *nunnery*  
 Couver, *va.* to brood, sit on, \* breed, incubate, lurk  
 Couvercle, *sm.* a cover, lid  
 Couvert, *the cloth, cover, lodging, shady place*  
 Couvert, *e. a.* covered, clad, hid, close, obscure, full, loaded, dark  
 Couverte, *sf.* a deck, enamel of China ware  
 Couvertement, *ad.* secretly  
 Couverture, *sf.* cover, blanket, rug, roof, cloth  
 Couvertures, *pl.* bed-clothes  
 Couverturier, *sm.* bedding-seller  
 Couvet, *a sort of stove*  
 Couvouse, *sf.* that broods  
 Couvi, *a. m.* addle, rotten  
 Couvre-chef, *sm.* kerchief  
 — seu, *curfew, fire-screcs*  
 — pied, *cover-feet, quilt*  
 — plat, *dish-cover*  
 Couvreur, *sm.* a tiler  
 — en ardoise, *a slater*  
 — en chaume, *thatcher*  
 — de chaises, *chair-maker*  
 Couvrir, *va.* to cover, \* hide, conceal, defend, load  
 Be—, *vr.* \* be overcast, \* put one's hat on, \* put on a suit  
 Crabe, *sm.* a crab  
 Crabier, *sm.* crab-eater, (a West India bird)  
 Crac, *sm.* crack, crackling noise

Crac, *ad.* that's a fib  
 Crachat, *sm.* spittle  
 Crachement, *spitting*  
 Cracher, *va.* to \* spit  
 Cracheur, *se. s.* a spitter  
 Crachoir, *sm.* a spitting-pot  
 Crachotement, *spitting often*  
 Crachoter, *vn.* to \* spit often  
 Craie, *sf.* chalk  
 Craindre, *va.* to fear, dread  
 Crainte, *sf.* fear, awe  
 Crainte de, *for fear of, lest*  
 Craintif, *ve. a.* fearful, timorous  
 Craintivement, *ad.* fearfully  
 Cramoisi, *sm.* crimson  
 Cramoisi, *e. a.* crimson, dyed in grain  
 Crampe, *sf.* cramp  
 Crampon, *sm.* cramp-iron  
 Cramponner, *vn.* fasten with a cramp-iron  
 Se cramponner, *to \* cling at any thing*  
 Cramponnet, *sm.* little cramp or staple  
 Cran, *notch*  
 Crâne, *the skull, a hot-brained fellow*  
 Crapaud, *a toad*  
 Crapaudaille, *sf.* thin crops  
 Crapaudière, *swampy place*  
 Crapaudine, *toad-stone, iron-wort, malt-worm, sort of pear*  
 — à la crapaudine, *pigeons à la crapaudine, broiled pigeons*  
 Crapoussin, *sm.* a little ill-shaped man  
 Crapoussine, *sf.* a little ill-shaped woman  
 Crapule, *gross intemperance*  
 Crapuler, *vn.* to \* eat and \* drink to excess  
 Crapuleux, *se. a.* intemperate  
 Craquelin, *sm.* cracknel  
 Craquement, *crack*  
 Craquer, *va.* to crack, boast, snap  
 Craquetement, *sm.* cracking  
 Craqueter, *vn.* to crackle  
 Craqueur, *se. s.* a boaster  
 Crasse, *sf.* dirt, nastiness, rust, dross  
 Crasse, *a. gross, thick*  
 Crasseux, *se. a.* filthy, sordid  
 Cratère, *sm.* crater, round cup  
 Cravate, *sf.* cravat

Cravate, *sm.* a Cravat  
 Crayon, *pencil; description; rough draught*  
 Crayonner, *va.* \* draw, sketch  
 Crayonneur, *sm.* a drawer with crayons  
 Créance, *sf.* trust, belief, debt  
 Créancier, *e. s.* creditor  
 Créat, *sm.* an usher in a riding-school  
 Créateur, *Creator, Maker*  
 Création, *sf.* creation  
 Créature, *creature*  
 Crécelle, *a rattle*  
 Crécerelle, *a hawk*  
 Crèche, *a manger, crib*  
 Crédence, *cupboard where the church plate is kept*  
 Crédibilité, *— lity*  
 Crédit, *sm.* credit, interest  
 Créditer, *va.* to credit one in the day-book  
 Crédo, *sm.* creed  
 Crédule, *2. a. credulous, sanguine*  
 Crédulité, *sf.* credulity  
 Créer, *va.* to create  
 Crémaillère, *sf.* a pot-hanger  
 Crémallon, *sm.* a hook  
 Crème, *sf.* cream  
 — fouettée, *empty, frothy dish-course*  
 Crêmer, *vn.* to cream  
 Crêneau, *battlement, pinnacle*  
 Crénêlé, *e. a.* embattled  
 Crêneler, *va.* to indent, notch  
 Crênelure, *sf.* indenting  
 Créole, *2. s.* Creole, Creolian  
 Crêpage, *sm.* the glossing of crapes  
 Crêpe, *sm.* crape  
 Crêpe, *sf.* pancake  
 Crêpir, *va.* to frizzle, \* crisp  
 Crêpi, *sm.* rough cast  
 Crêpine, *sf.* fringe  
 Crêpir, *va.* to parget  
 Crépissure, *sf.* rough cast  
 Crépitation, *crackling of fire*  
 Crêpon, *sm.* thick craps  
 Crêpu, *e. a.* crisped, frizzled  
 Crêpuscule, *sm.* twilight  
 Cresson, *sm.* cresses  
 Cressonnier, *sf.* cresses-plot  
 Crête, *crest; cock's comb; bank of a ditch, tuft*  
 Baisser la crête, *to decline*

Crête marine, *samphire*  
 — de blé, *pyramidal pile of* \*  
*corn*  
 Crêtu, *e. a. tufted*  
 Crétonne, *sf. sort of white linen*  
 Crévaillé, *guttling*  
 Crevasse, \**crevice, gap, scratches*  
 Crévasses aux mains, *chaps in*  
*one's hands*  
 Crévasser, *va. to* \* *chap*; \* *crack*  
 Crève-cœur, *sm. heart-break*  
 Crever, *va. to* \* *burst, cramp, put*  
*out*  
 Crevette, *sf. prawn*  
 Creusement, *sm. digging* [into  
 Creuser, *va. to dig, or* \* *drive*  
 Creuset, *sm. crucible*  
 Creux, *hollow pit, mould*  
 Creux, *se. a. hollow, deep, chimo-*  
*rical*  
 Cri, *sm. cry, shriek, motto*  
 Crialler, *va. to bawl, scold*  
 Criallerie, *sf. bawling*  
 Crialleur, *se. s. a bawler*  
 Criard, *e. a. s. bawling; bawler*  
 Criant, *ante, a. glaring, shame-*  
*ful*  
 Crible, *sm. a sieve*  
 Gribler, *va. to sift*  
 Cribleur, *sm. a sifter*  
 Criblure, *sf. siftings*  
 Cribration, *sifting*  
 Cric, *sm. engine for lifting bur-*  
*dens*  
 Cric-crac, *crick-crack*  
 Criée, *sf. an auction, outcry*  
 Crier, *vn. to cry out, proclaim,*  
*inveigh, clamour*  
 Crierie, *sf. cry, clamour*  
 Crieur, *se. s. a bawler; crier,*  
*undertaker*  
 Crime, *sm. crime, sin*  
 Crime de lèse-majesté, *high-*  
*treason*  
 Crimineliste, *sm. a writer upon*  
*criminal matters*  
 Criminel, *le. a. criminal, guilty*  
 Criminel, *sm. malefactor*  
 Criminellement, *ad. —nally, ca-*  
*pitally*  
 Crin, *sm. horse-hair*  
 Crin, *e. a. hairy* [hair  
 Crinier, *sm. worker or dealer in*  
 Crinière, *sf. horse or lion's mane,*  
*paltry wig*

Crïole, Créole, 2. *s. a. Creole,*  
*Creolian*  
 Crique, *sf. creek*  
 Crique, *sm. a tit; bad horse*  
 Crise, *sf. crisis*  
 Crispation, *sf. —tion, wrinkling*  
 Crisper, *va. to draw, squeeze*  
 Cristal, *sm. crystal*  
 Cristallin, *e. a. crystalline*  
 Cristallisation, *sf. —zation*  
 Cristalliser, *va. to crystallize*  
 Critiquable, 2. *a. censurable*  
 Critique, *critical, captious*  
 Critique, *sm. a critic*  
 Critique, *sf. criticism; critic,*  
*censure*  
 Critiquer, *va. to criticise*  
 Croassement, *sm. croaking*  
 Croasser, *vn. to croak* [pole  
 Croo, *sm. hook; fangs; sharper,*  
 Croc en jambe, *trip*  
 Crocs, *sm. pl. whisks*  
 Croche, 2. *a. crooked*  
 —, *sf. a quaver*  
 Crochet, *sm. hook, steel-yard,*  
*vicklock, crocket*  
 Crochets, *fangs, braces*  
 Crocheter, *va. to* \* *pick a lock*  
 Crocheteur, *sm. porter, picklock*  
 Crocheteuse, *sf. basket-woman*  
 Crochu, *e. a. crooked, hooked*  
 Crochuer, *va. to* \* *bend, crook*  
 Crocodile, *sm. a crocodile*  
 Crocus, *saffron-flower*  
 Croire, *va. to believe, \* think*  
 Croisade, *sf. crusade, holy war;*  
*madness*  
 Croisé, *sm. a croise, a dupe*  
 Croisée, (serge,) *sf. kersey*  
 Croisée, *casement; cross-bar*  
*window*  
 Croisement, *sm. crossing*  
 Croiser, *va. to* \* *lay cross-wise;*  
*\* strike out; cruise; cross*  
 Se —, *vr. \* lie cross; \* take upon*  
*one the cross of the holy war,*  
*to play the fool*  
 Croiseur, *sm. a cruiser*  
 Croislere, *sf. cruise*  
 Croislure, *cross-web*  
 Croissance, *growing age; growth*  
 Croissant, *sm. crescent, hook*  
 Croit, *increase* [wax  
 Croître, *vn. to* \* *grow, increase,*  
 Croix, *sf. a cross*

Croquant, *e. a. scranching, crack-*  
*ling*  
 Croquant, *sm. a poor wretch*  
 Croque-lardon, *spunger*  
 Croquer, *vn. to scranch; crackle;*  
*devour; pilfer*  
 Croquet, *sm. thin and hard gin*  
*gerbread*  
 Croquer, *a. devourer*  
 Croquignole, *sf. a fillip*  
 Croquignoler, *va. to fillip*  
 Croquis, *sm. sketch*  
 Crosse, *sf. crozier, but-end, bat*  
*drumstick, or pestle*  
 Crosse, *a. who has the privilege*  
*of carrying the crozier*  
 Crouser, *vn. to play at cricket;*  
*treat with great contempt*  
 Crouseur, *sm. a cricket-player*  
 Crotte, *sf. dirt, mud; dung of*  
*animals*  
 Crotter, *va. to dirt*  
 Crotin, *sm. dung of horses, &c.*  
 Croulement, *sinking (of a house,)*  
*shaking*  
 Crouler, *va. to* \* *sink, \* shake*  
 Crouler, *e. a. boggy*  
 Croupade, *sf. bounding of a*  
*horse*  
 Croupe, *croup; top of a hill*  
 Croupi, *e. a. stagnated*  
 Croupier, *sm. croup, crouper*  
 Croupière, *sf. crupper*  
 Crouplon, *sm. rump*  
 Croupir, *vn. to* \* *stand still;*  
*abide*  
 Croupissant, *e. a. standing*  
 Croustille, *sf. piece of crust*  
 Croustiller, *vn. to* \* *cut a crust*  
 Croustilleusement, *ad. comical-*  
*ly, with mirth*  
 Croustilleux, *se. a. droll, delicate*  
 Croute, *sf. crust; scurf; rind*  
 Croutelette, *a little crust*  
 Crouton, *sm. a crusty piece of*  
*bread*  
 Croyable, 2. *a. credible*  
 Croyance, *sf. belief, trust*  
 Croyant, *sm. a believer*  
 Cruauté, *sf. cruelty; grievous*  
*thing*  
 Cruche, *a pitcher; blockhead*  
 Cruchée, *a pitcher-full*  
 Cruchon, *sm. little pitcher*  
 Crucial, *e. a. crucial*



Crucifère, 2. *a. cruciferous*  
 Crucifier, *va. to crucify*  
 Crucifiement, *sm. crucifixion*  
 Crucifix, *a. crucifix*  
 Crucifixion, *sf. —tion*  
 Cru, *e. a. raw; blunt; hard; unmannerly; indigested; imperfect*  
 Cru, *sm. growth; soil*  
 Crudité, *sf. rawness; crudity, indigestion*  
 Crue, *increase*  
 Cruel, *le. a. cruel, hard*  
 Cruellement, *ad. cruelly*  
 Cruement, *bluntly, rashly*  
 Crural, *e. a. crural*  
 Crustacée, *a. crustaceous*  
 Cruzade, *sf. cruzade*  
 Crypte, *sf. burying vault*  
 Cû, *cul, sm. bottom*  
 Cû de lampe, *a. tail-pieces*  
 Cû de plomb, *a. sedentary man*  
 Cû de sac, *a. blind alley*  
 Cû blanc, *white tail*  
 Cû de jatte, *a. lame man*  
 Cû de basse fosse, *a. dungeon*  
 Cû d'artichaut, *bottom of an artichoke*  
 Cube, *sm. a cube*  
 Cubation, *sf. cubation*  
 Cubique, 2. *a. cubical*  
 Cubital, *e. a. cubital*  
 Cucurbitains, *sm. pl. flat worms*  
 Cucurbite, *sf. cucurbit*  
 Cueille, *a. breadth of sailcloth*  
 Cueilletter, *sm. the rent roll of a manor*  
 Cueillette, *sf. harvest, gathering, collection*  
 Cueilleur, *se. a. gatherer*  
 Cueillir, *va. to gather, to \* pick*  
 Cueilloir, *sm. fruit-basket*  
 Cuiller, *sf. a spoon, ladle*  
 — à pot, *a. pot-ladle*  
 Cuillerée, *a. spoonful*  
 Cuilleron, *sm. bowl of a spoon*  
 Cuir, *leather, hide*  
 Cuirasse, *sf. a cuirass*  
 Cuirassé, *e. sf. with a cuirass; prepared*  
 Cuirassier, *sm. cuirassier*  
 Cuire, *v. to cook; digest; smart; bake; to \* do; \* dress; digest*  
 Cuisant *e. a. sharp, smart*  
 Cuisine, *sf. kitchen; cookery*

Cuisiner, *va. to cook*  
 Cuisinier, *e. s. cook*  
 Cuissart, *sm. thigh armour*  
 Cuissée, *sf. thigh; leg of a fowl*  
 Cuissson, *dressing of victuals; smart*  
 Cuissot, *sm. haunch of a deer*  
 Cuistre, *servant in a college, pedant*  
 Cuit, *e. a. done; dressed; boiled, baked, roasted*  
 Culte, *sf. baking*  
 Cuite des briques, *burning of bricks*  
 Cuivre, *sm. copper*  
 — jaune, *copper*  
 Cuivrer, *va. to copper over*  
 Cul, *bottom, see Cû, &c.*  
 Culasse, *sf. the breech of a gun*  
 Culbute, *sf. overthrow; heels over head*  
 Culbuter, *v. to \* overthrow; \* break; tumble*  
 Culée, *sf. buttment of a bridge*  
 Culminant, *a. m. —ating*  
 Culmination, *sf. —tion*  
 Culminer, *vn. to culminate*  
 Culot, *sm. a nestling; dross*  
 Culotte, *sf. breeches; back part of a pigeon; rump of beef*  
 Culottin, *sm. close breeches; child newly breeched*  
 Culte, *worship*  
 Cultivable, 2. *a. capable of culture*  
 Cultivateur, *sm. husbandman*  
 Cultiver, *va. cultivate, manure*  
 Culture, *sf. culture, tillage*  
 Cumin, *sm. cumine*  
 Cumulatif, *ve. a. accumulative*  
 Cumulativement, *ad. accumulatively*  
 Cumuler, *va. to accumulate*  
 Cupidité, *sf. cupidity, lust*  
 Cupidon, *sm. Cupid*  
 Curable, 2. *a. curable*  
 Curage, *sm. cleansing*  
 Curatelle, *sf. guardianship*  
 Curateur, *rice, s. guardian*  
 Curatif, *ve. a. curatives*  
 Cure, *sf. a cure; living; parsonage; cleaning*  
 Curé, *sm. a parson, rector*  
 Cure-dent, *a. tooth-pick*  
 Curée, *sf. hound's fees, carnage*

Cure-oreille, *sm. ear-picker*  
 Curer, *va. to cleanse, to \* pick*  
 Cureur, *sm. night-man; cleanser*  
 Curial, *e. a. belonging to a person*  
 Curie, *sf. part of a tribe in ancient Rome*  
 Curieusement, *ad. curiously*  
 Curieux, *se. a. virtuoso*  
 Curion, *sm. a priest instituted by Romulus* *[show]*  
 Curiosité, *sf. curiosity, rarer*  
 Curviligne, 2. *a. curvilinear*  
 Curvité, *sf. curvity*  
 Curule (chaise), *curule chair*  
 Curures, *sf. pl. dregs of a well or sink*  
 Custode, *sf. holster-cap, pyz*  
 Custode, *sm. warden*  
 Cutanée, 2. *a. cutaneous*  
 Cuticule, *sf. cuticle, thin skin*  
 Cuve, *a. tub*  
 Cuveau, *sm. little tub*  
 Cuvée, *a. tub-full*  
 Cuver, *vn. to work, fret*  
 Cuvette, *sf. a cistern; a little ditch*  
 Cuvier, *sm. a fish tub, ducking tub*  
 Cycle, *cycle*  
 Cycle solaire, *cycle of the sun*  
 Cycie lunaire, *ou nombre d'or, cycle of the moon, or golden number*  
 Cyclope, *a. cyclop, a smith*  
 Cygne, *swan; great poet*  
 Cylindre, *cylinder, roller*  
 Cylindrique, *a. cylindrical*  
 Cymbales, *sf. pl. cymbals*  
 Cynique, 2. *a. cynical*  
 Cynique, *sm. a cynic*  
 Cynisme, *moroseness, impudence*  
 Cyprès, *cypress-tree*  
 Czar, *czar, emperor*  
 Czarine, *sf. czarina*

## D

DACTYLE, *sm. dactyle*  
 Dada, *hobby horse*  
 Dadais, *a. booby*  
 Dague, *sf. dagger; pricket; tusk*  
 — de prévôt, *cat o' nine tails*  
 Daguer, *va. to stab*

Daigner, *va. to deign, vouchsafe*  
 Daguet, *sm. young stag*  
 Daim, *a buck; deer*  
 Daine, *sf. a doe*  
 Dais, *sm. a canopy*  
 Dalle, *sf. a flag (flat stone)*  
 Dalmatique, *a. dalmatic*  
 Dam, *sm. cost; loss; torments*  
 Damas, *damask, damson*  
 Damasquiner, *va. to damask*  
 Damasquinure, *sf. → quining*  
 Damassé, *sm. damasked linen*  
 Damasser, *va. to work damask-like*  
 Damassure, *sf. damasking*  
 Dame, *sf. lady, goody, draughts*  
 — de trêfle, *queen of clubs*  
 Dame-jeanne, *a large bottle*  
 Dame, *ad. nay, marry*  
 Damer, *va. to crown (at draughts)*  
 — le pion, *to \* outdo one*  
 Dameret, *sm. a beau, a spark*  
 Damier, *draught-board*  
 Damnable, *2. a. damnable*  
 Damnablement, *ad. damnably*  
 Damnation, *sf. → tion*  
 Damner, *va. to damn*  
 Damoiseau, *sm. a fop, spark*  
 Damoiselle, *sf. a damsel*  
 Danché, *a. indented*  
 Dandin, *sm. a ninny, a dandy*  
 Dandinement, *sm. jolting*  
 Dandiner, *va. to behave like a ninny*  
 Danger, *sm. danger*  
 Dangereusement, *ad. dangerously*  
 Dangereux, *se. a. dangerous*  
 Dans, *pr. in, into, within; with*  
 Danse, *sf. dance, dancing*  
 Danser, *v. to dance*  
 Danseur, *se. s. a. dancer*  
 Dard, *sm. a dart, spindle*  
 Darder, *va. to dart, \* shoot*  
 Dardeur, *sm. dart-flinger*  
 Dariole, *sf. a custard*  
 Darne, *s.ice of fish*  
 Darse, *a wet dock*  
 Daraine, *a small wet dock*  
 Darte, *tetter, ringworm*  
 Darte farineuse, *scurf*  
 Datalre, *sm. datary*  
 Date, *sf. a date*  
 Dater, *va. to date*  
 Daterie *sf. datary's office*

Datif, *sm. dative case*  
 Datte, *sf. date (fruit)*  
 Dattier, *sm. date-tree*  
 Davantage, *ad. more; besides, moreover*  
 Daube, *sf. a kind of sauce*  
 Dauber, *va. to drub, to jeer*  
 Daubeur, *sm. banterer; sneerer*  
 Davier, *pincer for teeth*  
 Dauphin, *dauphin; dolphin*  
 Dauphine, *sf. Dauphiness*  
 D'autant que, *c. whereas*  
 D'autant plus, *ad. the more*  
 — mieux, *the rather*  
 De, *pr. of, from, some, to, with, by, at*  
 De nuit, *in the night*  
 De la sorte, *so, thus*  
 De plus, *moreover*  
 De par, *in the name of*  
 De ce que, *c. because, that*  
 De sm. die; *thimble*  
 Débâclage, *sm. clearing*  
 Débâcle, *sf. breaking of a frozen river*  
 Débâclement, *sm. breaking of the ice*  
 Débâcler, *vn. to break as ice in a river; clean a harbour, or door*  
 Débâcleur, *sm. water-bailiff*  
 Débâgouler, *va. to \* talk at random*  
 Débâller, *to unpack, to pack up, or \* go away*  
 Débandade, *a la débandade, confusedly disorderly*  
 Débandement, *sm. relaxation*  
 Débander, *va. to unlock, relax*  
 Se —, *vr. to slacken; disperse*  
 Débanquer, *va. to ruin the bank-er (gaming term)*  
 Débarassement, *sm. clearing*  
 Débarasser, *va. to clear; \* get out*  
 Débarbouiller, *to wash the face*  
 Débarcadour, *sm. place for the landing of a ship's cargo*  
 Débardage, *unlading*  
 Débarder, *va. to unlade wood*  
 Débardeur, *sm. a lighterman*  
 Débarquement, *disembarking*  
 Débarquer, *v. disembark; land; unlade*  
 Débarrasser, *va. to clear*

Débarrer, *to unbar*  
 Débat, *sm. debate, strife*  
 Débâter, *va. \* take off the pack-saddle*  
 Débâtiser, *to unchristian*  
 Débattre, *to debate*  
 Se débattre, *vr. to struggle; loss*  
 Débauche, *sf. debauchery*  
 Débauché, *sm. a debauchee*  
 Débauchée, *sf. a lewd woman*  
 Débaucher, *va. to debauch; to bribe, to entice away*  
 Se —, *va. to follow ill courses, \* leave off one's work*  
 Débêt, *sm. balance, debtor*  
 Débiffer, *va. to disorder; cloy*  
 Débile, *2. a. feeble*  
 Débilement, *ad. feebly; weakly*  
 Débilitation, *sf. → tion*  
 Débilité, *feebleness, → lity*  
 Débilité, *va. to enfeeble*  
 Débit, *sm. sale, utterance*  
 Débité, *va. to vend, utter*  
 — en gros, *to \* sell by wholesale*  
 — en détail, *to \* sell by retail*  
 Débiteur, *se. s. spreader of news*  
 Débiteur, *rice. a debtor*  
 Débâler, *va. to \* rid, to clear*  
 Déboire, *sm. twang, grief*  
 Déboitement, *disjointing*  
 Déboiter, *va. to \* put out of joint, to warp*  
 Débonder, *to open the dam*  
 Débonder, *vn. Se débonder, vr. to sluice out; \* break forth*  
 Débondonner, *va. to unbung*  
 Débonnaire, *2. a. affable; gracious; kind; good*  
 Débonnairement, *ad. kindly*  
 Débonnaireté, *sf. kindness*  
 Débord, *sm. spreading of bad humours*  
 Débordé, *e. a. dissolute*  
 Débordement, *sm. overflowing; profusity*  
 Déborder, *vn. Se déborder, vn. to \* overflow* [out  
 Déborder, *vn. to leap over; jut*  
 Déborder, *va. to unborder*  
 Débotter, *to pull off one's boots*  
 Débouché, *Débouchement, sm. opening, opportunity, means*  
 Déboucher, *va. to \* unstop; open*  
 Déboucler, *to unbuckle; uncurl; \* unstring*

Débouilli, *sm.* the trying of colours (in dying)  
 Débouillir, *va.* to try colours in dying  
 Débouquement, *sm.* discomboguing; sailing off  
 Débouquer, *va.* to sail out of a strait  
 Débourber, *va.* to cleanse  
 Débourrer, to polish a young man  
 Déboursé, *sm.* money laid out  
 Déboursement, disbursement  
 Déboursier, *va.* to disburse  
 Débout, *ad.* up, standing  
 Débouter, *va.* to reject (in law)  
 Déboutonner, to unbutton  
 Débrailler, (Se) *vr.* to open one's breast  
 Débredouiller, *va.* to save the lurch  
 Débrider, to unbridle; despatch  
 Débris, *sm.* wreck; waste; rubbish  
 Débrouillement, clearing  
 Débrouiller, *va.* to clear  
 Débrutir, to polish, clear off  
 Débucher, *vr.* to start out of the wood (hunting term)  
 Débusement, *sm.* driving out  
 Débuser, *va.* to \* drive out, to supplant; turn out  
 Début, *sm.* the lead, the beginning of an enterprise  
 Débuter, *vn.* to \* begin; to knock away; to play first  
 Deca, *ad.* on this side  
 Décacheter, *va.* to unseal  
 Décade, *sf.* decade, number of ten  
 Décadence, decay; decline; ruin  
 Décagone, *sm.* decagon  
 Décaisser, *va.* to \* take out of a chest  
 Décalogue, *sm.* decalogus  
 Décaméron, decameron (ten days)  
 Décampement, decampment  
 Décamper, *va.* to decamp; march off  
 Décanat, *sm.* deanry  
 Décantation, *sf.* decanting  
 Décanter, *va.* to decant  
 Décapier, to part the verdigrise from the copper  
 Décapitation, *sf.* beheading

Décapter, *va.* to behead  
 Décarreler, to unpane  
 Décasquer, to \* take off one's helmet  
 Décéder, *vn.* to de cease; to die  
 Découdre, *va.* to ungird  
 Décèlement, *sm.* detection  
 Déceler, *va.* detect, disclose, betray  
 Déceleur, *se. s.* informer  
 Décembre, *sm.* December  
 Décemment, *ad.* decently  
 Décemvir, *sm.* decemvir  
 Décemviral, *e. a.* —ral  
 Décemvirat, *sm.* decemvirate  
 Décence, *sf.* decency, decorum  
 Décennal, *e. a.* decennial  
 Décenat, *e. a.* decent, becoming  
 Déception, *sf.* deception, deceit  
 Décerner, *va.* to decree; ordain  
 Décès, *sm.* de cease, death  
 Décevant, *e. a.* deceitful; crafty  
 Décevoir, *va.* to deceive  
 Déchainement, *sm.* outrageous talk  
 Déchaîner, *va.* to unchain; to exasperate  
 Se —, *vr.* \* break loose; rail at  
 Déchalander, *va.* to \* hurt a shop's custom  
 Déchanter, to change one's note; to yield  
 Décharge, *sf.* unloading; volley; storehouse; casement; discharge; acquittance  
 Décharger, *va.* to unload; discharge; ease; open  
 Déchargeur, *sm.* porter, discharger  
 Décharmer, *va.* to unbewitch  
 Décharné, *e. a.* scraggy; lean  
 Décharner, *va.* to \* pick off the flesh, \* make lean, thin, lank  
 Style décharné, a jejune style  
 Déchaussement, *sm.* the pulling off shoes or stockings  
 Déchausser, *va.* to pull off one's shoes and stockings; bare the roots of trees; clear the tooth of a gum  
 Déchaussoir, *sm.* lancet  
 Décheance, *sf.* forfeiture, loss  
 Déchet, *sm.* diminution, loss  
 Décheveler, *va.* to dishevel  
 Déchevêtrer, to unhalter

Déchiffirable, *2. a.* that can be deciphered  
 Déchiffrement, *sm.* deciphering  
 Déchiffrer, *va.* to decipher; clear  
 Déchiffreur, *sm.* a decipherer  
 Déchiqueter, *va.* to pink; slash, \* cut  
 Déchiqueture, *sm.* a pinker  
 Déchiqueture, *sf.* pinking; slashing; cutting (boats, &c.)  
 Déchirage, *sm.* breaking of old  
 Déchirement, tearing, breaking  
 Déchirer, *va.* to \* tear; defame  
 Déchirure, *sf.* rent  
 Déchoir, *vn.* to decay, \* fall off  
 Déchouer, *va.* to \* get off  
 Décider, decide; resolve; dispose; \* put an end to  
 Décimable, *2. a.* tithable  
 Décimal, *e.* —mal  
 Décimateur, *sm.* tithingman  
 Décimation, *sf.* —tion  
 Décimer, *va.* to decimate  
 Décimes, *sf. pl.* the tenths  
 Décirer, *va.* to free from wax; to clean  
 Décisif, *ve. a.* decisive, clear  
 Décision, *sf.* decision  
 Décisivement, *ad.* positively  
 Décisoire, *2. a.* decisory  
 Décisorauteur, *sm.* noisy orator  
 Déclamation, *sf.* —tion; abuse; bombast  
 Déclamatoire, *2. a.* declamatory  
 Déclamer, *v.* declaim; inveigh  
 Déclaratif, *ve. a.* —rative  
 Déclaration, *sf.* —tion; list  
 Déclaratoire, *2. a.* —ratory  
 Déclarer, *vn.* to declare; show  
 Déclin, *sm.* decline; wane; end  
 Déclinable, *2. a.* —ble  
 Déclinaison, *sf.* declension; declination  
 Déclinaire, —tory  
 Décliner, *v.* to decline; decay  
 Déclivité, *sf.* declivity  
 Décloître, *e. a.* uncloistered  
 Déclorre, *v.* to uncloze, open  
 Déclos, *e. a.* disclosed, opened  
 Déclouer, *vr.* to unnaul  
 Décochement, *sm.* shooting  
 Décocher, *va.* to \* shoot  
 Décoction, *sf.* decoction  
 Décoiffer, *va.* to uncoif; uncorch; decompose hair

Décollation, *sf.* *beheading*  
 Décollement, *sm.* *ungluing*  
 Décolleté, *e. a.* *whose breast is bare*  
 Décoller, *va.* *to unglue; behead*  
 Décolorer, *to* *discolour; tarnish*  
 Décolleter, *va.* *to uncover the breast*  
 Décombrer, *to* *clear from rubbish*  
 Décombres, *sm. pl.* *rubbish*  
 Décomposer, *va.* *to decompose; to dissolve, resolve*  
 Décomposition, *sf.* *dissolving*  
 Décompte, *sm.* *discount*  
 Décompter, *va.* *to discount, deduct; \* give way*  
 Déconcerter, *disconcert; confound; \* put out, baffle*  
 Se —, *vr.* *to be out of countenance*  
 Déconflre, *va.* *disconfit; rout*  
 Déconfiture, *sf.* *disconfiture, rout, defeat*  
 Déconfort, *sm.* *despair*  
 Déconforter, *va.* *to discomfort, \* cast down, despond*  
 Déconseiller, *to* *dissuade*  
 Décontenancer, *to* *put out of countenance, confound*  
 Déconvenue, *sf.* *misfortune*  
 Décorateur, *sm.* *decorator*  
 Décoration, *sf.* *ornament*  
 Décorations, *pl.* *scenes of a theatre; scenery*  
 Décorer, *va.* *to twist*  
 Décorer, *to* *decorate, adorn*  
 Décorication, *sf.* —tion  
 Décorum, *sm.* *decorum, decency*  
 Découcher, *va.* *to \* lie abroad*  
 Découdre, *vn.* *to unsew; \* rip up*  
 Découler, *vr.* *to trickle, to \* run down*  
 Découlement, *sm.* *trickling; running; fluxion of humours*  
 Découper, *va.* *to \* cut into figures; to pink; to carve*  
 Découpeur, *se. s.* *a pinker*  
 Découplé, *e. a.* *well-set*  
 Découpler, *va.* *uncouple; let loose*  
 Découpure, *sf.* *pinkings; cut cloth, cut paper-work*  
 Découragement, *sm.* *discouragement*  
 Décourager, *va.* *to discourage, depress*

Décours, *sm.* *decrease, wane*  
 Décoursu, *e. a.* *unsewed; out of order; ript*  
 Décoursure, *sf.* *a breach of stitches*  
 Découvert, *e. a.* *uncovered; discovered; revealed; open*  
 Découverte, *sf.* *discovery*  
 Découvrir, *va.* *to uncover; discover; perceive; reveal*  
 Se —, *vr.* *to pull off one's hat; \* make one's self known*  
 Découvrir le pot aux roses, *to* *discover the mystery*  
 Décrasser, *va.* *to clean; polish*  
 Décréditement, *sm.* *discredit*  
 Décréditer, *va.* *to discredit*  
 Décrépit, *e. a.* *decrepit; crazy*  
 Décrépitation, *sf.* —tion  
 Décrépiter, *va.* *to dry salt by the fire*  
 Décrépitude, *sf.* —tude, decay, craziness  
 Décret, *sm.* *decrees, warrant*  
 Décrétales, *sf. pl.* *decretals*  
 Décréter, *va.* *to decree, award; order*  
 Décri, *sm.* *crying down; disgrace*  
 Décrier, *va.* *to cry down; to disgrace; \* make odious*  
 Décrire, *va.* *to describe; \* draw a line*  
 Décrochement, *sm.* *unhooking*  
 Décrocher, Décrocheter, *va.* *to unhook*  
 Décroire, *vn.* *to disbelieve*  
 Décroissement, *sm.* *decrease*  
 Décroître, *vn.* *to decrease*  
 Décrotter, *va.* *to grub off the dirt; clean*  
 Décrotteur, *sm.* *a shoe-boy*  
 Décrottoire, *sf.* *a shoe-brush*  
 Décruer du fil, *va.* *to prepare raw thread*  
 Décurlasser, *to \* take off one's cuirass*  
 Décuple, *2. a. sm.* *tenfold*  
 Décupler, *va.* *to increase tenfold*  
 Décurie, *sf.* *a committee of ten judges; band of ten troopers*  
 Décurion, *sm.* *a decurion*  
 Dédaigner, *v.* *to disdain, scorn*  
 Dédaigneusement, *ad.* *disdainfully*  
 Dédaigneux, *se. a.* *disdainful, scornful*

Dédain, *sm.* *disdain, scorn*  
 Dédale, *a labyrinth, a maze*  
 Dédamer, *vn.* *to \* put a man out of the first row (at draughts)*  
 Dedans, *ad. pr. in, within*  
 Dedans, *sm.* *the inside*  
 Dédicace, *sf.* *dedication; consecration*  
 Dédicatoire, *2. a.* *dedicatory*  
 Dédier, *va.* *to dedicate; address*  
 Dédire, *to* *disown, blame*  
 Se —, *vr.* *to recant, \* go from one's word*  
 Dédit, *sm.* *a forfeit*  
 Dédommagement, *indemnifying, satisfaction*  
 Dédommager, *va.* *to indemnify*  
 Dédorer, *to* *ungild*  
 Dédoubler, *to* *unloin* [tion  
 Déduction, *sf.* —tion, *enumeration*  
 Déduire, *va.* *to deduct; deduce*  
 Déesse, *sf.* *goddess*  
 Se défâcher, *vr.* *to \* be pacified*  
 Défaiillance, *sf.* *fainting, swoon*  
 Défaiillant, *sm.* *he that contemns the court; wanting*  
 Défaiillir, *vn.* *to fail; to decay; to swoon*  
 Se défâire, *vr.* *to \* be dashed; \* rid one's self of; kill one's self; \* sell off; \* leave off*  
 Défaite, *sf.* *defeat, evasion*  
 Défalcation, —tion  
 Défalquer, *va.* *to defalcate*  
 Défaveur, *sf.* *disgrace*  
 Défavorable, *2. a.* *unfavourable*  
 Défavorablement, *ad.* *unfavourably*  
 Défaut, *sm.* *defect; blemish; want; default; flaw*  
 Défaut des côtes, *small of the back* [moon  
 —de la lune, *change of the moon*  
 Défectif, *ve. a.* *defective*  
 Défection, *sf.* *defection* [ly  
 Défectueusement, *ad.* *imperfectly*  
 Défectueux, *se. a.* *defective*  
 Défectuosité, *sf.* *defect*  
 Défenderesse, *sf.* *she-defendant*  
 Défendeur, *sm.* *defendant*  
 Défendre, *va.* *to defend; prohibit; \* forbid*  
 Se défendre, *vr.* *to defend; to excuse one's self*  
 Défense, *sf.* *defence; prohibition*

*You are looking*

Défenses, *pl. reply in law; fence; turks*  
 Défenseur, *sm. defender*  
 Défensif, *ve. a. defensive*  
 Défequer, *va. to defecate; refuse; clarify*  
 Déferent, *e. a. complying*  
 Déférence, *sf. compliance; regard*  
 Déferent, *a. sm. desorcent*  
 Déferer, *v. to yield; impeach; defer; decree; administer*  
 Déferier, *va. to unfurl the sails*  
 Déferrier, *vn. to \* be dashed —, va. to unshoes; nonplus*  
 Se —, *to \* be confounded, come off*  
 Défet, *sm. waste*  
 Défi, *challenge, defiance*  
 Défiance, *sf. distrust; mistrust; suspicion; jealousy*  
 Défiant, *e. a. diffident; jealous*  
 Déficit, *sm. wanting*  
 Défier, *va. to defy, challenge*  
 Se —, *vr. to mistrust, suspect*  
 Défigurer, *va. to disfigure; deform*  
 Défile, *sm. a. defile*  
 Défiler, *va. to \* unstring, file off; scize (as a cable)*  
 Définir, *ta. define; appoint; decide*  
 Définitif, *sm. definitior*  
 Définitif, *ve. a. definitive, peremptory*  
 Définition, *sf. —tion*  
 Définitivement, *ad. —vely*  
 Définitoire, *sm. the chapter of a religious order*  
 Déflagration, *sf. —tion*  
 Dé fleurir, *vn. to \* shed blossoms; take off the bloom*  
 Déflorer, *va. to corrupt, vitiate*  
 Défluxion, *sf. defluxion*  
 Défoncement, *sm. staving*  
 Défoncer une futaille, *va. to \* stave a cask*  
 Déformer, *to \* put out of form*  
 Défourner, *\* draw out of the oven*  
 Défrayer, *va. to defray*  
 Défrichement, *sm. grubbing up*  
 Défricher, *va. to grub up; clear*  
 Défricheur, *sm. he that grubs up uncultivated ground*

Défriser, *va. to uncurl*  
 Défroncer, *to \* undo the gathers*  
 Se défroquer, *\* throw off the monkish habit*  
 Défroque, *sf. goods, moveables left by death*  
 Défuner, *va. to unrig*  
 Défunt, *e. a. deceased, late*  
 Dégagé, (dégre) *sm. back stairs*  
 Dégagement, *disengagement; freeing; passage; calling in*  
 Dégager, *vn. disengage; redeem*  
 Dégainer, *va. \* draw one's sword*  
 Dégaineur, *sm. a bully*  
 Déganter, *va. to pull off one's gloves*  
 Dégarnir, *to unfurnish; \* strip, unrig*  
 Dégasconner, *to teach a Gascon to speak true French*  
 Dégât, *sm. havoc; waste; spoil*  
 Dégauchoir, *va. to plane; level*  
 Dégauchissement, *sm. leprolting, improving*  
 Dégél, *sm. thaw*  
 Dégeler, *va. to thaw*  
 Dégénérer, *va. to degenerate*  
 Dégandant, *e. a. swinging in one's gate*  
 Dégler, *va. to unglue; get rid of*  
 Déglutition, *sf. deglutition*  
 Dégoliser, *vn. to blab, \* chirp*  
 Dégorgement, *sm. overflowing*  
 Dégorgier, *vn. to clear, purge, spread out*  
 Se —, *vr. to overflow; empty one's self*  
 Dégorgeoir, *sm. an engine to clear a gun*  
 Dégourdi, *e. a. sharp, acute, revived*  
 Dégourdir, *va. to quicken, to warm (water); to polish*  
 Dégourdissement, *sm. quickening; removal of numbness*  
 Dégout, *disgust; satiety*  
 Dégoutant, *e. a. disgusting*  
 Dégouté, *e. a. squeamish; out of conceit with*  
 Dégouter, *va. to disgust*  
 Se —, *vr. to \* be out of conceit with*  
 Dégouttant, *e. a. dropping*  
 Dégoutter, *vn. to \* drop*  
 Dégredation, *sf. —tion, waste*

Dégrader, *va. to degrade; waste, disgrace*  
 Dégraffer, *to unclasp*  
 Dégraissement, *sm. scouring*  
 Dégraisser, *va. to scour; clean; \* take away the fat*  
 Dégraisseur, *sm. a scourer*  
 Dégrapiner, *vn. to lift the small anchor*  
 Degré, *sm. stair; step; degree; staircase*  
 Dégringoler, *vn. to \* run down stairs; to tumble*  
 Dégrossir, *to chip; to clear up; to fashion*  
 Déguenillé, *e. a. tattered; in rags*  
 Déguerpir, *va. to quit in a hurry*  
 Déguerpissement, *sm. quitting*  
 Déguisement, *sm. disguise*  
 Déguiser, *va. to disguise*  
 Degustation, *sf. —tion*  
 Déhâler, *va. take off the sun-burn*  
 Déhanché, *e. a. hipshot*  
 Déharnacher, *va. to unharness; \* set free*  
 Déhors, *ad. pr. out; abroad*  
 Déhors, *sm. outside appearance; outworks*  
 Déjà, *ad. already*  
 Déicide, *sm. deicide*  
 Déjection, *sf. a stool; depression*  
 Déjeter, *vn. to jet out*  
 Se —, *vr. to warp* [fast  
 Déjeûne, déjeuner, *sm. break*  
 Déjeûner, *vn. to breakfast*  
 Déification, *sf. —tion; apotheosis*  
 Déifier, *va. to deify*  
 Déjoindre, *to disjoin, warp*  
 Déisme, *sm. deism*  
 Déiste, *a. deist, who believes in God, but admits no revealed religion*  
 Déité, *sf. deity*  
 Déjux, *sm. time when the birds come from roost*  
 Déjucher, *vn. to unroost; come down; \* bring down*  
 De-là, *ad. off; from thence*  
 De-cà & de-là, *vp and down*  
 De-là, *pr. beyond, over, above*  
 Délablement, *sm. ruining; ruinous condition* [ruin  
 Délabrer, *va. to rend; impair;*

Délacer, *to unlace*  
 Délai, *sm. a delay, adjournment*  
 Délaissement, *desertion*  
 Délaisser, *va. to forsake; \* cast off*  
 Délassement, *sm. refreshment, ease*  
 Délasser, *va. to refresh*  
 Délateur, *sm. an informer*  
 Délation, *sf. an information*  
 Délatier, *va. to unlash*  
 Délavé, *e. a. weak in colour*  
 Délayant, *sm. diluter*  
 Délayer, *va. to dilute; temper*  
 Délectable, *2. a. delightful*  
 Délectation, *sf. delight*  
 Délecter, *va. to delight*  
 Délégation, *sf. —tion, commission*  
 Délégatoire, *2. a. delegatory*  
 Délégué, *sm. a deputy; delegate*  
 Déléguer, *va. to delegate; appoint*  
 Déstage, *sm. unballasting*  
 Délester, *va. to unballast*  
 Délesteur, *sm. unballaster*  
 Délibation, *sf. —tion*  
 Délibérant, *e. a. unresolved*  
 Délibération, *sf. —tion, resolve*  
 Délibératif, *ve. a. —tive*  
 Délibéré, *e. a. bold, resolute*  
 Délibèrément, *ad. boldly*  
 Délibérer, *vn. to deliberate; determine, resolve*  
 Délicat, *e. a. delicate, nice; weak*  
 Délicatement, *ad. —tely; daintily; tenderly*  
 Délicater, *va. to pamper; cocker*  
 Délicatesse, *sf. delicacy; scrupulousness; niceness*  
 Délice, *sm. delight*  
 Délices, *sf. pl. delight*  
 Délicieusement, *ad. deliciously*  
 Délicieux, *se. a. delicious; voluptuous*  
 Se délicoter, *vr. to unhalter*  
 Délilé, *e. a. slender; acute; loose; fine; thin; untied*  
 Déliler, *va. to untie, absolve*  
 Délination, *sf. —tion*  
 Délinquant, *sm. delinquent*  
 Délinquer, *vn. to offend*  
 Délire, *sm. delirium, raving*  
 Délit, *fault, crime*  
 Délivrance, *sf. deliverance; delivering; release*

Délivre, *sm. after-birth*  
 Délivrer, *va. to deliver, free*  
 Dégagement, *sm. a removing*  
 Dégager, *va. to remove; to turn out*  
 —, *vn. to go away, remove*  
 — à la sourdine, *to leave one's house clandestinely*  
 Déloyal, *e. a. disloyal, perfidious*  
 Déloyalement, *ad. perfidiously*  
 Déloyauté, *sf. disloyalty*  
 Déluge, *sm. deluge, flood*  
 Déluter, *va. to \* take away the lute of a vessel*  
 Démaçonner, *va. pull down the walls*  
 Démagogue, *sm. demagogue*  
 Démaigrir, *va. to \* cut off*  
 Démaigrissement, *sm. cutting off*  
 Démailloter, *va. to unswathe*  
 Demain, *sm. ad. to-morrow*  
 Démancher, *va. to unhast*  
 Se —, *vr. to \* be off the hinges*  
 Demande, *sf. demand, question, petition, suit, postulatium*  
 Demander, *va. to demand; beg, ask, require*  
 Demandeur, *se. s. an asker; a dun*  
 Demandeur, *sm. plaintiff*  
 Demanderesse, *sf. plaintiff*  
 Démangeaison, *itching*  
 Démanger, *vn. to itch*  
 Démantelement, *sm. dismantling, undoing*  
 Démanteler, *va. to dismantle*  
 Démantibulé, *e. a. broken; out of order*  
 Démarage, *sm. unmooring*  
 Démarcation, *sf. (ligne de) an imaginary line to divide countries, seas, &c.*  
 Démarche, *gait, proceeding*  
 Démarrer, *va. to unmarry*  
 Démarquer, *to unmark*  
 Démarrer, *va. to unmoor; \* set sail*  
 Démasquer, *va. to unmask*  
 Démasquage, *to separate, to free*  
 Démâter, *to disarm, unmask*  
 Dêmbêlê, *sm. debate, quarrel*  
 Dêmêler, *va. to separate; discover, contest, unravel, disentangle, decide, perceive*  
 Se —, *vr. to \* get off clear*

Démêlôt, *sm. a winding-reel, a large comb*  
 Démembrement, *sm. dismembering, cutting off*  
 Démembrer, *va. to dismember cut off*  
 Déménagement, *sm. removing removal*  
 Déménager, *vn. to remove, march away*  
 Démence, *sf. madness*  
 Se démener, *vr. to \* make a bustle*  
 Démenti, *sm. lie; balk*  
 Démentir, *va. to \* give one the lie; to contradict; to disgrace*  
 Se —, *v. to \* be inconsistent; to fall, to warp*  
 Dêmêrite, *sm. demerit*  
 Dêmêriter, *vn. to \* do amiss*  
 Dêmesuré, *e. a. huge; excessive*  
 Dêmesurément, *ad. out of measure; immoderately*  
 Dêmetre, *va. disjoin; discard; dismiss*  
 Se —, *vr. to resign; \* have out of joint*  
 Dêmeublement, *sm. unfurnishing*  
 Dêmeubler, *va. to unfurnish*  
 Dêmeurant, *sm. remainder*  
 Dêmeurant, *e. a. living; dwelling; abiding*  
 Dêmeure, *sf. dwelling; stay; abode*  
 Dêmeurer, *vn. to live, continue, \* stay, remain, tarry*  
 Demi, *e. a. half, demi*  
 Demi, *ad. half*  
 Demie, *sf. half an hour*  
 Demi-lune, *half moon*  
 Demi-métal, *sm. semi-metal*  
 Demi-diamètre, *semi-diameter*  
 Deml-setter, *half a pint*  
 Demi-queue, *sf. a hog's head of Champaign wine*  
 Dêmis, *e. a. put out; removed, out of joint*  
 Dêmission, *sf. resigning*  
 Démocrate, *sm. —crat, fond of a popular government*  
 Démocratie, *sf. democracy*  
 Démocratique, *2. a. —tical*  
 Dêmoiselle, *sf. a miss, waiting woman,ammer*

**Démolir**, *va.* to demolish; pull down  
**Démolition**, *sf.* demolishing  
**Démon**, *sm.* a demon, devil  
**Démoniaque**, *sf.* demoniac  
**Démonstrable**, *2. a.* —ble  
**Démonstrateur**, *sm.* —tor  
**Démonstratif**, *ve. a.* —tive  
**Démonstration**, *sf.* —tion; assurance  
**Démonstrativement**, *ad.* clearly  
**Démonter**, *va.* to unhorse; \* take to pieces, confound, dismount, \* undo, nonplus  
**Démontrer**, to demonstrate, to describe  
**Démoraliser**, *va.* to corrupt, stain  
**Démordre**, *vn.* \* let go one's hold; recede from  
**Démouvoir**, *va.* to \* take off  
**Démunir**, to unprovide  
**Démurer**, to open a wall  
**Dénatter**, to untwist, unmat  
**Dénaturé**, *e. a.* unnatural; cruel  
**Dénaturer**, *va.* to pervert; to misconstrue  
**Dendrite**, *sf.* stone with figures of trees  
**Dénégation**, *sf.* denial  
**Déni**, *sm.* denial, refusal  
**Déniaise**, *sf.* cunning fellow  
**Déniaisement**, *sf.* sharpening trick  
**Déniaiser**, *va.* to \* teach wit; to bubble  
**Se —**, *vr.* to \* learn wit; to \* grow sharp  
**Déniaiseur**, *sm.* sharp fellow  
**Dénicher**, *va.* to unnesle, to dislodge  
**— vn.** to \* brush off; march away  
**Dénicheur**, *sm.* who goes a bird-nesting  
**Dénier**, *money, interest, farthing*  
 — de poids, penny-weight  
 — à dieu, earnest-penny  
 — vingt, five per cent.  
 — vingt-cinq, four per cent.  
**Dénier**, *va.* to deny, refuse  
**Déniers du roi**, *sm. pl.* king's treasure  
 — d'octroi, a toll, or passage-penny  
**Dénigrement**, *sm.* slandering.—  
 Un grand dénigrement, a heavy disgrace

**Dénigrer**, *vn.* to revile; slander  
**Dénombrement**, *sm.* enumeration, list, survey  
**Dénominateur**, —nator  
**Dénominateur**, *ve. a.* —tive  
**Dénomination**, *sf.* —tion  
**Dénommer**, *va.* to name  
**Dénoncer**, to proclaim; to inform against, impeach  
**Dénonciateur**, *sm.* an informer  
**Dénomination**, *sf.* informing  
**Dénomination**, —tion  
**Dénoter**, *va.* to denote  
**Dénouer**, to untie; \* make supple; unravel  
**Dénouement**, *sm.* discovery, catastrophe of a play  
**Dénrée**, *sf.* commodity, ware, provisions  
**Dense**, *2. a.* dense, thick  
**Densité**, *sf.* density, thickness  
**Dent**, a tooth, notch, gap  
**Dents**, *pl.* teeth, notches  
**Dents devant**, foreteeth  
 — mâchoières, jaw-teeth; grinders  
 — incisives, incisors  
 — de lait, young teeth  
 — cailières, eye-teeth  
**Dent-de-lion**, dandelion  
**Dental**, *e. a.* dental  
**Denté**, *e. a.* notched, indented  
**Dentée**, *sf.* a bite  
**Dentelle**, *e. a.* jagged  
**Denteler**, *va.* to indent, jag  
**Dentelle**, *sf.* bone lace  
**Dentelure**, *sf.* indenting, notching; *dented work*  
**Denticule**, *sf.* denticles  
**Dentier**, *sm.* set of teeth  
**Dentifrice**, *sf.* dentifrice  
**Dentiste**, *sf.* dentist  
**Dentition**, *sf.* —tion, cutting of teeth  
**Denture**, *sf.* set of teeth  
**Dénudation**, *sf.* denudation  
**Dénuer**, *vr.* to bereave, \* strip  
**Dénuement**, *sm.* deprivation  
**Dépaqueter**, *va.* to \* unpack  
**Déparager**, to marry a girl below her condition  
**Dépareillé**, *e. a.* not complete, unmatched  
**Dépareiller**, *va.* to unmatched  
**Déparer**, to \* strip, disfigure

**Départier**, to unmatched  
**Départier**, to \* give over talking  
**Départ**, *sm.* departure, parting  
**Départager**, *vn.* to \* give the casting vote  
**Département**, *sm.* department; distribution; district; quarters  
**Départir**, *va.* to impart; to distribute  
**Se —**, *vr.* to desert; recede from  
**Dépasser**, *va.* to \* go faster, to \* get beyond, to pull out  
**Dépaver**, to unpave  
**Dépayser**, to carry one into another country; to \* put on a wrong scent  
**Dépècement**, *sm.* cutting up  
**Dépècer**, *va.* to \* cut up; carve  
**Dépêche**, *sf.* despatch; express  
**Dépêcher**, *va.* to despatch  
**Se —**, *vr.* to \* make haste  
**Dépeindre**, *va.* to depict, describe, represent, express  
**Dépénailé**, *e. a.* ill clad  
**Dépèndamment**, *ad.* —dently  
**Dépèndance**, *sf.* dependence  
**Dépèndant**, *e. a.* held of another; depending  
**Dépèndre**, *vn.* to depend on; \* hang on; \* take down; hold  
**Dépens**, *sm. pl.* expense; cost  
**Dépense**, *sf.* expense; till; pantry  
**Dépenser**, *va.* to \* spend  
**Dépensier**, *sm.* expensive man; purveyor  
**Dépèrdition**, *sf.* —tion  
**Dépèrir**, *vn.* to decay  
**Dépèrissement**, *sm.* decaying  
**Dépètrer**, *va.* to disengage; to \* get rid of  
**Dépèuplement**, *sm.* depopulation  
**Dépèupler**, *va.* to dispeople  
**Dépilatif**, *ve. a.* depilatory  
**Dépilation**, *sf.* —tion  
**Dépilatoire**, *sm.* —tory  
**Dépiler**, *vn.* to cause the hair to come off  
**Dépiquer**, to allay resentment  
**Dépît**, *sm.* vexation; pet; anger  
**Dépîter**, *va.* to vex; to provoke  
**Se —**, *vr.* to fret [sionate]  
**Dépîteux**, *se. a.* fretful; passionate  
**Dépèlacement**, *sm.* displacing  
**Dépèlancer**, *va.* to displace; remove

Déplaître, *vn.* to displease  
 Se —, *vr.* not to like  
 Déplaisance, *sf.* dislike  
 Déplaisant, *e. a.* disagreeable  
 Déplaisir, *sm.* displeasure; ill office; grief; trouble  
 Déplanter, *va.* to \* pluck up  
 Déplantoir, *sm.* deplanter  
 Déplâtrer, *va.* to un plaster  
 Déplier, to unfold; open  
 Déplisser, to unplat  
 Déplorable, *2. a.* deplorable  
 Déplorablement, *ad.* —rably  
 Déploré, *e. a.* desperate; past hope  
 Déplorer, *va.* to deplore  
 Déployer, to display  
 Déplumer, *va.* to plume; \* strip  
 Dépolir, to unpolish  
 Déponent, *sm. a.* deponent  
 Dépopulariser, *va.* to deprive of popularity  
 Dépopulation, *sf.* —tion  
 Déport, *sm.* delay, first fruits of a living  
 Déportation, *sf.* transportation  
 Déportement, *sm.* deportment  
 Déporter, *va.* to banish; exile  
 Se déporter, *vr.* to recede from  
 Déposant, *e. a. s.* deponent  
 Déposer, *vn.* to deposit; to resign; to deposit  
 Dépositaire, *s.* depositary; confident  
 Déposition, *sf.* —tion; deposing  
 Déposséder, *va.* to dispossess  
 Dépossession, *sf.* turning out of possession [post  
 Dépôt, *sm.* deposit; trust; chest; settling; sediment  
 Dépoter, *va.* to take out; to empty  
 Dépoudrer, *comb.* out the powder  
 Dépouille, *sf.* skin; cast off clothes; books; crop; employment or effects of a deceased person; spoil; slough  
 Dépouillement, *sm.* self-denial; parting with any thing  
 Dépouiller, *va.* to \* strip; to \* get in the crop; deprive; \* cast off  
 Dépourvoir, *va.* to unfurnish; \* leave destitute; deprive

Dépravation, *sf.* —tion, corruption  
 Dépraver, *va.* to deprave  
 Déprécatif, *ve. a.* —tive  
 Dépréciation, *sf.* —tion  
 Déprécier, *va.* to undervalue  
 Déprédator, *sm.* —dator, robber  
 Déprédation, *sf.* —tion, robbery  
 Dépréder, *va.* to plunder  
 Déprendre, *va.* to part; loosen  
 Se —, to extricate one's self  
 Dépreoccupé, *e. a.* unprepossessed  
 De-près, *ad.* near [ed  
 Dépression, *sf.* depression  
 Déprier, *va.* to disinvite  
 Déprimer, to depress, debase  
 Dépriser, to despise, vilify  
 Depuis, *ad. pr.* since; from; after  
 — quand? how long?  
 — peu, not long since  
 — long tems, this great while  
 — que, c. since  
 Dépuration, *sf.* —tion  
 Dépuratif, *ve. a.* purifying; cleansing  
 Dépuratoire, *2. a.* —tory  
 Dépurer, *va.* to depurate  
 Députation, *sf.* —tion  
 Député, *sm. a.* deputy, delegate  
 Députer, *va.* to depute, \* send  
 De quoi, *pro.* wherewithal; what of; reason, matter  
 Déracinement, *sm.* rooting up  
 Déraciner, *va.* to root up or out  
 Déraison, *sf.* nonsense  
 Déraisonnable, *2. a.* unreasonable, unjust  
 Déraisonnablement, *ad.* unreasonably  
 Déraisonner, *vn.* \* speak nonsense  
 Dérangement, *sm.* disorder, confusion  
 Déranger, *va.* disorder, embroil  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* take to bad courses  
 Dératé, *e. a.* cunning, sharp  
 Se délayer, *vr.* Ex. Une roue qui se déraye, a wheel with loose spokes  
 Derechef, *ad.* again, anew  
 Dérégler, *e. a.* disorderly; unruly  
 Dérèglement, *sm.* irregularity, debauchery, disorder  
 Dérèglement, *ad.* disorderly, loosely, unruly  
 Dérégler, *va.* to disorder

Se dérégler, *vr.* \* grow lewd; \* be out of order  
 Dérider, *va.* to smooth, clear up, un wrinkle  
 Dérision, *sf.* derision, ridicule  
 Dérisoire, *2. a.* derisive, derisive  
 Dérivation, *sf.* —tion, origin  
 Dérivatif, *ve. a.* —tive  
 Dérive, *sf.* a ship's lee-way  
 Dérive, *sm.* a derivative  
 Dériver, *va.* to \* put off from the shore; deflect from the course; derive; deflect  
 Dernier, *e. a.* last; utmost; worst; greatest; highest  
 Dernier, *sm.* the last; the utmost  
 Dernièrement, *latly*, newly  
 Dérober, *va.* to rob; conceal, deprive; \* hide; divest  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* steal away  
 Dérégation, *sf.* —tion  
 Dérégatoire, *2. Dérégant, e. a.* derogatory  
 Dérégance, *sf.* degrading action  
 Dérôger, *vn.* derogate, degrade  
 Dérôidir, *va.* unsoften; supple  
 Déroutement, *sm.* rubbing off the rust  
 Déroutier, *va.* to rub off the rust  
 Dérôuler, to unroll  
 Déroute, *sf.* rout, disorder, defeat  
 Dérouter, *va.* bewilder, puzzle  
 Derrière, *pr.* behind; backward  
 —, *sm.* back part  
 Dervis, ou Derviche, a dervis  
 Dès, *pr.* from, which, at  
 — que, c. when, since; as soon as  
 — aujourd'hui, this very day  
 — lors, from that time; then  
 Désabusement, *sm.* unceasing  
 Désabuser, *va.* to uncease  
 Désaccorder, to untune  
 Désaccoupler, to uncouple  
 Désaccoutumer, to wean from  
 Désachalander, to \* hurt the custom of a shop  
 Désaffourcher, *va.* to leave up an anchor  
 Désagencer, to disorder  
 Désagréable, *2. a.* disagreeable  
 Désagréablement, *ad.* disagreeably [unrig  
 Désagréer, *vn.* to displease; to  
 Désagrément, *sm.* disagreeableness; vexation



Désajuster, *va. to discompose*  
 Désaltérer, *to quench the thirst*  
 Désancrer, *vn. to weigh anchor*  
 Désappareiller, *va. to unmatch*  
 Désappliquer, *to divert from*  
 Désappointer, *to cashier; also used now by many people in the English sense of to disappoint*  
 Désapprendre, *to \* forget*  
 Désappropriation, *sf. divesting*  
 Se désapproprier, *vr. to divest one's self*  
 Désapprouver, *va. to disapprove*  
 Désarçonner, *to unhorse, to non-plus*  
 Désargenter, *to \* wear off the silver; to drain off cash*  
 Désarmement, *sm. reduction of forces; unrigging of ships*  
 Désarmer, *va. to disarm; to unrig; to appease*  
 Désarroi, *sm. disorder, confusion*  
 Désassembler, *va. to \* take to pieces*  
 Désassortir, *to unmatch*  
 Désastre, *sm. a disaster*  
 Désastreux, *se. a. disastrous*  
 Désavantage, *sm. disadvantage*  
 Désavantageusement, *ad. disadvantageously*  
 Désavantageux, *se. a. disadvantageous*  
 Désaveu, *sm. disavowment; denial*  
 Désaveugler, *vn. to unblind*  
 Désavouer, *va. to disavow; to deny; to disown; deny*  
 Descendance, *sf. descent*  
 Descendant, *sm. offspring; the child*  
 Descendre, *vn. to descend; \* come down; light off or out*  
 Descendre, *va. to take down*  
 Descente, *sf. descent; taking down; declivity; invasion; rupture; deflux; gutter*  
 Description, *—tion*  
 Désemballage, *sm. unpacking*  
 Désemballer, *va. to \* unpack*  
 Désembarquement, *sm. landing*  
 Désembarquer, *va. to unlade; to disembark*  
 Désembourber, *to \* take out of the mire*

Désemparer, *to quit a place; lay up a ship; disable*  
 Désempenné, *a. at random, helpless (old)*  
 Désempeser, *va. to unstarch*  
 Désemplir, *to empty a little*  
 Désenchainer, *to unchain*  
 Désenchantement, *sm. disenchanting*  
 Désenchanter, *va. to disenchant*  
 Désenclore, *to unvail a common*  
 Désendormir, *e. a. just awakes*  
 Désentflier, *va. to unthread*  
 Désenfier, *remove a swelling; unswell*  
 Désenflure, *sf. unswelling*  
 Désenvivrer, *vn. to remove drunkenness*  
 Se désenlacer, *vr. to disentangle one's self*  
 Désennuyer, *va. to divert*  
 Désenrayer, *va. to unbind a wheel; to \* leave work*  
 Désenrôler, *to dismiss (a soldier)*  
 Désenrouer, *cure the hoarseness*  
 Désenrhumer, *to cure a cold*  
 Désensabler, *to get off a boat, &c. that has run aground*  
 Désensevelir, *to \* dig out of the grave*  
 Désensorcelé, *to unbewitch*  
 Désensorcellement, *sm. unbewitching*  
 Désentêter, *va. to undeceive, to \* bring to reason*  
 Désentortiller, *to untwist*  
 Désentraver, *to unfetter*  
 Désert, *e. a. desert, solitary*  
 —, *sm. desert; wilderness*  
 Désserter, *va. to \* lay waste; to desert; to \* run away*  
 Désserter, *sm. deserter*  
 Désertion, *sf. —tion, deserting*  
 Désespérade, *à la désespérade, desperately*  
 Désespéré, *sm. desperado*  
 Désespérée, *sf. desperate woman*  
 Désespérément, *ad. desperately*  
 Désespérer, *vn. to despair*  
 Désespérer, *va. to \* drive to despair; provoke; make mad*  
 Se désespérer, *vr. to \* be frantic; to make away with one's self*  
 Désespoir, *sm. despair, grief*  
 Déshabiller, *an undress*

Déshabiller, *va. to undress*  
 Déshabité, *e. a. uninhabited*  
 Déshabiter, *va. to dispeople*  
 Déshabiteur, *to disaccustom, disuse*  
 Dësherence, *sf. desherison*  
 Dëshériter, *va. to disinherit*  
 Dëshonnète, *2. a. dishonest; indecent; shameful*  
 Dëshonnêtement, *ad. dishonestly*  
 Dëshonnète, *sf. dishonesty*  
 Dëshonneur, *sm. dishonour; disgrace; discredit*  
 Dëshonorable, *2. a. disgraceful*  
 Dëshonorablement, *ad. shamefully*  
 Dëshonoré, *va. to disgrace; disparage*  
 Dëshumaniser, *to divest of humanity*  
 Désignation, *sf. appointment; description*  
 Désigner, *va. to describe; denote; appoint; assign; design*  
 Désincorporer, *to disincorporate*  
 Désinaine, *sf. termination*  
 Désinfatuer, *va. to undeceive*  
 Désinfecter, *to disinfect*  
 Désinfection, *sf. disinfection*  
 Désintéresse, *e. a. disinterested; uninterested; indemnified*  
 Désintéressement, *sm. disinterestedness*  
 Désintéressement, *ad. impartially*  
 Désintéresser, *va. to indemnify*  
 Désinviter, *to disinvite*  
 Désir, *sm. desire, wish, longing*  
 Désirable, *2. a. desirable*  
 Désirer, *va. to desire, wish, long for*  
 Désireux, *se. a. desirous*  
 Désistement, *sm. desisting*  
 Se désister, *vr. desist; \* give over*  
 Dès lors, *ad. from that time*  
 Désobéir, *vn. to disobey*  
 Désobéissance, *sf. disobedience*  
 Désobéissant, *e. a. disobedient*  
 Désobligamment, *ad. unkindly*  
 Désobligeant, *e. a. disobliging*  
 Désobligeante, *sf. a narrow carriage for one person; a sulky*  
 Désobliger, *va. to displease*  
 Désoccupation, *sf. leisure*

Désoccupé, e. a. *unemployed*; at  
leisure  
Se désoccuper, *vr.* to retire from  
business  
Désœuvré, e. a. *out of work*  
Désolant, e. a. *grievous*  
Désolateur, rice. s. *desolator*  
Désolation, *sf.* —tion; *extreme*  
grief; ruin  
Desoler, *va.* to afflict, to \* lay  
waste  
Désopiler, *va.* to open, to clear  
Désordonné, e. a. *inordinate*  
Désordonnement, *ad.* *disorderly*  
Désordre, *sm.* *disorder*; *debauchery*; *tumult*; *havoc*  
Désorganisateur, *sm.* a *disturber*  
Désorganiser, *va.* to *unorganize*,  
to disturb  
Désorienter, *va.* to \* put out, *dis-*  
concert  
Désormais, *ad.* *henceforth*  
Désorner, *va.* to \* take off an  
ornament  
Désosser, to *bone*, *unbone*  
Désourdir, to *unravel*; *unwarp*  
Désponsation, *sf.* a *solemn en-*  
gagement of a marriage  
Despote, *sm.* a *despot*; a *scourge*  
Despotique, 2. a. *despotic*  
Despotiquement, *ad.* —tically  
Despotisme, *sm.* *despotism*  
Despumption, *sf.* *despumption*  
Désputer, *va.* to \* take off the  
scum  
Se dessaisir, *vr.* to *disseize*, to \*  
give up  
Dessaisissement, *sm.* *dispossession*  
Dessaisonner, *va.* to *mature un-*  
seasonably  
Dessalé, e. a. *unsalted*, *cunning*  
Dessaler, *va.* to *freshen*, *unsalt*  
Dessangler, to *unwind*  
Desséchant, e. a. *desiccative*  
Dessèchement, *sm.* a *drying*  
Dessécher, *va.* to *wither*; to  
drain; to dry up  
Dessain, *sm.* *design*, *drawing*,  
plan, pattern  
— à dessain, *ad.* on purpose  
Desseller, *va.* to *unsaddle*  
Desserre, *sf.* opening of the purse  
— dur à la desserre, *close fist*,  
stingy  
Desserrer, *va.* to *loosen*; *wrench*

Dessert, *sm.* *desert*, fruit  
Desserte, *sf.* that which comes  
from the table; *parochial duty*  
Desservant, *sm.* *vicegerent*  
Desservir, *va.* to clear the table;  
to \* do an ill office  
Dessicatif, *ve.* a. *desiccative*  
Dessiller, *va.* to open one's eyes;  
undeceive  
Dessinateur, *sm.* a *designer*;  
drawer  
Dessiner, *va.* to design; \* draw;  
delineate  
Dessoler, to *unsole*  
Dessouder, to *unsolder*  
Dessoudure, *sf.* *unsoldering*  
Dessouler, v. \* make, or \* be so-  
ber (low)  
Dessous, *ad.* *pr.* under; beneath  
Dessous, *sm.* the under part  
Dessus, *ad.* *pr.* above, upon  
—, *sm.* the top; *treble*; *super-*  
scription  
Destin, *sm.* *destiny*, *fate*  
Destination, *sf.* —tion, *appoint-*  
ment  
Destinée, *destiny*, *fate*; *pros-*  
perity  
Destiner, v. to design, appoint  
Destituable, 2. a. that may be  
turned out of his place; *pre-*  
carious  
Destitué, e. *destitute*; *deposed*  
Destituer, *va.* to *depose*; *deprive*  
Destitution, *sf.* *deposing*  
Destructeur, rice. s. *destroyer*  
Destruction, *sf.* —tion, *ruin*  
Désuétude, *cessation from being*  
*accustomed*; *disuse*  
Désunion, *disunion*, *variance*  
Désunir, *va.* *disunite*; *divide*  
Se —, *vr.* \* fall out; \* come  
asunder  
Détachement, *sm.* *detachment*;  
*disengagement*; *impartiality*  
Détacher, *va.* to detach, *untie*; \*  
take off; \* undo  
Se —, *vr.* to *loosen*; \* leave off;  
go off  
Détacher, to \* take off a stain  
Détacher une ruade, to kick up  
Détail, *sm.* *retail*; *particular ac-*  
count; *particulars*  
Détailleur, *va.* to \* cut in pieces;  
*retail*; \* tell particulars

Détailleur, *sm.* a *retailer*  
Détaler, *va.* to \* shut shop; *scour*  
off; run away  
Détendre, *va.* to *discolour*  
Se —, *vr.* to \* lose its colour  
Dételer, *va.* to *unyoke*; *untteam*  
Détendre, to *unbend*; \* take  
down  
Déténir, to *detain*, \* withhold  
Détente, *sf.* a *trigger*  
Détenteur, rice. s. one that keeps  
wrongfully another man's  
estate  
Détention, *sf.* —tion, *detaining*  
Détéger, *va.* to *purge*, *clean*  
Détérioration, *sf.* —tion; *waste*  
Détériorer, *va.* to *waste*; \* spoil  
Détérioration, *sf.* —tion  
Déterminé, e. a. *bold*, *froward*  
—, *sm.* a *desperado*  
Déterminément, *ad.* *absolutely*;  
*boldly*; *positively*  
Déterminer, *va.* to *determine*;  
*resolve*  
Se —, *vr.* to \* be resolved  
Déterrer, *va.* to \* dig out of the  
grave; to discover  
Détérreur, *sm.* a *discoverer*  
Détersif, *ve.* a. *deterstive*  
Détestable, 2. a. *detestable*  
Détestablement, *ad.* *abominably*  
Détestation, *sf.* —tion  
Détester, *va.* to *detest*; *abhor*  
Détirer, to \* draw out a stuff  
Détiser, to *rake out the fire*  
Détonation, *sf.* —tion  
Détonner, *va.* to *jar*; *be out of*  
*tune*  
— & fulminer, to *expel from mi-*  
*nerals the volatile parts*  
Détorde, *untwist*, *sprain*  
Détorquer, to *wrest*, to *force*  
Détorse, *sf.* a *sprain*  
Détouriller, *va.* to *untwist*  
Détopupillonner, *va.* to *lop a tree*  
Détour, *sm.* *winding*; *byway*;  
*way about*  
Détourné, e. a. *turned away*  
Détourner, *va.* to *turn aside*;  
*wrest*; *embezzle*; *dissuade*;  
*deter*; *divert*  
Se —, *vr.* to \* go about; \* leave  
off  
Détracter, *va.* to *slander*  
Détracteur, *sm.* *slanderer*

Déraction, *sf.* —tion, slander  
 Detraquer, *to* \* put out of order;  
 seduce; \* take from  
 Detrempe, *sf.* water colours  
 Detremper, *va.* to dilute; soften  
 steel  
 Detresse, *sf.* distress  
 Detrier, *sm.* a led horse  
 Detriment, *sm.* —ment, loss  
 Detroit, *straits; frith; defile;*  
*precinct; district*  
 Detromper, *va.* to undeceive  
 Détronement, *sm.* dethroning  
 Détronner, *va.* to dethrone  
 Détrousser, *to* untuck, rifle  
 Détrousser, *sm.* a robber  
 Détruire, *va.* destroy; demolish  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* fall to ruin  
 Dette, *sf.* debt; duty  
 Dette active, a debt due to us  
 — passive, debt owing to others  
 Dévaler, *v.* to \* let down  
 Dévaliser, *va.* to rob  
 Devancement, *sm.* out-running  
 Devancer, *va.* to \* outstrip; \*  
 outrun; prevent; precede  
 Devancier, *c. s.* predecessor  
 Devant, *ad. pr.* before; over-  
 against  
 — que, before; before that  
 Devant, *sm.* forepart  
 Devantier, *sm.* coarse apron  
 Dévastation, *sf.* —tion, desolation  
 Dévaster, *va.* to \* lay waste  
 Développement, *sm.* unfolding  
 Développer, *va.* to unfold; un-  
 ravel  
 Devenir, *vn.* to \* become; \* grow  
 Déventer, *va.* to \* lose the wind  
 (said of the sails of a ship when  
 the wind shifts)  
 Dévergondé, *c. a.* shameless  
 Déverrouiller, *va.* to unbolt  
 Dévers, *c. a.* warped; crooked;  
*not perpendicular*  
 Devers, *pr.* towards, about  
 Par —, *by, to*  
 Déverser, *vn.* to \* bend, lean  
 Dévêtrir, *va.* to \* strip; undress,  
 deprive  
 Se —, *vr.* to divest one's self  
 Déviation, *sf.* —tion  
 Dévidage, *sm.* the winding into  
 a bottom  
 Dévider, *va.* to \* wind to a skein

Dévideur, *se. s.* that winds skeins,  
 a winder  
 Dévidoir, *sm.* a reel, spindle  
 Deuil, *mourning, sorrow*  
 Devin, *c. s.* conjurer  
 Deviner, *va.* to divine, guess  
 Devinereme, *sf.* a divineress  
 Devineur, *sm.* diviner; conjurer  
 Devise, *estimate of a building;*  
*dialogue; talk*  
 Dévisager, *va.* to disfigure the  
 face  
 Devise, *sf.* device; motto; posy  
 Deviser, *vn.* discourse together;  
 to chat  
 Dévoilement, *sm.* unveiling  
 Dévoiler, *va.* to unveil; reveal  
 Dévoilement, *sm.* looseness  
 Devoir, *duty; a boy's task*  
 —, *va.* to owe; to \* be; \* must;  
 \* be bound; \* ought  
 Dévole, *sf.* the having no trick  
 at cards  
 Dévolu, *c. a.* devolved; escheat-  
 ed  
 Dévolu, *sm.* lapses of right; de-  
 volution  
 Dévolution, *sf.* —tion  
 Dévorant, *c. a.* devouring; ra-  
 venous  
 Dévorateur, *sm.* a devourer  
 Dévorer, *va.* to devour, consume,  
 brook, stifle  
 Dévot, *c. a. s.* devout, votary  
 Dévotement, *ad.* devoutly  
 Dévotion, *sf.* —tion, disposal  
 Dévouement, *sm.* devotedness  
 Dévouer, *va.* to devote; dedicate  
 Dévoyé, *c. a.* astray; erroneous  
 Dévoyer, *va.* to mislead, err  
 Deutéronome, *sm.* —nomy  
 Deux, *a. two*  
 —, *fois, twice*  
 —, *sm. two*  
 Deuxième, *2. a. s.* second  
 Deuxièmement, *ad.* secondly  
 Dextérité, *sf.* —rity; skill  
 Dextre, *the right hand (old)*  
 Dextrement, *ad.* dextrously  
 Diable, *sm.* devil, the deuce  
 Diablement, *ad.* devilishly  
 Diablerie, *sf.* witchcraft, devilish  
 trick  
 Diablesse, *a.* shrew  
 Diablotin, *sm.* a little devil

Diablotins, *sm. pl.* chocolate su-  
 gar-plums  
 Drabolique, *2. a.* diabolical; de-  
 vilish  
 Diaboliquement, *ad.* —lically  
 Diacode, *sm.* —dium, syrup of  
 poppies  
 Diaconat, *deaconry*  
 Diaconesse, *sf.* deaconess  
 Diacre, *sm.* a deacon  
 Diadème, *a.* diadem; crown  
 Diagnostique, *2. a. s.* diagno-  
 stic  
 Diagonale, *sf.* a diagonal  
 Diagonalement, *ad.* —nally  
 Dialecte, *sm.* dialect; idiom  
 Dialecticien, *a.* logician  
 Dialectique, *sf.* —tic; logic  
 Dialectiquement, *ad.* like a lo-  
 gician  
 Dialogiste, *s.* —gist  
 Dialogue, *sm.* dialogue, colloquy  
 Dialoguer, *v.* to dialogue; to \*  
 put scenes in dialogue  
 Diamant, *sm.* diamond, adamant  
 Diamantaire, *a.* lapidary  
 Diamétral, *c. a.* —trial  
 Diamétralement, *ad.* diametri-  
 cally; directly  
 Diamètre, *sm.* diameter  
 Diapason, *an octave in music;*  
*concord; union*  
 Diaphane, *2. a.* transparent  
 Diaphanéité, *sf.* transparency  
 Diaphorétique, *2. a.* purging  
 Diaphragme, *sm.* midriff  
 Diapré, *c. a.* diapered  
 Diaprace, *sf.* diapering  
 Diarrhée, *diarrhœa*  
 Diastole, *diastole, dilatation*  
 Diatonique, *2. a.* diatonic  
 Dichotomie, *sf.* —my; the half of  
 the moon  
 Dictame, *sm.* dittany  
 Dictateur, *dictator*  
 Dictature, *sf.* dictatorship  
 Dictée, *copy; what is dictated at*  
*one time*  
 Dictier, *va.* to dictate, prompt  
 Diction, *sf.* diction; style  
 Dictionnaire, *sm.* dictionary  
 Dicton, *common saying, proverb*  
 Didactique, *2. a.* didactic; doc-  
 trinal  
 Dièrèse, *sf.* diæresis, division

Dièse, Diésis, *sm. diésis; sharp*  
 Diète, *sf. diet, assembly*  
 DIEU, *sm. GOD*  
 Bleu-donné, *Deodatus, a title of flattery*  
 Diffamant, *e. a. defaming*  
 Diffamateur, *sm. a defamer*  
 Diffamation, *sf. calumny*  
 Diffamatoire, *2. a. defamatory*  
 Diffamer, *va. to defame; slander*  
 Différemment, *ad. differently*  
 Différence, *sf. difference*  
 Différencier, *va. to distinguish*  
 Différend; *sm. variance; difference*  
 Différent, *e. a. differing; unlike; various*  
 Différer, *v. to differ; delay*  
 Difficile, *2. a. difficult, hard, crabbed*  
 Difficlement, *ad. with difficulty; hardly*  
 Difficulté, *sf. difficulty; doubt*  
 Difficultueux, *se. a. exceptional*  
 Difforme, *2. a. mishapen*  
 Déformer, *va. to deform*  
 Déformité, *sf. deformity; ugliness*  
 Diffus, *e. a. diffuse; tedious*  
 Diffusément, *ad. diffusely*  
 Diffusion, *sf. spreading*  
 Digeste, *sm. digests, pandects*  
 Digestif, *ve. a. digestive*  
 Digestion, *sf. digestion, concoction*  
 Digitale, *fox-glove*  
 Digne, *2. a. worthy, deserved*  
 — de foi, *credible*  
 Dignement, *ad. worthily*  
 Dignitaire, *sm. dignitary*  
 Dignité, *sf. dignity, honour*  
 Digne, *a. dyke, bank, pier*  
 Digression, *digression*  
 Dilacération, *—tion*  
 Dilacérer, *va. to lacerate*  
 Dilapidation, *sf. —tion*  
 Dilapider, *va. to dilapidate*  
 Dilatation, *sf. widening*  
 Dilatatoire, *sm. dilator*  
 Dilater, *va. to dilate, extend*  
 Dilayer, *va. to put off*  
 Dilatoire, *2. a. dilatory; making delays*  
 Dilection, *sf. —tion, love*

Dilemme, *sm. dilemma; trouble, difficulty*  
 Diligement, *ad. diligently*  
 Diligence, *sf. diligence, carefulness; stage-machine*  
 Diligent, *e. a. diligent; quick*  
 Diligenter, *vn. to hasten*  
 Dimanche, *sm. Sunday*  
 Dime, Dixme, *sf. tithe*  
 Dimension, *dimension, size*  
 Dimer, *va. to tithe*  
 Dimeur, dixmeur, *sm. a tither; tithe-gatherer*  
 Diminuer, *va. to diminish; lessen*  
 Diminutif, *ve. a. diminutive*  
 —, *sm. a diminutive*  
 Diminution, *sf. —tion; decrease*  
 Dimissoire, *sm. dismissory letter*  
 Dimissorial, *e. a. dismissory*  
 Dinanderie, *sf. brazier's ware*  
 Dinander, *sm. a brazier*  
 Dinde, *sf. a turkey-hen*  
 Dindon, *sm. a turkey-cock; a blockhead*  
 Dindonneau, *a turkey-powt*  
 Dindonnier, *a turkey-herd*  
 Dindonnère, *sf. a country dowdy; a turkey-keeper*  
 Dîner, *diner, sm. dinner*  
 Dinée, *sf. the dining place on a journey*  
 Diner, *va. to dine*  
 Diocésain, *sm. a diocesan*  
 Diocésain, *e. a. of a bishop's diocese*  
 Diocèse, *sm. diocese*  
 Dioptrique, *sf. dioptrics*  
 Diphongue, *a. diphthong*  
 Diplomatique, *—tical*  
 Diplôme, *sm. diploma, charter*  
 Dire, *va. \* tell, \* say, \* speak, \* mean, \* bid*  
 Dire, *sm. what one says; saying*  
 Direct, *e. a. direct; straight*  
 Directe, *sf. tenure in capite*  
 Directement, *ad. directly*  
 Directeur, *rice. s. director; manager; governess*  
 Direction, *sf. —tion, conduct*  
 Directoire, *sm. directory; guide; rubric*  
 Diriger, *va. direct; rule; frame*  
 Dirimant, *ante. a. hindering, annulling*

Discale, *sm. trot; waste*  
 Discernement, *judgment, distinction; discretion*  
 Discerner, *va. to discern*  
 Disciple, *sm. disciple; pupil*  
 Disciplinable, *2. a. docile*  
 Discipline, *sf. discipline; scourge*  
 Discipliner, *va. to discipline; to chastise*  
 Discontinuation, *sf. discontinuance*  
 Discontinuer, *va. to discontinue, to cease; \* give over*  
 Disconvenance, *sf. disagreement, inequality*  
 Disconvenir, *vn. to disagree; disown*  
 Discord, *e. a. discording*  
 Discordant, *e. dissonant; jarring*  
 Discorde, *sf. discord; variance; debate*  
 Discorder, *va. to \* be out of tune*  
 Discoureur, *se. s. a talker*  
 Discourir, *vn. to discourse; to talk idly*  
 Discours, *sm. discourse*  
 —, *figuré, rhetoric*  
 Discourtois, *e. a. discourteous, rude*  
 Discourtoisie, *sf. discourtesy*  
 Discredit, *sm. discredit*  
 Discret, *e. discreet, wary*  
 Discrètement, *ad. discreetly*  
 Discrétion, *sf. —tion, wisdom*  
 Disculper, *va. to exculpate; to clear*  
 Discursif, *ve. a. —sive*  
 Discussif, *ve. a. —sive*  
 Discussion, *sf. discussion; debate*  
 Discuter, *va. to discuss; distrust*  
 Désert, *e. a. copious; eloquent*  
 Discrètement, *ad. at large; fully; learnedly*  
 Désert, *sf. want; scarcity*  
 Disetteux, *se. a. needy*  
 Diseur, *se. s. a teller*  
 Disgrace, *sf. disgrace; misfortune*  
 Disgracié, *e. a. deformed; homely, out of favour*  
 Disgracier, *va. to \* put out of favour*  
 Disgracieusement, *ad. disagreeably*

Disgracieux, *se. a. disagreeable*  
 Disgrégation, *sf. —tion (inoptics)*  
 Disgréger, *va. to separate (in optics)*  
 Disjoindre, *to disjoin*  
 Disjonctif, *ve. a. disjunctive*  
 Disjonction, *sf. disjunction*  
 Dislocation, *bone out of joint*  
 Disloquer, *va. to dislocate*  
 Disparat, *e. a. unsuitable*  
 Disparate, *sf. impertinence; oddity*  
 Disparité, *disparity; difference*  
 Disparition, *disappearing*  
 Disparoitre, *vn. to disappear*  
 Dispensieux, *se. a. expensive*  
 Dispensaire, *sm. dispensatory*  
 Dispensateur, *dispensator*  
 Dispensation, *sf. —tion*  
 Dispensatrice, *disposer*  
 Dispense, *dispensation; license*  
 Dispenser, *va. to dispense\* with; distribute, dispose, depose*  
 Se —, *vr. to \*forbear, \*let alone*  
 Disperser, *va. disperse, scatter*  
 Dispersion, *sf. —tion*  
 Dispos, *a. m. active, nimble*  
 Disposer, *va. to dispose, \*make over, enact*  
 Se —, *vr. to \*get ready; \*be resolved*  
 Dispositif, *ve. a. preparatory*  
 Dispositif, *enacting clause*  
 Disposition, *sf. —tion, disposal; genius; good-will; mind*  
 Disproportion, *—tion*  
 Disproportionné, *e. a. —tionate, unsuitable*  
 Disproportionner, *va. to disproportionate, \*make unequal*  
 Disputable, *2. a. disputable*  
 Dispute, *sf. quarrel, dispute*  
 Disputer, *va. dispute, contend*  
 Disputeur, *sm. wrangler; disputant*  
 Disque, *disk, quoit*  
 Disquisition, *sf. —tion, discussion*  
 Dissecteur, *sm. —tor*  
 Dissection, *sf. —tion*  
 Dissemblable, *2. a. unlike*  
 Dissemblance, *sf. likeness*  
 Disseminer, *va. to disseminate*  
 Dissension, *sf. dissention; strife*  
 Disséquer, *va. to dissect*  
 Disséqueur, *sm. an anatomist*

Dissertateur, *author of a dissertation*  
 Dissertation, *sf. —tion*  
 Dissertier, *vn. to treat upon*  
 Dissimilaire, *2. a. dissimilar*  
 Dissimulateur, *rice, s. dissembler*  
 Dissimulation, *sf. —tion*  
 Dissimulé, *e. a. dissembling*  
 —, *e. s. dissembler*  
 Dissimuler, *va. to dissemble; to \*take no notice of*  
 Dissipateur, *rice, s. spendthrift*  
 Dissipation, *sf. —tion, waste*  
 Dissiper, *vn. to dissipate, quash*  
 Se —, *vr. to relax one's self*  
 Dissolu, *e. a. dissolute, lewd*  
 Dissolvant, *e. a. dissolving*  
 —, *sm. a. dissolvent*  
 Dissoluble, *2. a. dissoluble*  
 Dissolument, *ad. lewdly*  
 Dissolutif, *ve. a. dissolvent; dissolvable*  
 Dissolution, *sf. —tion; lewdness*  
 Dissonance, *dissonance*  
 Dissonant, *e. a. discordant*  
 Dissoudre, *va. to dissolve; melt*  
 Dissuader, *va. to dissuade*  
 Dissuasion, *sf. —sion*  
 Dissyllabe, *sm. dissyllable*  
 —, *2. a. dissyllabical*  
 Distance, *sf. distance, interval*  
 Distant, *e. a. remote*  
 Distention, *sf. stretching*  
 Distillateur, *sm. a distiller*  
 Distillation, *sf. distilling*  
 Distiller, *va. to distil; puzzle one's brains*  
 Se — en larmes, *vr. to melt into tears*  
 Distinct, *e. a. distinct, clear*  
 Distinctement, *ad. distinctly*  
 Distinctif, *ve. a. distinctive*  
 Distinction, *sf. —tion, note*  
 Distinguer, *va. to distinguish; to note*  
 Se distinguer, *va. to \*make one's self eminent*  
 Distique, *sm. a distich*  
 Distorsion, *sf. —tion*  
 Distraction, *—tion, separation, absence of mind*  
 Distraire, *va. to separate, to divert from; dissuade; quit*  
 Distribuer, *vr. to distribute, distributeur, sm. —butor [vide*

Distributif, *ve. —butor*  
 Distribution, *sf. —tion*  
 Distributrice, *she who distributes*  
 District, *sm. district; precinct*  
 Dit, *saying, apophthegm*  
 Dithyrambe, *dithyramb*  
 Dithyrambique, *2. a. dithyrambic*  
 Diton, *sm. second (in music)*  
 Divaguer, *vn. to ramble; to \*be incoherent*  
 Divan, *sm. divan*  
 Divergent, *e. a. —gent*  
 Divers, *e. a. diverse; many*  
 Diversement, *ad. diversely*  
 Diversifier, *va. to diversify, vary*  
 Diversion, *sf. —sion*  
 Diversité, *—sity, variety*  
 Divertir, *va. to divert; embellize; recreate; convert*  
 Se —, *vr. to \*take one's pleasure, make merry or sport*  
 Divertissant, *e. a. diverting, pleasant, entertaining*  
 Divertissement, *sm. diversion; embellishment; entertainment after a play*  
 Dividende, *dividend*  
 Divin, *e. a. divine*  
 Divinateur, *sm. diviner; conjuror*  
 Divination, *sf. —tion*  
 Divinement, *ad. divinely*  
 Diviniser, *va. to deify*  
 Divinité, *sf. divinity, deity*  
 Divis, *sf. division, share*  
 Diviser, *va. to divide; part; dis-unite*  
 Diviseur, *sm. divider; divisor*  
 Divisibilité, *sf. —lity*  
 Divisible, *2. a. divisible*  
 Division, *sf. —sion, disunion*  
 Divorce, *sm. divorce; variance*  
 Divorcer, *va. to divorce; to send away*  
 Diurétique, *2. a. sm. diuretic*  
 Diurnal, *sm. daily prayer-book*  
 Diurne, *2. a. diurnal*  
 Divulgar, *sf. divulging*  
 Divulguer, *va. to divulge*  
 Dix, *2. a. ten*  
 Dix-huit, *2. a. eighteen*  
 Dix-huitième, *eighth century*  
 Dixième, *2. a. tenth*  
 —, *sm. tenth part*  
 — denier, *2s. in the pound*  
 Dixièmeement, *ad. tenthly*

Dix-neuf, *s. a. nineteen*  
 Dix-neuvième, *nineteenth*  
 Dix-sept, *seventeen*  
 Dix-septième, *seventeenth*  
 Dizain, *sm. a stanza of ten verses*  
 Dizaine, *af. ten; tithing*  
 Dizeau, *sm. shock; heap of ten sheaves of corn*  
 Dizenier, *a tithing-man*  
 Docile, *2. a. docile; tractable*  
 Docilement, *ad. docilely*  
 Docilité, *af. docility*  
 Docte, *2. a. s. learned*  
 Doctement, *ad. learnedly*  
 Docteur, *sm. a doctor*  
 — régent, *a professor*  
 Doctoral, *e. a. doctoral*  
 Doctorat, *sm. doctor's degree*  
 Doctoregie, *af. disputation for the degree of a doctor of divinity*  
 Doctrinal, *e. a. doctrinal* [*ty*]  
 Doctrine, *af. doctrine, tenets*  
 Document, *af. —ment; precept*  
 Dodiner, *va. to rock* [*self*]  
 Se dodiner, *va. to pamper one's*  
 Dodo, *sm. nurse's lullaby*  
 Dodu, *e. a. plump; fat*  
 Dogat, *sm. dignity of a doge*  
 Doge, *a doge, chief magistrate of Venice*  
 Dogmatique, *sm. dogmatical style*  
 Dogmatique, *2. a. —tical*  
 Dogmatiquement, *ad. —cally*  
 Dogmatiseur, *va. to teach magisterially; to dogmatise*  
 Dogmatiseur, *sm. a dogmatiser*  
 Dogmatiste, *dogmatist*  
 Dogme, *dogma, tenet*  
 Dogue, *a mastiff*  
 Doguin, *e. s. whelp of a mastiff*  
 Dorgt, *sm. a finger; claw; digit*  
 — du pied, *a toe*  
 Dorgier, *sm. cover for fingers*  
 Dol, *fraud, deceit* [*ance*]  
 Doléance, *af. complaint; grievance*  
 Dolemnent, *ad. moanfully*  
 Dolent, *e. a. doleful; querulous*  
 Pôler, *va. to plane*  
 La liman, *sm. a Turkish dress*  
 Doloire, *af. plane; truss; adze*  
 Dolo, *sm. don; lord*  
 Domaine, *domain; demesne*  
 Domania, *e. a. of or belonging to a demesne*  
 Dôme, *sm. a cupola*

Domesticité, *af. the being servant*  
 Domestique, *2. a. domestic; tame*  
 —, *sm. a domestic of a house or family; servant*  
 Domestiquement, *ad. servilely; familiarly*  
 Domicile, *sm. dwelling-house; abode* [*place*]  
 Se domicilier, *vr. to settle in*  
 Dominant, *e. a. reigning; ruling; predominant*  
 Dominateur, *sm. ruler, lord*  
 Domination, *af. dominion*  
 Dominer, *va. to rule; predominate; command*  
 Dominicain, *sm. a Dominican, or white-friar*  
 Dominicaine, *af. dominican nun*  
 Domino, *sm. short cloak*  
 Domnoterie, *af. paper-staining*  
 Domnotier, *sm. paper-stainer*  
 Dommage, *damage, loss*  
 Dommageable, *2. a. damageable; hurtful*  
 Domptable, domptable, *2. a. tameable*  
 Dompter, domter, *va. to subdue; to tame* [*vr*]  
 Dompteur, domteur, *sm. conqueror, a gift, knack*  
 Donataire, *s. donee*  
 Donateur, *rice. s. a donor*  
 Donation, *af. grant; deed of gift*  
 Donc, *c. therefore; then*  
 Dondon, *af. plump jolly woman*  
 Donjon, *sm. a turret*  
 Donnant, ante. *a. generous (its chief use is with a negation)*  
 — il n'est pas donnant, *he is stingy*  
 Donne, *af. dealing at cards*  
 Données, *af. pl. data*  
 Donner, *va. to give, \* to father on; \* deal; engage*  
 Donneur, *so. s. a giver (in a slight sense)*  
 Dont, *pr. whereof; of whom*  
 Donzelle, *af. a young gentlewoman (by way of ridicule)*  
 Dorade, dorado, *(a fish) gilt head*  
 Dorénavant, *ad. henceforth*  
 Dorer, *va. to gild*  
 Doreur, *sm. a gilder*  
 Dorien, *e. s. Greek dialect, and Greek music*

Dorique, *a. s. Doric*  
 Dorloier, *va. to fondle; pamper*  
 Dormant, *e. a. sleeping, stagnant*  
 Dormeur, *se. s. sleeper*  
 Dormeuse, *af. a sedan with a bed in; an easy chair*  
 Dormir, *va. to sleep*  
 —, *sm. sleeping; sleep*  
 Dormitif, *ve. a soporific*  
 Dortoir, *sm. dormitory*  
 Dorure, *af. gilding, washing*  
 Dos, *sm. back; ridge*  
 Dos d'âne, *shelving on both sides*  
 Dose, *af. a dose*  
 Boese, *plank; flitch of wood*  
 Dossereet, *sm. a little pilaster jutting out*  
 Dossier, *back of a seat or coach; head board of a bed; file of law papers*  
 Dot, *af. a portion; dowry*  
 Total, *e. a. of or pertaining to a dowry*  
 Doter, *va. to endow, portion*  
 Douaire, *sm. jointure*  
 Douaier, *af. a dowager*  
 Douane, *custom-house; duty*  
 Douanier, *sm. a custom-house officer*  
 Double, *2. a. double, deceitful*  
 —, *sm. two-fold, copy*  
 Doubleau, *sm. chief arch; joist*  
 Doublement, *ad. doubly*  
 Doubler, *va. to double; to line; multiply*  
 Doubiet, *sm. false stone; doublets (at dice)*  
 Doubion, *a doubloon*  
 Doublure, *af. a lining; substitute*  
 Douce, *a. f. sweet; mild; easy; affable*  
 Douceatre, *2. a. sweetish*  
 Doucement, *ad. softly; gently; pretty well*  
 Doucereux, *se. s. sweetish; precise*  
 Doucette, *af. a prim woman; Venus's looking-glass*  
 Doucet, *te. a. s. affected*  
 Douceur, *af. sweetness; softness; mildness; profit*  
 Douceurs, *pl. sweet thing; flattering expressions*  
 Douche, *medical pumping*  
 Doucher, *va. to pump one*  
 Doucine, *af. waved moulding*

Douer, *va. to* \* make a settlement; *endow*  
 Douillage, *sm. stuff* badly woven  
 Douille, *sf. a* socket  
 Douillet, *te. a* soft; nice  
 —, *sm. a* self-lover  
 Douillettement, *ad. tenderly*  
 Douleur, *sf. pain; ache; grief*  
 Douleurusement, *ad. grievously*  
 Dououreux, *se. a* painful; sorrowful; tender  
 Doute, *sm. doubt; fear*  
 Douter, *vn. to* doubt; question  
 Se —, *vr. to* suspect  
 Douteusement, *ad. dubiously*  
 Douteux, *se. a* doubtful  
 Douvain, *sm. wood* fit to make staves for casks  
 Douve, *sf. pipe-staff; sideboard*  
 Doux, *a. m. Douce, a. f. sweet; mild; easy; affable; soft; smooth*  
 Douzaine, *sf. a* dozen  
 Douze, *2. a* twelve  
 Douzième, *ad. twelfthly*  
 Douzième, *2. a* twelfth  
 —, *sm. twelfth part*  
 Doyen, *sm. dean, senior*  
 Doyenné, *a* deanery  
 Drachme, *dragne, sf. drachm*  
 Dracuncule, *a* small worm  
 Dragée, *sf. sugar-plum; small shot*  
 Drageoir, *sm. a* confit-box  
 Dragoon, *a* sucker  
 Drageonner, *vn. to* \* shoot forth suckers  
 Dragon, *sm. dragon; termagant; dragoon*  
 Dragonnade, *sf. dragooning*  
 Dragonner, *va. to* dragoon  
 Drague, *sf. grains; sand-shovel*  
 Draguer, *va. to* search something that lies under water  
 Dramatique, *2. a* dramatic  
 —, *sm. dramatic poetry*  
 Drame, *sm. a* drama  
 Drap, *cloth, sheet*  
 — mortuaire, *a* pall  
 Drapeau, *a* pair of colours; *a* rag; *a* clout  
 Draper, *va. to* hang with mourning; *to* mill stockings; *to* jeer; *to* \* make cloth [*ry*]  
 Draperie, *sf. cloth-trade; drapo-*

Drapier, *sm. a* woollen-draper; *a* cloth-maker  
 Drèche, *sf. malt*  
 Drège, *sort of* net for turbot  
 Drelin, *sm. tingle*  
 Dresse, *sf. a* piece of leather to underlay a shoe  
 Dresser, *va. to* \* make straight; raise; train up; direct  
 Se —, *vr. to* \* rise, \* stand up  
 Dremoir, *sm. a* sideboard  
 Drille, *a* fellow; hard oak  
 —, *sf. old* rag to make paper with  
 —, *a* borer, piercer  
 Driller, *vn. to* scour away  
 Drillier, *sm. a* collector of old rags  
 Drogman, *interpreter*  
 Droque, *sf. a* drug; *a* sorry commodity; stuff  
 Droguer, *va. to* physic too much; give bad remedies  
 Se —, *vr. to* \* take remedies without proper care  
 Drogue, *sf. drugs*  
 Droguet, *sm. drugget*  
 Drogulier, *a* virtuoso's cabinet; drug-box  
 Droguliste, *a* druggist  
 Droit, *e. a* strait; right; just; upright; good; up  
 —, *sm. right; law; claim; fee; tax; equity; privilege*  
 — divin, *sm. divine law*  
 — naturel, *law of nature*  
 — canon, *canon law*  
 — civil, *civil law*  
 — commun, *common law*  
 — des gens, *law of nations*  
 Droit, *ad. straight; directly*  
 Droite, *sf. the* right hand  
 — (d'une armée) *right wing*  
 Droitement, *ad. uprightly; wisely; sincerely; roundly*  
 Droidier, *e. a* right-handed  
 Droiture, *sf. uprightness*  
 — d'esprit, *soundness of reason*  
 Drôle, *2. a* droll; funny; comical  
 — de corps, *comical or queer fellow*  
 Drôle, *sm. fellow*  
 Drôlement, *ad. comically*

Drôlerie, *sf. drollery, merry trick*  
 Drôleuse, *a* wench  
 Dromadaire, *sm. dromedary*  
 Drouine, *sf. a* tinker's bag  
 Drouineur, *sm. a* tinker  
 Dru, *e. a* flogged; brisk; thick; pert; rank-close  
 Druide, *sm. a* druid  
 Dryade, *sf. a* dryad  
 Dû, *sm. due; duty*  
 Du, *art. some, of the, from, from the*  
 — moins, *at least*  
 — tout, *at all*  
 Dû, *e. a* due, owing, owed; ought  
 Dubitation, *sf. —tion*  
 Dubitative, *a. f. —tive*  
 Duc, *sm. duke; horn-owl*  
 Ducal, *e. a* ducal  
 Ducal, *sf. patent of the Venetian state*  
 Ducat, *sm. ducat*  
 Ducaton, *ducatoon*  
 Duché, *duchy, dukedom*  
 — pairie, *sf. duchy, peerdom*  
 Duchesse, *sf. duchess*  
 Ductile, *2. a* malleable  
 Duclit, *sf. malleableness*  
 Duéne, *duenna, governess*  
 Duel, *sm. duel; also* dual number in Greek nouns  
 Duelliste, *a* duellist  
 Duire, *v. to* fit, or please; train up (old)  
 Duit, *e. a* trained up; instructed  
 Dulcifier, *va. to* dulcorate  
 Dulcinée, *sf. sweetheart*  
 Dulie, *culte de* dulie, *sm. worship of the saints*  
 Dûment, *duement, ad. duly*  
 Dunes, *sf. pl. downs*  
 Dunette, *sf. poop (of a ship)*  
 Duo, *sm. duet*  
 Dupe, *sf. a* dupe; bubble; mimic  
 Duper, *va. to* dupe; to gull  
 Duperie, *sf. fraud; cheat*  
 Duplicata, *sm. a* duplicate  
 Duplication, *sf. —tion*  
 Duplicité, *—city; double dealing*  
 Duplique, *rejoinder, duplicate*  
 Dupliquer, *va. to* rejoin  
 Duquel, *pro. of whom, of which, whoseof*

Dur, *e. a. hard; firm; tough; harsh; stale; sad; cruel; rough*

— d'oreille, *dull of hearing*  
— à la desserre, *close-fisted*  
— à la fatigue, *hardened to fatigue*

Dure-mère, *sf. dura mater*

Dure, *ground, floor*

Durable, *2. a. lasting*

Duraine, *sf. a sort of peach*

Durant, *pr. during*

— que, *ad. whilst, when*

Durcir, *va. to harden; to dull*

Se —, *vr. to \* grow hard*

Durée, *sf. duration; continuance*

Durement, *ad. hard; harsh; stiff*

Durer, *vn. to last; \* hold out; \* abide*

Duret, *te. a. somewhat hard*

Durété, *sf. hardness; harshness; roughness; cruelty*

— d'oreille, *dullness of hearing*

— (de style) *roughness*

— (de pinceau) *stiffness*

Durétés, *pl. hard words*

Durillon, *sm. callosity; hard skin*

Duriuscule, *2. a. somewhat hard*

Duvet, *sm. down; ease*

Duveteux, *se. a. downy*

Duumvirat, *sm. a magistracy among the Romans*

Duumvirs, *sm. pl. the name of some Roman magistrates*

Dynamique, *sm. — mics*

Dynaste, *sm. a petty sovereign prince*

Dynastie, *sf. dynasty*

Dysenterie, *bloody flux*

Dyssentérique, *2. a. sm. one afflicted with the bloody flux*

Dysurie, *sf. dysury; retention of urine*

## E

EAU, *sf. water: rain; wet; tears; gloss; juice*

Eau douce, *fresh water*

— de mer, *salt water*

— de fontaine, *spring water*

— de source, *spring water*

Eau de puits, *pump water*

— de rivière, *river water*

— rose, *rose water*

— (lustre), *water or gloss*

— de vie, *aqua-vita, brandy*

— régale, *aqua regalis*

— forte, *aqua fortis*

— d'arquebuse, *arquebuse water*

S'ébahir, *vr. to \* be amazed*

Ebahissement, *sm. wondering*

Ebarber, *va. to shave; barb*

Ebarroui, *c. a. desiccated*

Ebat, Ebattement, *sm. diversion*

S'ébattre, *vr. \* make, or be merry*

Ebauhi, *e. amazed*

Ebauche, *sf. a sketch, rough draught*

Ebaucher, *v. sketch, rough hew*

Ebauchoir, *sm. chisel, hatchet*

Ebaudir, *va. cheer, \* make merry*

Ebe, *sf. ebb, low water*

Ebène, *ebony*

Ebêner, *va. to \* give wood the colour of ebony*

Ebenier, *sm. an ebony tree*

Ebeniste, *a cabinet-maker*

Eblouir, *va. to dazzle*

Eblouissant, *e. a. dazzling*

Eborgner, *va. to \* put out an eye; to blind*

S'ébouffer de rire, *to \* burst in to laughter (low)*

Ebouillir, *vn. to overboil*

Eboulement, *sm. falling down (of a building)*

Ebouler, *vn. to \* fall down*

Eboulis, *sm. rubbish*

Ebourgeonnement, *pruning*

Ebourgeonner, *va. to prune vines; trees*

Ebourgeonner, *sm. a pruner*

Ebouriffé, *e. a. disordered with the wind*

Ebranchement, *sm. lopping, pruning*

Ebrancher, *va. to \* lop off the branches*

Ebranlement, *sm. shaking; shock; fear*

Ebranler, *va. to \* shake; stagger*

S'—, *vr. to move, \* give way*

Ebrecher, *va. to notch*

Ebrener, *to clean a child*

Ebriété, *sf. drunkenness*

Ebrillade,  *jerk with the bridle*

S'ébrouer, *vr. to snort*

Ebruiter, *vn. to divulge*

S'—, *vr. to \* be talked of; to \* take air*

Ebullition, *sf. ebullition; blotch; rant*

Ecachement, *sm. bruising*

Ecacher, *va. to \* crush; squash*

Ecacheur d'or, *sm. gold-beater*

Ecaille, *sf. scale; shell*

Ecaille, *e. a. scaly*

Ecailleur, *v. to scale, unscale*

S'—, *vr. to peel off*

Écailleux, *sm. oyster-man*

Écailler, *se. a. scaly*

Ecale, *sf. a shell of walnut, &c*

Ecaler, *va. to shell*

S'—, *vr. to come off*

Ecarbouiller, *va. to \* crush; squash*

Ecarlate, *sf. scarlet*

— cramoisie, *scarlet dyed in grain*

Ecarlatine, *fièvre écarlatine, scarlet-fever*

Ecarquillement, *sm. spreading wide*

Ecarquiller les jambes, *va. to straddle*

Ecart, *sm. ramble; cards laid out*

Ecartelé, *e. a. quartered; quarterly*

Ecarteler, *va. to quarter*

Ecarter, *to disperse; \* mislead; discard; avert; scatter*

S'écarter, *vr. to ramble; swerve; to lose*

Ecclésiaste, *sm. Ecclesiastes*

Ecclésiastique, *Ecclesiasticus*

—, *churchman*

—, *2. a. ecclesiastic*

Ecclésiastiquement, *ad. ecclesiastically*

Ecervelé, *e. a. hairbrained, brainless*

Echafaud, *sm. a scaffold*

Echafaudage, *scaffolding*

Echafauder, *vn. to scaffold*

Echalas, *sm. a prop for a vine; a pole*

Echalassement, *sm. propping*

Echalasser, *va. to prop a vine*

Echaller, *sm. a fence*

Echalote, *sf. shalot, scallion*



Echancrer, *va. to \* cut sloping*  
 Echancrure, *sf. a slope*  
 Exchange, *sm. exchange; bartering*  
 Echanger, *va. to exchange; barter; \* chop*  
 Echanson, *sm. a cup-bearer*  
 Echansonnerie, *sf. the king's wine-cellar*  
 Echantillon, *sm. sample; pattern*  
 Echantillonner, *va. examine by the standard; \* cut out patterns*  
 Echappade, *sf. mistake, slip*  
 Echappatoire, *a. come off; a shift*  
 Echappée, *a. prank*  
 — de vue, *a. vista, prospect*  
 Echapper, *va. to escape; \* let fall; \* forget one's self; \* slip*  
 Echarde, *sf. splinter*  
 Echarbonner, *va. to pull out the thistles*  
 Echarpe, *sf. a scarf; a sling for the arm*  
 Echarper, *va. to slash*  
 Echars, *e. a. niggardly*  
 Echars (vents) *shifting winds*  
 Echasses, *pl. stilts; poles*  
 Echauboule, *e. a. full of pimples*  
 Echauboulure, *sf. a pimple*  
 Echaudé, *sm. folding-stool; sinel; bun*  
 Echauder, *va. to scald*  
 S'échauder, *vr. to \* burn one's fingers by ill success in some affair; to smart*  
 Echaudoir, *sm. scalding-house*  
 Echauffaison, *sf. an over-heating one's self*  
 Echauffement, *sm. heating; over-heating*  
 Echauffer, *va. to heat; warm; stir up*  
 S'échauffer, *va. to over-heat one's self; \* grow angry; fume*  
 Echauffure, *sf. red pimple*  
 Echauffourée, *a. rash enterprise; a baffle*  
 Echaugnette, *spying-place*  
 Echaugne, *expiration*  
 Echec, *sm. check; loss; in awe — & mat. check-mate*  
 Echecs, *sm. pl. chess*

Echelette, *sf. a little ladder*  
 Echelle, *a. ladder; scale; a trading seaport town in the Levant*  
 — de rubans, *a. stomacher of ribands*  
 Echellon, *sm. a ladder-step*  
 Echellier, *vn. to clear of caterpillars*  
 Echeveau, *sm. a skein*  
 Echevelé, *e. a. dishcolled*  
 Echevin, *sm. a sheriff*  
 Echevinage, *sheriffalty*  
 Echine, *sf. chine; spine*  
 Echinée, *a. chine (of pork)*  
 Echiner, *va. to \* break the head; to knock on the head*  
 Echiqueté, *e. a. checked*  
 Echiquier, *sm. a chess-board; échiquier*  
 Echo, *sm. an echo; a tool*  
 Echomètre, *a. scale to measure sounds*  
 Echoir, *vn. to expire; \* fall due; \* fall out; happen*  
 Echoppe, *sf. stall; flat graver*  
 Echouement, *sm. running aground*  
 Echouer, *vn. to \* run aground; to miscarry*  
 Echu, *e. a. expired; fallen out*  
 Ecimer, *va. to \* cut the top of a tree*  
 Eclabousser, *to splash*  
 Eclaboussure, *sf. the dirt or water one is splashed with*  
 Eclair, *sm. lightning. — Come un éclair, in a trice*  
 Eclaircir, *va. to clear; clarify; thin; inform; unfold*  
 S'éclaircir, *vr. to \* become clear; to inform one's self*  
 Eclaircissement, *sm. explication; hint*  
 Eclairé, *e. a. lightsome; knowing; understanding*  
 Eclairer, *va. to light; enlighten; sparkle; watch*  
 —, *vn. to glitter; shine*  
 Eclanche, *sf. a leg (of mutton)*  
 Eclat, *sm. pomp; lustre; splendour; brightness; clap, uproar; burst; noise*  
 Eclatant, *e. a. shining; bright; transcendent*

Eclater, *vn. to burst; crack; shiver; to exclaim; glitter*  
 Eclipse, *sf. eclipse*  
 Eclipser, *va. to eclipse*  
 S'éclipser, *vr. to vanish away; to \* be eclipsed*  
 Faire éclipser, *to eclipse; to help to make one's escape*  
 Ecliptique, *sf. the ecliptic*  
 Eclisse, *splint; cheese-vat; side of a lute, &c.*  
 Eclisser, *va. to splint*  
 Ecloppé, *e. a. lame*  
 Eclorre, *va. to \* be hatched; \* blow; peep; come to light*  
 Ecluse, *sf. a sluice; dam*  
 Ecluseé, *sluice full of water*  
 Ecolâtre, *sm. professor in divinity*  
 Ecole, *sf. a school, college*  
 Ecolier, *e. s. a scholar*  
 Econduire, *va. refuse; shift off*  
 Economat, *stewardship*  
 Econome, *2. a. s. saving; a steward; housekeeper*  
 Economie, *sf. economy, order*  
 Economique, *2. a. economical —, sm. economics*  
 Economiquement, *ad. frugally*  
 Economiser, *va. to use sparingly; to manage well*  
 Ecorce, *sf. bark; shell; peel; outside*  
 Ecorcer, *va. to peel*  
 Ecorcher, *va. to flay; to gall; to exact upon*  
 S'écorcher, *\* tear off one's skin; \* be galled*  
 Ecorcherie, *sf. slaughter-house; exorbitant demand [tioner]*  
 Ecorcheur, *sm. a slayer; extor-*  
 Ecorchure, *sf. excoriation*  
 Ecore, *a. steep shore*  
 Ecorner, *va. to \* break the horns, curtail; \* break the corners of a thing*  
 Ecornifier, *to sponge*  
 Ecornifierie, *sf. spunging*  
 Ecornifieur, *se. s. spunger*  
 Ecosse, *sf. shell; pod; Scotland*  
 Ecosser, *va. to shell*  
 Ecosseur, *se. s. he, or she who are skilling*  
 Ecot, *sm. scot; club; company; reckoning*

Ecouane, *sf. mint-fole*  
 Ecouaner, *va. to file off gold or silver to its standard*  
 Ecouffe, *sm. a hawk; kite*  
 Ecoulement, *flowing; illapae*  
 Ecouler, *va. to \* run, or flow out*  
 S'écouler, *vr. to \* slide away*  
 Ecouurgeon, *sf. a species of barley*  
 Ecourter, *va. to \* crop*  
 Ecoutant, *e. a. s. hearer*  
 Ecoute, *sf. a private place for listening*  
 Ecouter, *va. to hear, listen; to hearken; to mind*  
 Ecouteur, *sm. a listener*  
 Ecouteux, *a. skittish*  
 Ecoutille, *sf. scuttle, hatch*  
 Ecouvette, *a. brush*  
 Ecouvillon, *sm. mop; drag*  
 Ecouvillonneur, *va. to sweep with a drag*  
 Ecran, *sm. a screen*  
 Ecrasement, *crushing*  
 Ecraser, *va. to crush; squash; ruin*  
 Ecrêmer, *to skim milk*  
 Ecrevisse, *sf. crawfish; lobster; the sign Cancer*  
 S'écrier, *vr. cry out; exclaim*  
 Ecrin, *sm. a jewel-box*  
 Ecrire, *va. to \* write*  
 Ecrit, *sm. a writing; work*  
 Ecriteau, *bill; sign; title*  
 Ecrioire, *sf. an inkstand*  
 — de table, *standish*  
 Ecriture, *writing, scripture*  
 — Sainte, *the Bible*  
 Ecrivain, *sm. a writer; purser of a ship*  
 Ecrou, *nut of a screw*  
 —, *gaoler's book*  
 Ecrouelles, *sf. pl. the king's evil*  
 Ecrouer, *va. to enter into the gaoler's book; deliver by scrolls*  
 Ecrouir, *va. to cold-beat metals*  
 Ecrouissement, *sm. the cold-beating of metals*  
 Ecroulement, *falling in*  
 Ecrouler, *va. to \* shake down*  
 S'écrouler, *vr. to \* fall down, to \* give way*  
 Ecrouter, *va. to \* cut off the crust*

Ecu, *e. a. raw (of silk and thread)*  
 Ecu, *sm. shield; escutcheon; crown piece*  
 Ecubiers, *sm. pl. hawvers*  
 Ecuell, *a. rock; sands; shelf*  
 Ecuelle, *sf. a porringer*  
 Ecuellée, *a. porringer full*  
 Eculer, *va. to \* tread down at the heel*  
 Ecume, *sf. stum, froth, foam, dress*  
 Ecumer, *va. to foam; skim*  
 Ecumer les mers, *to infect the seas*  
 Ecumeur de mer, *sm. a pirate — de marmite, a spunger*  
 Ecumeux, *se. a. frothy*  
 Ecuimoire, *sf. a skimmer*  
 Ecurer, *va. to scour, cleanse*  
 Ecuirell, *sm. a squirrel*  
 Ecuireur, *a. scavenger*  
 Ecuireuse, *sf. a char-woman*  
 Ecurie, *stable; equipage*  
 Ecusson, *sm. an escutcheon*  
 Ecussonner, *va. to ingraft*  
 Ecussonnoir, *sm. grafting-knife*  
 Ecuyer, *esquire; gentleman of the horse; riding-master; gentleman usher; equerry; groom*  
 Ecuyer tranchant, *a. carver*  
 Edenté, *e. a. toothless*  
 Edenter, *va. to \* break a tooth, notch, &c.*  
 Edifiant, *e. a. edifying*  
 Edificateur, *sm. a builder*  
 Edification, *sf. —tion; improvement; edifying*  
 Edifice, *sm. edifice; building; fabric*  
 Edifier, *va. to edify; improve; please*  
 Edile, *sm. edils*  
 Edilité, *sf. office of an edils*  
 Edit, *sm. edict, ordinance*  
 Editeur, *an editor*  
 Edition, *sf. edition, impression*  
 Edredon, *sm. fine down [tion*  
 Education, *sf. —tion; instruction*  
 Edulcoration, *sweetening*  
 Edulcorer, *va. to sweeten*  
 Efficable, *2. a. that may be effected*  
 Effacer, *va. to efface; strike out; deface; blot out*

Effacure, *sf. blot; dash; cross*  
 Effaré, *e. a. sacred; aghast*  
 S'effarer, *vr. to \* be scared*  
 Effaroucher, *va. to fright; to disgust; to startle*  
 S'effaroucher, *vr. to \* grow wild or fierce*  
 Effauffer, *va. to baste; to \* draw a thread*  
 S'effauffer, *vr. to unravel; to \* drop a stitch*  
 Effectif, *ve. a. —tive, effectual*  
 Effectivement, *ad. really*  
 Effecteur, *va. to effect, perform*  
 Efféminé, *e. a. effeminate*  
 Effeminer, *va. to effeminate*  
 Effervescence, *sf. ebullition*  
 Effet, *sm. effect; deed; execution; design; product*  
 Effeuiller, *va. to \* strip off leaves*  
 Efficace, *2. a. efficacious*  
 — sf. efficacy, force  
 Efficacement, *ad. effectually*  
 Efficacité, *sf. influence, virtue*  
 Efficient, *e. a. efficient*  
 Effigie, *sf. effigy, likeness*  
 Effigier, *va. to execute in effigy*  
 Effilé, *sm. fringe*  
 Effilé, *e. a. slender; unwoven*  
 Effiler, *va. to unweave; unravel*  
 Effilocheur, *va. to draw threads*  
 Efflanquer, *to \* make lean*  
 Effleurer, *to glance on*  
 Effondrer, *va. to \* break into; \* draw a fowl; \* sink*  
 S'effondrer, *vr. to sink down*  
 Effondrilles, *sf. pl. grounds; dregs*  
 S'efforcer, *vr. to \* strive; to \* do one's endeavours*  
 Effort, *sm. effort, attempt, endeavour*  
 Effraction, *sf. burglary*  
 Effrayant, *e. a. frightful*  
 Effrayer, *va. to frighten; scare*  
 Effréné, *e. a. unruly*  
 Effriter une terre, *to exhaust a field*  
 Effroi, *sm. fright; terror*  
 Effronté, *e. a. shameless*  
 —, *e. s. brazen face*  
 Effrontement, *ad. impudently*  
 Effronterie, *sf. effrontery; impudence*

Effroyable, 2. a. *frightful; hideous*  
[horribly]

Effroyablement, ad. *frightfully*;  
Effusion, sf. *effusion; overflowing*

Egal, e. a. s. *equal; even*

Egalement, ad. *equally; alike*

Egaler, va. *equal; \* make even, compare; match*

S'égaliser, vr. *to compare one's self* (equal)

Egalisation, sf. *making shares*

Egaliser, va. *to equalize*

Egalité, sf. *equality; evenness, rights of man*

Egard, sm. *regard, respect*

Egaré, e. a. *wandering, wild*

Egarément, sm. *going out of the way, wandering, mistake*

Egarer, va. *to \* mislead; to mislay a thing*

S'égarer, va. *to lose one's way; to wander*

Egayer, va. *to enliven; rejoice*

Egide, sf. *Jupiter's shield;egis*

Eglantier, sm. *eglantine; sweet-brier*

Eglantine, sf. *wild rose*

Eglise, a church; religion

Eglogue, an eclogue

Egoïser, vr. *to egotize*

Egoïsme, sm. *egotism*

Egoïste, 2. s. an egotist

Egorger, va. *to \* cut the throat; to slaughter*

S'égosiller, vr. *to \* make one's throat sore by vociferation*

Egout, sm. *running of waters; common seicer; sink; house-caves*

Egoutter, vr. *to drain*

S'égoutter, vr. *to drain*

Egouttoir, sm. a drainer

Egratigner, va. *to scratch*

Egratigneur, se. s. *scratcher; pinker*

Egratignure, sf. a scratch

Egravillonner, va. *to ungravel*

Egrener, *to \* shake out the grain*

Egrillard, e. a. *sprightly; mettlesome; perty; wanton*

Egriser, va. *to \* grind diamonds*

Egrisoir, sm. a box for grinding diamonds

Egrugeoir, a mortar

Egruger, va. *to grate, scrape*

Egrugeure, sf. *grating*

Egweiler, va. *to \* break the gutlet of a pot, &c.*

Egyptien, no. s. *gipsy; Egyptian*

Eh! int. ah! alas!

Ehanché, e. a. *hipshot*

Ehonté, e. *shameless*

Ehouper, va. *to \* cut the top of a tree*

Ejaculation, sf. —tion

Ejaculateur, sm. —lator

Ejaculatoire, 2. a. —latory

Elaboration, sf. —tion

Elabouré, e. a. *wrought, done*

Elaguer, va. *to \* lop, to prune*

Elan, sm. an elk

Elanement, pungency; shooting of a pain; ejaculation

Elaner, vn. *to rush upon; shoot forwards*

Elan, sm. *perk, leap, rapture*

Elargir, va. *to widen; release; extend*

Elargissement, sm. *enlargement; release*

Elargisseur, sf. *widening piece*

Elasticité, —city

Elastique, 2. a. *elastic*

Electeur, sm. an elector

Electif, ve. a. *elective*

Election, sf. —tion, choice

Electional, e. —ral

Electorat, sm. —rate; electorship

Electric, sf. *electroress*

Electricité, —city

Electrique, 2. a. *electric*

Electriser, va. *to electrify*

Electuaire, sm. an electuary

Elegantment, ad. *elegantly*

Elegance, sf. *elegance*

Elégant, e. a. *elegant, fine*

Elegiaque, 2. a. *elegiac*

Elegie, sf. an elegy

Elément, sm. element

Elémentaire, 2. a. —lary

Eléphant, sm. an elephant

Elevation, sf. *rising ground; pre-ferment; front view; exaltation; height*

Elévatrice, sm. *elevator*

Elève, a pupil; disciple

Élevé, e. a. *bred, educated*

Elever, va. *to raise; exalt; prefer; \* bring up; extol; \* puff up*

S'élever, vr. *to \* rise, arise; \* bear off; raise; \* grow proud*

Elevure, sf. *pimple; blister*

Elder, va. *to \* make an elision*

Eligibilité, sf. —lity

Eligible, 2. a. *eligible*

S'élimer, vr. *to \* wear out*

Elire, va. *to elect, \* choose*

Elision, sf. *elision*

Elite, choice; best part

Elixir, sm. *elixir*

Elle, pro. f. she, her; it

Elles, they, them

Ellébore, sm. *hellebore*

Ellipse, sf. *ellipsis*

Elliptique, 2. a. —tical

Elocution, sf. —tion; style

Eloge, sm. *elogy, praise*

Elogiste, *elogist*

Eloigné, e. a. *removed, distant*

Eloignement, sm. *removal; absence; distance; aversion; estrangement*

Eloigner, va. *to remove; delay; alienate; estrange; \* withhold*

S'éloigner, vr. *remove; \* forsake; fail*

S'— de son devoir, *to \* be wanting in one's duty*

S'— de son sujet, *to ramble from one's subject*

Elongation, sf. —tion

Eloquemment, ad. *eloquently*

Eloquence, sf. *eloquence*

Eloquent, e. a. *eloquent*

Elu, e. a. *electd; chosen*

Elucldation, sf. —tion; exposition

Eluder, va. *to elude; frustrate*

Elysée, sm. *elysium*

Champs élysées, élysiens, élysian, happy fields

Email, sm. *enamel*

Emailier, va. *to enamel*

Emailleur, sm. an enameller

Emailure, sf. *enamelling*

Emanation, *issuing from, illapse*

Emancipation, —tion

Emanciper, va. *to emancipate; \* to set free*

S'emanciper, vr. *to \* take too much liberty*

Emaner, vn. *to emanate; to proceed from; issue*

Emasculation, sf. —tion

Emasculer, *va. to emasculate*  
 Emaux, *sm. colours, enamels*  
 Embabouiner, *va. to inveigle*  
 Emballage, *sm. packing up; packer's fee*  
 Emballer, *va. \* pack up; banter*  
 Emballeur, *sm. packer; romancer*  
 Embargo, *an embargo*  
 • Embarquement, *embarkation; undertaking*  
 Embarker, *va. to embark; to engage*  
 Embarras, *sm. embarrassment; impediment; trouble; crowd*  
 Embarras d'esprit, *perplexity of mind*  
 Embarrassant, *e. a. troublesome; perplexing*  
 Embarrasser, *va. to embarrass; encumber; perplex*  
 S'—, *vr. to \* be at a stand; entangle one's self; \* be puzzled*  
 Embarrillé, *e. a. barrell'd up*  
 Embâter, *va. to \* put on a pack-saddle; to tease*  
 Embauchage, *sm. hiring; decoying*  
 Embaucheur, *va. to hire; decoy*  
 Embaucheur, *sm. a recruiter*  
 Embaument, *embalming*  
 Embaumer, *va. to embalm; perfume*  
 Embéguiner, *muffle up*  
 S'ombéguiner, *vr. to \* be infatuated with*  
 Embellir, *va. to embellish; adorn; \* set off*  
 —, *vn. to \* grow handsome*  
 Embellissement, *sm. embellishment*  
 S'embleruquer, *va. to \* be fondly taken up with a thing; blind one's self*  
 Embesogné, *e. a. busy*  
 Emblaver, *va. \* sow with corn*  
 Embavure, *sf. a piece of land sown with corn*  
 Emblématique, *2. a. —tical*  
 Emblème, *sm. an emblem*  
 Embler, *va. to \* steal, purloin*  
 Emboire, *to soak in*  
 Emboiser, *to coax, gull, decoy*  
 Emboiseur, *se. s. a coaxer*  
 Emboitement, *sm. jointing*

Emboiter, *va. to joint; \* set in, put in a box*  
 Emboiture, *sf. a joint*  
 Embonpoint, *sm. a good case*  
 Embordurer, *va. to frame*  
 Embouchement, *sm. mouthing*  
 Emboucher, *va. to bit a horse; \* give one his cue*  
 S'emboucher, *vr. to discharge (as a river)*  
 Embouchoir, *sm. a boot-tree*  
 Embouchure, *sf. river's mouth; bit; mouthpiece; socket*  
 Embouer, *va. to dirty with mud*  
 Embouquer, *va. to enter a strait; to \* begin*  
 Embourbê, *e. a. mired*  
 Embourber, *va. to \* put into the mire, or mud*  
 S'—, *va. \* be mired; to entangle; \* sink; pester*  
 Embourer, *va. to stuff*  
 Embourrure, *sf. stuffing*  
 Emboursement, *sm. pocketing*  
 Embourser, *va. to pocket up*  
 Embrasement, *sm. conflagration; commotion*  
 Embraser, *va. to \* set on fire; inflame*  
 S'—, *vr. \* take fire; \* burn*  
 Embrassade, *sf. embrace; hug*  
 Embrasement, *sm. embrace*  
 Embrasser, *va. to embrace; comprehend; encompass*  
 Embrasure, *sf. embrasure; port-holes; chamfretting*  
 Embrener, *va. to foul; to dirty*  
 Embryon, *sm. embryo*  
 Embrocation, *sf. —tion*  
 Embrocher, *va. to spit*  
 Embrouillement, *sm. confusion; intricacy*  
 Embrouiller, *va. to perplex; to intricate*  
 Embrouiné, *e. a. blasted; spoiled*  
 Embrumé, *e. a. foggy*  
 Embuche, *sf. ambush; snares*  
 Embuscade, *ambuscade*  
 S'embusquer, *vr. \* lie in ambush*  
 Emender, *va. to amend*  
 Emeraude, *sf. emerald*  
 Emergent, *a. emergent*  
 Emerl, *sm. emery*  
 Emérillon, *merlin*  
 Emérionné, *e. sprightly; merry*

Émérite, *s. a. who has served his time*  
 Emersion, *sf. emersion*  
 S'émerviller, *vr. to wonder*  
 Émétique, *2. a. emetic*  
 Émeute, *sf. uproar; commotion*  
 Émeutir, *vn. to mute; to dung*  
 Émier, *va. to crumble*  
 Émietter, *va. to crumble bread*  
 Émigration, *sf. —tion*  
 Émigré, *e. a. emigrated*  
 Émigrer, *vn. to emigrate; \* leave one's country*  
 Émincer, *va. to \* cut thinner*  
 Éminemment, *ad. eminently*  
 Éminence, *sf. eminence; hillock*  
 Éminent, *e. a. eminent; imminent; high; lofty*  
 Éminentissime, *2. a. most eminent*  
 Émir, *sm. emir*  
 Émissaire, *emissary, spy*  
 Émission, *sf. ejection; emission*  
 Émagasinier, *va. to store*  
 Émailloier, *to swathe*  
 Émancher, *to haff; helve*  
 Émancheur, *sm. a hafter*  
 Émmantelé, *e. a. covered with a cloak*  
 Émmantelée, (corneille) *sf. a water-crow*  
 Émmariné, *e. a. hardened in sea-service*  
 Émmariner, *va. to man a ship*  
 Émménagement, *sm. the furnishing of a house*  
 S'éménager, *vr. to provide one's self with furniture*  
 Emmener, *va. to carry away; to \* lead*  
 Emmenoter, *to handcuff*  
 Émieller, *to sweeten with honey, flatter*  
 Émiellure, *sf. ointment for horses*  
 Émmittouffer, *va. to muffle up*  
 Émmortaiser, *to mortise*  
 Émmuseler, *to muzzle*  
 Émoi, *sm. trouble, anxiety*  
 Émollient, *e. a. emollient*  
 Émolumment, *sm. emolument*  
 Émolumenter, *vn. to gain*  
 Émonctoire, *sm. emunctory*  
 Émonder, *va. to prune, \* lop*  
 Émondes, *sf. branches lopped*

Zmonde, *song of birds of prey*  
 Zmotion, *emotion; insurrection*  
 Zmutter, *va. to break clouds*  
 Emoucher, *va. to \* rid of flies*  
 Emouchet, *sm. musket-hawk*  
 Emouchette, *sf. a horse-cloth to \* keep off the flies*  
 Emoucheur, *sm. a fly-driver*  
 Emouchoir, *fly-sweep*  
 Emoudre, *va. to \* grind (knives, &c.)*  
 Emouleur, *sm. a grinder*  
 Emousser, *va. to blunt; dull*  
 Emouvoir, *to move; affect; excite; stir up; start*  
 Empailleur, *se. s. chair-mender*  
 Empailler, *va. to \* put in, or fill with straw*  
 Empalement, *sm. impaling*  
 Empaler, *va. to impale*  
 Empaier, *sm. a span*  
 Empancher, *vn. to adorn with feathers*  
 Empaqueter, *to \* make into a bundle; to \* pack up*  
 S'emparer, *vr. to seize; invade*  
 Empasme, *sm. perfume*  
 Empatement, *base of wall*  
 Empâter, *va. to \* make gluish; to join together*  
 Empâturer, *sf. joining together*  
 Empaumer, *va. grasp, wheedle*  
 Empêchement, *sm. hindrance; obstacle; impediment*  
 Empêcher, *va. to hinder; prevent; disturb; stop*  
 S'empêcher, *va. to \* forbear*  
 Empaigne, *sf. the upper leather of a shoe; a vamp*  
 Empennelle, *a little anchor*  
 Empenner, *va. to feather*  
 Empereur, *sm. an emperor*  
 Empesage, *starching*  
 Empeser, *va. to starch*  
 Empeseur, *se. s. a starcher*  
 Empeter, *va. to infect*  
 Empêtrer, *to entangle; engage*  
 Emphase, *sf. emphasis, energy*  
 Empatique, *2. a. —tical*  
 Empathiquement, *ad. —tically*  
 Emphytèose, *sf. a long lease*  
 Emphytète, ou Emphyteutaire, *s. he, or she who enjoys a long lease*  
 Empiéter, *va. to encroach*

Empifirement, *sm. gutting*  
 Empiffrer, *va. to guttle, cram*  
 Empiffrerie, *sf. cramming*  
 Empiler, *va. to pile up*  
 Empire, *sm. empire; command; sway; power*  
 Empirer, *va. to \* make worse —, vn. to \* grow worse*  
 Empirique, *2. a. —tical*  
 Empirisme, *sm. empiricism*  
 Emplacement, *state; seat; ground; place*  
 Empiâtre, *sf. a plaster*  
 Emplette, *a bargain; purchase*  
 Emploir, *va. to fill; fill up*  
 Emploi, *sm. use made of any thing; employment; office*  
 Employer, *va. to use, to employ*  
 S'employer, *vr. to apply one's self; use one's interest*  
 Emplumer, *va. to feather; to pen (a spinnet, &c.)*  
 Empocher, *to pocket up*  
 Empoigner, *to gripe, grasp*  
 Empois, *sm. starch diluted*  
 Empoisonnement, *poisoning*  
 Empoisonner, *va. to poison; to infect; to put an ill construction upon*  
 Empoisonneur, *se. s. poisoner*  
 Empoisser, *va. to pitch over*  
 Empoisonnement, *sm. stocking a pond with fish*  
 Empoisonner, *va. to stock a pond with fish*  
 Emporté, *e. a. s. passionate; hasty*  
 Emportement, *sm. passion*  
 Emporte-pièce, *nipping-tool; biting-jest*  
 Emporter, *va. to carry away; excel; prevail; obtain; \* take off*  
 — la balance, *to prevail; turn the scale*  
 — une place, *to \* take a town*  
 — de haute lute, *to carry one's point with a high hand*  
 S'emporter, *va. to \* fly into a passion*  
 Empoter, *va. to pot; enclose in pots of earth*  
 Empourpre, *e. a. bloody*  
 Empreindre, *va. to imprint*  
 Empreinte, *sf. impression; stamp*

Empressé, *e. a. eager; in haste*  
 Emprossement, *sm. eagerness, earnestness, haste*  
 S'empresser, *vr. to \* be eager*  
 Emprisonnement, *sm. imprisonment*  
 Emprisonner, *va. to imprison*  
 Emprunt, *sm. borrowing*  
 Emprunter, *va. to borrow*  
 Emprunteur, *se. s. borrower*  
 Empuantir, *va. to cause an ill smell*  
 Empuantiissement, *sm. stench*  
 Empryée, *a. empyreal*  
 Ennu, *e. a. moved; angry*  
 Emulateur, *sm. a rival*  
 Emulation, *sf. emulation*  
 Ennule, *sm. rival competitor*  
 Emulgent, *e. a. emulgent*  
 Emulsion, *sf. emulsion*  
 En, *pr. in, into, for, by; of; like*  
 — Je vous parle en ami, *I speak to you like a friend*  
 — avant, *ad. forward*  
 — tant que, *as*  
 — haut, *above*  
 — bas, *below; down*  
 — suite, *afterwards*  
 Enfin, *at length*  
 En, *pro. of him, of her, of them; of it, on it; for it, at it, to it, it, any, some*  
 Encadrement, *sm. the putting in a frame*  
 Encadrer, *va. to \* put in a frame*  
 Encager, *to cage, to \* lay by the heels*  
 Encasement, *sm. putting in cases*  
 Encalsser, *va. to \* pack up; case*  
 Encan, *sm. public sale, auction*  
 S'encannailier, *vr. to \* keep low company*  
 S'encapuchonner, *vr. to cover one's head with a hood*  
 Encaquer, *va. to barrel up*  
 Encastelure, *sf. the being hoof-bound*  
 Encastrement, *sm. setting into a groove*  
 Encaster, *va. to fit; set into a groove*  
 Encaveiment, *sm. lowering into a cellar*

Encaver, *va. to* \* put in a cellar  
 Encaveur, *sm. a wine porter*  
 Enceindre, *va. to enclose*  
 Enceinte, *sf. enclosure; circumference; compass*  
 Enceinte, *a. with child*  
 Encens, *sm. incense; praise*  
 — de terre, *ground pine*  
 Encensement, *censuring; perfuming*  
 Encenser, *v. to cense; to praise*  
 Encenseur, *sm. a flatterer*  
 Encensoir, *a censer*  
 Enchaînement, *connexion*  
 Enchainier, *va. chain; connect*  
 Enchainure, *sf. chain, links*  
 Enchantement, *sm. enchantment; charm; wonder*  
 Enchanter, *va. to enchant; charm; to delight*  
 Enchanteresse, *sf. sorceress; a beauty*  
 Enchanteur, *sm. a magician*  
 Enchaperonner, *va. to hood a hawk*  
 Enchâsser, *to encase*  
 Enchâssure, *sf. encasing*  
 Enchère, *auction, outbidding*  
 Enchérir, *va. to outbid; exalt; raise the price of*  
 Enchérir, *vn. to raise in price*  
 Enchérissement, *sm. rising in price*  
 Enchérisseur, *outbidder*  
 Enchevêtrer, *va. to halter*  
 S'enchevêtrer, *vr. to entangle one's self in a difficulty*  
 Enchevêtre, *sf. exoriation; chimney-joint*  
 Enchifrené, *e. a. whose head is stopped with rhum*  
 Enchifrenement, *sm. stoppage in the head*  
 Enchifrener, *va. to stuff one's head or nose*  
 Encirer, *va. to wax over*  
 Enclave, *sf. a boundary*  
 Enclavement, *sm. bounding*  
 Enclaver, *va. to enclose; mortise*  
 Enclin, *e. a. inclined, prone, apt, given*  
 Encloître, *va. to cloister up; confine*  
 Encloître, *to enclose*

Enclos, *sm. an enclosure*  
 Encloquer, *va. to nail up*  
 Encloquer, *sf. pricking a horse's foot; a difficulty*  
 Enclume, *an anvil*  
 Encocher, *va. to notch*  
 Encoffrer, *to* \* lay up in a trunk  
 Encognare, *sf. corner, angle*  
 Encolure, *the chest of a horse; looks; mien*  
 Encombre, *sm. cumber of a ship*  
 Encombrement, *incumbering*  
 Encombrer, *va. to incumber*  
 Rencontre, *sf. luck, chance*  
 Encore, *ad. yet; again; even; besides; still; also; more*  
 Encore que, *c. although; though*  
 Encomre, *e. a. horned*  
 Encouragement, *sm. — ment*  
 Encourager, *va. to encourage*  
 Encourir, *vn. to incur*  
 Encrasser, *to daub; to soil*  
 S'encrasser, *vr. to grow dirty, or rusty*  
 Encre, *sf. ink*  
 Encrier, *sm. an inkhorn*  
 S'encrasser, *vr. to* \* grow rusty  
 Encuevement, *sm. putting into a tub*  
 Encuver, *va. to* \* put into a tub  
 Encyclopédie, *sf. encyclopedia*  
 Encyclopédique, *2. a. — dical*  
 Endenté, *e. a. indented*  
 S'endetter, *vr. to* \* run in debt  
 Endevé, *e. a. mad*  
 Endevé, *vn. to* \* be mad  
 Endiable, *e. a. devilish; mad; furious*  
 S'endimancher, *vr. to* \* put on Sunday clothes  
 Endive, *sf. endive*  
 Endoctriner, *va. to instruct*  
 Endommager, *cydamage, hurt*  
 Endormeur, *sm. a wheedler*  
 Endormir, *va. to lull asleep; to coax; benumb*  
 S'endormir, *vr. to* \* fall asleep; \* be sleepy  
 Endormissement, *sm. drowsiness; numbness*  
 Endosse, *sf. trouble, toil*  
 Endossement, *sm. endorsement*  
 Endosser, *va. to endorse; \* put on*  
 Endosseur, *sm. an endorser*

Endroit, *a place; a bit; the right side of a stuff; part*  
 Enduire, *sf. va. to* \* do over  
 Enduit, *sm. plastering*  
 Endurant, *e. a. patient*  
 Endurcir, *va. to harden; inure*  
 Endurcissement, *sm. hardness of heart* [\* bear  
 Endurer, *va. to endure; suffer;*  
 Enéide, *sf. Enéid (a poem)*  
 Energie, *energy, force*  
 Energique, *2. a. — ergical*  
 Energiquement, *ad. — gically*  
 Energumène, *s. a demoniac*  
 Enerver, *va. to enervate; weaken*  
 Ensaïttement, *sm. lead-covering*  
 Ensaïter, *va. to cover a house*  
 Enfance, *sf. infancy; childishness*  
 Enfant, *s. child; infant*  
 — de chœur, *singing boy*  
 — trouvé, *a foundling*  
 — à le mamelle, *a sucking child, a baby*  
 Enfants de France, *the French king's children*  
 Enfans perdus, *forlorn hops*  
 Enfantement, *sm. bringing forth a child; delivery*  
 Enfanter, *va. to* \* bring forth  
 Enfantillage, *sm. childishness*  
 Enfantin, *e. a. childish*  
 Enfantine, *e. prepossessed; unthinking*  
 Enfariner, *va. to* \* make white with meal or with powder  
 Enfer, *sm. hell; a chymical vessel to calcinate mercury*  
 Enfers, *sf. pl. the hell of the heathens*  
 Enfermer, *va. to* \* shut; to enclose; comprehend  
 Enfermer, *va. to* \* run through  
 S'—, *vr. to* \* hurt one's self inconsiderately  
 Enfeu, *sm. a burying vault*  
 Enfeeler, *va. tie close with a string*  
 Enfilade, *sf. a range of chambers; a long, insipid speech*  
 Enfiler, *va. to thread; \* string; \* go through; \* run through*  
 Enfil, *ad. in fine; at last*  
 Enflammer, *va. to inflame; \* set in a flame, \* catch fire*

Enfôchures, *sf. pl. rattlings*  
 Enfler, *v. to \* swell, \* puff up*  
 Enflure, *sf. swelling pride*  
 — de stile, *bombast*  
 Enfoncement, *sm. bottom; sole; breaking open; sinking*  
 Enfoncé, *c. a. immersed; sunk*  
 Enfoncer, *va. to \* break open; to \* thrust in; to \* sink; rout*  
 S'enfoncer, *vr. to plunge one's self wholly into; to \* sink*  
 Enfonceur, *sm. one that breaks open*  
 Enfoncure, *sf. boarded bottom of a bedstead; a hollow*  
 Enforcir, *va. to strengthen; to gather strength*  
 Enfouir, *to \* hide in the ground*  
 Enfourcher, *to bestride*  
 Enfournier, *to \* put in the oven*  
 Enfreindre, *to infringe*  
 Enfreinte, *sf. infraction*  
 S'enfroquer, *vr. to turn monk*  
 S'enfuir, *\* run away; leak out*  
 Enfumer, *va. to besmoke*  
 Engageant, *c. a. engaging; alluring*  
 Engageantes, *sf. pl. women's long ruffles*  
 Engagement, *sm. —ment; mortgage; enlisting*  
 Engager, *va. to induce; enlist; mortgage; engage; pawn*  
 S'engager, *vr. enlist; hire one's self; \* run in debt; engage*  
 Engagiste, *sm. a mortgagee of the king's demesnes*  
 Engainer, *va. to \* sheath*  
 Engéance, *sf. breed; spawn*  
 Engéture, *chilblain*  
 Engendrer, *va. to engender; produce; \* beget*  
 Enger, *to encumber; pester*  
 Engerber, *\* bind up into sheaves*  
 Engin, *sm. an engine; tool*  
 Englober, *va. to unite; \* mix*  
 Engloutir, *to swallow up; squander away*  
 Engtuer, *to daub with birdlime*  
 Engoncér, *to cram; confine; straiten*  
 Engorgement, *sm. being choked up, obstruction*  
 Engorger, *va. to choke up; obstruct*

Engouement, *sm. choking; insatiation; fondness*  
 S'engouer, *vr. to choke one's self; to \* be insatuated*  
 S'engrouffir, *to \* be engulfed*  
 Engouler, *va. to gobble up*  
 Engourdir, *to denumb; to dull*  
 Engourdissement, *sm. numbness; stiffness*  
 Engrais, *pasture; manure; compost; fattening*  
 Engraisser, *va. to fatten, manure, cram; marl*  
 Eng ranger, *to inn, \* get in*  
 Engraver, *to \* run aground*  
 Engrelure, *sf. border; edging; catching*  
 Engrenage, *sm. the disposition of several wheels which \* catch one another*  
 Engrener, *va. to catch*  
 —, *va. \* put the corn in the mill-hopper; \* feed with corn*  
 Engrossée, *a. f. got with child*  
 Engrossier, *va. \* got with child*  
 S'engrumeler, *va. to clod, to coagulate*  
 Enhardir, *va. to embolden, encourage*  
 S'enhardir, *vr. to \* grow bold*  
 Enharnachement, *sm. harnessing; strapping*  
 Enharnacher, *va. to harness*  
 En haut, *ad. above; up stairs*  
 Enhazé, *c. a. busy to no purpose*  
 Enhuiler, *va. to oil*  
 Enivre, *c. a. drunk; insatuated; conceited*  
 Enivrement, *sm. fuddling; insatiation*  
 Enivrer, *va. to \* make drunk; intoxicate*  
 S'enivrer, *vr. to get drunk; to intoxicate one's self*  
 Enjambée, *sf. astride*  
 Enjambement, *sm. running of a verse*  
 Enjambrer, *v. to \* stride; project; encroach*  
 Enjaveler, *va. to \* bind into sheaves*  
 Enjeu, *sm. a stake (at play)*  
 Enigmatique, *2. a. enigmatical*  
 Enigmatiquement, *ad. —tically*  
 Enigme, *sf. enigma; riddle*

Enjoindre, *va. to enjoin, charge*  
 Enjôler, *to wheedle; cajole*  
 Enjôleur, *se. s. a wheedler*  
 Enjoivement, *sm. embellishment*  
 Enjoliver, *va. embellish; \* set off*  
 Enjoliveur, *sm. setter off*  
 Enjoué, *c. a. cheerful, gay*  
 Enjouement, *sm. cheerfulness, sprightliness, gaiety*  
 Enjouer, *va. to \* make merry*  
 Enlacement, *sm. entangling*  
 Enlacer, *va. to entangle; \* string*  
 Enlaidir, *v. to \* make ugly; to \* grow ugly*  
 Enlaidissement, *sm. the growing ugly*  
 Enlèvement, *a carrying off; a rope*  
 Enlever, *va. to lift up; carry off; charm; engross; \* take off*  
 Enlevure, *sf. pustule, blister, pimple*  
 Enluminer, *va. to colour*  
 Enlumineur, *sm. a map or print-colourer*  
 Enluminure, *sf. colouring maps or prints*  
 Ennemi, *c. a. s. an enemy; foe; fiend*  
 —, *c. a. unfriendly, hostile*  
 Ennobir, *va. to ennoble*  
 Ennui, *sm. tediousness; vexation; lassitude; heaviness*  
 Ennuyer, *va. to weary, tire*  
 S'—, *vr. \* be weary, or tired; to \* be low-spirited*  
 Ennuyeusement, *ad. tediously*  
 Ennuyeux, *se. a. s. wearisome; tiresome; tedious*  
 Enoncé, *(un simple, un faux,) an assertion without proof, a false proof*  
 Enoncer, *va. to express; declare*  
 S'énoncer, *vr. to express one's self*  
 Enonciatif, *ve. a. expressive*  
 Enonciation, *sf. expression; declaration*  
 Enorgueillir, *va. to \* make proud; puff up*  
 S'—, *vr. to \* grow proud*  
 Enorme, *2. a. enormous; huge*  
 Enormément, *ad. unmeasurably*  
 Enormité, *sf. —mity, heinousness; hugeness; vastness*  
 Enquérant, *c. a. inquisitive*

S'enquérir, *vr. to inquire*  
 Enquête, *sf. inquiry; search*  
 S'enquêter, *vr. to inquire*  
 Enquêteur, *sm. an inquisitor*  
 S'enraciner, *vr. to take root, to*  
*\* grow inveterate*  
 Enrage, *e. a. mad; outrageous*  
 Enrageant, *e. a. provoking*  
 Enragement, *sm. being mad*  
 Enrager, *vr. to \* be mad, enrage*  
 Enrayer, *va. to \* put the spokes*  
*to a wheel; to trig a wheel; to \**  
*make the first furrow; to begin*  
 Enrayure, *sf. the first furrow; a*  
*trigger*  
 En, *egimenter, va. to enrol*  
 Enrégistrement, *sm. registering,*  
*recording*  
 Enrégistrer, *va. to register; to*  
*record*  
 Enrhummer, *to cause a cold*  
 S'enrhumer, *vr. to \* catch cold*  
 Enrichir, *vr. to enrich*  
 S'enrichir, *vr. to \* grow rich*  
 Enrichissement, *sm. enriching;*  
*embellishment*  
 Enrôlement, *listing, enrolling*  
 Enrôler, *va. to list, enrol*  
 Enrouement, *sm. hoarseness*  
 Enrouer, *va. to \* make hoarse*  
 Enrouiller, *vr. to \* make rusty*  
 S'—, *to \* grow rusty*  
 Enroulement, *sm. rolling*  
 Enrouler, *va. to roll; wrap up*  
 Ensabler, *to \* run aground*  
 Ensablement, *sm. heap of sand;*  
*sands*  
 Ensacher, *va. to \* put in a bag*  
 Ensaisinement, *sm. seisin*  
 Ensaisiner, *va. to invest*  
 Ensanglanter, *\* make bloody;*  
*imbue*  
 Enseigne, *sf. sign; token; mark;*  
*colours; cluster of diamonds*  
 Enseigne, *sm. an ensign (in the*  
*army)*  
 Enseignement, *instruction*  
 Enseigner, *va. to teach*  
 Ensellé, *e. a. saddle-backed*  
 Ensemble, *ad. together*  
 —, *sm. the whole*  
 Ensemencement, *sowing (of*  
*lands)*  
 Ensemencer, *va. to \* sow*  
 Enserer, *va. to \* shut up; contain*

Ensevelir, *to bury; to inter*  
 Ensevelissement, *sm. burying*  
 Ensorcellement, *bewitching;*  
*charm*  
 Ensorceler, *va. to bewitch*  
 Ensorceleur, *sm. bewitcher*  
 Ensouffrir, *va. to \* dip in brim-*  
*stone*  
 Ensuite, *ad. afterwards; then*  
 — de cela, *after that*  
 Ensuisant, *following next*  
 S'ensuivre, *vr. to follow, ensue*  
 Entablement, *sm. entablature*  
 Entacher, *va. to taint, infect*  
 Entaille, entaillure, *sf. notch; jag*  
 Entailler, *va. to notch, to jag*  
 Entamer, *to \* make the first cut,*  
*\* begin, enter upon, bespatter*  
 Entamé (homme), *a suspicious*  
*character*  
 Entamure, *sf. cut, first cut*  
 Entant que, *ad. as, because*  
 Entassement, *sm. a heap*  
 Entasser, *va. heap up*  
 Ente, *sf. a graft, grafted tree*  
 Entement, *sm. grafting*  
 Entendement, *understanding,*  
*judgment*  
 Entendeur, *of ready wit*  
 Entendre, *va. to \* hear, \* under-*  
*stand, \* mean*  
 S'entendre, *vr. to \* be skilful;*  
*have secret intelligence; play*  
*booby; juggle*  
 Entendre malice, *to \* take some-*  
*thing in a bad meaning*  
 — finesse, *to \* find out, some wit*  
*in a thing*  
 Entendu, *e. a. knowing; well*  
*performed; skilful*  
 Entente, *sf. meaning, skill*  
 Enter, *va. to graft, ingraft*  
 Entériner, *to grant, confirm*  
 Entérinement, *sm. a grant*  
 Enterrement, *burial, funeral*  
 Enterrer, *va. to bury, inter*  
 Entêté, *e. a. infatuated, fond*  
 —, *sm. obstinate man*  
 Entêtée, *sf. obstinate woman*  
 Entêtement, *sm. infatuation*  
 Entêter, *va. to affect the head,*  
*cause the headache, to prepos-*  
*sess, puff up*  
 S'—, *vr. to \* be concited, \* be*  
*prepossessed, \* be fond*

Enthousiasme, *sm. enthusias*  
 Enthousiasmer, *va. to transport,*  
*amaze*  
 Enthousiasme, *sm. enthusiast*  
 Enthymème, — mem., *idea*  
 Enticher, *va. to taint, to mar*  
 Entier, *e. a. entire, whole, com-*  
*plete, obstinate*  
 Entiètement, *ad. entirely, wholly*  
 Entité, *sf. entity*  
 Entoiler, *va. to \* put linen to*  
 Entonnement, *sm. the putting in*  
*a cask*  
 Entonner, *va. to barrel up, to \**  
*blow; chaunt*  
 Entonnoir, *sm. a funnel; a hole*  
 Entorse, *sf. sprain*  
 Entortillement, *sm. twisting,*  
*winding*  
 Entortiller, *va. to \* wind, to*  
*twist, to perplex, entangle*  
 Entours, *sm. pl. adjacent parts*  
 Entourrer, *va. to surround*  
 Entourrupe, *sf. cuff, elope*  
 Entr'acte, *sm. an interlude*  
 S'entr'accuser, *vr. to accuse one*  
*another*  
 S'entr'aider, *to \* help one another*  
 Entrailles, *sf. pl. entrails, bowels,*  
*tenderness*  
 S'entr'aimer, *vr. to love one an-*  
*other*  
 Entrainer, *va. to drag, to hurry*  
*away*  
 S'entr'appeller, *vr. to call one*  
*another*  
 Entraver, *va. to shackle*  
 S'entr'avertir, *vr. to \* give one*  
*another notice*  
 Entraves, *sf. pl. shackles, fet-*  
*ters, clog*  
 Entre, *pr. between, among; in*  
 — deux, *between* [ing  
 — chien et loup, *towards even-*  
 — bâiller, *vn. to gape, open*  
 S'entrebaiser, *vr. to kiss one an-*  
*other*  
 S'entrebattre, *to \* beat one an-*  
*other* [other  
 S'entreblesser, *to wound each*  
 Entrechâ, *sm. cross-caper*  
 S'entrechoquer, *vr. to \* hit*  
 — against one another; *thwart*  
 S'entre-communiquer, *vr. to im-*  
*part to one another*



Entrecouper, *va. to traverse, interpose, interrupt*  
 S'entredéfaire, *vr. to defeat one another*  
 S'entredétruire, *to destroy each other*  
 Entre-deux, *sm. middle space, partition*  
 S'entredire, *vr. to say \* something to one another*  
 S'entre-donner, *to \* give each other*  
 Entrée, *sf. entry, admission, entrance-money; first course; duty; importation; hint*  
 S'entrefâcher, *to quarrel together*  
 Entrefaits—surces entrefaits, *in the mean time*  
 S'entre fouetter, *vr. to \* whip one another*  
 S'entre frapper, *to \* strike each other*  
 Entregent, *sm. acuteness*  
 S'entregorger, *vr. to \* cut one another's throat*  
 S'entregronder, *to scold, or chide one another*  
 S'entreheurter, *to \* knock one against another*  
 Entrelacs, *sm. pl. knot within knot*  
 — d'amour, *love-knot*  
 Entrelarder, *va. to interlard, intermix*  
 Entrelassement, *sm. interlacing, twist, mixture*  
 Entrelasser, *va. to interlace, \* intertwave*  
 Entreligne, *sf. interlineation*  
 Entrelire, *v. to read cursorily*  
 S'entre louer, *vr. to praise one another*  
 S'entremanger, *vr. to \* eat one another*  
 Entremêler, *va. to intermingle*  
 S'entremêler, *vr. to \* mix together*  
 Entremets, *sm. a by-dish; second course*  
 Entremettant, *e. a. meddling*  
 Entremetteur, *se. s. a go-between, mediator, mediatix*  
 S'entremettre, *vr. to interpose*  
 Entremise, *sf. interposition*  
 S'entr'empêcher, *vr. to \* clash*

S'entremordre, *\* bite one another*  
 S'entrenuire, *\* hurt each other*  
 Entr'ouir, *v. to \* hear by the by, to overhear*  
 S'entrepâler, *vr. to talk together*  
 Entrepaas, *sm. a broken amble*  
 S'entrepercer, *vr. to \* run one another through*  
 S'entreplaider, *to sue one another*  
 Entrepôt, *sm. a staple, magazine*  
 S'entrepousser, *vr. to \* push one another*  
 Entreprenant, *e. a. bold, assuming, venturesome*  
 Entreprendre, *va. to \* undertake, to attempt, encroach*  
 Entreprenear, *sm. undertaker*  
 Entrepris, *e. impotent, cripple*  
 Entreprise, *sf. enterprise, undertaking, encroachment*  
 S'entrequereller, *vr. to quarrel together*  
 Entrer, *vn. to enter, \* go in, \* come in; express; \* fall, side with, embrace, \* begin*  
 — en âge, *to \* be of age*  
 S'entregarder, *vr. to stare at one another*  
 S'entre-répondre, *to answer one another*  
 S'entre-saluer, *to salute one another*  
 S'entre-secourir, *to help each other*  
 Entresol, *sm. a little room between two floors*  
 S'entre-suivre, *vr. to follow each other*  
 Entre-taillure, *sf. a cut on the leg*  
 Entretems, *sm. intermediate time*  
 Entretenir, *va. \* hold together, \* keep, converse, preserve, maintain, \* keep up*  
 Entretien, *sm. maintenance, keeping in repair, discourse*  
 Entre-toile, *sm. cut work*  
 Entre-toise, *sf. a cross quarter of timber*  
 S'entre-toucher, *vr. to \* be contiguous*  
 S'entre-tuer, *to kill one another*  
 Entrevoir, *\* have a glimpse of, \* have a conference*  
 S'entrevoir, *vr. to visit each other*  
 Entrevue, *sf. interview*

S'entr'obliger, *vr. to oblige one another*  
 Entr'ouvrir, *va. open half way — une porte, to \* put a door upon the jaw*  
 S'entr'ouvrir, *vr. to open, to gape*  
 Enture, *sf. grafting*  
 Envahir, *va. to invade, usurp*  
 Envahissement, *sm. invasion*  
 Enveloppe, *sf. a cover*  
 Enveloppement, *sm. wrapping or folding up*  
 Envelopper, *va. to \* wrap up, hem in, cover, surround, involve, perplex*  
 S'—, *vr. to muffle one's self up*  
 Envenimer, *va. to envenom, exasperate, fester, irritate*  
 Enverguer, *to \* bend the sails*  
 Envergure, *sf. bending of sails, their breadth, length, &c. the extent between the two extremities of the wings of a bird*  
 Envers, *pr. towards, to*  
 Envers, *sm. the wrong side*  
 Envi, à l'envi, *with emulation; vying with one another*  
 Envie, *sf. envy, desire, fancy; \* mole; spot; mark of the mother's longing*  
 — de vomir, *a qualm*  
 Envieilli, *e. a. inveterate*  
 Envier, *va. to envy, to wish for, to vis*  
 Envies, *sf. pl. flaws about the nails, agnails*  
 Envieux, *se. a. s. envious; jealous*  
 Environ, *pr. about; thereabout*  
 Environs, *sm. pl. adjacent parts; environs*  
 Environner, *va. to environ; surround*  
 Envisager, *to eye, view, consider*  
 Énumération, *sf. — tion, account*  
 Énumérer, *va. to enumerate*  
 Envol, *sm. sending; envoy*  
 S'envoiler, *vr. to \* bend*  
 Envoiné, *e. a. who has neighbours*  
 Envoler, *vn. to \* fly away*  
 S'—, *vr. to wing it away*  
 Envoyé, *sm. an envoy*  
 Envoyer, *va. to \* send, to emit*  
 — querir, *to \* send for*

Envoyer en l'autre monde, *to kill*  
 Eolypile, *sm. colipile*  
 Epacte, *sf. epact*  
 Epagneul, *sm. a spaniel, a cringing fellow*  
 Epagneule, *sf. a spaniel bitch*  
 Epailleur, *va. to clean gold or silver*  
 Epais, *se. a. thick, dull*  
 Epais, *sm. thickness, thick*  
 Epaisseur, *sf. thickness*  
 Epaisir, *va. to thicken*  
 Epaisissement, *sm. thickening*  
 Epamprer, *va. to unleave*  
 Epanchement, *sm. pouring out; effusion; overflowing; dis-closing*  
 Epancher, *va. to pour out; dis-close*  
 S'—, *vr. to overflow, trust*  
 Epancre, *va. scatter; \* shed*  
 S'épanouir, *va. to blow; to bloom; cheer up*  
 Epanouissement, *sm. blowing of flowers; cheerfulness*  
 — de cœur, *de rate, laughter, mirth*  
 S'éparer, *vr. to \* fling the heels, to kick*  
 Epargnant, *e. a. saving, parsimonious*  
 Epargne, *sf. savingness, parsimony*  
 Epargner, *va. to spare; to save*  
 Eparpillement, *sm. a scattering*  
 Eparpiller, *va. to scatter*  
 Epars, *e. a. scattered, loose*  
 Eparkin, *sm. sparvin, tumour*  
 Epate, *a. (verre) a glass without a foot*  
 — (nez) *a broad flat nose*  
 Epater, *va. to \* break the foot of a glass*  
 Epave, *2. a. f. strayed*  
 Epaulard, *sm. large sea-fish, like the dolphin*  
 Epauale, *sf. shoulder, flank*  
 Epaulée, *a. striving with the shoulder*  
 Epaulement, *sm. shouldering-pieces; demi-bastion*  
 Epauler, *va. \* slip one's shoulder; \* prop; back; cover*  
 Epaulette, *sf. shoulder-piece*  
 Eptaute, *sm. spell (a kind of corn)*

Epée, *sf. a sword*  
 Epeler, *va. to \* spell*  
 Eperdu, *e. a. extremely disordered, dismayed*  
 Eperdument, *ad. desperately*  
 Eperlan, *sm. a smelt*  
 Eperon, *spur; ship's beak-head; buttress; startings*  
 Eperonné, *e. a. spurred*  
 Eperonner, *va. to spur*  
 Eperonnier, *sm. a spurrier*  
 Eperonnière, *sf. spur-leather*  
 Epervier, *sm. sparrow-hawk; a sweep net*  
 Ephébe, *a youth just come to the age of puberty*  
 Ephélide, *sf. large freckle*  
 Ephémère, *2. a. ephemeral; existing only a single day*  
 Ephémérides, *sf. pl. ephemeris*  
 Ephore, *sm. ephorus*  
 Epi, *an ear of corn*  
 Epiale, *a. f. continual*  
 Epice, *sf. spice*  
 — blanche, *pounded ginger*  
 Epices, *sf. pl. fees, drugs*  
 Epicène, *a. sm. epicen*  
 Epicer, *va. to spice*  
 Epicerie, *sf. spices; grocery-ware*  
 Epicier, *e. s. a grocer*  
 Epicurien, *ne. a. epicurean*  
 Epicurien, *sm. an epicure*  
 Epicycle, *sm. epicycle*  
 Epidémie, *sf. epidemic*  
 Epidémique, *a. epidemical*  
 Epiderme, *sm. epidermis*  
 Epier, *va. to shoot into ears*  
 Epier, *va. to watch, to spy*  
 Epierrier, *to clear of stones*  
 Epieu, *sm. spear, javelin*  
 Epigrammatique, *2. a. —tical*  
 Epigrammatiste, *sm. —tist*  
 Epigramme, *sf. an epigram*  
 Epigraphe, *epigraph, motto*  
 Epilepsie, *falling sickness; epilepsy*  
 Epileptique, *2. a. epileptic*  
 —, *s. one troubled with the epilepsy*  
 Epiloguer, *v. carp at, censure*  
 Epilogue, *sm. —gue; conclusion*  
 Epilogueur, *fault-finder, critic*  
 Epinars, *sf. pl. spinnage*  
 Epine, *sf. a thorn; prickle; rub; intricacies; crosses*

Epine blanche, *hawthorn*  
 — noire, *blackthorn*  
 — vinette, *blackberry*  
 — du dos, *back-bone; spine*  
 Epinette, *a spinnet; virginal*  
 Epineux, *se. a. thorny; difficult*  
 Epingle, *sf. a pin*  
 Epingles, *sf. pl. a pair of gloves (a present)*  
 Epinglier, *e. s. a pin-maker, or seller*  
 Epinières, *sm. pl. c. thorny grove*  
 Epiphanie, *sf. epiphany; twelfth day*  
 Epique, *2. a. epic, heroic*  
 Episcopal, *e. a. episcopal*  
 Episcopat, *sm. episcopacy*  
 Episcopaux, *pl. m. —palians, churchmen*  
 Episcopiser, *va. to \* make interest for getting a bishopric; to cringe*  
 Episode, *sm. an episode*  
 Episodique, *a. episodical*  
 Episser, *va. to splice*  
 Epissure, *sf. a splice*  
 Epistolaire, *2. a. epistolary*  
 Epitaphe, *sf. an epitaph*  
 Epitase, *epitasis*  
 Epithalame, *sm. —lamium, a wedding song or poem*  
 Epithète, *sf. an epithet*  
 Epithyme, *sm. dodder (herb)*  
 Epitoge, *sf. a Roman great coat*  
 Epitome, *sm. epitome; abridgment*  
 Epître, *sf. an epistle*  
 Eplore, *e. a. all in tears*  
 Eploÿe, *e. a. displayed (in heraldry)*  
 Epulchement, *sm. picking*  
 Epulcher, *va. to \* pick; to sift, \* lop off; \* cut off*  
 Epulcheur, *se. a picker*  
 Epuloir, *sm. a basket-maker's knife*  
 Epulchures, *sf. pl. pickings*  
 Epode, *sf. an epode*  
 Epointer, *va. to blunt*  
 Epols, *sm. trochings of deer*  
 Eponge, *sf. a sponge*  
 Eponger, *va. to wash with sponge*  
 Epopee, *sf. epic poem*  
 Epoque, *epoch, era*

Epoudrer, *va. to dust, \* beat the dust off*

S'epouffer, *vr. to \* steal away*

Epouiller, *va. to cleanse*

S'epoumonner, *vr. to tire the lungs*

Epousailles, *sf. pl. a wedding*

Epouse, *sf. a spouse; consort*

Epousée, *a bride*

Epouser, *v. to marry; espouse*

Epoussetter, *to dust; brush; bang*

Epoussettes, *sf. pl. a brush*

Epouvantable, *2. a. dreadful*

Epouvantablement, *ad. terribly*

Epouvantail, *sm. a bug-bear*

Epouvante, *sf. fright, terror*

Epouvanter, *va. to frighten*

Epoux, *sm. spouse, bride-groom*

Epreindre, *va. to squeeze out*

Epreinte, *sf. a tenebrosis*

S'eprendre, *vr. to be smitten*

Epreuve, *sf. trial; proof*

Epris, *e. a. smitten, taken*

Eprouver, *va. to try, to prove*

Eprouvette, *sf. a probe*

Eptagone, *sm. heptagon*

Epuer, *va. to \* flea*

Epuisable, *2. a. that may be exhausted*

Epuisement, *sm. faintness; exhausting*

Epuiser, *va. to drain; waste; exhaust; \* wear out*

Epuré, *va. to refine; purge; clear*

Equarrir, *va. to square*

Equarrissage, *sm. squareness*

Equarrissement, *squaring*

Equarrissoir, *instrument to \* make square holes*

Equateur, *sm. equator*

Equation, *sf. equation*

Equerre, *équierre, square rule*

Equestre, *2. a. equestrian*

Equiangle, *2. a. equiangular*

Equidistant, *e. a. equidistant*

Equilatéral, *e. a. —teral*

Equilibre, *sm. equilibrium*

Equinoctial, *le. a. —tial*

Equinoxe, *sm. equinox*

— du Printemps, *Vernal equinox*

— del'Automne, *Autumnal equinox*

Equipage, *equipage; ship's crew*

Equipée, *sf. foolish design; prank*

Equipement, *sm. equipment; fitting out*

Equiper, *va. equip, accoutre; fit out*

Equipollence, *sf. equal value*

Equipollent, *e. a. equivalent*

Equipoller, *va. to \* be equivalent*

Equitable, *2. a. equitable; just*

Equitablement, *ad. justly*

Equitation, *sf. the art of riding*

Equité, *equity, justice*

Equivalent, *e. a. s. —lent*

Equivaloir, *vn. \* be of equal value*

Equivoque, *sf. pun; play on words*

—, *2. a. equivocal*

Equivoquer, *va. to equivocate*

S'—, *v. to \* mistake one word for another*

Erable, *sm. a maple*

Eradication, *sf. —tion*

Eradicatif, *ve. a. —tive*

Eraffer, *vn. graze on, scratch*

Eraffure, *sf. slight hurt; scratch*

Erailler, *va. to fray, to rub*

— cell éraillé, *blood-shot eye*

Eraillure, *sf. fraying*

Eraté, *e. a. brisk, lively*

Erater, *va. to \* cut the spleen*

Ere, *sf. era, epoch*

Erecteur, *sm. erector*

Erection, *sf. erection, standing*

Ereinter, *va. to \* break one's back*

Érémétique, *2. a. —tical*

Érésiopèle, *sf. St. Anthony's fire*

Ergo, *sm. therefore, inference*

Ergot, *a cock's spur*

Ergoté, *e. a. spurred*

Ergoter, *va. to cavil; wrangle*

Ergoteur, *sm. caviller*

Eriger, *va. to erect; raise*

S'ériger, *vr. to \* set up*

Erosion, *sf. erosion*

Erotique, *2. a. belonging to love, amorous*

Errant, *e. a. straying; vagrant; wandering; errant*

Errata, *sm. an errata*

Erratique, *2. a. wandering; wild, erratic*

Etolles erratiques, *sf. pl. the planets*

Etres, *sf. pl. the traces of a stag*

Errement, *sm. last proceedings (in a law-suit)*

Error, *vn. to err; wander*

Erreur, *sf. an error; folly*

Erroné, *e. erroneous*

Erronément, *ad. erroneously*

Erudition, *sf. —tion, learning*

Erudita, *sm. pl. the learned*

Erugineux, *se. a. erugineous*

Eruptif, *ve. a. eruptive*

Eruption, *sf. eruption, burst*

Escabeau, *sm. a stool; joint stool*

Escabelle, *sf. a stool; joint stool*

Escabelon, *sm. stand for a bust; pedestal*

Escache, *sf. a scatch, bit*

Escadre, *a squadron (of ships)*

Escadrille, *a little squadron, small fleet*

Escadron, *sm. squadron (of horse)*

Escadronner, *vn. to squadron*

Escalade, *sf. escalade*

Escalader, *va. to scale*

Escalier, *sm. a staircase*

— à vis, *winding stairs*

— déga, *back stairs*

— dérobo, *private stairs*

— droit, *strait-stairs or fiers*

— en limace, *spiral, or winding stairs*

Escalin, *sm. a Dutch shilling*

Escamote, *sf. juggler's cork-ball*

Escamoter, *va. to juggle; to palm; pilfer*

Escamoteur, *sm. a flicher; pilferer*

Escamper, *va. to scamper away*

Escampette; *prendre de la poudre d'escampette, to run away*

Escapade, *sf. a prank; fling of a horse*

Escarbot, *sm. a beetle*

Escarboucle, *sf. a carbuncle*

Escarbouiller, *va. to squash*

Escarcelle, *sf. a large purse*

Escargot, *sm. a snail; ill-shaped man*

Escarmouche, *sf. skirmish*

Escarmoucheur, *va. to skirmish*

Escarmoucheur, *sm. skirmisher*

Escarpe, *sf. scarp (of a ditch)*

Escarpe, *e. a. steep*

Escarper, *va. to \* cut steep down*

Escarpin, *sm. pump*

Escarpolette, *sf. a swing*

Escarre, *slough, eschar, gap*  
 Eschet, *sm. escheat*  
 Esclandre, *a disaster; noise*  
 Esclavage, *slavery, bondage*  
 Esclave, *s. a slave*  
 Escogriffe, *sm. a spunger, a shabby fellow*  
 Escompte, *a discount; deduction*  
 Escompter, *va. to discount*  
 Escopette, *sf. a sort of carabine*  
 Escopetterie, *a volley*  
 Escorte, *an escort, guard*  
 Escorter, *va. to escort; convoy*  
 Escouade, *sf. the third part of a foot company, a detachment*  
 Escourgée, *a scourge, whip*  
 Escourgeon, *sm. annel-corn; hasty-barley*  
 Escousse, *sf. a spring in running or leaping*  
 Escrime, *fencing; tilting*  
 Escrimer, *va. to fence; to tilt; to dispute; debate*  
 S'escrimer de, *vr. to dabble in, pretend to*  
 Escrimeur, *sm. a fencer*  
 Escroc, *a sharper, pilferer*  
 Escroquer, *va. to \* trick; sponge*  
 Escroquerie, *sf. sharpening; sponging*  
 Escroqueur, *se. s. a sharper, a pilferer*  
 Espace, *sm. a space, distance*  
 Espacement, *distance, space*  
 Spacer, *va. to distance*  
 Espadon, *sm. a two-handled sword; sword-fish*  
 Espadonner, *vn. to \* fight with the back-sword*  
 Espagnolette, *sf. fine ratoon*  
 Espalier, *sm. hedge-row of fruit-trees; first row in a gallery*  
 Espèce, *sf. species; kind; caste*  
 Espèces, *pl. coin; forms*  
 Espérance, *sf. hope, trust*  
 Espérer, *va. to hope; to expect*  
 Espiègle, *2. a. s. waggish; a wag*  
 Espièglerie, *sf. a frolic; a waggish trick*  
 Espion, *sm. a spy, a scout*  
 Espionnage, *the being a spy; informing*  
 Espionner, *va. to spy*  
 Esplanade, *sf. a parade, glacis*

Espoir, *sm. hope, trust*  
 Esponton, *sponion, half pike*  
 Esprit, *sm. spirit; mind; genius; sense; wit; motive; ghost; soul*  
 Esquif, *sm. skiff (a boat)*  
 Esquille, *sf. splinter (of a broken bone)*  
 Esquinancie, *equinancy, sore-throat*  
 Esquipot, *sm. barber's money box*  
 Esquisse, *sf. a sketch*  
 Esquisser, *va. to sketch*  
 Esquiver, *to eschew; avoid*  
 S'—, *vr. to \* steal away*  
 Essai, *sm. essay, proof, trial, taste, specimen*  
 Essaim, *essain, sm. swarm*  
 Essaimer, *vn. to swarm*  
 Essanger, *vn. to wet foul linen before washing*  
 Essarter, *to grub up, to assert*  
 Essayer, *to try, attempt, taste*  
 Essayerie, *sf. the assaying of metals*  
 Essayeur, *sm. assayer*  
 Esse, *sf. any piece of iron like an S*  
 Esseau, *sm. hatchet*  
 Essence, *sf. essence; nature; perfumed oil*  
 Essentiel, *le. a. essential, real*  
 Essentiellement, *ad. essentially*  
 Esséulé, *e. a. lonesome*  
 Essieu, *sm. axle-tree*  
 Essor, *flight; soaring up*  
 Essorer, *vn. to soar up*  
 —, *va. to air, to dry*  
 Essoriller, *to \* cut off the ears*  
 Essouffier, *to \* put out of breath*  
 Essui, *sm. drought; drying place*  
 Essui main, *a towel*  
 Essuyer, *vn. to wipe; dry up; \* bear; \* endure*  
 Est, *sm. East*  
 Estacade, *sf. a staccado, palisade*  
 Estafie, *contribution-money*  
 Estafette, *a courier; express*  
 Estaffier, *sm. footman in livery*  
 Estafilade, *sf. slash; rent*  
 Estafilader, *va. to slash*  
 Estame, *sf. worsted*  
 Estaminet, *sm. gin-shop; a club of drunkards*

Estampe, *sf. print, cut, stamp*  
 Estamper, *va. to \* stamp; emboss*  
 Estampille, *sf. excise, stamp*  
 Estimable, *2. a. estimable, valuable*  
 Estimateur, *sm. an appraiser*  
 Estimation, *sf. —tion; estimate*  
 Estime, *esteem; value; regard*  
 Estimer, *va. to esteem; appraise; reckon; estimate, value*  
 Estive, *sf. trimming a ship*  
 Estoc, *sm. stock; lineage*  
 Estocade, *sf. a thrust*  
 Estocader, *va. to till, to dum*  
 Estomac, *sm. the stomach*  
 S'estomaquer, *vr. to resent*  
 Estrade, *sf. an alcove; path*  
 — battre l'estrade, *to \* go on a reconnoitring party*  
 Estragon, *sm. tarragon (an herb)*  
 Estramague, *the edge of a sabre, a cut over the head*  
 Estramaçonner, *vn. to play, or fight with a sabre*  
 Estrapade, *sf. strappado*  
 Estrapader, *va. to \* give the strappado, to whip*  
 Estropié, *e. s. maimed body*  
 Estropier, *va. to lame; maim; bungle*  
 Esturgeon, *sm. sturgeon*  
 Et, *c. and, &*  
 Et cætera, *and so on, so forth*  
 Etablage, *sm. stabling*  
 Etable, *sf. cow-house; ox-stall; hog-sty*  
 Etablier, *va. \* put in a stable, &c.*  
 Etabli, *sm. shop-board; joiner's bench; bank of a printing-press; counter in a shop*  
 Etablir, *va. to establish; appoint; assert; \* make good; state; \* lay; broach; settle*  
 S'—, *vr. settle, \* set up*  
 Etablissement, *sm. establishment; settlement; foundation*  
 Etage, *a story, degree*  
 Etager, *va. to \* cut the hair slanting*  
 Etai, *sm. a stay (in a ship)*  
 Etaie, *sf. a prop. support*  
 Etain, *sm. carded wool*  
 Etain, *peucler*  
 Etai, *a butcher's or fishmonger's stall*

**Etalage**, *stalling, sample, show*  
**Etaler**, *va. to hang out for sale; to \* make parade of*  
**Etaleur**, *sm. a stall-bookseller, &c.*  
**Etalier**, *a stall-butcher*  
**Etalinguer**, *va. to \* bend the cable to the anchor's ring*  
**Etalon**, *sm. stallion; standard*  
**Etalonnement**, *the marking by the standard*  
**Etalonner**, *va. to \* stamp with a public mark*  
**Etalonneur**, *sm. officer appointed to mark measures*  
**Etamage**, *the tinning*  
**Etamer**, *va. to tin over*  
**Etameur**, *sm. a pewterer*  
**Etamine**, *sf. bolting cloth; bombazine; a sieve*  
*- passer par l'étamine, to examine, or \* be examined in rigour*  
**Etamines**, *pl. stamina of flowers*  
**Etamure**, *sf. tinning*  
**Etanchement**, *sm. stanching*  
**Etancher**, *va. to stanch, stop, quench; dry up*  
**Etançon**, *sm. support, prop*  
**Etançonner**, *va. to \* prop; \* stay*  
**Etang**, *sm. a pond, lake*  
**Etangue**, *sf. large pincers, or nippers used at the mint*  
**Etape**, *sf. staple; store-house; soldier's daily allowance*  
**Etapier**, *sm. seller*  
**Etat**, *state, case, way, purpose, condition, list, estimate, plight, account*  
**Etau**, *sm. stall; vice*  
**Etayement**, *staying, propping*  
**Etaier**, *va. to support; to \* stay*  
**Êté**, *sm. summer; heat*  
**Êteignoir**, *extinguisher*  
**Êteindre**, *va. to extinguish; \* put out, quench; abolish*  
**S'êteindre**, *vr. to \* go out*  
**Êtente**, *e. a. extinguished; quenched, extinct, dull*  
**Êtendage**, *sm. lines*  
**Êtendard**, *standard, banner, colours*  
**Êtendoir**, *a printer's peel*  
**Êtendre**, *va. to extend; \* spread, stretch, explain, enlarge*

**S'tendre**, *vr. to stretch one's self, reach, \* go, last, enlarge, expatiate*  
**Êtendu**, *e. a. spread, large, long; prolix; tedious; sprawling, seated*  
**Êtendue**, *sf. extent, extension, tract, space*  
**Êternel**, *le. a. eternal, everlasting, endless*  
**Êternellement**, *ad. eternally, everlastingly, for ever*  
**Êterniser**, *va. to eternize*  
**Êternité**, *sf. eternity*  
**Êternuer**, *va. to sneeze*  
**Êternuement**, *sm. sneezing*  
**Êternueur**, *se. s. sneezer*  
**Êtésies**, *sm. pl. Etesian winds*  
**Êtêtement**, *sm. lopping*  
**Êtêter**, *va. to \* lop off the top*  
**Êteuf**, *sm. a tennis-ball*  
**Êteule**, *sf. stubble, stalk of corn*  
**Ether**, *sm. ether*  
**Êthère**, *e. a. ethereal, subtle*  
**Êthique**, *sf. ethics, moral*  
**Êtincelant**, *e. a. sparkling; bright*  
**Êtincelle**, *sf. a spark*  
**Êtincellement**, *sm. sparkling*  
**Êtinceler**, *vn. to sparkle*  
**Êtologie**, *sf. -gy*  
**Êtique**, *2. a. consumptive, lean*  
**Êtiqueter**, *va. to \* put a note to*  
**Êtiquette**, *sf. note, ticket, ceremonial, concert, title*  
**Êtoffe**, *stuff, cloth* [furnish  
**Êtoffer**, *va. to \* stuff, garnish*  
**Êtoile**, *sf. a star, a star-fish, starwort, luck*  
*- fixe, a fixed star*  
*- errante, wandering star*  
*- courante, shooting star*  
**Êtoilé**, *e. a. starry, cracked*  
**Êtoller**, **S'toiler**, *vn. to crack, to shiver*  
**Êtole**, *sf. a stole*  
**Êtonnement**, *ad. wonderfully*  
**Êtonnant**, *e. a. wonderful, amazing, strange*  
**Êtonnement**, *sm. amazement, wonder, terror, stunning*  
**Êtonner**, *va. to astonish, surprise, stun*  
**S'—**, *vr. to wonder, marvel, \* be concerned*

**Êtouffant**, *e. a. sultry, close*  
**Êtouffement**, *sm. a stoppage of breathing, stifling*  
**Êtouffier**, *va. to stifle, smother, choke, suppress*  
**Êtouffoir**, *sm. an extinguisher (for coals)*  
**Êtouple**, *sf. tow*  
**Êtouter**, *va. to stop (with tow)*  
**Êtourderie**, *sf. a blunder*  
**Êtourdi**, *e. a. hair-brained*  
**Êtourdi**, *e. s. blunderer*  
**Êtourdiment**, *ad. rashly*  
**Êtourdir**, *va. to stun, parboil, \* take off the chill, denumb*  
**S'êtourdi**, *vr. to \* beat out of one's brain*  
**Êtourdissant**, *e. a. stunning*  
**Êtourdissement**, *sm. stunning*  
**Êtourneau**, *a. startling*  
**Êtrange**, *2. a. strange, silly*  
**Êtrangement**, *ad. strangely*  
**Êtranger**, *e. a. foreign, strange*  
*— e. s. a foreigner, stranger, alien*  
**Corps —**, *extraneous body*  
**Êtranger**, *va. to \* drive away, to \* forsake*  
**Êtranglement**, *sm. contraction, wringing*  
**Êtrangler**, *va. to strangle, to \* make too scanty, \* choke*  
**Êtranguillon**, *sm. the strangles*  
**Être**, *vn. to \* be, exist, belong*  
*- debout, to \* stand*  
*- de moitié, to \* go halves*  
**Être**, *sm. a being, existence*  
**Êtres**, *pl. the several parts of a house, &c.*  
**Êtrécir**, *va. to straiten*  
**S'—**, *vr. to \* grow strait, to \* shrink*  
**Êtrécissement**, *sm. straitening*  
**Êtrécissage**, *sf. straitening*  
**Êtreindre**, *va. \* bind, or \* wring hard*  
**Êtreinte**, *sf. binding, squeezing*  
**Êtrenne**, *a. Christmas-box, hand-sel*  
**Êtrenner**, *va. to \* give a new year's gift, to \* make a present, to hand-sel, \* take hand-sel*  
**Êtrésillon**, *sm. a prop*  
**Êtrésillonner**, *va. to prop*  
**Êtrier**, *sm. a stirrup*

Etrille, *sf.* a *curry-comb*; *spunging-house*

Etriller, *va.* to *curry*, to *thrash*

Etriper, *to* *unbowed*, to *unrip*

Etriqué, *e. a.* *narrow*, *scanty*

Etrivière, *sf.* *stirrup-leather*

Etrivières, *pl.* *horse-whipping*

Etroit, *e. a.* *strait*, *narrow*, *intimate*, *strict*, *exact*

Etroitement, *ad.* *strictly*, *straitly*

Etronçonner, *va.* to \* *cut the branches of a tree*

Etrousser, *va.* to *adjudge*, *decree*

Etude, *sf.* *study*, *learning*

Etudiant, *sm.* a *student*

Etudier, *va.* to *study*, *mind*

S'—, *vr.* to *endeavour*, *addict one's self*

Etudïole, *sf.* a *scrutoire*

Etui, *sm.* a *case*; *tweezer*

Etuve, *sf.* a *stove*, *hot-house*

Etuvée, *stewing*, *stewed meat*

Etuvement, *sm.* *fomenting*

Etuver, *va.* to *bathe*, to *foment*

Etuviste, *sm.* *who keeps a bagnio*

Etymologie, *sf.* —logy

Etymologique, 2. *a.* —gical

Etymologiste, *sm.* —gist

Evacuatif, *an* *evacuant*

Evacuation, *sf.* —tion, *voiding*

Evacuer, *va.* to *evacuate*; *void*

S'évader, *vr.* to *make one's escape*

Evagation, *sf.* —tion

Evaluation, *estimate*, *rating*

Evaluer, *va.* to *appraise*; *rate*

Evangelique, 2. *a.* —lical

Evangeliquement, *ad.* —lically

Evangeliser, *v.* to *preach the gospel*

Évangéliste, *sm.* —list

Évangile, *the gospel*

S'évanouir, *vr.* to *swoon*; *vanish*

Évanouissement, *sm.* *swoon*

Évaporation, *sf.* —tion; *rashness*

Évaporer, *e. s.* *giddy-brained*

Évaporer, *va.* to *evaporate*; to *fly off*

Évaser, *va.* to *widen*

Évasion, *sf.* *escape*; *evasion*

Évasure, *widening*

Eucharistie, *eucharist*

Eucharistique, 2. *a.* —tical

Èvêché, *sm.* a *bishop's palace*; *bishopric*; *episcopacy*

Evell, *hint*; *warning*

Eveillé, *e. a.* *sprightly*, *diligent*

Eveiller, *va.* to *awaken*; to *awake*; *rouse*

Èvènement, *sm.* *event*; *end*; *issue*

Event, *smack*; *twang*; *vent*; *size*

Eventail, *sm.* a *fan*; *an air-hole*

Eventailiste, *fan-maker*, or *seller*

Eventaire, *sort of flat basket*; *sieve*

Eventé, *e. s.* *flighty*; *giddy*; *flat*; *vapid*

Eventer, *va.* to *fan*; \* *air*; *divulge*; \* *take vent*

S'—, *va.* to \* *grow flat*; to \* *take wind*, or *vent*

Eventoire, *sm.* a *fire-fan*

Eventrer, *va.* *embowel*; \* *draw*

Eventuel, *le. a.* *eventual*

Eventuellement, *ad.* *eventually*

Èvêque, *sm.* a *bishop*

Everer, *va.* to *worm out* (a dog)

Eversion, *sf.* *eversion*, *ruin*

S'évertuer, *vr.* to *exert one's self*; to \* *take pains*

Eviction, *sf.* *eviction*, *evidence*

Evidemment, *ad.* *evidently*

Evidence, *sf.* *evidence*; *demonstration*

Evident, *e. a.* *evident*, *plain*, *manifest*

Evider, *va.* to *unstarch*; to \* *cut sloping*; \* *make a groove*

Evier, *sm.* a *sink*

Evincer, *va.* to *evict*, *recover*

Évitable, *a. 2.* *avoidable*

Évitée, *sf.* *breadth of a river*, or *channel to \* be navigable*

Éviter, *va.* to *avoid*, *shun*

Eunuque, *sm.* an *eunuch*

Évocable, *a. 2.* *that may be \* brought before a higher court*

Évocation, *sf.* *conjuración*; *summons*

Évocatoire, 2. *a.* *summoning*

Évolution, *sf.* —tion

Évoquer, *va.* to *conjure up*; to \* *bring before a higher court*

Eupatoire, *sf.* *sweet mandarin*

Euphonie, —ny, *harmony*

Euphorbe, *sm.* —bium

Eux, *pro. them*, *they*

Exact, *e. a.* *exact*, *accurate*

Exactement, *ad.* *exactly*, *duly*

Exacteur, *sm.* an *exactor*, *extortioner*

Exactitude, *sf.* —tion, *extortion*

Exactitude, *exactness*, *accuracy*, *carefulness*, *care*

Exagérateur, *sm.* *amplifier*

Exagoratif, *ve. a.* *exaggerating*

Exagération, *sf.* *amplifying*

Exagérer, *va.* to *exaggerate*, *aggravate*, *amplify*

Exaltation, *sf.* —tion, *advancement*

Exalter, *va.* to *exalt*, to *exalt*

Examen, *sm.* *examination*

Examineur, *an* *examiner*

Examiner, *va.* to *examine*; to *weigh*; *discuss*, *sift*

S'examiner, *vr.* to *weigh out*

Exarchat, *sm.* *exarchate*

Exarque, *an* *exarch*; a *kind of ancient magistrate*

Exaucer, *va.* to \* *hear favourably*

Excavation, *sf.* —tion, *hollowing*

Excaver, *va.* to *hollow*

Excédant, *e. sm.* *overplus*

Excéder, *va.* to *exceed*, *abuse*

Excellentement, *ad.* *excellently*, *greatly*

Excellence, *sf.* *excellence*; *excellency*, *eminence*

Excellent, *e. a.* *excellent*; *notable*

Excellentissime, 2. *a.* *most excellent*

Excellent, *va.* to *excel*, *surpass*, \* *outdo*

Excentricité, *sf.* —city

Excentrique, 2. *a.* *eccentric*

Excepté, *ad.* *except*, *save*, *but*

Excepter, *va.* to *except*

Exception, *sf.* —tion

Excès, *sm.* *excess*; *riot*; *abuse*

Excèsif, *ve. a.* *excessive*

Excèsivement, *ad.* —vely

Excise, *sf.* *tax on goods*; *custom house*

Excitatif, *ve. a.* *excitative*

Excitation, *sf.* —tion, *stirring*

Exciter, *va.* to *excite*, *incite*, *stir*

Exclamation, *sf.* —tion

Exclurre, *va.* to *exclude*, *debar*

Exclusif, *ve. a.* —sive

Exclusion, *sf.* —sion

Exclusivement, *ad.* —vely

Excommunication, *sf.* —tion  
 Excommuniqué, *e. s.* an excommunicated person  
 Excommunier, *va.* to excommunicate.  
 Excoriation, *sf.* —tion, *fretting of the skin*  
 Excorier, *va.* to \*take off the skin  
 Excoriation, *sf.* peeling off  
 Excrément, *sm.* —ment  
 Excrémenteux, *se. a.* excrementitious, excremental  
 Excrescence, *sf.* excrescence  
 Excrétion, *excretion*  
 Excrétoire, *2. a.* —tory  
 Escroquer, *vid.* Escroquer  
 Excursion, *sf.* —sion, *inroad*  
 Excusable, *2. a.* excusable  
 Excusation, *sf.* exemption  
 Excuse, *sf.* excuse, *pretence*  
 Excuser, *va.* to excuse  
 S'excuser, *vr.* to desire to \*be excused, to decline  
 Exéat, *sm.* a pass to \*go out  
 Exécutable, *2. a.* executable  
 Exécrablement, *ad.* execrably  
 Exécration, *sf.* —tion, *abhorrence*  
 Exécutoire, *2. a.* accursed  
 Exécuteur, *va.* to execute  
 —quelqu'un, to *distrain* one  
 Exécuteur, *sm.* executor, *executioner, hangman*  
 Exécution, *sf.* —tion, *performance, distraining*  
 Exécutoire, *sm.* a writ of execution  
 Exécutoire, *2. a.* executive  
 Exécutrice, *sf.* executrix  
 Exemplaire, *2. a.* exemplary  
 Exemplaire, *sm.* a pattern; a copy of a book  
 Exemplairement, *ad.* exemplarily  
 Exemple, *sm. & f.* example; pattern; incident; instance; written copy; a copy  
 Exempt, *e. a.* exempt, free  
 —, *sm.* an exempt; life-guard  
 Exempter, *va.* to exempt; free  
 Exemption, *sf.* —tion; freedom  
 Exercer, *va.* to exempt; train up, to practice  
 Exercice, *sm.* exercise, practice, trade

Exergue, *exergue of a medal*  
 Exfoliation, *sf.* —tion  
 S'exfolier, *vr.* exfoliate; flake, scale off  
 Exhalaison, *sf.* exhalation  
 Exhalation, —tion  
 Exhaler, *va.* to exhale; to evaporate, to vent  
 Exhaussement, *sm.* raising; height  
 Exhausser, *va.* to raise  
 Exhérédation, *sf.* disinheriting  
 Exhérer, *va.* to disinherit  
 Exhiber, to exhibit, produce  
 Exhibition, *sf.* —tion; producing  
 Exhortation, —tion  
 Exhorter, *va.* to exhort, stir up  
 Exhumation, *sf.* unburying  
 Exhumer, *va.* to \*dig a corpse out of the ground  
 Exigeant, *ante. a.* exacting; hard to please  
 Exigence, *sf.* exigence; urgency, occasion  
 Exiger, *va.* to require, to exact  
 Exigible, *2. a.* demandable  
 Exigu, *e. a.* exiguous, small  
 Exiguité, *sf.* exiguity, smallness  
 Exil, *sm.* banishment, exile  
 Exilé, *e. s.* an exile  
 Exiler, *va.* to banish, exile  
 Exililé, *sf.* smallness, weakness  
 Existant, *e. a.* existent  
 Existence, *sf.* existence, being  
 Exister, *va.* to exist, to \*be  
 Exode, *sm.* Exodus  
 Exorable, *2. a.* exorable  
 Exorbitamment, *ad.* exorbitantly, extravagantly  
 Exorbitant, *e. a.* exorbitant, extravagant [one]  
 Exorciser, *va.* exorcise, conjure  
 Exorcisme, *sm.* exorcism  
 Exorciste, an exorcist  
 Exorde, *exordium*  
 Exotique, *2. a.* exotic, foreign  
 Expansible, *2. a.* —ble; spreading  
 Expansif, *ve. a.* expansive  
 Expansion, *sf.* expansion, extent  
 Expatrier, *va.* to expatriate  
 S'expatrier, *vr.* to quit one's country  
 Expectant, *sm.* an expectant

Expectative, *a. sf.* expectation, reversion  
 Expectorant, *e. a.* expectorative  
 Expectoration, *sf.* —tion  
 Expectore, *va.* to expectorate  
 Expédient, *sm.* expedient, means  
 —, *a. m.* proper, fit  
 Expédier, *va.* to despatch; expedite, \*send, \*draw up  
 Expéditif, *ve. a.* expeditious  
 Expédition, *sf.* —tion; despatch; copy  
 Expéditious, *sf. pl.* despatches, mission, patent  
 Expérience, *sf.* experiment, experience, trial  
 Expérimental, *e. a.* —tal  
 Expérimenté, *e. a.* tried; skilful  
 Expérimenteur, *va.* to experience, try  
 Expert, *e. a.* expert, skilful  
 Experts, *sm. pl.* viewers  
 Expiation, *sf.* atonement  
 Expiatoire, *2. a.* expiatory  
 Expier, *va.* to expiate; to atone  
 Expiration, *sf.* —tion, end  
 Expirer, *va.* to expire, die, end  
 Explicatif, *ve. a.* —tive  
 Explicable, *2. a.* explicable  
 Explicatif, *ve. a.* explicative  
 Explication, *sf.* explanation  
 Explicite, *2. a.* explicit, plain  
 Explicitement, *ad.* explicitly  
 Expliquer, *va.* to explain; expound, signify  
 Exploit, *sm.* exploit, achievement, writ  
 — d'assignation, a summons, or subpoena  
 — de saisie, an execution upon a judgment  
 Exploitable, *2. a.* that may be distrained, hewed  
 Exploitant, *sm.* officer serving warrants  
 Exploitation, *sf.* the execution of some works in agriculture  
 Exploiter, *va.* to \*do feats; work; sell; serve warrants  
 Explorateur, *sm.* —rator  
 Explosion, *sf.* explosion  
 Exportation, —tion  
 Exposant, *e. s.* a petitioner  
 Exposé, *sm.* suggestion of a petition; preamble; pretence

Exposer, *va. to expose; to \* set forth, expound*  
 Expositif, *ve. a. expositive*  
 Exposition, *sf. —tion, exposing, account, situation*  
 Exprimé, *se. a. express, plain, manifest*  
 Exprimé, *sm. an express*  
 —, *ad. purposely, on purpose*  
 Expressément, *ad. expressly, plain*  
 Expressif, *ve. a. expressive*  
 Expression, *sf. expression, expressing, squeezing out*  
 Exprimable, *2. a. expressible*  
 Exprimer, *va. to express; squeeze out*  
 Exprovincial, *sm. a monk that has been provincial*  
 Expulser, *va. to expel, turn out*  
 Eupulsif, *ve. a. expulsive*  
 Expulsion, *sf. expulsion, expelling*  
 Expuratoire, *a. m. —gatory*  
 Exquis, *e. a. exquisite, fine*  
 Extant, *e. a. extant*  
 Extase, *sf. extasy, rapture, trance*  
 S'extasier, *vr. to \* be in rapture; to \* fly into an extasy; wonder at*  
 Extatique, *2. a. extatic*  
 Extensible, *2. a. —sible*  
 Extension, *sf. —tion, extent*  
 Exténuation, —tion, *a falling away*  
 Exténuer, *va. to extenuate; emaciate*  
 Extérieur, *e. a. exterior, outward, external*  
 Extérieur, *sm. the outside*  
 Extérieursment, *ad. outwardly*  
 Exterminateur, *a. m. destroyer, destroying*  
 Extermination, *sf. —tion; extermination*  
 Exterminer, *va. to exterminate, extirpate, destroy*  
 Externe, *2. a. external*  
 Externe, *s. day-scholar*  
 Extinction, *sf. —tion; quenching*  
 Extirpateur, *sm. a destroyer*  
 Extirpation, *sf. —tion*  
 Extirper, *va. to extirpate; root out*

Extorquer, *to extort, wrest*  
 Extorsion, *sf. extortion, exaction*  
 Extraction, —tion, *descent, pedigrees*  
 Extraire, *va. to extract; abridge*  
 Extraît, *sm. extract; abstract*  
 — de procès, *a brief*  
 Extrajudiciaire, *2. a. —dicial*  
 Extrajudiciairement, *ad. extrajudicially*  
 Extraordinaire, *2. a. —dinary, uncommon, singular*  
 —, *sm. extraordinary*  
 —, *a supplement to the gazette*  
 — des guerres, *an extraordinary fund (in time of war)*  
 Extraordinairement, *ad. extraordinarily, extremely*  
 Extravagamment, *ad. extravagantly*  
 Extravagance, *sf. —ce*  
 Extravagant, *e. a. s. —gant, silly, mad*  
 Extravagantes, *sf. pl. decrees of the popes, added to the canon-law*  
 Extravaguer, *vn. to extravagate, to rave, to dote*  
 Extravasation, *sf. —tion*  
 Extravaser, *vr. to extravasate; to run out*  
 Extrême, *2. a. extreme, utmost, excessive*  
 Extrême, *sm. extreme*  
 Extrêmement, *ad. extremely*  
 Extrême-onction, *sf. extreme unction*  
 Extrémité, —mity, *utmost part; extreme; strait; misery*  
 Extrinsèque, *2. a. extrinsic*  
 Exubérance, *sf. —rance*  
 Exultation, *sf. —tion, a leaping for joy*  
 Exulter, *va. to exult, to \* leap for joy*  
 Ex-voto, *sm. thing voted, vowed*

## F

**F**A. *sm. fr. or f. (musical note)*  
 Fable, *sf. fable, story*  
 Fabliau, *sm. a tale in verse*  
 Fabricateur, *coiner; forger; falsifier*

Fabrication, *sf. coining; forging*  
 Fabricien, *sm. churchwarden*  
 Fabriquant, *a manufacturer*  
 Fabrique, *sf. fabric, manufacture, coinage*  
 Fabriquer, *vn. to manufacture, to coin, to forge*  
 Fabuleusement, *ad. fabulously*  
 Fabuleux, *se. a. fabulous*  
 Fabuliste, *sm. fabulist*  
 Façade, *sf. front, frontispiece*  
 Face, *face, front, state*  
 Faire face, *va. to face*  
 Facétie, *sf, pleasantry, witty saying*  
 Facétieusement, *ad. facetiously*  
 Facétieux, *se. a. facetious; witty; jovial; merry*  
 Facette, *sf. facet*  
 Facetter, *va. to \* cut into facets*  
 Fâché, *e. angry; sorry*  
 Fâcher, *va. to \* vex, grieve; to tease, to anger*  
 Se —, *vr. to \* be angry*  
 Fâcherie, *sf. vexation, grief*  
 Fâcheux, *se. a. grievous; ill-natured; hard; peevish*  
 Facile, *2. a. easy, free*  
 Facilement, *ad. easily, with ease*  
 Facilité, *sf. —ty, easiness*  
 Faciliter, *va. to facilitate*  
 Façon, *sf. fashion; manner; ceremony; affectedness*  
 Façon d'agir, *de faire, conduct, proceeding, behaviour*  
 Façonner, *va. to form, fashion, polish, compliment*  
 Façonnier, *e. a. s. ceremonious*  
 Facteur, *sm. a factor; postman*  
 Factice, *2. a. factitious; coined*  
 Factieux, *se. a. factious*  
 Factieux, *se. s. a ringleader*  
 Faction, *sf. faction, cabal*  
 Factionnaire, *sm. private centinel*  
 Factorerie, *sf. factory*  
 Factotum, *sm. factotum*  
 Factum, *a case (in a plea)*  
 Facture, *sf. invoice*  
 Faculté, *faculty, power, talent, ability*  
 Fadaise, *foolery; trifles*  
 Fade, *2. a. insipid; squeamish, silly*



Fadeur, *sf.* insipidness, silliness  
 Fagot, *sm.* fagot, bundle.—Con-  
 ter des fagots, talk nonsense  
 Fagotage, *sm.* making of fagots  
 Fagoter, *va.* \* make into fagots;  
 to \* dress up awkwardly  
 Fagoteur, *sm.* a fagot-maker  
 Fagotin, jack-pudding, sorry  
 jester  
 Faience, Faience, *sf.* delft-ware  
 Faïence, *e. a.* china-like  
 Faïancerie, *sf.* china-trade  
 Faïancier, *sm.* china-man  
 Failli, *e.* a bankrupt  
 Faillibilité, *sf.* failure  
 Faillir, *vn.* to fail, \* mistake, \*  
 come short, \* be near, \* be re-  
 ady, to miss  
 Faillite, *sf.* bankruptcy  
 Faim, hunger; stomach, desire  
 Faïnéant, *e. a.* lazy, idle  
 —, *e. s.* a sluggard  
 Faïnéanter, *vn.* to loiter, \* be idle  
 Faïnéantise, *sf.* slothfulness,  
 idleness  
 Faire, *vn.* to make, to \* do  
 Faire faire, \* bespeak; to prompt  
 to  
 Faire une question, to ask a  
 question  
 — semblant, to pretend  
 Se faire, *vr.* improve; \* get, be-  
 come; turn; \* grow; use; in-  
 cure  
 Faisand, *sm.* a pheasant  
 Faisandeau, young pheasant  
 Faisander, *vr.* to \* keep meat till  
 it gets a venison taste  
 Faisanderie, *sf.* pheasant walk  
 Faisandier, *sm.* one who breeds or  
 sells pheasants  
 Faisceau, a bundle  
 Faiseur, *se. s.* maker, doer  
 Faiselle, *sf.* a cheese-form  
 Fait, *sm.* fact; act; case; feat  
 Fait-à-fait, *ad.* in proportion  
 Faitage, *sm.* covering of a house;  
 roof-timber; ridge-lead  
 Faïardise, *sf.* idleness, sloth  
 Faite, *sm.* top, ridge, pinnacle  
 Faïtière, *sf.* a gutter-tile  
 Faix, *sm.* a burden, weight  
 Fakir, a Mahometan friar, fa-  
 quir  
 Falaise, *sf.* a steep shore

Falbala, *sm.* furbelow  
 — volant, a flourish  
 Fallace, *sf.* fallacy  
 Fallacieusement, *ad.* fallacious-  
 ly  
 Fallacieux, *se. a.* fallacious  
 Falloir, *v. imp.* to \* be needful  
 Falloit, *sm.* sort of lantern and  
 large lamp  
 Falot, *e. a.* ridiculous, merry  
 Falotement, *ad.* ridiculously  
 Falotier, *sm.* the light-man at  
 the king's court  
 Falourde, *sf.* a great fagot  
 Falsificateur, *sm.* a falsifier  
 Falsification, *sf.* —tion; forgery  
 Falsifier, *va.* to falsify, forge,  
 adulterate  
 Faluner, *va.* to manure with sea-  
 weeds and shells  
 Fâme, *sf.* fame, reputation  
 Famé, *e. a.* bien ou mal famé,  
 of good or bad fame  
 Famelique, *2. a.* hunger, starved,  
 famished  
 Fameux, *se. a.* famous  
 Se familiariser, *vr.* to familiarize  
 one's self  
 Familiarité, *sf.* familiarity  
 Familier, *e. a.* familiar, free  
 Familièrement, *ad.* freely  
 Famille, *sf.* family, household,  
 kindred, stock  
 Familleux, *se. a.* hungry  
 Famine, *sf.* famine, dearth  
 Fanage, *sm.* hay-making; leav-  
 ed branches; hay-maker's sa-  
 lary  
 Fanaison, *sf.* mowing-time  
 Fanal, *sm.* ship's lantern; light-  
 house; watch-light  
 Fanatique, *2. a. s.* fanatic  
 Fanatisme, *sm.* fanaticism  
 Faner, *va.* to cause to fade; to \*  
 make hay  
 Se faner, *vr.* to wither; to fade  
 Faneur, *se. s.* a hay-maker  
 Fanfan, *2. s.* dear child; honey  
 Fanfare, *sf.* a flourish of a drum-  
 pet; a parade, show  
 Fanfaron, *ne. a.* bragging  
 —, *sm.* a bully  
 Fanfaronnade, *sf.* bragging  
 Fanfaronnerie, habit of brag-  
 ging

Fanfreliche, *sf.* gewgaw  
 Fange, mire, dirt, mud  
 Fangeux, *se. a.* miry; muddy  
 Fanion, *sm.* a banner  
 Fanon, dew-lap; fetlock; pen-  
 dant; funnel; beard  
 Fanons, *pl.* the dressings of a  
 broken leg or thigh  
 Fantaisie, *sf.* fancy, mind, whim,  
 humour, opinion  
 Fantastique, *2. a.* fantastical, odd  
 Fantasquement, *ad.* fantastical-  
 ly, whimsically, oddly  
 Fantassin, *sm.* foot-soldier  
 Fantastique, *2. a.* fantastic  
 Fantôme, *sm.* phantom, chime-  
 ra, image  
 Fantômes, *pl.* images of sensi-  
 ble things  
 Faon, *sm.* a fawn  
 Faonner, *va.* to fawn, to calve  
 Faquin, *sm.* a scoundrel; a  
 wooden statue to run a tilt  
 —, *e. a.* base, vile, mean  
 Faquinerie, *sf.* meanness  
 Farallion, *sm.* a light-house,  
 small sand-bank  
 Farce, *sf.* stuffing, farce  
 Farcer, *vn.* to droll, to jest  
 Farceur, *sm.* a buffoon  
 Farcin, farcy, a horse disease  
 Farcineux, *se. a.* that has the  
 farcy  
 Farcir, *va.* to stuff, cram  
 Farcisseur, *sf.* stuffing  
 Fard, *sm.* paint, tinsel, dissi-  
 mulation  
 Fardeau, burden; load; weight  
 Farder, *va.* to paint; trim  
 Farfadet, *sm.* hobgoblin, prig  
 Farfouiller, *va.* to rummage  
 Fariboles, *sf.* pl. idle talk  
 Farine, *sf.* meal, flour  
 Folle-farine, mill-dust  
 Fariner, *va.* to flour over  
 Farineux, *se. a.* white with meal  
 Farinier, *sm.* meal-man  
 Farinière, *sf.* meal or flour-  
 warehouse, miller's wife  
 Farlouse, a meadow-lark  
 Farouche, *2. wild; stern*  
 Fascinage, *sm.* fascine-work  
 Fascination, *sf.* enchantment  
 Fascine, fascine, bavin  
 Fasciner, *va.* to enchant

**Fasier**, *va. to quiver; to miss the wind*  
**Faste**, *sm. pageantry, pomp, pride, vain show*  
**Fastes**, *pl. calendar; record*  
**Fastidieusement**, *ad. nauseously*  
**Fastidieux**, *se. a. tiresome; overnice, fastidious*  
**Fasteusement**, *ad. proudly*  
**Fasteux**, *se. a. ostentatious*  
**Fat**, *sm. a. coxcomb*  
**Fatal**, *e. a. fatal, unlucky*  
**Fatalement**, *ad. fatally; unluckily*  
**Fataliste**, *sm. fatalist*  
**Fatalité**, *sf. fatality; destiny; misfortune*  
**Fatidique**, *2. a. prophetic*  
**Fatigant**, *2. a. fatiguing; tiresome*  
**Fatigue**, *sf. fatigue; weariness; hardness*  
**Fatiguer**, *va. to tire, to fatigue; tease*  
**Fatiguer**, *vn. to \* labour; \* take pains*  
**Fatras**, *sm. trash, trifles*  
**Fatuité**, *sf. silliness, foppery*  
**Fauchage**, *sm. mowing*  
**Fauchaison**, *sf. mowing-time*  
**Fâche**, *mowing; reaping*  
**Faucher**, *va. to mow*  
**— le grand pré**, *\* be a galley-slave*  
**Faucher**, *sm. a rake, a scraper*  
**Faucheur**, *a mower, spinner*  
**Faucille**, *sf. a sickle*  
**Faücon**, *sm. a falcon, hawk*  
**Faüconneau**, *falcon (a gun)*  
**Fauconnerie**, *sf. falconry*  
**Fauconnier**, *sm. a falconer*  
**Fauconnière**, *sf. hawkling bag*  
**Faveur**, *favour, kindness*  
**Faustier**, *va. to baste*  
**Se —**, *vr. to \* keep company with*  
**Fautes**, *sf. pl. charcoal-ovens*  
**Faune**, *sm. fawn*  
**Favorable**, *2. a. favourable, kind*  
**Favorablement**, *ad. favourably, kindly*  
**Favori**, *te. a. s. favoured; favoured, a minion*  
**Favoriser**, *va. to favour; be-friend*  
**Fausaire**, *sm. a forger*

**Fausse-couche**, *sf. miscarriage*  
**— monnaie**, *false coin*  
**— porte**, *a back-door*  
**Fausse-manches**, *pl. shams*  
**Faussement**, *ad. falsely*  
**Fausser**, *va. to \* break; to \* bend; to flinch*  
**— sa parole**, *to \* break one's word*  
**Fausset**, *sm. fauset; pag; saint treble (in music); faiset*  
**Fausseté**, *sf. falsehood, forgery*  
**Faute**, *fault, error, want*  
**Faute de**, *for want of*  
**Fauteuil**, *sm. an elbow chair*  
**— à roulettes**, *easy chair that runs upon wheels*  
**Fauteur**, *rice. s. a. favourer*  
**Fautif**, *ve. a. faulty*  
**Fauve**, *2. a. fallow, rufus*  
**Fauvette**, *sf. tom-tit; hen-linnet*  
**Faux**, *sm. a scythe*  
**Faux**, *fausse, a. false; sham*  
**Faux**, *sm. falsehood*  
**— bourg**, *suburb*  
**— frais**, *pl. idle expenses*  
**— fuyant**, *sm. a shift, evasion*  
**— monnoyeur**, *false coiner*  
**— semblant**, *deceitful appearance*  
**— brillant**, *tinsel*  
**— bourdon**, *church-music*  
**— pli**, *a wrong fold*  
**— saunage**, *smuggling of salt*  
**— saunier**, *smuggler of salt*  
**Féage**, *sf. fiefdom*  
**Féal**, *e. a. trusty*  
**—**, *sm. Féaux, pl. liege, vassal*  
**Fébricitant**, *e. troubled with an ague*  
**Fébrifuge**, *sm. febrifuge*  
**Fécès**, *sf. pl. feces, dregs*  
**Fécond**, *e. a. fruitful, teeming*  
**Fécondité**, *sf. fecundity, power, genius, plenty*  
**Féculence**, *sf. lees, sediment*  
**Féculent**, *sm. sediment*  
**Féculent**, *e. a. feculent, foul*  
**Fédéraliser**, *va. to unite, to associate*  
**Fédératif**, *ve. a. federative*  
**Fée**, *sf. a fairy*  
**Féer**, *va. to enchant*  
**Féerie**, *sf. fairyism* [*\* limp*]  
**Feindre**, *va. to feign; dissemble;*

**Feinte**, *sf. feint, disguise*  
**Feintise**, *dissembling*  
**Fêler**, *va. to \* crack*  
**Félicitation**, *sf. congratulation*  
**Félicité**, *sf. felicity, bliss*  
**Féliciter**, *va. to congratulate; to wish joy*  
**Félon**, *ne. a. s. felonious, felon*  
**Félonie**, *sf. felony, rebellion*  
**Férouque**, *felucca*  
**Fêlure**, *a crack, chink*  
**Fémelle**, *female, hen*  
**—**, *2. a. female*  
**Féminin**, *e. a. feminine; womanish*  
**Féminiser**, *va. \* make feminine*  
**Femme**, *sf. a woman, wife*  
**— de charge**, *housekeeper*  
**Femmelette**, *a silly, mean woman*  
**Fenaison**, *hay-harvest*  
**Fendant**, *sm. a cutting blow*  
**Faire le fendant**, *to bully, to hector*  
**Fenderie**, *sf. the cutting of iron bars, claffery*  
**Fendeur**, *sm. cleaver*  
**— de naseaux**, *a bully, hectoring blade*  
**Fendoir**, *a cleaving tool*  
**Fendre**, *va. to \* cleave, \* split, \* crack, \* rip up, \* break through*  
**Fenêtrage**, *sm. the windows*  
**Fenêtre**, *sf. a window*  
**Fenil**, *sm. a hay-loft*  
**Fenouil**, *fennel*  
**Fenouillette**, *sf. anised brandy; sort of apple*  
**Fente**, *a cleft, chink, crack, slit, chap*  
**Féodal**, *e. a. feudal, feudal*  
**Fer**, *sm. iron, sword*  
**— à friser**, *a pair of pinching tongs*  
**— à passer**, *smoothing iron*  
**— de lacet**, *tag of a lace*  
**— d'une canne**, *ferrule of a cane*  
**— de cheval**, *horse-shoe (in fortification)*  
**Fer blanc**, *sm. tin*  
**Fers**, *pl. chains, slavery, fetters*  
**Ferblantier**, *sm. a tin-man*  
**Ferler**, *va. to furl*  
**Fermage**, *sm. rent, hire*  
**Fermail**, *a clasp*

Ferme, *sf.* a farm  
 Bail à ferme, *sm.* a lease  
 Ferme, 2. a. *firm, steady, resolute, strong, lusty*  
 —, *ad.* fast, hard  
 Fermelement, *firmly; resolutely*  
 Ferment, *sm.* ferment, leaven  
 Fermentatif, *ve. a.* —ative  
 Fermentation, *sf.* fermenting  
 Fermenter, *va.* to ferment  
 Fermer, *to* \* shut, to close, \* stop  
 — à la clef, to lock  
 — au verrou, to bolt  
 Se fermer, *vr.* to \* shut, close up  
 Fermeté, *sf.* firmness, hardness; courage  
 Fermeture, shutters, &c. for the security of a house  
 Fermier, *e. s.* a farmer  
 Fermeoir, *sm.* a clasp, chisel  
 Féroce, 2. a. *fierce, savage*  
 Férocité, *sf.* ferocity, savageness  
 Ferraille, *old iron*  
 Ferrailleur, *vn.* to fence, to tilt  
 Ferrailleur, *sm.* a tilter, bully  
 Ferrandine, *sf.* ferrandine  
 Ferrandinier, *sm.* ferrandine-maker  
 Ferrant (maréchal), *farrier*  
 Ferrement, *an iron tool*  
 Ferrer, *va.* to \* bind about with iron work  
 — un cheval, to shoe a horse  
 — un lacet, to tag a lace  
 — une canne, to \* tip a cane  
 — la mule, to cheat one  
 Ferret, *sm.* a tag  
 Ferreur, *a tagger of laces*  
 Ferrière, *sf.* farrier's pouch  
 Ferronnerie, *sf.* iron ware-house  
 Ferronnier, *e. s.* ironmonger  
 Ferrugineux, *se. a.* ferruginous, iron-like  
 Ferrure, *sf.* iron-work, shoeing of a horse  
 Fertile, 2. a. *fertile, fruitful, full of, teeming*  
 Fertilement, *ad.* fruitfully  
 Fertiliser, *va.* to fertilize  
 Fertilité, *sf.* fertility, plenty  
 Féru, *e. a.* smitten with; fond of a thing  
 Fervement, *ad.* fervently  
 Fervent, *e. a.* fervent  
 Ferveur, *sf.* fervour, zeal

Férule, *ferula, palmer*  
 Fésable, 2. a. *feasible, lawful*  
 Feseur, Faiseur, *se. a. sm.* maker; doer  
 Fesse, *sf.* buttock, back  
 Fesse-cahier, *sm.* a hired copyist  
 Fesse-mathieu, *a miser; a stingy fellow*  
 Fessée, *sf.* whipping  
 Fesser, *va. flag, \* whip over a writing*  
 Fessour, *se. s.* a flogger  
 Fessier, *sm.* bottom  
 Fessu, *e. a.* that has good buttocks  
 Festin, *sm.* a feast, banquet  
 Festiner, *va.* to feast  
 Feston, *sm.* festoon; scollop  
 Festonner, *va.* to festoon; scollop  
 Festoyer, *to* feast  
 Fête, *sf.* a feast; holyday; festival  
 Fête des morts, *All Souls day*  
 Fête-Dieu, *Corpus Christi day*  
 Fêtes du palais, *pl.* vacation-time  
 Fêter, *va.* to \* keep holiday; to \* make welcome  
 Fétiche, *sf.* the name of idols among the negroes  
 Fétide, 2. a. *fetid; stinking*  
 Fêtu, *sm.* straw, mote  
 Feu, *fire; beacon; family; passion*  
 — de joie, bonfire  
 — d'artifice, fire-work  
 — de pallie, a sudden blaze  
 — du ciel, thunder and lightning  
 — follet, ignis fatuus  
 — grégeois, wild-fire  
 — saint elme, ignis fatuus  
 Feu, *e. a.* late, deceased  
 Feudataire, *sm.* feudatory  
 Feudiste, *sm.* feudist  
 Fève, *sf.* bean  
 — de marais, a garden bean  
 — de haricot, French bean  
 — de café, coffee-berry  
 Féverole, small bean  
 Feuillage, *sm.* leaves of a tree; branched work  
 Feuillans, *sm. pl.* begging friars  
 Feuillantine, *sf.* pastry \* made of puff-paste  
 Feuillantines, *pl.* nuns of the order of St. Bernard

Feuille, *sf.* leaf, sheet of paper, foil, minute, bill, foliage  
 — volante, loose sheet  
 Feuillée, a bower; shady place  
 Feuille-morte, *a. fl.* mot, brown  
 Feuiller, *vn.* to \* draw the leaves  
 Feuillet, *sm.* leaf of a book  
 Feuilletage, puff-paste  
 Feuilleté, a light cake  
 Feuilletter, *va.* to turn over a book  
 — la pâte, to \* make puff-paste  
 Feuillette, *sf.* half hog's head  
 Feuillu, *e. a.* fall of leaves  
 Feuillure, *sf.* the groove into which doors, &c. \* are inserted  
 Février, *sm.* February  
 Feurre, straw, chaff  
 Feutre, felt, scurvy hat  
 Feutrer, *va.* to felt  
 Fi! fy! fy upon!  
 Fiacre, *sm.* a hackney coach, a scoundrel  
 Fiançailles, *sf. pl.* a betrothing  
 Fiancé, *sm.* bridegroom  
 Fiancée, *sf.* bride  
 Fiancer, *va.* to betroth  
 Fibre, *sf.* fibre, filament  
 Fibreux, *se. a.* fibrous  
 Fibrille, *sf.* a very small slender fibre  
 Ficeler, *va.* to tie, to \* bind  
 Ficelle, *sf.* packthread  
 Ficellier, *sm.* a reel  
 Fiche, *sf.* hinge hook; fah (at cards)  
 Ficher, *va.* to \* stick in  
 Fichu, *sm.* a woman's neck-handkerchief  
 Fichu, *e. a.* pitiful, silly  
 Fichument, *ad.* pitifully  
 Fictif, *ve. a.* fictitious, supposed  
 Fiction, *sf.* fiction, lie, story  
 Fidéi-commis, *sm.* feoffment of trust  
 — commissaire, feoffee of trust, fiduciary  
 Fidèle, 2. a. *s.* faithful, loyal, believer  
 Fidèlement, *ad.* faithfully  
 Fidélité, *sf.* fidelity; faithfulness; loyalty  
 Fiduciaire, 2. a. *fiduciary*  
 Fief, *sm.* fief; tenure; fee; manor; feud

Fief dominant, *manor belonging to a lord paramount*  
 Fieffé, *e. a. arrant, mere, very*  
 Fieffer, *va. to ensoff*  
 Fiel, *sm. gall, grudge*  
 Fiente, *sf. dung*  
 Fienter, *va. to dung, to mule*  
 Fier, *va. to intrust*  
 Se fier, *vr. to rely, trust to*  
 Fier, *e. a. proud; lofty; fierce*  
 Fier à bras, *sm. Hector, bully*  
 Fièremment, *ad. haughtily*  
 Fièrte, *sf. pride; haughtiness; stateliness; fierceness*  
 Fierce, *shrines for relics*  
 Fièvre, *a fever, ague*  
 — intermittente, *intermitting fever*  
 — lente, *hæctic fever*  
 — scarlatine, *scarlet fever*  
 — milliaire, *miliary fever*  
 — ardente, *calenture*  
 — chaud, *a violent fever*  
 — tierce, *a tertian ague*  
 — quarte, *a quartan ague*  
 — pourpree, *spotted fever*  
 Fiévreux, *se. a. feverish; aguish*  
 Fiévrote, *sf. little fever*  
 Fîfre, *sm. fife, fifer*  
 Figement, *congealing*  
 Figer, *va. to congeal, coagulate*  
 Fignoler, *vn. to strive to excel others (low)*  
 Figure, *sf. a fig, a sneer*  
 Figuerie, *orchard of fig-trees*  
 Figuiet, *sm. a fig-tree*  
 Figuratif, *ve. a. figurative*  
 Figurativement, *ad. —vely*  
 Figure, *sf. figure; form; shape*  
 Figurément, *ad. figuratively*  
 Figurer, *va. to figure, express*  
 Se —, *vr. to imagine, fancy*  
 Figurer, *vn. to look well; to match; suit; rank*  
 Figurines, *sf. pl. very little figures in painting*  
 Fil, *sm. thread; wire; edge; stream*  
 — retors, *twine*  
 — d'or, *gold wire*  
 Filage, *sm. spinning*  
 Filament, *filament, thread*  
 Filamenteux, *se. a. that has filaments, filaceous*  
 Filandière, *a spinster*

Filandres, *pl. sea-weeds on a ship's bottom; notes; filanders*  
 Filandreux, *se. a. full of filanders, notes, &c.*  
 Filasse, *sf. flax, or hemp, ready to \* be \* spun*  
 Filassier, *sm. flax or hemp dresser*  
 Filature, *sf. spinning*  
 File, *file, row, order*  
 — à la file, *ad. in a row*  
 Filer, *va. to \* spin, \* wire-draw; vn. to rope; file off; purr*  
 Filer doux, *to \* give fair words*  
 Filerie, *sf. the place where hemp or flax \* is \* spun*  
 Filet, *sm. string, fillet, net, ridge; thread*  
 Fileur, *se. s. spinner, wire-drawer; string-maker; spinster*  
 Filial, *e. a. filial*  
 Filialement, *ad. son-like*  
 Filiation, *sf. —tion, descent*  
 Filière, *wire-drawing iron; win-dler*  
 Filigrane, *sm. filigrane, or filigree*  
 Fille, *sf. girl, maid, daughter*  
 Fillette, *a young lass*  
 Filleul, *sm. a god-son*  
 Filleule, *sf. a god-daughter*  
 Filon, *sm. vein in a mine*  
 Filoselle, *sf. ferret-silk, gro-gramyarn*  
 Filou, *sm. sharper; pick-pocket*  
 Filouter, *va. to pilfer; cheat*  
 Filouterie, *sf. pilfering; sharping*  
 Fils, *sm. son, child, boy*  
 Filtration, *sf. straining*  
 Filtre, *sm. stuff for straining liquors, a filter, charm*  
 Filtrer, *va. to filtrate [ing]*  
 Filure, *sf. spinning, wire-draw*  
 Fin, *sm. end, aim, scope, design*  
 Fin, *cunning; main point; cream*  
 Fin, *e. a. fine, thin, subtle; sly; cunning; sharp; nimble*  
 Finage, *sm. extent of a jurisdiction*  
 Final, *e. a. final, last*  
 Finalement, *ad. finally*  
 Finances, *sf. duty, tax*  
 Finances, *pl. finances, treasury, exchequer, spunge*

Financier, *v. to raise money*  
 Financier, *sm. financier*  
 Finasser, *vn. to carry it cunningly*  
 Finasseur, *se. a. s. sly man, or woman*  
 Finasserie, *sf. cunning, craft*  
 Finaud, *e. a. low, cunning man*  
 Finement, *ad. finely; cunningly*  
 Finesse, *sf. fineness; artifice; slyness; ingenuity; jest; delicacy*  
 Finet, *te. a. subtle; sly*  
 Finiment, *sm. the finishing of a picture*  
 Finir, *va. to finish; to end*  
 Finisseur, *sm. a finisher*  
 Fiole, *sf. vial*  
 Fion, *sm. the finishing*  
 Firmament, *the firmament, sky*  
 Fiole, *cope of heaven*  
 Fisc, *the king's treasure*  
 Fiscal, *e. a. fiscal*  
 Fissure, *sf. fissure, crack*  
 Fistule, *fistula, ulcer*  
 Fistuleux, *se. a. fistulous*  
 Fixation, *sf. —tion, setting of rates*  
 Fixe, *2. a. fixed, steady*  
 Fixement, *ad. fixedly, steadfastly*  
 Fixer, *va. to \* fix, settle*  
 Fixité, *sf. fixity, fixidity*  
 Flacon, *sm. a decanter, smelling bottle*  
 Flagellation, *sf. scourging*  
 Flageller, *va. to scourge*  
 Flageolet, *sm. a flageolet*  
 Flagorneur, *vn. to \* pick-thanks*  
 Flagornerie, *sf. picking of thanks*  
 Flagorneur, *se. s. a pick-thank*  
 Flagrant, *ête pris en flagrant délit, to \* be \* taken in the fact*  
 Flair, *sm. scent (in hunting)*  
 Fleure, *va. to \* smell; to \* fore-seo*  
 Fleureur, *sm. a parasite*  
 Flambant, *e. a. blazing*  
 Flambe, *sf. flag (a flower)*  
 Flambeau, *sm. a flambeau; candlestick; light; link; fire-brand; boufe-fou*  
 Flamber, *va. to singe; to baste*

Flamber, *vn.* to blaze, flash  
 Flamberge, *sf.* a rapier  
 Flamboyant, *c. a.* glistering  
 Flamboyer, *vn.* to glister  
 Flamme, *sm.* flame (a Roman priest)  
 Flamme, *sf.* flame; ship's pendant; steam  
 Flammèche, a spark of fire  
 Flan, *sm.* custard; plate  
 Flanc, flank, side  
 Flandrin, slim, long-backed fellow  
 Flanelle, *sf.* flannel  
 Flanquer, *va.* to flank; to \* give  
 Flaque, *sf.* splash; pond; swamp  
 Flaquée, a dash of water  
 Flaquer, *va.* to dash, to sluice  
 Flasque, *z. a.* faint, flabby  
 Flâtrer, *va.* to \* burn in the forehead  
 Flatter, to flatter; please, \* make much of, hug  
 Se flatter, *va.* to flatter one's self  
 Flatterie, *sf.* flattery, fawning  
 Flatteur, *se. a. s.* flattering, flatterer  
 Flatteusement, *ad.* flatteringly; fawningly  
 Flatureux, *c. a.* flatulent  
 Flatuosité, *sf.* flatulosity, wind  
 Fléau, *sm.* a scythe, a plague, a beam of a balance  
 Flèche, *sf.* arrow, stich, beam, point  
 Fléchir, *v.* to \* bend, to soften, to relent, to submit  
 Fléchissable, *z. a.* flexible, pliant  
 Fléchissement, *sm.* genuflexion, bending  
 Fléchisseur, bender  
 Flegmatique, *c. a.* —tic; grave  
 Flétrir, *v.* to fade, to blemish, brand  
 Flétrissure, *sf.* withering, bluish, mark of having been branded, disgrace  
 Fleur, a flower; blossom; bloom; lustre; choice; prime; flourish  
 Fleur de farine, fine flower  
 Fleur-de-lis, a flower-de-luce  
 Fleur de la passion, passion-flower

Fleur à fleur, *ad.* even with  
 Fleuraison, *sf.* the blowing time of flowers  
 Fleurdeliser, *va.* to flourish with flower-de-luce, to brand  
 Fleurer, Flairer, *vn.* to \* smell  
 Fleurlet, *sm.* a forget, fencing-foil, grass silk  
 Fleurelis, flourish in music, empty stuff [joking]  
 Fleurette, *sf.* a little flower; candle  
 Fleurir, *vn.* to blossom, to \* blow, to flourish, \* grow hoary  
 Fleuriste, *s. a.* florist  
 Fleuron, *sm.* a flower-work, gem, border, tool  
 Fleuve, *sm.* a large river  
 Flexibilité, *sf.* pliability  
 Flexible, *z. a.* flexible, supple  
 Flexion, *sf.* flexion, bending  
 Flibustier, *sm.* a buccancer  
 Fliee, *ad.* thwack thwack  
 Flacon, *sm.* flask, flask, tuff  
 Floral, *c. a.* floral  
 Florentine, *sf.* sort of \* wrought satin, also a sort of fine tulip  
 Florin, *sm.* a florin, one shilling and twopenny  
 Florissant, *c. a.* flourishing  
 Flot, *sm.* a wave, tide  
 Flottage, the carrying a float of wood down a river  
 Flottant, *c. a.* floating, wavering, fleeting  
 Flotte, *sf.* a fleet, a crowd  
 Flotter, *vn.* to float, fluctuate  
 Flotille, *sf.* flotilla  
 Fluant, *c. a.* running, blotting, sinking  
 Fluctuation, *sf.* —tion  
 Fluctueux, *se. a.* fluctuous; doctious  
 Fluor, *vn.* to flow; to \* run  
 Fluor & reflux, to ebb and flow  
 Fluor, *te. a.* puny; tender  
 Fluide, *z. a.* fluid; fluent  
 Fluidité, *sf.* —ty, volubility  
 Flûte, a flute; pink (a ship)  
 Flûte Allemande, ou traversière, a German flute  
 Flûter, *vn.* to pipe, to tope  
 Flûteur, *sm.* a piper  
 Flûviatile, *z. a.* of fresh water  
 Flux, *sm.* flood; tide; flux; flush at cards

Flux de sang, bloody flux  
 — de ventre, looseness  
 d'urine, diabetes  
 — de bouche, chattering, always talking  
 Fluxion, *sf.* defluxion; cold, inflammation; rheum  
 — aux yeux, a course of humours in the eyes  
 Fluxionnaire, *z. a.* rheumatic  
 Focis, *sm.* focus, centre  
 Fœtus, fœtus, embryo  
 Foi, *sf.* faith; evidence; fealty  
 Foible, *z. a.* feeble, weak, faint  
 —, *sm.* foible, weak side  
 Foiblement, *ad.* weakly; faintly  
 Foiblesse, *sf.* weakness; swoon  
 — de courage, faint-heartedness  
 Foiblir, *vn.* to slacken; to \* give way  
 Fole, *sm.* the liver  
 Foin, hay  
 — d'arrière saison, after-math  
 — d'un artichaut, the choke of an artichoke  
 Foin, *int.* fy upon!  
 Foire, *sf.* fair; fairing; looseness  
 Foireux, *se. a. s.* troubled with a looseness  
 Fols, *sf.* time, bout  
 Folson, plenty, abundance  
 Folsonner, *vn.* to abound, increase  
 Folaire, *z. a. s.* playful, wanton, wagish, a romp  
 Folairement, *ad.* wantonly  
 Folaire, *vn.* to play, to toy  
 Folatrerie, *sf.* playing, wanton trick  
 Folichon, *ne. a. s.* sportive, a wag  
 Folie, *sf.* folly, madness, debauchery, fondness; wanton discourses  
 Folle, *a. f.* vid. Fou  
 Follement, *ad.* madly, foolishly  
 Follet, *te. a.* wanton  
 Folliculaire, *z. a.* follicular  
 Follicule, *sm.* follicula, or the bladder of the gall, follicule  
 Fomentation, *sf.* —tion  
 Fomenter, *va.* to foment; abet  
 Foncé, *c. a.* monied, well-grounded in

Couleur foncée, *sf.* a deep colour  
 Foncer, *va.* to supply with, \* put a head to a cash, \* fall upon  
 Foncier, *e. a.* skilled in, learned  
 Foncièrement, *ad.* thoroughly  
 Fonction, *sf.* function, office  
 Fond, *sm.* bottom, ground, main point, back part, head of a cash  
 Fond de cale, *hold of a ship*  
 Fond de lit, *tester*  
 Fondamental, *e. a.* fundamental  
 Pierre fondamentale, *sf.* foundation stone  
 Fondamentalement, *ad.* fundamentally  
 Fondant, *e. a.* melting  
 Fondant, *sm.* dissolvent  
 Fondeur, *a.* founder  
 Fondation, *sf.* foundation, endowment  
 Fondatrice, *a.* foundress  
 Fondement, *sm.* foundation, basis, cause, fundament  
 Fonder, *va.* to found, ground, to \* lay the foundation; endow  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* be grounded  
 Fonderie, *sf.* a foundry, the art of casting  
 Fondeur, *sm.* a founder  
 Fondre, *va.* to melt, \* cast, \* fall in; \* fall away; \* sink, \* push upon, stoop down  
 Fondrière, *sf.* a quagmire, bog  
 Fondrières, *pl.* grounds, lees  
 Fonds, *sm.* land, soil, fund, stock — d'amortissement, sinking fund  
 Fonger, *va.* to sink, to blot  
 Fongible, *e. a.* consumable  
 Fongueux, *se. a.* spongy, fungous  
 Fongus, *sm.* excrescence  
 Fontaine, *sf.* fountain; spring, cistern, issue  
 Fontange, *a.* top-knot  
 Fonte, *melting; cast-iron, font*  
 Fontenier, *sm.* a conduit-maker  
 Fonticule, *sf.* fontanel, issue  
 Fontis, *sm.* pl. the font, baptismal basin  
 Forage, *sm.* duty on wine  
 Forain, *e. s.* foreign, alien —, *e. s.* foreigner, alien

Forban, *sm.* a pirate  
 Forcat, *a.* galley-slave  
 Force, *sf.* strength, fortitude, violence, force, power, magnanimity, energy  
 Force, *a.* many, plenty, store  
 Forcément, *ad.* forcibly  
 Forcené, *e. a.* mad, in a fury  
 Forcenier, *vn.* to \* be mad  
 Forcer, *va.* to force; to \* break open  
 Forceps, *sm.* pl. surgeon's pincers  
 Forces, *sf.* pl. shears, forces, troops, strength  
 Forcettes, *pl.* small shears  
 Forclorre, *va.* to forejudge, preclude  
 Forclusion, *sf.* forejudging  
 Forer, *va.* to bore, to drill  
 Forerier, *sm.* forester, ranger  
 Foret, *sf.* a forest  
 Foret, *sm.* a gimlet, a piercer  
 Forfaire, *v.* to trespass, forfeit  
 Forfait, *sm.* a crime; misdoing  
 Forfaiture, *sf.* forfeit, offence  
 Forfanterie, *romancery, quackery*  
 Forge, *a.* forge  
 Forger, *va.* to forge; to hammer, to invent  
 Forger, *vn.* to over-reach (as some horses do)  
 Forgeron, *sm.* a blacksmith  
 Forgeur, *forger, hammerer*  
 Forligner, *vn.* to degenerate  
 Se forligner, *vr.* to \* run a length, linger  
 Se formaliser, *to \* take offence*  
 Formaliste, *2. a. s.* formalist  
 Formalité, *sf.* formality, form  
 Formariage, *sm.* clandestine marriage  
 Format, *size of a book*  
 Formation, *sf.* forming  
 Formatrice, *a. f.* formative  
 Forme, *sf.* form, last, shape, figure, manner, formality; block; stall in a choir — (pour des bas,) a leg — de chapeau, crown of a hat  
 Formel, *le. a.* formal, precise, explicit  
 Formellement, *ad.* formally; explicitly

Former, *va.* to form, frame, \* make, fashion, start, \* put up  
 — un siège, \* lay a formal siege  
 — le procès, \* draw an indictment  
 — (instruire,) to inform; train, \* bring up  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* be made, to \* be bred, to arise; to \* grow a man  
 Formidable, *2. a.* formidable  
 Formier, *sm.* a last-maker  
 Formulaire, *a.* formulaary  
 Formule, *sf.* set form  
 Fornicateur, *sm.* fornicator  
 Fornication, *sf.* —tion, idolatry  
 Fors, *pr.* save, except  
 Fort, *e. a.* strong, stout, hard  
 Fort, *sm.* master-piece; skill, main point, middle, height, heat, bias, fort  
 Fort, *ad.* very, very much, hard  
 Fort et ferme, *stoutly*  
 Fortement, *strongly, stoutly*  
 Forteresse, *sf.* a fortress  
 Fortifiant, *e. a.* strengthening  
 Fortificateur, *sm.* strengthener  
 Fortification, *sf.* —tion  
 Fortifier, *va.* to fortify, to strengthen, corroborate  
 Se —, *vr.* to gather strength  
 Fortin, *sm.* little fort, scone  
 Fortraire, *va.* to convey away  
 Fortuit, *e. a.* fortuitous, casual  
 Fortuitement, *ad.* accidentally, casually, by chance  
 Fortune, *sf.* fortune, luck, condition, destiny, chance  
 — de mer, storm  
 Fortuné, *e. a.* fortunate; happy  
 Fortvêtu, *sm.* a scoundrel; upstart, beggar  
 Forum, *forum*  
 Forure, *sf.* key-hole, bore  
 Fosse, *grave, pit, hole*  
 — de l'estomac, pit of the stomach  
 Fossé, *sm.* ditch, moat  
 Fosse, *a.* p.g., faucet  
 Fossette, *sf.* chuck-hole, dimple  
 Fossile, *2. a.* sm. fossil  
 Fossoyer, *va.* to moat round  
 Fossoyeur, *sm.* a grave digger, ditcher

Fou, fol, *ie. a. mad; silly; very fond; foolish*  
 —, *sm. a fool; jester; a bishop at chess; beech-tree*  
 Fougage, *hearth-money*  
 Fouailler, *va. to flog, to lash*  
 Foudre, *sf. thunder-bolt*  
 —, *sm. a large tun*  
 Foudroyement, *sm. thunder-striking*  
 Foudroyant, *e. a. thundering, dreadful*  
 Foudroyante, *sf. squid; rocket resembling a thunder-bolt*  
 Foudroyer, *va. to thunder-strike; batter; fulminate*  
 —, *vn. to storm*  
 Fouée, *sf. fowling by candle-light*  
 Fouet, *sm. whip, whipcord, rod,*  
 Fouetté, *e. a. whipt*  
 Fouetter, *va. to \* whip, lash, to \* cut*  
 Fouetteur, *se. s. a. flogger*  
 Fouger, *va. to root, to \* dig*  
 Fougèraie, *sf. fern ground*  
 Fougère, *fern* (*ship*)  
 Fougion, *sm. a cook-room (in a)*  
 Fougue, *sf. heat, impetuosity*  
 Fougueux, *se. a. fiery, hot; unruly*  
 Fouille, *sf. trenching, raking up*  
 Fouille-au-pot, *sm. a scullion*  
 Fouiller, *va. to trench; to rake up; to rummage; \* search*  
 Fouine, *sf. a polecat*  
 Fouir la terre, *va. to \* dig the ground*  
 Foulage, *sm. the pressing of herrings*  
 Foule, *sf. crowd; throng; oppression; fulling*  
 Fouler, *va. to tread; to full; trample on; oppress; gail*  
 — du drap, *to mill cloth*  
 Foulèrie, *sf. hatter's or fuller's workhouse; wine-press*  
 Fouleux, *sm. a grape-treader; a fuller*  
 Foulées, *sf. pl. deer's tracks*  
 Foulor, *sm. hatter's working board; trough of a press*  
 Foulon, *a fuller*  
 Foulure, *sf. sprain, surbating*  
 Four, *sm. oven; kiln; bake-house*

Fourbe, *cheat, impostor*  
 —, *2. a. cheating; deceitful, crafty*  
 —, *sf. imposture, cheat*  
 Fourber, *va. to cheat; to \* trick*  
 Fourberie, *sf. imposture, cheat*  
 Fourbir, *va. to furbish*  
 Fourbisseur, *sm. a sword-cutter*  
 Fourbisseur, *sf. furbishing*  
 Fourbu, *e. a. foundered*  
 Fourbure, *sf. foundering*  
 Fourche, *a pitchfork*  
 Fourches patibulaires, *a gibbet*  
 Fourcher, *vn. to \* grow forked*  
 Fourchette, *sf. a fork*  
 Fourchon, *sm. a fork with three prongs*  
 Fourchu, *prong of a fork*  
 Fourchu, *e. a. forked, cloven*  
 Fourgon, *sm. a sort of wagon, an oven-fork, poker*  
 Fourgonner, *va. to stir the fire; to poke; to fumble about*  
 Fourmi, *sf. ant, pismire*  
 Fourmillant, *e. a. swarming*  
 Fourmillement, *sm. pricking; itching* [*to \* be full of*]  
 Fourmiller, *vn. to swarm with*  
 Fourmillière, *sf. an ant's nest; a throng; a swarm*  
 Fournaise, *a furnace; kiln; trial* [*mine*]  
 Fourneau, *sm. a stove, kiln, small*  
 Fournée, *sf. batch of bread, oven-full*  
 Fourni, *se. full, thick*  
 Fournir, *sm. an oven-tender*  
 Fournil, *a bake-house*  
 Fourniment, *powder-flask*  
 Fournir, *va. to furnish; \* find; afford; \* make up, supply*  
 Fournir, *vn. to serve the turn*  
 Fournissement, *sm. furniture; equipage*  
 Fournisseur, *contractor*  
 Fourniture, *sf. furnishing; provision, furniture, remittance, trimming, small salad*  
 Fourrage, *sm. fodder, forage*  
 Fourrager, *v. to forage, ravage*  
 Fourrageur, *sm. forager*  
 Fourreau, *a case, scabbard*  
 Fourreau de robe, *a frock*  
 Fourrer, *va. to thrust in; to \* stuff with; to fur*

Se fourrer, *vr. to intrude one's self; engage.—Paix fourrée, deceitful peace*  
 Fourreur, *sm. furrier, skinner*  
 Fourrier, *harbinger, provider*  
 Fourrière, *sf. a wood-yard, pound*  
 Fourrure, *a fur, fur-lining*  
 Fourvoyement, *sm. a going astray; error*  
 Fourvoyer, *vn. to \* mislead*  
 Se —, *vr. to go out of one's way, to err*  
 Fouteau, *sm. a beech-tree*  
 Foyer, *a hearth; heat; house; centre; seat; a tiring-room; focus*  
 Fracas, *crash, clatter, noise*  
 Fracasser, *va. to \* break in pieces*  
 Fraction, *sf. fraction*  
 Fractionnaire, *2. a. fractional*  
 Fracture, *sf. fracture, breaking*  
 Fracturé, *e. a. broken*  
 Fragile, *2. a. frail, brittle*  
 Fragilité, *sf. —lity, frailty, brittleness*  
 Fragment, *sm. a fragment*  
 Frai, *spawn, fry, wearing out*  
 Fraichement, *ad. coolly; newly; freshly*  
 Fraicheur, *sf. coolness; freshness*  
 Fraichir, *vn. to increase (speaking of the wind)*  
 Frairie, *sf. a merry-making; club*  
 Frais, *fraiche, a cool, fresh, new, recent, raw* [*air*]  
 Frais, *sm. cool; coolness; fresh*  
 Frais, *pl. charges, expenses*  
 Frais, *ad. newly, coolly*  
 Fraise, *sf. a strawberry; ruff; drill*  
 — de veau, *calf's pluck*  
 Fraiser, *va. to plait; knead; drill*  
 Fraïsette, *sf. small strawberry*  
 Fraisi, *sm. cinders*  
 Fraïsier, *strawberry plant*  
 Framboise, *sf. raspberry*  
 Framboiser, *va. to \* give a taste of raspberry*  
 Framboisier, *sm. raspberry bush*  
 Franc, *livre, a piece of money, value 20 pence French*

Franc, franche, a. free; frank; mere; arrant; true; open  
 Franc, a. plainly; flatly; completely  
 Franco-sold, sm. allowance of salt  
 — allou, a freshhold  
 — tennancier, a freshholder  
 Franchement, ad. plainly, freely  
 Franchir, va. to \* leap over, to overcome [dom]  
 Franchise, sf. immunity; free-  
 Franchiser, va. to Frenchify  
 François, sm. Francis  
 François, e. a. s. French  
 François, sm. Frenchman  
 Française, sf. Frenchwoman  
 Frange, fringe, border  
 Frangeon, sm. little fringe  
 Franger, va. to fringe  
 Franger, e. s. fringe-maker  
 Frangipane, sf. kind of perfume, cream and almond cake  
 Franque, a. (la langue) a language used in the Levant; lingua franca  
 Franquette—à la franquette, too freely; without ceremony  
 Frappant, e. a. striking; essential, material  
 Frappe, sf. stamping  
 Frappe-main, sm. hot cockles  
 Frappement-de-mains, clapping of hands  
 Frapper, va. to \* strike, \* smite, knock [ney]  
 — de la monnoie, to stamp money  
 — des mains, to \* clap  
 Frappeur, se. s. striker, knocker  
 Frasque, sf. a trick  
 Frater, sm. a young barber  
 Fraternel, le. a. brotherly  
 Fraternellement, ad. fraternally; lovingly  
 Fraterniser, va. to live in a brotherly manner  
 Fraternité, sf. — nity; brotherly love, society  
 Fratricide, sm. fratricide  
 Fraude, sf. fraud; deceit; cheat  
 Frauder, va. to defraud; cheat  
 — les droits, to smuggle  
 Fraudeur, sm. defrauder  
 — de douane, a smuggler  
 Frauduleusement, ad. fraudulently; by a trick

Frauduleux, se. a. fraudulent, fraudulent, crafty  
 Prayer, va. to open, to \* show, rub against, graze, spawn, agree  
 Frayeur, sf. fright; dread; fear  
 Fredaine, a. prank; frolic  
 Fredon, sm. trilling; quavering; a glee [\* shake]  
 Fredonner, va. to trill; quaver,  
 Frégate, sf. a frigate  
 Frein, sm. bit, bridle, curb  
 Frelampier, a. mere scrub  
 Frelater, va. to adulterate  
 Frelaterie, sf. sophistication  
 Frêle, 2. a. frail; weak; brittle  
 Frelon, sm. a hornet, drone  
 Freluche, sf. a tuft  
 Freluquet, sm. a prig, spark  
 Frémir, va. to shudder; chafe, to roar, to simmer, tremble  
 Frémissement, sm. a shuddering; trembling; humming  
 Frêne, an ash tree  
 Frénésie, sf. a frenzy, madness  
 Frénétique, 2. a. s. frantic  
 Fréquemment, ad. frequently  
 Fréquence, sf. frequency  
 Fréquent, e. a. frequent; usual  
 Fréquentatif, ve. a. —ative  
 Fréquenter, sf. frequenting, hunting, conversing  
 Fréquenter, va. to frequent, haunt, \* keep company with  
 Fréquenter, va. to use a place  
 Frère, sm. a brother  
 Frère (religieux), friar, monk  
 — de lait, foster-brother  
 Frères jumeaux, pl. twins  
 Frérot, sm. little brother  
 Fresale, sf. screech-owl  
 Fresque (peindre à), to paint in fresco  
 Fressure de veau, sf. calf's pluck  
 Fressure de cochon, sf. hog's harslet  
 Fret, sm. freight  
 Fréter, va. to freight  
 Fréteur, sm. freighter, owner  
 Frétillant, e. a. fluttering; frisking  
 Frétillement, sm. frisking  
 Frétiller, va. to frisk, flutter  
 Fretin, sm. a fry, trash  
 Frette, sf. ferrule; sorrel; iron-hoop

Frétte, e. a. fretton (in heraldry)  
 Friabilité, sf. —lity  
 Friable, 2. a. friable, brittle  
 Friand, e. a. dainty, nice  
 Friand, e. s. sweet tooth  
 Friandise, sf. daintiness  
 Friandises, pl. tid-bits  
 Fricandeau, sm. Scotch-collops  
 Fricassée, sf. fricassée  
 Fricasser, va. to fry; to squander away  
 Fricasseur, sm. a paltry cook  
 Friche, sf. land untilled  
 Friction, —tion; rubbing  
 Frigidité, natural frigidity; coolness  
 Frigorifique, 2. a. cooling  
 Frilleux, se. a. chilly  
 Frimas, sm. rime, hoar frost  
 Fringant, e. a. gamesome; airy, brisk  
 Fringuer, v. to frisk, to rinse  
 Friper, va. to rumble, gobble down; \* spoil, squander away  
 Friperie, sf. a second hand clothes-shop  
 —, broker's trade  
 —, broker's street  
 Fripe-sauce, sm. lickspit  
 Fripeur, a waster  
 Fripier, e. s. a salesman; a broker  
 Fripon, ne. a. s. roguish; rogue  
 Friponneau, sm. little rogue  
 Friponner, va. to cheat; to play the truant  
 Friponnerie, sf. knavish trick  
 Friponnier, sm. a sharper  
 Friquet, a. slice; a prig; a kind of sparrow  
 Erire, va. to fry, squander  
 Frise, sf. frieze, flangel  
 Friser, va. to curl, crisp, graze, ruffle, knap  
 Frisoir, sm. hair bodkin  
 Frison, under petticoat  
 Frisoter, va. to frizzle, crisp  
 Frisquette, sf. a frisket  
 Frisson, sm. a shivering; a cold fit  
 Frissonnement, feverish, shivering  
 Frissonner, va. to shiver; shudder



Frisure, *sf.* curling, curl  
 Frutillaire, *sf.* —lary, (a flower)  
 Friture, *frying*; fried fish; *dripping*  
 Frivole, 2. *a.* frivolous, vain, trifling  
 Frivolité, *sf.* frivolousness  
 Froc, *sm.* monk's habit  
 Frocard, a monk (ironically)  
 Frocqué, *a.* who wears a monk's habit  
 Froid, *e.* cold; frigid; grave  
 Froid, *sm.* cold, coldness  
 Faire, ou battre froid, to receive coldly, to look cold on  
 Froideur, *ad.* coldly, weakly  
 Froideur, *sf.* coldness, cold reception, indifference  
 Froidir, *vn.* to \* grow cold  
 Froiture, *sf.* cold (of the air)  
 —, winter (in poetry)  
 Froideureux, *se.* a. chilly  
 Froissement, *sm.* collision; bruising, dashing  
 Froisser, *va.* to bruise; to rumple; to dash to pieces  
 Froissure, *sf.* a bruise  
 Frôlement, *sm.* grazing  
 Frôler, *va.* to graze  
 Fromage, *sm.* cheese  
 Fromager, *e.* s. cheesemonger  
 Fromagerie, *sf.* cheese-market, place where cheese is \* made  
 Fromageux, *se.* a. cheesy  
 Froment, *sm.* wheat  
 — d'Inde, Indian corn  
 Fromentacée, *a.* f. of the genus of *vol.*: at  
 Froncement de sourcils, *sm.* frowning  
 Froncer, *va.* to gather; pucker — le sourcil, to frown  
 Francis, *sm.* gather, pucker  
 Froncle, a bile, felon  
 Fronde, *sf.* a sting, faction  
 Fronder, *va.* to \* sting, stickle, to blame; to censure government  
 Frondeur, *sm.* stinger, anticour-tier, a stickler  
 Front, forehead; front; impudence  
 Front à front, face to face  
 Frontal, *sm.* a frontlet  
 Fronteau, frontlet, head stall

Frontière, *sf.* frontiers, borders  
 Frontière, *a.* f. frontier  
 Frontispice, *sm.* frontispiece, title-page  
 Fronton, a pediment  
 Frotage, rubbing  
 Frottement, friction; rubbing  
 Frotter, *va.* to rub; \* do over; bang  
 Se —, *vr.* to meddle with  
 Frotteur, *se.* a rubber  
 Frotoir, *sm.* a rubbing-cloth  
 Frouer, *va.* to call birds  
 Fructifier, *v.* to fructify; to \* thrive; to \* be fruitful  
 Fructification, *sf.* —tion  
 Fructuement, *ad.* successfully, profitably  
 Fructueux, *se.* a. lucrative; profitable  
 Frugal, *e.* a. sober; frugal  
 Frugale, *ad.* soberly; frugally  
 Frugalité, *sf.* frugality, sobriety  
 Frugivore, 2. *a.* frugivorous  
 Fruit, *sm.* fruit; advantage; profits; progress; effects  
 Fruitage, fruit (in general)  
 Fruiterie, *sf.* fruitery, fruit-loft  
 Fruitier, *a.* fruit-bearing; frugiferous  
 Fruitier, *sm.* fruit-garden; fruiterer  
 Fruiter-regattier, fruiterer  
 Fruitière, *sf.* a fruit or herb woman  
 Fruition, —tion, enjoyment  
 Frusquin, *sm.* one's all  
 Frustrer, *va.* to frustrate; balk; deprive of; disappoint  
 Fugitif, *ve.* a. s. fugitive  
 Fugue, *sf.* fugue, chase (in music)  
 Fuie, small pigeon-house  
 Fair, *va.* to \* fly, to \* run away, to shift off, to shun  
 Fuir, *vn.* to appear at a certain distance, to puff  
 Fuite, *sf.* flight, avoiding; evasion  
 Fulguration, —tion  
 Fuligineux, *se.* a. fuliginous, sooty  
 Fulminant, *e.* a. storming; mad  
 Fulmination, *sf.* —tion

Fulminer, *v.* to fulminate, to fret and fume  
 Fumant, *e.* a. smoking, fuming  
 Fumée, *sf.* smoke, steam  
 Fumées, *sf.* pl. fumes, fumets  
 Fumer, *v.* to smoke, to dung, to fret, to chafe  
 Fumet, *sm.* flavour, taste  
 Fumeur, a smoker  
 Fumeux, *se.* a. smoky, fummy, heady  
 Fumier, *sm.* muck, dung, dung-hill  
 Fumigation, *sf.* —tion  
 Fumiger, *va.* to fumigate  
 Funèbre, 2. *a.* funeral, dismal  
 Funer, *va.* to rig  
 Funérailles, *sf.* pl. obsequies  
 Funéraire, 2. *a.* s. funeral, funerary  
 Funeste, 2. *a.* fatal, unlucky  
 Funestement, *ad.* fatally  
 Funeur, *sm.* a rigger  
 Funin, rigging, a rope  
 Fur — à fur et à mesure, from hand to mouth  
 Furet, *sm.* a ferret  
 Fureter, *v.* to ferret, to \* search  
 Fureteur, *sm.* a ferretter; pryer  
 Fureur, *sf.* fury, rage, madness, eagerness  
 Furibond, *e.* a. s. furious; raging mad  
 Furie, *sf.* fury, passion, heat  
 Furiement, *ad.* excessively  
 Furieux, *se.* a. mad, furious, prodigious  
 Furtif, *ve.* a. clandestine, by stealth  
 Furtivement, *ad.* by stealth  
 Fusain, *sm.* the spindle-tree  
 Fuseau, spindle; bobbin  
 Fusée, *sf.* spindle-full, rocket, squib, fusee, barrel, fillet  
 Démêler une fusée, to clear an intricate business  
 Fuser, *va.* to slake, \* run, \* spread  
 Fusibilité, *sf.* —tity  
 Fusible, 2. *a.* fusible, fusile  
 Fusil, *sm.* fire-lock, tinder-box, steel, light gun  
 Fusilier, fusilier  
 Fusillade, *sf.* a general discharge of small guns  
 Fusion, *sf.* fusion, or melting

Fustigation, *flogging*

Fustiger, *va. to scourge, lash*

Fût, *sm. gun-stock, shaft of a pillar, drum-barrel; cash, staff*

Futale, *sf. a forest of lofty trees*

Futaille, *a cask, a vessel*

Futillerie, *wood fit for casks*

Futaine, *fustian, dimity*

Futainier, *sm. fustian or dimity weaver*

Futé, *e. a. crafty, cunning*

Futile, *2. a. trifling, vain, futile*

Futilité, *sf. futility, vanity*

Futur, *e. a. future, to come*

—, *sm. future tense; futurity*

—, *e. a. said (in law) of persons who are on the point of marriage*

Futurition, *sf. —tion*

Fuyant, *e. a. flying; faux-fuyant, trick*

Fuyard, *sm. a runaway; coward*

—, *e. a. apt to run away, fearful*

## G

**GABARE**, *sf. a lighter*

Gabari, *sm. a model for ship-building*

Gabarier, *lighterman*

Gabellage, *the drying of salt in a magazine*

Gabeler, *va. to \* let salt dry in a magazine*

Gabeleur, *sm. a gableman*

Gabelle, *sf. excise, duty on salt*

Gabion, *sm. a gabion*

Gabionnade, *sf. —nade*

Gabionner, *va. cover with gabions*

Gâche, *sf. staple, wall-hook*

Gâcher, *va. to \* mix; rinse linen*

Gâcheux, *se. a. miry, slabby*

Gâchis, *sm. slab, plash*

Gadelle, *sf. currants*

Gadellier, *sm. currant-bush*

Gadouard, *a nightman*

Gadoue, *sf. ordure, filth*

Gaffe, *gaff, iron hook*

Gage, *sm. pawn, token, pledge*

Gager, *va. to hire, to bet, \* lay*

Gages, *sm. pl. wages, salary*

Gageur, *se. a. a better*

Gageure, *sf. wager, bet*

Gagiste, *sm. hired man in a playhouse*

Gagnage, *pasture-ground*

Gagnages, *Gagneries, crop*

Gagnant, *e. s. a. winner*

Gagne-denier, *sm. a labourer*

Gagne-pain, *livelihood*

Gagne-petit, *knives, or scissors-grinder*

Gagner, *va. to \* get, gain, \* win, carry, reach, earn, bribe*

Gagner au piè, *scamper away*

Se gagner, *vr. to \* be catching*

Gagni, *sf. jolly plump girl*

Gal, *e. a. gay, merry, lively*

Galement, *ad. merrily, gaily*

Galeté, *sf. gaiety, mirth*

Gaillard, *e. a. merry, brisk, tipsy, gallant, jolly, pleasant*

Gaillard d'avant, *sm. fore-castle*

Gaillard d'arrière, *quarter-deck*

Gaillarde, *sf. a sprightly dance*

Gaillardement, *ad. merrily, blunty, boldly*

Gaillardise, *sf. frolic, gaiety*

Gain, *sm. gain, lucre, profit*

Gain (au jeu,) *winning*

Gaine, *sf. a sheath*

Gainer, *sm. a sheath, or case-maker*

Gala, *foast, entertainment*

Galamment, *ad. genteelly, finely, gallantly, wisely*

Galant, *e. a. genteel, clever*

Galant, *sm. spark, sweetheart*

Galant, *knot of ribands*

Galanterie, *sf. gallantry, intrigues*

Galaxie, *the milky way*

Galbanum, *sm. —num (gum)*

Gale, *sf. the itch, the mange*

Galée, *a printer's galley*

Se galer, *vr. to scratch, to rub*

Galère, *sf. gally, cornice*

Galerie, *gallery, balcony*

Galérien, *sm. a galley-slave*

Galet, *a shuffle-board, pebble*

Galetas, *a garret*

Galette, *sf. a muffin*

Galeux, *se. a. itchy*

Galeux, *se. s. scabby man or woman*

Galimafrée, *sf. gallimaufry; hotch-potch*

Galimatias, *sm. bombast, nonsense*

Galion, *a galleon*

Galliot, *sf. a bark, galliot*

Gallote à bombes, *bombketch*

Gallipot, *sm. rosin*

Galle (noix de) *sf. gall-nut*

Gallican, *e. a. gallican*

Gallicisme, *sm. —cism*

Galoche, *sf. galosh*

Galon, *sm. gallon, lace, gallon, grocer's box*

Galonner, *va. to lace*

Galop, *sm. gallop*

Galopade, *sf. galloping*

Galoper, *vn. to gallop, hunt*

Galopin, *sm. crand boy*

Galvauder, *va. to scold in law language*

Gambade, *sf. a gambol; jest*

Gambader, *vn. to gambol*

Gambage, *sm. malt-tax*

Gambiller, *vn. to play with one's legs*

Gamelle, *sf. a wooden bowl*

Gamme, *the gamut*

Chanter la gamme, *to repri mand; to rattle*

Changer de gamme, *to alien one's conduct*

Ganache, *sf. thick-skulled fellow; nether jaw of a horse; an old wig*

Gangrène, *sf. gangrene*

Se gangréner, *vr. to gangrene*

Ganse, *sf. a loop*

Gant, *sm. a glove. —L'amitié passe le gant, true friendship is not ceremonious*

Gantelée, *sf. fox-gloves*

Gantelet, *sm. a gauntlet*

Ganter, *va. to \* put on gloves*

Ganterie, *sf. glove-trade*

Gantier, *e. s. a glover*

Garance, *sf. madder*

Garancer, *va. to dye with madder*

Garant, *sm. warranter; voucher; guarantor; author*

Garantie, *sf. warranty*

Garantir, *va. to warrant; protect*

Gaçon, *sm. a boy, a bachelor, a journeyman*

Garçonnet, *a little boy*

Garçonnière, *sf. a romp, rig*

Garde, guard, keeping nurse,  
watch, waiting, protection,  
charge

Garde (d'épée,) hilt

Garde, sm. a keeper, warder

Garde-bois, a forest-keeper

Garde-boutique, unfashionable  
wares, shop-keeper

Garde du corps, life-guard

Garde-cendres, a fender

Garde-chasse, a game-keeper

Garde-côte, a cruiser

Garde-feu, iron bars before a  
fire; fender

Garde-fou, rails along bridges,  
quays, &c.

Garde-magasin, a store-keeper

Garde-manger, larder, buttery,  
store-room

Gardo-meuble, a ward-robe, yea-  
man of ditto

Garde-note, a notary

Garde-noble, sf. guardianship  
of a nobleman's children

Gardes d'une serrure, sf. pl.  
wards of a lock

Garder, v. to \* keep, \* take heed  
— (un malade,) to nurse

Se garder de, to \* keep from do-  
ing any thing amiss

Garderobe, sf. wardrobe; closet;  
frock

Garde-rôle, sm. the master of  
the rolls

Garde-vaisselle, a gentleman of  
the cory

Gardeur, se. s. a herd-keeper

Gardien, ne. s. a guardian, a  
tutor

Gardon, sm. roach, a fish

Gare, int. make way, take care

Garenne, sf. a warren

Garennier, sm. a warrener

Garer, se garer, to \* take care,  
to protect one's self

Se gargariser, vr. to gargle

Gargarisme, sm. —ism; gar-  
gling

Gargotage, shabby meal

Gargote, sf. paltry eating-house

Gargoter, vr. to haunt hedge  
ale-houses; to \* eat and drink  
indecently

Gargotier, e. s. paltry victualler

Gargouille, sf. a gutter-spout

Gargouillée, spouting

Gargouillement, sm. a grum-  
bling in the bowels

Gargouiller, vr. to dabble, pad-  
dle

Gargouillis, sm. noise of a wa-  
ter-spout

Gargousse, sf. a cartouch, a car-  
tridge

Gargoussière, a pouch for car-  
tridges

Garnement, sm. a profligate

Garniment, apparatus

Garnir, va. to furnish, trim,  
store, adorn, garnish, \* bind

Se garnir, vr. to seize

Garnison, sf. garrison, people put  
in a house on an execution

Garnisseur, sm. haberdasher

Garniture, sf. furniture, gar-  
nishment, set

Garou (loup,) sm. were-wolf

Garrot, withers; packing-stick;  
bow

Garrotter, va. to \* bind with  
cords

Gars, sm. a lad, boy, stripling

Gascon, ne. a boaster, cracker

Gasconnade, sf. gasconade, bra-  
vado

Gasconner, vr. to boast

Gasconisme, sm. gasconism

Gaspillage, spoiling, wasting

Gaspiiller, va. to lavish, to waste,  
to \* spoil

Gaspileur, se. s. spendthrift

Gastrique, a. s. gastric

Gastriologue, sm. ventriloquist

Gastrolâtre, a glutton

Gastromanie, sf. daintiness

Gastronomie, —my

Gâteau, sm. a cake

— de miel, honeycomb

Gâte-métier, a spoil trade; one  
who works, or sells at under  
price

Gâter, va. to \* spoil, waste, soil,  
mar, corrupt

Se gâter, to taint, to be spoiled

Gâteur, se. s. spoiler, corrupter

Gauche, 2. a. left; awkward

Gauchement, ad. awkwardly

Gaucher, e. a. s. left-handed

Gaucherle, sf. awkwardness

Gauchir, vr. \* shrink back, shift

Geuchissement, sm. shrinking  
back

Gaude, sf. weed

Gauder, va. to dye with weed

Se gaudir, vr. to \* be merry

Gaufre, sf. a honeycomb; past-  
ry; wafer

Gaufrier des étoffes, to figure  
stuffs

Gaufreur, sm. one who figures  
stuffs

Gaufrier, wafer-iron

Gaufrière, sf. figuring

Gaule, a switch, pole

Gauler, vr. to \* beat down with  
a pole

Gaulis, sm. long sprig

Gavotte, sf. gavot (a dance)

Gaupe, a slut, trollop

Se gausser, vr. to jeer, banter

Gausserie, sf. jeering, jest

Gausseur, se. s. a jeerer

Gaz, sm. elastic fluid

Gaze, sf. gauze

Gazelle, an antelope

Gazer, va. to cover with gauze

Gazer une expression, to veil an  
indecent word

Gazetier, sm. gazetteer; hawk

Gazette, a little gazette

Gazette, sf. a newspaper; blab

Gazier, sm. a gauze-maker

Gazon, green turf [turf]

Gazonnement, covering with

Gazonner, va. to line with turf

Gazouillement, sm. warbling,  
purling

Gazouiller, vr. to warble; purr,  
chirp

Geai, sm. a jay, jack-daw

Géant, e. giant, giantess

Géhenne, sf. hell, torment

Geindre, vr. to whine

Gélatineux, se. a. jelly-like

Gélée, sf. frost, jelly

— blanche, hoar frost

Geler, vr. to \* freeze

Géline, sf. a hen

Gélinotte, a fine tit; pullet;

wood-hen, water-quail

Gélivure, freezing of trees

Gémeaux, sm. pl. the sign Ge-  
mini

Gémir, vr. to groan, to coo

Gémissement, sm. groaning

Génant, *e. a. troublesome; uneasy*  
 Gencive, *sf. the gum*  
 Gendarme, *sm. life-guard; a termagant; spark of fire*  
 Se gendarmier, *vr. to bluster*  
 Gendarmerie, *sf. horse of the household*  
 Gendre, *sm. son-in-law*  
 Gêne, *sf. rack, pain, constraint*  
 Généalogie, *genealogy, pedigree*  
 Généalogique, *2. a. genealogical*  
 Généalogiste, *sm. —gist*  
 Génér, *va. to clog, constrain, cramp, straiten*  
 Général, *sm. a general, chief —, e. a. general*  
 Généralat, *generalship*  
 Générale, *sf. the general (a beat of drum)*  
 Généralement, *ad. —rally; universally, commonly*  
 Généraliser, *v. to \* make general*  
 Généralissime, *sm. a generalissimo*  
 Généralité, *sf. —ty, precinct*  
 Généralités, *sf. pl. general discourses*  
 Générateur, *sm. generating*  
 Génératif, *ve. a. —tive*  
 Génération, *sf. —tion; progeny, propagation, descent*  
 Généreusement, *ad. generously*  
 Généreux, *se. a. generous*  
 Générique, *2. a. —rical*  
 Générosité, *sf. generosity*  
 Gènesé, *Genesis*  
 Genêt, *sm. broom, genet*  
 Genet, *a Spanish horse; a little horse*  
 Genette, *sf. a wild cat*  
 Génévrier, *sm. a juniper-tree*  
 Génie, *genius, talent, temper*  
 Génivière, *a juniper-berry; genéva, or gin*  
 Gènesse, *sf. a heifer*  
 Génital, *e. a. genital, generative*  
 Génitif, *sm. genitive case*  
 Génitoires, *sm. pl. genitals*  
 Géniture, *sf. offspring*  
 Genou, *sm. knee*  
 Genouillère, *sf. the top of a boot*

Genre, *sm. kind, style, gender*  
 Gens, *sf. pl. folks; people; servants*  
 N. B. This word is *f. when preceded by an adj.; and m. when the adj. follows*  
 Gens d'église, *churchmen*  
 — de guerre, *military men*  
 — de condition, *gentlefolks*  
 Gent, *sf. nation, tribe, people*  
 Gent, *e. a. neat, spruce*  
 Gentil, *sm. a. heathen, pagan —, le. a. genteel, pretty*  
 Gentilhomme, *sm. a gentleman; nobleman*  
 Gentilhommerie, *sf. gentleman's seat; gentility*  
 Gentilhommière, *neat country house*  
 Gentilité, *the heathens, heathenism*  
 Gentillâtre, *sm. petty country-squire*  
 Gentillesse, *sf. genteelness; pretty saying, pretty trick; toy*  
 Gentiment, *ad. prettily, neatly*  
 Genuflexion, *sf. kneeling*  
 Géométrique, *2. a. —tric*  
 Géode, *sf. an eagle-stone, (kind of pebble)*  
 Géographe, *sm. —pher*  
 Géographie, *sf. —phy*  
 Géographique, *2. a. —phical*  
 Geolage, *sm. prison fees*  
 Geole, *sf. a gaol, prison*  
 Geolier, *sm. a gaoler*  
 Geolière, *sf. a gaoler's wife*  
 Géomancie, *geomancy*  
 Géomancien, *sm. geomancer —, ne. a. geomantic*  
 Géométral, *e. a. geometrical*  
 Géomètre, *sm. a geometer*  
 Géométrie, *sf. —try*  
 Géométrique, *2. a. —trical*  
 Géométriquement, *ad. —cally*  
 Géorgiques, *sf. pl. Georgics*  
 Géranium, *sm. stork-bill; crane's bill or geranium*  
 Gerbe, *sf. a sheaf*  
 Gerbée, *bundle of straw*  
 Gerber, *va. to \* make up in sheaves*  
 Gerce, *sf. bookworm*  
 Gercer, *v. to chop, \* crack*  
 Gerçure, *sf. chop, cleft, flaw*

Gérer, *va. to manage*  
 Gerfaut, *sm. gerfalcon*  
 Germain, *aine. a. —cousin germain, cousine germaine, first cousin*  
 Germe, *sm. bud, shoot, sperm*  
 Germer, *vn. \* shoot, bud, \* spring up*  
 Germination, *sf. —tion*  
 Germure, *budding*  
 Gérondif, *sm. a gerund*  
 Gésier, *a. gizzard*  
 Gésine, *sf. lying in*  
 Gésir, *vn. to \* lie*  
 Gesse, *sf. vetch*  
 Geste, *sm. gesture, action, geste — de tête, a nod*  
 Gesticulateur, *a man full of action in speaking*  
 Gesticulation, *sf. —tion*  
 Gesticuler, *vn. to use much action in talking*  
 Gestion, *sf. —tion*  
 Gibbeux, *se. a. gibbous*  
 Gibbosité, *sf. gibbosity*  
 Gibecière, *pouch, bag, scrip*  
 Gibelet, *sm. a gimlet*  
 Gibelotte, *sf. a fricassees of chickens*  
 Giberne, *a cartouch-box*  
 Gibet, *sm. a gibbet, gallows*  
 Gibier, *game*  
 Giboulée, *sf. a shower*  
 Giboyer, *va. to fowl, hawk*  
 Giboyeur, *sm. a Fowler*  
 Gigantesque, *2. a. gigantic*  
 Gigot, *sm. leg of mutton*  
 Gigoté, *e. a. well limbed*  
 Gigotter, *vn. to \* kick about*  
 Gigue, *sf. a jig; a tall frisky girl*  
 Gigner, *vn. to jig about*  
 Gile, *sf. large fishing-net*  
 Gilet, *sm. under-waistcoat*  
 Gimblette, *sf. cake, ginger-bread nut*  
 Gingembre, *sm. ginger*  
 Gimbrier, *ginger-seller, grocer*  
 Ginguet, *tart wine*  
 Ginguet, *te. a. poor, sorry, small*  
 Girandole, *sf. a chandelier, a cluster of diamonds*  
 Girofle, *sm. cloves*  
 Giroflée, *sf. stock gillyflower*

Giroflier, *sm.* a clove-tree  
 Giron, *lap, pale, giron*  
 Girouette, *sf.* weather-cock; *flag, vane.*—Tête de girouette, *gidly fellow*  
 Gisement, *sm.* bearing (a sea-term)  
 Gl'git, *hero* \* lies, &c.  
 Gîte, *sm.* hare's form; where one lies at night on a journey; lodging  
 Giter, *vn.* to \* lie  
 Givre, *sm.* rime, hoarfrost  
 Glabre, *2. a.* bare, smooth  
 Glacé, *sf.* ice, glass; *flaw*  
 Gants glacés, *sm. pl.* glazed gloves  
 Glacer, *va.* to \* freeze, to chill  
 Glacial, *e. a.* frozen, sharp  
 Glacière, *sf.* an ice-house  
 Glacis, *sm.* a sloping bank  
 Glacçon, *a.* piece or flake of ice  
 Gladiateur, *a.* gladiator; prize-fighter  
 Glaire, *sf.* slimy matter; *glair; white of an egg*  
 Glairer, *va.* to glair, to smear with the white of an egg  
 Glaireux, *se. a.* slimy, ropy  
 Glaise, *sf.* potter's earth, clay  
 Glaiser, *va.* to \* do over with potter's earth or clay  
 Glaiseux, *se. a.* clayey  
 Glaisière, *sf.* clay-pit  
 Glaiive, *sm.* a sword, glaive  
 Glanage, *gleaning, picking*  
 Gland, *acorn, mast, band-string, glans*  
 Glande, *sf.* a gland, kernel  
 — au cou, mumps, tonsils  
 Glandée, *a.* that has the glands  
 Glandée, *sf.* forest-mast  
 Glandule, *small gland, or kernel*  
 Glanduleux, *se. a.* glandulous  
 Glane, *sf.* gleaning  
 — d'oignons, *a.* rope of onions  
 — de poires, *cluster of pears*  
 Glaner, *va.* to glean, to lease  
 Glaneur, *se. s.* gleaner  
 Glanure, *sf.* gleaning  
 Glapir, *vn.* to yelp, to squeak  
 Glapissant, *e. a.* squeaking, shrill  
 Glapisement, *sm.* yelping; squeaking  
 Glas, *sm.* tolling of a bell, knell

## PART I.

Glayeul, *corn flag*  
 Glèbe, *sf.* globe, land, ore  
 Glissade, *slip, skipping, sliding*  
 Glissant, *e. a.* slippery  
 Glisser, *vn.* to \* slip, slide; *glance*  
 Se glisser, *vr.* to \* slip, \* creep into  
 Glisseur, *sm.* a slider  
 Glissoire, *sf.* a slide  
 Globe, *sm.* a globe, the world  
 Globeux, *se. a.* round, spherical  
 Globule, *sm.* a globule  
 Globuleux, *se. a.* globulous; globular  
 Gloire, *sf.* glory, pride, honour  
 Glorieusement, *ad.* gloriously  
 Glorieux, *se. a.* glorious; ostentatious  
 Glorieux, *se. s.* a proud man or woman  
 Glorification, *sf.* —tion  
 Glorifier, *va.* to glorify  
 Se glorifier, *vr.* to glory in  
 Gloriole, *sf.* wretched vanity  
 Glosateur, Glossateur, *sm.* a glossographer, scholiast  
 Glose, *sf.* gloss, comment  
 Gloser, *vn.* to comment, censure  
 Gloseur, *sm.* censorer, carper  
 Glossaire, *a.* glossary  
 Glossographe, —pher  
 Glossopètres, *sm. pl.* petrified fish-teeth  
 Glotte, *sf.* glottis  
 Gloulou, *sm.* gulling of liquor out of a bottle  
 Gloulouter, *vn.* to cry as a turkey-cock  
 Gloussement, *sm.* clucking  
 Glousser, *vn.* to cluck  
 Glouteron, *sm.* a bur  
 Glouton, *e. a.* gluttonous, greedy  
 —, *e. s.* glutton, greedy gut  
 —, *sm.* sort of badger  
 Gloutonnement, *ad.* greedily  
 Gloutonnerie, *sf.* gluttony  
 Glu, *bird-lime*  
 Gluant, *e. a.* viscid; *gluey; clammy*  
 Gluant, *sm.* a lime-twigg  
 Guet, *va.* to make clammy  
 Glui, *sm.* thatch  
 Gutineux, *se. a.* glutinous, viscid, clammy, glutinous  
 Gnome, *sm.* gnome

## G

Gnomide, *sf.* female of a gnome, (both mere ideal beings)  
 Gnomique, *2. a.* sententious  
 Gnomon, *sm.* style, index  
 Gnomonique, *sf.* dialling  
 Go (tout de go,) without ceremony  
 Gobbe, *sf.* poisoned food  
 Gobelet, *sm.* goblet, cup, juggler's box, the king's buttery  
 Gobelins, *m. pl.* a famous carpet manufactory in Paris  
 Gobelotter, *vn.* to guzzle  
 Gober, *va.* to gulp down, to nab to swallow down  
 Se goberger, *vr.* to banter, to \* make much of one's self  
 Goberges, *sf. pl.* boarded bottom of a bedstead  
 Gobet, *sm.* a snap, a hasty meal  
 Gobeter, *va.* to plaster the joints of a wall  
 Gobin, *sm.* a hunch-back  
 Goblin, *a.* goblin  
 Godaille, *sf.* paltry wine  
 Godallier, *vn.* to guzzle; tipplo  
 Godelureau, *sm.* a fop, a beau  
 Godenot, *a.* juggler's puppet  
 Godelot, *a.* little cup, or mug  
 Godiveau, *sort of pie*  
 Godron, *a.* puffy plait in linen  
 Godronner, *va.* to plait linen  
 Gôffe, *2. a.* ill-shaped, awkward  
 Gogahle, *sf.* merry-making  
 Gogo—vivre à gogo, to live in plenty  
 Goguenard, *e. a. s.* jocose; pleasant  
 Goguenarder, *vn.* to joke; droll  
 Goguettes, *sf. pl.* merry stories  
 — chanter goguettes, to call one names  
 Goindre, *sm.* a toss-pot  
 Goinfrer, *vn.* to guttle and guzzle  
 Goinfrerie, *sf.* guttling and guzzling  
 Goître, *sm.* hernia gutturis, mumps  
 Goîtreux, *se. a.* throat-bursten  
 Golfe, *sm.* a gulf  
 Gomme, *sf.* gum  
 Gommer, *va.* to gum  
 Gommeux, *se. a.* gummy; gummed  
 Gommier, *sm.* gum-tree  
 Gond, *king*

Gondole, *sf.* gondola, cup  
 Gondolier, *sm.* gondolier  
 Gonfalonier, a holy standard-bearer  
 Gonflement, swelling, puffing  
 Gonfier, *va.* to swell \* puff up  
 Goret, *sm.* a little pig  
 Gorge, *sf.* throat; breast; defile, neck, gorge, gule  
 — chaudière, the hawk's feet; banter, insulting joy  
 Gorgée, *sf.* a gulp  
 Gorgier, *va.* to gorge, to cram  
 Se —, *vr.* to glut one's self  
 Gorgerette, *sf.* woman's neck-handkerchief, a tucker  
 Gorgerin, *sm.* neck-piece  
 Gosler, gullet, weasand  
 Gothique, 2. a. gothic  
 Gouche, *sf.* a painting in water-colours  
 Goudron, *sm.* pitch and tar  
 Goudronner, *va.* to tar  
 Gouffre, *sm.* abyss, pit, gulf  
 Gouge, *sf.* gouge, trull  
 Goujat, *sm.* soldier's boy; black-guard, hodman  
 Goujon, a gudgeon (a fish and a pin so called)  
 Goujonner, *va.* to pin (with iron or wooden pins)  
 Goulée, *sf.* a large mouthful  
 Goulet, *sm.* a narrow entrance of a harbour, hole in a bomb  
 Goullastre, a. s. greedy-gut  
 Goulot, *sm.* neck of a bottle, &c.  
 Goulu, a shark  
 Goulu, e. a. s. gluttonous; greedy  
 Goulument, ad. gluttonously  
 Goupille, *sf.* a watch-pin  
 Goupillon, *sm.* a holy water sprinkler; a bottle-brush  
 Goupillonneur, *va.* to cleanse bottles with a brush  
 Gourd, e. a. numb, stiff  
 Gourde, *sf.* a gourd  
 Gourdin, *sm.* a cudgel  
 Gourdiner, *va.* to cudgel  
 Gourgandine, *sf.* a trull  
 Gourmade, fisty-cuff  
 Gourmand, e. a. s. glutton  
 Gourmander, *va.* to scold, curb  
 Gourmandise, *sf.* gluttony  
 Gourme, the strangles, (a disease in young horses)

Gourmer, *va.* to curb, box  
 Gourmet, *sm.* connoisseur in liquors  
 Gourmétique, *sf.* a curb  
 Gousse, cod, husk, shell  
 Gousset, *sm.* fob; gusset; brack-  
 et, arm-pit  
 Gout, taste; palate; smell; re-  
 lish, style, fancy  
 Gôter, *va.* to taste, approve, relish, \* eat  
 Gôter, *sm.* beaver; collation, a luncheon  
 Goutte, *sf.* drop, gout, jot  
 — gypseuse, chalk gout  
 — sciaticque, sciatic gout  
 — sereine, gutta serena  
 Goutte, *ad.* not at all (by drop)  
 — à goutte, *ad.* by drops, drop  
 Gouttelette, *sf.* a little drop  
 Goutteux, *se.* a. gouty  
 Un goutteux, *sm.* a gouty man  
 Gouttière, *sf.* gutter  
 Gouvernail, *sm.* rudder, helm  
 Gouvernante, *sf.* governess; go-  
 vernante, housekeeper  
 Gouvernement, *sm.* government, governor's house  
 Gouverner, *va.* to govern, rule, steer, husband, manage  
 Gouverneur, *sm.* governor; tutor  
 Grabat, a truckle bed  
 Grabataire, 2. a. sickly  
 Grabuge, *sm.* a squabble  
 Grace, *sf.* favour; grace; par-  
 don; thanks; agreeableness  
 Graciable, 2. a. pardonable  
 Gracieusement, *ad.* kindly  
 Gracieuser, *va.* to treat kindly  
 Gracieuseté, *sf.* kindness, gift  
 Gracieux, *se.* a. kind, graceful  
 Gracilité, *sf.* shrillness, slender-  
 ness  
 Gradation, —tion, elimar  
 Grade, *sm.* degree  
 Gradin, a step  
 Graduation, *sf.* —tion  
 Gradué, *sm.* a graduate  
 —, e. a. graduate, gradual  
 Graduel, le. gradual  
 Graduellement, *ad.* —dually  
 Graduer, *va.* to confer degrees  
 Grailion, *sm.* a remnant, scrap  
 Grain, corn, grain, berry kernel,  
 see<sup>2</sup>

Grain de corail, bead of coral  
 — de raisin, a grape  
 — de petite verole, pimple of the small-pox  
 — de moutarde, mustard seed  
 — d'or, a bit of gold, as found in a river  
 — de folle, crack-brained  
 — de grêle, a hailstone  
 — de vent, squall of wind  
 Graine, *sf.* seed, kernel  
 Graisse, fat, grease, dripping  
 Graisser, *va.* to grease  
 — la patte, to gain, to bribe  
 Graisseux, *se.* a. greasy  
 Gramen, *sm.* cow grass  
 Grammaire, *sf.* grammar  
 Grammairien, *sm.* grammarian  
 Grammatical, e. a. —cal  
 Grammaticalement, *ad.* —cally  
 Gramme, *sm.* a French weight of nineteen grains  
 Grand, e. a. great, large  
 Grand, *sm.* grandee  
 Grand-œuvre, philosopher's stone  
 Grandalet, te. a. pretty big  
 Grandement, *ad.* largely  
 Grandesse, *sf.* the quality of a grandee of Spain  
 Grandeur, tallness, largeness, greatness, lordship, honour.  
 grace  
 Grandir, *va.* to grow tall or big  
 Grandissime, 2. a. very great  
 Grand-maitre, *sm.* lord steward, chief master, great master, head master  
 Grange, *sf.* a barn  
 Grangier, *sm.* a farmer  
 Grangière, *sf.* a farmer's wife  
 Granit, *sm.* granite  
 Granulation, *sf.* —tion  
 Grauer, *va.* to granulate  
 Graphique, 2. a. graphic  
 Graphiquement, *ad.* with exact-  
 ness  
 Graphomètre, *sm.* —meter  
 Grappe, *sf.* bunch, cluster  
 Grappiller, *va.* glean, scrape up  
 Grappilleur, *se.* s. a. grape-glean-  
 er  
 Grappillon, *sm.* a little bunch of grapes  
 Grappin, grappling-iron, little anchor

Gras, *se. a. fat; plump; greasy; obscene*

Gras, *sm. fat* [*leg*]  
— de la jambe, the calf of the  
— double, double tripe

Gras-fondu, *sm. molten grease*

Grasement, *ad. plentifully*

Grasset, *te. a. fatty, plumpish*

Grasséyement, *sm. lisp*

Grasséyeur, *vn. to \* lisp*

Grasséyeur, *se. s. a. lipscr*

Grassouillet, *te. a. plump*

Gratification, *sf. gratuity*

Gratifier, *va. to \* make a present*

Gratin, *sm. the burnt in a sauce pan*

Gratis, *ad. for nothing, gratis*

Gratitude, *sf. gratitude; gratefulness*

Gratte-cu, *sm. hip (a berry)*

Gratte-papier, *sm. a scribbler, a paltry clerk*

Grattelle, *sf. rash*

Gratteleux, *se. a. itchy*

Gratter, *va. to scratch; scrape, pilfer*

Gratter le papier, to be a scribbling drudge

Grattoir, *sm. scraper*

Gratuit, *e. a. gratuitous, voluntary*

Gratuité, *sf. mercy, favour*

Gratuitement, *ad. freely*

Grave, *2. a. grave; serious; weighty*

Grave, *sm. gravity*

Gravé, (*visage*), *pitted face*

Gravellée, *sf. tartar, lees*

Gravelleux, *se. a. gravelly; troubled with the gravel*

Gravelle, *sf. gravel*

Gravement, *ad. seriously*

Graver, *va. to grave, etch, imprint*

Graveur, *sm. engraver*

Gravier, *gravel*

Gravir, *vn. to clamber up*

Gravitation, *sf. —tion*

Gravité, *gravity; importance*

Graviter, *vn. to gravitate*

Gravois, *sm. gravel, rubbish*

Gravure, *sf. engraving*

Gré, *sm. accord, will*

Grec, Grèque, *a. s. Greek*

Grécisme, *sm. Grecism*

Gredin, *e. a. s. beggarly; shabby*

Gredinerie, *sf. beggarliness [by*

Gréer, *va. to rig (a ship)*

Greffe, *sm. the rolls; a register, a graft*

Greffier, *va. to graft, or graft*

Greffier, *sm. a register*

Greffoir, *grafting knife*

Grègues, *sf. pl. breeches*

Grêle, *sf. hail*

Grain de grêle, *sm. hailstone*

Grêle, *2. a. slim, lank, shrill*

Grêlé, *e. a. much pitted with the small-pox, poor*

Grêler, *va. to hail; to ruin*

Grêlin, *sm. small cable*

Grêlon, *a large hailstone*

Grélot, *a little bell*

Grélotter, *vn. to shiver*

Grément, *sm. rigging*

Grenade, *sf. a pomegranate, a grenado*

Grenadier, *sm. pomegranate-tree, grenadier*

Grenadière, *sf. grenado-pouch*

Grenaille, *small shot*

Grenailleur, *va. to pound*

Grenaison, *sf. plants forming into seed*

Grenat, *sm. granate*

Grenaut, *garnet, (a fish)*

Grener, *va. to \* make rough like shagreen*

Grener, *to pound seed, to seal*

Gréneterie, *sf. corn-trade*

Grenetier, *e. s. corn-chandler; a huckster; comptroller of the king's magazine of salt*

Grenetis, *sm. ingrailed ring*

Grenier, *granary, loft, garret*

— à foin, hay-loft

— à sel, magazine of salt

Grenouille, *sf. a frog*

Grenouiller, *vn. to tittle*

Grenouillère, *sf. a fen*

Grenu, *e. a. full of corn, grained*

Grès, *a sort of \* made brown stone, free-stone*

Grésil, *hoarfrost, rime*

Grésillement, *shrivelling, wrinkling*

Grésiller, *va. to shrivel*

Gresserie, *sf. stone-ware*

Grève, *strand, the gallows*

Grever, *va. to oppress*

Griblette, *sf. a pork-steak or*

*griskin, chitterling in slices*

Gribouillage, *sm. scrawl*

Gribouille, *morose or sullen fellow*

Gribouillette, *sf. scramble*

Gridelin, *a. of a gray violet colour*

Grièche, *2. a. speckled*

— pie-grèche, *a scolding woman, a shrew*

Grief, *sm. grievance, injury*

Grief, *ve. a. grievous*

Grièvement, *ad. grievously*

Grieveté, *sf. grievousness*

Griffe, *a claw, clutch*

Griffade, *clawing*

Griffon, *sm. a griffin*

Griffonnage, *scrawling*

Griffonnement, *rough drawings*

Griffonner, *vn. to scrawl, sketch*

Grignon, *sm. a crusty piece of bread*

Grignoter, *va. to nibble*

Grigou, *sm. a beggarly fellow, a sordid miser*

Gril, *a gridiron*

Grillade, *sf. broiled meat*

Grille, *a grate*

Griller, *va. to broil, long impatiently, grate up, parch*

Grillon, *sm. a cricket*

Grimace, *sf. grimace, wry faces, dissimulation*

Grimacer, *vn. to \* make wry faces, grin*

Grimacier, *e. s. one who makes wry faces; hypocrite*

Grimaud, *sm. a raw scholar*

Grime, *a vulgar boy*

Grimelin, *mean boy, low gamester*

Grimelinage, *playing for a trifle, trifling gain*

Grimeliner, *v. to play for a trifle*

Grimoire, *sm. a conjuring-book*

Grimpeur, *climbing up*

Grimper, *vn. to climb*

Grimpeur, *sm. a woodpecker*

Grimpeur, *se. s. climber*

Grincement, *sm. gnashing*

Grincer, *vn. to gnash*

Gringotter, *vn. to warble*

—, *va. to hum a tune*

Griottte, *sf. a black cherry*

Griottier, *sm.* black cherry-tree  
 Grippe, *sf.* whim  
 Gripper, *va.* to clutch, seize  
 Se gripper, *vr.* to \* have crotch-  
 ets, to shrivel  
 Grippe-sou, *sm.* a petty agent  
 Gris, *e. a.* gray, brown, tipsy  
 Gris, *sm.* gray colour  
 Gris de lin, *gridefin*  
 Grisaille, *sf.* daubing  
 Grisailleur, *va.* to daub  
 Grisâtre, *2. a.* grayish  
 Griser, *v.* to \* grow gray, fuddle  
 Grisetite, *sf.* gray gown; mean girl  
 Grison, *ne. a. s.* gray-headed,  
 spy, ass  
 Grissonner, *vn.* to \* grow gray  
 Grive, *sf.* a thrush  
 Grivelé, *e. a.* dappled, speckled  
 Grivelée, *sf.* extortion  
 Griveler, *va.* to extort  
 Grivelerie, *sf.* plunder  
 Griveleur, *sm.* extortioner  
 Grivois, *a.* jovial fellow  
 Grivoise, *sf.* a soldier's wench,  
 tobacco grater  
 Grogement, *sm.* grunting  
 Grogner, *vn.* to grunt; growl  
 Grogneur, *se. s.* a grumbler  
 Groin, *sm.* snout of a hog; chops  
 Grommeler, *vn.* to grumble  
 Gronder, *va.* to growl; scold  
 Gronderie, *sf.* scolding  
 Grondeur, *se. a.* grumbling,  
 scolding  
 —, *s.* grumbler, shrew  
 Gros, *se. a.* big, large, coarse  
 Grosse viande, *butcher's* meat  
 Gros tems, *foul* weather  
 — meuble, lumber  
 Gros, *sm.* main part, chief point,  
 —, a dram [body  
 — de Naples, program  
 —, ad. much  
 Grosseille, *sf.* gooseberry  
 — rouge, currant  
 Grosseiller, *sm.* a gooseberry-bush  
 Grosse, *sf.* gross, copy of a  
 writing  
 Grosserie, *iron* ware  
 Grossesse, pregnancy  
 Grossier, *bigness*, swelling  
 Grossier, *e. a.* coarse, thick,  
 rough, raw, rude, gross, clown-  
 ish

Grossièrement, *ad.* coarsely,  
 clownishly, in general  
 Grossièreté, *sf.* coarseness, clown-  
 ishness, rudeness  
 Grossir, *va.* to \* make bigger,  
 enlarge, increase  
 Grossir, *vn.* to \* grow bigger  
 Grossoyer, *va.* to engross  
 Grotesque, *2. a.* grotesque, odd  
 Grotesquement, *ad.* oddly  
 Grotesques, *sf.* pl. antics; idle  
 fancies  
 Grotte, *sf.* grotto  
 Grouillant, *e. a.* stirring;  
 swarming, crawling  
 Grouiller, *vn.* to stir, swarm, crawl  
 Groupe, *sm.* group  
 Groupper, *va.* to group  
 Gruau, *sm.* oatmeal, water-gruel,  
 young crane  
 Grue, *sf.* a crane; a fool  
 Gruerie, *court of justice* in cyre  
 Gruger, *va.* to crunch, \* grind  
 Grumeau, *sm.* a clod, lump  
 Grumeler, *vn.* to grunt (like a  
 stag)  
 Se grumeler, *vr.* to clod  
 Grumeloux, *se. a.* rugged, gru-  
 mous  
 Gruyer, *sm.* justice in cyre  
 Gruyère, *a.* sort of cheese \* made  
 in Switzerland  
 Gué, *sm.* a ford, a pass  
 Guéable, *2. a.* fordable  
 Guède, *sf.* woad  
 Guéder, *v.* to woad, to cram  
 Guêre, *va.* to ford, soak, wash  
 Guénille, *sf.* a rag, tatter  
 Guenillon, *sm.* a little rag  
 Guenipe, *sf.* a slut, strumpet  
 Guenon, *an* ape, homely puss  
 Guenuche, *a.* young ape  
 Guenuehon, *a.* very little ape.  
 — Une vieille guenuehon, *an*  
 old scolding woman  
 Guêpe, *a.* wasp  
 Guépier, *sm.* a snare, wasp's nest  
 Guerdon, *sm.* reward (old)  
 Guerdonner, *va.* to reward  
 Guère, Guères, *ad.* but little,  
 not very, not long, but few, not  
 much  
 Guéret, *sm.* fallow ground, field  
 Guéridon, *a.* stand [cured  
 Guérir, *v.* to cure, \* heal, to be

Guérison, *sf.* cure, recovery  
 Guérissable, *2. a.* curable  
 Guérite, *sf.* sentry-box, turret  
 Guerre, *war*, warfare  
 Guerrier, *e. a.* martial, warlike  
 Guerrier, *sm.* soldier  
 Guerroyer, *vn.* to \* make war  
 Guerroyeur, *sm.* a warrior  
 Guet, *sm.* the watch  
 — à pens, ambush  
 Un guet à pens, *willful* murder  
 Guêtre, *sf.* a spatterdash  
 Guêtre, *e. a.* who has spatter-  
 dashes on  
 Se guêtrer, *vr.* to \* put on spat-  
 terdashes  
 Guetter, *va.* to watch, wait for  
 Gueule, *sf.* the mouth of a beast,  
 fish, oven, &c.  
 Gueulée, *a.* huge mouthful, free  
 talk  
 Gueuler, *vn.* to bawl  
 Gueules, *sf.* pl. gules  
 Gueusaille, *sf.* company of beg-  
 gars  
 Gueusailleur, *vn.* to beg, mump  
 Gueusant, *e. a.* begging  
 Gueuse, *sf.* a sow (of iron)  
 Gueuser, *v.* to mump, beg  
 Gueuserie, *sf.* beggary, trash  
 Gueux, *se. a.* beggarly, poor  
 Gueux, *se. s.* a beggar  
 Gueux revêtu, *sm.* upstart  
 Gui, *misletoe*  
 Guichet, *wicket*, shutter  
 Guichetier, *a.* turnkey  
 Guide, *guide*, tutor  
 Guide, *sf.* a rein, conduct  
 Guide-âne, *sm.* a directory  
 Guider, *va.* to guide, \* lead,  
 conduct, \* bring  
 Guidon, *sm.* a guidon, standard,  
 sight of a gun  
 Guigne, *sf.* black-heart cherry  
 Guigner, *v.* to leer, to \* have in  
 one's eye [ry-tree  
 Guignier, *sm.* black-heart cher-  
 rye  
 Guignon, *ill* luck (at play)  
 Guinée, *sf.* a shower  
 Guilledin, *sm.* gelding, nag  
 Guilledou-courir le guilledou,  
 to gad about  
 Guillemets, *sm.* pl. inverted-  
 commas  
 Guillemo, *sm.* sort of plover



Guilleret, *te. a. sprightly, gay*  
 Guillocher, *va. to wave*  
 Guillochis, *sm. waved work*  
 Guillotine, *sf. beheading machine*  
 Guinauve, *sf. marshmallow*  
 Guimbarde, *ancient dance; game at cards; sort of wagon; Jew's harp*  
 Guimpe, *nun's stomacher*  
 Guimper, *v. to \* make a woman nun, to turn nun*  
 Guinde, *e. a. bombastic; starched*  
 Guinder, *va. to hoist up; overstrain*  
 Se guinder, *va. to soar up*  
 Guinderie, *sf. constraint*  
 Guinée, *a. guinea*  
 Guingois, *sm. a wryness*  
 Guingette, *sf. a public house out of town, a little country house*  
 Guipure, *velum lace*  
 Guirlande, *a. garland*  
 Guise, *way, fancy, humour*  
 Guitare, *guitar*  
 Guttural, *e. a. guttural*  
 Gymnase, *sm. college*  
 Gymnastique, *2. a. —tic*  
 Gymnique, *2. a. gymnastic*  
 Gymnosophiste, *sm. —phist*  
 Gynécée, *synœcia; women's room*  
 Gynœcratie, *sf. gynœcracy*  
 Gypse, *sm. parget stone*  
 Gypseux, *sc. a. of the nature of plaster*  
 Gyromancie, *sf. —mancy*  
 Gyrovague, *sm. wandering monk*

## H

N. B. The H's that are aspirated in French are thus marked (\*)

**H**A, *int. ha! oh!*  
 Habile, *2. a. knowing; able, clever, active, qualified*  
 Habilement, *ad. skilfully*  
 Habileté, *sf. ability, skill, parts*  
 Habillissime, *2. a. very able*  
 Habillier, *va. to qualify*  
 Habillement, *sm. attire; clothes*  
 — de tête, *a. headpieces*  
 Habiller, *va. to dress; to clothe; palliate; to skin; \* draw*

S'habiller, *vr. to dress one's self, rig one's self out*  
 Habilleur, *sm. a skin-dresser*  
 Habit, *suit of clothes, garb, dress*  
 Habit de chasse, *sm. a frock*  
 — de deuil, *mourning clothes*  
 — déchiré, *rugged clothes*  
 Habits de cérémonie, *pl. formalities*  
 — d'ordonnance, *regimentals, uniform*  
 Habitable, *2. a. habitable*  
 Habitable, *sm. habitation; habitacle*  
 Habitant, *e. a. inhabiting*  
 —, *sm. inhabitant*  
 Habitation, *sf. —tion, abode, colony, plantation*  
 Habiter, *va. to inhabit, live, cohabit*  
 Habitude, *sf. habit; acquaintance*  
 Habituel, *le. a. habitual*  
 Habituellement, *ad. —tually*  
 Habituier, *va. to accustom, use*  
 S'habituier, *vr. to use one's self*  
 S'— en un lieu, *to settle in a place*  
 Habler, *vn. to romance*  
 Hablerie, *sf. romancing, lies*  
 Hableur, *sc. s. romancer, liar*  
 Hache, *sf. an axe, hatchet*  
 — d'armes, *batto-axe*  
 Hachette, *sf. hatchet*  
 Hacher, *va. to hash, mince, haggle, hatch*  
 Hachis, *sm. hash, minced meat*  
 Hachoir, *chopping-board, knife, &c.*  
 Hachure, *sf. hatching*  
 Hagard, *e. a. wild, fierce, haggard*  
 Hagiographe, *sm. hagiographer*  
 Hagiologique, *2. a. —gical*  
 Haha, *sm. a prospect, opening*  
 Hai, *int. hey!*  
 Hale, *sf. a hedge, lane*  
 — vive, *quickset hedge*  
 Hailon, *sm. a rap, taiter*  
 Haine, *sf. hatred, grudge*  
 — cachée, *secret hatred*  
 Haineux, *sc. a. full of hatred*  
 Hair, *va. to hate, abhor*  
 Haire, *sf. hair-cloth; poor wretch*  
 Haïssable, *2. a. hateful, odious*

'Halage, *sm. towing*  
 Halbran, *a. young wild duck*  
 Hâle, *sun-burning, drying wind*  
 Hâlé, *e. a. tanned, sun-burnt*  
 Haleine, *sf. the breath*  
 Halenée, *breathing*  
 Halener, *va. to \* smell one's breath, to \* get scent of*  
 Hâler, *vn. to tow, to hale; to \* set a dog at one, to tan*  
 Se hâler, *vr. to tan, \* be sun-burnt*  
 Haletant, *e. a. out of breath, panting*  
 Haleter, *vn. to pant*  
 Hallage, *sm. market-duty*  
 Halle, *sf. a market-hall*  
 Hallebarde, *a. halberd*  
 Hallebardier, *sm. halberdier*  
 Hallebroda, *s. a lubberly fellow; a tall ungainly wench*  
 Haillier, *sm. a thicket*  
 Halo, *halo, circle*  
 Haloir, *the place where hemp is dried*  
 Halot, *a. rabbit's hole*  
 Halte, *sf. halt, refreshment*  
 Halte là, *stop, silence, no more of that*  
 Halter, *vn. to halt, \* stop*  
 Hamac, *sm. a hammock*  
 Hamadriade, *sf. —driad; wood-nymph*  
 Hameau, *sm. a hamlet*  
 Hameçon, *a. fish-hook*  
 Hampe, *sf. shaft of a weapon*  
 Hanap, *sm. clumsy drinking cup*  
 Hanche, *sf. a hip, haunch*  
 Hangar, *sm. a cart-horse*  
 Hancroche, *sf. hinderance; rub; difficulty*  
 Hanneçon, *sm. a May-bug*  
 Hanse Teutonique, *sf. Hanse towns*  
 Hansière, *sf. a halter, hawser*  
 Hanter, *vn. to frequent; haunt*  
 Hantise, *sf. keeping company, fellowship*  
 Happe, *a. cramp-iron*  
 Happée, *seizure, distress*  
 Happe-foie, *sm. a sea-bird*  
 Happe-chair, *a. catchpole*  
 Happelopin, *a. catch-bit*  
 Happeleourde, *sf. false diamond, an empty fop*

'Happer, *va. to \* snap, \* catch*  
 'Haquenés, *sf. nag; pad; staff; Spanish genet*  
 'Haquet, *sm. a dray*  
 'Haquetier, *a drayman*  
 'Harangue, *sf. speech, oration*  
 'Haranguer, *vn. to harangue*  
 'Harangueur, *sm. a speech-maker, a preacher*  
 'Haraas, *stud, breed of horses*  
 'Harasser, *va. to harass, tire*  
 'Harceler, *to tease; to vex*  
 'Harde, *sf. a herd of deer*  
 'Harder, *va. to leash hounds*  
 'Harden, *sf. pl. clothes, goods*  
 'Hardi, *e. a. bold, impudent*  
 'Hardiesse, *sf. boldness, courage*  
 'Hardiment, *ad. boldly, stoutly*  
 'Hareng, *sm. a herring*  
 'Hareng-blanc, *fresh herring*  
 'Hareng-saur, *red herring*  
 'Harengaison, *sf. herring-season*  
 'Harengère, *a fish-woman, a scold*  
 'Harengerie, *herring-market*  
 'Hargneux, *se. a. morose, peevish*  
 'Harcot, *sm. kidney-bean, haricot*  
 'Haridelle, *sf. a jade*  
 'Harlequin, *sm. a harlequin, a jester*  
 'Harlequinade, *sf. buffoonery*  
 'Harmonica, *sm. a set of musical glasses*  
 'Harmonie, *sf. harmony*  
 'Harmonieusement, *ad. harmoniously*  
 'Harmonieux, *se. ad. —nious, melodious*  
 'Harmonique, *2. a. —nical, in music, geography, and mathematics*  
 'Harmoniquement, *ad. —nically*  
 'Harnachement, *sm. harness*  
 'Harnacher, *va. to harness*  
 'Harnacheur, *sm. harness-maker*  
 'Harnois, *armour; horse-trappings, harness, a dray*  
 'Haro, *a huss and cry*  
 'Harpagon, *a miser*  
 'Se harpiller, *vr. to scuffle*  
 'Harpe, *sf. harp, tooting*  
 'Harper, *va. to grapple, to string, to halt, to harp*

'Harpie, *sf. harpy, shrew*  
 'Se harpigner, *vr. to quarrel and \* fight with one another*  
 'Harpon, *sm. harpoon, grapple*  
 'Harponner, *va. to harpoon*  
 'Harponneur, *sm. a harpooner*  
 'Hart, *sf. band of a fagot; halter*  
 'Hasard, *sm. hazard, risk, chance, peril, danger*  
 'Hasarder, *va. to risk, venture*  
 'Hasardeusement, *ad. hazardously, by chance*  
 'Hasardeux, *euse. a. dangerous, venturesome*  
 'Hase, *sf. a doe, hare, or coney*  
 'Hâte, *haste, speed, hurry*  
 'Hâtelette, *sf. a small dainty bit*  
 'Hâter, *va. to hasten forward*  
 'Hâter le pas, *mend one's pace*  
 'Se hâter, *vr. to make haste*  
 'Hâtereau, *sm. liver and bacon*  
 'Hâteur, *sm. overseer of the roast in the king's house*  
 'Hâtier, *spit-rack*  
 'Hatif, *ve. a. forward, bold*  
 'Hâtiveau, *sm. hasty pear*  
 'Hâtivement, *ad. forwardly*  
 'Hâtiveté, *sf. forwardness*  
 'Havage, *sm. hangman's fees*  
 'Haubans, *sm. pl. shrouds*  
 'Haubereau, *sm. a hobby, a petty country squire*  
 'Haubergenier, *haubergeon-maker*  
 'Haubergeon, *haubergeon, coat of mail*  
 'Haubert, *large coat of mail*  
 '— Fief de haubert, *a tenure by knight's service*  
 'Hâve, *2. a. pale, wan, dismal, ghastly*  
 'Havir, *v. to scorch, as meat*  
 'Havre, *sm. haven, harbour*  
 'Havresac, *a knapsack*  
 'Hausse, *sf. piece of leather to underlay the shoe, bindings*  
 'Hausse-cou, *sm. a gorget*  
 'Haussement, *raising*  
 '— d'épaules, *shrug*  
 'Hausser, *va. to \* rise, \* swell*  
 'Se hausser, *va. to \* stand a tip-toe, clear up* [lofty]  
 'Haut, *e. a. high, tall, upper,*  
 'Hautes cartes, *sf. pl. court-cards*  
 '— marées, *spring tides*

'Haute-taille, *sf. a treble*  
 'Haut-bout, *sm. upper end*  
 'Haut-mal, *falling sickness*  
 'Haut, *sm. height, top, ridge*  
 '—, *ad. high, aloud, big*  
 'Haut-à-bas, *sm. a pedlar*  
 'Haut-à-la-main, *ad. with a high hand*  
 'Hautain, *e. a. haughty, proud*  
 'Hautainement, *ad. proudly*  
 'Hautbois, *sm. hautboy*  
 'Haut de chausses, *breeches*  
 'Haut-côté, *breast of mutton*  
 'Haute-contre, *sf. counter-tenor*  
 'Haute-futaie, *lofty trees*  
 'Haute-lisse, *tapestry*  
 'Haute-marée, *high water*  
 'Haute-paye, *high pay*  
 'Haute-taille, *alto, counter-tenor*  
 'Hautement, *ad. haughtily, openly, briskly, boldly*  
 'Hautesse, *sf. highness, the Grand Seigneur's title*  
 'Hauteur, *height, eminence, hillock, haughtiness, boldness, pride, greatness; full length, altitude*  
 'Hauture de bataillon, *depth of a battalion*  
 'Haut le corps, *sm. bound, or skip*  
 'He! int. *eh! ho!*  
 'He bien, *well*  
 'Hé! ha! *soho!*  
 'Heaume, *sm. helmet*  
 'Heaumier, *armoror, or helmet-maker*  
 'Hebdomadaire, *2. a. weekly*  
 'Hebdomadier, *sm. he whose week it is to be on duty*  
 'Héberger, *va. to harbour*  
 'Hébéte, *e. a. stupid, besotted*  
 '—, *e. s. a dunce*  
 'Hébéter, *va. to stupify, to dull*  
 'Hébraïque, *2. a. Hebrew*  
 'Hebraïsme, *sm. an Hebraism*  
 'Hébreu, *a. s. Hebrew*  
 'Hécatombe, *sf. an hecátomb*  
 'Hégire, *sf. hegira*  
 'Heiduque, *sm. an Hungarian foot soldier*  
 'Hélas! int. & *sm. alas!*  
 'Héler, *va. to hail a ship*  
 'Hélique, *2. a. heliacal*  
 'Héliaste, *sm. pl. heliastes*

Hélice, *sf.* a spiral line round a cylinder  
 Hélescope, *sm.* — *pe.* prospect glass  
 Héliotrope, a turnsol, sun-flower  
 'Hem, *int.* hem!  
 Hémérocale, *sf.* a day-lily  
 Hémicycle, *sm.* hemicycle; semicircle  
 Hémine, *sf.* hemina, measure  
 Hémisphère, *sm.* hemisphere  
 Hémisphérique, *2. a.* — *cal*  
 Hémistiche, *sm.* half verse  
 Hémorragie, *sf.* bloody flux  
 Hémorrhoidal, *e. a.* — *dal*  
 Hémorrhoides, *sf. pl.* piles  
 'Hennir, *vn.* to neigh  
 'Hennissement, *sm.* neighing  
 Hépatique, *sf.* liverwort  
 —, *2. a.* hepatic  
 Héptarchie, *sf.* heptarchy  
 Héraldique, *2. a.* heraldry  
 'Héaut, *sm.* a herald  
 Herbacée, *2. a.* herbaceous  
 Herbage, *sm.* herbage, greens, pasture ground  
 Herbe, *sf.* grass, herb  
 Herbe Robert, geranium stork-bill, or crane's bill  
 Herber, *va.* to \* spread on the grass  
 Herbette, *sf.* grass, tender grass  
 Herbeux, *se. a.* grassy, herbous  
 Herbier, *sm.* herbal  
 Hérbière, *sf.* herbwoman  
 Herboriser, *vn.* to \* go a simpling  
 Herboriste, *sm.* an herbalist, who sells apples, a botanist  
 Herbu, *e. a.* grassy, herbiferous  
 'Hère, *sm.* a poor wretch  
 Héritaire, *2. a.* hereditary  
 Héritairement, *ad.* by inheritance  
 Hérité, *sf.* heirship, heritage  
 Hérésiarque, *sm.* heresiarch  
 Hérésie, *sf.* heresy  
 Hérétique, *2. a.* s. heretical, a heretic  
 Hérissé, *e. a.* bristling, thick set  
 'Hérissier, *vn.* to \* stand on end  
 Se 'hérissier, *vr.* to stare  
 'Hérison, *sm.* hedge-hog; drain-or  
 Héritage, inheritance, estate

Hériter, *vn.* to inherit  
 Héritier, *e. s.* heir, heiress  
 — présomptif, heir apparent  
 Hermaphrodite, *sm.* — *dite*; one of both sexes  
 Hérétique, (science,) *sf.* alchemy  
 Hérétique, *ad.* — *tically*  
 Hermine, *sf.* ermine  
 Herminé, *e. a.* ermined (in heraldry)  
 Hérmite, *sm.* hermitage  
 Hermite, *hermit*, anchorite  
 Herniaire, *2. a.* hernious  
 — ou Herniole, *sf.* ruptur-wort  
 'Hernie, *sf.* rupture, hernia  
 'Hernieux, *se. a.* bursten  
 Héroi-comique, *2. a.* hero-comical  
 Héroïde, *sf.* heroid  
 Héroïne, *a.* heroine  
 Héroïque, *2. a.* heroic  
 —, *sm.* lofty style  
 Héroïquement, *ad.* heroically  
 Héroïsme, *sm.* heroism  
 'Héron, *a.* hern  
 Héronneau, young hern  
 Héronnière, *sf.* heroness  
 'Héros, *sm.* a hero  
 'Hersage, harrowing  
 'Hersse, *sf.* a harrow, a portcullis, rail  
 'Herser, *va.* to harrow  
 'Hersur, *sm.* harrower  
 Hésitation, *sf.* — *tion*  
 Hésiter, *vn.* to hesitate, waver, demur  
 Hétéroclite, *2. a.* irregular, whimsical  
 Hétérodoxe, *2. a.* — *dox*  
 Hétérodoxie, *sf.* opposition  
 Hétérogène, *2. a.* — *geneous*  
 Hétérogénéité, *sf.* — *ty*  
 Hétéroscien, *sf. pl.* heteroscians  
 'Hêtre, *sm.* beech-tree  
 Heu! *int.* good luck!  
 Heur, *sm.* luck, fortune  
 Heure, *sf.* hour, time  
 Heures, *pl.* primer, prayerbook  
 Heureusement, *ad.* happily, luckily, fortunately, safe  
 Heureux, *se. a.* happy, lucky, blessed  
 'Heurt, *sm.* hit, mishap

'Heurter, *v.* \* hit; knock; butt; offend; clash  
 'Heurtor, *sm.* knock  
 Hexagone, — *gon*, six angles  
 — *2. a.* — *gonal*  
 Hexamètre, *e. a.* — *ter*; six feet  
 Hiatus, *sm.* gap, intergaping  
 'Hibou, *an owl*, cross fellow  
 'Hic, *sm.* the knot, principal difficulty  
 'Hideusement, *ad.* hideously  
 'Hideux, *se.* hideous, ghastly  
 'Hie, *sf.* paviour's club  
 Hier, *ad.* yesterday  
 — au soir, yesternight  
 'Hiérarchie, *sf.* — *chy*  
 'Hiérarchique, *2. a.* — *chical*  
 'Hiérarchiquement, *ad.* — *cally*  
 Hiéroglyphe, *sm.* — *glyphic*  
 Hiéroglyphique, *2. a.* — *cal*  
 Hiéroglyphiquement, *ad.* hieroglyphically  
 'Hilarité, *sf.* hilarity, cheerfulness  
 Hippiarque, *the art of curing the diseases of animals*  
 Hippodrome, *sm.* a place for horse-races  
 Hippoglosse, *horse's tongue*, (plant)  
 Hippogriffe, *a feigned monster*, half horse and half griffin  
 Hippopotame, *a sea-horse*  
 Hirondelle, *sf.* a swallow  
 Hispanisme, *sm.* Spanish idiom  
 'Hisser, *va.* to hoist  
 Histiodromie, *sf.* histiodromia or sailing  
 Histoire, history, story  
 Historial, *e. a.* historical  
 Historien, *e. s.* an historian  
 Historier, *va.* to embellish  
 Historiette, *sf.* a novel, story  
 Historiographe, *sm.* — *pher*  
 Historique, *2. a.* historical  
 Historiquement, *ad.* — *cally*  
 Histron, *sm.* a buffoon, stroller  
 Hiver, *winter*, old age  
 Hivornage, winter-rest  
 Hivernal, *e. a.* winterly; drumal  
 Hiverner, *vn.* to winter  
 S' hiverner, *vr.* to insure one's self to cold  
 Ho! *int.* ho!  
 Hobereau, *sm.* a hobby, country squire

'Hoc cela vous est hoc, you \* cannot avoid it, you \* are sure of it  
'Hoche, *sf.* a notch  
'Hochement, *sm.* jogging; wagging  
'Hochepot, *hatch-potch*  
'Hoche-queue, a wag-tail  
'Hoche, *va.* to jog, \* shake; wag  
'Hochet, *sm.* a child's coral  
Hoïr, *an heir*  
— de quenouille, *heirress*  
Hoirie, *sf.* inheritance  
'Hoi! ad. hold! peace! ho there!  
'Hollander, *va.* to cleanse quills, to dutch them  
Holocauste, *sm.* a burnt-offering  
Holographe, *2. a.* all written with the testator's own hand  
'Homard, *sm.* a lobster  
'Hombre, *ombre* (game at cards)  
Homélie, *sf.* homily  
Homicide, *sm.* homicide; murder; murderer  
Homicide involontaire, *manslaughter*  
Homicide, *2. a.* murdering  
Hommage, *sm.* homage, duty  
Hommager, *homager*  
Hommasse, *2. a.* manly; strong-featured  
Homme, *sm.* a man  
— fait, a grown man  
— de robe, a lawyer  
Homogène, *2. a.* homogeneous  
Homogénéité, *sf.* homogeneousness  
Homologation, allowance, confirmation (law term)  
Homologue, *2. a.* homologous  
Homologuer, *va.* to allow; confirm  
Homonymie, *2. a.* homonymous  
'Hom! int. hum!  
'Hongre, *a. sm.* gelding  
'Hongrelle, *sf.* sort of ancient dress  
'Hongrer, *va.* to geld (a horse)  
'Hongrie, *sf.* Hungary  
Honnête, *2. a.* honest; virtuous; civil; creditable; decent; genteel; obliging; kind  
Honnête, *sm.* honest  
Un honnête homme, an honest man; un homme honnête, a civil man

Honnêtement, *ad.* honestly; decently; pretty well; kindly  
Honnêteté, *sf.* civility, virtue, honesty, modesty  
Honneur, *sm.* honour, modesty, credit, respect  
Honneurs, *regalia, honours*  
— funébres, funeral solemnities  
'Honi soit qui mal y pense, evil to him that evil thinks, (motto)  
Honorable, *2. a.* honourable, splendid, noble  
Honorablement, *ad.* honourably  
Honoraire, *2. a.* honorary, titular  
—, *sm.* fee  
Honorer, *va.* to honour, respect  
Honorifique, *2. a.* titular  
'Honte, *sf.* shame; modesty  
'Honteusement, *ad.* shamefully  
'Honteux, *se. a.* shameful, bashful  
Hôpital, *sm.* hospital  
'Hoquet, the hiccup  
'Hoqueton, a coat, serjeant  
Horaire, *2. a.* horary  
'Horde, *sf.* horde, clan  
'Horion, *sm.* a great blow, a bumper, helmet, the rot  
Horizon, horizon  
Horizontal, *e. a.* —tal  
Horizontalement, *ad.* —tally  
Horloge, *sf.* a clock  
Horloger, *sm.* a clock-maker, watch-maker  
Horlogère, *sf.* a clock-maker's or watch-maker's wife  
Horlogerie, clock-making  
Hormis, *pr.* except, but  
Horographie, *sf.* horography  
Horoscope, *sm.* casting one's nativity  
Horoscoper, *vn.* to \* cast one's nativity  
Horreur, *sf.* horror, shuddering fright; dread; antipathy  
Horreurs, *pl.* shocking things  
Horrible, *2. a.* horrible; horrid, nefarious, nefarious  
Horriblement, *ad.* —bly, extremely  
Hors, *pr.* out, except  
Hors de doute, without question  
Hors de raison, unreasonable  
'Hors d'heure, unseasonable

'Hors de blâme, free from blame  
— d'œuvre, without the clear  
— d'œuvre, *sm.* outwork; digression; by dish  
Hortolage, *sm.* pot-herbs  
Hospice, a sort of hospital for monks  
Hospitalier, *e. a.* hospitable  
—, *e. s.* hospitalier  
Hospitalité, *sf.* hospitality  
Hostie, victim, host, waf  
Hostile, *2. a.* hostile  
Hostilement, *ad.* in a hostile manner  
Hostilité, *sf.* —lity  
Hôte, *sm.* host; guest; landlord  
Hôtel, lodge; house; hotel  
— Dieu, hospital (in France)  
— de la monnaie, the mint  
— de ville, guildhall, town-house  
— de Mars, hospital for invalids  
— de la compagnie des Indes, East or West India house  
Hôtelier, *e. s.* innkeeper, host  
Hôtellerie, *sf.* an inn  
Hôtesse, hostess, landlady  
'Hôte, a dossier, scuttl  
'Hottée, a dossier-full  
'Hotter, *vn.* to carry the dossier  
'Hoteur, *se. s.* who carries the dossier  
'Houage, 'houache, *sm.* a ship's furrow or wake  
'Houblon, hops  
'Houblonner, *va.* to hop  
'Houblonnière, *sf.* hop-ground  
'Houe, *hoer*; spade; dibble  
'Houer, *va.* to hoe; \* dig  
Houille, *sf.* pit-coal; spade; hoe  
'Houle, billow, skillet  
'Houlette, a crook; dibble; hoe  
'Houleux, *se. a.* billowy  
'Houppe, *sf.* a tuft, a knob, a puff  
'Houppelande, a riding-coat  
'Houpper, *va.* to tuft  
— de la laine, to comb wool  
'Houppier, *sm.* wool-comber  
Hourailler, *va.* to hunt with bad dogs [work]  
'Hourdage, *sm.* rough masonry  
'Hourder, *va.* to rough \* work  
'Hourer, *sf.* a bad hound  
Hourl, *sf.* name of women which the Turks hope to meet in Paradise

Hourque, *sm.* great hoy, hulk  
 \*Hourvari, *a great uproar; stormy wind in the West Indies; the return of the hounds when they have lost the scent*  
 \*Houé, *e. a. dirty*  
 \*Housseaux, *sm. pl. coarse spat-terdash*  
 \*Houspiller, *va. to pull and haul; to tug*  
 \*Housseage, *sm. enclosure of a windmill, sweeping*  
 Houssaie, *sf. holly-oak grove*  
 \*Houssard, *sm. a Hussar*  
 \*Housse, *sf. a horse-cloth; a case for a chair*  
 \*Housser, *va. to \* sweep; dust*  
 \*Housseur, *se. s. sweeper*  
 \*Houssine, *sf. a switch*  
 \*Houssiner, *va. to beat*  
 \*Houssoir, *sm. hair-broom; whisk*  
 Houx, *holly-oak, holm*  
 Hoyau, *a mattock*  
 \*Huche, *sf. a hutch; bin; trough; mill-hopper; meal-tub*  
 \*Hucher, *va. to hallo after one*  
 \*Huchet, *sm. postboy's or hunts-man's horn*  
 Hue, hue ho! *int. gee-ho!*  
 \*Huée, *sf. hooting, halloo*  
 \*Huer, *va. to hoot at*  
 \*Huguenot, *e. s. —not*  
 \*Huguenote, *sf. a pipkin*  
 \*Huguenotisme, *sm. —tism*  
 Huile, *sf. oil*  
 — de coteret, *a stick*  
 Huiler, *va. to oil*  
 Huileux, *se. a. oily*  
 Huiler, *sm. an oil-man; a cruet*  
 Huila, *a door*  
 Huissérie, *sf. door-case*  
 Huissier, *sm. door-keeper; tip-staff; bailiff; verger*  
 \*Huit, *2 a. eight*  
 \*Huitain, *sm. stanza of eight verses*  
 \*Huitaine, *sf. eight days*  
 \*Huitième, *2 a. sm. eighth; the eighth day*  
 \*Huitièmement, *ad. eighthly*  
 Huître, *sf. an oyster*  
 \*Huilotte, *an violet*  
 Humain, *e. a. human, humane, kind*  
 Humains, *sm. pl. mortals, men*

Humainement, *ad. humanly, humanely*  
 Humaniser, *va. to humanize; \* make tractable*  
 S'—, *vr. to \* grow gentle*  
 Humaniste, *sm. —nist, grammarian, philosopher*  
 Humanité, *sm. human nature, humanity, kindness, mildness*  
 Humanités, *sf. pl. classical learning*  
 Humble, *2. a. humble; lowly*  
 Humblement, *ad. humbly*  
 Humectant, *e. a. moistening*  
 Humectation, *sf. —tion*  
 Humecter, *va. to moisten*  
 \*Humer, *to \* sup up, suck in*  
 Humeur, *sf. humour; moisture; caprice*  
 Humide, *2. a. damp, moist*  
 Humide, *sm. moisture*  
 Humidement, *ad. damp place*  
 Humidité, *sf. —dity, dampness*  
 Humiliant, *e. a. mortifying*  
 Humiliation, *sf. —tion; mortification*  
 Humilier, *va. to humble; to mortify*  
 S'humilier, *vr. to humble one's self*  
 Humilité, *sf. humility*  
 Humoral, *e. a. humoral*  
 Humoriste, *2. a. m. —rist*  
 \*Hune, *sf. scuttle of a mast*  
 \*Hunier, *sm. top-mast, top-sail*  
 \*Hunpe, *sf. puet; lawping; tuft*  
 \*Huppé, *e. a. tufted; topping; cunning; rich*  
 \*Hure, *sf. wild boar's head; joll*  
 \*Hurlade, *a great howl*  
 \*Hurlerment, *sm. a howling*  
 \*Hurler, *va. to howl, roar*  
 Hurlubrelu, *ad. abruptly*  
 Un hurlubrelu, *sm. hair-brained fellow*  
 \*Hutte, *a hut*  
 Se \*hutter, *vr. to lodge in a hut*  
 Hyacinthe, *sf. —cynth; purple flower*  
 Hyades, *sf. pl. hyades*  
 Hydraulique, *2. a. sf. —lics; water-engins*  
 Hydre, *sf. hydra, adder*  
 Hydrographie, *sm. —pher*  
 Hydrographie, *sf. —phy*

Hydrographique, *2. a. —phical*  
 Hydromancie, *sf. —cy*  
 Hydromel, *sm. mead*  
 Hydrophobie, *sf. hydrophobia*  
 Hydropique, *2. a. s. —pic*  
 Hydroplisie, *sf. dropsy*  
 Hydropote, *s. water-drinker*  
 Hydrostatique, *sf. —tics*  
 Hygiène, *diet, regimen*  
 Hygromètre, *sm. —meter*  
 Hymen, Hyménée, *Hymen, wedding lock*  
 Hymne, *sm. & f. a hymn*  
 Hyperbole, *sf. —bole; fib*  
 Hyperbolique, *2. a. —lical*  
 Hyperboliquement, *ad. —cally*  
 Hyperborée, *a. f. —borean*  
 Hypercritique, *a. sm. —tic*  
 Hypocondre, Hypochondriaque, *2. a. —driac, hippish*  
 Hypocras, *sm. hypocras*  
 Hypocrisie, *sf. —sy*  
 Hypocrite, *2. a. s. —tical; hypocrite; dissembler*  
 Hypostase, *sf. personality; sediment*  
 Hypostatique, *2. a. hypostatical*  
 Hypostatiquement, *ad. —tically*  
 Hypothénuse, *sf. hypothenuse*  
 Hypothécaire, *2. a. —cary*  
 Hypothécairement, *ad. by an action of mortgage*  
 Hypothèque, *sf. mortgage; punch*  
 Hypothéquer, *va. to mortgage*  
 Hypothèse, *sf. —thesis*  
 Hypothétique, *2. a. —tical*  
 Hypothétiquement, *ad. —tically*  
 Hypotypose, *sf. —posis*  
 Hyspe, *hyssop*  
 Hysterique, *2. a. hysterical*  
 Accès hystérique, *hysterics; fits*

## I

N. B. See with the J what you do not find with I.

I, *sm. droit comme un i, as straight as an arrow*  
 Iambe, *a. s. iambic*  
 Ibis, *a kind of stork*  
 Icelui, icelle, *pr. he, him his, she, her, it*

**Ichneumon, sm.** — *mon, a rat of Egypt*  
**ICI, ad. here, hither**  
**ICI près, hard by**  
**ICI bas, here below; in this world**  
**Iconoclaste, sm.** — *clast*  
**Iconographie, sf.** — *graphy*  
**Idéal, e. a. ideal** [conceit]  
**Idee, sf. idea; notion; hint;**  
**Identifier, v. a. to identify**  
**Identique, 2. a. indentic; the same**  
**Identiquement, ad. identically**  
**Identité, sf. identity, sameness**  
**Ides, sf. pl. ides**  
**Idiome, sm. dialect, idiom**  
**Idiot, e. a. s. silly, idiot, ninny**  
**Idiotisme, sm. idiotism**  
**Idolâtre, 2. a. s. idolatrous, idolater, excessively fond of**  
**Idolâtrer, va. to worship idols, idolize**  
**Idolâtrie, sf. idolatry**  
**Idole, an idol; statue, post**  
**Idylle, idyl (short poem)**  
**If, sm. yew, yew-tree**  
**Ignare, 2. a. illiterate**  
**Ignée, 2. a. fiery, igneous**  
**Ignicole, s. an adorer of fire**  
**Ignition, sf. ignition**  
**Ignoble, 2. a. ignoble, base**  
**Ignomblement, ad. ignobly**  
**Ignominie, sf. ignominy, infamy**  
**Ignominieusement, ad. —niously**  
**Ignominieux, se, a. ignominious**  
**Ignoramment, ad. ignorantly**  
**Ignorance, sf. ignorance**  
**Ignorant, e. a. s. ignorant**  
**Ignorantissime, 2. a. most ignorant**  
**Ignorer, va. not to \* know**  
**Il, pro. he, it**  
**Île, sf. an island, isle**  
**Iles, sm. pl. ilia, bouels**  
**Iliaque, 2. a. iliac**  
**Illégal, e. a. illegal**  
**Illégalité, sf. —lity**  
**Illégitime, 2. a. illegal; illegitimate**  
**Illégitimement, ad. illegally**  
**Illégitimité, sf. —timacy**  
**Illicite, 2. a. unlawful**  
**Illicitement, ad. unlawfully**  
**Illimité, e. unlimited**

**Illuminatif, ve. a. —nated**  
**Illumination, sf. —tion**  
**Illuminé, e. a. lightsome, clear**  
**Illuminer, va. to illuminate**  
**Illusion, sf. illusion, fallacy**  
**Illusoire, 2. a. illusive, prestigi-ous; deceitful**  
**Illusoirement, ad. deceitfully**  
**Illustration, sf. —tion**  
**Illustre, 2. a. illustrious, famous, noble, noted**  
**Illustrer, va. to illustrate; adorn; \* set off** [ous]  
**Illustrissime, 2. a. most illustri-**  
**lot, sm. a small island**  
**Ils, pro. they**  
**N. B. The syllables im, in, um, un, in the composition of words, answer to not, and of late the French make use, rather too freely, of these particles.**  
**Image, sf. image, fancy**  
**Imager, e. a. printseller; a print-shop; image-maker**  
**Imaginable, 2. a. —nable**  
**Imaginaire, 2. a. imaginary**  
**Imaginatif, ve. —tive, full of invention**  
**Imagination, sf. —tion, fancy, thought**  
**Imaginer, va. to imagine; contrive** [think]  
**S'imaginer, va. to imagine; \***  
**Iman, sm. a mahometan priest**  
**Imbecille, 2. a. s. weak, silly**  
**Imbecilité, sf. imbecility**  
**Imberbe, 2. a. beardless**  
**Imbiber, va. to imbibe; soak**  
**S'imbiber, vr. to soak; \* be im-bibed**  
**Imbriague, s. drunkard**  
**Imbricée, tuile imbricée, con-cave tile**  
**Imbroille, sm. confusion**  
**Imbu, e. a. imbued; possessed with; full, filled**  
**Imitable, 2. a. imitable**  
**Imitateur, sm. imitator; follower**  
**Imitation, sf. —tion**  
**Imitatrice, —tatrix**  
**Imiter, va. to imitate; follow**  
**Immaculé, e. a. unspotted**  
**Immanquable, a. not eatable**  
**Immanquable, 2. a. infallible**

**Immanquablement, ad. infalli-bly**  
**Immaterialité, sf. —lity**  
**Immatériel, le. a. immaterial**  
**Immatériellement, ad. immate-rially**  
**Immatriculation, sf. matricula-tion, registering**  
**Immatriculer, va. to enrol**  
**Immaturité, sf. unripeness**  
**Immédiat, e. a. immediate**  
**Immédiatement, ad. —tely**  
**Immémorial, e. a. —rial**  
**Immense, 2. a. immense; vast**  
**Immensement, ad. vastly**  
**Immensité, sf. —sity; vastness**  
**Immersif, ve. a. sive**  
**Immersion, sf. sion**  
**Immeuble, sm. real estate**  
**Imminent, e. a. imminent**  
**S'immiscer, vr. to intermeddle**  
**Immiséricordieux, se. a. unmer-ciful**  
**Immobile, 2. a. immoveable**  
**Immobilier, ière, a. inseparable**  
**Immobilité, sf. —lity**  
**Immodération, intemperance**  
**Immodéré, e. a. immoderate**  
**Immodérément, ad. —rately**  
**Immodeste, 2. a. —dest**  
**Immodestement, ad. —destly**  
**Immodestie, sf. immodesty**  
**Immolation, —tion, sacrifices**  
**Immoler, va. to sacrifice**  
**Immonde, 2. a. unclean, foul**  
**Immondices, sf. pl. filth, dirt**  
**Immortaliser, va. to immortalize**  
**Immortalité, sf. —lity**  
**Immortel, le. a. immortal**  
**Immortelle, sf. amaranth**  
**Inamuable, 2. a. immutable**  
**Inamuablement, ad. immutably**  
**Immunité, sf. immunity**  
**Immutabilité, —lity, un-changeableness**  
**Impair, 2. a. odd**  
**Impalpable, 2. a. —ble; not to \* be \* felt**  
**Impardonnable, 2. a. unpardon-ble** [section]  
**Imparfait, e. a. imperfect; do-**  
**Imparfaitement, ad. imperfectly**  
**Impartageable, 2. a. indivisible**  
**Impartial, e. a. impartial**

**Impartialement**, ad.—tially  
**Impartialité**, sf.—lity; justice  
**Impassibilité**, —lity, impassable-ness

**Impassible**, 2. a.—ble

**Impattemment**, ad.—tiently

**Impatience**, sf. *impatience*

**Impatient**, e. a. *impatient*

**Impatienter**, va. to \* put out of patience; provoke

**S'impatienter**, vr. to fret; be angry

**S'impatroniser**, to \* get authority; to \* be forward

**Impayable**, 2. a. *inestimable*

**Impeccabilité**, sf.—lity

**Impeccable**, 2. a. *impeccable*

**Impénétrabilité**, sf.—lity

**Impénétrable**, 2. a.—trable

**Impénétrablement**, ad.—trably

**Impénitence**, sf.—tence

**Impénitent**, e. a. *impenitent*

**Impératif**, sm.—tive, a mood

**Impérativement**, ad. *haughtily*

**Impératrice**, sf. *an empress*

**Imperceptible**, 2. a.—tible

**Imperceptiblement**, ad.—tibly

**Imperdable**, 2. a. *inadmissible*

**Imperfection**, sf.—tion; defect

**Impérial**, e. a. *imperial*

**Impériale**, sf. *coach's roof; the imperial lity*

**Impériaux**, sm. pl. *imperialists*

**Impérieusement**, ad.—riously

**Impérieux**, se. a. *imperious*

**Imperissable**, 2. a. *imperishable*

**Impérilite**, sf. *ignorance*

**Impersonel**, le. a. *impersonal*

**Impersonnellement**, ad. *impersonally*

**Impertinemment**, —tinently; silyly

**Impertinence**, sf.—nence

**Impertinent**, e. a. s. *impertinent; absurd; sily; foolish; intrusive; meddling*

**Imperturbabilité**, sf. *immobility*

**Imperturbable**, 2. a. *immovable*

**Imperturbablement**, ad. *steadily*

**Impértable**, 2. a. *obtainable*

**Impétrant**, e. a. s. *grantee, petitioner*

**Impétration**, sf.—tion [*treaty*]

**Impêtrer**, va. to obtain by en-

**Impéteusement**, ad.—tiously

**Impéteux**, se. a. *impetuous*

**Impétuosité**, sf.—sity, fury

**Impie**, 2. a. *impious; ungodly*

**Impiété**, sf. *impiety, ungodliness*

**Impitoyable**, 2. a. *merciless*

**Impitoyablement**, ad. *unmercifully, cruelly*

**Implacable**, 2. a. *implacable*

**Implexe**, 2. a. *intricate*

**Implication**, sf.—tion

**Implicite**, 2. a. *implicit*

**Implictement**, ad.—cily

**Impliquer**, va. to embarrass; implicate; imply

**Imploration**, sf. the act of imploring

**Implorer**, va. to implore, to beg

**Impoli**, e. a. *unpolite; clownish*

**Impolitesse**, sf. *rudeness*

**Importance**, importance; consequence; work; moment

**Important**, e. a. *important*

**Importation**, sf.—tion

**Importer**, va. to import; concern

**Importun**, e. a. s. *importunate; troublesome; sad*

**Importunément**, ad.—nately

**Importuner**, va. to importune; to trouble; vex; dun

**Importunité**, sf.—nity, dunning

**Imposable**, 2. a. *liable to be taxed*

**Imposant**, e. a. *striking; awful*

**Imposer**, va. to impose, \* lay on

**Imposition**, sf.—tion, tax

**Impossibilité**, —lity

**Impossible**, 2. a. *impossible*

**Imposte**, sf. *keystone*

**Imposteur**, sm. *impostor; cheat*

**Imposture**, sf. *imposture*

**Impôt**, sm. *impost; tax; custom*

**Impôt**, sur chaque tête, *poll-tax*—sur chaque feu, *hearth-money*

**Impotent**, e. a. *impotent; lame*

**Impracticable**, 2. a. *impracticable*

**Imprecation**, sf.—tion; curse

**Imprecatoire**, 2. a.—tory

**Impregnation**, sf.—tion

**Impregnér**, va. to impregnate

**Impregnable**, 2. a. *impregnable*

**Imprescriptibilité**, sf.—lity

**Imprescriptible**, 2. a.—tible

**Impression**, sf. *impression; persuasion; printing*

**Imprevoyance**, want of forecast

**Imprévoyant**, e. a. *improvident*

**Imprévu**, e. a. *unforeseen*

**Imprimé**, sm. *any thing printed*

**Imprimer**, va. to print; prime;

*engrave; stamp; \* strike*

**Imprimerie**, sf. *printing; printing-house; press*

**Imprimeur**, sm. a *printer*

**Imprimure**, sf. *canvass-plastering*

**Improbable**, 2. a. *improbable*

**Improbateur**, trice. a *censorer; condemning*

**Improbation**, sf. *disproving*

**Improbité**, want of honesty, vice

**Impropre**, a. *improper; unfit*

**Improprement**, ad.—perly

**Impropriété**, sf.—pricity

**Impromptu**, sm. *extempore*

**Improviste**, à l'improviste, suddenly, unexpectedly

**Improuver**, va. to disapprove

**Imprudemment**, ad. *imprudently*

**Imprudence**, sf.—dence

**Imprudent**, e. a. *imprudent*

**Imprudent**, e. s. a *fool*

**Impubère**, 2. a. s. *not adult, under age*

**Impudemment**, ad. *impudently*

**Impudence**, sf.—dence

**Impudent**, e. a. s.—dent; saucy

**Impudicité**, sf. *lewdness*

**Impudique**, 2. a. *immodest; lewd*

**Impudiquement**, ad. *lewdly*

**Impugner**, va. *impugn; oppose*

**Impuissance**, sf. *inability; impotency*

**Impuissant**, e. a. *impotent; ineffectual*

**Impulsif**, ve. a.—sive; driving

**Impulsion**, sf.—sion, impulse

**Impunément**, ad. *with impunity*

**Impuni**, e. a. *unpunished*

**Impunité**, sf. *impunity*

**Impur**, e. a. *impure; lewd*

**Impurement**, ad. *impurely*

**Impureté**, sf. *impurity; lewdness*

**Imputation**, —tion; charge; deduction

**Imputer**, va. to impute; charge with; ascribe; deduct

**Inabordable**, 2. a. *inaccessible*

**Inaccessibilité**, sf. *inaccessibility*

*ness*

Inaccessible, 2. *a. inaccessible*  
 Inaccommodable, not to \* be \*  
*made up*  
 Inaccostable, *unsociable*  
 Inaccoutumé, *e. a. unaccustomed*  
 Inaction, *sf. inaction*  
 Inadmissible, 2. *a. not admissible*  
 Inadvertence, *sf. -tency; oversight*  
 Inaliénabilité, — *lity*  
 Inaliénable, 2. *a. —ble*  
 Inalliable, *that can't be mixed*  
 Inalterable, *unalterable*  
 Inamissibilité, *sf. —lity*  
 Inamissible, 2. *a. —ble*  
 Inamovible, *unremovable*  
 Inanimé, *e. a. inanimate*  
 Inaution, *sf. weakness for want of food*  
 Inapplicable, 2. *a. —ble*  
 Inapplication, *sf. heedlessness*  
 Inappliqué, *e. a. supine; careless*  
 Inappréciable, 2. *a. invaluable*  
 Inaptitude, *sf. want of aptitude*  
 Inarticulé, *e. a. inarticulate*  
 Inattaquable, 2. *a. that cannot be attacked*  
 Inattendu, *e. a. unexpected*  
 Inattentif, *ve. inattentive*  
 Inattention, *sf. heedlessness*  
 Inauguration, — *tion*  
 Inaugurer, *va. to initiate*  
 Incalculable, 2. *a. not to \* be computed or reckoned*  
 Incantation, *sf. —tion, charm*  
 Incapable, 2. *a. —ble, unfit*  
 Incapacité, *sf. —city, inability*  
 Incarnadin, *e. a. light flesh-colour*  
 Incarnat, *e. a. carnation; flesh-colour*  
 Incarnation, *sf. —tion*  
 Incarner, *va. to cover (a wound) with new flesh*  
 S'incarner, *vr. to \* become man (speaking of Christ)*  
 Incartade, *sf. insult, fraud*  
 Incendiaire, *sm. incendiary*  
 Incendie, *sf. a great fire; combustion; broils*  
 Incendier, *va. to \* set fire to*  
 Incération, *sf. mixture of wax*  
 Incertain, *e. a. uncertain, doubtful; irresolute; in suspense*

Incertainment, *ad. uncertainty*  
 Incertitude, *sf. incertitude; uncertainty; suspense*  
 Incessamment, *ad. incessantly; forthwith; every moment*  
 Incessible, 2. *a. inextinguishable*  
 Inceste, *sm. incest* [*ty*]  
 Incestueusement, *ad. incestuous-*  
 Incestueux, *se. a. incestuous*  
 Incidement, *ad. incidently*  
 Incidence, *sf. —dence*  
 Incident, *sm. incident, accident*  
 Incident, *e. a. incidental; casual*  
 Incider, *vn. to \* split a cause*  
 Incinération, *sf. reducing to ashes*  
 Incirconcise, *e. a. s. uncircumcised*  
 Incirconcision, *sf. uncircumcision*  
 Inciser, *va. to \* make an incision, to \* cut*  
 Incisif, *ve. a. —sive, cutting*  
 Incision, *sf. —sion, cutting*  
 Incisoir, 2. *a. incisory, incisive*  
 Incitation, *sf. —tion, motion*  
 Inciter, *va. incite; entice; induce*  
 Incivil, *e. a. uncivil*  
 Incivilement, *ad. uncivilly*  
 Incivilité, *sf. incivility; a piece of rudeness*  
 Incivisme, *sm. want of subjection to the laws*  
 Inclemence, *sf. inclemency; sharpness*  
 Inclement, *e. a. —ment, severe*  
 Inclinaison, *e. a. inclining; inclined*  
 Inclinaison, *sf. inclination*  
 Inclination, — *tion, love*  
 Incliner, *v. to incline, \* bend; bow down*  
 Inclus, *e. a. enclosed*  
 Inclusif, *ve. a. inclusive*  
 Inclusivement, *ad. —vely*  
 Incoatif, *ve. a. beginning*  
 Incognito, — *to, unknown*  
 Incombustibilité, *sf. —lity*  
 Incombustible, 2. *a. —tible*  
 Incommensurabilité, *sf. —lity, excess*  
 Incommensurable, 2. *a. —rable*  
 Incommodant, *e. a. troublesome, inconvenient; uneasy*  
 Incommodé, 2. *a. troublesome; inconvenient*

Incommodément, *aa. uneasily*  
 Incommoder, *va. to incommode; \* distress; disturb, trouble*  
 Incommodé, *e. a. disturbed, indisposed; disabled; at a pinch*  
 Incommodité, *sf. —dity, inconvenience; indisposition; want; distress*  
 Incommunicable, 2. *a. —ble*  
 Incommutabilité, *sf. —lity*  
 Incommutable, 2. *a. —ble, that cannot be exchanged*  
 Incomparable, 2. *a. —ble*  
 Incomparablement, *ad. —bly*  
 Incompatibilité, *sf. —lity*  
 Incompatible, 2. *a. —tible*  
 Incompétamment, *ad. —tently*  
 Incompétence, *sf. —tency*  
 Incompétent, *e. a. —tent*  
 Incompliance, *sf. incompliance; sullenness*  
 Incomplaisant, *e. a. sullen*  
 Incomplet, *e. a. —plete*  
 Incomplexe, *e. a. simple*  
 Incompréhensibilité, *sf. —lity*  
 Incompréhensible, 2. *a. —ble*  
 Incompréhensible, — *ble*  
 Inconceivable, *inconceivable*  
 Inconciliable, *that \* cannot agree*  
 Inconduité, *sf. misconduct*  
 Incongru, *e. a. incongruous; unsuitable; inconsistent*  
 Incongruement, *ad. —gruously*  
 Incongruité, *sf. —gruity*  
 Inconnu, *e. a. s. unknown*  
 Inconséquence, *sf. —quence*  
 Inconséquent, *e. a. inconsistent whimsical*  
 Inconsidération, *sf. —tion*  
 Inconsidéré, *e. a. —derate*  
 Inconsidérément, *ad. rashly*  
 Inconsolable, 2. *a. —ble*  
 Inconsolablement, *ad. —lably*  
 Inconstamment, *lightly*  
 Inconstance, *sf. fickleness*  
 Inconstant, *e. a. inconstant*  
 Incontestable, 2. *a. —table*  
 Incontestablement, *ad. undoubtedly, most certainly*  
 Incontesté, *e. a. uncontested*  
 Incontinence, *sf. —nency*  
 Incontinent, *e. a. —nent*  
 Incontinent, *ad. immediately*  
 Inconvenient, *sm. inconvenience; disappointment*



Incorporation, *sf.* —tion  
 Incorporel, *le. a. bodiless*  
 Incorporer, *va. to incorporate*;  
*annex; admit; unite*  
 Incorection, *sf.* —tion; *negli-*  
*gence*  
 Incorrigibilité, —*gibleness*  
 Incorrigible, 2. *a. —ble*  
 Incorruption, *sf.* —tion  
 Incorrutpibilité, —*lity*  
 Incorrutable, 2. *a. —tible*  
 Incrasser, *va. to thicken*  
 Incrédibilité, *sf.* —lity  
 Incrédule, 2. *a. s. incredulous*;  
*an unbeliever*  
 Incrédulité, *sf.* —lity; *unbelief*  
 Incrêe, *e. a. uncreated*  
 Incroyable, 2. *incredible*  
 Incroyablement, *ad. incredibly*  
 Incrustation, *sf.* —tion  
 Incruster, *va. to incrust*  
 Incubation, *sf.* —tion, *the setting*  
*upon eggs*  
 Incube, *sm. night-mare*  
 Inculpation, *sf. accusation*  
 Inculper, *va. to accuse of a fault*  
 Inculquer, *to inculcate*  
 Inculte, 2. *a. uncultivated*  
 Incurabilité, *sf. incurableness*  
 Incurable, 2. *a. s. —ble*  
 Incurie, *sf. carelessness*  
 Incursion, —sion, *inroad*  
 Indes (les), *East Indies*  
 Indécemment, *ad. indecently*  
 Indécence, *sf.* —cency  
 Indécet, *e. a. —cent*  
 Indéchiffable, 2. *a. not to be de-*  
*ciphered, inexplicable*  
 Indécis, *e. wavering; undeter-*  
*mined*  
 Indécision, *sf.* —sion  
 Indéclinable, 2. *a. —nable*  
 Indécrotable, 2. *a. odd; whimsi-*  
*cal; sullen*  
 Indéfectibilité, *sf.* —lity  
 Indéfectible, 2. *a. —ble*  
 Indéfini, *e. indefinite, unlimited*  
 Indéfiniment, *ad. —nitely*  
 Indéfinissable, 2. *a. unaccount-*  
*able*  
 Indélébile, 2. *indelible*  
 Indélibéré, *e. sudden*  
 Indemnisation, *sf. indemnifica-*  
*tion*  
 Indemniser, *va. to indemnify*

Indemnité, *sf. indemnification*  
 Indépendamment, *ad. —dently*  
 Indépendance, *sf.* —dence  
 Indépendant, *e. a. —dent*  
 Indestructibilité, *sf.* —lity  
 Indestructible, 2. *a. —ble*  
 Indétermination, *sf. irresolution*  
 Indéterminé, *e. a. indeterminate*;  
*undetermined; irresolute*  
 Indétermination, *ad. —minately*  
 Indévol, *e. a. irreligious*  
 Indévotement, *ad. ungodlily*  
 Indévotion, *sf.* —tion; *irreligious*  
 Index, *sm. index, fore-finger*  
 Indicatif, *ve. a. —tive, showing*  
 Indicatif, *sm. —tive mood*  
 Indication, *sf.* —tion, *mark*  
 Indice, *sm. sign, probability*  
 Indicible, 2. *a. unspeakable*  
 Indiction, *sf.* —tion, *calling of*  
*a council*  
 Indien, *ne. a. s. Indian*  
 Indienne, *sf. printed calico*  
 Indifférentment, *ad. —rently,*  
*tolerably*  
 Indifférence, *sf.* —rence  
 Indifférent, *e. a. indifferent; im-*  
*partial; insensible*  
 Indigénat, *sm. being a native*  
 Indigence, *sf.* —gence, *want*  
 Indigène, 2. *a. indigenous; native*  
 Indigent, *e. a. —gent; poor*  
 Indigeste, 2. *a. undigested; raw*  
 Indigestion, *sf.* —tion, *surfeit*  
 Indignation, —tion  
 Indigne, 2. *a. unworthy; base*;  
*undeserving*  
 Indigné, *e. a. very angry*  
 Indignement, *ad. basely*  
 Indigner, *va. to irritate*  
 S'indigner, *vr. to \* be filled with*  
*indignation, to fret*  
 Indignité, *sf. unworthiness; in-*  
*dignity*  
 Indigo, *sm. indigo*  
 Indigoterie, *sf. indigo manufac-*  
*tory*  
 Indiquer, *va. to indicate, appoint*  
 Indirect, *e. a. —rect, sinister*  
 Indirectement, *ad. —rectly*  
 Indisciplinable, 2. *a. indocile*;  
*froward; unruly*  
 Indiscipliné, *e. not disciplined*  
 Indiscipline, *sf. want of disci-*  
*pline; rawness*

Indiscret, *te. a. s. —cree*  
 Indiscrétion, *sf.* —tion, *folly*  
 Indiscrètement, *ad. rashly*  
 Indispensable, 2. *a. —sable*  
 Indispensablement, *ad. —ly*  
 Indisposé, *e. a. out of order*;  
*disaffected; set against*  
 Indisposer, *va. to disincline, to*  
*\* set against*  
 Indisposition, *sf. illness, disaffec-*  
*tion*  
 Indisputable, 2. *a. —ble*  
 Indisputablement, *ad. —bly*  
 Indissolubilité, *sf.* —lity  
 Indissoluble, 2. *a. —ble*  
 Indissolublement, *ad. —bly*  
 Indistinct, *e. a. indistinct*  
 Indistinctement, *ad. —tinctly,*  
*indifferently*  
 Individu, *sm. individual*  
 Individuel, *le. a. —dual*  
 Individuellement, *ad. —dually*  
 Indivis, *e. a. unparted, undivided*  
 Indivisibilité, *sf.* —lity  
 Indivisible, 2. *a. —sible*  
 Indivisiblement, *ad. —bly*  
 Indocile, 2. *a. unteachable; un-*  
*ruly*  
 Indocilité, *sf.* —lity  
 Indolence, *indolence; supineness*  
 Indolent, *e. a. indolent, supine*  
 Indomptable, 2. *a. untamable*;  
*ungovernable*  
 Indompté, *e. not tamed; unruly*  
 In-douze, *sm. a book in twelve*  
*or duodecimo size*  
 Indubitabile, 2. *a. —ble*  
 Indubitablement, *ad. —bly*  
 Induction, *sf.* —tion, *inference*  
 Indu, *e. a. undue*  
 Induement, *ad. unduly*  
 Induire, *va. to induce, \* lead*;  
*infer*  
 Indulgement, *ad. indulgent-*  
*ly*  
 Indulgence, *sf.* —gence  
 Indulgent, *e. a. —gent, kind*  
 Indult, *sm. an indulto*  
 Indultaire, *one that \* has \* got*  
*an indulto*  
 Industrie, *sf. industry*  
 Industrieusement, *ad. industri-*  
*ously*  
 Industrieux, *se. a. industri-*  
*ous; ingenious*

**Inébranlable**, *a. unmoveable; steady; firm*  
**Inébranlablement**, *ad. unmoveably; steadily*  
**Ineffabilité**, *sf. unspeakableness*  
**Ineffable**, *2. a. ineffable*  
**Ineffaçable**, *indelible*  
**Inefficace**, *ineffective*  
**Inefficacité**, *sf. inefficacy*  
**Inégal**, *e. a. unequal, uneven*  
**Inégalement**, *ad. unequally*  
**Inégalité**, *sf. inequality, unevenness*  
**Inélegant**, *e. a. —grant*  
**Ineligible**, *2. a. who \* cannot be elected*  
**Inénarrable**, *2. a. unspeakable*  
**Inepte**, *2. a. inept; unfit; silly*  
**Inepte**, *sf. foolery*  
**Inépuisable**, *2. a. inexhaustible; exhaustless*  
**Inertie**, *sf. inertia, dulness*  
**Inespéré**, *e. a. unexpected*  
**Inespérément**, *ad. unexpectedly*  
**Inestimable**, *2. a. inestimable*  
**Inévitable**, *2. a. inevitable, unavoidable*  
**Inévitablement**, *ad. —bly; unavoidably*  
**Inexact**, *e. a. inaccurate*  
**Inexactitude**, *sf. inaccuracy*  
**Inexcusable**, *2. a. inexcusable*  
**Inexécution**, *sf. non-performance*  
**Inexorable**, *2. a. —ble [ance]*  
**Inexorablement**, *ad. —bly*  
**Inexpérience**, *sf. —rience*  
**Inexpertement**, *e. a. inexpert*  
**Inexpiable**, *2. a. inexpiable*  
**Inexplicable**, *2. a. unexplicable*  
**Inexprimable**, *2. a. inexpressible*  
**Inexpugnable**, *2. a. impregnable*  
**Inextinguibilité**, *sf. quality of being unquenchable*  
**Inextinguible**, *2. a. inextinguishable, unquenchable*  
**Inextricable**, *—cable*  
**Infaillibilité**, *sf. infallibility*  
**Infaillible**, *2. a. infallible*  
**Infailliblement**, *ad. infallibly*  
**Infaisable**, *2. a. not to \* be \* done; impossible*  
**Infamant**, *e. a. defamatory*  
**Infamation**, *sf. defaming*  
**Infame**, *2. a. s. infamous; shameful; sordid; filthy*

**Infamie**, *sf. infamy; scandalous action; foul names*  
**Infant**, *e. a. s. infant; infanta* (a title in Spain)  
**Infanterie**, *sf. infantry, foot*  
**Infanticide**, *sm. —cide, murder, or murderer of an infant*  
**Infatigabilité**, *sf. indefatigableness*  
**Infatigable**, *2. a. indefatigable*  
**Infatigablement**, *ad. indefatigably*  
**Infatuation**, *sf. infatuation; fondness*  
**Infatuer**, *va. to infatuate*  
**Infécond**, *e. a. unfruitful*  
**Infécondité**, *sf. barrenness*  
**Infect**, *e. a. infected, tainted*  
**Infecter**, *va. to infect, taint*  
**Infection**, *sf. —tion, taint*  
**Infélicité**, *—city, unhappiness*  
**Inféodation**, *inféodment*  
**Inféoder**, *vr. to inféod*  
**Inférer**, *to infer, conclude*  
**Inférieur**, *e. a. inferior; lower*  
**Inféurement**, *ad. below*  
**Infériorité**, *sf. —rity*  
**Infernal**, *e. a. infernal, hellish*  
**Infernale**, *2. a. unfruitful*  
**Infertilité**, *2. a. barrenness*  
**Infester**, *va. to infest*  
**Infidèle**, *2. a. unfaithful; treacherous*  
**Infidèle**, *s. infidel; unbeliever*  
**Infidèlement**, *ad. unfaithfully*  
**Infidélité**, *sf. infidelity, treachery*  
**Infini**, *e. a. infinite; endless*  
**Infinité**, *—nity; great deal*  
**Infinité**, *sf. infinity, a world*  
**Infinitif**, *sm. —tive mood*  
**Infirmité**, *ve. a. annulling*  
**Infirme**, *2. a. s. infirm, sickly*  
**Infirmer**, *va. to invalidate*  
**Infirmerie**, *sf. infirmary*  
**Infirmer**, *e. s. overseer of an infirmary*  
**Infirmité**, *sf. —ty; sickness*  
**Inflammabilité**, *—lity*  
**Inflammable**, *2. a. inflammable*  
**Inflammation**, *sf. —tion*  
**Inflammatoire**, *2. a. —tory*  
**Inflexibilité**, *sf. —lity*  
**Inflexible**, *2. a. inflexible, stiff*  
**Inflexiblement**, *ad. —bly*  
**Inflexion**, *sf. inflexion, bending*

**Inflictif**, *ve. a. —tive*  
**Infliction**, *sf. —tion, punishment*  
**Infliquer**, *va. to inflict, punish*  
**Influence**, *sf. influence*  
**Influer**, *va. to influence*  
**In-folio**, *sm. a folio-book*  
**Information**, *sf. —tion, inquest*  
**Informe**, *2. a. shapeless*  
**Inform**, *vr. to inform, \* tell*  
**S'inform**, *vr. to inquire*  
**Infortune**, *sf. misfortune*  
**Infortunée**, *e. s. unlucky; unfortunate*  
**Infraacteur**, *sm. infringer*  
**Infraction**, *sf. infringement*  
**Infructueusement**, *ad. unprofitably; to no purpose*  
**Infructueux**, *se. a. fruitless*  
**Infus**, *e. a. infused*  
**Insérer**, *va. to infuse, \* steep*  
**Insufision**, *sf. —sion*  
**Ingambe**, *2. a. active, nimble, agile*  
**S'ingénier**, *vr. to look for means*  
**Ingénieur**, *sm. an engineer*  
**Ingénieusement**, *ad. wittily*  
**Ingénieux**, *se. ingenious*  
**Ingénu**, *e. a. ingenuous, free*  
**Ingénuité**, *sf. ingenuousness*  
**Ingenuement**, *ad. frankly*  
**S'ingérer**, *vr. to intermeddle with; to \* take upon one*  
**Ingrat**, *e. a. s. ungrateful*  
**Ingratitude**, *sf. ingratitude*  
**Ingrédient**, *sm. ingredient*  
**Inguérissable**, *2. a. incurable*  
**Inhabile**, *2. a. unqualified, incapable, unapt*  
**Inhabilité**, *sf. incapacity*  
**Inhabitable**, *2. a. uninhabitable*  
**Inhabité**, *e. a. uninhabited*  
**Inhérence**, *sf. —rency*  
**Inhérent**, *e. a. —rent*  
**Inhiber**, *va. to prohibit*  
**Inhibition**, *sf. —tion*  
**Inhospitalité**, *—lity*  
**Inhumain**, *e. a. s. inhuman; a cruel man or woman*  
**Inhumainement**, *ad. cruelly*  
**Inhumanité**, *sf. —nity, cruelty*  
**Inhumation**, *interment*  
**Inhum**, *va. to inter, bury*  
**Injecter**, *to inject, \* cast in*  
**Injection**, *sf. —tion [imagined]*  
**Inimaginable**, *2. a. not to \* be*

Inimitable, 2. a. —ble  
 Inimitié, *sf.* enmity  
 Inintelligible, 2. a. unintelligible, obscure  
 Injonction, *sf.* injunction  
 Inique, 2. a. iniquitous; unjust  
 Iniquement, *ad.* unjustly  
 Iniquité, *sf.* —ty; injustice  
 Initial, *e. a.* initial  
 Initiation, *sf.* —tion  
 Initiator, *va.* to initiate, admit  
 Injure, *sf.* injury; abusive language, abuse, names  
 Injurier, *va.* to call one names  
 Injurieusement, *ad.* —riously  
 Injurious, *se. a.* injurious; abusive, wrongful  
 Injuste, 2. a. unjust, unreasonable  
 Injustement, *ad.* unjustly  
 Injustice, *sf.* injustice  
 Inné, *e. a.* innate  
 Innocemment, *ad.* innocently  
 Innocence, *sf.* innocence  
 Innocent, *e. a.* innocent; harmless  
 Innocent, *e. s.* an idiot  
 Innocenter, *va.* to acquit  
 Innombrable, 2. a. innumerable  
 Innombrablement, *ad.* innumerably; sans nombre, is better  
 Innomé, a.—Contrat innomé, reciprocal agreement without writings  
 Innominé, *e. a.* nameless  
 Innovations, *sm.* innovator  
 Innover, *sf.* —tion; change  
 Innover, *va.* to innovate  
 Inobservance, *sf.* non-observance, negligence  
 Inobservation, non-observance  
 Inoculateur, *rice. s.* —tor; ingrafter  
 Inoculation, *sf.* —tion; grafting  
 Inoculer, *va.* to inoculate; ingraft  
 Inoculiste, *sm.* a partisan of inoculation  
 Inofficieux, *se. a.* unkind  
 Inondation, *sf.* inundation, flood; overflowing  
 Inonder, *va.* to overflow; \* overflow  
 S'inonder, *vr.* to \* drown one's self; \* drink much [den  
 Inopiné, *e. a.* unforeseen; sud-

Inopinément, *ad.* unexpectedly  
 Inoui, *e. a.* unheard of; strange  
 In-promptu, *sm.* extempore  
 In-quarto, a book in quarto  
 Inquiet, *e. a.* uneasy; restless  
 Inquiéter, *va.* to disturb; \* vex  
 S'—, *vr.* to \* be vexed; \* be uneasy  
 Inquiétude, *sf.* disquiet; uneasiness  
 Inquisiteur, *sm.* inquisitor  
 Inquisition, *sf.* —tion  
 Insalubrité, unwholesomeness; unhealthfulness  
 Insatiabilité, insatiableness  
 Insatiable, 2. a. —ble, insatiate  
 Insatiablement, *ad.* —tiably  
 Insciemment, *ad.* not knowing  
 Inscription, *sf.* inscription  
 Incrire, *va.* to inscribe  
 S'—, *vr.* to \* undertake a charge  
 Inscrutable, 2. a. —ble, unfathomable  
 Inscu, à mon inscu, without my knowledge  
 Insecte, *sm.* an insect  
 In-seize, a book in sixteen  
 Insensé, *e. a. s.* senseless; a fool  
 Insensibilité, *sf.* —lity  
 Insensible, 2. a. —ble, not \* felt  
 Insensiblement, *ad.* —sibly  
 Inséparable, 2. —ble  
 Inséparablement, *ad.* —rably  
 Insérer, *va.* to insert; add  
 Insertion, *sf.* —tion; inoculation  
 Insidieusement, *ad.* —diously  
 Insidieux, *se. a.* insidious  
 Insigne, 2. a. notable, notorious; noted; signal; arrant  
 Insignement, *ad.* notably  
 Insinuant, *e. a.* engaging; pleasing  
 Insinuation, *sf.* —tion; registering  
 Insinuer, *va.* to insinuate; [ter  
 S'insinuer, *vr.* to \* steal in; \* creep  
 Insipide, 2. a. insipid, flat; witless  
 Insipidité, *sf.* —dity  
 Insister, *va.* to insist; urge  
 Insociabilité, *sf.* unsociableness  
 Insociable, 2. a. unsociable  
 Insolation, *sf.* exposition of a vessel to the sun

Insolemment, *ad.* insolently  
 Insolence, *sf.* —lence; pride  
 Insolent, *e. a.* insolent, proud  
 Insolier, *va.* to dry in the sun  
 Insolite, 2. a. unusual; obsolete  
 Insolvabilité, *sf.* insolvency  
 Insolvable, 2. a. insolvent  
 Insoluble, 2. a. insoluble  
 Insomnie, *sf.* want of rest, wakefulness  
 Insouciance, carelessness  
 Insouciant, *e. a.* devoid of care, negligent  
 Insoumis, *e. a.* unconquered, reluctant  
 Insoutenable, 2. a. indefensible; unwarrantable  
 Inspecteur, *sm.* inspector; overseer  
 Inspection, *sf.* —tion  
 Inspiration, —tion  
 Inspirer, *va.* to inspire, suggest  
 Instabilité, *sf.* —lity  
 Instable, 2. a. unstable  
 Installation, *sf.* —tion  
 Installer, *va.* to instal  
 Instamment, *ad.* urgently; earnestly  
 Instance, *sf.* entreaty; process; proof  
 Instant, *sm.* instant  
 Instant, *e. a.* urgent, pressing  
 Instantanée, 2. a. instantaneous  
 A l'instar, *ad.* like  
 Instauration, *sf.* —tion; restoration  
 Instigateur, *sm.* instigatrice, f. abettor  
 Instigation, *sf.* —tion  
 Instiguer, *va.* to instigate; entice,  
 Instiller, to instil, pour in gently  
 Instinct, *sm.* instinct  
 Instituer, *va.* to institute; \* teach; train  
 Institut, *sm.* institute  
 Institutionale, a reader of the institutes  
 Instituteur, *sm.* founder, tutor  
 Institution, *sf.* —tion; founding; instruction; training up  
 Institutrice, a governess, a foun-der  
 Instruteur, *sm.* —tor, teacher  
 — de procès, a solicitor

Instructif, *ve. a. instructive*  
 Instruction, *sf. —tion*  
 Instruire, *va. to instruct, inform*  
 Instruisant, *e. a. instructive*  
 Instrument, *sm. —ment, tool*  
 Instrumental, *e. a. —tal*  
 Instrumenter, *va. to \* make*  
*deeds*  
 Insuffisamment, *ad. —sufficiently*  
 Insuffisance, *sf. —siciency*  
 Insuffisant, *e. a. insufficient, un-*  
*fit, ignorant*  
 Insulaire, *a. s. 2. —lar, islander*  
 Insultable, *2. a. assailable*  
 Insultant, *e. a. abusive*  
 Insulte, *sf. insult, affront*  
 Insulter, *va. to insult, abuse*  
 Insupportable, *2. a. —table*  
 Insupportablement, *ad. —tably*  
 Insurgens, *sm. pl. Hungarian*  
*militia; revolvers*  
 Insurmontable, *2. a. invincible*  
 Intact, *e. a. whole, pure*  
 Intarissable, *2. a. inexhaustible*  
 Intégral, *e. a. integral*  
 Intégrant, *e. a. integrant*  
 Intègre, *2. a. honest, upright*  
 Intégrité, *sf. integrity, honesty*  
 Intellect, *sm. intellect*  
 Intellectif, *ve. a. intellectual*  
 Intellectuel, *le. a. —tual*  
 Intelligemment, *ad. knowingly*  
 Intelligence, *sf. —ce; under-*  
*standing; skill; spirit; union*  
 Intelligent, *e. a. intelligent;*  
*knowing*  
 Intelligible, *e. a. intelligible;*  
*audible*  
 Intelligiblement, *ad. —gibly*  
 Intempéramment, *intemperately*  
 Intempérance, *sf. —rance*  
 Intempérant, *e. a. —perate*  
 Intempéré, *e. a. immoderate*  
 Intempérie, *sf. —perature*  
 Intendance, *management, office*  
*of an intendant; district; in-*  
*tendant's house*  
 Intendant, *sm. lord-lieutenant;*  
*steward; commissioner*  
 Intendante, *sf. lord-lieutenant's,*  
*steward's, or commissioner's*  
*wife*  
 Intense, *2. a. intense*  
 Intensité, *sf. intenseness*  
 Intensivement, *ad. intensely*

Intenter une action, *v. to \* bring*  
*an action, institute a suit*  
 Intention, *sf. intention, intent;*  
*purpose; design; meaning;*  
*account*  
 Bien ou mal intentionné, *well or*  
*ill affected*  
 Intercalaire, *2. a. intercalary,*  
*odd*  
 Intercalation, *sf. —tion*  
 Intercaler, *va. to insert; to add*  
 Intercéder, *vn. to intercede*  
 Intercepter, *va. to intercept*  
 Interception, *sf. —tion,*  
 Intercesseur, *sm. —cessor; me-*  
*diator*  
 Intercession, *sf. —tion, media-*  
*tion*  
 Interdiction, *—tion*  
 Interdire, *va. to prohibit; \* take*  
*out an act of lunacy; amaze;*  
*shut up; suspend*  
 Interdit, *sm. interdiction; sus-*  
*pension*  
 Interdit, *e. a. —confounded; for-*  
*bidden*  
 Intéressant, *e. a. of great con-*  
*cern, affecting*  
 Intéresse, *e. a. selfish; covetous,*  
*concerned*  
 Intéressé, *sm. a party concerned;*  
*proprietor*  
 Intéresser, *va. to concern; affect;*  
*prejudice*  
 S'—, *vr. to \* be concerned, moved*  
 Intérêt, *sm. interest, profit*  
 Intersection, *sf. —tion*  
 Interjeter un appel, *va. to \* bring*  
*in an appeal*  
 Intérieur, *e. a. interior; inward;*  
*inner*  
 Intérieur, *sm. inward parts, in-*  
*ner rooms; man's heart*  
 Intérieurement, *ad. inwardly*  
 Intérim, *sm. interim, meantime*  
 Interligne, *sf. interline*  
 Interlinéaire, *2. a. interlined*  
 Interlocuteur, *sm. —cutor*  
 Interlocution, *sf. —tion*  
 Interlocutoire, *2. a. s. —tory*  
 Intérope, *sm. a. smuggler; an*  
*interloper*  
 Interloquer, *v. to grant an im-*  
*parlance*  
 Intermède, *sm. an interlude*

Intermédiaire, *2. a. —medial*  
 Intermediat, *e. a. —diate*  
 Interminable, *2. a. —ble, that*  
*\* cannot be decided*  
 Intermission, *sf. —sion, pause*  
 Internittence, *discontinuance*  
 Intermittent, *e. a. —mitting*  
 Interne, *2. a. internal, inward*  
 Internonce, *sm. internuncio*  
 Internonciature, *sf. place or dig-*  
*nity of an internuncio*  
 Interpellation, *—tion, summons*  
 Interpeller, *va. to summon; to*  
*require*  
 Interpolateur, *sm. —lator*  
 Interpolation, *sf. —tion*  
 Interpoler, *va. to interpolate;*  
*foist*  
 Interposer, *to interpose*  
 Interposition, *sf. —tion*  
 Interprétation, *—tion, expla-*  
*nation*  
 Interprétatif, *ve. a. —tive*  
 Interprétativement, *ad. —tively*  
 Interprète, *s. —preter, expounder*  
 Interpréter, *va. to interpret;*  
*translate, explain*  
 Interpréter mal, *to misinterpret*  
 Interrègne, *sm. interregnum*  
 Interrex, *—rez*  
 Interrogat, *question, trial*  
 Interrogateur, *an examiner*  
 Interrogatif, *ve. a. —tive*  
 Interrogation, *sf. —tion; de-*  
*mand; question*  
 Interrogatoire, *sm. examination*  
 Interroger, *va. to interrogate;*  
*examine; ask questions*  
 Interromp, *to interrupt; dis-*  
*turb; \* break off, \* leave off*  
 Interrupteur, *sm. interrupter*  
 Interruption, *sf. —tion*  
 Intersection, *—tion*  
 Interstice, *sm. interstice, inter-*  
*val*  
 Intervalle, *interval, space*  
 Intervenant, *e. a. —vening*  
 Intervenir, *vn. to intervene*  
 Intervention, *sf. —tion, media-*  
*tion*  
 Intervention, *disorder*  
 Intervertir, *vr. to \* overthrow*  
 Intestable, *2. a. intestable*  
 Intestat, *e. a. intestate*  
 Intestin, *sm. bowel, entrail*

Intestin, *e. a. intestine, internal*  
 Intestinal, *e. a. —nal*  
 Intimation, *sf. a summons*  
 Intimé, *e. a. s. intimate, hearty*  
 Intimé, *e. s. a defendant*  
 Intimement, *ad. intimately*  
 Intimer, *va. to summon; \* give notice; intimate; signify*  
 Intimidation, *sf. threatening*  
 Intimidier, *va. to intimidate; terrify*  
 Intimité, *sf. intimacy*  
 Intitulé, *sm. title of an act, &c.*  
 Intituler, *va. to entitle*  
 S'—, *vr. to call one's self*  
 Intolérable, *2. a. —able*  
 Intolérablement, *ad. —rably*  
 Intolérance, *sf. —ance, impatience*  
 Intolérant, *e. a. one who opposes a toleration*  
 Intoléransme, *sm. intolerance*  
 Intonation, *sf. —tion*  
 Intraitable, *2. a. untractable*  
 Intransitif, *ve. a. —tive*  
 Intrépide, *2. a. intrepid*  
 Intrépikement, *ad. boldly*  
 Intrépidité, *sf. —dity*  
 Intrigant, *e. a. s. an intriguer*  
 Intrigue, *sf. intrigue, amour; plot* [puzzle]  
 Intriguer, *va. to embroil; plot*  
 S'intriguer, *vr. to bustle; \* put one's self forward*  
 Intrinsèque, *2. a. intrinsic*  
 Intrinsèquement, *ad. —sically*  
 Introduceur, *rice. s. introducer*  
 Introduction, *sf. —tion*  
 Introduire, *va. to introduce*  
 Introit, *sm. introit, beginning*  
 Intrusion, *sf. —sion*  
 Intrônisation, *enthroning*  
 Intrôniser, *va. to enthrone*  
 Introuvable, *2. a. not to be \* found*  
 Intrus, *e. a. s. intruded; intruder*  
 Intrusion, *sf. —sion*  
 Intuitif, *ve. a. intuitive*  
 Intuition, *sf. —tion*  
 Intuitivement, *ad. —tively*  
 Intumescence, *sf. a swelling*  
 Invaincu, *e. a. unconquished*  
 Invalide, *2. a. s. disabled; of no force; invalid*

## PART I

Invalider, *va. to invalidate, to annul, to \* make void*  
 Invalidité, *sf. —dity, nullity*  
 Invariabilité, *immunity*  
 Invariable, *2. a. —ble, constant*  
 Invariablement, *ad. firmly; steadfastly*  
 Invasion, *sf. invasion*  
 Invective, *—tive, railing*  
 Invectiver, *va. to inveigh*  
 Inventaire, *sm. —tory, auction*  
 Inventer, *va. to invent, contrive*  
 Inventeur, *sm. —tor, forger*  
 Inventif, *ve. a. ingenious*  
 Invention, *sf. —tion, device*  
 Inventorier, *va. to \* draw out an inventory*  
 Inventrice, *sf. —tress*  
 Inversible, *2. a. that \* cannot \* be overturned*  
 Inverse, *2. a. inverted, s. reverse*  
 Inversion, *sf. —sion*  
 Investigation, *—tion*  
 Investir, *va. to invest; vest; \* strike*  
 Investissement, *sm. investing*  
 Investiture, *sf. —ture, vesting*  
 Invétéré, *e. a. —terate, old*  
 Invétérer, *va. to \* grow old; or inveterate*  
 Invincible, *2. a. —ble*  
 Invinciblement, *ad. —cibly*  
 Inviolable, *2. a. —ble, —late*  
 Inviolablement, *ad. —lably*  
 Invisibilité, *sf. —bility*  
 Invisible, *2. a. —ble*  
 Invisiblement, *ad. —sibly*  
 Invitation, *sf. —tion*  
 Invitatoire, *sm. —tory*  
 Inviter, *va. to invite, \* bid*  
 Invocation, *sf. —tion*  
 Involontaire, *2. a. —luntary*  
 Involontairement, *ad. involuntarily*  
 Involution, *sf. —tion*  
 Invoquer, *va. to invoke, call upon*  
 In vraisemblable, *2. a. unlikely*  
 In vraisemblance, *sf. unlikelihood*  
 Inusité, *e. a. unusual, not used*  
 Inutile, *2. a. useless; heedless; frivolous*  
 Inutilement, *ad. needlessly; in vain*

## H

Inutilité, *sf. —lity; trifles*  
 Invulnérable, *2. a. —ble*  
 Ionique, *2. a. sm. ionic*  
 Iota, *sm. a jot, a little*  
 Ipreau, *Dutch elm*  
 Ipso facto, *ad. immediately; at once (Latin)*  
 Irascible, *2. a. —ble, apt to be angry*  
 Ire, *sf. wrath*  
 Iris, *iris, the rainbow*  
 Ironie, *irony*  
 Ironique, *2. a. ironica*  
 Ironiquement, *ad. —mically*  
 Irradiation, *sf. —tion*  
 Irraisonnable, *2. a. irrational*  
 Irraisonnement, *ad. irrationally*  
 Irrational, *le. a. —nal*  
 Irréconciliable, *2. a. —cileable*  
 Irréconciliablement, *ad. —reconcilably*  
 Irréductible, *2. a. irreducible*  
 Irréformable, *not to be reformed*  
 Irréfragable, *undeniable*  
 Irrégularité, *sf. —larity*  
 Irrégulier, *e. a. irregular*  
 Irrégulièrement, *ad. —larly*  
 Irréligieusement, *ad. profanely*  
 Irréligieux, *se. a. —gious*  
 Irréligion, *sf. —gion, atheism*  
 Irrémédiable, *2. a. —ble, irrevocable*  
 Irrémédiablement, *ad. irrevocably*  
 Irrémissible, *2. a. —ble*  
 Irrémisiblement, *ad. —sibly*  
 Irréparable, *2. a. —ble*  
 Irréparablement, *ad. —rably*  
 Irrépréhensible, *2. a. —sible*  
 Irrépréhensiblement, *ad. —sibly*  
 Irréprochable, *2. a. blameless*  
 Irréprochablement, *ad. —blamably*  
 Irrésistible, *2. a. —ble*  
 Irrésistiblement, *ad. —tibly*  
 Irrésolu, *e. a. —lute, undecided*  
 Irrésolument, *ad. —lutely*  
 Irrésolution, *sf. —tion*  
 Irréverement, *ad. irreverently*  
 Irréverence, *sf. —rence*  
 Irrévérent, *e. a. —rent, rude*  
 Irrévocabilité, *sf. —lity*  
 Irrévocable, *2. a. —ble*  
 Irrévocablement, *ad. —cably*

Irritant, *e. a. annulling*  
 Irritation, *sf. —tion*  
 Irriter, *va. to irritate, incense*  
 Irruption, *sf. —tion, inroad*  
 Isabelle, *a. s. yellow, dun*  
 Isocèle, *2. a. of two equal parts*  
 Isolé, *6. insulate, lonely*  
 Isolement, *sm. distance (in architecture)*  
 Isser, *va. to hoist up*  
 Issu, *e. a. born; \* sprung*  
 Issue, *sf. issue; outlet; puritanance*  
 Isthme, *sm. isthmus*  
 Italien, *ne. a. s. Italian*  
 Italique, *2. a. s. italic*  
 Item, *ad. item; also*  
 Itératif, *ve. a. repeated*  
 Itérativement, *ad. repeatedly*  
 Itinéraire, *sm. itinerary*  
 Ivoire, *ivory*  
 Ivroirier, *ivory-turner; toyman*  
 Ivre, *2. a. drunken*  
 Ivresse, *sf. drunkenness*  
 Ivrogne, *2. a. s. a drunkard*  
 Ivrogner, *vn. to fuddle, bib*  
 Ivrognerie, *sf. drunkenness*  
 Ivrognesse, *a. drunken woman*  
 Ivroie, *Ivraie, tares; bad doctrine*

## J

Jà, *ad. already (old)*  
 Jable, *sm. notch of a cask*  
 Jabler un tonneau, *va. to cros a cask*  
 Jabloir, *sm. notching tool*  
 Jabot, *a bird's crop; the bosom of a shirt*  
 Jabotter, *va. to prattle*  
 Jacée, *sf. heart's ease*  
 Jacent, *a. common; terres jacentes, lands in abeyance*  
 Jachère, *sf. fallow ground*  
 Jacherer, *vn. to plough for the first time*  
 Jacinthe, *sf. hyacinth*  
 Jacobée, *ragwort*  
 Jacobin, *sm. a white friar; Dominican*  
 Jacobins, *m. pl. a party in France, so called from the Dominican convent where they assembled*  
 Jacobine, *sf. Dominican nun*

Jacobites, *sm. pl. Jacobites*  
 Jacobus, *sm. Jacobus, broad piece*  
 Jactance, *sf. boasting*  
 Jactatoire, *2. a. —tory*  
 Jadis, *ad. of old, in old times*  
 Jaillir, *vn. to spout out*  
 Jaillissant, *e. a. spouting out*  
 Jaillissement, *sm. spouting*  
 Jais, *jet; black*  
 Jalap, *jalap*  
 Jale, *sf. a bowl*  
 Jalet, *sm. a pebble; a stone*  
 Jalon, *a pole, stake*  
 Jalonner, *vn. to \* stick poles in the ground*  
 Jalouser, *va. to \* be jealous*  
 Jalousie, *sf. jealousy, awe*  
 Jalousies, *pl. blinds*  
 Jaloux, *se. a. jealous*  
 Jamais, *ad. never, ever*  
 Jambage, *sm. stroke; door-posts*  
 Jambe, *sf. leg; prop*  
 Jambette, *clasp-knife, jambs*  
 Jambon, *sm. gammon; ham*  
 Jambonneau, *a small ham*  
 Janissaire, *a janissary*  
 Jansénisme, *sm. —nism*  
 Janséniste, *—nist*  
 Jante, *sf. jaunt of a wheel*  
 Janvier, *sm. January*  
 Japoner, *va. to imitate china*  
 Jappement, *sm. yelping, barking*  
 Japper, *vn. to yelp, \* bark*  
 Jaquemart, *sm. a jack; to strike the hour*  
 Jaque de mailles, *sf. coat of mail*  
 Jaquette, *child's coat*  
 Jardin, *sm. garden*  
 Jardinage, *gardening; gardens*  
 Jardinier, *va. to garden*  
 Jardinot, *sm. a little garden*  
 Jardinier, *a gardener*  
 Jardinière, *sf. a gardener's wife*  
 Jargon, *sm. jargon; gibberish*  
 Jargonner, *vn. to jabber [cant]*  
 Jargonneur, *se. s. jabberer*  
 Jarre, *sf. a jar; a picher*  
 Jarret, *sm. the ham; hough*  
 — de bœuf, *skin of beef*  
 — de veau, *knuckle of veal*  
 Jarretière, *sf. a garter*  
 Jars, *sm. large gander*  
 Jaser, *vn. to chatter, to blab*  
 Jaserie, *sf. prating*  
 Jaseur, *se. s. a prater, a blab*

Jasmin, *sm. jasmins*  
 Jaspe, *jasper, also, green and vermilion to sprinkle a book*  
 Jasper, *va. to marble, to vein*  
 Jaspure, *sf. marbling*  
 Jatte, *a bowl*  
 Jattée, *a bowlful*  
 Javart, *sm. swelling in the foot of a horse*  
 Javeler, *va. to \* bind in sheaves*  
 Javeleur, *sm. gatherer of sheaves*  
 Javeline, *sf. a javelin*  
 Javelle, *sheaf*  
 Javelot, *sm. dart; truss of oats*  
 Jauge, *sf. gage, gaging, standard*  
 Jaugeage, *sm. gaging*  
 Jauger, *va. to gage*  
 Jaugeur, *sm. a gager*  
 Jaunâtre, *2. a. yellowish*  
 Jaune, *2. a. sm. yellow; the yolk of an egg*  
 Jaunet, *sm. a butter-flower*  
 Jaunir, *va. to \* make yellow, \* grow yellow*  
 Jaunisse, *sf. the jaundice*  
 Je, *pro. I*  
 Jérémade, *sf. a frequent complaint*  
 Jésuite, *sm. a Jesuit*  
 JESUS, *JESUS*  
 Jet, *cast; throw; swarm; sprig; set; jesses; casting*  
 Jet d'eau, *sm. a water-spout*  
 Jetée, *sf. jettes, bank, mole*  
 Jeter, *va. to \* throw; \* cast; suppurate; swarm; \* shoot; spout; shed*  
 Se jeter, *vn. to fall upon; \* get*  
 Jeton, *sm. counter*  
 Jeu, *game; sport; play; jest*  
 — de mail, *a mail*  
 — de théâtre, *attitude; gesture*  
 — d'échecs, *chess-board*  
 — de paume, *a tennis-court*  
 — de billard, *a billiard-table*  
 — de boule, *a bowling-green*  
 — de quilles, *a set of pins*  
 — de cartes, *a pack of cards*  
 — de main, *rough play*  
 — d'esprit, *a witicism*  
 — de mots, *quibble, pun [gan]*  
 — d'orgues, *row of pipes in an organ*  
 — de la nature, *any formation out of the common order; lusus naturæ*

Jeudi, *sm. Thursday*  
 Jeudi-Saint, *Munday-Thursday*  
 Jeune, 2. *a. young; younger*  
 Jeûne, *sm. fast, fasting*  
 Jeûner, *vn. to fast*  
 Jeunesse, *sf. youth, frolic*  
 Jeuneur, *te. a. very young*  
 Jeûneur, *se. s. a faster*  
 Jeux, *sm. pl. games, sports*  
 Joaillerie, *sf. jeweller's trade; jewels*  
 Joaillier, *ère. s. a jeweller*  
 Jocrisse, *sm. simpleton; cot quean*  
 Jodelet, *an empty fellow, fool*  
 Joie, *sf. joy, delight, gladness*  
 Feu de joie, *sm. a bonfire*  
 Joignant, *pr. hard by, next to*  
 Joignant, *e. adjoining, next to*  
 Joindre, *vn. to join, \* overtake*  
 Se joindre, *vr. to \* meet close*  
 Joint, *sm. joint, seam*  
 Joint que, *c. besides, to which add*  
 Jointé, *e. a legged*  
 Jointée, *sf. two handfuls*  
 Jointure, *sf. joints, juncture*  
 Joli, *e. a. pretty, genteel*  
 Joliet, *te. a. pretty enough*  
 Joliment, *ad. neatly, prettily*  
 Jolivetés, *sf. pl. toys; pretty doings or sayings of children*  
 Jonc, *sm. rush; hoop-ring*  
 Jonchée, *sf. strewn flowers; cream-cheese*  
 Joncher, *va. to \* strew*  
 Junction, *sf. joining; conjunction*  
 Jongleur, *sm. a juggler*  
 Jonglerie, *sf. juggling*  
 Jonque, *an Indian boat*  
 Jonquille, *a. jonquil*  
 Jouailler, *vn. to play for a trifle, for nothing*  
 Joubarbe, *sf. house-leek, jubarb*  
 Joue, *the cheek*  
 Jouée, *thickness of a window wall*  
 Jouer, *va. to play; to act; sport*  
 Se jouer, *v. to sport; droll; \* be in jest*  
 Joucreau, *sm. a bungler at play; one who plays low*  
 Jouet, *plaything; sport*  
 Joueur, *se. s. gamester; player*  
 — de gobelets, *a. juggler*  
 Jouffu, *e. a. fat, buxom*  
 Jong, *sm. yoke; slavery*  
 Jovial, *e. a. jovial, merry*

Joujou, *sm. a plaything*  
 Jouir, *vn. to enjoy, possess*  
 Jouissance, *sf. enjoyment; fruition*  
 Jouissant, *e. a. enjoying*  
 Jour, *sm. day; light; day-light*  
 Jour de l'an, *new year's day*  
 Jour des rois, *twelfth day*  
 Jour des cendres, *Ash-Wednesday*  
 Jour des Morts, *All-Souls-day*  
 Jour de congé, *play day*  
 Jour de la naissance du roi, *the king's birth-day*  
 Jour (moyen,) *way, insight*  
 Jour, *space; clear space*  
 Journal, *sm. journal; day-book; diary; acro*  
 Journalier, *e. a. daily; diurnal, changeable*  
 Journalier, *sm. journeyman*  
 Journaliste, — *nalist*  
 Journée, *sf. day; day's journey; day's work; a battle*  
 Journallement, *ad. daily*  
 Joute, *sf. just; tilt*  
 Joute de coqs, *cock-fighting*  
 Jouter, *va. to just; to \* fight*  
 Jouteur, *sm. jostler; tilter*  
 Jouvenceau, *a. lad, stripling*  
 Jouvence, *sf. youth (old)*  
 Jouvencelle, *a. lass*  
 Joyau, *sm. a jewel*  
 Joyeusement, *ad. joyfully*  
 Joyeuseté, *sf. a joke, jest*  
 Joyeux, *se. s. a. joyful, merry*  
 Jubé, *sm. a lobby*  
 Jubilation, *sf. rejoicing*  
 Jubilé, *sm. a jubilee*  
 Jubiter, *va. to grant an annuity to an old servant*  
 Jucher, *vn. to roost*  
 Juchol, *sm. a roost*  
 Judaïque, 2. *a. Jewish*  
 Judaïser, *vn. to judaize*  
 Judaïsme, *sm. Judaism*  
 Judicature, *sf. judicature; law*  
 Judiciaire, *judgment*  
 Judiciaire, 2. *a. judiciary; judicial*  
 Judiciairement, *ad. —cially*  
 Judicieusement, — *ciously*  
 Judicieux, *se. a. judicious; wise*  
 Juge, *sm. a judge; umpire*  
 Jugement, *judgment; sentence*

Juger, *va. to judge; try*  
 Jugulaire, 2. *a. jugular*  
 Juif, *vo. a. s. Jewish, a Jew*  
 Juillet, *sm. July*  
 Juin, *June*  
 Jujube, *sf. jujube*  
 Jujubier, *sm. jujube-tree*  
 Juverie, *sf. Jew's quarter; broker's street*  
 Julep, *sm. julap; decoction*  
 Jules, *Italian coin, sixpence*  
 Julienne, *sf. Julian-flower*  
 Jumart, *sm. a mule*  
 Jumeau, Jumelle, *a. s. twins*  
 Jumeaux, *sm. pl. Gemini*  
 Jumelles, *sf. pl. cheeks, side beams of a press, &c.*  
 Jumeller, *va. to strengthen with cheeks, beams, &c.*  
 Jument, *sf. a mare; moul to make money*  
 Junte, *junto, cable*  
 Jupe, *a. petticoat*  
 Jupe piquée, *quilted petticoat*  
 Jupiter, *sm. Jupiter (a planet)*  
 Jupon, *under petticoat*  
 Jurande, *sf. wardenship; the wardens*  
 Jurat, *sm. alderman, sheriff*  
 Juratoire, 2. *a. to \* be \* sworn*  
 Juré, *e. a. sworn*  
 Juré, *sm. warden of a company; juryman; jury*  
 Jurement, *an oath*  
 Jurer, *v. to \* swear*  
 Jureur, *se. s. a. swearer*  
 Jurisdiction, *sf. jurisdiction*  
 Juridique, 2. *a. juridical*  
 Juridiquement, *ad. —dically*  
 Jurisconsulte, *sm. a lawyer*  
 Jurisprudence, *sf. —den*  
 Juriste, *sm. civilian, jurist*  
 Juron, *affected kind of oath*  
 Jus, *juice, gravy*  
 Jus de réglisse, *Spanish liquorice*  
 Jusant, *reflux, ebb*  
 Jusque, *Jusques, pr. to; as far as; until; till; even to*  
 Jusqu'à, *Jusqu'au, even, very*  
 Jusques à quand? *how long*  
 Jusques là, *so far, hither*  
 Jusqu'ou! *how far*  
 Jusqu'ame, *sf. hen-bane*  
 Jussion, *command*  
 Juste-au-corps, *sm. close coat*

Juste, *e. a. sm. just; ft; tight*  
 Juste, *ad. right, exactly*  
 Justement, *justly; exactly; right*  
 Justesse, *sf. justness*  
 Justice, *justice, law; righteousness*  
 Justiciable, *2. a. — ciable*  
 Justicier, *va. to execute*  
 Justicier, *sm. a judge*  
 Justifiable, *2. a. — ble*  
 Justifiant, *e. a. justifying*  
 Justificateur, *sm. — tor* (a letter founder's instrument)  
 Justification, *sf. — tion; defence*  
 Justifier, *va. justify; prove*  
 Se justifier, *vr. to clear one's self*  
 Jurer, *v. to \* swear; jar; clash*

## K

**K**ABAK, *sm. the name of some public houses in Russia*  
 Kabin, *aukëbin, second marriage, or hired wives among the Turks*  
 Kali, *sm. kali* (a sea weed)  
 Kan, *a commander among the Tartars*  
 Karabé, *yellow amber*  
 Karmesse, *sf. annual fair in the Low Countries*  
 Kazine, *the Grand Signior's treasury*  
 Kermès, *sm. kermes*  
 Klosque, *a sort of pavilion in a garden*  
 Kyrielle, *sf. a legend, a long tedious story*  
 Kyrielle, *the litany*  
 Kyste, *sm. a tumour, swelling*

## L

**L**A, *art. the*  
 La, *pro. her, it*  
 La, *sm. a note of music*  
 Là, *ad. there, yonder, thither*  
 Là, là, *so so; come come; softly*  
 Là-haut, *above*  
 Là-bas, *below*  
 Là-même, *in that very place*  
 Là-dessus, *upon that, up there*  
 Là-dessous, *under there, under this or that*

Là-dedans, *within, in that place*  
 Labarum, *sm. Constantine's imperial standard*  
 Labeur, *sm. labour; work*  
 Labial, *e. a. labial, verbal*  
 Labié, *e. a. labiated*  
 Laboratoire, *sm. — tory*  
 Laborieusement, *ad. hardly*  
 Laborieux, *se. a. laborious*  
 Labour, *sm. tillage*  
 Labourable, *2. a. arable, manurable*  
 Labourage, *sm. tillage*  
 Labourer, *va. to till; \* dig; toil*  
 — avec la charrue, *to plough*  
 Laboureur, *sm. ploughman; tiller*  
 Labyrinthe, *— rinth; maze; intricacy*  
 Lac, *a lake*  
 Lacer, *v. to lace; to tag*  
 Laceration, *sf. — tion*  
 Lacerer, *va. to lacerate, \* tear*  
 Laceron, *sm. sow-thistle*  
 Lacet, *lace; snare; noose*  
 Lâche, *2. a. loose; slack; faint; slothful; cowardly; base*  
 Se lâcher, *vr. a poltroon; a scoundrel*  
 Lâchement, *ad. basely; slackly*  
 Lâcher, *v. to loosen; \* let go; fire; \* go off*  
 Se lâcher, *vr. to slacken; to \* fly off, to unbend*  
 Lâcheté, *sf. cowardice; sloth; baseness*  
 Laciné, *e. a. lacinated*  
 Lacies, *sm. netting*  
 Laconique, *2. a. — nic; concise*  
 Laconiquement, *ad. — nically*  
 Laconisme, *sm. — nism*  
 Lacrymal, *e. a. — mal*  
 Lacrymatoire, *sm. lachrymary*  
 Lacs, laqs, *string; noose; spring; snare; gin; knot*  
 Lactée, *2. a. lacteal; milky*  
 Lacune, *sf. a gap in a book; something \* left out*  
 Lâdre, *2. a. leprous, stinky*  
 Ladre, *esse. s. a leper, miser*  
 Laderie, *sf. leprosy; lazaretto; sordid avarice*  
 Lagune, *sf. Venetian canal*  
 Lal, *e. a. s. lay, layman*  
 Laid, *e. a. ugly, homely*

Lalderon, *sf. a homely puss*  
 Laldour, *ugliness, deformity*  
 Laie, *wild sow; lane through a forest*  
 Lainage, *sm. woollen goods*  
 Laine, *sf. wool-fleece*  
 Lainerie, *woollen trade*  
 Laineux, *se. a. woolly*  
 Lainier, *e. s. a woolmonger*  
 Laïque, *2. a. s. lay, layman*  
 Laïsse, lesse, *sf. a leash; a hat band*  
 Laisser, *va. to \* leave; to \* let*  
 Lait, *sm. milk*  
 Lait de chaux, *whiting, size*  
 Laitage, *milk food*  
 Laitance, laite, *sf. milt; white lime*  
 Laité, *e. a. soft roed*  
 Laiterie, *sf. a dairy*  
 Laiteron, *sm. sow-thistle*  
 Laiteux, *se. a. milky*  
 Laitier, *sm. scummy matter of melted iron*  
 Laitière, *sf. a milkwoman*  
 Laiton, *sm. latten; brass*  
 Laitue, *sf. lettuce*  
 Lait, *sm. breadth of cloth, or stuff*  
 Lama, *sm. a priest among the Tartars*  
 Lamaneur, *coast-pilot*  
 Lambeau, *a rag, a shred*  
 Lambel, *a label*  
 Lambin, *e. s. humdrum*  
 Lambiner, *va. to \* dream, to \* be a lounge*  
 Lambourde, *sf. a joist*  
 Lambris, *sm. ceiling, wainscot; canopy*  
 Lambrissage, *ceiling; wainscotting*  
 Lambrisser, *va. to ceil; wainscot*  
 Lame, *sf. a plate of metal; a blade; wave; flake; reed*  
 Lamé, *e. a. plated*  
 Lamentable, *a. — table*  
 Lamentablement, *ad. moanfully*  
 Lamentation, *sf. — tion*  
 Lamentier, *va. to lament; \* bewail*  
 Lamie, *sf. lamia* (a kind of whale)  
 Laminage, *sm. the flattening of metals*



Laminer, *va. to flatten metals*  
 Laminoir, *sm. a flattener*  
 Lampas, *sm. tumour*  
 Lampassé, *e. a. languid*  
 Lampe, *sf. lamp*  
 Lampée, *bumper, brimmer*  
 Lamper, *vn. to toss off brimmers*  
 Lamperon, *sm. pipe of a lamp*  
 Lampion, *a small lamp for illuminations*  
 Lampillon, *small lamprey*  
 Lamproie, *sf. a lamprey*  
 Lance, *a lance, spear*  
 Lance à feu, *a squib*  
 Lancer, *va. to dart; \* sting; launch; rouse; \* cast*  
 Se lancer, *vr. to rush; \* shoot*  
 Lancette, *sf. a lancet*  
 Lancier, *sm. a case for surgical instruments*  
 Lanciers, *sf. a mill's sluice*  
 Lançoir, *sm. a mill-dam*  
 Lande, *sf. heath*  
 Landi, *sm. a fair near St. Dennis, and remarkable holidays for the colleges of Paris*  
 Landgrave, *sm. —grave; German count*  
 Landgraviat, *—graviate [ess]*  
 Landgravine, *sf. German countess*  
 Landier, *sm. a kitchen handiron*  
 Lanneret, *lanner (hawk)*  
 Langage, *language, tongue*  
 Langes, *pl. swaddling-clothes*  
 Lange, *sm. a printer's blanket*  
 Langourensement, *ad. languishingly [pining]*  
 Langoureux, *se. a. languid;*  
 Langouste, *sf. large lobster*  
 Langoustin, *sm. a prawn*  
 Langue, *sf. tongue, language. —Coup de langue, slander*  
 Languette, *tongue of several things*  
 Langneur, *languor; pining away*  
 Langüey, *va. to examine a hog's tongue*  
 Langüeyeur, *sm. searcher of hogs' tongues*  
 Languler, *dried hog's tongue*  
 Languir, *vn. to languish; pine away; linger [pining]*  
 Languisamment, *ad. languishingly*  
 Languisant, *e. a. languishing; faint; weak; faint*

Lanier, *sm. a lanner*  
 Lanière, *sf. strap, lash, lures*  
 Lanifère, *2. a. lanigerous*  
 Lansquenet, *sm. —net, German foot soldier; a game at cards*  
 Lanterne, *sf. lantern, cupola*  
 Lanterne sourde, *dark lantern*  
 Lanterne de moulin, *trundle, head of a mill*  
 Lanterne magique, *magic lantern*  
 Lanternes, *pl. fooleries*  
 Lanterner, *vn. to trifle, bamboozle*  
 Lanternerie, *sf. silly stuff*  
 Lanternier, *e. s. lantern-maker; tedious talker*  
 Lantiponnage, *sm. nonsense*  
 Lantiponner, *va. to talk nonsense; to tease*  
 Lanigineux, *se. a. hairy; woolly*  
 Laper, *vn. to \* lap, \* lick up*  
 Lapereau, *sm. young rabbit*  
 Lapidaire, *lapidary, jeweller*  
 Lapidation, *sf. stoning*  
 Lapidier, *va. to ston to death*  
 Lapidification, *sf. —tion*  
 Lapidifier, *vn. to lapidify; to turn into stone*  
 Lapidifique, *2. a. —fical*  
 Lapin, *sm. a rabbit. —Brave comme un lapin, a coward*  
 Lapine, *sf. a doe rabbit*  
 Lapis, *sm. lapis lazuli*  
 Lape, *e. a. lapsed, fallen*  
 Laps de temps, *sm. length of time*  
 Laps & relaps, *a. renegade*  
 Laquais, *sm. a lackey, footman*  
 Laque, *sf. gum lac; lacker*  
 Laque, *sm. China varnish*  
 Laquelle, *pro. f. that, which, who*  
 Larcin, *sm. theft, robbery*  
 Lard, *bacon, lard*  
 Larder, *va. to lard; \* run through*  
 Lardoir, *sf. a larding-pin*  
 Lardon, *sm. thin slice of bacon*  
 Lardon, *sneer, sarcasm*  
 Large, *2. a. large; wide; broad; free*  
 Large, *sm. breadth*  
 Largement, *ad. —gely, fully*  
 Largeesse, *sf. largeness; gift*  
 Largeur, *largeness, breadth*

Largo, *ad. slow (in music)*  
 Largue, *sm. offering*  
 Larguer, *va. to \* let go*  
 Larigot, *sm. flute, or pipe*  
 Larix, *the larch-tree*  
 Larme, *sf. a tear; a drop*  
 Larmette, *a small tear*  
 Larmoyant, *e. a. weeping, in tears*  
 Larmoyer, *vn. to \* weep*  
 Larmoyeur, *se. s. weeper*  
 Larron, *nesse. s. thief; the pith of a quill*  
 Larrouneau, *sm. a young thief; pilferer*  
 Larves, *sm. pl. hobgoblins*  
 Larynx, *sm. larynx*  
 Las, *int. alas!*  
 Las, lasse, *a. wearied, tired*  
 Lascif, *ve. lascivious, lewd*  
 Lascivement, *ad. —uously*  
 Lasciveté, *sf. lasciviousness*  
 Lassant, *e. a. tiresome, tedious*  
 Lasser, *va. to tire; fatigue*  
 Se —, *vr. to \* grow, or \* be tired*  
 Lassitude, *sf. —de, weariness*  
 Laste, *sm. a last; two tons*  
 Latanier, *American palm-tree*  
 Latent, *e. a. latent; hid; hidden*  
 Latéral, *e. a. —ral*  
 Latéralement, *ad. —rally; sideways*  
 Latin, *e. a. Latin*  
 Latin, *sm. the Latin tongue*  
 Latineur, *a pedantic Latinist*  
 Latiniser, *v. to Latinise*  
 Latinisme, *sm. Latinism*  
 Latiniste, *Latinist*  
 Latinité, *sf. latinity*  
 Latitude, *latitude*  
 Latitudinaire, *a. s. —narium*  
 Latomies, *sf. pl. quarries*  
 Latrie, *culte de latrie, worship of God.*  
 Latrines, *sf. pl. house of office; privy*  
 Latte, *sf. a lath*  
 Latter, *va. to lath*  
 Lattis, *sm. lathing*  
 Lavage, *washing; puddle*  
 Lavande, *sf. lavender*  
 Lavandière, *a laundress*  
 Lavange, *full of snow from the mountains*

Lavasse, violent rain  
 Laudanum, *sm.* laudanum  
 Laudes, *sf. pl.* prayers  
 Lave, *sf.* lava  
 Lavement, *sm.* glisten; washing  
 Laver, *va. to* \* wash; clean  
 Se laver, *vr. to* \* wash, or clean  
 one's self  
 Laveton, *sm.* short wool  
 Lavette, *sf.* a dishcloth  
 Laveur, *se.* a washer  
 Laveuse d'écuelles, *sf.* painter  
 scourer  
 Lavignon, *sm.* sort of cockle  
 Lavis, a wash (in drawing)  
 Lavoir, a washhouse; a sink  
 Lauréat (poète) poet laureat  
 Laurée, *sf.* crown of laurel  
 Lauréole, *sf.* spurge-laurel;  
 wreath of laurel; bay  
 Laurier, *sm.* laurel; bay  
 — d'Amérique, ou d'Inde, In-  
 dian laurel  
 — cerise, cherry-bay  
 — chêne, kind of cork-tree  
 — rose, rose-laurel; rose-bay  
 — thym, wild laurel  
 Lavure, *sf.* dish-water, hog-wash  
 Laxatif, *ve. a.* —tive; opening;  
 loosening  
 Laver, *va. to* \* cut a lane  
 Layette, *sf.* a drawer; box;  
 shelf; childbed linen  
 Lazaret, *sm.* a pest-house  
 Lazzi, dumb show; trick  
 Le, *art. m.* the  
 Le, *pro.* him; it; so  
 Lé, *sm.* breadth of linen  
 Lèche, *sf.* a thin slice  
 Lèche-frite, a dripping-pan  
 Lécher, *va. to* \* lick  
 Leçon, *sf.* lecture; lesson  
 Lecteur, *sm.* a reader; lecture;  
 sector  
 Lectrice, *sf.* a female reader in  
 a nursery  
 Lecture, reading; lectureship;  
 study  
 Légal, *e. a.* legal; lawful  
 Légalemeut, *ad.* honestly  
 Législation, *sf.* the making a  
 writing authentic  
 Légaliser, *va. to* \* make authen-  
 tic  
 Légalité, *sf.* honesty; safety

Légat, *sm.* a Pope's legate  
 Légataire, *s. a.* legatee; legacy  
 Légation, *sf.* legateship  
 Lége, *2. a.* empty (sea term)  
 Légendaire, *sm.* a writer of le-  
 gends  
 Légende, *sf.* legend; inscription;  
 tedious narrative  
 Léger, *e. a.* light; nimble; sickle;  
 trifling  
 Légèrement, lightly; nimbly  
 Légèreté, *sf.* lightness; agility;  
 nimbleness; levity  
 — d'esprit, levity of mind  
 Légion, legion, vast number  
 Légionnaire, *sm.* legionary  
 Législateur, legislator, lawgiver  
 Législatif, *ve. a.* —tive  
 Législation, *sf.* legislature  
 Législative, a she lawgiver  
 Légiste, *sm.* civilian, lawyer  
 Légitimation, *sf.* —tion  
 Légitime, *2. a.* legitimate; just;  
 lawful (mony)  
 Légitime, *sf.* portion; patri-  
 légitimement, *ad.* justly  
 Légitimer, *va. to* legitimate  
 Légitimité, *sf.* legitimacy  
 Legs, *sm.* legacy  
 Léguer, *va. to* bequeath  
 Légume, *sm.* legume, pulse  
 Légumes, *pl.* greens, roots  
 Légumineux, *euse. a.* —ous  
 Lendemain, *sm.* the next day  
 Lendore, *m. & f.* a humdrum  
 Lénifier, *va. to* lenify, soften  
 Lénitif, *sm.* lenitive; allay  
 Lent, *e. a.* slow; dull; dilatory  
 Lente, *sf.* nit  
 Lentement, *ad.* slowly; heavily  
 Lenteur, *sf.* slowness; dulness  
 Lenticulaire, *a. m.* —cular  
 Lentille, *sf.* a lentil; freckle;  
 lens  
 Lentilleux, *se. a.* freckled  
 Lenticule, *sm.* mastick-tree  
 Léonin, *e. a.* leonine, unequal  
 Léopard, *sm.* a leopard  
 Léopardé, *a.* passant, guardant  
 Lèpre, *sf.* leprosy  
 Lépreux, *se. a. s.* leprous; a leper  
 Léproserie, *sf.* a lazaretto  
 Lequel, *pro. m.* which, who, that  
 Les, *art. pl.* and *pro. the, them*  
 Lèse-majesté, *sf.* high-treason

Léser, *va. to* wrong  
 Lésine, *sf.* niggardliness  
 Lésiner, *vn. to* \* be sordidly par-  
 simonious  
 Lésion, *sf.* wrong  
 Lesquels, *pro. m. pl.* which; who  
 Lesquelles, *f. that, which, who*  
 Lesse, *sf.* hat-band  
 Lessive, *lye to* wash with  
 Lessiver, *va. to* \* wash in lye  
 Lest, *sm.* ballast, last  
 Lestage, lastage  
 Leste, *2. a.* spruce; neat; clever  
 Lestement, *ad.* sprucely, cleverly  
 Lester, *va. to* ballast  
 Lesteur, *sm.* a lighter  
 Lethargie, *sf.* lethargy  
 Léthargique, *2. a. s.* lethargic  
 Lettre, *sf.* letter, epistle  
 — de change, bill of exchange  
 Lettres, *pl.* literature (credit  
 Lettres de créance, letters of  
 Lettres de résicion, a writ to  
 annul a contract  
 Lettrée, *a.* lettered, literate  
 Lettrine, *sf.* very small letter or  
 type (in printing)  
 Lettrisé, *e. a.* (in poetry) that  
 begins with the same letter  
 Levain, *sm.* leaven; yeast; relics;  
 old grudge  
 Levant, the east, the Levant  
 Levantin, *a. sm.* Levantine  
 Léve, *sf.* hollow mallet  
 Levée, bank; levy; rising; rais-  
 ing; recess; harvest; trick at  
 cards; riding  
 Lever, *v. to* lift up; levy; re-  
 move; collect; \* shoot; \* take  
 up or off; \* rise; ferment  
 Se lever, *vr. to* rise; \* break up;  
 \* arise  
 Lever, *sm.* levee  
 — du soleil, sun-rising  
 Leveur, tax-gatherer  
 Levier, a lever  
 Lévigation, *sf.* levigation  
 Léviser, *va. to* levigate  
 Lévitte, *sm.* a Levite  
 Lévitique, Leviticus  
 Levie, pont-levis, draw-bridge  
 Leur, *pro. their, them*  
 Le leur, les leurs, their  
 Levraut, *sm.* a leveret  
 Lèvre, *sf.* the lip

Lèvre supérieure, *upper lip*  
 — inférieure, *under lip*  
 Levrette, *greyhound bitch*  
 Levrier, *vn. to hunt hares*  
 Lévrier, *sm. a greyhound*  
 Levron, *little greyhound*  
 Leurre, *a lure; decoy*  
 Leurter, *va. to lure; decoy; to*  
*\* teach wit*  
 Leure, *sf. yeast*  
 Lexicographe, *sm. —pher, a writer of dictionaries*  
 Lexicon, *lexique, a Greek dictionary*  
 Lézard, *a lizard*  
 Lézarde, *sf. a chink or crevice in a wall*  
 Liais, *sm. very hard free-stone*  
 Liaison, *sf. binding; connexion; stroke of a pen; tie*  
 Liaisonner, *va. to \* bind stones*  
 Liant, *e. a. affable; mild*  
 Liard, *sm. a farthing*  
 Liarder, *vn. to club small sums; to join*  
 Liasse, *sf. bundle of papers; bundle-string*  
 Libation, *—tion, offering*  
 Libelle, *sm. a libel; a bill*  
 Libeller, *va. to declare upon an action of trespass*  
 Libéral, *e. a. liberal, free. —Arts libéraux, sciences*  
 Libéalement, *ad. —rally, freely*  
 Libéralité, *sf. —lity; generosity*  
 Libérateur, *rice. s. deliverer*  
 Libération, *sf. discharge*  
 Libérer, *va. to free, clear*  
 Se libérer, *to clear one's debts; get \* from*  
 Liberté, *sf. liberty; facility; freedom*  
 Libertin, *e. a. licentious; lewd*  
 Libertin, *e. s. a lewd person*  
 Libertinage, *sm. lewdness*  
 Libertiner, *vn. to \* be libertine*  
 Se libitiner, *vr. to \* grow lewd*  
 Libidineux, *se. a. lewd*  
 Libitinaires, *sm. pl. libitinaris, undertakers of funerals among the Romans*  
 Libraire, *sm. bookseller; stationer*  
 Librairie, *sf. book trade*  
 Libration, *—tion; poisoning*

Libre, *2. a. free; easy; open: bold; loose*  
 Librement, *ad. freely; easily*  
 Lice, *sf. list for combats; bound-bitch*  
 Licence, *license; licentiousness*  
 Licencié, *sm. licentious*  
 Licencier, *ad. disbanding of troops*  
 Licencier, *va. to disband*  
 Se licencier, *vr. to \* grow licentious*  
 Licencieux, *ad. lewdly*  
 Licencieux, *se. a. licentious, lewd*  
 Licitation, *sf. auction*  
 Licite, *2. a. lawful*  
 Licitement, *ad. lawfully*  
 Liciter, *va. to \* sell by auction*  
 Licorne, *sf. a unicorn*  
 Licou, *sm. a halter*  
 Licteur, *licitor*  
 Lie, *sf. lees, dregs, grounds*  
 Liège, *sm. cork*  
 Liéger un filet, *to put corks along a net*  
 Lien, *sm. string; tie; band*  
 Liens, *bonds, chains; irons*  
 Lienterie, *sf. lenterly*  
 Lier, *va. to \* bind; tie; knit; join; unite; thicken*  
 Se lier, *vr. to \* bind one's self; to league; thicken*  
 Lierre, *sm. ivy*  
 Lierré, *e. a. with ivy leaves*  
 Liesse, *sf. joy (old)*  
 Lieu, *sm. place; room; cause; family*  
 Lieux, *pl. privy*  
 Lieux-communs, *m. pl. commonplace book*  
 Lieu de plaisance, *a fine seat*  
 Lieue, *sf. a league, 3 miles*  
 Lieur, *sm. tier of sheaves*  
 Lièvre, *a hare*  
 Lièvreteau, *sucking young hare*  
 Lieutenance, *sf. lieutenantcy*  
 Lieutenant, *sm. —tenant — de roi, lord lieutenant*  
 Ligament, *a ligament*  
 Ligamenteux, *se. a. stringy*  
 Ligance, *sf. a ligature; band*  
 Lige, *2. liege, vassal*  
 Lige, *sm. allegiance*  
 Ligence, *sf. allegiance*  
 Ligement, *ad. by allegiance*

Lignage, *sm. lineage; offspring*  
 Lignager, *one of the same family*  
 Ligne, *sf. line; race*  
 Lignée, *lineage; issue; race*  
 Ligneul, *sm. shoemaker's thread*  
 Ligneux, *se. a. woody*  
 Ligue, *sf. league; faction; confederacy*  
 Ligner, *va. to league*  
 Ligneur, *se. s. a leaguer*  
 Lilas, *sm. lilac, pipe-tree*  
 Limace, *sf. limas, sm. a slug*  
 Limaçon, *sm. a snail*  
 Limaçon de mer, *periwinkle*  
 Limaille, *sf. file-dust*  
 Limande, *burt or brel fish*  
 Limbe, *sm. limb, border*  
 Limbes, *pl. limbo*  
 Lime, *sf. file, lime, sea-froth*  
 Limer, *va. to file; polish.*  
 Limeur, *sm. a filer*  
 Limier, *a bloodhound*  
 Liminaire, *2. a. dedicatory; preliminary*  
 Limitatif, *ve. a. restrictive*  
 Limitation, *sf. —tion*  
 Limiter, *va. to limit, confine*  
 Limites, *sf. pl. limits, bounds*  
 Limitrophe, *2. a. bordering close on, close to*  
 Limon, *sm. mud, slime; lemon; shaft*  
 Limonade, *sf. lemonade*  
 Limonadier, *e. s. a seller of lemonade*  
 Limoneux, *se. a. muddy; slimy; marshy*  
 Limonier, *sm. a thill horse; a lemon-tree*  
 Limpide, *2. a. limpid, clear*  
 Limpidité, *sf. clearness*  
 Limure, *sf. filing*  
 Lin, *sm. flax; linsed*  
 Linceul, *a sheet, linen*  
 Linéaire, *2. a. linear*  
 Linal, *e. a. linal*  
 Linéament, *sm. lineament; feature*  
 Linge, *linen cloth*  
 Linger, *e. s. one who makes, or sells linen; a linen-drawer; a seamster, seamstress*  
 Lingerie, *sf. linen trade; the place of a nunnery where the linen is kept*

Lingette, *sort of flannel and*  
 Lingot, *sm. ingot, wedge (serge)*  
 Lingotière, *sf. ingot mould*  
 Lingual, *le. a. linguadental*  
 Lingue, *sf. sort of cod-fish*  
 Linier, *sm. flax-seller*  
 Linière, *sf. flax-plot; flax-woman*  
 Liniment, *sm. a liniment*  
 Linon, *lawn*  
 Linotte, *sf. linnet*  
 Linteau, *sm. lintel*  
 Lion, *a lion, Leo*  
 Lionceau, *a young lion*  
 Lionne, *sf. a lioness*  
 Lippe, *blubber-tip*  
 Lippée, *a mouthful*  
 —, *franche lippée, free scot*  
 Lippitude, *sf. —de, blearedness*  
 Lippu, *e. a. blubber-tipped*  
 Liquéfaction, *sf. —tion*  
 Liquéfier, *v. to liquify; to melt*  
 Liqueur, *sf. liquor*  
 Liqueurs, *pl. drams; cordials*  
 Liquidation, *sf. settling, clearing*  
 Liquide, *2. a. liquid, clear*  
 Liquidement, *ad. clear*  
 Liquider ses dettes, *to clear one's debts*  
 Liquidité, *sf. liquidity*  
 Liqueureux, *se. a. luscious*  
 Lire, *va. to read, study*  
 Lis, *sm. a lily*  
 Lisérage, *embroidering*  
 Lisérer, *va. to embroider*  
 Liseur, *se. s. a reader*  
 Lisible, *2. a. legible*  
 Lisiblement, *ad. legibly*  
 Lisière, *sf. list; leading strings; skirt of a place; ridge; selvage*  
 Lisse, *2. a. sleek; smooth*  
 Lisser, *va. to sleek, smooth*  
 Lissoire, *sf. a sleeking-tool*  
 Lisure, *sleeking*  
 Liste, *a list; a roll, catalogue*  
 Lit, *sm. a bed; channel of a river*  
 Lit de plume, *feather-bed*  
 — de duvet, *down-bed*  
 — de houvre, *flock-bed*  
 — de paille, *straw-bed*  
 — de parade, *bed of state*  
 — de repos, *a couch*  
 — nuptial, *wedding-bed*  
 — de justice, *judgment-seat*  
 — d'ange, *bed under a canopy*  
 — de camp, *field-bed*

Lit à la duchesse, *raised tester— à roulettes, truckle-bed [bed]*  
 — en forme de garde-robe, *a press-bed*  
 — en housse, *angel-bed*  
 — de sangles, *horse-bed*  
 — de veille, *bed for a nurse*  
 Litanies, *sf. pl. litany [story]*  
 Longue litanie, *long-winded*  
 Liteau, *sm. a wolf's haunt*  
 Liteaux, *sm. pl. blue streaks in napkins*  
 Litharge, *sf. litharge*  
 Lithologie, *—logy*  
 Litère, *litter; sedan*  
 Litigant, *e. a. s. litigant, suitor*  
 Litige, *sm. a suit at law*  
 Litigieux, *se. litigious*  
 Litispendance, *sf. the duration of a law-suit*  
 Litron, *sm. a wooden measure*  
 Littéraire, *2. a. literary*  
 Littéral, *e. a. literal*  
 Littéralement, *ad. literally*  
 Littérateur, *sm. a great scholar*  
 Littérature, *sf. literature*  
 Liturgie, *liturgy*  
 Livide, *2. a. livid, black and blue*  
 Lividité, *sf. —dity*  
 Livraison, *delivery of goods*  
 Lières, *f. pl. binding ropes*  
 Livre, *sm. a book*  
 Livre, *sf. pouna livre (coin)*  
 Livrée, *livery, servants; board wages [voir]*  
 Livrée de la noce, *wedding fu*  
 Livrer, *va. to deliver up*  
 Se livrer, *vr. to confide in*  
 Livret, *sm. a little book*  
 Local, *e. a. local, of a place*  
 Locataire, *s. lodger, tenant*  
 Locatif, *ve. of, or belonging to a tenant*  
 Location, *sf. a letting out*  
 Loch, *sm. log, way of a ship*  
 Locher, *vr. to \* be loose*  
 Locution, *sf. —tion, phrase*  
 Lodier, *sm. quilted counterpane*  
 Lods & ventes, *sm. pl. fines of alienation*  
 Lof, *sm. loof of a ship*  
 Logarithme, *logarithm [tic]*  
 Logarithmique, *2. a. logarithmic*  
 Loge, *sf. hut; cell; box; lodge; booth*

Logeable, *2. a. tenantable*  
 Logement, *sm. lodgings; apartment*  
 Logette, *sf. a small cottage; a little box*  
 Loger, *v. to lodge, harbour; to quarter*  
 Se loger, *vr. to \* take a lodging*  
 Logicien, *sm. logician*  
 Logique, *sf. logic*  
 Logis, *sm. dwelling, home; lodging; inn*  
 Logiste, *a logist, magistrate of Athens*  
 Logistique, *sf. logistic, algebra*  
 Logographe, *sm. riddle*  
 Logomachie, *sf. dispute on word*  
 Loi, *law; decree; dominion*  
 Loin, *ad. far, far off*  
 Loin de, *loin que, far from*  
 Loin à loin, *at a great distance*  
 Loin d'ici, *away, be gone*  
 Loinain, *e. a. remote, far*  
 Loin, *sm. a dormouse*  
 Loisible, *2. a. lawful*  
 Loisir, *sm. leisure; time*  
 Lok, *cherishing draught, electuary*  
 Lombaire, *2. a. lunbary*  
 Lombard, *sm. a pawnbroker*  
 Lombe, *sm. pl. the loins*  
 Long, *longue, a. long; great*  
 Long, *sm. length, long, along*  
 Long-jointé, *e. a. long jointed*  
 Longanimité, *sf. forbearance*  
 Longe, *loin; strap*  
 Longer, *va. to \* go by the side of a place*  
 — de longue main, *long ago*  
 Longitude, *sf. longitude*  
 Longitudinal, *e. a. —nal*  
 Long-tems, *ad. a long while*  
 Longuement, *a long while; a long time*  
 Longuet, *te. a. pretty long*  
 Longueur, *sf. length, slowness*  
 Loquacité, *sf. excessive talkativeness; loquacity*  
 Loque, *a rag, tatter*  
 Loquet, *sm. a latch*  
 Loqueteau, *little latch*  
 Loqueteux, *se. a. ragged*  
 Loquette, *sf. little bit*  
 Lorgner, *va. to leer, to ogle*  
 Lorgnette, *sf. ogling*

*Lorgnette*, a spying-glass  
*Lorgneur*, se. s. an ogler  
*Loriot*, sm. loriot (a bird)  
*Lora de*, ad. at the time of  
*Lorsque*, c. when  
*Losange*, sf. a lozenge  
*Lot*, sm. lot; portion; prize  
*Loterie*, sf. a lottery  
*Lotion*, lotion; medicinal wash  
*Lotir*, vn. to divide into lots  
*Lotissage*, sm. distribution  
*Lotissement*, distribution  
*Lotisseur*, distributor  
*Lotie*, sf. eel-pout  
*Louable*, 2. a. laudable; commendable  
*Louablement*, ad. laudably  
*Louage*, sm. hire; rent  
*Louange*, sf. praise  
*Louanger*, va. to trumpet; cry up  
*Louangeur*, sm. panegyrist; flatterer.  
*Louche*, 2. a. squint-eyed, amblyopous  
*Loucher*, vn. to squint  
*Louer*, vn. to hire, \* let; praise  
*Loueur*, se. s. one who lets out; a flatterer  
*Louis*, sm. Lewis  
*Louis d'or*, a louis d'or  
*Loup*, wolf, ulcer, black mask  
*Loup-garou*, unsociable man  
*Loup-marin*, base (sea fish)  
*Loup cervier*, a lynx  
*Loupe*, sf. a wen, a knob of a tree, round magnifying glass  
*Lourd*, e. a. heavy; dull; hard  
*Lourdeau*, de. s. an awkward person  
*Lourdement*, ad. awkwardly; heavily  
*Lourderie*, sf. a gross fault; a blunder  
*Lourdeur*, heaviness, dulness  
*Lourer*, va. to join, unite  
*Loutre*, sm. an otter  
*Louve*, sf. a she-wolf; slings of a crane  
*Louveteau*, sf. wolf's cub; wedges of iron  
*Louveier*, vn. to whip  
*Louveterie*, sf. wolf-hunting  
*Louvetier*, sm. the master of wolf-hunters  
*Louvière*, sf. the haunt of a wolf

*Louvoyer*, va. to tack about  
*Louvre*, sm. palace in Paris; any magnificent house  
*Loyal*, e. a. loyal; just; marketable  
*Loyalement*, ad. loyally  
*Loyauté*, sf. loyalty, fidelity  
*Loyer*, sm. rent; salary; reward  
*Lubie*, sf. crotch, whim  
*Lubricité*, lubricity, lechery  
*Lubrifier*, va. to lubricate  
*Lubrique*, 2. a. lecherous  
*Lubriquement*, ad. wantonly  
*Lucarne*, sf. dormer-window  
*Lucide*, 2. a. lucid, bright  
*Lucifer*, sm. Lucifer  
*Lucratif*, ve. a. lucrative  
*Lucre*, sm. lucre, gain  
*Luette*, sf. uvula, palate  
*Luette abattue*, palate down  
*Lueur*, a glimmer, faint light  
*Lugubre*, 2. a. doleful, sad  
*Lugubrement*, ad. dolefully  
*Lui*, pr. him, her, to him, to her  
*Lui-même*, himself  
*Luitre*, vn. to glitter, \* shine  
*Luisant*, sm. the gloss of a stuff  
*Ver luisant*, glow-worm  
*Luisante*, sf. a shining star  
*Lumière*, light, touch-hole  
*Lumignon*, sm. snuff of a candle  
*Luminaire*, luminary, light  
*Lumineux*, se. a. luminous  
*Lunaire*, 2. a. lunar, lunary  
*Lunaire*, sf. lunary, moonwort  
*Lunaison*, lunation  
*Lunatique*, 2. a. s. lunatic  
*Lundi*, sm. Monday  
*Lune*, sf. the moon, silver  
*Lunette d'approche*, perspective-glass, telescope  
*Lunette à facettes*, a multiplying-glass  
*Lunette polyèdre*, magnifying-glass  
*Lunette*, merry-thought  
*Lunettes*, pl. spectacles  
*Lunetier*, sm. spectacle-maker  
*Lupercales*, sf. pl. —calia  
*Lupin*, sm. lupine  
*Lustral*, e. a. every fifth year  
*Lustration*, sf. —tion  
*Lustre*, sm. lustre; gloss; scence; lustrium, l. e. five years

*Lustrer*, va. to give a gloss  
*Lustreux*, sm. a calender  
*Lustrine*, sf. glossy silk stuff  
*Lut*, sm. lute, or chemist's clay  
*Lut ou Luth*, a lute  
*Lutation*, sf. —lion  
*Luter*, va. to lute, or cover with clay  
*Luthée*, a. like a lute  
*Luthéranisme*, sm. —nism  
*Luthérien*, ne. s. Lutheran  
*Luthier*, sm. a lute-maker  
*Lutin*, sm. a hobgoblin; a child full of tricks and noise  
*Lutiner*, va. to plague; to \* make a great noise  
*Lutrin*, sm. a reading-desk  
*Lutte*, sf. wrestling, struggle  
*Lutter*, vn. to wrestle, struggle  
*Lutteur*, sm. a wrestler  
*Luxation*, sf. disjuncting  
*Luxe*, sm. luxury  
*Luxer*, va. to \* put out of joint  
*Se luxer*, va. to luxate, or \* be out of joint  
*Luxure*, sf. lust  
*Luxuriance*, —ce, exuberance  
*Luxurieux*, se. a. lascivious; libidinous  
*Luzerne*, sf. lucern; Spanish trefoil [foi]  
*Luzernière*, a field sown with trefoil  
*Lycée*, sm. lyceum  
*Lymphatique*, 2. a. —tic  
*Lymphé*, sf. lymph  
*Lynx*, sm. a lynx  
*Lyre*, sf. a lyre, or harp  
*Lyrique*, 2. a. lyric, lyrical

## M

**M**A, pro. f. my, mine  
*Macaron*, sm. macaroon  
*Macaroni*, macaroni  
*Macaronique*, 2. a. —ronic  
*Macération*, sf. —tion, mortification  
*Macérer*, va. to mortify, \* steep  
*Mâche*, sf. corn-salad  
*Mâchefer*, sm. dross of iron  
*Dents mâchelières*, grinder  
*Machemoure*, sf. biscuit dust  
*Mâcher*, va. to chew; to claw it off  
*Mâcheur*, s. great eater

Machiavélisme, *sm.* duplicity, spirit of despotism

Machiavéliste, *sm.* a crafty man, a favourer of tyranny

Machinal, *e. a.* mechanical

Machinalement, *ad.* mechanically

Machinateur, *sm.* a plotter; contriver

Machination, *sf.* contrivance; plot; device

Machine, machine; engine; sly trick

Machiner, *va.* to devise; machine; hatch

Machiniste, *sm.* a machinist

Machoire, *sf.* the jaw; chops

Mâchonner, *vn.* to mutter; \* eat slow

Machurer, *va.* to daub

Mâcis, *sm.* mace

Mâcle, *sf.* water-chesnut

Maçon, *sm.* a mason, bricklayer

Maçonnerie, masonry

Maçonner, *va.* to \* build; wall up a door; to \* do in a bungling manner

Maçonnerie, *sf.* masonry, brick-work

Macque, tool to \* break hemp

Macquer, *va.* to \* break hemp

Macreuse, *sf.* sea-duck

Maculature, a macle, a waste sheet of printed paper

Macule, a spot, a stain

Maculer, *va.* to spot, to stain

Madame, *sf.* my lady, ladyship, madam, mistress

Mademoiselle, madam, miss

Madré, *e. a.* speckled, sly

Madrepore, *sm.* sort of sea-petree

Madrepore, *sm.* sort of sea-petree

Madrier, a thick plank

Madrigal, madrigal

Madrigalet, little madrigal

Madreure, *sf.* speckle, spot; vein

Maffie, *e. a.* club-cheeked

Magasin, *sm.* magazine; coach-basket; warehouse

Magasinage, hire of a warehouse

Magasinier, *va.* to fill a warehouse

Magasinier, *sm.* warehouse-keeper, or clerk

Mage, a wise man among the Persians

Magicien, a sorcerer, conjurer

Magicienne, *sf.* a witch; sorceress

Magie, magic, black art

Magique, 2. a. magic, conjuring

Magisme, *sm.* magism

Magister, country schoolmaster; pedant

Magistère, magistery; grand

mastership of an order

Magistral, *e. a.* imperious

Magistralement, *ad.* imperiously

Magistrat, *sm.* a magistrate

Magistrature, *sf.* magistracy

Magnanime, 2. a. magnanimous

Magnaniment, *ad.* magnanimously

Magnanimité, *sf.* —mity; greatness of mind

Magne, Magnèse, *q.* Magnésie, magnesia, mineral stone

Magnétique, a. magnetic

Magnétiser, *va.* to agitate the spirits and fancy

Magnétisme, *sm.* —tism

Magnificence, *sf.* sumptuousness, state

Magnifier, *va.* to magnify

Magnifique, 2. a. magnificent

Magnifiquement, *ad.* nobly

Magot, *sm.* baboon; ugly fellow; hoard; grotesque china

Mahométan, *ne. a. s.* —tan

Mahométisme, *sm.* —tism

Mai, May, May-pole

Majesté, *sf.* majesty

Majestueusement, *ad.* nobly

Majestueux, *se. a.* majestic

Majeur, *e. a.* of age, senior

Majeure, *sf.* major of a syllogism

Maigre, 2. a. lean; thin; slight

Maigre, *sm.* the lean

Maigret, *te. a.* leanish

Maigrement, *ad.* poorly

Maigret, *te. a.* lean; thin

Maigreur, *sf.* leanness; lean

Maigrir, *vn.* to \* grow lean

Mall, *sm.* mallet, a mall

Maille, *sf.* mesh, stitch, web in the eye; mail; haw

Malleau, *sm.* sort of mallet

Mallier, *v.* to \* make the meshes of a net; to arm with a coat of mail; \* grow speckled; bud

Mallet, *sm.* mallet

Mallier, chain-maker

Mallot, *sf.* small wooden mal-

Mailloin, *sm.* sort of small ring

Mailloir, swaddling clothes

Main, *sf.* hand; trick at cards;

tassel in a coach; pale; quire

Main chaude, hot cockles

Main levée, repley

Main morte, mortmain

Main d'œuvre, workmanship

Main-pote, a lame hand

En un tournemain, in a trice

Maint, *e. a.* many

Maint homme, many a man

Maintefois, *ad.* oftentimes

Maintenant, *ad.* now

Maintenir, *v.* to maintain

Se —, *vr.* to \* keep up

Maintenu, *e. a.* maintained

Maintenue, *sf.* a possession adjudged upon a full trial

Maintien, *sm.* maintainance; deportment

Major, a major

Majordome, majordomo

Majorité, *sf.* majority of age

Maire, *sm.* a mayor

Mairie, *sf.* mayoralty

Mais, *sm.* Indian or Turkey corn

Mais, *c.* but

Maison, *sf.* house, home, family

Maison du roi, king's household

Maison de ville, town-house, guildhall

— seigneuriale, mansion-house

— religieuse, convent, monastery

— de correction, bridewell

— de sergent, springing-house

— de plaisance, country-house

— rustique, a farm

Maisonnée, *sf.* the whole family, fire-side

Maisonnnette, a small house

Maitre, *sm.* a master, owner

— garçon, head journeyman

— d'hôtel, steward

— d'école, schoolmaster

— à danser, dancing-master

— à chanter, music-master

Petit maître, a fop

Maitre fripon, arrant knave

— homme, a clever man

— clerc, head clerk

— aliboron, a busy body

— autel, high altar

Maitresse, *sf.* mistress, sweet-

hea.

**Maitresse** femme, a notable wo-  
—piece, chief price [man  
**Maitrise**, freedom of a company  
**Maitriser**, *va. to domineer; sub-*  
*due*

**Majuscule**, *sf. capital letter*  
**Mal**, *sm. evil, ill, ache, disease;*  
*harm; sore; hurt; sickness;*  
— d'enfant, labour  
— de mer, sea-sickness  
— d'aventure, mischance; whit-  
low

— de dents, tooth-ach  
— de tête, head-ach  
— de gorge, sm. sore throat  
— d'yeux, sore eyes  
— contagieux, the plague  
— caduc, falling sickness

**Mal**, *ad. badly, ill, not well*  
**Malade**, *2. a. sick; ill; patient*  
**Maladie**, *sf. sickness; disease;*  
*feible*

**Maladif**, *va. e. sickly*  
**Maladrerie**, *sf. lazaretto*  
**Mal-adresse**, *unskilfulness*  
**Mal-adroit**, *e. a. unhandy*  
**Mal-adroit**, *e. s. awkward person*  
**Maladroïtement**, *ad. awkwardly*  
**Malaise**, *sf. trouble; state of*  
*hardship*

**Malaisé**, *e. a. difficult, uneasy*  
*under misfortunes*

**Malaisément**, *ad. with much ado*  
**Mal à propos**, *unseasonably*  
— aventure, *sf. mischance*  
— avisé, *e. a. imprudent*

— bâti, *e. ill-shaped; indisposed*  
— content, *e. a. dissatisfied*

**Mâle**, *sm. male, cock, he*  
**Mâle**, *2. a. male; manly; vigor-*  
*ous*

**Malebête**, *s. a. bad person*

**Malédiction**, *sf. a curse*

**Maléfice**, *sm. sorcery, witchcraft*  
**Maléficié**, *e. a. sickly; fascinated*

**Maléfique**, *2. a. malignant*  
**Malencontre**, *sf. mischief*

**Malencontreusement**, *ad. unfor-*  
*tunately*

**Malencontreux**, *se. a. unlucky*  
**Mal-en-point**, *ad. at an ill pass*

**Mal-entendu**, *sm. a mistake*  
**Malepente**, *int. wsbuddikins*

**Mal-être**, *sm. uneasiness*  
**Malévole**, *2. malevolent*

**Mal-faire**, *vn. to \* do ill*  
**Mal-faisant**, *e. a. mischievous,*  
*unwholesome*

**Mal-fait**, *e. a. ill made, or done;*  
*ugly*

**Malfaiteur**, *sm. malefactor*  
**Malhamé**, *e. a. defamed*

**Malgraciement**, *ad. rudely*  
**Malgracieux**, *se. a. clownish;*  
*awkward; ungenteel*

**Malgré**, *pr. in spite of, notwith-*  
*standing* [bred

**Mal-habile**, *2. a. unskilful: ill-*  
*incapacity; ill-breeding*

**Mal-habilité**, *sf. want of parts;*  
*incapacity; ill-breeding*

**Malheur**, *sm. mis fortune, ill*  
**Malheur**, *ad. wo to* [luck

**Malheureux**, *se. a. unhappy;*  
*unlucky; pitiful*

**Malheureux**, *sm. an unfortunate*  
*fellow*

**Malheureusement**, *ad. unhappi-*  
*ly*

**Malhonnête**, *2. a. indecent;*  
*rude; dishonest*

**Malhonnêtement**, *ad. dishonest-*  
*ly; rudely*

**Malhonnêteté**, *sf. rudeness; dis-*  
*honesty*

**Malice**, *malice, roguish trick*  
**Malicieusement**, *ad. maliciously*

**Malicieux**, *se. a. mischievous*  
**Malignement**, *ad. with an ill*  
*design; mischievously*

**Malignité**, *sf. malice, malignity*  
**Malin**, *igne. a. mischievous; un-*  
*lucky; hurtful; bad*

**Maline**, *sf. spring tides*  
**Maline**, *Meckline lace*

**Malingre**, *2. a. pining, sickly*  
**Mal-intentionné**, *e. a. ill-affected*

**Malitorne**, *a. s. awkward; un-*  
*gainly*

**Mal-jugé**, *sm. illegal decree*  
**Malle**, *sf. trunk, mail, box*

**Malleabilité**, *malleableness*  
**Malleable**, *2. a. malleable*

**Malletier**, *sm. trunk-maker*  
**Mallette**, *sf. little trunk; scrip*

**Mallier**, *sm. a pack-horse*  
**Mal-mener**, *va. to use ill*

**Malotru**, *e. a. sad; ungainly*  
**Malotru**, *sm. sad, pitiful wretch*

**Malpeigné**, *a sloven*  
**Malplaisant**, *e. a. disagreeable*

**Malpropre**, *a. sluttish; unfit*  
**Malproprement**, *ad. slovenly*

**Malproprete**, *sf. dirtiness; slo-*  
*venliness*

**Malsain**, *e. a. sickly; unwhole-*  
*some*

**Malséant**, *e. a. unbecoming*  
**Malsonnant**, *e. a. ill-sounding;*  
*offensive*

**Malt**, *sm. malt*  
**Maltôte**, *sf. oppressive tax*

**Maltôtier**, *sm. tax-gatherer*  
**Maltraiter**, *va. to use ill; wrong*

**Malveillance**, *sf. ill-will; spite*  
**Malveillant**, *sm. malevolent*

**Malversation**, *sf. misdemeanor*  
**Malverser**, *vn. to misbehave*

**Malvoisie**, *sf. Malmsey wine*  
**Malvoulu**, *e. a. hated*

**Maman**, *sf. mamma*  
**Mamie**, *sweetheart; honey*

**Mammelle**, *the breast, pap*  
**Mammelon**, *sm. a nipple*

**Mammelu**, *e. a. full-breasted*  
**Maniour**, *love, dear*

**Manant**, *sm. a clown*  
**Manche**, *handle, helve, haft*  
— à balai, broom stick

**Manche**, *sf. a sleeve*  
**LaManche**, *the English Channel*

**Manchette**, *sf. a ruffle*  
**Manchon**, *sm. muff*

**Manchot**, *e. a. maimed, lame*  
**Mandarin**, *sm. a mandarin*

**Mandat**, *mandamus, bill*  
**Mandataire**, *sm. a proxy*

**Mandement**, *order, mandate*  
**Mander**, *va. to \* write word*

**Mander quelqu'un**, *to send for*  
**Mandille**, *sf. footman's great*  
*coat*

**Mandoline**, *a small guitar*  
**Mandore**, *mandore; lute*

**Mandragore**, *mandrake*  
**Manducable**, *2. a. eatable*

**Manducation**, *sf. —tion; eat-*  
*ing*

**Manège**, *sm. managing a horse;*  
*riding-horse; intrigue*

**Mânes**, *pl. shade, ghost, manes*  
**Mangeable**, *2. a. eatable*

**Mangeaille**, *sf. food, victuals*  
**Mangeoire**, *a manger*

**Manger**, *va. to eat; diet*  
**Manger**, *sm. food, meat, eating*

Mangerie, *sf.* eating, exaction  
 Mangeur, *sc. s.* eater  
 Maniable, 2. *a.* supple; tractable  
 Maniaque, 2. *a. sm.* maniac, mad  
 Manicles, *sf. pl.* hand-fetters  
 Manie, *sf.* madness; excessive fondness [*nage*]  
 Manier, *va.* to handle; to manage  
 Manié, *e. a.* elegant, (of words and phrases)  
 Maniement, *sm.* feeling; handling; management  
 Manière, *sf.* manner; way; style  
 De manière que, *so that*  
 Manières, *pl.* carriage; behaviour  
 Manieré, *e. a.* affected  
 Maniériste, *sm.* an affected painter  
 Manifestation, *sf.* —tion  
 Manifeste, 2. *a.* manifest, clear  
 Maifeste, *sm.* manifesto  
 Manifestement, *ad.* clearly  
 Manifeste, *va.* to declare  
 Se manifester, *vr.* to \*show one's self  
 Manigance, *sf.* sly dealings  
 Manigancer, *va.* to brew, to plot  
 Manille, *sf.* Manilla  
 Manioc, *sm.* yucca root  
 Manipule, *maniple*; handful  
 Manipulation, *sf.* —tion  
 Manique, *a.* hand-leather  
 Maniveau, *sm.* a fish-basket  
 Manivelle, *sf.* handle; rounce  
 Manne, *manna*; voider; cradle, basket  
 Mannequin, *sm.* a hamper  
 Manœuvre, *sf.* tackling of a ship; motion; procedure  
 Manœuvrer, *vn.* to work a ship; to plot  
 Manœuvrer, *sm.* skilful seaman  
 Manoir, *mansion-house*, manor  
 Maouvrier, *sm.* a workman  
 Manque, *sf.* want, lack  
 Manque de, *ad.* for want of  
 Manquement, *sm.* fault, slip  
 Manquement de parole, *the breach of one's word*  
 Manquer, *va.* fail; miss; \* do amiss; want; \* fall short; \* be missing  
 Mansarde, *sf.* roof of a house  
 Mansuétude, *gentleness*

Mante, *mourning mantle*, or veil  
 Manteau, *sm.* a cloak, mantua; pretence  
 Mantelé, *e. a.* mantled  
 Mantelot, *sm.* mantlet; capuchin; mantle; pent-house  
 Manteline, *sf.* riding-hood  
 Manuel, *le. a.* manual  
 Manuel, *sm.* a manual  
 Manuelement, *ad.* manually  
 Manufacture, *sf.* —ture  
 Manufacturer, *va.* to manufacture [*turer*]  
 Manufacturier, *sm.* manufacturer  
 Manumission, *sf.* —sion  
 Manuscript, *sm.* a manuscript  
 Manutention, *sf.* preserving, upholding  
 Mappemonde, *sf.* a map of the world  
 Maquereau, *sm.* a mackerel  
 Maquereaux, *pl.* spots on the legs by fire  
 Maquignon, *sm.* jockey  
 Maquignonnage, *jockeyship*; intrigue  
 Maquignonner un cheval, *va.* to fit a horse for sale  
 Maquignonner, *to play the part of a broker*  
 Maquilleur, *sm.* a mackerel-boat  
 Marabout, *Mahometan priest*; ugly fellow  
 Marais, *marsh*; swamp; garden ground  
 Marais salans, *pl.* salt-pans  
 Marasme, *sm.* marasmus  
 Marâtre, *sf.* a step-mother; a cruel mother  
 Maraude, *sm.* rascal, villain  
 Maraudoille, *sf.* rascals  
 Maraude, *jade*; marauding  
 Maraudeur, *vn.* to \* go a marauding, or robbing  
 Maraudeur, *sm.* a marauder  
 Maravédis, —dis, *little Spanish coin*  
 Marbre, *sm.* marble  
 Marbrer, *va.* to marble, vein  
 Marbreur, *sm.* paper-marbler  
 Marbrier, *marble-cutter*  
 Marbrure, *sf.* marbling  
 Marc, *sm.* eight ounces; husks; grounds  
 Marcalge, *sm.* tax on sea-fish

Marcassin, *young wild boar*  
 Marcassite, *sf.* marcasite stone  
 Marchand, *e. a.* merchantable; trading; navigable  
 Marchand, *sm.* a merchant; dealer, chapman  
 Marchand en gros, *a wholesaler dealer* [*dealer*]  
 Marchand en détail, *a retailer*  
 Marchand libraire, *bookseller*  
 Marchand de soie, *silkman*  
 Marchand de toile, *linen-draper*  
 Marchand drapier, *a woollen-draper*  
 Marchande, *sf.* merchant's wife; a trading woman  
 — de modes, *milliner*,  
 Marchand d'herbes, *green grocer*  
 Marchander, *va.* to cheapen, haggle  
 Marchandeur, *se. s.* cheapener  
 Marchandeur, *haggler*  
 Marchandise, *sf.* merchandise; goods, ware  
 Marche, *march*; way; step  
 Marches, *pl.* marches, limits  
 Marché, *sm.* market; bargain  
 — au pain, *bread-market*  
 — aux herbes, *herb-market*  
 — aux poules, *poultry-market*  
 — au foin, *hay-market*  
 Marchepied, *sm.* footstool; foot-board  
 Marcher, *vn.* to walk; march; \* go; rank; \* tread  
 Marcher droit, *to \* be honest, to behave well*  
 Marcher, *sm.* gait; way of walking  
 Marcheur, *se. s.* a walker  
 Marcotte, *sf.* layer; shoot; sprig  
 Marcotter, *va.* to \* set shoots  
 Mardi, *sm.* Tuesday  
 Mardi-gras, *Shrove-Tuesday*  
 Mare, *sf.* a pound; meer; pool  
 Marécage, *sm.* marsh, swamp  
 Marécageux, *se. a.* marshy, swampy  
 Maréchal, *sm.* farrier; marshal [*master*]  
 Maréchal des logis, *a quartermaster*  
 Maréchal de camp, *adjutant-general*  
 Maréchalat, *sm.* marshalskip  
 Maréchalerie, *sf.* farrier-trade



**Maréchaussée**, *marshalskip*  
**Marée**, *tide; fresh sea-fish*  
**Margajat**, *sm. urchin, brat*  
**Marge**, *sf. margin*  
**Margelle**, *brim of a well*  
**Marginal**, *e. a. marginal*  
**Margot**, *sf. Peggy; magpi*  
**Margouillis**, *sm. a puddle*  
**Margrave**, *margrave*  
**Margraviat**, *margraviate*  
**Marguerite**, *sf. daisy; pearl*  
**Marquillerie**, *churchwardenship*  
**Marguillier**, *sm. a churchwarden*  
**Mari**, *a husband, spouse*  
**Mariable**, *2. q. marriageable*  
**Mariage**, *sm. marriage, wedlock; portion*  
**Marie graillon**, *sf. a slut*  
**Marier**, *va. to marry; join*  
**Se marier**, *vr. to marry*  
**Marieur**, *se. s. watch-maker*  
**Marin**, *e. a. belonging to the sea*  
**Marin**, *sm. a seaman*  
**Marinade**, *sf. pickle*  
**Marine**, *navy; navigation; marine; sea-affairs; beach; sea piece*  
**Mariner**, *vn. to pickle; sousé*  
**Marinquin**, *sm. a moscheto*  
**Marinier**, *mariner, seaman*  
**Marjolaine**, *sf. marjoram*  
**Marjolet**, *sm. a fop*  
**Marion**, *sf. Polly*  
**Marionette**, *a puppet; a little woman*  
**Marital**, *e. a. matrimonial*  
**Maritalement**, *ad. like a husband*  
**Maritime**, *e. a. maritime*  
**Maritorne**, *sf. a clumsy woman*  
**Marle**, &c. *vid. Marne*  
**Marmaille**, *sf. brats*  
**Marmelade**, *marmalade, jelly of fruits*  
**— bois marmenteau**, *sm. ornamental trees*  
**Marmite**, *sf. porridge-pot, kettle*  
**Marmiteux**, *se. a. whining*  
**Marmiton**, *sm. a scullion*  
**Marmonner**, *v. to mutter*  
**Marmot**, *sm. a kind of monkey; a puppet; a brat*  
**Marmotte**, *sf. a mountain-rat*  
**Marmotter**, *va. to mutter*  
**Marmouset**, *sm. of a grotesque figure; marmoset*

**Marne**, *sf. marl, clay*  
**Marner**, *vn. to marl, manure*  
**Marnière**, *sf. a marl-pit*  
**Maroquin**, *sm. Turkey, Spanish, Russia, Morocco leather*  
**Maroquiner**, *va. to counterfeit Turkey leather, &c.*  
**Maroquinerie**, *sf. art of making the above leather*  
**Maroquinier**, *sm. Turkey leather-maker*  
**Marotique**, *2. a. Hudibrastic*  
**Marotte**, *sf. whim; hobbyhorse; fool's bauble*  
**Marouffe**, *sm. scoundrel, booby*  
**Marque**, *sf. mark; token; print; mole; spot; note; proof; sign*  
**Marquer**, *va. to mark; score; signify; \* show; \* tell*  
**Marqueter**, *to speckle; inlay*  
**Marqueterie**, *sf. inlaid work*  
**Marqueur**, *se. a marker*  
**Marquis**, *sm. a marquis*  
**Marquisat**, *marquisate*  
**Marquise**, *sf. marchioness; tilt over a tent*  
**Marraine**, *a godmother*  
**Marri**, *e. a. sorry, concerned*  
**Marron**, *sm. large chestnut; buckle of hair; riding wig-box; a runaway slave; a work printed clandestinely; sort of cracker*  
**Marron d'Inde**, *horse chestnut*  
**Marronner**, *va. to curl in great curls*  
**Marronnier**, *sm. large chestnut-tree*  
**Marronnier d'Inde**, *horse chestnut-tree*  
**Marronnier**, *a sledge-driver on the Alps*  
**Mars**, *March; Mars*  
**Marsouin**, *porpoise, sea-hog*  
**Martean**, *mountain lily*  
**Marteau**, *hammer, knocker*  
**Martel**, *uneasiness*  
**Martelage**, *mark set on trees for ship-building*  
**Martelées**, *sf. pl. dung of fallow-deer*  
**Marteler**, *va. to hammer; \* vex*  
**Martelet**, *sm. little hammer*  
**Marteleur**, *foreman in a forge*

**Martial**, *e. a. martial, warlike*  
**Martin sec**, *sm. stony kind of pear*  
**Martin**, *or martinet-pêcheur, king's fisher*  
**Martinet**, *flat candlestick; a mill hammer; a cat o'nine's tails; a kind of swallow*  
**Martingale**, *sf. martingale*  
**Martre**, *marton, marten-skin*  
**Martre zibeline**, *a sable*  
**Martyr**, *e. a. a martyr*  
**Martyre**, *sm. martyrdom; sufferings*  
**Martyriser**, *va. to torture*  
**Martyrologe**, *sm. —logy*  
**Martyrologiste**, *—logist*  
**Mascarade**, *sf. masquerade*  
**Mascaret**, *sm. eddy of water*  
**Mascaron**, *a grotesque head*  
**Masculin**, *e. a. masculine, male*  
**Masculinité**, *sf. masculineness, boldness*  
**Masque**, *sm. a mask; a masquerader; sf. an ugly witch*  
**Masqué**, *e. a. masked, counterfeited; dissembling*  
**Masquer**, *va. to \* mask; to clothe*  
**Se —**, *vr. to \* put a mask on*  
**Massacre**, *sm. massacre; bungler*  
**Massacrer**, *va. massacre; bungle*  
**Massacreur**, *sm. bungler; murderer*  
**Masse**, *sf. mass; stock; mallet; mace; bullion; club*  
**Massepain**, *sm. sweet-cake*  
**Masser**, *va. to stake*  
**Massicot**, *sm. yellow colour*  
**Massier**, *mace-bearer*  
**Massif**, *ve. a. massy; heavy; dull*  
**Massif**, *sm. masonry work*  
**Massivement**, *ad. heavily; dully*  
**Massue**, *sf. a club; mace*  
**Mastic**, *sm. mastic*  
**Mastication**, *sf. chewing*  
**Masticatoire**, *sm. —lory*  
**Mastiquer**, *va. to cement with mastic*  
**Masulipatan**, *sm. fine Indian handkerchief*  
**Masure**, *sf. the ruins of a house; a paltry house*  
**Mat**, *te. a. wrought; heavy*  
**Echec et mat**, *check-mate*

Mât, *sm.* a mast  
 Mâtage, *masting*  
 Matador, *matadors*  
 Matamore, *a bully*  
 Matelas, *mattress; wad*  
 Matelasser, *va. to quilt; wad*  
 Matelassier, *sm. quilt-maker*  
 Matelot, *sailor; consort-ship*  
 Matelotage, *a sailor's pay*  
 Matelote, *sf. hotch-potch of several sorts of fish*  
 Mater, *va. to mate; subdue; humble*  
 Mâter, *va. to mast*  
 Matérialisme, *sm. —ism*  
 Matérialiste, *sm. —list*  
 Matérialité, *sf. —lity*  
 Matériaux, *sm. pl. materials*  
 Matériel, *le. a. material; lumpish; dull; heavy*  
 Matériellement, *ad. —rially*  
 Maternel, *le. a. maternal*  
 Maternellement, *ad. motherly*  
 Maternité, *sf. —nity, motherhood*  
 Mâteur, *sm. a mast-maker*  
 Mathématicien, *—tician*  
 Mathématiques, *sf. pl. —tics*  
 Mathématique, *2. a. —cal*  
 Mathématiquement, *ad. —cally*  
 Matière, *sf. matter, subject*  
 Matin, *sm. & ad. morning*  
 Matin, *a. mastiff; mean fellow*  
 Matinal, *e. a. an early riser*  
 Matinée, *sf. a she mastiff*  
 Mâtineau, *sm. a little mastiff*  
 Matinée, *sf. forenoon*  
 Matiner, *va. to abuse*  
 Matines, *sf. pl. matins*  
 Matineux, *se. a. early riser*  
 Matois, *e. a. s. cunning; sharp; a sharper*  
 Matoiserie, *sf. cunning trick*  
 Matou, *sm. a male cat*  
 Matras, *a. mattress; vial*  
 Matricaire, *sf. motherwort*  
 Matrice, *matrix; womb; mother*  
 Matriculaire, *sm. member of a club*  
 Matricule, *sf. register*  
 Matrimonial, *e. a. —nial*  
 Matrone, *sf. matron, lady*  
 Matir, *to \* make unpolished*  
 Mator, *sm. chisel, scraper*  
 Mâtore, *sf. masting, masts of a ship*

Maturité, *ripeness*  
 Maudire, *va. to \* curse*  
 Maudisson, *sm. a curse*  
 Maudit, *e. a. s. cursed, accursed*  
 Maugréer, *va. to \* curse*  
 Mausolée, *sm. mausoleum, tomb*  
 Maussade, *2. a. slovenly, clumsy*  
 Maussagement, *ad. nastily*  
 Maussaderie, *sf. slovenliness*  
 Mauvais, *e. a. bad, evil, ill*  
 Mauvais, *sm. bad*  
 Mauvais, *ad. bad, ill*  
 Mauve, *sf. mallows*  
 Mauviette, *a. kind of lark*  
 Mauvis, *sm. mauvis; thrush*  
 Maux, *evils, pl. of mal*  
 Maxillaire, *2. a. maxillary*  
 Maxime, *sf. maxim, axiom*  
 Maximum, *sm. the highest point; greatest price* [play  
 Mazette, *sf. a tit; a novice at*  
 Me, *pro. me; to me*  
 Méchamment, *ad. wickedly*  
 Méchanceté, *sf. wickedness, wicked action*  
 Méchanicien, *sm. a mechanician*  
 Méchanique, *sf. mechanic*  
 Mécanique, *a. mechanic; sordid*  
 Méchaniquement, *ad. —nically; sordidly*  
 Méchanisme, *sm. —nism*  
 Méchant, *e. a. wicked, bad, palliating*  
 Mèche, *sf. wick; match; tinder*  
 Méchef, *sm. mischance (old)*  
 Mécher, *va. to vapour a cask with brimstone*  
 Sécompte, *sm. misreckoning*  
 Se mécompter, *vr. to misreckon, to blunder*  
 Méconium, *sm. juice of poppy*  
 Méconnoissable, *2. a. not to be \* known again*  
 Méconnoissance, *sf. ingratitude*  
 Méconnoissant, *e. a. unthankful*  
 Méconnoître, *vr. to \* forget, not to \* know; to disown*  
 Se —, *vr. to forget one's self*  
 Mécontent, *e. a. dissatisfied*  
 Mécontentement, *sm. discontent, displeasure*  
 Mécontenter, *va. to displease*  
 Mécréant, *sm. a miscreant, a villain, an infidel*

Mécroire, *va. to disbelieve*  
 Médaille, *sf. a medal*  
 Médaillier, *sm. cabinet of medals*  
 Médailliste, *medallist, antiquary*  
 Médailillon, *a. medallion*  
 Médecin, *a. physician*  
 Médecine, *sf. physic, purge*  
 Médeciner, *va. to physic*  
 Médiane, *sf. median vein*  
 Médianocbe, *sm. midnight rogale*  
 Médiat, *e. a. mediate*  
 Médiatement, *ad. by means*  
 Médiateur, *sm. a mediator*  
 Médiation, *sf. mediation*  
 Médiatrice, *a. mediatriz*  
 Médical, *e. a. medical*  
 Médicament, *sm. —ment, medicins*  
 Médicamenteaire, *2. a. physical*  
 Médicament, *va. to physic*  
 Médicamenteux, *se. a. medicinal*  
 Médicinal, *e. a. medicinal*  
 Médiocre, *2. a. middling; moderate*  
 Médiocrement, *ad. indifferently, so so*  
 Médiocrité, *sf. mediocrity, modicum*  
 Médire, *va. to \* speak evil; rail; revile; slander*  
 Médissance, *sf. evil-speaking*  
 Médisant, *e. a. s. evil speaker; slanderer; slandering*  
 Méditaif, *ve. a. —tive*  
 Méditation, *sf. —tion*  
 Méditer, *va. to meditate, \* think*  
 Méditerranée, *sf. —near*  
 Médium, *sm. medium, middle*  
 Médullaire, *2. a. medullar*  
 Méfaire, *vn. to \* misdo*  
 Méfait, *sm. misdeed*  
 Méfiance, *sf. mistrust, suspicion*  
 Méfiant, *e. a. mistrustful*  
 Se méfier, *vr. to mistrust*  
 Mégère, *sf. bitter scold, shrew*  
 Mégie, *tawing of a skin*  
 Mégisserie, *tawing*  
 Mégissier, *sm. a tawer*  
 Meilleur, *e. a. better*  
 Mélancolie, *sf. melancholy; sadness*  
 Mélancolique, *2. a. s. melancholy*  
 Mélancoliquement, *ad. with melancholy*

Mélange, *sm.* mixture, medley  
 Mélanger, *va.* to mingle; blend  
 Méléasse, *sf.* molasses  
 Mêlée, the thick of a fight;  
 fray, or debate  
 Mêler, *va.* to mix, blend; shuffle  
 — une serrure, *spoil* a lock  
 Se mêler de, to meddle, to \* be  
 concerned in  
 Mélisse, *sf.* balm, mint  
 Mélodie, *melody*  
 Mélodieusement, *ad.* melodiously  
 Mélodieux, *se.* melodious  
 Melon, *sm.* a melon  
 Melonnier, *one* who sells melons  
 Melonnière, *sf.* a melon-bed  
 Membrane, *membrans*  
 Membraneux, *se.* a membranous  
 Membre, *sm.* member; limb;  
 joint; moulding  
 Membrou, *e.* a stout  
 Membroue, *sf.* a pannel-square;  
 cord for measuring wood  
 Même, *a.* same; self; itself  
 Même, *ad.* even, very; also  
 Mêmement, *likewise*  
 Mémento, *sm.* a memento  
 Mémoire, *sf.* memory  
 Mémoire, *sm.* memorandum;  
 note; bill  
 Mémoires, *sm. pl.* memoirs  
 Mémorable, *2.* a memorable  
 Mémoratif, *ve.* a remembering  
 Méitorial, *sm.* a memorial; a  
 waste book  
 Memorialiste, — list  
 Ménacant, *e.* a threatening  
 Menace, *sf.* threat  
 Menacer, *va.* to threaten; huff  
 Menaceur, *sm.* a threatener  
 Ménade, *sf.* a bacchanal  
 Ménage, *sm.* housekeeping, house-  
 hold, family; goods; husbandry  
 Ménagement, *sm.* regard; con-  
 duct; discretion  
 Ménager, *va.* to husband; ma-  
 nage; \* be tender of; procure;  
 contrive; conduct  
 Se ménager, *vr.* to \* make much  
 of one's self; to \* keep fair  
 with  
 Ménager, *e.* s. thrifty house-  
 keeper  
 Ménagère, *sf.* housewife, house-  
 keeper; case for needles

Ménagerie, *place* for keeping fo-  
 reign birds or beasts; a poul-  
 try-yard  
 Mendiant, *e.* a s. a beggar  
 Mendicité, *sf.* beggary  
 Mendier, *va.* to beg  
 Mendic, *sf.* underhand device;  
 plot  
 Mener, *va.* to \* lead; \* drive;  
 head; amuse; carry; \* bring  
 Ménétrier, *sm.* a fiddler  
 Meneur, *gentleman-usher; part-  
 ner; driver*  
 Menin, *a.* minion; attendant  
 Menotte, *sf.* a little hand  
 Menottes, *pl.* handcuffs  
 Menue, *sf.* income; stock  
 Mensole, *key-stone* of a vault  
 Mensonge, *sm.* lie; illusion  
 Mensonger, *e.* a illusory; false  
 Menstruel, *le.* a menstrual  
 Menstrue, *sm.* menstruum  
 Menstrues, *f. pl.* menses  
 Menstrueux, *se.* a menstruous  
 Mental, *e.* a mental  
 Mentalemt, *ad.* mentally  
 Menterie, *sf.* a fib, a lie  
 Menteur, *se.* a s. lying; liar  
 Menthe, *sf.* mint  
 Mention, *mention; naming*  
 Mentionner, *va.* to mention  
 Mentir, *vn.* to \* lie, to fib  
 Menton, *vn.* the chin  
 Mentonnière, *sf.* chin-cloth  
 Menu, *e.* a slender, small, thin  
 Menu bois, *sm.* brushwood; bavin  
 Menus plaisirs, *pl.* privity purse  
 Menus droits, *pl.* hounds' fees  
 Menu peuple, *sm.* vulgar, mob  
 Menus grains, *pl.* oats, barley,  
 pease, vetch, &c.  
 Menue monnaie, *sf.* copper mo-  
 ney  
 Menu, *sm.* bill of fare, bill of  
 parcels; small linen  
 Menuet, *a.* minuet  
 Menuiser, *va.* to work in joinery  
 Menuiserie, *sf.* joinery  
 Menuisier, *sm.* joiner  
 Se méprendre, *vr.* to \* mistake  
 Mépris, *sm.* contempt, scorn  
 Mépris, *e.* a mistaken  
 Méprisable, *2.* a contemptible  
 Méprisablement, *ad.* contempti-  
 bly

Méprisant, *e.* a disdainful  
 Méprise, *sf.* a mistake, blunder  
 Mépriser, *va.* to despise  
 Mer, *sf.* the sea  
 Mercantile, *small trade*  
 Mercenaire, *2.* a s. mercenary;  
 a hireling  
 Mercenairement, *ad.* mercenari-  
 ly  
 Mercerie, *sf.* mercery  
 Mercerot, *sm.* pedler, hawk  
 Mercl, *sf.* mercy; pity; power  
 Mercier, *e.* s. a haberdasher,  
 mercer  
 Mercredi, *sm.* Wednesday  
 Mercure, *Mercury*  
 Mercuriale, *sf.* a reprimand  
 Mercuriel, *le.* mercurial  
 Mère, *sf.* mother, dam  
 Méridien, *sm.* the meridian  
 Méridien, *ne.* a meridian  
 Méridienne, *sf.* nap after dinner  
 Méridional, *e.* a southerly  
 Mérie, *sf.* tart kind of cherry  
 Merisier, *sm.* small cherry-tree  
 Mérite, *merit, desert, worth*  
 Mériter, *va.* to deserve; procure  
 Méritoire, *2.* a meritorious  
 Méritoirement, *ad.* meritoriously  
 Merlan, *sm.* a whiting  
 Merle, *blackbird*  
 Un fin Merle, *a.* cunning fellow  
 Merlesse, *sf.* hen blackbird  
 Merler, *sm.* battlement  
 Merlette, *sf.* a marlet  
 Merlin, *sm.* conjurer  
 Merluce, *sf.* stockfish  
 Merrain, *sm.* ship-timber  
 Merveille, *sf.* wonder, marvel  
 Merveilleusement, *ad.* wonder-  
 fully  
 Merveilleux, *se.* a wonderful,  
 strange, admirable  
 Merveilleux, *sm.* marvellous  
 Mes, *pro. pl.* my  
 Mésaise, *sm.* trouble  
 Mésalliance, *sf.* marrying beneath  
 one's self  
 Mésallier, *va.* to undermatch  
 Se mésallier, *vr.* to marry below  
 one's self  
 Mésange, *sf.* a tom-tit  
 Mésarriver, *vr.* to \* come to any  
 harm; to succeed ill  
 Mésaventure, *sf.* mischance

Mesdames, *pl. ladies*  
 Mésentère, *sm. mesentery*  
 Mésentérique, 2. a. —*terio*  
 Mésentimer, *va. to disregard, to undervalue*  
 Méintelligence, *sf. misunderstanding*  
 Mésouffrir, *va. to \* underbid*  
 Mesquin, *sm. a niggardly man*  
 Mesquine, *sf. niggardly woman*  
 Mesquin, *e. a. niggardly*  
 Mesquinement, *ad. sordidly*  
 Mesquinerie, *sf. stinginess*  
 Message, *sm. message, errand*  
 Messenger, *e. s. messenger; a carrier; a penny-postman*  
 Messagerie, *sf. the post-house*  
 Messe, *a mass*  
 Messéance, *indocency*  
 Messéant, *e. a. unbecoming*  
 Messeigneurs, *sm. pl. my lords*  
 Messeoir, *va. not to suit*  
 Messie, *sm. Messiah*  
 Messier, *keeper of vineyards*  
 Messieurs, *gentlemen, sirs*  
 Messire, *title of honour, sir*  
 Mestre de camp, *a colonel*  
 Mesurable, 2. a. *measurable*  
 Mesurage, *sm. measurement*  
 Mesure, *sf. measure, time, size, metre*  
 Mesuré, *e. a. circumspect*  
 Mesurer, *va. to measure, to weigh, to proportion*  
 Se mesurer avec, *to enter into composition with*  
 Mesureur, *sm. measurer, meter*  
 Mésuser, *va. to misuse, abuse*  
 Mesvendre, *va. to \* sell under price*  
 Mesvente, *sf. sale with loss*  
 Métairie, *a farm*  
 Métal, *sm. metal*  
 Métallique, 2. a. —*lic*  
 Métallurgie, *sf. metallurgy*  
 Métallurgiste, *sm. metallist*  
 Métamorphose, *sf. —phosis*  
 Métamorphoser, *vr. to metamorphose*  
 Se —, *vr. to transform one's self*  
 Métaphore, *sf. —phor*  
 Métaphorique, 2. a. —*rical*  
 Métaphoriquement, *ad. metaphorically*  
 Métaphysicien, —*cian*

Métaphysique, *sf. —sics*  
 Métaphysique, 2. a. —*sical; abstracted*  
 Métaphysiquement, *ad. —sically*  
 Métayer, *sm. a farmer*  
 Métayère, *sf. a farmer's wife*  
 Météil, *sm. meslin; brown*  
 Métempsychose, *sf. —chosis*  
 Météore, *sm. a meteor*  
 Météorologie, *sf. —logy*  
 Météorologique, 2. a. —*gical; fiery*  
 Méthode, *sf. method; way*  
 Méthodique, 2. a. —*dical*  
 Méthodiquement, *ad. —cally*  
 Méthodiste, *sm. methodist*  
 Métier, *trade; loom; frame*  
 Métis, *ve. Métis a. s. mongrel*  
 Métives, *sf. pl. harvest-time*  
 Metivier, *e. s. a reaper*  
 Météopscopie, *sf. —copy*  
 Mètre, *sm. metre*  
 Métrique, 2. a. —*trical*  
 Métromanie, *sf. a violent desire of making verses*  
 Métropole, —*polis; mother-city, mother-church*  
 Métropolitain, *e. a. archiepiscopal*  
 Mets, *sm. mess; dish*  
 Mettable, 2. a. *wearable; passable*  
 Metteur en œuvre, *stone-setter*  
 Mettre, *va. to \* put; \* set; \* lay*  
 Meuble, *sm. household goods, furniture*  
 Meuble, *a. s. moveable*  
 Meubler, *va. to furnish*  
 Mévendre, *to \* undersell*  
 Mévente, *sf. underselling*  
 Neuglement, *sm. bellowing*  
 Neugier, *va. to low, bellow*  
 Meule, *sf. millstone, grindstone*  
 Meule de foin, *a hay-cock*  
 Meule de paille, *stack of straw*  
 Meule, *bur of a deer's head*  
 Meulière, *millstone quarry*  
 Meunier, *sm. miller; pollard*  
 Meunière, *sf. miller's wife*  
 Meurtre, *sm. murder*  
 Meurtrier, *e. a. murderous*  
 Meurtrier; *e. s. a murderer*  
 Meurtrière, *sf. a loop-hole*  
 Meurtir, *va. to bruise*  
 Meurtrissure, *sf. a bruise*

Meute, *pack of hounds*  
 Mezzotinto, *sm. mezzotinto*  
 Mi, *half, middle*  
 Mi-Août, *sf. middle of August*  
 Mi-carême, *mid-lent*  
 Miaulant, *e. a. moving*  
 Miaulement, *sm. moving*  
 Miauler, *va. to mew, caterwaul*  
 Miche, *sf. manchet, loaf*  
 Micmac, *sm. intrigue, plot*  
 Mi-côte, *sf. bending of a hill*  
 Microcosme, *sm. microcosm*  
 Micromètre, *micrometer*  
 Microscope, *microscope, magnifying-glass*  
 Microscopique, 2. a. —*pic*  
 Midl, *sm. noon, south*  
 Mie, *sf. a crumb; nurse*  
 Miel, *sm. honey*  
 Miélat, *honey-dew*  
 Mielieux, *se. a. luscious*  
 Mien, *ne. pro. mine, my own*  
 Miette, *sf. little crumb, little bit*  
 Mièvre, 2. a. *unlucky, roguish*  
 Mièverie, *sf. a prank*  
 Mieux, *ad. better, rather, best*  
 Mignard, *e. a. pretty, nice, delicate*  
 Mignardement, *ad. nicely, tenderly*  
 Mignarder, *va. to cocker; to fondle*  
 Mignardise, *sf. delicacy of features*  
 Mignardise, *China pink*  
 Mignardises, *pl. beauties; delicacy of features; style; ornaments*  
 Mignon, *ne. a. delicate pretty*  
 Mignon, *ne. s. a darling, a favourite*  
 Mignonnement, *ad. delicately, curiously*  
 Mignonnette, *sf. minionette*  
 Mignotter, *va. to fondle*  
 Migraine, *sf. megrim; head-ache*  
 Migration, —*tion, passage*  
 Mijaurée, *affected woman*  
 Mijoter, *va. to boil gently; to fondle, pamper*  
 Mil, *sm. millet*  
 Milan, *a kite, gurnard*  
 Milice, *sf. militia, soldiery*  
 Milicien, *sm. militia-man*  
 Milieu, *middle, medium; temper*  
 Militaire, *f. a. s. military*

Militairement, *ad.* —larily  
 Militante, *f. a.* militant  
 Militer, *va.* to militate  
 Mille, *on* mil, *sm.* thousand; a  
 mile  
 Millesimille, *sf.* milfoil; nose-  
 bleed  
 Millo-fois, *ad.* often  
 Millénaire, *2. a. s.* millenary  
 Millésime, *sm.* the date of coin  
 or medal  
 Millet, millet  
 Milliaire, *2. a.* miliary  
 Milliard, *sm.* thousand millions  
 Milliasse, *sf.* world, thousands  
 of thousands  
 Millième, *2. a.* thousandth  
 Millier, *sm.* a thousand  
 Million, *a.* million  
 Millionaire, *a.* very rich man  
 Milord, *a.* lord  
 Mime, *farce;* buffoon  
 Minage, *measuring of corn by*  
*the mine; see thereof*  
 Minauder, *va.* to prim it  
 Minauderie, *sf.* primming; affect-  
 ed nicety  
 Minaudier, *e. s. a.* a prim man or  
 woman  
 Mince, *2. a.* thin, slender, small  
 Nine, *sf.* a mien, pretence; show;  
 looks; mine; ore  
 — de plomb, black lead  
 Miner, *va.* to undermine; prey  
 on  
 Minéral, *sm.* a mineral; ore  
 Minéral, *e. a.* mineral  
 Minéralogie, *sf.* —logy  
 Minéralogiste, *sm.* —logist  
 Minéralogue, mineralist  
 Minerve, *sf.* Minerva  
 Minet, *te. s.* puss, kitten  
 Mineur, *sm.* a miner  
 Mineur, *e. a. s.* minor, under age  
 Miniature, *sm.* a miniature-pain-  
 ter  
 Miniaturiste, *sm.* miniature-pain-  
 ter  
 Minière, *sf.* mine  
 Minime, *sm.* sort of monk; dun  
 colour  
 Ministère, *office;* agency; mini-  
 stry; ministers  
 Ministériel, *te. a.* —terial  
 Ministre, *sm.* minister, parson

## PART I

Minium, minium; red paint  
 Minois, *look, face.*  
 Minen, *a.* puss, kitten  
 Minorité, *sf.* —rity, non-age  
 Minot, *sm.* half a mine, three  
 bushels  
 Minotaure, *sm.* minotaurus  
 Minuit, midnight  
 Minuscule, *sf.* small letter  
 Minute, minute; small writing  
 Minuter, *va.* to \* make a rough  
 draught; to propose  
 Minutie, *sf.* trifle, minuteness  
 Minuteux, *se. a.* trifling  
 Mi-parti, *e. a.* divided into two  
 Miquelets, *sm. pl.* banditti  
 Miquelot, *sm.* a young begging  
 pilgrim  
 Mirabelle, *sf.* a sort of plum  
 Miracle, *sm.* miracle, wonder  
 Miraculeusement, *ad.* wonder-  
 fully, miraculously  
 Miraculeux, *se. a.* miraculous;  
 wonderful  
 Mirauder, *va.* to gaze  
 Mire, *sf.* aim of a gun  
 Mirer, *vn.* to aim; look at  
 Se mirer, *vr.* to view one's self  
 in a glass [man  
 Mirmidon, *sm.* concealed little  
 Miroir, *looking-glass, mirror*  
 Miroiterie, *sf.* looking-glass trade  
 Miroitier, *sm.* a looking-glass  
 seller or maker  
 Miroton, *sm.* kind of hashed  
 meat  
 Misaine, *sf.* foremast; foresail  
 Misanthrope, *s.* misanthrope,  
 man-hater  
 Misanthropie, *sf.* —thropy  
 Miscellanée, *sm.* miscellany  
 Miscible, *2. a.* miscible  
 Mise, *sf.* disbursement; current  
 Misérable, *2. a.* miserable; wick-  
 ed; worthless  
 Misérablement, *ad.* —bly  
 Misère, *sf.* misery, calamity  
 Misérère, *sm.* a twisting in the  
 bowels; moment  
 Miséricorde, *sf.* mercy, pity  
 Miséricorde! int. bless me!  
 Miséricordieusement, *ad.* merci-  
 fully  
 Miséricordieux, *se. a.* compas-  
 sionate, merciful

Misnel, *sm.* mass-book  
 Mission, *sf.* mission  
 Missionnaire, *sm.* missionary  
 Missive, *a.* (lettre,) *sf.* epistle  
 Mitalne, *sf.* a mitten.—De l'on-  
 guent miton-mitaine, useless  
 means  
 Mitre, *a.* mitre; cheese-mits  
 Mithridate, *sm.* mithridate  
 Mitigation, *sf.* —tion, abatement  
 Mitiger, *va.* to mitigate  
 Miton, *sm.* furrowed glove  
 Mitonner, *v.* to \* let soak; fondle  
 — quelqu'un, to humour one  
 — une affaire, to \* let a business  
 ripen  
 Mitoyen, *ne. a.* middle  
 Mur-mitoyen, partition-wall  
 Mitraille, *sf.* iron, or brasa  
 case-shot  
 Mitre, *sf.* mitre; bauble  
 Mitre, *e. a.* mitred  
 Mitron, *sm.* journeyman-baker  
 Mixte, *2. a.* mixed, mixed  
 Mixte, *sm.* a mixt body  
 Mixtion, *sf.* mixture  
 Mixtionner, *va.* to \* mix  
 Mobile, *2. a.* moveable, fickle  
 Mobile, *sm.* mobile, or mover  
 Mobilier, *e. a.* moveable  
 Mobilité, *sf.* —lity, moveableness  
 Moca, *sm.* best coffee  
 Mode, *sf.* mode, fashion, way  
 Mode, *sm.* modality; modulation;  
 mood  
 Modèle, *sm.* model  
 Modeler, *va.* to model  
 Modérateur, *sm.* a president  
 Modération, *sf.* moderation; a-  
 batement  
 Modéré, *e. a.* moderate; abated  
 Modérément, *ad.* soberly  
 Modérer, *va.* to moderate; re-  
 press; abate; lessen [self  
 Se modérer, *vr.* to refrain one's  
 Moderne, *2. a.* modern  
 Modernes, *sm. pl.* the moderns  
 Modeste, *2. a.* modest; grave  
 Modestement, *ad.* modestly  
 Modestie, *sf.* modesty  
 Modicité, smallness  
 Modificatif, *sm.* —tive  
 Modification, *sf.* —tion, limita-  
 tion  
 Modifier, *va.* to modify

Modillon, *sm.* modillion, bracket  
 Modique, 2. *a.* moderate, small  
 Modiquement, *ad.* moderately  
 Modulation, *sf.* —tion  
 Module, *sm.* a model, module  
 Moëlle, *sf.* marrow, pith  
 Moëlleux, *se.* *a.* full of marrow;  
 pithy; substantial  
 Moëllon, *sm.* rough stones  
 Mœurs, *sf. pl.* manners, ways  
 Mohatra, 2. *a.* usurious  
 Moi, *pr. me, I*  
 Moi-même, *myself*  
 Moignon, *sm.* stump  
 Moinaire, *sf.* the monks (term of  
 contempt)  
 Moindre, 2. *a.* less, least  
 Moine, *sm.* a monk, friar;  
 wooden warming-pan  
 Moineau, *a.* sparrow  
 Moinerie, *sf.* monkery [tempt  
 Moinesse, *nun; by way of con-*  
 Moisson, *sm.* a petty monk, in  
 contempt  
 Moins, *ad.* less, except, but  
 Moins, *sm.* the least  
 A moins que, *c.* unless  
 Moire, *sf.* mohair  
 Moiré, *e.* *a.* clouded, watered  
 Mois, *sm.* a month  
 Moisi, *mould, hoariness*  
 Moisir, *va.* to mould  
 Se moisir, *vr.* to grow mouldy  
 Moisissure, *sf.* mouldiness  
 Moissine, *a.* branch full of grapes  
 Moisson, *harvest, crop*  
 Moissonner, *va.* to \* reap, to  
 make the harvest  
 Moissonneur, *se. s.* a reaper  
 Moite, 2. *a.* moist, damp  
 Moiteur, *sf.* moistness, moisture  
 Moitié, *half, moiety; wife*  
 Moi, *le. vid.* Mou [grinders  
 Molaire, 2. *a.* dents molaires;  
 Môle, *sm.* a mole, a pier  
 Môle, *sf.* a moon-calf, kind of  
 abortion  
 Molécule, *particle*  
 Molesté, *va.* to molest, \* vex  
 Molette, *sf.* the ravel of a spur;  
 painter's mullar; windgall  
 Mollère, *quagmire; mill-stone*  
 quarry  
 Molasse, 2. *a.* flabby, slimy  
 Molle, *a. f. vid.* Mou

Mollement, *ad.* softly, faintly,  
 effeminately  
 Mollesse, *sf.* softness, effeminacy,  
 easiness  
 Mollet, *te.* *a.* softish, light  
 Mollet, *sm.* the calf of the leg;  
 short fringe; nipper; pincer  
 Molleton, *swanskin*  
 Mollifier, *va.* to mollify  
 Mollir, *v.* to soften, to \* grow  
 soft; to flug; slacken  
 Moly, *sm.* moly (a plant)  
 Moment, *moment, minute*  
 Momentanée, 2. *a.* momentary,  
 sudden  
 Momerie, *sf.* mummary, hypo-  
 crisy  
 Momie, *a.* mummy  
 Momon, *sm.* bet-money  
 Mon, *pr. my* [ish  
 Monacal, *e.* *a.* monachal, monk-  
 Monacalement, *ad.* like a monk  
 Monachisme, *sm.* monkery  
 Monade, *sf.* monad, unity  
 Monarchie, *a.* monarchy  
 Monarchique, 2. *a.* —chical  
 Monarque, *sm.* monarch  
 Monastère, *monastery*  
 Monastique, 2. *a.* monastic  
 Monaut, *sm.* one-cared  
 Monceau, *a.* heap  
 Mondain, *e.* *a.* *s.* worldly; proud  
 Mondanement, *ad.* after a world-  
 ly manner  
 Mondanité, *sf.* worldliness; pride  
 Monde, *sm.* the world; servants;  
 company  
 Monder, *va.* to cleanse; peel  
 Mondificatif, *ve.* *a.* *s.* cleansing  
 Mondifier, *va.* to cleanse  
 Monétaire, *sm.* warden of the  
 mint  
 Moniale, *sf.* a nun  
 Moniteur, *sm.* monitor  
 Monition, *sf.* —tion, warning  
 Monitoire, 2. *a.* monitory  
 Monnaie, *sf.* money, coin, mint,  
 change  
 Monnoyage, *sm.* coining  
 Monnoyer, *va.* to coin, \* stamp  
 Monnoyeur, *sm.* a coiner  
 Monochorde, *monochord*  
 Monoculaire, 2. *a.* one-eyed  
 Monogramme, *sm.* monogram, *a.*  
 kind of cipher

Monologue, —logue, soliloquy  
 Monopole, *sm.* —ly; tax  
 Monopoler, *va.* to monopolize  
 Monopoleur, *sm.* monopolist  
 Monosyllable, *monosyllable*  
 Monosyllabique, 2. *a.* —bical  
 Monotone, 2. *a.* —nous  
 Monotonie, *sf.* monotony  
 Mons, *sir, (scornfully)*  
 Monseigneur, *sm.* my lord  
 Monsieur, *sir, master; monsieur*  
 Monstre, *a.* monster  
 Monstruement, *ad.* prodigi-  
 ously  
 Monstrueux, *se.* *a.* monstrous  
 Monstruosité, *sf.* monstrosity  
 Mont, *sm.* a mount, hill.—Monts  
 et merveilles, *wonders*  
 Montage, *coming up*  
 Montagnard, *e.* *a.* *s.* mountaineer,  
 highlander  
 Montagne, *sf.* mountain, hill  
 Montagneux, *se.* *a.* mountain-  
 ous, hilly  
 Montant, *sm.* the upright in a  
 building; total; flowing  
 Montée, *sf.* staircase, step, ascent  
 Monter, *v.* to \* go or \* come up,  
 \* rise, \* get up, to \* flow  
 Se monter, to amount, \* come to  
 Monticule, *sm.* little mountain  
 Mont-joie St. Denis, the ancient  
 cry of war of the French; also  
 the first king at arms  
 Montoir, *a.* mounting block  
 Montre, *sf.* a watch, sample,  
 muster, show  
 — à répétition, *a.* repeater  
 — d'orgues, *outside of an organ*  
 Monter, *va.* to \* show; \* teach  
 — les dents à quelqu'un, to re-  
 sist one  
 — ses talons, to \* run away  
 Montueux, *se.* *a.* mountainous  
 Monture, *sf.* a beast for a sad-  
 dle; stock; frame  
 Monument, *sm.* a monument  
 Se moquer de, *vr.* to laugh at,  
 ridicule, scorn, jeer  
 Moquerie, *sf.* mockery, foolish  
 thing  
 Moquette, *mockadoes; yarn*  
 Moqueur, *se.* *s.* mocker, joker  
 Moqueur, *se.* *a.* jeering, scoffing  
 Morailles, *sf. pl.* horse barnacles

Morillon, *sm.* clasp of a trunk  
 Moral, *e. a.* moral  
 Morale, *sf.* morality  
 Moralement, *ad.* morally, probably  
 Moraliser *v.* to moralize  
 Moraliseur, *sm.* a moralizer  
 Moraliste, moralist  
 Moralité, *sf.* morality, moral  
 Morbide, *2. a.* morbid  
 Morbifique, *2. a.* morbidic  
 Morbleu, *int.* zounds  
 Morceau, *sm.* bit, piece, morsel  
 — de la souris, venison, bit  
 — gras d'une élanche, pope's eye  
 Morceler, *va.* to cantle, parcel out  
 Mordacité, —city, corrosiveness, acrimony of speech  
 Mordant, *e. a.* sharp, smart  
 Mordant, *sm.* a printer's visorium; two-pointed nail; claw  
 Mordicant, *e. a.* acrid, sharp, satirical  
 Mordiller, *va.* to \* bite a little and often; \* carp at [low  
 Mordoré, *e. a.* brownish red  
 Mordre, \* bite; corrode; carp  
 — à la grappu, to like a thing  
 — la pousière, to \* be killed  
 More, *sm.* a Moor  
 Moreau, *sort* of bag to \* feed a horse as he \* goes along  
 Morelle, *sf.* nightshade, morel  
 Moresque, *2. a.* Moorish  
 Moresque, *sf.* morris dance; a negress; moresk-work  
 Moril, *sm.* a wire-edge; unwrought elephant's teeth  
 Se morfondre, *vr.* to dance attendance, to wait in vain, to \* catch cold upon heat  
 Morfondure, *sf.* colic upon heat  
 Morgeline, chickweed  
 Morgue, bone-house; haughty surly look  
 Morguer, *va.* to bully, \* dare  
 Moribond, *e. a.* in a dying condition  
 Moricaud, *sm.* a tawny man  
 Moricaude, *sf.* a tawny woman  
 Morigèner, *va.* to tutor; school  
 Morille, *sf.* morel, sort of mushroom

Morillon, *sm.* fine black grape; sort of emerald  
 Morine, *sf.* chickweed  
 Morion, *sm.* morion  
 Morne, *2. a.* dull; sullen  
 Morne, *e. a.* tips, blunt  
 Mornifle, *sf.* box on the ear  
 Morose, *2. a.* morose  
 Morosité, *sf.* moroseness  
 Morpion, *sm.* a crab-louse  
 Mors, a horse bit  
 Morsure, *sf.* a bite, biting  
 Mort, death, decease  
 Mort, *e. a.* dead, deceased  
 Morte marée, neap-tide  
 Mort, *e. s.* a dead body  
 Mort aux rats, *sf.* rats-bane  
 Morte-eau, low tide  
 Mortadelle, Italian sausage  
 Mortaise, mortise, joint  
 Mortalité, mortality, plague  
 Mortel, *le. a. s.* mortal  
 Mortellement, *ad.* mortally  
 Morte-payé, *sf.* a soldier's ordinary pay during life  
 Morte-saison, the dead time of the year  
 Mortier, *sm.* mortar  
 Mortifère, *2. a.* deadly  
 Mortifiant, *e. a.* grievous, sad  
 Mortification, *sf.* —tion, cross, grief, gangrene  
 Mortifier, *va.* to mortify, \* vex  
 Mort-né, *e. a.* still-born  
 Mortuaire, *2. a.* funeral  
 Morue, *sf.* a cod; stockfish  
 Morve, snout, glanders  
 Morveux, *se. a. s.* snotty  
 Mosaïque, *sf.* mosaic work  
 Moscateline, musk-wood  
 Mosquée, a mosque [ing  
 Mot, *sm.* word, note, motto, saying  
 Mot du guet, a watch-word  
 Mot pour rire, a joke, jest  
 Mot à double entente, a pun  
 Mot à mot, word for word  
 Motet, *sm.* anthem  
 Moteur, an author, contriver, mover  
 Motif, a motive, aim, cause  
 Motion, *sf.* motion, action  
 Motiver, *va.* to relate the motive  
 Motte, *sf.* clod, turf, hillock, peat  
 Se motter, *vr.* to \* lurk behind turf

Motus, *int.* hush, mum  
 Mou, *sm.* lights of a sheep, or cat's meat  
 Mou, molle, *a.* soft, mellow, dull, loose, sluggish  
 Mouchard, *sm.* a spy, rascal  
 Mouche, *sf.* a fly; patch  
 Mouche à miel, a bee  
 Mouche, a game at cards  
 Moucher, *va.* to \* blow one's nose, to snuff  
 Moucheron, *sf.* gnat-snapper  
 Moucheron, *sm.* gnat; snuff of a candle  
 Moucheter, *va.* to \* pink; spot  
 Mouchette, *sf.* a kind of joiner's plane  
 Mouchettes, *pl.* snuffers  
 Moucheture, *sf.* pinking; spots  
 Moucheur, *sm.* a snuffer  
 Mouchoir, handkerchief  
 Mouchure de chandelle, *sf.* the snuff of a candle  
 Mouder, *vn.* to \* grind  
 Moue, *sf.* grimace, face  
 Faire la moue, to pout  
 Mouette, *sf.* sea-mew; a gull  
 Mouffette, foul air (in mines)  
 Moufflard, *e. s.* bloated face  
 Moufle, *sf.* mitten; bloated face; pulley  
 Moufler, *va.* to \* swell the cheeks  
 Mouillage, *sm.* anchorage  
 Mouille-bouche, *sf.* bergamo pear  
 Mouiller, *va.* to wet; anchor  
 Mouillette, *sf.* slice of bread  
 Mouilloir, *sm.* spinning vessel  
 Mouillure, *sf.* watering, wetting  
 Moulage, *sm.* moulds, mill-stones  
 Moulant, a miller's man  
 Moule, a mould, model  
 Moule, *sf.* a muscle  
 Moulée, grinder's clay  
 Mouler, *va.* to mould, \* cast, print, pile up  
 Moulettes, *sf.* pl. small shells  
 Mouleur de bois, *sm.* assizer of wood  
 Moulin, a mill  
 — à vent, wind-mill  
 — à eau, water-mill  
 — à papier, paper-mill  
 — à café, coffee-mill  
 — à foulon, fulling-mill

Moulin à coton, *cotton-mill*  
 — à drèche, *grain-mill*  
 — à piler, *grinding-mill*  
 — à van, *fanning-mill*  
 — à nef, a mill built on a boat or vessel  
 Moulin à bras, *hand-mill*  
 Moulinage, *sm. the last dressing of silk before it is dyed*  
 Bois mouliné, *rotten wood*  
 Mouliner, *capstan, hand-mill, turnstile, chocolate-mill, mill-dried money*  
 Moulr, *ad. much, very much*  
 Moulure, *sf. a moulding*  
 Mourant, *e. a. dying; pale*  
 Mourant, *sm. a dying man*  
 Mourir, *vn. to die, to \* go out*  
 Se mourir, *vr. to \* be dying*  
 Mouron, *sm. chick-weed; pimpernel*  
 Mousquet, *sm. musket*  
 Mousquetade, *sf. musket-shot*  
 Mousquetaire, *sm. musketeer*  
 Mousqueterie, *sf. a volley of small shot*  
 Mousqueton, *sm. a musketoon, blunderbuss*  
 Mousse, *sf. moss; lather; froth*  
 Mousse, *sm. a cabin-boy*  
 Mousseline, *sf. muslin*  
 Mousser, *v. to froth, lather*  
 Meusseron, *sm. small white mushroom*  
 Mousseux, *se. a. frothy*  
 Mousson, *sf. monsoon, trade-wind*  
 Mousu, *e. a. mossy*  
 Moustache, *sf. whiskers*  
 Moût, *sm. must, wort*  
 Moutarde, *sf. mustard*  
 Moutardier, *sm. a mustard-pot, a mustard-maker*  
 Moutier, *monastery, convent*  
 Mouton, *a wether, mutton, sheep, rammer*  
 Moutons, *sm. pl. billows*  
 Moutonnage, *tax on sheep*  
 Moutonnaile, *sf. a parcel of sheep*  
 Moutonne, *a tower of false hair*  
 Moutonner, *vn. to foam, curl*  
 Moutonnier, *e. a. sheep-like*  
 Mouture, *sf. grinding; mized corn, miller's foe*

Mouvance de fief, *dependance of a fee upon another*  
 Mouvant, *e. a. moving*  
 Mouvement, *sm. motion; movement; accord; time*  
 Mouvements, *pl. broils, commotions*  
 Mouver, *va. to stir the mould in a garden*  
 Mouvoir, *va. to move, stir, incite, stir up* *(tion)*  
 — une question, *to start a question*  
 Mouvoir, *vn. to \* hold, depend*  
 Moyen, *sm. means, power*  
 Moyen, *ne. a. middling, mean*  
 Moyennant, *pr. for; by means of*  
 — que, *c. provided that*  
 Moyennement, *ad. so so*  
 Moyenner, *va. to procure, \* get*  
 Moyeu, *sm. a stock of a wheel; yolk of an egg; nave; a preserved plum*  
 Mu, *e. a. moved, stirred*  
 Muable, *2. a. subject to change, mutable*  
 Muche-muche, *ad. in secret*  
 Mucilage, *sm. mucilage*  
 Mucilagineux, *se. a. — nous, slimy*  
 Mucosité, *sf. mucous matter*  
 Mue, *slough; skin; coop*  
 Muer, *vn. to moult, mew, shed*  
 Muet, *te. a. s. dumb, mute*  
 Muffie, *sm. muzzle*  
 Mufti, ou Muphti, *Mufti*  
 Muge, *a mullet*  
 Mugir, *vn. to low, bellow, roar*  
 Mugissant, *e. a. lowing, bellowing, roaring* *(ing)*  
 Mugissement, *sm. lowing, roaring*  
 Muguet, *lily of the valley; sparrow*  
 Muguer, *va. to court, aim at*  
 Muld, *sm. hog's head*  
 Muld de blé, *comb and a bushel of corn*  
 Mulâtre, *s. a. mulatto*  
 Mulcte, *sf. mulct, fine*  
 Mulcter, *va. to fine, to mulct*  
 Mule, *sf. a woman's slipper; she mule; mow or cock*  
 Mules, *pl. kibes, chilblains*  
 Mulet, *sm. he mule, mullet*  
 Muletier, *a mule-driver*  
 Mulette, *sf. a calf's maw*

Mulot, *sm. a field-mouse*  
 Multiple, *2. a. multiple*  
 Multipliable, *2. a. pliable*  
 Multiplicande, *sm. — cand*  
 Multiplicateur, *— cator*  
 Multiplication, *sf. — tion*  
 Multiplicité, *— city, multitude*  
 Multiplier, *va. to multiply*  
 Multitude, *sf. multitude*  
 Municipal, *e. a. municipal*  
 Municipalité, *sf. corporation*  
 Munificence, *— ce, bounty*  
 Munir, *va. to supply, provide*  
 Munitions, *sf. pl. ammunition*  
 Munitions de bouche, *provisions*  
 Munitionnaire, *sm. commissary of stores*  
 Mur, *a wall*  
 Mur mitoyen, *a partition-wall*  
 Mûr, Mûre, *a. ripe, mature*  
 Muraille, *sf. a wall*  
 Mûre, *a mulberry*  
 Mûrement, *ad. maturely*  
 Mûreux, *sf. lamprey*  
 Murer, *va. to wall, mure up*  
 Mûrier, *sm. mulberry-tree*  
 Mûrir, *vr. to ripen*  
 Murmurateur, *sm. murmurer*  
 Murmure, *murmur, purring, humming noise, grumbling, rumbling*  
 Murmur, *v. to murmur, to whisper, purr; warble*  
 Musard, *e. a. s. a loiterer*  
 Musc, *sm. musk; Indian beast*  
 Muscade, *sf. nutmeg*  
 Muscadelle, *musk-pear*  
 Muscadet, *sm. muscadine grape; muscadell*  
 Muscadier, *nutmeg-tree*  
 Muscadin, *sm. muscadine; dainty cake; fop*  
 Muscat (vin), *muscadine wine*  
 Muscat, *muscadine grape*  
 Muscle, *a muscle; strength*  
 Muscosité, *sf. — sity*  
 Musculaire, *2. a. muscular*  
 Musculeux, *se. a. muscular*  
 Muse, *sf. muse*  
 Museau, *sm. muzzle, snout, nose*  
 Musée, *muscum*  
 Muselière, *sf. a muzzle*  
 Muser, *vn. to loiter, trifle*  
 Muserole, *sf. the head-band of a bridle*



**Musette**, *sf.* a bag-pipe  
**Muséum**, *sm.* museum, repository  
 of curiosities  
**Musical**, *e. a.* musical  
**Musicalement**, *ad.* musically  
**Musicien**, *ne. s. a.* musician  
**Musique**, *sf.* music  
**Musique enragée**, *caterwauling*  
**Musquer**, *va. to* scent with  
 musk  
**Se musser**, *vr. to* lurk in a cor-  
 ner  
**Musulman**, *sm.* —man, Turk  
**Musulman**, *e. a.* Turkish, Maho-  
 metan  
**Mutabilité**, *sf.* —lity  
**Mutation**, —tion, *change*  
**Mutilation**, —tion, *maiming*  
**Mutiler**, *va. to* mutilate; cas-  
 trate  
**Mutin**, *e. a. s.* headstrong, stub-  
 born, mutinous  
**Se mutiner**, *vr. to* mutiny, \* rise  
 in arms, \* be froward  
**Mutinerie**, *sf.* mutiny, froward-  
 ness  
**Mutuel**, *le. a.* mutual  
**Mutuellement**, *ad.* mutually  
**Myriade**, *sf.* ten thousands;  
 numberless; infinity  
**Myrobolan**, *sm.* Indian-plum  
**Myrrhe**, *sf.* myrrh  
**Myrte**, *sm.* myrtle-tree  
**Mystère**, *a.* mystery, secret  
**Mystérieusement**, *ad.* mysteri-  
 ously  
**Mystérieux**, *se. a.* mysterious  
**Mysticité**, *sf.* mysticalness  
**Mystifier**, *va. to* ridicule a man  
 slyly, to quiz him  
**Mystique**, *à.* mystical  
**Mystiquement**, *ad.* mystically  
**Mythologie**, *sf.* —logy  
**Mythologique**, *2. a.* —gical  
**Mythologue**, *or* Mythologiste,  
*sm.* —logist

## N

**NABOT**, *e. s.* shrimp, dwarf  
**Nacarai**, *e. a.* light red  
**Nacelle**, *sf.* a small boat  
**Nacre**, *mother of pearl*  
**Nadir**, *sm.* nadir

**Nageoire**, *sf.* fin; cork, &c. for  
 swimming; lid  
**Nager**, *vn. to* \* swim, sail, row  
 A la nage, *by* swimming  
**Nageur**, *se. s. a.* swimmer  
**Nageur**, *sm.* waterman, rower  
**N'aguère**, *ad.* not long ago  
**Naiade**, *sf.* naiad, nymph  
**Naif**, *ve. a.* artless, downright,  
 natural  
**Nain**, *e. a. s.* dwarf  
**Naïve**, *sf.* sort of bean  
**Naissance**, *sf.* birth, nativity, rise  
**Naissant**, *e. a.* nascent, rising,  
 growing, newly born  
**Naître**, *vn. to* \* be born; \* breed,  
 \* arise, \* spring, \* grow  
**Naïvement**, *ad.* plainly  
**Naïveté**, *sf.* ingenuousness; in-  
 nocence  
**Nanan**, *good, good* (childish ex-  
 pression)  
**Nantir**, *e. a.* possessed of  
**Nantir**, *va. to* insure  
**Se—**, *vr. to* secure  
**Nantissement**, *sm.* security, pledge  
**Nappe**, *sf.* table-cloth; deer-skin  
**Nappe d'eau**, *a.* sheet of water  
**Naqueter**, *vn. to* dance attend-  
 ance  
**Narcisse**, *sm.* daffodil, conceited  
**Narcotique**, *2. a. s.* narcotic  
**Nard**, *sm.* spikenard  
**Narguer**, *va. to* hector, to bully  
**Nargue de vous**, *a.* fig for you  
**Narine**, *sf.* nostril  
**Narquois**, *e. s. a.* sharper; gib-  
 berish; cant  
**Narrateur**, *sm.* a relater, teller  
**Narratif**, *ve. a.* —tive  
**Narration**, *sf.* a narrative, a re-  
 lation, account, recital  
**Narré**, *sm.* a recital, a narrative  
**Narrer**, *vn. to* relate, to \* tell  
**Nasal**, *e. a.* nasal  
**Nasarde**, *sf.* a fillip  
**Nasarder**, *va. to* rap on the nose,  
 to jeer  
**Naseau**, *sm.* nostril of a beast  
**Nasillard**, *e. a.* one who speaks  
 through the nose  
**Nasiller**, *vn. to* \* speak through  
 the nose  
**Nasse**, *sf.* an oriser fish-net  
**Natal**, *e. a.* natal, native

**Natation**, *sf.* the art of swimming  
**Natif**, *ve. a.* native, born  
**Nation**, *sf.* nation, race, tribe  
**National**, *e. a.* national  
**Nativité**, *sf.* nativity, birth  
**Natte**, *a.* mat, twist  
**Natter**, *va. to* twist, plait  
**Nattier**, *sm.* a mat-maker  
**Naturalisation**, *sf.* —zation  
**Naturaliser**, *va. to* naturalize  
**Naturaliste**, *sm.* a naturalist  
**Naturalité**, *sf.* being a native  
**Nature**, *nature, constitution, kind*  
**Naturel**, *le. a.* natural, native,  
 free, ingenuous, plain  
**Naturel**, *sm.* nature, constitution,  
 genuine temper, humanity  
**Naturellement**, *ad.* naturally,  
 plainly, freely  
**Naval**, *e. a.* naval  
**Navée**, *sf.* a bargeful  
**Navel**, *sm.* a turnip (root)  
**Navette**, *sf.* rape-seed; shuttle;  
 small vessel; pig of lead  
**Naufage**, *sm.* shipwreck  
**Naufagé**, *e. a.* wrecked, damag-  
 ed  
**Navigable**, *2. a.* navigable  
**Navigateur**, *sm.* —gator, sailor  
**Navigation**, *sf.* —tion, voyage  
**Naviger**, *Naviguer*, *v. to* navi-  
 gate, to sail, steer  
**Navire**, *sm.* a ship, vessel, sail  
 — de guerre, *man of war*  
 — marchand, *merchant-man*  
**Navilage**, *navilis*, *freight, fare*  
**Naumachie**, *sf.* a mock sea-fight  
**Navrer**, *va. to* wound, \* be sorry  
**Nausée**, *sf.* a qualm, retching  
**Nautique**, *2. a.* nautical  
**Nautonnier**, *sm.* a mariner, a  
 sailor  
**Ne**, *ad.* not, no  
**Né**, *e. a.* born  
**Néanmoins**, *c.* nevertheless  
**Néant**, *sm.* nothingness  
**Nébuloux**, *se. a.* cloudy, dark,  
 gloomy  
**Nébulé**, *e. a.* cloud-like  
**Nécessaire**, *a.* necessary  
**Nécessaire**, *sm.* competency  
**Nécessairement**, *ad.* necessarily,  
 infallibly  
**Nécessitant**, *e. a.* necessitating  
**Nécessité**, *sf.* necessity, need

Nécessités, *pl. necessities*  
 Nécessiter, *va. to necessitate, force*  
 Nécessiteux, *se. a. necessitous, indigent, poor* [dead  
 Nécrologe, *sm. register of the*  
 Nécromancie, *sf. —ancy*  
 Nécromancien, *ne. s. —mancer, conjurer*  
 Nectar, *sm. nectar, good wine*  
 Neuf, *sf. nave or body of a church, ship*  
 Nêfle, *sf. a medlar*  
 Nêfler, *sm. a medlar-tree*  
 Négatif, *ve. a. negative*  
 Négation, *sf. —tion*  
 Négative, *negative, refusal*  
 Négativement, *ad. —vely*  
 Nêgligê, *sm. undress*  
 Nêgligemment, *ad. negligently*  
 Nêgligence, *sf. negligences*  
 Nêgligent, *e. a. negligent*  
 Nêgliger, *va. to neglect, slight*  
 Nêgoce, *sm. trade, commerce*  
 Nêgociable, *2. a. negociable*  
 Nêgociant, *sm. merchant, dealer*  
 Nêgociateur, *a. negociator*  
 Nêgociation, *sf. negotiation*  
 Nêgociier, *va. to trade, negotiate*  
 Nêgre, *negresse, s. a. negro*  
 Nêgrerie, *sf. negro yard*  
 Nêgrier, *sm. a Guinea man*  
 Nêgrillon, *ne. a. little negro*  
 Nêlge, *sf. snow, whiteness*  
 Neiger, *v. imp. to snow*  
 Nêlgeux, *se. a. snowy*  
 Nêmeens, *a. m. pl. Nemean*  
 Nênies, *sf. pl. nenia*  
 Nenni, *ad. no indeed*  
 Nênuaphar, *sm. water-lily*  
 Nêologie, *sf. the making of new words*  
 Nêologique, *2. a. —cal*  
 Nêologisme, *sm. —gism*  
 Nêologue, *—gist*  
 Nêophyte, *2. s. new convert*  
 Nêphrêtique, *2. a. s. nephritic, stone-colic*  
 Nêpotisme, *sm. nepotism*  
 Nêrêide, *sf. sea-nymph*  
 Nerf, *sm. sinew, nerve, hand*  
 Nerf optique, *optic or visual nerve*  
 Nerf de bœuf, *a. bull's pizzle*  
 Nêroli, *sm. essence of orange*

Nerprun, *blackthorn*  
 Nerver, *va. to cover with sinews*  
 Nerveux, *se. a. nervous, brawny*  
 Nervin, *a. nervine*  
 Nervure, *sf. a twist, round*  
 Nervures, *pl. mouldings, edging*  
 Net, *te. a. neat, cleanly, clear, clean*  
 Net, *ad. clearly, cleverly*  
 Nettement, *ad. neatly, plainly*  
 Netteté, *sf. cleanness, plainness*  
 Nettoyement, *sm. cleaning*  
 Nettoyer, *va. to clean, scour, to clear, to sweep*  
 Neveu, *sm. a nephew*  
 Neuf, *2. a. nine*  
 Neuf, *sm. a mine*  
 Neuf, *ve. a. new, unexperienced*  
 Neutralement, *ad. neutrally*  
 Neutralité, *sf. neutrality*  
 Neutre, *2. a. neuter, neutral*  
 Neuvaïne, *sf. a nine days' devotion*  
 Neuvième, *2. a. s. ninth*  
 Neuvième, *sm. ninth part*  
 Neuvièment, *ad. ninthly*  
 Nez, *sm. a nose*  
 Nez à nez, *face to face*  
 Ni, *e. neither, nor*  
 Niable, *2. a. deniable*  
 Niais, *s. a. silly, simple*  
 Niais, *e. s. simpleton*  
 Niaisement, *ad. sillily*  
 Niaisier, *vn. to stand trifling*  
 Niaiserie, *sf. silliness*  
 Nice, *2. a. silly (old)*  
 Niche, *sf. niche; roguish trick*  
 Nichée, *whole nest of birds*  
 Nichée de souris, *brood of mice*  
 Nicher, *v. to place, nestle*  
 Nichet, *sm. nest-egg*  
 Nichoir, *breeding cage*  
 Nid, *a. nest*  
 Nidoreux, *euse. a. musty*  
 Nièce, *sf. a niece*  
 Nielle, *mildew, blast*  
 Nieller, *va. to blast, mildew*  
 Nier, *to deny, disown*  
 Nigaud, *e. a. s. silly, simpleton*  
 Nigauder, *vn. to play the fool*  
 Nigauderie, *sf. silliness, silly thing*  
 Nille, *wine tendril*  
 Nimbe, *glory (in painting)*  
 Nipper, *va. to rig out, furnish*  
 Nippos, *sf. pl. goods, clothes*

Nique, *faire la nique, to make game of*  
 Niquedouille, *sm. silly simpleton*  
 Nitouche, *sf. demure hypocrite*  
 Nitre, *sm. nitre*  
 Nitreux, *se. a. nitrous*  
 Nitrière, *sf. nitrous vein of earth*  
 Niveau, *sm. level*  
 Nivelier, *va. to level*  
 Niveleur, *sm. leveller, trifter*  
 Nivellement, *levelling, surveying*  
 Nivette, *sf. sort of peach*  
 Nobillaire, *sm. book of peerage*  
 Noble, *2. a. s. noble, nobleman*  
 Noblement, *ad. nobly*  
 Noblesse, *sf. nobility, nobleness*  
 Noce, *noce, marriage, nuptials*  
 Noce, *wedding, the company at a wedding*  
 Nocher, *sm. a pilot, steersman*  
 Noctambule, *s. one who walks in his sleep; noctambulist*  
 Noctilouque, *2. a. shining in the dark*  
 Nocturne, *2. a. sm. nocturnal, the planet Venus*  
 Nodus, *sm. nodus, node* [rol  
 Noël, *Christmas; Christmas can-*  
 Nœud, *knot; stress; tie; knuc-*  
 kle; *node; knob; band; in-*  
 trigue  
 Noir, *e. a. black, base, dismal*  
 Noir de fumée, *sm. lamplblack*  
 Noir, *sm. a black, negro, the black*  
 Noirâtre, *2. a. blackish*  
 Noiraud, *e. a. s. dark, tawny*  
 Noireur, *sf. blackness, black spot*  
 Noircir, *v. to blacken, asperse*  
 Noircisseur, *sf. blackening, a black spot*  
 Noire, *a. crotchet*  
 Noise, *strife, squabble*  
 Noisette, *hazel-nut; filbert*  
 Noisetier, *sm. a hazel-tree*  
 Noix, *sf. a walnut*  
 Noix de galle, *a. gall-nut*  
 Noix du genou, *knee-pan*  
 Noix confites, *candied nuts*  
 Noli nie tangere, *sm. a thorny plant, a bad ulcer*  
 Nolis, *ou nollissement, sm. hiring of a ship*  
 Nolliser, *va. to hire a ship*  
 Nom, *sm. name, noun, fame*  
 Nomade, *2. a. wandering, errand*

**Nombre**, *sm.* number, many  
**Nombre nombrant**, *multiplier*  
 — **nombré**, *multiplicand*  
 — **d'or**, *golden number*  
**Nombre**, *va.* to number, to \* tell  
**Nonbreux**, *se. a.* numerous  
**Nombril**, *sm.* the navel  
**Nome**, *law, order* \* [brance  
**Nomenclateur**, — *lor*, *remem-*  
**Nomenclateur**, *sf.* vocabulary  
**Nominateur**, *sm.* pattern, *advocate*  
**Nominatif**, *nominative case*  
**Nomination**, *sf.* nomination, *ad-*  
*vowson*  
**Nommément**, *ad.* namely, *par-*  
*ticularly*  
**Nommer**, *va.* to name, *nominate*  
**Nonpareil**, *le. a.* matchless  
**Nonpareille**, *sf.* crimp riband;  
*nonpareil*; small sort of sugar-  
 plums  
**Non**, *ad.* no, not  
**Non-seulement**, *ad.* not only  
**Nonagénaire**, *2. a.* ninety years  
*of age*  
**Nonante**, *ninety*  
**Nonantième**, *2. a.* ninetieth  
**Nonce**, *sm.* a nuncio  
**Nonchalamment**, *ad.* supinely,  
*negligently*  
**Nonchalance**, *sf.* negligence, *su-*  
*pineness*  
**Nonchalant**, *e. a. s.* supine, *neg-*  
*ligent*, *careless*  
**Nonciature**, *sf.* nunciature  
**Nonconformiste**, *s. a.* nonconfor-  
*mist*, *a.* dissenter  
**Nonconformité**, *sm.* — *mity*  
**Nones**, *nones*, *prayer*  
**Nonnain**, *sf.* a nun  
**Nonnant**, *sm.* a kind of sprat  
**Nonne**, *nonnette*, *sf.* a nun  
**Nonobstant**, *pr.* notwithstanding  
**Nonpair**, *e. a.* odd, not even  
**Non-payement**, *sm.* want of pay-  
*ment*  
**Non plus ultra**, *ad.* utmost  
**Non-résidence**, *sf.* want of resi-  
*dence*  
**Nonvaleur**, *deficiency*, *waste*  
**Non-vue**, *fog*, *misty weather*  
**Non-usage**, *sm.* disuse  
**Nord**, *north*  
**Nord-est**, *north-east*  
**Nord-ouest**, *north-west*

**Nos**, *pr. pl.* our  
**Nota**, *sm.* note, mark  
**Notable**, *2. a.* eminent, *remark-*  
*able*  
**Notablement**, *ad.* notably  
**Notables**, *sm. pl.* chief men  
**Notaire**, *a.* notary, *scrivener*  
**Notamment**, *ad.* especially  
**Notariat**, *sm.* notary's business  
**Notarié**, *e. a.* settled by a notary  
**Note**, *sf.* note, *remark*  
**Noter**, *va.* to observe, *note*  
**Noter d'infamie**, *to brand*, *to dis-*  
*grace*  
**Noteur**, *sm.* copier of music  
**Notice**, *sf.* account, *knowledge*  
**Notification**, — *tion*, *declaration*  
**Notifier**, *va.* to notify, *signify*  
**Notion**, *sf.* notion, *idea*  
**Notoire**, *2. a.* notorious, *plain*  
**Notoirement**, *ad.* manifestly  
**Notoriété**, *sf.* notoriety  
**Notre**, *pr.* our  
**Les nôtres**, *pl.* our people *or*  
*party*  
**Novalé**, *sf.* new ploughed land  
**Novateur**, *sm.* an innovator  
**Noué**, *e.* tied; *rickety*  
**Novembre**, *sm.* November  
**Nouement**, *tying*  
**Nouer**, *va.* to tie, to \* knit; *join*  
**Se nouer**, *vr.* to \* set, to \* knit  
**Noureux**, *se. a.* knotty  
**Nougat**, *sm.* cakes made of al-  
*monds and honey* [celli  
**Nouilles**, *sf. pl.* German vermi-  
*noulet*, *sm.* a drain  
**Novice**, *2. a. s.* novice, *raw*  
**Noviciat**, *sm.* probation-time  
**Novissimé**, *ad.* lately, *just now*  
**Nourrain**, *sm.* young fry  
**Nourrice**, *sf.* a wet nurse  
**Nourricier**, *e. a.* nutritive; *fos-*  
*ter-father*  
**Nourrir**, *va.* to nourish, \* feed,  
*suckle*, \* nurse up, *instruct*  
**Se—**, *vn.* to live *or* feed upon  
**Nourrissant**, *e. a.* nourishing  
**Nourrisseur**, *sm.* a grazer, *a*  
*cow keeper*  
**Nourrisson**, *sm.* foster-child  
**Nourrissons des muses**, *ou du*  
*Parnasse*, *pl.* Apollo's sons,  
*poets*  
**Nourriture**, *sf.* food; *breeding*

**Nous**, *pr.* we, us, to us  
**Nouveau**, *nouvel*, *le. a.* new  
**Nouveauté**, *sf.* newness, *novelty*,  
*innovation*, *change*  
**Nouvelle**, *news*; *a.* novel  
**Nouvelle apocryphe**, *doubtful*  
*piece of news*  
**Nouvellement**, *ad.* newly  
**Nouvelliste**, *sm.* newsmonger,  
*gazetteer*  
**Noyale**, *sf.* coarse canvass  
**Noyau**, *sm.* the newel of a wind-  
*ing staircase*  
**Noyau**, *the stone of a fruit*, *kern-*  
*nel*, *mould*  
**Noyer**, *walnut-tree*  
**Noyer**, *va.* to drown  
**Se—**, *vr.* to \* be drowned; *drown*  
*one's self*  
**Noyon**, *néyon*, *sm.* the end of a  
*bowling-green*  
**Nu**, *nue*, *a.* naked, *plain*  
**Nu**, *sm.* a naked part  
**Nuage**, *a.* cloud, *mist*  
**Nuageux**, *se.* cloudy  
**Nuaison**, *sf.* a settled wind  
**Nuance**, *shadowing*  
**Nuancer**, *va.* to shade, *variagate*  
**Nubécule**, *sf.* a spot on the reti-  
*na of the eye*  
**Nubile**, *a.* marriageable  
**Nubilité**, *sf.* marriageable age  
**Nudité**, *sf.* nakedness, *nudity*  
**Nue**, *a.* cloud, *sky*  
**Nue**, *a. s.* vid. *Nu*  
**Nuée**, *sf.* a cloud, *swarm*, *crowd*  
**Nuement**, *ad.* candidly  
**Nuer**, *va.* to shadow, *to blend va-*  
*rious colours*  
**Nulre**, *vn.* to \* hurt, *annoy*  
**Nuisance**, *sf.* — *ce*, *damage*  
**Nuisible**, *2. a.* hurtful, *prejudicial*  
**Nuit**, *sm.* night  
**Nuitamment**, *in the night*  
**Nuitée**, *sf.* a night's expense *at*  
*an inn*, *a.* night's work  
**Nul**, *le. a.* void; *none*; *not one*; *no*  
**Nullepart**, *ad.* no where  
**Nulle**, *sf. a.* null; *unmeaning*  
**Nullement**, *ad.* by no means  
**Nullité**, *sf.* nullity, *error*  
**Numéraire**, *2. a.* numcrary  
**Numéral**, *e. a.* numeral  
**Numérateur**, *sm.* — *tor*  
**Numération**, *sf.* — *tion*

Numerique, 2. a. numerical  
 Numériquement, ad. exactly,  
 precise number  
 Numéro, sm. number  
 Numéroter, va. to number, to  
 mark with a number  
 Numismatique, 2. a. —matic  
 Numismatographie, sf. —phy;  
 i. e. knowledge of ancient me-  
 dals and coins  
 Nuncupatif, ve. a. —tive, verbal,  
 nominal  
 Nuptial, e. a. nuptial, bridal  
 Nuque, sf. nape of the neck  
 Nutritif, ve. a. nutritive  
 Nutrition, sf. —tion  
 Nyctalope, 2. s. owl-eyed  
 Nymph, sf. nymph, nymph  
 Nymphée, public bath

## O

O! int. oh!  
 O ça, now, well now  
 Obédience, sf. obedience  
 Obédiencier, sm. obediitary  
 Obédientiel, le. a. —tial  
 Obéir, vn. to obey; \* bend; \* be  
 easy; \* be wrought  
 Obéissance, sf. obedience, sub-  
 mission  
 Obéissant, e. a. obedient  
 Obélisque, sm. an obelisk  
 Obérer, va. to \* run in debt  
 Objecter, va. to object, reproach  
 Objectif, sm. object-glass  
 Objectif, ve. a. —tive, ideal  
 Objection, sf. —tion, difficulty  
 Obier, sm. maple-tree  
 Objet, object, aim, motive  
 Objetif, sm. object-glass  
 Obit, a dirge, obit  
 Obituaire, book of burials  
 Oblat, oblat; disabled soldier  
 Oblation, sf. oblation, offering  
 Obligation, obligation, bond  
 Obligatoire, 2. a. obligatory  
 Obligeamment, ad. obligingly,  
 kindly  
 Obligeance, sf. kind temper, good  
 nature  
 Obligeant, e. a. obliging, kind  
 Obliger, va. to oblige; \* bind  
 Oblique, a. oblique, fraudulent,  
 indirect

Obliquement, ad. obliquely, slop-  
 ingly, fraudulently  
 Obliquité, sf. obliquity  
 Oblong, ne. a. oblong  
 Obole, sf. obole, a base coin of  
 old  
 Obombrer, va. to conceal, cover,  
 shade  
 Obreptice, 2. a. subreptitious  
 Obreption, sf. —tion  
 Obscène, 2. a. obscene, filthy  
 Obscénité, sf. obscenity  
 Obscur, e. a. dark, gloomy  
 Obscurcir, va. to darken; dim  
 S'obscurcir, vr. to grow dark;  
 gloomy  
 Obscurcissement, sm. darkening,  
 dimming  
 Obscurément, ad. obscurely  
 Obscurité, sf. obscurity, darkness  
 Obsécration, sf. pl. —tions  
 Obséder, v. to \* beset, possess  
 Obsèques, sf. pl. obsequies  
 Observance, observance, rite  
 Observateur, rice. s. observer  
 Observation, sf. —tion, remark,  
 observance, keeping  
 Observatoire, sm. —tory  
 Observer, va. to observe, watch  
 S'observer, vr. to \* be upon one's  
 guard; to watch one's self  
 Obsession, sf. obsession, besetting  
 Obsidional, e. a. —nal  
 Obstacle, sm. obstacle, bar  
 Obstination, sf. obstinacy  
 Obstine, a. s. stubborn, obstinate,  
 stiff, firm  
 Obstinement, ad. obstinately  
 S'obstiner, vr. to persist, to \* be  
 obstinate [stopping]  
 Obstructif, ve. a. obstructive  
 Obstruction, sf. obstruction,  
 stoppage, hinderance  
 Obstruer, va. to obstruct  
 Obtemperer, va. to obey  
 Obtenir, va. to obtain, \* get  
 Obtenction, sf. obtaining  
 Obtus, e. a. obtuse, dull  
 Obvier, vn. to obviate  
 Obus, Obusier, sm. howitzer  
 Oca, cavi, sm. a kind of Ameri-  
 can potato  
 Occasion, sf. occasion, opportu-  
 nity, fight  
 Occasional, le. a. —nal

Occasionnellement, ad. —nally  
 Occasionner, va. to occasion, to  
 cause, to produce  
 Occident, sm. west, decline  
 Occidental, e. a. western  
 Occipital, e. a. —tal  
 Occiput, sm. occiput  
 Occire, va. to \* slap, to kill  
 Occision, sf. murder  
 Occultation, —tion  
 Occulte, 2. a. occult, secret  
 Occupant, e. s. an occupier  
 Occupation, sf. occupation, bu-  
 siness, employment  
 Occupe, e. a. busy, taken up  
 Occuper, va. to \* take up; em-  
 ploy; possess; \* hold; plead  
 S'occuper, vr. to busy one's self  
 Occurrence, sf. occurrence, event  
 Occurrent, e. a. occurring; inci-  
 dental  
 Océan, sm. the ocean  
 Ochlocratie, power of the mob,  
 anarchy  
 Ochre, Ocre, sf. oker  
 Octant, sm. a quadrant  
 Octante, 2. a. eighty  
 Octantième, 2. a. eightieth  
 Octave, sf. octave, diapason  
 Octavine, small spinnet  
 Octavo, sm. an octavo  
 Octobre, October  
 Octogénaire, 2. a. s. octogenari-  
 an, eighty years of age  
 Octogone, 2. a. sm. octangular  
 Octroi, sm. grant  
 Octroyer, va. to grant  
 Octuple, 2. a. eight-fold  
 Oculaire, 2. a. ocular  
 Oculairement, ad. visibly  
 Oculiste, sm. an oculist  
 Ode, sf. an ode, a hymn  
 Odeur, odour, smell, scent, fra-  
 grance [liciously]  
 Odieusement, ad. odiously, ma-  
 liciously  
 Odieux, se. a. odious, heinous  
 Odomètre, sm. odometer  
 Odontalgie, sf. toothach  
 Odorant, e. a. odorous, fragrant  
 Odorat, sm. smell, smelling  
 Odoriférant, e. a. odoriferous  
 sweet smelling, fragrant  
 Occuménique, 2. a. —nical  
 Oeil, sm. eye; bud; gloss  
 Oeil éraillé bloodshot eye

Oeil de bœuf, *an oval*  
 Ceillade, *sf. ogle, leer, glance*  
 Ceillader, *va. to \* cast a sheep's eye; to ogle*  
 Ceillère, *sf. a horse's eye-flap*  
 Ceillet, *sm. carnation, pink*  
 Ceillet, *an eyelet hole*  
 Ceilleterie, *sf. a bed of carnations and pinks*  
 Ceilleton, *sm. sucker of a pink*  
 Ceilletonner, *va. to take suckers of plants*  
 Oenas, *sm. a wild pigeon*  
 Oesophage, —phagus, *windpipe*  
 Oeuf, *egg, spawn, roe*  
 Oeuvre, *e. a hard-wood*  
 Oeuvre, *sf. work, action*  
 Offensant, *e. a. offensive*  
 Offense, *sf. offence, trespass, sin; injury; abuse*  
 Offensé, *sm. the party offended*  
 Offenser, *va. to offend, injure*  
 S'offenser, *vr. to be angry*  
 Offenseur, *sm. an offender*  
 Offensif, *ve. a. offensive*  
 Offensive, *sf. assault, attack*  
 Offensivement, *ad. —vely*  
 Offerte, *sf. offering*  
 Offertoire, *sm. the offertory*  
 Office, *office; part; good turn*  
 Office, *sf. a buttry, pantry*  
 Official, *sm. official*  
 Officialité, *sf. doctors' commons, episcopal court*  
 Officiant, *a. s. officiating priest*  
 Officier, *vn. to officiate*  
 Officier, *sm. officer, butler*  
 Officieux, *ad. officiously, obligingly, friendly* [officious  
 Officieux, *se. a. obliging, kind*  
 Offrande, *sf. an oblation*  
 Offrant, *a. s. a bidder*  
 Offre, *sf. offer, proffer, tender*  
 Offrir, *va. to offer, \* bid, tender*  
 Offusquer, *to darken, cloud, eclipse, dazzle*  
 Ogre, *sm. an ogre, glutton*  
 Oh! *int. ho! or oh!*  
 Oie, *sf. a goose*  
 Oies, *sf. pl. geese*  
 — petite oie, *giblets, trimmings*  
 Oignement, *sm. ointment*  
 Oignon, *an onion, root*  
 Oignonette, *sm. small onion*  
 Oignonière, *a bed of onions*

Oille, *oglio, rich soup*  
 Oindre, *va. to anoint*  
 Oing, *sm. cart-grease*  
 Oiseau, *a bird, a hod*  
 Oiseler, *va. to \* go a fowling*  
 Oiseleur, *sm. bird-catcher*  
 Oiseller, *a bird-seller, fowler*  
 Oisellerie, *sf. bird-selling*  
 Oiseux, *se. a. idly, lazy*  
 Oisif, *ve. a. idle, not busy*  
 Oisillon, *sm. young or little bird*  
 Oisivement, *ad. idly*  
 Oisiveté, *sf. idleness, laziness*  
 Oison, *sm. a gosling, ninny*  
 Oléagineux, *se. a. oleaginous*  
 Oléandre, *sm. rosebay*  
 Olfactif, olfactoire, *a. s. olfactory*  
 Olibrius, *sm. conceited fool*  
 Oligarchie, *sf. —chy*  
 Oligarchique, *2. a. —chical*  
 Olim, *ad. formerly*  
 Olivaison, *sf. crop of olives*  
 Olivâtre, *2. a. olive-coloured*  
 Olive, *sf. olive*  
 Olivette, *sort of fenugreek; glass-bead*  
 Olivettes, *pl. the haymakers (a country dance)*  
 Olivier, *sm. an olive-tree*  
 Olympe, *sm. Olympus, sky*  
 Olympiade, *sf. olympiad*  
 Olympien, *ne. a. olympic*  
 Olympiques (jeux,) *sm. pl. olympic games*  
 Ombelle, *sf. pl. umbel*  
 Ombellifère, *2. a. umbelliferous*  
 Ombilical, *e. a. umbilical*  
 Ombrage, *sm. shade, umbrage*  
 Ombrager, *vn. to shade*  
 Ombrageux, *se. a. skittish; suspicious, jealous*  
 Ombre, *sf. shade, shadow, ghost; protection, pretence*  
 Ombrer, *va. to shadow, shade*  
 Ombreux, *se. a. umbrageous, shady*  
 Oméga, *sm. last letter of the Greek alphabet; end; the lowest*  
 Omelette, *sf. omelet, pancake*  
 Omettre, *va. to omit, leave out*  
 Omission, *sf. omission, neglect*  
 Omniscience, *omniscience*  
 Omoplate, *shoulder blade*

On, *pr. it, they, one, somebody, a man, people*  
 On dit, *it is reported, they say*  
 Onc, onques, *ad. never*  
 Once, *sf. ounce*  
 Once (sorte de panthère,) *an ounce*  
 Oncle, *sm. an uncle*  
 Onction, *sf. unction, grace*  
 Onctueux, *se. a. unctuous, oily*  
 Onctuosité, *sf. unctuousness*  
 Onde, *a wave, surge, billow*  
 Ondée, *shower*  
 Ondolement, *sm. a private baptism*  
 Ondoyant, *e. a. undulatory*  
 Ondoyer, *vn. to undulate, wave, christen*  
 Ondulation, *sf. undulation*  
 Onduler, *vn. to wave, undulate*  
 Onéralre, *a. (tuteur) guardian in trust*  
 Onéreux, *se. a. onerous, burdensome*  
 Ongle, *sm. a nail, claw*  
 Onglé, *a. armed (in heraldry)*  
 Onglée, *sf. a numbrance of the fingers' ends; willow*  
 Onglet, *sm. a sharp graver; inverted comma*  
 Onguent, *salve, ointment*  
 Onirocritie, *sf. interpretation of dreams*  
 Onocrotale, *sm. a bittern*  
 Onomatopée, *sf. likeness of a word with the thing it signifies*  
 Onyx, *sm. onyx, precious stone*  
 Onze, *2. a. sm. eleven*  
 Onzième, *2. a. eleventh*  
 —, *sm. eleventh part*  
 Onzièment, *ad. in the eleventh part*  
 Oolites, *sm. pl. petrified little shells*  
 Opacité, *sf. opacity, darkness*  
 Opale, *opal, precious stone*  
 Opaque, *2. a. opaque, dark*  
 Opéra, *sm. opera; master-piece, troublesome business*  
 Opérateur, *operator, quack*  
 Opération, *sf. —tion, effect*  
 Opératrice, *a female operator, or quack*  
 Opérer, *va. to operate, work, ol*  
 \* do

Ophite, *a. s. green yellowish mar-  
ble*  
Opiaf, *sf. opiate*  
Opinant, *sm. a voter, opinator*  
Opiner, *vn. to vote; to \* give  
one's opinion*  
Opiner du bonnet, *to vote as others*  
Opiniâtre, *2. a. s. obstinate, stiff*  
Opiniâtrément, *ad. obstinately,  
perversely*  
Opiniâtrer, *va. to maintain ob-  
stinately; to render obstinate*  
S'opiniâtrer, *vr. to be obstinate  
in a thing, to \* be bent*  
Opiniâtré, *sf. obstinacy*  
Opinion, *opinion; mind; belief,  
conceit; vote*  
Opium, *sm. opium*  
Opilatif, *ve. a. —tive, obstructive,  
stopping*  
Opilation, *sf. —tion, obstruction*  
Opiler, *va. to obstruct*  
Opportun, *e. a. of need, conven-  
ient, seasonable*  
Opportunité, *sf. —nity*  
Opposant, *e. a. opponent*  
Opposer, *va. to oppose, allege*  
Opposite, *2. a. sm. opposite*  
Opposition, *sf. opposition, hin-  
derance, exception*  
Oppresser, *va. to \* oppress*  
Oppresseur, *sm. oppressor*  
Oppressif, *ve. a. oppressive*  
Oppression, *sf. oppression*  
Opprimer, *va. to oppress*  
Opprobre, *sm. disgrace, reproach*  
Optailf, *optative mood*  
Opter, *va. to \* choose*  
Opticien, *sm. an optician*  
Opticisme, *optimity, the best*  
Optimiste, *optimist*  
Option, *sf. choice, option*  
Optique, *2. a. sf. optics, optic*  
Opulentment, *ad. plentifully*  
Opulence, *sf. opulence, riches*  
Opulent, *e. a. opulent; rich*  
Opuntia, *sf. Indian fig-tree*  
Opuscule, *sm. a small piece*  
Or, *sm. gold; or, (in heraldry)*  
Or, *e. but, now, and*  
Or, *ça, now*  
Or sus, *come on*  
Oracle, *sm. oracles*  
Orage, *a storm, broils*  
Orageux, *se. a. stormy*

Oraison, *sf. speech, oration, pray-*  
Oral, *e. a. oral* [or  
Orange, *sf. orange*  
Orange, *e. a. orange-coloured*  
Orangead, *sf. orange-sherbet*  
Orangeat, *sm. orange chips*  
Oranger, *an orange-tree*  
Orangerie, *sf. a green-house, an  
orangery*  
Orateur, *sm. an orator*  
Oratoire, *2. a. oratorial*  
—, *sm. a house-chapel*  
Oratoirement, *ad. orator-like*  
Orbe, *sm. orb, circle*  
—, *2. a. obscure, dark, hid*  
Orbculaire, *2. a. —lar, round*  
Orbiculairement, *ad. —larly*  
Orbite, *sf. orbit; socket of the eye*  
Orchestique, *art of dancing*  
Orchestre, *sm. orchestra*  
Orchis, *orchis, satyrion*  
Ord, *e. a. nasty; filthy*  
Ordalle, *sf. ordeal, trial*  
Ordinaire, *sm. the post, a cou-  
rier; an ordinary; commons,  
custom*  
Ordinaire, *2. a. ordinary; vul-  
gar. —A l'ordinaire, as usual*  
Ordinairement, *ad. ordinarily,  
usually*  
Ordinal, *a. —nal; sm. ritual*  
Ordinand, *sm. one that is to be  
ordained*  
Ordinant, *a bishop, &c. who con-  
fers the holy orders*  
Ordination, *sf. —tion*  
Ordonnance, *ordinance; pro-  
scription; warrant*  
Ordonnateur, *sm. disposer*  
Ordonner, *va. to order, dispose;  
prescribe; ordain*  
Ordre, *sm. order, rate, disposi-  
tion, word, warrant*  
Ordure, *sf. filth, dust, sweepings,  
corruption*  
Ordurier, *sm. dust-basket*  
Ordurier, *e. a. s. obscene talker*  
Ore, *sm. treasure, mine*  
Orée, *sf. the skirts of a wood*  
Orelllard, *e. Orillard, e. a. wide-  
eared, as a horse*  
Oreille, *sf. the ear, fold*  
Oreiller, *sm. a pillow*  
Oreillette, *sf. the auricle of the  
heart; wire for the ear*

Orémus, *sm. prayer, orison, col-  
lect*  
Orfèvre, *a goldsmith*  
Orfèverie, *sf. a goldsmith's  
ware or trade*  
Orfraie, *screech-owl*  
Organe, *sf. organ; means*  
Organique, *2. —nical*  
Organisation, *sf. —tion*  
Organiser, *va. to organize*  
Organiste, *sm. an organist*  
Organsin, *sm. sort of twisted silk*  
Organsiner, *va. to twist silk*  
Orgasme, *sm. orgasmus, swelling*  
Orge, *sf. barley*  
Orgeat, *sm. sugared barley-water*  
Orgies, *sf. pl. orgies, frantic re-  
vel*  
Orgue, *sm. Orgues, sf. organ;  
ship's scupper-holes*  
Orgueil, *sm. pride, loftiness*  
Orgueilleusement, *ad. proudly*  
Orgueilleux, *se. a. proud*  
Orient, *sm. east*  
Oriental, *e. a. eastern, oriental*  
Orienter, *va. to \* set in an east-  
ward exposure*  
S'orienter, *vr. to consider where  
one is*  
Orifice, *sm. an orifice*  
Oriflamme, *sf. oriflam, royal  
standard*  
Origan, *sm. wild marjoram*  
Originaire, *2. a. originally issued*  
Originairement, *ad. originally,  
primitively*  
Original, *e. a. original, primitive*  
Original, *sm. original, an odd  
fellow*  
Originalité, *sf. originally*  
Origine, *origin, cause*  
Originel, *le. a. original*  
Originellement, *ad. —nally*  
Orignac, *Original, sm. elk*  
Orillard, *e. a. wide-eared*  
Orillon, *sm. ear; handle; swell-  
ing about the ear; casement*  
Orin, *buoy-ropes*  
Orion, *Orion, a fine constellation*  
Oripeau, *tinzel, thin brass*  
Orme, *an elm*  
Ormeau, *a young elm*  
Ormille, *sf. a bed of young elms*  
Ormin, *sm. a sort of clay*  
Ormoie, *sf. an elm-plot*

Orme, *sm.* a wild ash  
 Ornement, ornament, set-off  
 Orner, *va.* to adorn, embellish  
 Ornière, *sf.* a wheel-rut  
 Ornithogale, star of Bethlehem, a plant  
 Ornithologie, —logy  
 Ornithologiste, *sm.* —logist  
 Ornithomanie, *sf.* —mancy  
 Ornobanche, chokeweed  
 Orpailleur, *sm.* collector of gold dust  
 Orphelin, *e. a. s.* an orphan  
 Orpiment, *sm.* orpiment  
 Orpin, *orniment*  
 Orteil, a toe  
 Orthodoxe, *2. a. s.* orthodox  
 Orthodoxie, *sf.* —doxy  
 Orthographe, —phy, spelling  
 Orthographie, —phy, profile  
 Orthographeur, *va.* to spell, or \* write true  
 Orthographique, *2. a.* —ical  
 Orthographeur, *sm.* —grapher  
 Orthopédie, *sf.* good nursing of children  
 Ortie, *sf.* a nettle  
 Ortolan, *sm.* an ortolan  
 Orvale, *sf.* clary  
 Orvietan, *sm.* orvietan  
 Os, a bone  
 Oscillation, *sf.* —tion  
 Oscillatoire, *2. a.* —tory  
 Osciller, *vn.* to move like a pendulum  
 Osé, *e. a.* daring, bold  
 Oseille, *sf.* sorrel  
 Oser, *vn.* to \* dare; \* be so bold, presume  
 Oserale, *sf.* an osier-plot  
 Osier, *sm.* an osier, wicker  
 Oselet, small bone; cockall  
 Ossements, *pl.* bones; bones of dead bodies  
 Osseux, *se. a.* bony  
 Ossification, *sf.* —tion  
 Ossifier, *va.* to ossify  
 Ossifrage, *sf.* a large eagle  
 Ossillon, *sm.* ossicle, small bone  
 Ossu, *e. a.* large boned  
 Ost, *sm.* host, army  
 Ostensible, *2. a.* —ble  
 Ostentation, *sf.* ostentation, vain-glory, parade  
 Ontologie, —logy

Ostracée, *2. a.* ostraceous  
 Ostracisme, *sm.* —cism  
 Ostracite, *sf.* ostracities  
 Ostrelin, *sm.* easterling  
 Ostrogot, barbarian, clown  
 Otage, a hostage  
 Otalie, *sf.* a pain in one's ear  
 Ôté, *ad.* except, save, but  
 Ôter, *va.* to \* take away, pull off, remove  
 Ottomane, *sf.* a large sofa, a couch  
 Ou, *c. or.* either, else  
 Où, *ad.* where, whither; wherein, in which; to what  
 Ouaille, *sf.* flock of a pastor  
 Ovaire, *sm.* ovary  
 Ouais! int. hey-day! lack-a-day!  
 Ovale, *2. a.* *sm.* oval  
 Ouate, *sf.* wadding  
 Ouater, *va.* to furnish with wadding  
 Ovalon, *sf.* —tion, small triumph  
 Oubli, *sm.* forgetfulness, oblivion  
 Oublie, *sf.* a wafer  
 Oublier, *va.* to \* forget, to \* leave out  
 S'oublier, *vr.* to \* forget one's self  
 Oubliettes, *sf.* *pl.* a dungeon  
 Oublette, *sm.* a wafer-man  
 Oublieux, *se. a.* forgetful  
 Ouest, *sm.* west  
 Ouf! int. O! pho!  
 Oui, *ad.* *sm.* yes, ay  
 Oui-dà, yes indeed  
 Oui-dire, *sm.* hearsay  
 Ouïe, *sf.* the hearing  
 Ouies, gills (of fishes)  
 Ovipare, *2. a.* oviparous  
 Ouir, *va.* to hear  
 Ouragan, *sm.* a hurricane  
 Ourdir, *va.* to \* warp; \* frame; to brew; plot  
 Ourdissoir, *sm.* weaver's beam or loom  
 Ourdisure, *sf.* warping  
 Ourlier, *va.* to hem  
 Ourlet, *sm.* a hem  
 Ours, a bear  
 Ourse, *sf.* a she-bear  
 Ourain, *sm.* sea hedgehog  
 Ourson, a bear's cub  
 Ourvari, recallof a pack of hounds  
 Ourtarde, *sf.* a bastard  
 Outardeau, *sm.* a young bastard

Outil, a tool  
 Outillé, *e. a.* furnished with tools  
 Outiller, *va.* to set up, to settle  
 Outrage, *sm.* outrage, injury, affront  
 Outrageant, *e. a.* outrageous  
 Outrager, *va.* to affront in the most gross manner, to abuse  
 Outrageusement, *ad.* —gerously  
 Outrageux, *se. a.* outrageous, abusive  
 Outrance, à outrance, à toute outrance, excessively  
 Outre, *sf.* leather bottle, budget  
 Outre, *ad.* further, besides  
 Outré, *e. a.* incensed; grieved, rank; vexed, furious  
 Cheval outré, horse quite spent  
 Outrément, *ad.* excessively, beyond measure  
 Outremer, *s.* beyond sea, ultra-marine  
 Outre-mesure, *ad.* beyond measure, excessively  
 Outre-passer, *va.* to exceed  
 Outrer, to \* overwork, \* override, incense; \* run into extremes; overstrain  
 Ouvert, *e. a.* open, frank, free  
 Ouvertement, *ad.* openly, freely  
 Ouverture, *sf.* an opening; hole; opportunity; hint; overture; —d'esprit, genius  
 Ouvrable, jour ouvrable, working day  
 Ouvrage, *sm.* work, workmanship  
 Ouvrage, *e. a.* wrought, figured  
 Ouvrer, *v.* to \* work  
 Ouvreur, *se. s.* bookkeeper at the playhouse  
 Ouvrier, *e. s.* artificer, labourer, author, maker  
 Ouvrir, *v.* to open, to begin  
 S'ouvrir, *vr.* to open one's mind  
 Ouvroir, *sm.* a working-place  
 Oyez, \* hear; silence (old imperative of the verb ouir)

P

PACAGE, *sm.* pasture  
 Pacager, *vn.* to graze  
 Pacant, *sm.* sorry fellow, poor wretch

Pacificateur, *sm.* pacifier  
 Pacification, *sf.* —tion  
 Pacifier, *va.* to pacify  
 Pacificque, 2. *a.* peaceable, pacific  
 Pacifiquement, *ad.* peaceably  
 Pacotille, *sf.* seaman's venture  
 Pacte, *sm.* compact, treaty  
 Pactiser, *vn.* to covenant  
 Padou, *sm.* ferret; riband  
 Paganisme, *heathenism*  
 Page, *a.* page; ship-boy  
 —, *sf.* page, side of a leaf  
 Pagne, *a.* piece of cotton cloth  
 used by the negroes  
 Pagne, *sm.* pungar (sea fish)  
 Pagnote, *s.* coward  
 Pagode, *sf.* a pagod  
 Paillasse, *a.* straw bed  
 —, *sm.* merry-andrew  
 Paillasson, *garden-mat; umbrel-*  
*la for windows*  
 Paille, *sf.* straw, flaw, chaff  
 Pailler, *sm.* farm-yard; barn-  
 door; landing-place  
 Paillet, *sm.* light red wine; bolt's  
 spring [stamina]  
 Paillette, *sf.* spangle; gold-sand;  
 Pailleur, *sm.* a straw-seller  
 Paillon, *sm.* link; solder  
 Pain, *bread; loaf*  
 Pair, *a.* peer; mate  
 Paire, *sf.* a pair; brace  
 Païresse, *a.* peerçs  
 Pairie, *peerage; peerdom*  
 Pais, *vid.* Pays, &c.  
 Paisible, 2. *a.* peaceable, still,  
 calm  
 Paisiblement, *ad.* quietly  
 Paissant, *e. a.* grazing (in he-  
 raldry)  
 Paiseau, *sm.* a prop for vines  
 Paiseleur, *va.* to \* prop vines  
 Paitre, *va.* to feed, graze  
 Se paitre, *to feed upon*  
 Paix, *sf.* peace, pax, blade-bone  
 of mutton, &c.  
 Paladin, *sm.* knight-errant  
 Palais, *palace; court of judica-*  
*ture; the palate; taste*  
 Palanque, *sf.* fence  
 Palanquer, *va.* to hoist  
 Palanquin, *sm.* a sedan  
 Palatin, *a.* Palatine  
 —, *e. a.* Palatine

Palatinat, *sm.* —nate  
 Palatine, *sf.* a tippet  
 Pale, *a.* dam; a sluice  
 Pâle, 2. *a.* pale, wan  
 Palée, *sf.* the flat of an oar;  
 piles of a wooden bridge  
 Palefrenier, *sm.* a groom  
 Palefroi, *palfrey, lady's horse*  
 Paleron, *shoulder-blade*  
 Palestre, *sf.* wrestling place  
 Palet, *sm.* a quoit  
 Paleter, *vn.* to play at quoits  
 Palette, *sf.* battle-door; painter's  
 pallet; printer's slice; por-  
 ringer  
 Pâleur, *paleness*  
 Pallier, *sm.* a landing-place  
 Palinodie, *sf.* recantation  
 Pâlis, *va.* to \* grow pale  
 Palis, *sm.* fence of pales  
 Palissade, *sf.* palisade; stake;  
 hedge; row of trees  
 Palissender, *va.* to palisade  
 Pallissant, *e. a.* that grows pale  
 Palisser, *va.* to pale  
 Palot, *sm.* silly clown  
 Palliatif, *ve. a.* palliative  
 —, *sm.* a palliative  
 Palliation, *sf.* palliation; exte-  
 nuation; colouring  
 Pallier, *va.* to palliate, colour  
 Pallium, *sm.* a pall, cloak  
 Palmi Christi, —ti, (a plant)  
 Palme, *sf.* a branch of the palm-  
 trees  
 —, *sm.* a hand's breadth  
 Palmier, *palm-tree; date-tree*  
 Palombe, *sf.* a kind of pigeon  
 Palonneau, Palonner, *sm.* spring-  
 tree bar of a coach  
 Palpable, 2. *a.* palpable; clear  
 Palpablement, *ad.* palpably  
 Palper, *vn.* to \* feel  
 Palpitant, *e. a.* panting  
 Palpitation, *sf.* palpitation  
 Palpiter, *vn.* to palpitate; pant  
 Paltoquet, *sm.* a clown  
 Se pâmer, *vn.* to swoon; faint  
 Pamphlet, *sm.* a pamphlet  
 Pâmoison, *sf.* a swoon, or faint-  
 ing fit  
 Pamppe, *corn-leaves*  
 Pampre, *sm.* vine-leaves  
 Pampré, *e. a.* decked with vine-  
 leaves

Pan, *sm.* lappet; flap; pane;  
 front  
 Panacée, *sf.* panacea  
 Panache, *sm.* bunch of feathers;  
 mixture of colours in a flower  
 —, *sf.* a peaken  
 Se panacher, *vr.* to \* be streaked  
 with various colours  
 Panade, *sf.* panado  
 Se panader, *vr.* to strut with a  
 proud gait  
 Panage, *sm.* pasture price  
 Panais, *parsnip*  
 Panaris, *whitlow, felon*  
 Pancaliers, *sm.* pl. sort of cab-  
 bage  
 Pancarte, *sf.* bill posted up  
 Pancréas, *sm.* pancreas, or  
 sweetbread  
 Pancréatique, 2. *a.* pancreatic  
 Pandectes, *sf.* pl. pandects, or  
 digests  
 Pandore, *sf.* pandora  
 Pandour, *sm.* Hungarian soldier  
 Panégyrique, *a.* panegyric  
 Panégyriste, *sm.* a panegyrist  
 Paner, *va.* to \* do meat over  
 with crumbs of bread  
 Panecrée, *sf.* a basket-full  
 Panetière, *pantry*  
 Panetier, *sm.* panter  
 Panetière, *sf.* shepherd's scrip  
 Panic, Panicum, *sm.* millet  
 Panier, *basket, hoop-petticoat*  
 Pannau, *sm.* pannel; pane;  
 trap; snare  
 Paneton, *the key-bit*  
 Pansard, *e. a. s.* paunch-bellied  
 Panse, *sf.* paunch; guts  
 Pansement, *sm.* dressing wound;  
 looking after  
 Panser, *vr.* to \* dress a wound;  
 to look after a horse  
 Pansu, *e. a. s.* paunch-bellied  
 Pantaloon, *sm.* —loon, buffoon  
 Pantalonnade, *sf.* droll, dance,  
 buffoonery  
 Panteler, *vn.* to pant  
 Panthéon, *sm.* pantheon  
 Panthère, *sf.* a panther  
 Pantière, *a.* draw-net  
 Pantographe, *sm.* —graph  
 Pantols, *e. a.* short-winded  
 Pantomime, *sm.* —mime; mimic-  
 ry



Pantoufle, *sf.* a slipper  
 Paon, *sm.* a peacock  
 Paone, *sf.* a peahen  
 Paonneau, *sm.* young peacock  
 Papa, *papa*, father  
 Pappable, 2. a. that may be made a pope  
 Papal, *e. a.* papal  
 Papauté, *sf.* papacy; popedom  
 Pape, *sm.* the pope  
 Papegai, wooden bird to shoot at  
 Papelard, *e. s.* a hypocrite  
 Papetardise, *sf.* hypocrisy  
 Papeline, *poplin*  
 Paperasse, old dusty writings, waste paper  
 Paperasser, *vn.* \* be ever scribbling  
 Papesse, *sf.* a female pope  
 Papeterie, paper-mill, paper-trade [tioneer  
 Papetier, *e. s.* paper-maker; stationer  
 Papier, *sm.* paper; manuscript; book; writing  
 Papier-monnoie, paper-money, bank-note  
 Papillaire, 2. a. papillary  
 Papille, *sf.* papilla; teat  
 Papilles, *sf.* pl. small eminences on the tongue  
 Papillon, *sm.* a butterfly; a fop  
 Papillonner, *vn.* to flutter about  
 Papillotage, *sm.* the putting hair in papers  
 Papillote, *sf.* spangle; curling paper  
 Papillotier, *va.* to \* put hair in papers  
 —, *vn.* to twinkle  
 Papisme, *sm.* popery  
 Papiste, *a.* a papist [pish  
 Papistique, 2. a. papistical; popish  
 Papolâtre, *sm.* a papist  
 Pâque, *sf.* the passover  
 Paquerette, Easter-daisy  
 Pâques closes, pl. Rogation Sunday  
 Pâques fleuries, Palm Sunday  
 Pâques, Easter devotions  
 Pâque, Pâques, *sm.* Easter  
 Paquet, packet; parcel; bundle  
 Paque-bot, a packet-boat  
 Paqueter, *vn.* to packet  
 Paquis, *sm.* pasture  
 Par, *pr.* by; on; through; out;

*of; for; with; about; in; over; at*  
 Par où, which way  
 — ici, this way  
 — là, that way; thereby  
 — de là, on the other side  
 — tout, every where  
 — tout où, wherever  
 — dessous, under, underneath  
 — dessus, over; on; upon  
 — le haut, upwards  
 — en haut, upwards  
 — le bas, downwards  
 — en bas, downwards  
 — haut & par bas, upwards and downwards  
 — deçà, this side  
 — dedans, within  
 — dehors, without  
 — devant, before; forwards  
 — derrière, behind; backwards  
 — ici par-là, ad. here and there  
 — fois, sometimes  
 — trop, too much  
 — devers, by  
 Parable, *sf.* parable; parabola  
 Parabole, 2. a. —lical  
 Paraboliquement, ad. —lically  
 Parachevement, *sm.* ending  
 Parachever, *va.* to finish, end  
 Parachronisme, *sm.* —nism  
 Parachute, parachute  
 Paraclet, the Comforter  
 Parade, *sf.* parade; state; show; parrying  
 Paradigme, *sm.* —digm, model  
 Paradis, paradise, the upper gallery  
 Paradoxal, *e. a.* —doxical  
 Paradoxe, *sm.* a paradox, an odd opinion  
 Parafa, Paraphe, a flourish added to one's signature  
 Parafier, Parapher, *va.* to sign with a flourish  
 Parage, *sm.* part of the sea —, extraction; lineage  
 Paragogique, 2. a. —gical  
 Paragraphe, *sm.* paragraph  
 Paraguant, *sf.* pair of gloves, a present  
 Parallaxe, parallax  
 Parallèle, 2. a. *sf.* parallel —, *sm.* comparison  
 Parallélisme, —lism

Parallélogramme, —gram  
 Paralogsme, —gism  
 Paralyser, *va.* to deprive of feeling; to numb  
 Paralysie, *sf.* a palsy  
 Paralytique, 2. a. *s.* paralytic  
 Parangon, *sm.* type; primer; model; black marble  
 Parangonner, *va.* to compare  
 Paranomiasie, *sf.* affinity of words  
 Parant, *e. a.* adorning  
 Paranymphe, *sm.* public eulogium  
 Paranymphe, *va.* to praise  
 Parapet, *sm.* parapet; breast-work  
 Paraphrase, *sf.* paraphrase  
 Paraphraser, *va.* to comment, to romance  
 Paraphraste, *sm.* an expounder  
 Parapluie, an umbrella  
 Parasang, *sf.* parasang  
 Paraselene, *sf.* a mock moon  
 Parasite, *sm.* a sponger  
 Parasitique, *sf.* craft of a sponger  
 Parasol, *sm.* an umbrella  
 Paravent, folding screen  
 Parbouillir, *vn.* to parboil  
 Parc, *sm.* a park; a fold  
 Parage, sheep-folding  
 Parcelle, *sf.* a parcel; particle  
 Parceque, *c.* because  
 Parchemin, *sm.* parchment  
 Parcheminerie, *sf.* place where parchment is made; parchment-making  
 Parcheminier, *sm.* parchment-maker  
 Parcourir, *va.* to travel over; \* run over; survey  
 Parderrière, ad. behind  
 Pardessus, *pr.* underneath  
 Pardessus, *sm.* over and above —, *pr.* over; higher; beyond  
 Pardevant, before; in presence  
 Pardevers, *by*, against  
 Pardon, *sm.* pardon; forgiveness  
 Pardonnable, 2. a. pardonable  
 Pardonner, *va.* to pardon; \* forgive; spare  
 Pareil, *le. a. s.* like; equal, match

Pareillement, in like manner  
 Parélie, *sf.* a mock-sun; meteorous deception  
 Parement, *sm.* facing of garments; free stone; pavement on the sides of streets; mantle-trees.  
 Parent, relation; kinsman  
 Parente, *sf.* kinswoman  
 Parentage, *sm.* —ge, relations  
 Parens, *sm.* pl. parents, parentage  
 Parenté, *sf.* kindred  
 Parentèle, relations  
 Parenthèse, parenthesis  
 Parer, *va.* to \* deck; \* set off; parry; ward off; weather  
 Se parer, *vr.* to adorn one's self; boast off; avoid  
 Parère, *sm.* commercial decisions  
 Paresse, *sf.* sloth, idleness, laziness  
 Paresser, *vn.* to be indolent  
 Paresseux, *se.* a. s. slothful; idle; lazy; sluggish  
 Parfaire, *va.* to perfect  
 Parfait, *e.* a. perfect, complete  
 Parfait, *sm.* preterite  
 Parfaitement, *ad.* perfectly  
 Parfois, sometimes  
 Parfondre, *va.* to melt  
 Parfournir, *va.* to complete  
 Parfum, *sm.* perfume  
 Parfumer, *va.* to perfume  
 Parfumeur, *se.* s. perfumer  
 Par, *sm.* a wager, bet  
 Parade, *sf.* pairing time; brace  
 Parier, *va.* to bet, \* lay  
 Pariétaire, *sm.* peltitory of the wall  
 Parleux, a better  
 Parité, *sf.* parity, equality  
 Parjure, 2. a. s. perjurer  
 —, *sm.* perjury  
 Se parjurer, *va.* to \* forswear one's self  
 Parlement, *sm.* parliament, session  
 Parlementaire, 2. a. s. a whip  
 Parlemer, *vn.* to parley  
 Parler, to \* speak, talk  
 Se —, *vr.* to converse  
 Parler, *sm.* speech; discourse  
 Parlerie, *sf.* loquacity, talk  
 Parleur, *se.* s. a talker

Parloir, *sm.* parlour (in a monastery)  
 Parne, *sf.* a little round buckler  
 Parmesan, *sm.* —san cheese  
 Parmesane, *sf.* sort of anemomy  
 Parmil, *pr.* among, amidst  
 Parnasse, *sm.* Parnassus, poetry, poets  
 Parnassien, *a.* of or belonging to Mount Parnassus  
 Parodie, *sf.* parody  
 Parodier, *va.* to parody  
 Parodiste, *sm.* parodist  
 Parol, *sf.* partition wall  
 Parolir, *sm.* a farrier's buttress  
 Paroisse, *sf.* a parish  
 Paroissial, *e.* a. parochial  
 Paroissien, *ne.* s. parishioner  
 Paroltre, *vn.* to \* appear, \* look  
 Parole, *sf.* word; speech  
 Paroli, *sm.* paroli  
 Parotide, *sf.* parotis  
 Paroxisme, *sm.* paroxysm  
 Parque, *sf.* destiny, fate  
 Parquer, *va.* to park, fold  
 Parquet, *sm.* bar of a court of justice; inlaid floor  
 Parquetage, inlaid work  
 Parqueter, *va.* to \* inlay  
 Perrain, *sm.* a godfather  
 Parricide, 2. a. s. parricide  
 Parsemer, *va.* to strew  
 Parsimonie, *sf.* —mony  
 Part, part; concern; share; side; place. —A part, aside. —Nulle part, no where  
 Partage, *sm.* p share, lot, division  
 Partager, *va.* to share, divide  
 Partance, *sf.* sailing, departure of a ship  
 Partant, *c.* therefore, wherefore  
 Parterre, *sm.* flower-garden, grass-plot; pit of a play-house  
 Parti, party; means; offer; resolution; place; side; way  
 Partial, *e.* a. partial  
 Partialement, *ad.* partially  
 Se partialiser, *vr.* to be \* partial  
 Partialité, *sf.* partiality  
 Participant, *e.* a. partaker  
 Participation, *sf.* —tion, share  
 Participle, *sm.* —ple, partner  
 Participer, *vn.* to partake  
 Particulariser, *va.* to particularise

Particularité, *sf.* particularity  
 Particuler, *ad.* particular  
 Particule, particle  
 Particulier, *e.* a. particular, odd, singular  
 Un particulier, private man  
 Particulièrement, —cularly  
 Partie, *sf.* part; qualification; sum; game; party; client; match — [part of  
 Partiel, *le.* a. not the whole, a  
 Partir, *vn.* to \* set out, to \* go; \* go away; proceed; start; \* spring; depart; \* flow  
 Partir, *va.* to part, divide  
 Partisan, *sm.* partisan, contractor  
 Partiteur, a divisor  
 Partitif, *ve.* a. partitive  
 Partition, *sf.* —tion, division  
 Partout, *ad.* every where  
 Parvenir, *va.* to arrive, reach, \* come to preferment, attain  
 Parvis, *sm.* court before a church porch  
 Parure, *sf.* finery; attire; dress, set  
 Parures, *pl.* shags; parings  
 Pas, *sm.* step; pace; stile —, *ad.* no, not  
 Pascal, *e.* a. paschal  
 Pasquinade, *sf.* a lampoon  
 Pasquiner, *vn.* to slander  
 Passable, 2. a. passable, tolerable  
 Passablement, *ad.* so so  
 Passade, *sf.* going through, turn  
 Passage, *sm.* passage; way; toil  
 Passager, *e.* a. passing; transient —, *e.* s. a passenger  
 Passagèrement, *ad.* for a little while; lightly [weller  
 Passant, *sm.* a passenger, a tra  
 Passavant, a passport  
 Passe, *sf.* pass; channel; over-plus; way; hen-sparrow  
 Passée, *a.* past; over; out of use; last; dead and gone — *sm.* times past; things past  
 Passe-droit, *sm.* indulgence; wrong  
 Passée, *sf.* passage of troops  
 Passefleur, holly-hock  
 Passement, *sm.* orris, lace  
 Passementer, *va.* to cover with lace, silk, &c.

Passementier, *sm.* a laceman  
 Passe-partout, a master-key, a  
   *key*  
 — passe, juggling  
 — port, a passport  
 — pied, Scotch step  
 — poll, list of cloth  
 Passer, *v.* to \* pass; excel; \* go  
   *beyond; exceed; \* come or \* go*  
   *by; \* skip; \* out-run; allow*  
 Se passer, *vr.* to fade; \* do with-  
   out  
 Passerage, *sf.* dittance  
 Passereau, *sm.* sparrow  
 Passe-rose, *sf.* holy-hock  
 — terns, *sm.* pastime, sport  
 — velours, amaranth  
 Passeur, a ferryman  
 Passibilité, *sf.* —lity, aptness to  
   suffer  
 Passible, 2. a. —able; apt to  
 Passif, *ve.* a. passive [*suffer*]  
 Passion, *sf.* passion, love  
 Passionné, *e.* a. passionately in  
   love; prepossessed; greedy  
 Passionnement, *ad.* passionately  
 Passionner, *va.* to humour a tune,  
   a part  
 Se passionner, *vr.* to \* have a  
   strong desire; \* fall into a pas-  
   sion  
 Passivement, *ad.* —vely  
 Passivité, *sf.* passiveness, pas-  
   sivity  
 Passoire, a colander, strainer  
 Pastel, *sm.* wood, pastel  
 Pasteur, *shepherd; pastor; mi-*  
   nister  
 Pastille, *sf.* pastil; crayon  
 Pastoral, *e.* a. —ral, rural  
 Pastorale, *sf.* a pastoral  
 Pastoralement, *ad.* like a good  
   pastor  
 Pastoureau, *sm.* a swain  
 Pastourelle, *sf.* a lass  
 Patache, advice-boat  
 Patagon, *sm.* a patacon  
 Putaraffe, *sf.* a scrawl, a dash in  
   writing  
 Patard, *sm.* the smallest coin  
 Patate, *sf.* a potato  
 Pataud, *sm.* thick-footed young  
   cow  
 Pataud, *e.* s. great plump boy or  
   girl

Patanger, *vn.* to walk in muddy  
   water  
 Pâte, *sf.* paste; dough; consti-  
   tution; temper  
 Pâte, *sm.* a pie; pasty; blot; pate  
 Pâtée, *sf.* paste for poultry  
 Patelin, *sm.* a crafty fellow  
 Patelinage, wheedling  
 Pateliner, *v.* to wheedle; gull; \*  
   trick  
 Patelineur, *ve.* s. wheedler  
 Patène, *sf.* chalice's cover  
 Patenôtre, chaplet; bead  
 Patenôtrerie, bead-trade  
 Patenôtrier, *sm.* bead-maker  
 Patent, *e.* a. patent  
 Patente, *sf.* a patent  
 Pater, *sm.* the Lord's Prayer  
 Pâter, *va.* to paste  
 Patère, *sf.* a kind of cup [*nal*]  
 Paternel, *le.* a. fatherly, pater-  
 Parens paternels, *pl.* m. relations  
   on the father's side  
 Paternellement, *ad.* —nally  
 Paternité, *sf.* —ty, fatherhood  
 Pater-noster, *sm.* —ter  
 Pâteux, *se.* a. clammy  
 Pathétique, 2. a. *sm.* pathetic  
 Pathétiquement, *ad.* —tically  
 Pathologie, *sf.* —logy  
 Pathologique, 2. a. —logic  
 Pathos, *sm.* pathos, moving  
 Patibulaire, 2. a. —lary  
 Mine patibulaire, *f.* a gallows  
   look  
 Patiemment, *ad.* patiently  
 Patience, *sf.* patience  
 Patience, *ad.* well and good  
 Patient, *e.* a. patient, constant  
 Patient, *sm.* malefactor going to  
   be hanged  
 Patienter, *vn.* to \* have patience  
 Patin, *sm.* skait, clog, patten  
 Patiner, *vn.* to skait  
 Patiner, *va.* to fumble, paw  
 Patineur, *sm.* skaiter, fumbler  
 Pâter, *vn.* to suffer  
 Pâtis, *sm.* pasture [*work*]  
 Pâtisser, *vn.* to \* make pastry-  
 Pâtisserie, *sf.* pastry-work  
 Pâtissier, *e.* s. pastry-cook  
 Patois, *sm.* gibberish  
 Pâton, fattening ball  
 Patraque, *sf.* gowgaw, old stuff  
 Pâtre, *sm.* a herdsman

Patriarcal, *e.* a. —chal  
 Patriarcat, *sm.* —chate  
 Patriarche, a patriarch  
 Patrice, patrician, noble  
 Patriciat, patriciate  
 Patricien, *ne.* a. —cian  
 Patrie, *sf.* native country  
 Patrimoine, *sm.* patrimony  
 Patrimonial, *e.* —nial  
 Patriote, *sm.* a patriot  
 Patriotique, 2. a. patriotic  
 Patriotisme, *sm.* —tism  
 Patrocinier, *va.* to preach  
 Patron, *sm.* patron; pattern  
 Patronage, —age; adownson  
 Patronomique, 2. a. —mic  
 Patronne, *sf.* patroness  
 Patrouillage, *sm.* paddling; pud-  
   dle  
 Patrouille, *sf.* patrol, rounds  
 Patrouiller, *vn.* to paddle; paw;  
   disturb  
 Patrouillis, *sm.* paddle  
 Patte, *sf.* a paw; foot; flap  
 Pattepelu, *sm.* a cheating coazer  
 Pâtée, *sf.* rap with a ferula  
 Pattu, *e.* a. rough footed  
 Pâturage, *sm.* pasturage; feed-  
   ing  
 Pâturer, *sf.* provender, food  
 Pâtureau, *sm.* a green or common  
 Pâturer, *vn.* to \* feed  
 Pâtuteur, *sm.* a feeder of horses  
   in the army, in war-time  
 Pâturon, a pastern  
 Pavage, paving  
 Pavane, *sf.* a pavane dance  
 Se pavaner, *vr.* to strut  
 Pavé, *sm.* pavement  
 Pavement, pavement, paved floor  
 Paver, *va.* to pave  
 Pavésade, *sf.* netting sails  
 Paveur, *sm.* a paviour  
 Pavie, *sm.* neclarine tree  
 —, a nectarine  
 Pavillon, pavilion, tent-bed, flag  
 Paulette, *sf.* paulet; tax  
 Paume, palm of the hand; hand,  
   foes; tennis  
 Paumer, *va.* to \* give a slap  
 Paumier, *sm.* the master of a  
   tennis court  
 Pavois, a great shield  
 Pavoiser un vaisseau, to fence a  
   ship

Pavot, *sm.* a poppy  
 Paupière, *sf.* eye-lid, eye-lashes  
 Pause, *pause; stop; rest*  
 Pauser, *to pause, to \* stop*  
 Pauvre, *2. a. s. poor; beggar*  
 Pauvrement, *ad.* poorly; *beggarly*  
 Pauvret, *te.* a. poorish  
 Pauvreté, *sf.* poverty, meanness, *silly thing*  
 Payable, *2. a. payable*  
 Paye, *sf.* pay, salary  
 Payement, *sm.* payment  
 Payen, *ne. a. s. pagan*  
 Payer, *va. to \* pay*  
 Payeur, *se. s. paymaster or mistress*  
 Pays, *sm.* country  
 Paysage, *landscape*  
 Paysagiste, *landscape painter*  
 Paysan, *ne. s. countryman or woman; peasant; clown*  
 Paysan, *ne. a. clownish, rustic*  
 Péage, *sm.* toll, turnpike  
 Péager, *turnpike-man; publican*  
 Peau, *sf.* skin; hide; rind; *peel*  
 Peausserie, *skinner's trade or ware*  
 Peaussier, *sm.* a skinner  
 Pec hareng pec, *pickled herring*  
 Peccable, *2. a. peccable*  
 Peccadille, *sf.* peccadillo  
 Peccavi, *sm.* repentance  
 Pêche, *sf.* peach; fishing  
 Pêché, *sm.* a sin  
 Pêcher, *va. to sin, transgress*  
 Pêcher, *va. to fish*  
 Pêcher, *sm.* a peach-tree  
 Pêcherie, *sf.* fishery  
 Pêcheur, *pêcheresse, s. a. sinner*  
 Pêcheur, *sm.* a fisherman  
 Pécore, *sf.* a stupid creature  
 Peque, *a. silly woman*  
 Pectoral, *sm.* a breast-plate  
 —, *e. a. —ral, stomachic*  
 Pécultat, *sm.* embezzlement *of public money*  
 Péoule, *peculium, substance*  
 Pécune, *sf.* money  
 Pécuniaire, *2. a. pecuniary*  
 Pécunieux, *se. a. monied*  
 Pédagogie, *sf. —gy*  
 Pédagogique, *2. a. —gic*  
 Rédagogue, *sm. pedagogue*

Pédale, *sf.* pedal, low key *of organs*  
 Pédant, *e. s. a pedant*  
 —, *e. s. pedantic*  
 Pédanter, *vn. to \* be a school pedant; to be conceited*  
 Pédanterie, *sf.* pedantry  
 Pédantesque, *2. pedantical*  
 Pédantesquement, *ad.* pedantically  
 Pédanter, *va. to act a pedant's part*  
 Pédanisme, *sm.* pedantry  
 Pédestre, *2. a. pedestrious*  
 Pédculaire, *2. a. —lar, lousy*  
 Pédicule, *sm.* stalk; *pedicle*  
 Pégase, *Pegasus*  
 Peigne, *comb, cards, brake*  
 Peigner, *va. to comb, to card*  
 Se peigner, *vr. to comb one's head*  
 Peigneur, *sm.* a carder; *comber*  
 Peignier, *comb-maker, &c.*  
 Peignoir, *combing-cloth*  
 Peignures, *sf. pl. hair combed off*  
 Peindre, *va. to \* draw, paint; describe; \* write; adorn*  
 Se peindre, *vr. to \* be represented*  
 Peine, *sf.* pain; *penalty; pains; trouble*  
 — à peine, *ad.* hardly  
 Peiner, *va. to pain, trouble, \* work hard*  
 Se peiner, *vr. to \* take great pains*  
 Peineuse (semaine,) *a week of fatigue*  
 Peintre, *sm.* a painter  
 Peinture, *sf.* painting; *picture; court card*  
 Peinturé, *e. a. painted only with one colour*  
 Peinturer, *va. to paint with one colour; to colour*  
 Peinturlurer, *va. to daub*  
 Pelade, *sf.* falling of the hair  
 Pelé-mêle, *ad.* confusedly  
 Peler, *va. to \* make bald; pare; peel*  
 Pelé, *sm.* a bald-pated man  
 Pelée, *sf.* a bald-pated woman  
 Pêlerin, *e. s. pilgrim; sharp fellow; cunning gipsy*  
 Pêlerinage, *sm.* pilgrimage  
 Pélican, *a pelican*

Péllise, *sf.* a furred robe  
 Péllisson, *sm.* furred petticoat  
 Pelle, *sf.* a shovel  
 Pelée, Pelérée, *shovel-full*  
 Pelleron, *sm.* a little oven-peel  
 Pelletterie, *sf.* a skinner's or furrier's trade; *fur skins; skinner's street*  
 Pelletier, *e. s. furrier, skinner*  
 Pellicule, *sf.* a pellicle, cuticle  
 Pelote, *pincushion; bottom of thread; clew; ball*  
 Pelote, ou étoile, *star in a horse's forehead*  
 Peloter, *va. to \* toss; to bang; to throw snow balls*  
 Peloton, *sm.* a clew of thread, snow-ball; *knot of people*  
 Pelotonner, *va. to run into heaps; cluster*  
 Pelouse, *sf.* down; *green-sward*  
 Pelu, *e. a. hairy*  
 Peluche, *sf.* shag; *tuft*  
 Pelure, *paring; peel*  
 Penaille, *monkery*  
 Penailon, *sm.* a rag; *(in contempt) a monk; a friar*  
 Pénal, *e. a. penal*  
 Pénalite, *sf.* penalty  
 Penard, *sm.* a dotard; *old fusty fellow*  
 Pénates, dieux pénates, *pl. household gods*  
 Penaud, *e. a. out of countenance*  
 Penchant, *sm.* declivity, *propension; decline; brink*  
 Penchant, *e. a. leaning; bending; declining*  
 Penchement, *sm.* leaning; *lolling*  
 Pencher, *va. to \* bend; to incline; to \* be inclined*  
 Se pencher, *vr. to \* stoop; \* lean; loll*  
 Des airs penchés, *lolling*  
 Penable, *a. hanging matter*  
 Pendaïson, *sf.* hanging of malefactors  
 Pendant, *pr.* during  
 — que, *ad.* whilst  
 Pendant, *sm.* ear-ring; *ship's pendant; hanger of a bell*  
 Pendans à 3 grains, *3 drop pendants*  
 Pendard, *e. s. a villain, jade*

Pendeloque, *sf.* an ear-bob;  
*hanging crystals*  
 Pendentif, *sm.* arch, vault  
 Penderie, *sf.* hanging [fro  
 Pendiller, *vn.* to dangle to and  
 Pendolr, *sm.* cord to hang bacon  
 on

Pendre, *v.* to \* hang  
 Pendule, *sf.* a clock  
 Pendule, *sm.* a pendulum  
 Pêne, *bolt* of a lock  
 Pénétrabilité, *sf.* —lity  
 Pénétrable, 2. a. penetrable  
 Pénétrant, e. a. penetrating; sa-  
 gacious, quick, sharp

Pénétratif, *ve.* —tive  
 Pénétration, *sf.* —tion, sagacity  
 Pénétrer, *v.* to penetrate; \* go,  
 \* get, pierce or soak through; \*  
 understand, dive into

Pénible, 2. a. laborious, hard  
 Péniblement, *ad.* painfully  
 Péninsule, *sf.* peninsula  
 Pénitence, repentance, penance  
 Pénitencerie, the penitentiary  
 court at Rome

Pénitenciel, le. a. —tential  
 Pénitencier, *sm.* —tentiary  
 Pénitent, e. a. s. penitent  
 Pénitentiel, *sm.* penance-book  
 Pennage, the feather of a hawk  
 Penne, *sf.* beam feather of a  
 hawk

Pénombre, penumbra  
 Pensée, thinking; care; notion;  
 thought; sketch  
 — heart's ease

Penser, *v.* to think; imagine;  
 believe; suppose  
 Penser, *sm.* thought  
 Penseur, s. a-thinking man  
 Pensif, *ve.* a. pensivo  
 Pension, *sf.* board, boarding  
 house; school; pension

Pensionnaire, s. boarder, pen-  
 sioner  
 Pensionner, *va.* to give a pension  
 Pensus, *sm.* imposition  
 Pentagone, a. pentagonal  
 Pentagone, *sm.* pentagon  
 Pentamètre, —meter

Pentateuque, *sm.* —teuch, the  
 five books of Moses  
 Pente, *sf.* declivity, valance,  
 proneness  
 PART I.

Pentecôte, Whit Sunday, pento-  
 cost  
 Penture, iron-work of a door, or  
 window  
 Pénultième, 2. a. s. last but one;  
 penultima

Pénurie, *sf.* —ry, indigence  
 Péote, small Dalmatian ship  
 Pépie, *pip*, thirst  
 Pépier, *vn.* to pip; \* chirp  
 Pépin, *sm.* kernel; stone  
 Pépinière, *sf.* nursery, seed-plot  
 Pépiniériste, *sm.* nursery-gar-  
 denser

Perçant, e. a. piercing; sharp;  
 acute; boring; shrill  
 Perce en perce, *ad.* broached  
 De perce en perce, quite through-  
 out

Perce-forêt, *sm.* a great hunter  
 — lettre, a bodkin  
 — neige, *sf.* snow-drop  
 — oreille, *sm.* ear-wig  
 — pierre, *sf.* sea fennel

Perçement, *sm.* an opening  
 Perceptible, 2. a. —ble  
 Perception, *sf.* —tion, receipt  
 Percer, *va.* to pierce; \* tap; \*  
 break through, bore

Percevoir, *va.* to gather  
 Perceur, *sm.* adorer  
 Perche, *sf.* a perch, pole, rod  
 Percher, *vn.* to perch, roost  
 Perchoir, *sm.* a perching stick or  
 roost

Perclus, e. a. who has lost the use  
 of his limbs; impotent  
 Perçoir, *sm.* a piercer  
 Perçu, e. a. received, gathered  
 Percussion, *sf.* —tion, strokes  
 Perdant, e. s. loser  
 Perdition, *sf.* perdition; wreck  
 Perdre, *va.* to \* lose; ruin; cor-  
 rupt

Se perdre, *vr.* to \* lose one's  
 self; to \* be cast away  
 Perdreau, *sm.* young partridge  
 Perdrigon, sort of plum  
 Perdrix, *sf.* a partridge  
 Perdu, e. a. lost; lewd, undone  
 Perdurable, 2. a. lasting  
 Père, *sm.* father

Père-nourricier, foster-father  
 Pérégination, *sf.* —tion  
 Pérémpcion, nonsuit

Pérémpcioire, 2. a. pérémpcioire  
 Pérémpcioirement, *ad.* —torily  
 Perennial, e. a. perennial  
 Perfection, *sf.* perfection  
 Perfectionnement, *sm.* improve-  
 ment

Perfectionner, *va.* to perfect, to  
 finish  
 Se perfectionner, *vr.* to improve  
 Perfide, 2. a. s. perfidious  
 Perfidement, *ad.* —diously  
 Perfidie, *sf.* perfidy, falsehood  
 Perforation, —tion

Perforer, *va.* to bore; to pierce  
 Périclitér, *vn.* to \* be in danger  
 Pericrâne, *sm.* —cranium  
 Péridot, —dot, a precious stone  
 Périgée, perigee  
 Périhélie, —lium

Péril, danger, peril  
 Périlleusement, *ad.* perilously  
 Périlleux, *ve.* a. dangerous  
 Périmer, *va.* to nonsuit  
 Périètre, *sm.* circumference

Périnée, perineum  
 Période, pitch; summit  
 Période, *sf.* period, time  
 Périodique, 2. a. —dical  
 Périodiquement, *ad.* —dically

Péripatéticien, a. peripatetic  
 Péripatétisme, *sm.* Aristotle's  
 philosophy  
 Péripétie, *sf.* sudden turn of  
 fortune

Pérphrase, —phrasie  
 Pérphrase, *vn.* to perphrase  
 Pérpneumonie, *sf.* —ny, or in-  
 flammation of the lungs

Périr, *vn.* to perish, decay  
 Périscien, *sm.* pl. Periscii  
 Périssable, 2. a. perishable  
 Péristyle, *sm.* —tyle

Péritoine, *sm.* peritonæum  
 Perle, *sf.* a pearl; rarity  
 Perlé, e. a. pearled; curled  
 Perlures, *sf.* pl. curlings of a  
 deer

Perlustrer, *va.* to \* run over; to  
 stray over  
 Permanence, *sf.* —nency  
 Permanent, e. a. lasting  
 Permettre, *va.* to permit; suffer,  
 \* let; allow; give leave; tolerate;  
 \* wink at

Permis, e. a. lawful

Permis, *sm.* a permit  
 Permission, *sf.* permission, leave  
 Permutant, *sm.* permuter  
 Permutation, *sf.* —tion, exchange of living (ing)  
 Permuter, *vn.* to exchange a living  
 Pernicieux, *ad.* pernicious  
 Pernicieux, *se.* a. pernicious (ly)  
 Péroné, *sm.* the skin  
 Péronnée, *sf.* slut, saucy jade  
 Péroraison, *peroration*, close of an oration (late)  
 Pérorer, *va.* to sum up, recapitulate  
 Perpéculaire, 2. a. *sf.* —cular  
 Perpéculièrement, *ad.* perpendicularly  
 Perpécularité, *sf.* —rity  
 Perpendicule, *sm.* a plummet  
 Pépétrer, *va.* to commit  
 Perpétuation, *sf.* —tion  
 Perpétuel, *le.* a. perpetual, perennial, endless  
 Perpétuellement, *ad.* —tually  
 Perpétuer, *va.* to perpetuate  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* be perpetuated  
 Perpétuité, *sf.* perpetuity  
 Perplexe, 2. a. perplexed  
 Perplexité, *sf.* perplexity  
 Perquisition, *strict inquiry*; thorough search  
 Perrière, a stone quarry  
 Perron, *sm.* steps before a house  
 Perroquet, a parrot; a top-gallant-mast; top-sail; folding-chair  
 Perruche, *sf.* a parakeet  
 Perruque, a wig, peruke  
 Perroquier, *sm.* perwig-maker  
 Pers, *e.* a. bluish gray  
 Perse, *sf.* Persian calico (ing)  
 Persécutant, *e.* a. —cuting; teasing  
 Persécuter, *va.* to persecute, to importune  
 Persécuter, *rice.* s. persecutor  
 Persécution, *sf.* persecution  
 Persévérance, perseverance  
 Persévérant, *e.* a. s. constant; resolute  
 Persévérer, *vn.* to persevere, to persist  
 Persicot, *sm.* a kind of spirituous liquor (blind)  
 Persienne, *sf.* Venetian window  
 Persiflage, *sm.* jeering, scoffing  
 Persifler, *va.* to jeer, ridicule

Persifleur, *sm.* jeerer, scoffer  
 Persil, parsley  
 Persillade, *sf.* beef-steaks with parsley  
 Persique, large peach; order in architecture  
 Persister, *vn.* to persist, \* hold on  
 Personnage, *sm.* person, personage; part  
 Personnaliser, *va.* to personalize  
 Personnalité, *sf.* personality  
 Personne, a person  
 — pr. nobody, any one  
 Personnel, *le.* a. personal  
 Personnellement, *ad.* —sonally  
 Personnifier, *va.* to personify  
 Perspectif, a. optical  
 Perspective, *sf.* perspective, view  
 Pespacité, perspicacity  
 Perspicuité, perspicuity  
 Perspiration, —tion, sweating  
 Persuadant, *e.* a. persuasive  
 Persuader, *va.* to persuade, satisfy; advise; induce  
 Se persuader, *vr.* to fancy  
 Persuadable, 2. a. —ble  
 Persuasif, *ve.* a. persuasive  
 Persuasion, *sf.* persuasion  
 Perte, loss; damage, ruin  
 Pertinence, *ad.* pertinently  
 Pertinent, *e.* a. pertinent, pat  
 Pertuis, *sm.* narrow pass, hole  
 Pertuisane, *sf.* partisan; kind of halberd  
 Perturbateur, *rice.* s. disturber  
 Perturbation, *sf.* —tion, trouble  
 Pervenche, perriwinkle (an herb)  
 Pervers, *e.* a. perverse  
 Perversion, *sf.* —sion, corruption  
 Perversité, —sity, wickedness  
 Pervir, *va.* to pervert  
 Pesamment, *ad.* heavily  
 Pesant, *e.* a. heavy; dull  
 Pesant, *sm.* weight  
 Pesant, *sf.* weight; heaviness; dullness; bulk  
 Pesée, weighing; all that is weighed at once  
 Pèse-liqueur, *sm.* areometer  
 Peser, *va.* to weigh, ponder  
 Peseur, *sm.* a weigher  
 Peson, a steelyard; whirl  
 Peste, *sf.* the plague  
 Pester, *va.* to rail at; \* tell tales to the master; \* be mad; tear

Pestifère, 2. a. —ferous, contagious  
 Pestifère, *e.* a. s. infected with the plague  
 Pestilence, *sf.* pestilence  
 Pestilent, *e.* a. pestilent  
 Pestilentiel, *le.* pestilenticieux, euse, a. pestilential  
 Pet, *sm.* crack; wind  
 Pétaie, petal  
 Petarde, *sf.* a sign of contempt  
 Petard, *sm.* petard, cracker  
 Petarder, *va.* to \* blow up with a petard or mortar  
 Petardier, *sm.* a petardeer  
 Petaudière, *sf.* a bear-garden; a confused company  
 Peter, *vn.* crackle, bounce  
 Péterolle, *sf.* small cracker  
 Petillant, *e.* a. sparkling; mettlesome (ling)  
 Petillement, *sm.* crackling; spark  
 Petiller, *vn.* to crackle; sparkle; long, \* be eager  
 Petit, *e.* a. little, small, petty  
 — lait, *sm.* whey  
 Petite vérole, *sf.* small-pox  
 Petits pieds, *pl.* m. small birds  
 Petitement, *ad.* little, meanly  
 Petitesse, *sf.* littleness, lowness  
 Pétition, —tion, demand  
 Pétuioire, *sm.* deman  
 Peton, a little foot  
 Pétioncle, *sf.* a cockle  
 Pétreau, *sm.* sprig, wild stock  
 Pétrée, 2. a. petra, stony  
 Pétrification, *sf.* —fying, —tion  
 Pétrifier, *va.* to petrify  
 Pétrin, *sm.* kneading trough  
 Pétrir, *va.* to knead  
 Pétrisseur, *se.* s. a kneader  
 Pétrole, *sm.* rock-oil  
 Pétulamment, *ad.* —lantly  
 Pétulance, *sf.* petulancy  
 Pétulant, *e.* a. petulant, saucy  
 Petun, *sm.* tobacco  
 Petuner, *vn.* to smoke, to fume  
 Peu, *ad.* little, few  
 Peu-à-peu, *ad.* by degrees  
 Peu souvent, seldom  
 — s'en faut que, there wants but little of it  
 Un peu, *sm.* a little, some  
 Peuplade, *sf.* colony; plantation  
 Peuple, *sm.* people; nation; the vulgar

Peuplier, *va.* to people; stock a pond; propagate; multiply  
 Peuplier, *sm.* poplar  
 Peur, *sf.* fear, dread, fright  
 Peureux, *se. a.* fearful  
 Peut-être, *ad.* perhaps  
 Phaëton, *sm.* phaeton  
 Phalange, *sf.* phalanx; also a sort of dangerous spider; the bones of the hand and foot  
 Phalangite, *sm.* soldier belonging to the phalanx  
 Phalarique, *sf.* —rica; long spear  
 Phalène, *sm.* a kind of butterfly  
 Pharaon, a chance game  
 Phare, *sm.* a lighthouse  
 Pharisaique, *2. a.* —saical  
 Pharisaisme, *sm.* —saism; hypocrisy  
 Pharisien, *sm.* pharisee  
 Pharmaceutique, *2. a.* —tic  
 Pharmacie, *sf.* pharmacy  
 Pharmacien, *sm.* apothecary  
 Pharmacopée, *sf.* —copœia; dispensary  
 Pharmacopole, *sm.* —pelist; apothecary  
 Pharynx, pharynx  
 Phase, *sf.* phasis; aspect  
 Phaséole, French-bean  
 Phébas, *sm.* bombast; the sun  
 Phénix, a phenix  
 Phénomène, phenomenon, *pl.* —mena  
 Philantropie, humane  
 Philantropie, *sf.* philanthropy, humanity  
 Philautie, *sf.* self-love  
 Philodote, *sm.* an egotist  
 Philologie, *sf.* philology, universal learning  
 Philologique, *2. a.* —gical  
 Philologue, *sm.* —ger  
 Philomèle, *sf.* —mel, nightingale  
 Philosophale, (pierre,) the philosopher's stone  
 Philosophe, *sm.* philosopher  
 — *2. a.* philosophical  
 Philosopher, *va.* to philosophize; moralize  
 Philosophie, *sf.* philosophy  
 Philosophique, *a.* philosophical  
 Philosophiquement, *ad.* philosophically  
 Philosophisme, *sm.* sophistry

Philosophiste, *sm.* a sophist, false philosopher  
 Philtre, *sm.* —ter, love potion  
 Phimosia, phymosis  
 Phiole, *sf.* vial, glass bottle  
 Phlébotomie, —my, letting of blood  
 Phlébotomiser, *va.* to \* let blood  
 Phlébotomiste, *sm.* —tomist  
 Phlégmaticque, *2. a.* s. —tic; dull; sedate  
 Phlegme, *sm.* phlegm  
 Phlegmoneux, *se. a.* —nous  
 Phlogistique, *sm.* —giston  
 Phosphore, —phorus  
 Phosphorique, *2. a.* phosphoric  
 Phrase, *sf.* phrase, expression  
 Phrasier, Phraseur, *sm.* empty, pompous talker  
 Phthisie, *sf.* phthisic, consumption  
 Phthisique, *a.* phthisical; consumptive  
 Phylactère, *sm.* —tery  
 Physicien, a natural philosopher; a physician  
 Physiologie, *sf.* —logy  
 Physionomie, physiognomy; looks  
 Physionomiser, *va.* to judge of one's temper by the looks  
 Physionomiste, *sm.* physiognomist  
 Physique, *sf.* physic; natural philosophy  
 Physique, *2. a.* —sical, natural  
 Physiquement, *ad.* —sically  
 Piaculaire, *2. a.* piacular  
 Piaffe, *sf.* strutting, parade  
 Piaffer, *va.* to strut  
 Piailler, to scold, bawl, pipe  
 Piaillerie, *sf.* scolding, bawling  
 Piailleur, *se. s.* a scold; squallier  
 Piano, *ad.* gently  
 Piaste, *sm.* a native of Poland  
 Piastre, *sf.* piece of eight  
 Piauler, *va.* to whine  
 Pic, *sm.* a pick-axe, woodpecker; peak  
 Pica, longing, green-sickness  
 Picher, a pitcher  
 Picholine, *sf.* small olive  
 Picorée, plundering  
 Picorer, *va.* to \* go a plundering  
 Picoteur, *sm.* freebooter; plagiary

Picotement, a pricking  
 Picoter, *va.* to \* prick; \* peck; anger; tease  
 Picoterie, *sf.* bickering; teasing  
 Picotin, *sm.* a peck  
 Pie, *sf.* magpie, pied horse; a broiled blade-bone of mutton  
 Pied, plé, *sm.* foot, set, plant  
 — sur le pied, in proportion, as  
 D'arrache pied, without ceasing  
 Pièce, *sf.* a piece, stomacher  
 Piédestal, *sm.* a pedestal  
 Piédouche, little pedestal  
 Piedroit, piedroit, pier  
 Piège, snare; spring; wils  
 Pierraille, *sf.* a heap of small stones  
 Pierre, a stone, drain  
 — ponce, pumice stone  
 Pierre, water-course, drain  
 Pierrieres, *pl.* jewels  
 Pierrotte, *sf.* little stone  
 Pierreux, *se. a.* stony  
 Pierrier, *sm.* swivel gun  
 Pierrière, *sf.* a quarry  
 Piété, piety, godliness  
 Pieter, *va.* to \* stand fair at play  
 Piétiner, to dangle one's legs  
 Piéton, *nc. s.* a walker; foot-soldier  
 Piètre, a paltry  
 Piétrement, *ad.* pitifully  
 Piétrerie, *sf.* trash, pitiful thing  
 Pieu, *sm.* a stake  
 Pieusement, *ad.* piously  
 Pieux, *se. a.* pious, godly  
 Piffre, esse, *a.* a glutton  
 Pigeon, *sm.* pigeon; bubble  
 Pigeonne, *sf.* little dove; honey  
 Pigeonneau, *sm.* young pigeon  
 Pigeonnier, *sm.* pigeon-house  
 Pigmée, a pigmy, dwarf  
 Pignocher, *va.* to \* eat slowly  
 Pignon, *sm.* gable-end, pinapple; kernel; watch-pinion  
 Pilastre, a pilaster  
 Pile, *sf.* a pile, a heap, pier  
 Piler, *va.* to pound; bruise  
 Pilier, *sm.* a pillar, a post  
 Pillage, pillage; plunder  
 Pillard, *e. a. s.* flocking; plundering; plunderer  
 Pillier, *va.* to plunder, pirate, steal; \* set a dog at one

Pillier, *sf.* *plundering, extortion*  
 Pillour, *sm.* *plunderer, plagiarist*  
 Pilon, *pestle; drumstick*  
 Pilore, *pilorus*  
 Piloni, *the pillory*  
 Pilorier, *va. to \* set in the pillory*  
 Pilotage, *sm.* *pilotage; pilework*  
 Pilote, *a pilot*  
 Piloter, *va. to \* drive in piles; to pilot a ship*  
 Pilots, *sm.* *a pile; stake*  
 Pilule, *sf.* *a pill*  
 Piemèche, *affected silly woman*  
 Piment, *sm.* *allspice; pimento*  
 Pimpant, *e. a. flaunting, gaudy*  
 Pimpesouée, *sf.* *a formal lady*  
 Pimprenelle, *burnet*  
 Pin, *sm.* *a pine-tree*  
 Pinacle, *a pinnacle, top*  
 Pinasse, *sf.* *a pinnacle*  
 Pinastre, *sm.* *wild pine-tree*  
 Pince, *sf.* *nippers; crow; toe of a horse's foot*  
 Pinces, *pl.* *horse's foreteeth; lobster's claws*  
 Pinceau, *sm.* *pencil; brush*  
 Pinoë, *sf.* *a pinch*  
 Pincellic, *sm.* *painter's snuff-box*  
 Pince-maille, *a miser*  
 Placement, *a pinching*  
 Pincer, *va. to \* pinch, \* nip, jeer*  
 Pinceter, *va. to \* nip off the hair*  
 Pincettes, *sf.* *tweezers*  
 Pincettes, *pl.* *tongs; pincers*  
 Pinchina, *sm.* *a kind of coarse woollen cloth*  
 Pinçon, *the mark of a pinch on the skin*  
 Pindarique, *2. a. Pindaric*  
 Piudariser, *vn.* *to affect loftiness of expression*  
 Piudariseur, *sm.* *one that speaks affectedly*  
 Pinée, *sf.* *sort of dried cod*  
 Pineale, *a. belonging to the brain*  
 Pinna, *ou anana, sm.* *pineapple*  
 Pinque, *sf.* *a pink (a ship)*  
 Pinson, *sm.* *chaffinch*  
 Pinsonne, *sf.* *hen-chaffinch*  
 Pintade, *a Guinea-hen*  
 Pinte, *pint, quart in France*  
 Pinter, *va. to tipple*  
 Pintereau, *sm.* *a dauber*  
 Pinule, *sf.* *pinnule; sight, (of an instrument)*

Piochage, *sm.* *digging of ground*  
 Pioche, *sf.* *mattock, pick-axe*  
 Piocher, *va. to \* dig the ground with a mattock*  
 Piochon, *sm.* *small twibill*  
 Piolê, *e. a. speckled, spotted*  
 Pioler, *vn.* *to \* pip, \* chirp*  
 Pion, *sm.* *a pawn at chess; a man at draughts*  
 Pionnier, *a pioneer*  
 Piot, *wine (In jest)*  
 Pipage, *duty on each pipe of wine*  
 Pipe, *sf.* *a pipe*  
 Pipeau, *sm.* *a pipe, bird-call*  
 Pipée, *sf.* *a way of catching birds with a bird-call*  
 Piper, *va. to \* catch birds with a bird-call; to cheat at play*  
 Piper, *vn.* *to excel*  
 Piperie, *sf.* *a cheat, a slight*  
 Pipeur, *se. s. sharper, cheat*  
 Piquant, *e. a. tart, poignant; keen; prickly; sharp*  
 Piquant, *sm.* *a prickle*  
 Pique, *sf.* *pique; dickering; grudge*  
 Pique, *sm.* *spades* [low  
 Pique-bœuf, *a drover, stupid fellow*  
 Piquenique, *clubbing at a reckoning*  
 Piquer, *va. to \* prick; \* sting; quilt; lard; anger*  
 Se piquer, *vr.* *to pretend to, to \* take pet; \* be angry*  
 Piquet, *sm.* *a stake, picket*  
 —, *piquet, (game at cards)*  
 Piquette, *sf.* *tart sort of wine*  
 Piquer, *sm.* *hunterman; overseer; larder*  
 Piquier, *a pikeman*  
 Piqure, *sf.* *pricking; sting; quilting; pinking*  
 Pirate, *sm.* *a pirate*  
 Pirater, *va. to pirate*  
 Piraterie, *sf.* *piracy, extortion*  
 Pire, *2. a. s. worse; worst*  
 Pirogue, *sf.* *pirogue, Indian boat*  
 Pirole, *winter-green*  
 Piroquette, *whirligig, turning on one's leg*  
 Pirouetter, *vn.* *to turn on one's leg; whirl about*  
 Pirrhonien, *lenne. a. who doubts of every thing*

Pis, *sm.* *adder; dug*  
 Pis, *a. s. worse; worst*  
 Piscine, *sf.* *a pool, or pond*  
 Piscine probatique, *the pool of Siloam or Bethesda*  
 Pistache, *a pistachio-nut*  
 Pistachier, *sm.* *pistachio-tree*  
 Piste, *sf.* *a track, footstep*  
 Pistil, *sm.* *pistil*  
 Pistole, *sf.* *a pistole*  
 Pistoler, *va. to \* shoot with a pistol*  
 Pistolet, *sm.* *a pistol*  
 Piston, *sucker of a pump*  
 Pitance, *sf.* *a monk's mess*  
 Pitancier, *sm.* *pitancer*  
 Pitaud, *e. s. a clown*  
 Pite, *sf.* *a mite, old coin*  
 Piteusement, *ad.* *pitifully*  
 Piteux, *se. a. pitiful, woful*  
 Pitié, *sf.* *pity, compassion*  
 Piton, *sm.* *a pin, or nail with a round eye*  
 Pitoyable, *2. a. compassionate; pitiful; paltry*  
 Pitoyablement, *ad.* *pitifully*  
 Pittoresque, *2. a. picturesque*  
 Pittoresquement, *ad.* *in a picturesque manner*  
 Pituitaire, *2. a. belonging to the pituits*  
 Pituito, *sf.* *phlegm*  
 Pituiteux, *se. a. s. phlegmatic*  
 Pivert, *sm.* *woodpecker; spider catcher*  
 Pivoine, *sf.* *piony*  
 Pivoine, *sm.* *gnat-snapper*  
 Pivot, *pivot; axis; trendle*  
 Pivoter, *va. to hang on a pivot*  
 Placage, *sm.* *inlaying*  
 Placard, *bill posted up, libel*  
 Placarder, *va. to post up, or libel one*  
 Place, *sf.* *place; room; square; spot*  
 Place, *clear the way, make room*  
 Placer, *va. to place; \* put; \* lay*  
 Placet, *sm.* *low stool, petition*  
 Placier, *e. s. owner of a market place*  
 Plafond, *sm.* *the ceiling*  
 Plafonner, *va. to celt*  
 Plage, *sf.* *flat shore, region*  
 Plagiaire, *sm.* *a plagiarist*  
 Plagiat, *plagiarism*



**Plaid**, *speech of a pleader*  
**Plaider**, *va. to plead, to sue*  
**Plaidieur**, *se. a. s. one who is at law, litigious*  
**Plaidoirie**, *sf. pleading law-suits*  
**Jour plaidoyable**, *court day*  
**Plaidoyer**, *sm. plea; pleading; brief*  
**Plaids**, *pl. court-lect*  
**Plaie**, *sf. a wound; sore*  
**-Plaiguant**, *e. a. s. plaintiff*  
**Plain**, *e. a. plain, flat, even*  
**Plain-chant**, *m. church-music*  
 — *De plain pied, on the same floor*  
**Plaindre**, *va. to pity; grudge*  
**Se plaindre**, *vr. to complain*  
**Plaine**, *sf. a plain*  
**Plainte**, *complaint, lamentation*  
**Plaintif**, *vs. a. plaintive; doleful*  
**Plaintif**, *sm. plaintiff*  
**Plaintivement**, *ad. mournfully*  
**Plaire**, *vn. to please; \* be agreeable*  
**Se plaire**, *vr. to love; delight; to \* thrive in*  
**Plaisamment**, *ad. pleasantly; ridiculously*  
**Plaisance**, *lieu, maison de plaisance, neat villa*  
**Plaisant**, *e. a. pleasing, pleasant*  
**Plaisant**, *sm. a jester*  
**Plaisanter**, *vn. to joke*  
**Plaisanterie**, *sf. a joke, a jest*  
**Plaisanterie à part**, *seriously*  
**Plaisir**, *sm. pleasure, joy; diversion; sport; fancy*  
**Plan**, *plan; scheme*  
 — *e. a. plain; even*  
**Planche**, *sf. plank; board; shelf; garden-bed; copperplate; precedent*  
**Plancher**, *sm. floor*  
**Planchette**, *sf. a little board; a shelf*  
**Plancheyeur**, *va. to floor; board*  
**Plançon**, *sm. a set, a twig*  
**Plane**, *a plane-tree*  
**Plane**, *sf. a plane (tool)*  
**Planer**, *vn. to hover, to flit*  
**Planer**, *va. to plane, planish*  
**Planétaire**, *2. a. —tary*  
**Planétaire**, *sm. orrery*  
**Planète**, *sf. a planet*  
**Planeur**, *sm. a planisher*

**Planimétrie**, *sf. —metry*  
**Planisphère**, *sm. —sphere*  
**Plant**, *a set, a plant*  
**Plantade**, *sf. a set of trees*  
**Plantain**, *sm. plantain*  
**Plantage**, *planting, plantation*  
**Plantard**, *a set, a twig*  
**Plantat**, *vine a year old*  
**Plantation**, *sf. —tion, planting; colony*  
**Planté**, *a plant; the sole of the foot, vineyard newly set*  
**Planter**, *va. to plant; to \* set; to \* drive in*  
**Se planter**, *vr. to plant, or \* put one's self*  
**Planteur**, *sm. a planter, sower*  
**Plantoir**, *a dibble*  
**Plantureusement**, *ad. plentifully; in abundance*  
**Plantureux**, *se. a. plentiful*  
**Planure**, *sf. a chirp, a plain*  
**Plaque**, *a plate; a crown of a wig; shell of a sword; back of a chimney*  
**Plaquer**, *va. to plate, to inlay*  
**Plaquette**, *sf. French coin*  
**Plastron**, *sm. a breast-plate*  
**Se plastronner**, *to \* wear a concealed breast-plate*  
**Plat**, *sm. dish; mess; flat side*  
 — *e. a. flat; insipid; mean*  
**Pied plat**, *sm. a wretched fellow*  
**Platane**, *the palm-tree*  
**Planteau**, *a wooden scale; a tea-board, a platform*  
**Plate-bande**, *sf. plat-band; border* [roof  
**Plateforme**, *a platform; a flat*  
**Platine**, *scutcheon of a lock; plates of a watch; platen; apron of a cannon*  
**Platitude**, *dulness; insipid talk*  
**Platonique**, *2. a. platonic*  
**Platonisme**, *sm. —nism*  
**Plâtrage**, *plaster-work*  
**Plâtras**, *rubbish, ruins*  
**Plâtre**, *plaster, parget, paint*  
**Plâtrer**, *va. to plaster, to \* cloak; patch up; daub over*  
**Plâtreux**, *se. a. limy*  
**Plâtrier**, *sm. a plasterer*  
**Plâtrière**, *sf. a lime pit*  
**Plausibilité**, *—lity* [cious  
**Plausible**, *2. a. plausible, spe-*

**Plausiblement**, *ad. —sibly*  
**Plébéien**, *ne. a. s. a plebeian*  
**Plébiscite**, *sm. plébiscitum; l. e. decree from the Roman people*  
**Pléiades**, *sf. pl. Pleiades*  
**Pleige**, *sm. pledge, bail*  
**Pleiger**, *v. to bail*  
**Plein**, *e. a. full; whole; close*  
 — *worked*  
**Pleine**, *sf. with young*  
**Plein**, *sm. the full*  
**Plein-chant**, *church-music*  
**Pleinement**, *ad. fully; entirely*  
**Plénier**, *e. a. plenary, free*  
**Plénipotentiaire**, *sm. —tiary*  
**Plénitude**, *sf. —de, fulness*  
**Pléonasm**, *sm. —nasm, redundancy of words*  
**Pléthore**, *sf. plethora, fulness of humours*  
**Pleurant**, *e. a. weeping*  
**Pleurard**, *e. a. blabberer*  
**Pleurer**, *v. to \* weep; cry; bewail*  
**Pleurésie**, *sf. a pleurisy*  
**Pleurétique**, *2. a. s. —ritic*  
**Pleuréur**, *se. s. weeper, mourner*  
**Pleureuses**, *sf. pl. weepers*  
**Pleureux**, *se. a. crying*  
**Pleurnicher**, *vn. to sham crying; to whine*  
**Pleurs**, *sm. pl. tears*  
**Pleuvrier**, *v. imp. to rain*  
**Pléyon**, *sm. a twig, an osier*  
**Pli**, *a plait; fold; wrinkle; rumple; habit*  
**Pliable**, *2. a. pliable, flexible*  
**Pliage**, *sm. folding up*  
**Pliant**, *sm. a folding chair*  
**Pliant**, *e. pliant, flexible*  
**Plice**, *sf. a plaice*  
**Plier**, *v. to plait, fold; \* bend; yield; \* give ground, furl*  
**Se plier**, *vr. to \* bend; conform one's self*  
**Pfleur**, *se. s. a folder*  
**Ploir**, *sm. a folding-stick*  
**Plisser**, *va. to plait, fold*  
**Plissage**, *sf. plaiting, folding*  
**Plomb**, *sm. lead; plummet; level; bullets; shot*  
**Plombagine**, *sf. lead and silver ore*  
**Plomber**, *va. to dye over with lead; to lead*

Plomberie, *sf.* lead-work, or  
trade

Plombier, *sm.* a plumber

Plongeon, *diver*, sea-fowl

Plonger, *va.* to \* dip; immerse;  
*diver*; plunge

Plongeur, *sm.* a diver

Plovable, 2. a. pliable

Ployer, *va.* to \* bend, to fold

Pluie, *sf.* rain

Plumage, *sm.* feathers, plumage

Plumail, *feather-broom*

Plumart, *large feather-broom*

Plumasseau, *a harpsichord-quill*;  
a plectrum

Plumassier, *a feather-man*

Plume, *sf.* feather, quill, pen

Plumée, *penful of ink*

Plumer, *va.* to \* pick; fleece

Plumet, *sm.* a feather for a hat;  
a plume; a beau; a porter

Plumetis, *foul copy*

Plumeux, *se. a. downy, soft*

Plumitif, *sm.* a minute book

Pluralité, *sf.* —ity, majority

Pluriel, *le. a. plural*

Pluriel, *sm.* plural number

Plus, *more, most*

—, *ad. more, item, ditto*

Le plus, *the most* [part]

La plupart, *most, the greatest*

Plusieurs, *a. pl. many*

Plus loin, *ad. farther*

— près, *nearer*

— tard, *later*

Plutôt, *sooner; rather*

— que de, *c. rather, than, to*

Pluvier, *sm.* a plover

Pluvieux, *se. a. rainy*

Pneumatique, 2. a. —matic

Pneumatologie, *sf.* —logy

Pneumonique, 2. a. s. —ntic;  
*good for the lungs*

Poche, *sf.* pocket; bag; kit; *craw*;  
*net*; crease

Pocher l'œil, *va.* to \* give a  
*black eye*

Pochetier, *sm.* pocket-maker

Pochette, *sf.* purse-net; little  
*purse, pocket of bag*

Podagre, 2. a. s. gouty, *gout in*  
*feet*

Podestat, *sm.* podestate

Poêle, *a stove; pall; canopy*

Poêle, *sf.* frying-pan

Poëlier, *sm.* ironmonger

Poëlon, *skillet, saucepan*

Poëlonnée, *sf.* a skillet-full

Poème, *sm.* a poem

Poésie, *sf.* poetry; poesy

Poète, *s. a poet, a poetess*

Poëtereau, *sm.* a poetaster

Poétique, 2. a. poetical

—, *sf.* art of poetry

Poëtiquement, *ad.* —tically

Poëtiser, *vn.* to \* make verses

Poids, *sm.* load; weights; *plum-*  
*met*

Poignant, *e. poignant, sharp*

Poignard, *sm.* dagger; poniard

Poignarder, *va.* to stab

Poignée, *sf.* handful, handle of a  
*sword*

Poignet, *sm.* wrist, wristband

Poil, *hair, colour of a beast, beard*  
*of men*

Poile, *see Poêle, &c.*

Poilloux, *sm.* a wretch

Poulu, *e. a. hairy*

Poinçon, *sm.* bodkin, punch, pun-  
*cheon*

Poindre, *vn.* to dawn, \* shoot  
*forth*; \* sting

Poing, *sm.* the fist

Point, *ad. no, not, none*

— du tout, *not at all*

Point, *sm.* point; dot; hole in a  
*stirrup-leather; stitch; size*

Point du jour, *sm.* break of day;  
*dawn*

Pointe, *sf.* point; top; sprig;  
*pun; peak; edge; gore of a*  
*shift; graving tool; printer's*  
*bodkin; tartness*

Pointement, *sm.* pointing, level-  
*ling, (a cannon)*

Pointer, *v.* to \* stitch; dot; point;  
*level; soar high*

Pointeur, *sm.* a pointer

Pointillage, *dotting; pricking*

Pointille, *sf.* bickering; cavil-  
*ling; punctilio*

Pointiller, *va.* to dot; quarrel;  
*nettle; \* prick*

Pointillerie, *sf.* bickering

Pointilleux, *se. a. captious*

Pointu, *e. a. pointed; sharp*

Poire, *sf.* a pear, a powder-horn

Poiré, *sm.* perry

Poireau, *a leek; wart*

Poirée, *sf.* beef

Poirier, *sm.* a pear-tree

Pois, *pea; pease*

Poison, *sm.* poison [style]

Poissard, (style,) Billingsgate

Poissarde, *sf.* fish-woman

Poisser, *va.* to \* pitch; to glue

Poisson, *sm.* a fish

— d'Avril, *an April fool*

Poissons, *Prices (one of the*  
*twelve signs)*

Poissonaille, *sf.* fry

Poissonnerie, *fish-market*

Poissonneux, *se. a. full of fish*;  
*fishy*

Poissonnier, *e. s. fishmonger*

Poissonnière, *sf.* a fish-pan

Poitrail, *sm.* breast of a horse;  
*breast-piece*

Poitrinaire, *s. consumptive*

Poitrinaire, *e. a. which affects the*  
*breast or the lungs*

Poitrine, *sf.* the breast, lungs

Poitron, *sm.* sort of yellow plum

Poivrade, *sf.* a pepper and vine-  
*gar sauce*

Poivre, *sm.* pepper

Poivrée, *sf.* pepper-wort

Poivrer, *va.* to pepper

Poivrette, *sf.* bishop's wort

Poivrier, *sm.* pepper-plant; pep-  
*per-box; pepper-seller*

Poivrière, *sf.* spice-box, pepper-  
*box*

Poix, *pitch*

— résine, *rosin*

Polacre, *lappet coat*

—, ou Polaque, *a Levantine*  
*vessel*

Polaire, 2. a. polar

Pôle, *sm.* a pole, extremity

Polémique, 2. a. —mical

Poli, *sm.* polish, gloss

—, e. a. polite; neat; polished;  
*bright; terse*

Police, *sf.* police, policy

Policer, *va.* to govern, or order

Polichinel, *sm.* punchinello;  
*punch*

Poliment, *polishing; brightening*

Poliment, *ad.* politely

Polir, *va.* to polish; smooth; bur-  
*nish; brighten; civilize*

Polisseur, *sm.* polisher

Polissoir, *polishing-iron*

Polisson, *blackguard, wag*

**Pollissonor**, *vn.* to play the fool;  
to crack jokes

**Pollissonerie**, *sf.* wagging; play-  
ing in the streets

**Polissure**, *polishing*, smoothing

**Politesse**, *politeness*

**Politique**, 2. *a.* political, artful

**Politique**, *sm.* a politician

—, *sf.* politics, policy

**Politiquement**, *ad.* —tically

**Politiquer**, *va.* to talk politics

**Poltron**, *ne.* a cowardly

—, *ne.* *s.* a coward

**Poltronnerie**, *sf.* cowardice

**Polygame**, *sm.* polygamist

**Polygamie**, *sf.* —gamy

**Polygarchie**, —chy

**Polyglotte**, 2. *a.* —glot, of se-  
veral languages

—, *sf.* the American mock-bird

**Polygone**, 2. *a.* —gon, of many  
angles

**Polygraphie**, *sf.* —phy

**Polype**, *sm.* polypus

**Polypétale**, 2. *a.* —lous

**Polyyllabe**, 2. *a.* —lable

**Polythéisme**, *sm.* —theism

**Polythéiste**, —theist

**Pomnade**, *sf.* pomatum; a scat  
of horsemanship

**Se pomnader**, *vr.* to use pomatum

**Pommaille**, *sf.* bad sort of apples  
Pomme, apple; head of a cane;  
lettuce, &c.

**Pommé**, *e.* a headed

**Pommé**, *sm.* cider

**Pommeau**, a pommel, knob

**Pommellé**, *e.* a dapple

**Se pommeler**, *vr.* to grow dapple

**Pommer**, *va.* to pome; cabbage

**Pommerie**, *sf.* an apple orchard

**Pommette**, pommel, ball of wood  
or metal [roaster

**Pommier**, *sm.* apple-tree; apple-

**Pompe**, *sf.* pomp, splendour

**Pompe**, (engine) a pump

**Pomper**, *va.* to pump

**Pompusement**, *ad.* stately

**Pompeux**, *se.* a. pompous; lofty

**Pompier**, *sm.* pumper [monds

**Pompon**, trinket; rose of dia-

**Pomponner**, *va.* to adorn

**Ponant**, *sm.* the west

**Ponco**, *sf.* small coal-dust [lct

**Poncauc**, *sm.* red poppy, deep scar-

**Poncer**, *va.* to pounce a print; to  
rub with a pumice-stone

**Ponche**, *sm.* punch

**Poncirade**, *sf.* briony

**Poncire**, *sm.* great lemon

**Poncis**, *print* pricked and rubbed  
over with coal-dust

**Ponction**, *sf.* puncture; tapping

**Ponctualité**, *punctuality*

**Ponctuation**, *punctuation*

**Ponctuel**, *le.* a. punctual

**Ponctuellement**, *ad.* exactly

**Ponctuer**, *va.* to point

**Pondre**, to \* lay eggs

**Pont**, *sm.* a bridge; deck

**Pont-levis**, a drawbridge

**Ponte**, a punter, better

**Ponte**, *sf.* laying of eggs

**Ponté**, *e.* a. with a deck

**Ponter**, *vn.* to \* be the punter

**Pontife**, *sm.* a pontiff

**Pontifical**, *e.* a. pontifical

**Pontificalement**, *ad.* —cally

**Pontifical**, *sm.* pontificate

**Ponton**, a lighter; ponton

**Pontonage**, *portage*, bridge-toll

**Pontonier**, *ferryman*, lighterman

**Populace**, *sf.* populace; mob

**Populaire**, 2. *a.* popular

**Populairement**, *ad.* —larly

**Popularité**, *sf.* —rity

**Populeux**, *se.* a. populous

**Populo**, *sm.* a plump little child

**Porc**, a hog, pork

**Porc-épic**, porcupine

**Porc-sanglier**, wild boar

**Porc-marin**, sea-hog

**Porcelaine**, *sf.* china; porcelain;

Venus' shell

**Porchaïson**, venison time

**Porche**, *sm.* porch

**Porcher**, a swineherd

**Pore**, a pore

**Poreux**, *se.* a. porous

**Porosité**, *sf.* —sity

**Porphyre**, *sm.* porphyry

**Porphyriser**, *va.* to \* grind, or

pound on porphyry

**Porreau**, *sm.* a leak; wart

**Port**, port; harbour; wharf; bur-

den; postage; gait; presence

**Portage**, carriage

**Portail**, front gate of a church

**Portant**, *hand* or ring of a trunk

**Portatif**, *ve.* a. portable

**Porte**, *sf.* a door, a gate

—, the Porte (the Grand Seig-  
nior's court)

— brisée, folding-door

— à 2 battans, folding-door

— vitrée, a glass door

**De porte en porte**, from door to

door

**Porte de devant**, street-door

**Porte de derrière**, a back door;

a subterfuge

**Porte-assiette**, *sm.* a table-stand

**Porte-balle**, a pedlar

**Porte-chape**, a cope-bearer

**Porte-crayon**, a pencil-case

**Porte-croix**, cross-bearer

**Porte-crosse**, crozier-bearer

**Porte-drapau**, ensign-bearer

**Porte-enseigne**, ensign-bearer

**Porte-épée**, sword-bearer

**Porte-étendard**, standard-bearer

**Porte-faix**, street-porter

**Porte-feuille**, portfolio

**Porte-guignon**, a person who

brings another ill-luck

**Porte-lettre**, letter-case; post-

man

**Porte-manchon**, *sm.* the ring of

a muff

**Porte-manteau**, portmanteau;

cloak-bearer

**Porte-mouchettes**, snuffers-pan

**Porte-mousqueton**, snivel

**Porte-queue**, train-bearer, mean

wretch

**Porte-sel**, salt-basket

**Porte-presse**, bookbinder's shav-

ing-tub

**Porte-vent**, pipe of an organ, &c.

**Porte-verge**, a verger

**Porte-voix**, speaking-trumpet

**Portée**, *sf.* brood; litter; reach;

capacity; length

**Porter**, *va.* to carry; \* bear; \*

wear; induce; convey

**Se porter**, to \* be inclined; to

believe one's self

**Porteur**, *sm.* a porter; bearer;

chairman

**Porteuse**, *sf.* basket-woman;

bearer

**Portier**, *sm.* a house-porter; door-

keeper

**Portière**, *sf.* coach-door; door-

keeper in a nunnery; wind-screen  
 Portion, *part; portion; allowance; share*  
 Portique, *sm. a portico; piazza*  
 Portoir, *a tray*  
 Portor, *marble with deep yellow veins*  
 Portraire, *va. to \* draw; portray*  
 Portrait, *sm. portrait; picture; description; likeness*  
 Portulan, *bearing and plan of harbours*  
 Posage, *sm. Pose, sf. the laying of a stone*  
 Posé, *e. a. staid, grave, sober*  
 Posément, *ad. softly, gravely*  
 Poser, *va. to \* set; \* lay; suppose; grant, admit; \* bear; rest; \* lean; \* lie; \* put; place*  
 Poseur, *sm. a layer of stones*  
 Postif, *ve. a. positive*  
 Position, *sf. position, situation; maxim*  
 Positivement, *ad. —vely*  
 Pospolite, *sf. the armed Polish nobility*  
 Posséder, *va. to possess; enjoy; \* have; be master of*  
 Se posséder, *vr. to keep one's temper*  
 Possédé, *e. s. a. possessed with the devil*  
 Possesseur, *sm. possessor; owner*  
 Possessif, *a. possessive*  
 Possession, *sf. possession; enjoyment*  
 Possessoire, *sm. possession*  
 Possibilité, *sf. possibility*  
 Possible, *2. a. sm. possible —, ad. perhaps*  
 Postcommunion, *sf. —nion*  
 Postdate, *postdate*  
 Postdater, *va. to postdate*  
 Poste, *sm. post; station; place*  
 Poste, *sf. post; post boy, post-office; hail-shot*  
 Poster, *va. to post; place*  
 Poster, *vn. to \* run up and down*  
 Se poster, *vr. to \* take a post*  
 Postérieur, *e. a. posterior; latter; hinder*  
 Postérieurement, *ad. after*  
 Postériorité, *sf. posteriority*  
 Postérité, *—rily; offspring*

Posthume, *2. a. posthumous*  
 Postiche, *2. a. sham; false; pro-posterous; done after*  
 Postillon, *sm. a postilion*  
 Postposer, *va. to esteem less*  
 Postscript, *sm. postscript*  
 Postulant, *e. a. s. candidate*  
 Postulat, *sm. postulat*  
 Postuler, *va. to \* be a candidate; to \* stand for an employment; to plead*  
 Posture, *sf. posture, way*  
 Pot, *sm. pot*  
 Petit pot de terre, *a pipkin*  
 Pot à couvercle, *tankard*  
 Pot-pourri, *hotch-potch*  
 Potage, *2. a. drinkable*  
 Potage, *sm. pottage, soup*  
 Pour tout potage, *in all*  
 Potager, *sm. a stove for cooking; a kitchen-garden*  
 Potasse, *sf. pearlashes, potash*  
 Pote (main), *swelled hand*  
 Poteau, *sm. a post, a stake*  
 Poté, *sf. a potful; putty*  
 Potelé, *e. plump, chubby*  
 Potence, *sf. gallows, gibbet*  
 Potences, *pl. crutches*  
 Potential, *sm. potentiats*  
 Potentiel, *le. a. potential*  
 Potentiellement, *ad. —tially*  
 Poterie, *sf. earthenware; potter's workhouse*  
 Poterne, *postern gate, back-door, sally-port*  
 Potier, *e. s. a. potter*  
 — d'étain, *sm. pewterer*  
 Potin, *brittle brass*  
 Potion, *sf. draught, potion*  
 Potiron, *sm. a large mushroom, a pumpkin*  
 Pou, *a louse (lice, pl.)*  
 Pona, *inz. fy! laugh!*  
 Pouacre, *2. a. nasty; sloven*  
 Pouacrerie, *sf. nastiness*  
 Pouce, *sm. thumb, inch*  
 Poucier, *worker's thimble*  
 Poudin, *pudding*  
 Poudre, *sf. powder, dust*  
 — à canon, *gunpowder*  
 Poudrer, *va. to powder*  
 Poudreux, *se. a. dusty*  
 Poudrier, *sm. a sand-box; gunpowder-maker; hour-glass*  
 Pouf! *plump! bang!*

Pouffer de rire, *vn. to \* burst with laughter*  
 Pouillé, *sm. a registry of livings, with an account of their revenues*  
 Pouilles, *sf. pl. blackguard's language*  
 Pouilleux, *se. a. s. lousy*  
 Pouillier, pouille, *sm. a paltry alchouse*  
 Poulaillie, *sf. domestic fowls*  
 Poulailler, *sm. hen-roost; poultier*  
 Poulain, *coll. budo, pulley*  
 Poulaide, *sf. pullet*  
 Poule, *hen; pool, (at cards)*  
 — d'Inde, *turkey-hen*  
 — d'eau, *moor-hen*  
 Poulet, *sm. a chick; love-letter*  
 Poulette, *sf. young hen; girl*  
 Pouliche, *pouline, sf. she-colt*  
 Poule, *a pulley*  
 Poulier, *va. to \* lift up with a pulley*  
 Poulier, *sm. pulley-maker, or seller*  
 Pouliner, *va. to foal*  
 Pouliot, *sm. pennyroyal, small pulley*  
 Poulot, *little child*  
 Poupe, *sf. pulp*  
 Pouls, *sm. pulse*  
 Poumon, *the lungs*  
 Poupard, *a babe, baby*  
 Poupart, *a kind of crab*  
 Poupe, *sf. the stern, poop*  
 Poupée, *a doll*  
 Poupepin, *sm. sort of soft cake*  
 Poupetier, *a doll-maker*  
 Pouplin, *e. a. beavish, spruce*  
 Poupon, *ne. s. plump; a pretty child; darling*  
 Pour, *pr. for; in order; to*  
 — lors, *at that time; then*  
 — peu que, *e. if ever so little*  
 — le moins, *at least*  
 — cet effet, *therefore*  
 — que, *to the end that*  
 — ainsi dire, *as it were*  
 Pour-boire, *sm. pot-money; compliment*  
 Pourceau, *hog, swine*  
 Pourchasser, *va. to pursue (in hunting); to \* seek after*  
 Pourfendre, *to split; dash*

Pourfleur, *va. to \* mix with*  
 Pourparier, *sm. partly, confer-*  
*ence*  
 Pourpier, *purslain*  
 Pourpoint, *a doublet*  
 Pourpre, *sm. purple; the purples*  
 Pourpre, *sf. purple dye*  
 Pourpré, *e. a. purple colour;*  
*spotted*  
 Pourpris, *sm. premises, inclosure*  
 Pourquoï, *ad. c. why?*  
 Pourrir, *v. to rot, putrefy*  
 Pourriture, *sf. rottenness*  
 Poursuite, *pursuit; process*  
 Poursuivant, *sm. a candidate, a*  
*suitor, a pursuer*  
 Poursuivre, *va. to pursue; to*  
*prosecute; put in form; \* go*  
*in*  
 Pourtant, *c. however, notwith-*  
*standing*  
 Pourtour, *sm. circumference,*  
*compass*  
 Pourvoir, *v. to provide; look to*  
 Se pourvoir, *vr. to \* make ap-*  
*plication; to sue*  
 Pourvoyeur, *sm. a purveyor*  
 Pourvu, *an incumbent*  
 Pourvu que, *c. provided that*  
 Pousse, *sf. shoot; pursiness*  
 Pousser, *v. to \* push, thrust;*  
*shake, force, \* shoot; jut out;*  
*drive in*  
 Poussier, *sm. coal-dust*  
 Poussière, *sf. dust*  
 Poussif, *va. puffy*  
 Poussin, *sm. a young chick*  
 Poussinière, *sf. the Pleiades, or*  
*seven stars, a cage for young*  
*chicks*  
 Poutre, *a beam*  
 Poutrelle, *a small beam*  
 Pouvoir, *v. to \* be able; \* may;*  
*\* can*  
 Pouvoir, *sm. power; interest*  
 Pragmatique, *sf. regulation*  
 Prairie, *a meadow, a field*  
 Praline, *crisp almond*  
 Prame, *flat-bottomed boat*  
 Praticable, *2. a. practicable*  
 Praticien, *sm. a practitioner in*  
*the law, or physic*  
 Pratique, *sf. practice, custom,*  
*skill, customer*  
 Pratique, *2. a. practical, skilful*

Pratiques, *sf. pl. clandestine do-*  
*vinces*  
 Pratiquer, *vn. to practise; \* keep*  
*company with; tamper with*  
 Se —, *vr. to \* be in use*  
 Pré, *sm. a meadow, field*  
 Préachat, *payment before hand*  
 Prédamite, *predamite*  
 Préalable, *2. a. previous*  
 Préalablement, *previously*  
 Préallégué, *e. a. before quoted*  
 Préambule, *sm. a preamble*  
 Préau, *a green, a yard*  
 Prébende, *sf. prebend*  
 Prébendier, *sm. a prebendary*  
 Précaire, *at request, by desire*  
 Précaire, *2. a. precarious*  
 Précairement, *ad. precariously*  
 Précaution, *sf. —tion, caution*  
 Se précautionner, *vr. to \* be*  
*cautious*  
 Précédemment, *ad. formerly,*  
*heretofore*  
 Précédent, *e. a. former*  
 Précéder, *vr. to precede, \* go*  
*first*  
 Précepte, *sm. a precept, rule*  
 Précepteur, *preceptor, tutor*  
 Préceptorat, *tutorship*  
 Préceptoriale, *sf. —tory*  
 Précession, *—sion*  
 Prêche, *sm. protestant church; a*  
*sermon*  
 Prêcher, *v. to preach; cry up,*  
*extol*  
 Prêcheur, *sm. a sorry preacher*  
 Précieuse, *sf. a finical woman*  
 Précieusement, *ad. choicely*  
 Précieux, *se. a. precious; affect-*  
*ed; over-nice*  
 Précipice, *sm. a precipice, ruin*  
 Précipitamment, *ad. hastily*  
 Précipitation, *sf. —tion*  
 Précipité, *sm. precipitate*  
 Précipité, *e. a. —lated; over-*  
*hasty; hurried* [hurry  
 Précipiter, *va. to precipitate;*  
*Préciput, sm. jointure*  
 Précis, *summary, substance*  
 Précis, *e. precise, fixed*  
 Précisément, *e. ad. precisely*  
 Préciser, *va. to fix, determine*  
 Précision, *sf. —sion, exactness*  
 Précoce, *a. forward, early ripe*  
 Précoce, *sm. pl. hastings*

Précocité, *sf. forwardness in*  
*fruits, pulses, &c.*  
 Précompter, *va. to deduct, dis-*  
*count*  
 Préconisation, *sf. report, decla-*  
*ration*  
 Préconiser, *va. to preconise; \**  
*make a report; to extol (a*  
*jocular word)*  
 Précarieur, *sm. forcrunner, har-*  
*binge*  
 Prédécéder, *vn. to die before*  
 Prédécès, *sm. death before that*  
*of another*  
 Prédécesseur, *predecessor*  
 Prédécesseurs, *pl. ancestors*  
 Prédésination, *sf. —tion*  
 Prédéstiné, *e. s. an elect*  
 Prédésiner, *va. to predésinate*  
 Prédésination, *sf. previous*  
*determination* [minate  
 Prédésiner, *va. to predeter-*  
 Prédicable, *2. a. —ble, in logic*  
 Prédicament, *sm. —ment, name*  
 Prédicant, *a preacher*  
 Prédicat, *predicate*  
 Prédicateur, *a preacher*  
 Prédication, *sf. preaching, a ser-*  
*mon* [or  
 Prédicatrice, *sf. a woman preach-*  
 Prédiction, *prediction*  
 Prédilection, *predilection*  
 Prédire, *va. to foretell*  
 Prédominant, *e. a. —nant, pre-*  
*vailing*  
 Prédominer, *vn. to predominate,*  
*prevail*  
 Prééminence, *sf. pre-eminence*  
 Prééminent, *e. a. —nent*  
 Prééxistant, *e. a. —tent*  
 Préexistence, *sf. —ce*  
 Préface, *preface*  
 Préfecture, *—ture*  
 Préférable, *2. a. preferable*  
 Préférablement, *ad. —bly*  
 Préférence, *sf. preference*  
 Préférer, *va. to prefer*  
 Préfet, *sm. prefect; inspector*  
 Préfixer, *va. to \* set; appoint*  
 Préfixe, *e. a. prefixed, settled*  
 Préfixion, *sf. settled time*  
 Prégnant, *e. a. acute, violent*  
 Préjudice, *sm. detriment, loss*  
 Préjudiciable, *2. a. hurtful*  
 Préjudicier, *vn. to prejudice*

Préjugé, *sm.* precedent; *pressage*; *prepossession*  
 Préjuger, *va.* to conjecture, *pre-judge*  
 Se prélasser, *vr.* to strut  
 Prêlat, *sm.* a prelate; a drone  
 Prélation, *sf.* —tion  
 Prélature, *prelacy*  
 Prête, *horsetail* (a plant)  
 Prêler, *va.* to rub with horsetail  
 Prélever, *va.* to deduct  
 Préliminaire, 2. a. *sm.* —nary  
 Prélire, *va.* to prepare a copy for the press  
 Poudre de prelinpinpin, *sf.* powder of post; quackery  
 Prélire, *va.* to \* read and correct a copy  
 Prélude, *sm.* prelude  
 Préluder, *vn.* to prelude  
 Prématuré, e. a. premature, not yet ripe  
 Prématurément, *ad.* prematurely, too soon  
 Prématurité, *sf.* —turedness  
 Préméditation, —tion  
 Préméditer, *va.* to premeditate  
 Premices, *sf.* pl. first fruits; essay  
 Premier, e. a. first, former  
 Premièrement, *ad.* first  
 Premises, *f.* pl. premises  
 Prémotion, *sf.* predetermination  
 Prémunir, *va.* to forearm  
 Se prémunir, *vr.* to provide one's self  
 Prenable, 2. a. that may be taken  
 Prendre, *va.* to \* take; \* catch; \* put on  
 Preneur, *se.* a taker; a lessee  
 Prénom, *sm.* first name  
 Prémonition, *sf.* notion, surprise  
 Préoccupation, *prepossession*  
 Préoccuper, *va.* to prepossess  
 Préopinant, *sm.* first voter  
 Préopinier, *vn.* to vote before  
 Préopiner, *ve.* a. —tive  
 Préparatif, *sm.* preparation  
 Préparation, *sf.* —tion  
 Préparatoire, 2. a. preparatory  
 Préparer, *va.* to prepare  
 Se préparer, *vr.* to \* get one's self ready [rancy]  
 Prépondérance, *sf.* preponderance  
 Prépondérant, e. a. —rating

Préposé, *sm.* an overseer  
 Préposer, *va.* to \* set over  
 Préposition, *sf.* —tion  
 Prépuce, *sm.* foreskin  
 Prérrogative, *sf.* —tive, privilege  
 Prés, *pr.* ad. near, hard by, almost; by  
 A peu près, within little  
 Présage, *sm.* presage, sign, omen  
 Présager, *va.* to presage, portend  
 Presbyte, *s.* one who can only see at a distance  
 Presbytéral, e. a. —ral, priestly  
 Presbytère, *sm.* parsonage  
 Presbytérianisme, —nism  
 Presbytériat, presbytership  
 Presbytérien, ne. a. s. —rian  
 Préséance, *sf.* a foreknowledge  
 Prescriptible, 2. a. —ble  
 Prescription, *sf.* —tion  
 Prescrire, *va.* to prescribe  
 Préséance, *sf.* precedence  
 Présence, *presence*  
 Présent, e. a. present, ready  
 Présent, *sm.* present time; present tense; a gift; a present  
 Présentateur, patron of a benefice  
 Présentation, *sf.* —tion  
 Présentement, *ad.* at present  
 Présenter, *va.* to present, offer  
 Se présenter, *vr.* to \* come, appear; offer itself  
 Préservatif, *ve.* a. sm. —tive  
 Préserver, *va.* to preserve, \* keep  
 Présidence, *sf.* presidency  
 Président, *sm.* president, speaker  
 Présidente, *sf.* president's lady  
 Présider, *va.* to preside; overrule  
 Présidial, *sm.* —dial court  
 —, e. a. of or belonging to the presidential court  
 Présidiallement, *ad.* without appeal  
 Présomptif, *ve.* a. presumptive, apparant  
 Présomption, *sf.* presumption  
 Présomptueusement, *ad.* presumptuously  
 Présomptueux, *se.* a. presumptuous  
 Presque, *ad.* almost, very near  
 Presqu'île, *sf.* a peninsula  
 Presqu'ombre, penumbra

Pressamment, *ad.* pressingly  
 Pressant, e. a. pressing, urgent  
 Presse, *sf.* crowd, press; hurry  
 Pressé, e. a. in haste; in a hurry  
 Pressement, *sm.* compression  
 Pressentiment, surmise, presentiment  
 Pressentir, *va.* to \* foresee  
 Pressentir quelqu'un, *sift* one  
 Presser, *to* \* press; squeeze; crowd; close; urge; hasten, require haste; tease  
 Se presser, *vr.* to \* be in haste; \* lay close  
 Pressier, *sm.* a pressman  
 Pression, *sf.* pression  
 Pressis, *sm.* juice or gravy squeezed out  
 Pressoir, a press; salting tub  
 Pressurage, pressing; wine expressed; press-fee  
 Pressurer, *va.* to \* press, squeeze \*wring  
 Pressureur, *sm.* a pressman  
 Prestance, *sf.* noble carriage  
 Prestant, *sm.* chief row of an organ  
 Prestation de serment, *sf.* taking an oath  
 Preste, 2. a. quick, nimble  
 —, *ad.* quick  
 Prestement, bluntly, hastily  
 Prestesse, *sf.* agility, nimbleness  
 Prestige, *sm.* prestige, illusion  
 Prestigiateur, wizard  
 Presto, *sm.* ad. —to, quick  
 Prestolet, pricstling  
 Presumer, *va.* to presume, \* think  
 Présupposer, *v.* to presuppose  
 Présupposition, *sf.* —tion  
 Présure, rennet  
 Prêt, *sm.* a loan, money lent  
 Prêt, e. a. ready at hand  
 Prêtantais, *sf.* gadding about  
 Prétendant, e. s. pretender, candidate  
 Prétendre, *v.* to pretend; claim; expect; aspire at; maintain; design  
 Prétendu, e. a. supposed  
 Prête-nom, *sm.* one who lends to another his name  
 Prétention, *sf.* —sion, claim  
 Prêter, *vr.* to \* lend; stretch  
 Se prêter, *vr.* to comply, \* be

*necessary; humour; countenance; favour*  
*Prêtre, sm. lending, loan*  
*Prétérir, pretor-tense*  
*Prétérition, sf. -tion*  
*Préteur, se. s. lender*  
*Préteur, pretor, Roman ruler*  
*Prétexte, -text, pretence*  
*Prétexter, va. to pretend*  
*Fretinailles, sf. pl. woman's trimmings, trinkets [trim]*  
*Pretintailier, va. to furbelow, to*  
*Prétoire, sm. judgment-hall; pretor's palace*  
*Prétorien, ne. a. s. -rian*  
*Prêtre, sm. priest*  
*Prêtresse, sf. a priestess*  
*Prêtrise, priesthood*  
*Prêtre, pretor's dignity*  
*Prévaloir, vn. to prevail*  
*Se prévaloir, vr. to take \* advantage, to glory in*  
*Prévaricateur, sm. -tor*  
*Prévarication, sf. collusion*  
*Prévariquer, vn. to prevaricate*  
*Prévenance, sf. forwardness to oblige [engaging]*  
*Prevenant, e. a. forward to oblige, prévenir, va. to prevent; hinder; prepossess; anticipate; \* get the start of*  
*Prévention, sf. prepossession*  
*Prévenu de crime, arraigned of a crime [seeing]*  
*Prévision, sf. foresight, fore-see*  
*Prévoir, va. to \* foresee, \* be aware*  
*Prévôt, sm. provost, sheriff*  
*Prévôtalement, ad. by martial law*  
*Prévôté, sf. provostship, court and precinct of a provost-marshal*  
*Prévoyance, foresight*  
*Prévoyant, e. a. provident*  
*Preuve, sf. proof, ordeal*  
*Preux, e. a. s. courageous, brave*  
*Prie-Dieu, sm. praying-desk, private chapel*  
*Prier, va. to pray, beg, invite, desire; \* beseech. \* bid*  
*Prière, sf. prayer, desire*  
*Prieur, sm. a prior*  
*Prieure, sf. a prioress*  
*Prieuré, sm. priory*

*Primat, a primale*  
*Primatie, sf. primacy*  
*Primauté, priority; eldest hand at play*  
*Prime, premium, prize, prime*  
*Prime, the finest Spanish wool*  
*Primer, va. to surpass; prevent*  
*Primevère, sf. primrose; coustip*  
*Primeur, first coming in of fruits; newness of liquors*  
*Primicier, sm. the dean in some churches*  
*Primipile, the first centurion among the Romans*  
*Primitif, ve. a. sm. primitive*  
*Primitivement, ad. -vely*  
*Primo, ad. sm. -mo, first*  
*Primogéniture, sf. birthright*  
*Primordial, e. a. -dial*  
*Prince, sm. a prince*  
*Princesse, sf. a princess*  
*-de coulisse, actress*  
*Principal, e. a. principal, chief*  
*Principal, sm. principal, capital sum; main point*  
*Principalement, ad. -pally, chiefly*  
*Principauté, sf. the place of a principal*  
*Principauté, principality*  
*Principe, sm. principle*  
*Principin, a petty prince*  
*Printanier, e. a. of the spring, vernal*  
*Printemps, sm. the spring; youth*  
*Priorat, priorship*  
*Priorité, sf. priority*  
*Pris, e. a. taken, seized*  
*Prise, sf. taking; prize; \* dose; hold; scuffle; pinch*  
*Prisée, an auctioneer's prize*  
*Priser, va. to rate, to value*  
*Priseur, sm. an auctioneer*  
*Prismatique, 2. a. -tic*  
*Prisme, sm. prism*  
*Prison, sf. a prison, a gaol*  
*Prisonnier, e. a. s. prisoner*  
*Pritanée, sm. the council-house at Athens*  
*Privable, 2. a. -deprivable*  
*Privataire, sm. treasurer of a church*  
*Privatif, vo. a. -tive*  
*Privation, sf. -tion, want*  
*Privativement, ad. exclusively*

*Privauté, sf. privacy, intimacy*  
*Privé, sm. a. a. privacy; house of office*  
*Privé, e. a. private; tame; privacy; familiar; intimate*  
*Privément, ad. intimately*  
*Priver, va. to deprive, bereave*  
*Se priver, vr. to deprive or debar one's self*  
*Privilège, sm. privilege, advantage*  
*Privilégié, e. a. s. -leged people*  
*Privilégier, va. to privilege*  
*Prix, sm. price, rate, prize*  
*Un prix, a premium.—De prix, dear; au prix de, in comparison of*  
*Probabilité, sf. -lity, likelihood*  
*Probable, 2. a. probable likely*  
*Probablement, ad. probably*  
*Probatur, sm. -tor*  
*Probation, sf. -tion, trial*  
*Probatoire, 2. a. probatory*  
*Probité, sf. probity, honesty*  
*Problématique, 2. a. -tical*  
*Problématiquement, ad. -tically*  
*Problème, sm. problem*  
*Procédé, procedure, dispute*  
*Procéder, vn. to proceed, act*  
*Procédure, sf. proceeding at law*  
*Process, sm. law-suit, action*  
*— verbal, verbal process*  
*Processif, ve. a. litigious*  
*Procession, sf. -sion, proceeding*  
*Processionnel, sm. -sionel*  
*Processionnellement, ad. in a procession*  
*Prochain, e. a. next, near, nigh*  
*Prochain, sm. neighbour; fellow creature*  
*Prochainement, ad. next*  
*Proches, sm. pl. relations*  
*Proche, pr. near, nigh, close to*  
*—, ad. by, hard by*  
*De proche en proche, one after another*  
*Proclamation, sf. -tion*  
*Proclamer, va. to proclaim*  
*Proconsul, sm. -sul*  
*Proconsulate, -sulship*  
*Procréation, sf. -sion, generation*  
*Procréer, va. to \* beget*  
*Procurateur, sm. -tor*

Procuracy, *sf.* a letter of attorney

Procuratrice, *prozy*

Procurer, *va.* to procure, \* get

Procureur, *sm.* attorney, *prozy*

Procureuse, *sf.* attorney's wife

Prodigalment, *ad.* —gally

Prodigalité, *sf.* extravagance

Prodige, *sm.* a prodigy

Prodigieusement, *ad.* —giously

Prodigieux, *se. a.* —gious; vast

Prodigue, 2. *a.* profuse, prodigal

Prodigue, *s.* spendthrift

Prodiguer, *va.* to lavish, waste

Proditoirement, *ad.* treacherously

Production, *sf.* —tion; product; proof

Produire, *va.* to produce, yield, cause, \* make, \* show

Se —, *vr.* to \* put one's self forward

Produit, *sm.* produce, product

Proème, *psalm, psalmium*

Profanateur, a profaner

Profanation, *sf.* —tion

Profane, 2. *a. s.* profane; profaner

Profaner, *va.* to profane, abuse

Proférer, *to* utter, to \* speak

Profès, *se. a. s.* professed monk or nun

Professer, *va.* to profess

Professeur, *sm.* a professor

Profession, *sf.* profession, business, calling; art; vow

Professorat, *sm.* —ership

Profil, *profile*

Profilier, *va.* to \* draw the contours

Profit, *sm.* profit, gain, *proficiency*

Profitable, 2. *a.* —ble, useful

Profiter, *va.* to gain, improve; profit; \* thrive; \* take advantage

Profond, *e. a.* deep, profound

Profondément, *ad.* deep, deeply

Profondeur, *sf.* depth

Profondité (vaisseau), *ship* drawing much water

Pro-forma, *for* form's sake

Profusément, *ad.* profusely

Profusion, *sf.* profusion, profuseness, plenty

Progénie, *progeny, offspring*

Programme, *sm.* bill upon a door; handbill

Progrès, *progress, proficiency*

Progressif, *ve. a.* —sive

Progression, *sf.* —sion

Prohiber, *va.* to prohibit, \* forbid

Prohibitif, *ve. a.* prohibitory

Prohibition, *sf.* —tion

Proie, *prey, booty*

Projectile, *sm.* projectiles

Projection, *sf.* —tion, casting

Projecture, *jutting, projecting*

Projet, *sm.* project, rough draught, design, scheme

Projeter, *va.* to project, design

Prolation, *sf.* —tion

Prologomènes, *sm. pl.* prologomena, long preface

Prolifique, 2. *a.* prolific

Prolixe, 2. *a.* prolix, tedious

Prolixement, *ad.* tediously

Prolixité, *sf.* —ty, tediousness

Prologue, *sm.* —gue

Prélongation, *sf.* —tion, delay

Prolonger, *va.* to prolong

Prolusion, *sf.* essay, trial

Promenade, *walk, walking*

Promener, *va.* to walk, to \* lead about

Se promener, *vr.* to walk

Promenoir, *sm.* walking place

Promesse, *sf.* promise, note

Prometteur, *se. s.* promiser

Promettre, *va.* to promise

Se —, *vr.* to hope; believe

Prominence, *sf.* —ce, jutting

Promission, *terre de* promission, blessed land

Promontoire, *sm.* —tory, cape

Promoteur, *advancer, promoter, proctor*

Promotion, *sf.* promotion

Promouvoir, *va.* to promote

Prompt, *e. a.* quick, sudden, active, passionate

Promptement, *ad.* quickly

Promptitude, *sf.* haste, nimbleness; passion

Promulgation, —tion

Promulguer, *va.* to promulgate, publish

Prône, *sm.* sermon, scolding

Prôner, *va.* to cry up; to preach tediously

Prôneur, *se. s.* booster; a great talker

Pronom, *sm.* a pronoun

Pronominal, *e. a.* —nal

Prononcé, *sm.* sentence, judgment

Prononcer, *va.* to pronounce, deliver

Prononciation, *sf.* pronouncing, delivery

Pronostic, *sm.* prognostic, omen

Pronostication, *sf.* prognostication

Pronostiquer, *va.* to presage, to \* foretell

Pronostiqueur, *sm.* foreteller

Propagande, *sf.* propagation; the congregation to promote christianity

Propagateur, *sm.* —tor, spreader

Propagation, *sf.* —tion

Propager, *va.* to propagate

Prophension, *sf.* —sity

Prophane, *vid.* Profane, &c.

Prophète, *sm.* a prophet

Prophètesse, *sf.* a prophetess

Prophétie, *prophesy*

Prophétique, 2. *a.* —tical

Prophétiquement, *ad.* —tically

Prophétiser, *va.* to prophesy, to \* foretell

Propice, 2. *a.* propitious

Propitiation, *sf.* atonement

Propitiatoire, 2. *a.* —tory

Propitiatoire, *sm.* mercy seat

Proportion, *sf.* —tion

Proportionné, *e. a.* proportionable; adjusted

Proportionnel, *le. a.* —tional

Proportionnellement, *ad.* proportionally

Proportionnement, *with* proportion

Proportionner, *va.* to proportion

Propos, *sm.* discourse; proposal; design

A propos, *ad.* suitably, now I \* think of it

De propos délibéré, *on* purpose

Proposable, 2. *a.* that may be proposed

Proposant, *sm.* proposer; student in divinity

Proposer, *va.* to propose; offer; move; \* make a motion



Se proposer, *vr. to propose; intend* [motion]  
 Proposition, *sf. —tion, proposal*,  
 Pain de —, *showbread*  
 Proposition d'erreur, *a writ of error*  
 Propre, *2. a. proper; own; neat; self; fit; apt*  
 Propre, *sm. property; real estate*  
 Proprement, *ad. properly, neatly*  
 Propret, *te. a. nice, neat*  
 Propreté, *sf. cleanliness*  
 Propriétaire, *proprietor*  
 Propriétaire, *s. proprietor, owner*  
 Propriété, *sf. property, property*  
 Proquesteur, *sm. a deputy*  
 Prorata au prorata, *in proportion*  
 Prorogation, *sf. —tion, delay*  
 Proroger, *va. to prolong, pro-  
 rogue, \* put off*  
 Prosaïque, *2. u. prosaic*  
 Prosateur, *sm. a prose-writer*  
 Proscripteur, *a banisher*  
 Proscription, *sf. outlawry*  
 Proscrire, *va. to outlaw, banish*  
 Proscrit, *sm. an outlaw, fugitive*  
 Prose, *sf. prose*  
 Prosélyte, *s. a proselyte, convert*  
 Proser, *vn. to \* write prose*  
 Prosodie, *sf. prosody*  
 Prosodique, *2. a. belonging to  
 prosody*  
 Prosopopée, *sf. —popaia*  
 Prospectus, *sm. plan of a book;  
 subscription* [vourable]  
 Prospère, *2. a. prosperous; fa-  
 vorable, vn. to prosper, to \**  
*thrive, to \* be lucky*  
 Prospérité, *sf. —rity, good luck*  
 Prostration, *prostration*  
 Prosterne, *sm. prostration*  
 Se prosterner, *vr. to prostrate  
 one's self*  
 Prostituée, *sf. prostitute*  
 Prostituer, *va. to prostitute*  
 Prostitution, *sf. prostitution*  
 Prostration, —tion  
 Protase, *sf. protasis*  
 Protecteur, *sm. a protector*  
 Protection, *sf. —tion, shelter*  
 Protectrice, *a. protectress*  
 Protée, *a. proteus*  
 Protéger, *va. to protect, defend*

Protestant, *e. a. s. protestant*  
 Protestantisme, *sm. the protestant  
 religion*  
 Protestation, *sf. protestation*  
 Protester, *v. to protest, affirm;  
 summon one to discharge a bill  
 of exchange*  
 Protêt, *sm. a protest, summons*  
 Protocole, *a register, protocol*  
 Protonotaire, *prothonotary*  
 Prototype, —type, *first model*  
 Protubérance, *sf. —rance*  
 Proue, *sf. prow of a ship*  
 Provéditeur, *sm. —tor, overseer*  
 Provenant, *e. a. accruing, arise-  
 ing*  
 Provende, *sf. provender*  
 Provenir de, *vn. to proceed  
 from; to accrue; to issue*  
 Provenu, *sm. profit*  
 Proverbe, *proverb, saying*  
 Proverbial, *e. a. —bial*  
 Proverbialement, *ad. —bially*  
 Prouesse, *sf. prowess, exploit*  
 Providence, *providence*  
 Provigner, *v. to propagate, in-  
 crease*  
 Provin, *sm. layer of a vine, new  
 vine-spring*  
 Province, *sf. a province, shire*  
 Provincial, *e. a. s. —cial; coun-  
 try-like; country gentleman or  
 gentlewoman (by way of con-  
 tempt)*  
 Provincialat, *sm. —cialship*  
 Proviseur, *provisor, patron of a  
 college*  
 Provision, *sf. provision, victuals*  
 Provisions, *pl. grant, patents*  
 Provisionnel, *le. a. —sional*  
 Provisionnellement, *ad. provi-  
 sionally*  
 Provisoire, *2. a. —sional*  
 Provisoirement, *ad. —sionally*  
 Provocation, *sf. —tion*  
 Provoquer, *va. to provoke; urge;  
 move; promote*  
 Prôver, *to prove; \* make good*  
 Proximité, *sf. nearness*  
 Prude, *2. a. s. sober; prudish*  
 Prudemment, *ad. prudently*  
 Prudence, *sf. —ce, wisdom*  
 Prudent, *e. a. prudent, wise*  
 Pruderie, *sf. prudery, affected  
 reserve*

Prud'homme, *sm. honest man*  
 Prud'honnisme, *sf. probity*  
 Prune, *a plum*  
 Prunceau, *sm. a prune*  
 Prunellaie, *sf. orchard of plum-  
 trees*  
 Prunelle, *a sloe; the pupil of  
 the eye*  
 Prunellier, *sm. a sloe-tree*  
 Prunier, *a plum-tree*  
 Psalmiste, *psalmist*  
 Psalmodie, *sf. —dy*  
 Psalmodier, *v. to \* sing psalm*  
 Psalterion, *sm. psalttery*  
 Pseaume, *a psalm*  
 Pseautier, *a psalter*  
 Puanment, *ad. stinkingly*  
 Puant, *e. a. stinking, fusty*  
 Puanteur, *sf. stink, stench*  
 Pubère, *2. a. of age for marriage*  
 Puberté, *sf. ripe age*  
 Public, *que. a. public, common*  
 Public, *sm. the public*  
 Publicain, —can  
 Publication, *sf. —tion, publish-  
 ing*  
 Publicité, *publicity* [out]  
 Publier, *va. to publish; \* put*  
 Publiquement, *ad. publicly*  
 Puce, *sf. a flea*  
 Puelage, *sm. virginity*  
 Puceron, *grub, vine-frotter*  
 Puchot, *a water-spout*  
 Pudeur, *sf. modesty, chastity*  
 Pudibond, *e. a. bashful*  
 Pudicité, *sf. —city, virtue*  
 Pudique, *2. a. chaste, modest*  
 Pudiquement, *ad. chastely*  
 Puer, *vn. to \* stink*  
 Puérile, *2. a. puerile, childish*  
 Puérilement, *ad. childishly*  
 Puérilité, *sf. puerility*  
 Pugilat, *sm. boxing*  
 Puiné, *e. a. younger, second*  
 Puiné, *sm. younger son or bro-  
 ther*  
 Puinée, *sf. younger daughter or  
 sister*  
 Puis, *ad. then, afterwards*  
 Puisage, *sm. the drawing up  
 water*  
 PUISARD, *drain-well*  
 PUISER, *va. to \* draw up*  
 Puisque, *c. since; seeing that*  
 Puissamment, *ad. mightily*

**Puissance**, *sf.* power, might  
**Puissant**, *e. a.* powerful; lusty  
**Puits**, *sm.* a well  
**Pulluler**, *vn.* to multiply; to \*  
*spring up*  
**Pulmonaire**, *2. a.* pulmonary  
**Pulmonaire**, *sf.* lungwort  
**Pulmonie**, *consumption*  
**Pulmonique**, *2. a.* consumptive  
**Puip**, *sf.* pulp  
**Puipeux**, *se. a.* pulpy, soft  
**Pulsation**, *sf.* —tion, beating of  
*the pulse*  
**Pulverin**, *sm.* priming powder  
**Pulvérisation**, *sf.* —zation  
**Pulvériser**, *va.* to pulverize  
**Pumicin**, *sm.* palm-oil  
**Punais**, *e. a. s.* one who has a  
*fetid nose; buggy*  
**Punaise**, *sf.* a bug  
**Punir**, *va.* to \* punish  
**Punissable**, *2. a.* punishable  
**Punition**, *sf.* punishment [nor  
**Pupillaire**, *2. a.* —lary, of a mi-  
**Pupillarité**, *sf.* pupillage  
**Pupille**, *s.* ward, pupil  
**Pupille**, *sf.* the eye-ball  
**Pupitre**, *sm.* a desk  
**Pur**, *e. a.* pure; mere; clear;  
*entire; clean*  
**Purée**, *sf.* pea-soup  
**Purement** & **simplement**, *with-*  
*out any reserve or condition*  
**Purement**, *ad.* uprightly; pure-  
*ly; entirely; merely*  
**Purété**, *sf.* pureness; purity  
**Purette**, *black shining sand*  
**Purgatif**, *ve. a. s.* purging; purge  
**Purgation**, *sf.* purge  
**Purgations**, *pl.* monthly courses  
**Purgatoire**, *sm.* purgatory  
**Purger**, *va.* to purge, clear  
**Se —**, *vr.* to take physic  
**Purgerie**, *sf.* refining; whiten-  
*ing of sugar*  
**Purification**, —tion, cleansing  
**Purificatoire**, *sm.* —tory  
**Purifier**, *va.* to purify; cleanse  
**Purisme**, *sm.* nicety in the use of  
*expressions*  
**Puriste**, *a.* purist  
**Puritains**, —lans, Calvinists  
**Purpurin**, *e. a.* purplish  
**Purpurine**, *sf.* ground brass  
**Purulent**, *e. a.* —lent, mattery

**Pus**, *sm.* pus, matter  
**Pusillanmie**, *2. a.* —nimous  
**Pusillanimité**, *sf.* —nimity  
**Pustule**, *pustule, pimple*  
**Putatif**, *ve. a.* supposed, reputed  
**Putois**, *sm.* a polecat  
**Putréfaction**, *sf.* —tion  
**Putréfait**, *e. a.* putrefied  
**Putréfier**, *va.* to putrefy, \* rot  
**Putride**, *2. a.* putrid, rotten  
**Pygmée**, *sm.* a pigmy, dwarf  
**Pyloric**, —rus, lower orifice of  
*the stomach* [dical  
**Pyramidal**, *e. —* —dal, pyrami-  
**Pyramide**, *sf.* pyramid, heap  
**Pyrrhonien**, *nc. a. s.* —nian,  
*sceptic*  
**Pyrrhonisme**, *sm.* —nism, scep-  
*ticism*  
**Pyrrhique**, *sf.* a military dance  
**Pythie**, *sf.* priestess of Apollo  
**Python**, *sm.* Python, a familiar  
*spirit*  
**Pythionisse**, *sf.* Pythoness, witch

## Q

**QUADERNES**, *sm.* pl. two  
*fours (at dice)*  
**Quadragnaire**, *2. a. s.* —narius,  
*forty years old*  
**Quadragesimal**, *e. a.* —mal, of;  
*or belonging to Lent*  
**Quadragesime**, *sf.* —ma, the first  
*Sunday in Lent*  
**Quadrangle**, *sm.* —gle, square  
**Quadrangulaire**, *2. a.* —lar  
**Quadrat**, *sm.* quadrat  
**Quadrature**, *sf.* —tured; squar-  
*ing; motion*  
**Quadrer**, *vid.* Cadrer  
**Quadrennial**, *e. a.* quadrennial  
**Quadrifolium**, *sm.* sort of trefoil  
*or clover with four leaves*  
**Quadrilatère**, *sm.* quadrilateral  
**Quadrille**, *sf.* troop of horse for  
*a carousal*  
**Quadrille**, *sm.* quadril (game)  
**Quadrupède**, *a.* quadruped  
*—2. a.* quadruped, four-footed  
**Quadruple**, *2. a.* sm. fourfold  
**Quadrupler**, *va.* to quadruplicate  
**Qual**, *sm.* the quay on a river  
**Qualche**, *sf.* a ketch

**Quankre**, *emc. s.* a quaker  
**Quakerisme**, *sm.* —rism  
**Qualificateur**, —cator  
**Qualification**, *sf.* —tion, name;  
*character*  
**Qualifier**, *va.* to call; to \* give  
*the title of; to qualify*  
**Qualité**, *sf.* quality, title  
**Quand**, *s.* though, if  
*— même, though; although, if*  
**Quand**, *ad.* when  
**Quant à**, *ad.* as for, as to  
**Quantième**, *2. a.* sm. what, which;  
*day of the month*  
**Quantité**, *sf.* quantity, abundance,  
*a vast deal*  
**Quarantaine**, *forty; quarantine*  
**Quarante**, *2. a.* forty  
**Quarantième**, *2. a.* fortieth  
**Quarré**, *vid.* Carré, &c.  
**Quart**, *sm.* a quarter; a seaman's  
*watch*  
**Quart**, *e. a.* fourth [years old  
**Quartanier**, *sm.* a wild boar four  
**Quartaut**, *a.* quarter caek  
**Quarte**, *sf.* a quart; a fourth in  
*music, at piquet, &c.*  
**Quartenier**, *sm.* alderman of a  
*ward*  
**Quarteron**, *quarter of a pound;*  
*quarter of a hundred*  
**Quartier**, *a.* quarter; quarters;  
*ward*  
**Quasi**, *ad.* almost; even  
**Quasimodo**, *sf.* Low Sunday  
**Quatorzaine**, *sf.* a fortnight  
**Quatorze**, *2. a.* sm. fourteen  
**Quatorzième**, *2. a.* s. fourteenth  
**Quatrain**, *sm.* stanza of four  
**Quatre**, *2. a.* four [verses  
**Quatre-tens**, *pl.* ember-week  
*— vings, 2. a.* fourscore  
*— vingt-dix, 2. a.* ninety  
*— vingtième, 2. a.* eightieth  
**Quatrième**, *2. a.* sm. fourth  
*—, sf.* fourth (at picket)  
**Quatrièment**, *ad.* fourthly  
**Quatriennal**, *e. a.* quadrennial  
**Quayage**, *sm.* quay-toll  
**Que**, *pro.* that, which, whom, what  
**Que**, *ad.* how, how much; than,  
*but, less, unless, let, that*  
**Quel** ? *quelle* ? *pro.* a. what  
**Quelconque**, *whatever*  
**Quel que soit**, *whatever be*

Quelquefois, *ad. sometimes*  
 Quelqu'un, *somebody, one*  
 Quenotte, *sf. first tooth*  
 Quenouille, *distaff, bed-post*  
 Quenouillée, *distaff full*  
 Quenouillette, *little distaff*  
 Querelle, *a quarrel, debate*  
 Quereller, *vn. to scold, quarrel*  
 Se —, *vr. to quarrel*  
 Querelleur, *se. s. a quarrelsome man or woman*  
 Querir, *va. to \* fetch*  
 Questeur, *sm. questor, pursuer*  
 Question, *sf. question, query, matter, debate; torture*  
 Questionnaire, *sm. a torturer*  
 Questionner, *va. to \* ask questions*  
 Questionneur, *sm. an examiner*  
 Questure, *sf. questorship*  
 Quête, *quest, search, gathering*  
 Quêter, *vn. to hunt; \* make a gathering; \* go a begging*  
 Quêteur, *c. s. one who makes a gathering*  
 Queue, *sf. tail, train, handle, end, latter end, loin; vessel, cue, stalk, rear. — Queue à queue, one after another*  
 Queue, *sf. a bone*  
 Queueux, *sm. the king's master cook*  
 Qui, *pro. that, who, whom, which; whoever*  
 Qui que ce soit, *whoever; nobody*  
 Quiconque, *pro. whicver*  
 Quidam, *sm. a certain man*  
 Quidane, *sf. a certain woman*  
 Quiet, *e. a. quiet, at rest*  
 Quétisme, *sm. —tism*  
 Quétiste, *—tist*  
 Quétitude, *sf. quietness, rest*  
 Quignon, *sm. luncheon of bread*  
 Quillage, *a ship-toll*  
 Quille, *sf. a nine-pin, kerl*  
 Quiller, *vn. to \* throw who is together, at nine-pins, &c.*  
 Quillier, *sm. nine-pin square*  
 Quinaud, *e. a. abashed, silly*  
 Quincaillerie, *sf. ironmonger's ware*  
 Quincailler, *sm. ironmonger*  
 Quinconce, *quincunx, checker-wisc*  
 Quines, *sm. pl. two fives (at dice)*

Quinoia, *sm. knave of hearts (at Reversis)*  
 Quinquagenaire, *2. a. s. fifty years old*  
 Quinquagésime, *sf. —sim. Sunday*  
 Quinquennal, *e. a. —nial*  
 Quinquina, *sm. jesuit's bark*  
 Quint, *e. a. fifth*  
 Quintaine, *sf. quintin*  
 Quintal, *sm. quintal, stone-pitcher*  
 Quinte, *sf. a violent fit of coughing; a freak; quint; fifth in music*  
 Quinto-feuille, *cinquefoil*  
 Quintessence, *—ce; substance*  
 Quintessencier, *va. to be nice or critical*  
 Quinieux, *se. a. whimsical, pettish*  
 Quintuple, *2. a. quintuple*  
 Quinzain, *sm. fifteen all*  
 Quinzaine, *sf. fifteen; fortnight*  
 Quinze, *2. a. fifteen*  
 Quizième, *2. a. sm. fifteenth*  
 Quiproquo, *sm. a mistake*  
 Quiqueron, *a nightman*  
 Quittance, *sf. an acquittance, receipt*

Quittancer, *va. to \* write a receipt*  
 Quitte, *2. a. quit, clear, free, rid*  
 Quittement, *ad. clear*  
 Quitter, *vn. to quit, \* forsake; pull or \* cast off, \* leave, yield, \* let go, desist, excuse*  
 Quiteur, *se. s. a forsaker*  
 Qui-vive! *who \* goes there? — Etre sur le qui vive, to \* be watchful; to \* be uneasy*  
 Quoailler, *vn. not to \* stand still*  
 Quoi, *pro. which, what, that*  
 Quoi! *what! how now!*  
 Quoique, *c. although, though*  
 Quolibet, *sm. quirk; pun, joke*  
 Quolibetier, *punster*  
 Quotepart, *sf. quota, share*  
 Quotidien, *nc. a. daily*  
 Quotient, *sm. quotient*  
 Quotité, *s. quota, share*

## R

**R**ABACHAGE, *sm. tiresome repetition in discourse*

Rabâcher, *vn. to \* make tiresome repetitions*  
 Rabâcheur, *se. one who \* makes tiresome repetitions*  
 Rabaïn, *sm. abatement, fall*  
 Rabaïssment, *lessening*  
 Rabaïsser, *v. to abate; lessen; \* check; \* fall; lower*  
 Rabat, *sm. a band; the tipping at nine-pins*  
 Rabatage, *tare, deduction*  
 Rabat-joie, *a sad bark*  
 Rabattre, *va. to abate; bate; \* tip; \* fall on; parry; pull down again; to humble; lessen; plait and sew*  
 Rabbi, *ou Rabbïn, sm. rabbi; Jewish doctor*  
 Rabbinate, *the study of the rabbis' books*  
 Rabbinnique, *2. a. —nical*  
 Rabbinnisme, *sm. —nism, Judaism*  
 Rabbïniste, *—nist*  
 Rabêtir, *v. to stupify; \* grow dull*  
 Rabillage, *sm. patching, piecing*  
 Rabiller, *va. to \* patch, to piece*  
 Rable, *sm. back of a hare; rake for an oven*  
 Râblu, *e. a. strong-backed*  
 Rabobeliner, *va. to \* patch up*  
 Râbonir, *to meliorate*  
 Rabot, *sm. a plane; beater*  
 Raboter, *va. to plane*  
 Raboteux, *se. a. rugged, rough*  
 Rabougir, *vn. to \* grow, stunted*  
 Rabouillère, *sf. a rabbit's hole*  
 Raboutir, *va. to piece, to \* patch*  
 Rabrouer, *to snub, to chide*  
 Rabroueur, *se. s. snubber*  
 Râcaille, *sf. rabble, trash*  
 Raccomodage, *sm. mending, piecing, patching*  
 Raccomodement, *reconcilement*  
 Raccommer, *va. to mend; \* set right, reconcile*  
 Raccomodeur, *se. s. a mender, a botcher*  
 Raccordement, *sm. levelling*  
 Raccorder, *va. reconcile again, to new tune; level*  
 Raccoupler, *to couple again*  
 Raccourci, *sm. abridgment*  
 Raccourci, *va. to shorten*

Raccourcissement, *sm.* shortening, abridging  
 Raccoutrement, *mending*  
 Raccouter, *va.* to mend  
 Raccoutreur, *se. s.* a botcher  
 Se raccoutumer, *vr.* to use one's self again  
 Raccrocher, *va.* to hook again; to recover; to \* be reconciled  
 Race, *sf.* race; breed; kind  
 Racer, *vn.* to race  
 Rachalander, *va.* to retrieve custom of customers  
 Rachat, *sm.* redemption, recovery  
 Rache, *sf.* dregs of pitch; scurf on the head  
 Rachetable, *2. a.* redcmable  
 Racher, *va.* to \* buy again; redeem; regain  
 Racheux, *se. a.* that \* has a scald head  
 Rachitique, *2. a.* ricketty  
 Rachitis, *sm.* rickets  
 Racine, *sf.* root, principle  
 Raciner, *v.* to \* spring up; dye with roots  
 Racle-boyau, *sm.* scraper, sorry fiddler  
 Racler, *va.* to scrape; grate; clean; to \* strike off corn  
 Racleur, *sm.* scraper; sorry fiddler  
 Racloir, *scraper, rake*  
 Racluire, *sf.* a strickle  
 Racleure, *scrapping*  
 Racolage, *sm.* the enticing men to list themselves  
 Racoler, *va.* to entice men to list themselves  
 Racleur, *sm.* a crimp  
 Raconter, *va.* to relate, \* tell  
 Raconteur, *sm.* a relater  
 Racornir, *va.* to \* make tough  
 Raquit, *sm.* winning back  
 Se racquitter, *vr.* to \* win back  
 Rade, *sf.* road for ships  
 Radeau, *sm.* raft of timber  
 Rader, *sm.* to come into a ship's road  
 Radeur, *sm.* salt-meter  
 Radial, *e. a.* radial [out  
 Radiation, *sf.* -tion, crossing  
 Radical, *e. a.* radical  
 Radicalement, *ad.* -cally, originally

Radication, *sf.* radication  
 Radicule, *radicle*  
 Radie, *e. a.* radiated  
 Radieux, *se. a.* radiant  
 Radiomètre, *sm.* radiometer;  
 Jacob's staff, cross-staff  
 Radis, a kind of horse-radish  
 Radius, Rayon, radius, ray  
 Radotage, dotage, raving  
 Radoter, *vn.* to dote, to rave  
 Radoterie, *sf.* dotage  
 Radoteur, *se. s.* a dotalard  
 Radoub, *sm.* refitting a ship  
 Radoubement, refitting of a ship  
 Radoubier, *va.* to refit, caulk  
 Radoubeur, *sm.* a caulker  
 Radoucir, *va.* to sweeten, soften  
 Se —, *vr.* \* grow mild; relent  
 Radoucisement, *sm.* mitigation  
 Rafale, *sf.* a squall  
 Se raffaler, *vr.* to \* sink down again [harden  
 Raffermir, *va.* to strengthen  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* be confirmed; settled [ing  
 Raffermissement, *sm.* establishment  
 Raffinage, refinement  
 Raffinement, refining; affected  
 nicety; subtlety  
 Raffiner, *va.* to refine; \* be nice  
 Se raffiner, *vr.* to grow sharp  
 Raffinerie, *sf.* sugar-bakelhouse  
 Raffineur, *sm.* a sugar-baker;  
 hypercritic [fond of  
 Raffoler, *vn.* to \* be passionately  
 Raffollir, *vn.* to \* grow mad  
 Raffutter, *va.* to \* dress or clean a hat  
 Rafle, *sf.* pair-royal at dice; grape's stalk; raffle-net  
 Rafier, *va.* to \* sweep the board  
 Rafraichir, *v.* to cool, refit, \* blow, relieve, \* crop, \* cut off the ends  
 Se —, *vr.* to grow cool; to \* blow fresh; refresh one's self  
 Rafraichissant, *e. a.* cooling  
 Rafraichissement, *sm.* a cooling; refreshment  
 Rafraichissements, *pl.* provisions  
 Ragailhardir, *va.* to brusk up  
 Rage, *sf.* madness, rage  
 Ragot, *e. a.* thick and short  
 Ragot, *e. s.* dwarf, shrimp  
 Ragoter, *vn.* to grumble  
 Ragout, *sm.* ragoo, enticement

Ragoutant, *e. a.* relishing, pleasant, savoury  
 Ragouter, *va.* to revive one's stomach; to quicken; stir up  
 Ragraffer, *va.* to \* clasp again  
 Ragrandir, to enlarge; raise  
 Ragrement, *sm.* new fronting, &c.  
 Ragréer, *va.* to new front, to finish a piece  
 Raie, *sf.* line, stroke, streak, furrow; thorn-back; stripe  
 — à la raie, one with another  
 Rajeunir, *va.* to \* make young  
 —, *vn.* to \* grow young  
 Rajeunissement, *sm.* growing young again  
 Raifort, horse-radish  
 Railler, *va.* to rally, banter, jest  
 Se —, *vr.* to jeer, \* laugh at  
 Raillirie, *sf.* bantering, jest  
 Raillieur, *se. a.* s. bantering; banterer, jester, jeerer  
 Raineau, *sm.* leafy bough  
 Raine, *sf.* a frog  
 Rainure, a groove  
 Raiponce, rampion  
 Raire, *va.* to shave; bellow  
 Rais, *sm.* a spoke of a wheel  
 —, beam of light (in poetry)  
 Raisin, a grape [grapes  
 Raisine, thick confection of  
 Raison, *sf.* reason, sense; proof, cause, matter, satisfaction  
 Raison, (d'une société,) a firm (in trade)  
 Raisonnable, *2. a.* reasonable, rational, just, right, wise, competent  
 Raisonnablement, *ad.* rationally, justly, reasonably  
 Raisonné, *e. a.* rational; accurate  
 Raisonnement, *sm.* reasoning, judgment, argument  
 Raisonner, *vn.* to reason; argue  
 Raisonneur, *se. s.* a reasoner  
 Rajustement, *sm.* reconciliation  
 Rajuster, *va.* to \* set in order again, reconcile  
 Râle, *sm.* wheezing, rattling in the throat  
 Râlement, rattling in the throat  
 Ralentir, *va.* to slacken, abate, lessen, relent

**l'alentissement**, *sm.* slackening  
**Râler**, *vn.* to rattle in the throat  
**Se relâter**, *vr.* to relapse  
**Rallèment**, *sm.* rallying  
**Rallier**, *va.* to rally  
**Rallonger**, *va.* to lengthen  
**Rallumer**, *va.* to light again  
**Se —, vr. to kindle, or \* break out again  
**Ramadan, ou Ramazan**, *sm.* Mohammedan Lent  
**Ramadouer**, *va.* to coax  
**Ramadoueur**, *sm.* a flatterer  
**Ramadour**, *Indian rat*  
**Ramage**, *the warbling of birds; flowering; a right of cutting branches in a forest*  
**Ramager**, *vn.* to warble, \* chirp  
**Ramaigrir**, *v.* to \* make or \* grow lean again  
**Ramailer**, *va.* to \* dress goats' skins shaggy-like  
**Ramas**, *sm.* collection, heaps  
**Ramasse**, *sf.* sledge used on the Alps  
**Ramasser**, *va.* to gather, collect; pick up; \* bang  
**Ramasser**, *to lead or \* drive sledges on the snow*  
**Ramasseur**, *sm.* a sledge driver  
**Ramassis**, *heap of rags, &c.*  
**Ramberge**, *sf.* advice-boat  
**Rambour**, *sm.* sort of fine large apple  
**Rambourg, ou Hambourg**, *sm.* sort of cake for pickled salmon  
**Rame**, *sf.* an oar; a ream; stake  
**Rameau**, *sm.* a bough, branch  
 —, *(in anat.)* ramifications  
 —, *(in war)* branch, return gallery, or arraignee of a mine  
 —, *(in geneal.)* branch  
 —, *(in nat. hist.)* veins of gold, silver, &c. in mines  
**Rainée**, *sf.* arbour, a green bough  
**Ramender**, *v.* to \* fall in price; to mend; recover  
**Ramener**, *va.* to \* bring back; to reclaim  
**Ramequin**, *sm.* Welch rabbit  
**Ramer**, *vn.* to row; \* set up sticks for peas, &c.  
 — **Pois ramés**, *sm. pl.* peas that grow upon sticks  
**Ramoreau**, *sm.* young ring-dove**

**Rameur**, *a rower*  
**Rameux**, *se. a. branchy*  
**Ramier**, *sm.* wood-pigeon, ring-dove, stock-dove  
**Ramification**, *sf.* —tion  
**Se ramifier**, *vr.* to ramify, to part into branches  
**Ramingue**, *a. restive, stubborn*  
**Ramoldrir**, *va.* to lessen, diminish  
**Ramoitir**, *to \* damp, moisten*  
**Ramollir**, *to soften, slacken*  
**Ramollissant**, *sm.* emollient physic  
**Ramollitif**, *ve. a. emollient*  
**Ramon**, *sm.* old broom  
**Ramoner**, *va.* \* sweep a chimney  
**Ramoneur**, *sm.* chimney-sweeper  
**Rampant**, *e. a. —pant; crawling, cringing, servile, mean*  
**Rampant**, *sm.* sort of truss  
**Rampe**, *sf.* flight of staircase; balustrade, slope  
**Rampement**, *sm.* creeping  
**Ramper**, *vn.* to crawl, creep, cringe; to be \* mean  
**Ramure**, *sf.* horns of a deer  
**Rance**, *2. a. sm.* rancid, rusty  
**Rancidité**, *sf.* rustiness  
**Rancir**, *vn.* to \* grow rancid  
**Rancissure**, *sf.* rancidness  
**Rançon**, *ransom*  
**Rançonnement**, *sm.* extortion, exacting  
**Rançonner**, *va.* to ransom, to extort, exact  
**Rançonneur**, *se. s.* extortioner, extactor  
**Rancune**, *sf.* rancour, grudge  
**Rancunier**, *d. a. s.* rancorous  
**Rang**, *sm.* rank, row, turn, rate, stack, class, order  
**Rangée**, *sf.* a row, range  
**Ranger**, *va.* to \* set in order; range, rank, \* put, \* draw back, subdue, tame  
**Se ranger**, *vr.* to \* stand by, to side, to veer  
**Rangier**, *sm.* vid. Renne  
**Ranimer**, *va.* to reanimate, revive, stir up  
**Ranulaire**, *2. a.* ranular  
**Ranule**, *sf.* ranula; tumour  
**Rapace**, *2. a.* rapacious, greedy  
**Rapacité**, *sf.* —ty, greediness

**Rapatelle**, *horse hair cloth*  
**Rapatriment**, *sm.* reconciliation  
**Rapatrir**, *va.* to reconcile  
**Râpe**, *sf.* grater, rasp, file; rape  
**Râpe**, *sm.* new wine  
**Râper**, *va.* to grate, \* rasp  
**Rapetasser**, *to \* patch up, piece*  
**Rapetisser**, *v.* to lessen; \* grow less or short; \* shrink  
**Rapide**, *2. a.* rapid, swift  
**Rapident**, *ad.* swiftly  
**Rapidité**, *sf.* —ty, swiftness  
**Rapiècer**, *va.* to piece, \* patch  
**Rapiécetage**, *sm.* patched work  
**Rapiéceter**, *va.* to patch; piece  
**Rapière**, *sf.* a rapier, a sword  
**Rapine**, *rapine, plundering*  
**Rapiner**, *va.* to pillage, rob  
**Rapinerie**, *sf.* plunder  
**Rapineur**, *sm.* plunderer [again]  
**Rappareiller**, *va.* to \* set sail  
**Rapparier**, *va.* to \* match again  
**Rappel**, *sm.* recall; second calling  
**Rappeller**, *va.* to call back, call over again; recall; trace back; \* draw back  
**Rappliquer**, *to apply again*  
**Se —, vr. to apply one's self again  
**Rapport**, *sm.* report; produce; affinity; respect; rising of the stomach; relation, tale  
**Rapporter**, *va.* to bring back; relate; yield; tell tales  
**Se —, va. to agree; join issue; refer, relate  
**Rapporteur**, *se. s.* a tell-tale  
**Rapporteur**, *sm.* recorder, protractor  
**Rapprendre**, *va.* to \* learn again  
**Rapprivoiser**, *to tame again*  
**Rapprochement**, *sm.* reconciliation  
**Rapprocher**, *va.* to \* draw near again; reconcile  
**Se —, va. to \* come nearer  
**Rapsodie**, *sf.* rhapsody  
**Rapsodiste**, *sm.* rhapsodist  
**Rapt**, *rape; violence*  
**Rapure**, *sf.* raspings  
**Raque**, *rack; arrack*  
**Raquette**, *a racket*  
**Raquette**, *ou figulier d'Inde*, *Indian fig-tree*  
**Raquetier**, *sm.* racket-maker******

Rare, 2. *a. rare, uncommon, scarce, thin, exquisite*  
 Rarefactif, *ve. a. -tive*  
 Rarefaction, *sf. -tion*  
 Rarefiant, *a. rarefiable*  
 Rarefier, *va. to rarefy, \* make thin*  
 Se —, *vr. to grow thin*  
 Rarément, *ad. rarely, seldom*  
 Rareté, *sf. rarity, scarcity*  
 Rarissime, 2. *a. very rare*  
 Ras, *e. a. shaved close, smooth, — Couper ras, to cut off close*  
 Rasade, *sf. brimmer, bumper*  
 Rase, *caulking pitch*  
 Rasement, *sm. demolishing*  
 Raser, *va. to shave; raze; graze*  
 Rasibus, *ad. close*  
 Rasoir, *sm. a razor*  
 Rassade, *sf. glass beads*  
 Rassasiant, *e. a. cloying*  
 Rassasiement, *sm. satiety*  
 Rassasier, *va. to fill; satiate*  
 Se —, *vr. to be satisfied, to \* be cloyed*  
 Rassembler, *va. to gather; collect; join together again; \* meet again, reassemble*  
 Rassecoir, *vn. to settle; \* put again*  
 Se —, *vr. to \* sit down again*  
 Rasséréner, *va. to \* make serene*  
 Se —, *vr. to clear up*  
 Rassiéger, *va. to besiege again*  
 Rassisi, *e. a. stale; staid; settled, calm, sedate*  
 Rassis, *sm. mending of a horse-shoe*  
 Rassoter, *va. to \* beset, infatuate*  
 Rassurer, *va. to secure; \* set in heart again*  
 Se —, *vr. to cheer up again; settle*  
 Rat, *sm. a rat; small raft*  
 Ratafia, —*fia, cordial liquor*  
 Se ratatiner, *vr. to \* shrink, shrink*  
 Rate, *sf. the spleen*  
 Bâteau, *sm. a rake; ward of a lock*  
 Ratelee, *sf. a raking*  
 Rateleur, *va. to rake*  
 Rateleur, *sm. a raker*  
 Rateleux, *so. a. s. splenetic*

Rateller, *sm. rack; set of teeth*  
 Rater, *vn. to \* snap; \* flash in the pan*  
 Ratier, *sm. a humorist*  
 Ratière, *sf. rat or mousetrap; \* small room*  
 Ratification, —*tion*  
 Ratifier, *vn. to ratify, confirm*  
 Ratillon, *sm. a little rat*  
 Ratine, *sf. rateen*  
 Radication, —*tion, argument*  
 Ratociner, *vn. to argue*  
 Ration, *s. share of provision*  
 Rationnel, *le. a. rational*  
 Ratiser, *va. to stir the fire; excite*  
 Ratisser, *va. to scrape, rake off*  
 Ratissoire, *sf. an iron rake*  
 Ratissures, *f. pl. scrapings*  
 Raton, *sm. cheesecake; small rat*  
 Rattacher, *va. to tie again*  
 Rattindre, *to \* overtake*  
 Rattrapper, *to \* overtake, regain, \* catch again*  
 Rature, *sf. rasure, scratch*  
 Raturer, *va. to erase, scratch, blot out*  
 Ravage, *sm. ravage, waste*  
 Ravager, *va. to ravage \* spoil*  
 Ravalement, *sm. disgrace; plastering of a wall*  
 Ravaler, *va. to debate, swallow down again; \* fall; \* lop off*  
 Se —, *vr. humble one's self*  
 Ravaudage, *sm. botching*  
 Ravauder, *v. to botch; scold; to trifle; to plague*  
 Ravauderie, *sf. silly stuff*  
 Ravaukeur, *se. s. a botcher*  
 Raucité, *sf. hoarseness*  
 Rave, *a. radish*  
 Ravelin, *sm. ravelin*  
 Ravigote, *sf. a shalot-sauce*  
 Ravigoter, *va. to revive*  
 Ravilir, *to vilify, disgrace*  
 Ravin, *sm. a hollow road; a gutter caused by a flood*  
 Ravine, *sf. a great flood; hollow in a road*  
 Ravir, *vn. to \* ravish; to charm — à ravir, wonderfully well*  
 Se raviser, *vr. to \* think better of it*  
 Ravissant, *e. a. ravenous; charming*

Ravissement, *sm. ravishing, rapture*  
 Ravisseur, *a. ravisher*  
 Ravitaillement, *supply of provisions and ammunition*  
 Ravitailler, *va. to victual again*  
 Raviver, *va. to brisk up; revive*  
 Ravoir, *to \* get again, recover*  
 Rauque, 2. *a. hoarse, harsh*  
 Rayer, *va. to streak; erase; rifle a gun*  
 Rayon, *sm. a ray; furrow; spoke; radius*  
 Rayonnant, *e. a. radiant*  
 Rayonnement, *sm. radiation*  
 Rayonner, *vn. to emit rays*  
 Rayure, *sf. stripes, the rifle of a gun*  
 Raze, *kind of serge*  
 Ré, *sm. d. musical note*  
 Re, and Ré, a reduplicative particle which enters in the composition of many words, and is translated into English by the word again, or back. *Ex. écrire, \* to write; récrire, to write again; venir, to \* come; revenir, to come back.*—All the words in which *Re* or *Ré* is merely reduplicative, are for the most part omitted in this Dictionary, and in that of the French academy  
 Réaction, *sf. reaction*  
 Réaggrave, *sm. last threatening monitor*  
 Réaggraver, *vr. to reaggravate*  
 Réajournement, *sm. new summons*  
 Réal, *e. a. regal, royal*  
 Réale, *sf. commander's galley. \* real (Spanish coin)*  
 Réalgal, *sm. red arsenic*  
 Réaliser, *va. to realize*  
 Réalité, *sf. reality [survey]*  
 Réarpentage, *sm. second land*  
 Réassignation, *sf. new assignment, new summons*  
 Réatteler, *va. to \* put to again*  
 Réaux, *sm. pl. reals (Spanish coin)*  
 Rébarbatif, *ve. a. crabbea*  
 Rebattre, *to \* beat again; shuffle again; repeal over and over*

Rebaudir, *va. to encourage the hounds*  
 Rebec, *sm. rebec; fiddle*  
 Rebelle, 2. *a. s. rebellious; rebel*  
 Se rebeller, *vr. to rebel*  
 Rebellion, *sf. rebellion*  
 Se rebéquer, *vr. to \* be malapert*  
 Rebondi, *e. a. round, plump*  
 Rebondir, *vn. to rebound*  
 Rebondissement, *sm. rebound*  
 Rebord, *border, hem, ledge*  
 Reborder, *va. to new-border*  
 Rebours, *sm. wrong side, wrong sense, reverse*  
 Rebours, *e. a. cross-grained*  
 A rebours, *au rebours, against the grain*  
 Rebrasser, *to brew again; \* mix together again; \* tuck up one's sleeves*  
 Rebroder, *to embroider again*  
 Rebrousser, *va. to turn up the hair*  
 Rebrousser, *vn. to \* go back; to \* run, or \* flow back*  
 A rebrousse-poil, *against the grain; peevishly*  
 Rebroussoir, *sm. cloth-brush*  
 Rebrunir, *va. to burnish again*  
 Rebuffade, *sf. a rebuff, denial*  
 Rébus, *sm. rebus, silly pun*  
 Rebut, *repulse; trash, refuse*  
 Rebutant, *e. a. crabbed; forbidding; loathsome*  
 Rebuter, *va. to refuse with harshness; \* thrust away; dishearten; disquiet*  
 Se-, *vr. to despond; \* be discouraged*  
 Recacher, *va. to \* hide again*  
 Se-, *\* hide one's self again*  
 Récalcitrant, *e. a. reluctant*  
 Récalcitrer, *vn. to \* be obstinate*  
 Récamer, *va. to emboss in gold or silver*  
 Récapitulation, *sf. —tion*  
 Récapituler, *va. to recapitulate, to sum up*  
 Recarreler, *to new-pave, new-sole*  
 Recéder, *to restore back again*  
 Récolement, *sm. concealment*  
 Recéler, *va. to conceal, secret to receive stolen goods*

Recéleur, *se. s. receiver of stolen goods; concealer*  
 Récement, *ad. lately, recently*  
 Recensement, *sm. a new verification of goods*  
 Recenser, *va. to verify goods again*  
 Récent, *e. a. recent, fresh, new*  
 Recépage, *sm. lopping a tree*  
 Recéper, *va. to lop the tops of trees*  
 Récépissé, *sm. a receipt*  
 Réceptacle, *a. receptacle, nest; common sewer*  
 Réception, *sf. reception, admittance*  
 Recette, *receipt; recipe; receiver's office*  
 Recevable, 2. *a. receivable; lawful*  
 Receveur, *se. s. a receiver*  
 Recevoir, *va. to receive; admit*  
 Réchafauder, *va. to new-scaffold*  
 Rechange, *sm. change of arms, cordage, &c.*  
 Rechanger, *va. to change again*  
 Rechanter, *to \* sing again; to \* tell over and over*  
 Réchapper, *vn. to escape; recover*  
 Recharge, *sf. fresh charge; additional tax*  
 Rechasser, *to \* beat back, \* drive back, turn out*  
 Rechasseur, *sm. a driver back*  
 Réchaud, *chafing-dish*  
 Réchauf, Réchauffement, *hot dung*  
 Réchauffer, *va. to warm again, stir up again; renew*  
 Réchauffoir, *sm. small stove for cooking*  
 Réchausser, *va. to \* put on again; \* lay on new earth or dung*  
 Recherche, *sf. inquiry; search; courtship*  
 Rechercher, *e. a. far-fetched, affected*  
 Rechercher, *va. to \* seek again; \* make inquiry; to court*  
 Rechigne, *e. a. crabbed look*  
 Rechigner, *vn. to look gruff*  
 Rechoir, *to \* fall again; relapse*  
 Rechute, *sf. relapse; second fall*

Récidive, *a. relapse*  
 Récidiver, *va. to relapse*  
 Récipe, *sm. prescription, recipe*  
 Réciplendaire, *a. candidate*  
 Réipient, *—pient, vessel in chemistry*  
 Réciprocation, *sf. —tion*  
 Réciprocité, *city*  
 Réciproque, 2. *a. s. reciprocal*  
 Réciproquement, *ad. —procal-ly*  
 Réciproquer, *va. to requite*  
 Récirer, *va. to wax again*  
 Récision, *sf. —sion, disannulling*  
 Récit, *sm. recital, account, relation, report, recitative*  
 Récitateur, *rehearser, reciter*  
 Récitatif, *recitative*  
 Récitation, *sf. rehearsing*  
 Réciter, *va. to recite, tell, relate, repeat, disclaim*  
 Réclamateur, *sm. claimant*  
 Réclamation, *sf. —tion*  
 Réclame, *direction or catchword*  
 Réclamer, *va. to claim, implore, object against*  
 Se réclamer de, *vr. to make use of one's name*  
 Réclamer, *va. to mend a broken mast or yard*  
 Récliner, *to recline*  
 Reclouer, *to nail again*  
 Reclure, *to cloister up*  
 Reclus, *e. a. s. reclus*  
 Recognér, *v. to \* beat back; \* knock in again*  
 Recoïn, *sm. nook; by-place*  
 Récolement, *re-examination*  
 Récoler, *va. to re-examine*  
 Récollection, *sf. —tion*  
 Recoller, *va. paste or glue again*  
 Récollet, *tc. s. Franciscan friar or nun*  
 Se recolliger, *vr. to recollect one's self*  
 Récolte, *sf. crop, harvest*  
 Récolter, *va. to \* make the harvest*  
 Recommandable, 2. *a. commendable, praiseworthy*  
 Recommandresse, *sf. woman who keeps an office for maids and nurses*  
 Recommendation, *sf. —menda-tion, esteem*

**Recommander**, *va. to recommend, desire, pray for*  
**Se —**, *vr. to look for protection*  
**Recommencement**, *sm. new beginning*  
**Recommencer**, *va. to begin again*  
**Récompense**, *sf. a reward, amends, need*  
**En —**, *ad. in return*  
**Récompenser**, *va. to reward, \* make amends, compensate*  
**Recomposer**, *to compose again*  
**Recomposition**, *sf. —tion*  
**Réconciliable**, *2. a. reconcilable*  
**Réconciliateur**, *sm. reconciler*  
**Réconciliation**, *sf. —cilement*  
**Réconcilier**, *va. to reconcile*  
**Reconduire**, *to reconduct*  
**Réconfort**, *sm. comfort*  
**Réconforter**, *va. to cheer; to strengthen*  
**Reconfrontation**, *sf. the confronting again*  
**Reconfronter**, *va. to confront again*  
**Reconnoissable**, *2. a. easy to be known again*  
**Reconnaissance**, *sf. gratitude, reward, confession, a knowing again*  
**Reconnoissant**, *e. a. grateful, thankful*  
**Reconnoître**, *va. to know again, acknowledge, observe*  
**Se —**, *vr. to \* come to one's self; to repent*  
**Reconquerir**, *va. to reconquer*  
**Reconter**, *to relate, or tell again*  
**Recopier**, *va. to copy again*  
**Recoquillement**, *sm. shrinking; curling up*  
**Recoquiller**, *va. to curl; \* shrink, cock up*  
**Recorder**, *sa leçon*, *va. to con one's lesson*  
**Recorder**, *to twist again; record*  
**Recorriger**, *to revise*  
**Recors**, *sm. bailiff's follower*  
**Recoucher**, *va. to \* put to bed again*  
**—**, *to \* throw down again; to bet again*  
**Se —**, *vr. \* to go to bed again*  
**Recoude**, *va. to sew again*

**Recoupe**, *sf. rubble of stones; chipping of bread; first bran, pollard*  
**Recoupement**, *sm. recess in a wall or building*  
**Recouper**, *va. to \* cut again*  
**Recoupette**, *sf. coarse meal*  
**Recourber**, *va. to \* bend*  
**Recourir**, *vn. to \* run again, to \* have recourse to*  
**Recourir**, *va. to rescue*  
**Recours**, *sm. recourse; redress*  
**Recousse**, *sf. rescue, help*  
**Recouver**, *va. to brood again*  
**Recouvrable**, *2. a. recoverable*  
**Recouvrement**, *sm. recovery; gathering of taxes*  
**Recouvrer**, *va. to recover, to retrieve; levy, gather*  
**Recouvrir**, *to cover again*  
**Recréance**, *sf. a provisional possession given in a suit*  
**Récréatif**, *vn. a. diverting*  
**Récréation**, *sf. —tion, sport*  
**Récréer**, *va. to recreate, refresh*  
**—**, *to create anew; regenerate*  
**Se —**, *vr. to refresh or divert one's self*  
**Récrement**, *sm. —ment, dress*  
**Recrépir**, *va. to parget again*  
**Se récrier**, *vf. to reclaim, cry out*  
**Récrimination**, *sf. —tion*  
**Recriminier**, *vn. to recriminate*  
**Récroqueviller**, *vn. to shrivel, to \* shrink up, to roll up*  
**Recru**, *e. a. jaded, quite spent*  
**Recrue**, *sf. recruit, recruiting*  
**Recruter**, *va. to recruit, fill up*  
**Recta**, *ad. directly, straight*  
**Rectangle**, *2. a. s. rectangle*  
**Rectangulaire**, *2. a. —lar*  
**Recteur**, *sm. a rector*  
**Rectification**, *sf. —tion, refining*  
**Rectifier**, *va. to rectify, refine*  
**Rectiligne**, *2. a. rectilinear, or rectilinear*  
**Rectitude**, *sf. rectitude; equity*  
**— de la vue**, *directness of the sight*  
**Recto**, *sm. the first page of a leaf*  
**Rectoral**, *e. a. rectorial*  
**Rectoral**, *sm. rectorship*  
**Rectorerie**, *sf. rectory*  
**Reçu**, *sm. a receipt, discharge*

**Recueil**, *e. a. collection*  
**Recueillement**, *recollection*  
**Recueillir**, *va. to gather; \* reap; recollect; compile; sum up*  
**— ses esprits**, *to come to one's self again*  
**Se —**, *vr. to meditate*  
**Recuire**, *va. to roast or boil again; to Neal*  
**Recuit**, *e. a. overdone; nealed; done again*  
**—**, *e. s. nealing, baking*  
**Recu**, *sm. a recoil, recoling*  
**Reculade**, *sf. drawing back*  
**Reculé**, *e. a. distant, remote*  
**Reculement**, *sm. putting off, drawing back, delay*  
**Reculer**, *va. to \* put back, \* fall back; retard; recoil; extend; shift; \* give ground; to \* run away*  
**A reculons**, *backwards, unwillingly*  
**Récupérer**, *vn. to recover*  
**Récusable**, *2. a. exceptionable*  
**Récusation**, *sf. exception in law*  
**Récuser**, *va. to except against*  
**Rédacteur**, *sm. compiler*  
**Rédaction**, *sf. digesting, compiling*  
**Redan**, *sm. redan*  
**Rédarguer**, *va. to rebuke, reprove*  
**Reddition**, *sf. surrender, giving*  
**Redéfaire**, *va. to \* undo again*  
**Redemander**, *ask again; require*  
**Rédempteur**, *sm. Redeemer*  
**Rédemption**, *sf. —tion*  
**Redevable**, *2. a. indebted; bound*  
**Redevance**, *sf. rent, service*  
**Redevancier**, *e. s. tenant, vassal*  
**Redevenir**, *vn. to \* become again*  
**Redevair**, *to owe still*  
**Rédiger**, *va. to commit to writing; digest*  
**Se redimer**, *vr. to free one's self*  
**Redingote**, *sf. riding coat*  
**Redire**, *va. to say \* over again; to blab; to \* find fault*  
**Rediseur**, *sm. repeater, tell-tale*  
**Redite**, *sf. repetition, tautology*  
**Rédondance**, *sf. redundance*  
**Rédondant**, *e. a. superfluous*  
**Rédonder**, *va. to rebound; to reflect*



Redonner, \* give again, \* fall on again  
 Redorer, to new-gild  
 Redoublement, sm. a violent fit; increase  
 Redoublemens, pl. paroxysms  
 Redoubler, va. to new-line; to increase; redouble  
 Redoutable, 2. a. formidable, awful  
 Redoute, sf. a redoubt  
 Redouter, va. to fear, dread  
 Redressment, sm. reforming  
 Redresser, va. to rectify; \* make straight again; \* set up again; redress; do justice  
 Re—, vr. to \* grow straight again; to \* be trimmed  
 Redresseur, sm. redresser; a sharper, spurger  
 Redresseuse, sf. subtle courtesan  
 Réductible, 2. a. reducible  
 Réductif, ve. a. reductive  
 Réduction, sf. —tion, reducing  
 Réduire, vn. to reduce, subdue; compel; reform; digest; confine  
 Se réduire, vr. to amount; be reduced; mend; \* come; vanish  
 Réduit, sm. a little habitation; by-place; nook; intrenchment  
 Réduplicatif, ve. a. —tive  
 Reduplication, sf. —tion  
 Réédification, re-edifying  
 Réédifier, va. to re-edify; \* rebuild  
 Réel, le. a. real, true, current  
 Réélection, sf. re-election  
 Réellement, ad. really, indeed  
 Bêre, va. to bellow  
 Régaçonner, to form again  
 Réfaction, sf. abatement  
 Réfaire, vn. to \* do again; mend; \* deal again  
 Se refaire, vr. to recover; to mend  
 Refait, sm. a drawn game  
 Réfection, sf. repast, repair  
 Réfectoire, sm. refectory  
 Refend, mur de refend, partition-wall  
 Refendre, va. to \* cleave again  
 Référé, sm. report (cary)  
 Référéndaire, —dary in chan-

Référer, va. to refer, report  
 Se référer, vr. to \* be referred; relate  
 Referrer, v. to \* shut again; close up again, to heal  
 Referrer, va. to new shoe a horse  
 Réfléchir, to \* think on, reflect  
 Réfléchissant, e. a. reflexive  
 Réfléchissement, sm. reflection  
 Reflet, reflexion of the light  
 Refléter, va. to reflect the light  
 Refleurir, sm. second sort of Spanish wool  
 Refleurir, vn. to blossom, or flourish again  
 Réflexe, 2. a. reflected  
 Réflexibilité, sf. —lity  
 Réflexible, 2. a. —ble  
 Réfection, sf. reflection, meditation  
 Refleur, vn. to \* reflow  
 Reflux, sm. ebb, reflux  
 Refonder, va. to refund  
 Refondre, new-cast; melt again; reform  
 Refonte, sf. melting down again  
 Réformable, 2. a. that may be reformed  
 Réformateur, sm. reformer  
 Réformation, sf. —tion; reform  
 Réforme, reformation; reurement of troops  
 Réformés, sm. pl. Protestants  
 Réforme, e. s. a puritan  
 Reformier, va. to reform, cashier  
 Refouler, to fall; \* stamp again; ebb; \* go against tide; to ram; to work a hat again  
 Refouloir, sm. cannon-rammer  
 Refourbir, va. to new-furbish  
 Réfractaire, 2. a. refractory  
 Réfraction, sf. —tion  
 Réfrain, sm. a burden (of a song)  
 Réfrangibilité, sf. —lity  
 Réfrangible, 2. a. —gible  
 Réfréner, va. to refrain, to curb  
 Réfrigérant, e. a. cooling  
 Réfrigérant, sm. a cooler  
 Réfrigératif, ve. a. s. —tive  
 Réfrigération, sf. a cooling  
 Réfrigent, e. a. refractive  
 Réfrognement, sm. a sullenness of look  
 Se refrogner, vr. to \* knit one's brows; to \* look grim

Refroidir, v. to cool; refresh; \* make cold; \* grow cool  
 Se —, vr. to \* become cool; to slacken; to relent  
 Refroidissement, sm. cooling; coldness  
 Refuge, refuge; excuse  
 Réfugié, e. s. a refugee  
 Se réfugier, vr. to \* fly for refuge  
 Refus, sm. refusal, denial, refuse  
 Refuser, va. to refuse, deny  
 Se refuser quelque chose, to deny one's self something  
 Refusion, sf. refunding  
 Réfutation, —tion, confutation  
 Réfuter, va. to refute, confute  
 Regagner, va. to \* win back; reach  
 Regaillardir, to enliven again  
 Regain, sm. aftergrass or math  
 Régale, a treat; a feast  
 Régale, sf. regale; right  
 Régalement, sm. assessment; levelling  
 Régaler, va. to treat; assess; level  
 Régaliste, sm. incumbent of a benefice  
 Regard, a look, view  
 Regardant, looker on, spectator  
 —, a. regardant (in heraldry)  
 Regarder, va. to \* look at, or on; \* behold; face; front; consider; concern  
 Regates, sf. pl. races of gondolas, at Venice  
 Regayer, va. to comb flax  
 Regayoir, sm. a flax-comb  
 Regayure, sf. refuse of flax  
 Régence, regency; schoolmaster-ship  
 Régénération, regeneration  
 Régénérer, va. to regenerate  
 Se régénérer, vr. to \* grow again  
 Régent, e. a. s. regent; protector; schoolmaster  
 Régenter, vr. to \* keep school; to dominate  
 Régerner, to bud again  
 Régicide, sm. —de; king-killer; murder of a king  
 Régie, sf. administration  
 Régiment, sm. kicking

**Régimber**, *vn.* to \* *kick*; to *disobey*  
**Régime**, *sm. dict*; *regimen*; *administration*; *government*  
**Régiment**, *sm.* a *regiment*; a *great number*  
**Réginglette**, *sf.* a *bird-trap*  
**Région**, a *region*  
**Régionnaire**, *a. m.* *regional*  
**Régir**, *va.* to *govern*; to *rule*  
**Régisseur**, *sm.* a *manager*  
**Régistrare**, a *register-keeper*  
**Régistrata**, *enregistered deeds*  
**Régistrateur**, *sm.* a *recorder*  
**Régistre**, *registre*, *register*, *record*  
**Registre**, *regiturer*, *v.* to *register*  
**Règle**, *sf.* *rule*; *ruler*; *pattern*; *model*; a *sum*  
**Règle**, *e. a. set*; *regular*, *orderly*; *exact*  
**Règlement**, *sm.* *regulation*  
**Règlement**, *ad.* *regularly*  
**Régler**, *va.* to *rule*; *regulate*; *order*; *assign*  
**Réglet**, *sm.* a *reglet*; *ruler*  
**Régieur**, *se. s.* *ruler of books*  
**Régisse**, *sf.* *liquorice*  
**Régioir**, *sm.* a *ruler*  
**Régure**, *sf.* *ruling*; *lines*  
**Régnant**, *e. a.* *reigning*; *predominant*; *chief*  
**Règne**, *sm.* *reign*, *kingdom*, *the pope's triple crown*  
**Régner**, *va.* to *reign*; *rule*; *reach along*; \* *be in vogue*  
**Régnicole**, *s. a.* *denizen*  
**Régomflement**, *sm.* *the swelling of the waters by some obstruction*  
**Régonfler**, *vn.* to \* *swell* (of *walters*)  
**Regorgement**, *sm.* *overflowing*  
**Regorger**, *vn.* to \* *overflow*; *abound*  
**Regouler**, *va.* to *snub*; to \* *give a crabbed answer*  
**Regouriner**, to \* *cuff again*  
**Regouter**, to *taste again*  
**Regrat**, *sm.* *regrating*, *huckstering*  
**Regratter**, *va.* to \* *scratch again*; *scrape the outside of a house*; *new-vamp*; *huckster*  
**Regratterie**, *sf.* *huckster's trade*  
**Regrattier**, *e. s. a.* *huckster*

**Regreffer**, *va.* to *new-graft*  
**Regress**, *sm.* a *regress*  
**Regret**, *regret*; *concern*; *grudging*  
**Regrets**, *sm. pl.* *complaints*, *woes*, *lamentations*  
**Regrettable**, *2. a.* to *be lamented*  
**Regretter**, *va.* to *regret*; to *grudge*  
**Régulariser**, *va.* to *arrange*, *dispossess*  
**Régularité**, *sf.* *regularity*  
**Régule**, *sm.* *regulus*  
**Régulier**, *e. a.* *regular*, *punctual*  
**Régulier**, *sm.* *regular monk*  
**Régulièrement**, *ad.* *regularly*, *punctually*  
**Réhabilitation**, *sf.* — *tion*; *re-enabling*  
**Réhabillier**, *va.* to *reinstale*  
**Se réhabituer**, *vr.* to *use one's self again*  
**Rehacher**, *va.* to *mince again* or *smaller*  
**Rehaussement**, *sm.* *raising*  
**Rehausser**, *va.* to *raise*; *enhance*  
**Rehauts**, *sm. pl.* *sky parts in painting*  
**Reheurer**, *va.* to \* *knock* or \* *hit again*  
**Rejaillir**, *vn.* to *spirt up*; to *reflect*  
**Rejaillissement**, *sm.* *resilience*  
**Rejet**, *sucker*; *new assessment of a tax*; *refusal*  
**Rejeton**, *sucker*; *spring*  
**Rejettable**, *2. a.* *that deserves to be rejected*  
**Rejeter**, *va.* to \* *throw back*; to \* *cast up*, *reject*, *swarm*; \* *shoot again*; to \* *lay*  
**Réimpression**, *sf.* *reprinting*  
**Réimprimer**, *va.* to *reprint*  
**Rein**, *sm.* *the reins*, *kidney*  
**Reins**, *pl.* *the loins*; *the back*  
**Reine**, *sf.* a *queen*  
**Reine**, *sort of fine tulip*; *sort of ancient coin*  
**Reine-claude**, *greengage*  
**Reinette**, *rennet*, *pippin*  
**Réinstaller**, *va.* to *reinstall*  
**Reinté**, *e. a.* *strong-backed*  
**Reintégrande**, *sf.* a *replecy*  
**Réintégrer**, *va.* to *restore one to his own*; *imprison again*

**Rejoindre**, to \* *put together again*; to \* *meet again*; *rejoin*; \* *overlake*  
**Se —**, *vr.* to \* *be joined together again*; to \* *come together again*  
**Réjouir**, *va.* to *rejoice*; *revive*  
**Rejouissance**, *sf.* *rejoicing*  
**Réitération**, *sf.* — *tion*  
**Reïterer**, *va.* to *repeat*  
**Reitre**, *sm.* *reîtres* (German trooper)  
**— un vieux reitre**, an *old fox* a *sharp fellow*  
**Relâche**, *sm.* *relaxation*  
**Relâche**, *sf.* *road*, *harbour*, *bay*  
**Relâché**, *e. a.* *loose*, *remiss*  
**Relâchement**, *sm.* *slackening*; *relaxation*; *abatement*; *concession*  
**Relâcher**, *va.* to *slacken*; *release*; *remit*; \* *put into*  
**Se —**, *vr.* to \* *grow remiss*; \* *forego*; \* *undo one's mind*  
**Relais**, *sm.* *fresh horses*; *relay for hounds*; *leisure*  
**Relancer**, *va.* to *rouse*; to \* *give one a Rowland for his Oliver*  
**Relaps**, *e. a. s.* a *relapse*  
**Rélargir**, *va.* to \* *make wider*  
**Relater**, to *new-lath*  
**Relatif**, *ve. a.* *relative*  
**—**, *sm.* a *relative*  
**Relation**, *sf.* — *tion*, *narrative*  
**Relativement**, *ad.* — *vely*  
**Relaxatif**, *ve. a.* *laxative*  
**Relaxation**, *sf.* — *tion*  
**Relaxer**, *va.* to *release*  
**Relayer**, to *relieve*; \* *take fresh horses*  
**Se —**, *vr.* to *rest one's self*; to *relieve one another*  
**Relégation**, *sf.* *banishment*  
**Reléguer**, *va.* to *banish*, *exile*  
**Relent**, *sm.* a *musty smell*  
**Relevailles**, *sf. pl.* *the churching of a woman*  
**Relève**, *e. a.* *raised*; *noble*; *lofty*; *high*  
**—**, *sm.* *raising again*; *extract of a reckoning*; *shifting of a horse's shoe*  
**Relèveé**, *sf.* *the afternoon*  
**Rèlevement**, *sm.* *raising up again*

- Relever, va.** to raise again; \* set off; extol; relieve; lift up; turn up; \* tuck up; ease; quicken; raise
- Se relever, vr.** to recover a loss; \* get up again; appeal
- Reliage, sm.** new hooping
- Relief, relieve; relief; ornament; fine; offals**
- Relier, va.** to \* bind; tie again; to new-hoop
- Relieur, sm.** a bookbinder
- Religieusemant, ad.** godly
- Religieux, se. a. religious; pious**
- Religieux, se. a. religious monk, or nun**
- Religion, sf.** religion; piety
- Religioneux, s. a. dissenter**
- Reliquaire, sm.** shrine for relics
- Reliquat, sm.** remainder of an account, a remnant
- Reliquataire, one that is behind-hand in his accounts**
- Relique, sf.** a relic
- Reliques, pl. relics; remainders**
- Relire, va.** to \* read over again
- Reliure, sf.** binding
- Relouer, vr.** to \* let again; under \* let
- Reluire, vn.** to \* shine, glitter
- Reluisant, e. a. shining**
- Reluquer, va.** to cast sheep's eyes, or leer upon
- Relustrer, va.** to \* give a second gloss
- Reinâcher, to chew again**
- Remâçonner, to repair**
- Remander, to \* send word again**
- Remainder, to handle again; to \* do over again**
- Se remarier, vr.** to marry again
- Remarquable, 2. a. remarkable**
- Remarque, sf.** remark, note
- Remarquer, va.** to \* make another mark; observe
- Remarqueur, sm.** an observer (in contempt)
- Se masquer, vr.** to \* put on one's mask again
- Remballer, va.** to \* pack up again
- Rembarquement, sm.** re-embarkment
- Rembarquer, va.** \* to re-embark; to engage again
- Rembarrer, to baffle with keen words; repulse**
- Remblai, sm.** the working for a bank; a causeway
- Remblaver, va.** to \* sow again with corn
- Remboltement, sm.** setting into joint again
- Remboiter, va.** to \* set into joint again
- Rembourrement, sm.** stuffing up
- Rembourrer, va.** to \* stuff
- Remboursement, sm.** reimbursement
- Remboursier, va.** to reimburse
- Rembrocher, to \* spit again**
- Rembrunir, to \* make dearer**
- Rembrunissement, sm.** the being darker
- Rembucement, driving back into the lair**
- Se rembucher, vr.** to \* go back into the lair, to \* skulk
- Remède, sm.** remedy; medicine, glister
- Remédier, vn.** to remedy
- Remêler, va.** to mix again
- Remembrance, sf.** —brance
- Remémoratif, ve. a. remembrancer**
- Remémorer, va.** to \* put in mind
- Remener, carry or bring back**
- Rémecier, to thank, dismiss, divest of**
- Remerciement, sm.** thanks
- Rémère, power of redemption**
- Rémérer, va.** to redeem (in law)
- Remettre, va.** to \* put or \* set again; delay; \* forgive; restore; recover; resign; commit; remit; \* send
- Se remettre, vr.** to recollect; recover; \* be reconciled; recover
- Rémembler, va.** to new-furnish
- Rémiscence, sf.** memory
- Remise, a. coach-house; thickset; delay; remittance**
- Remiser, va.** to back a carriage
- Rémisable, 2. a. remissible**
- Rémision, sf.** remission
- Rémissonnaire, sm.** the party who has a pardon
- Remener, va.** to carry back
- Rémolade, sf.** a kind of sharp sauce
- Rémole, whirlpool**
- Rémollient, e. a. emollient**
- Rémolitif, ve. a. emollient**
- Remonte, sf.** a set of new horses
- Remonter, va.** to \* go up again; \* make up again; \* wind up again; \* run back; remount; \* set up again; lift up; trace up
- Remontrance, sf.** remonstrance; advice
- Remontrer, va.** to remonstrate; show again; \* teach again; advise, represent
- Remordre, to \* bite again**
- Rémora, sm.** obstacle, delay
- Remorse, remorse**
- Remore, sf.** a sea-lamprey
- Remorque, towing of a ship**
- Remorquer, va.** to tow a ship
- Rémotis & rémotis, aside**
- Remoudre, va.** to \* grind again
- Renouiller, to wet or \* dip again; anchor again**
- Remouleur, sm.** a grinder
- Remous, dead water**
- Rempailier, va.** to stuff, mend
- Rempaquement, sm.** barrelling of herrings
- Rempaqueteur, va.** to pack up again
- Rempardièrre, sf.** a prostitute, strumpet
- Remparement, sm.** a fence
- Se remparer, vr.** to intrench one's self
- Rempart, sm.** a rampart; fence
- Remplacement, replacing; compensation**
- Remplacer, va.** to replace; \* make amends
- Remplage, sm.** a filling up
- Rempli, folding in, taking in**
- Remplir, va.** to \* take in; turn in
- Remplir, to fill up; fill again; cram**
- Remplissage, sm.** lace-mending; a filling up
- Remplisseuse, sf.** lace-mender
- Remploi, sm.** replacing of money, compensation
- Remployer, va.** to use again

Remplumier, *to new-feather*  
 Se —, *to put on new feathers; to begin to thrive*  
 Rempocher, *to pocket up again*  
 Rempoissonnement, *sm. the new-stocking of a pond with fish*  
 Rempoissonner, *va. to new-stock with fish*  
 Remporter, *va. to carry back; obtain; get*  
 Remuage, *sm. a moving*  
 Remuant, *e. a. stirring; unquiet; uneasy*  
 Remue-ménage, *sm. removing; commotions; noise*  
 Remueement, *removing; disturbance; stir; motion*  
 Remuer, *va. to move, stir*  
 Se remuer, *vr. to move; stir, remove, bestir one's self*  
 Rémucuse, *sf. a woman who rocks a child*  
 Remugle, *sm. mustiness*  
 Rémunérateur, *rewarder*  
 Rémunération, *sf. reward*  
 Rémunérer, *va. to reward*  
 Renaissance, *sf. new birth; regeneration, revival*  
 Renaitre, *vn. to revive; \* spring up again; \* be born again; rise again*  
 Rénal, *e. a. renal; of the loin*  
 Renard, *sm. a fox, a cunning man*  
 Renarde, *sf. a she-fox*  
 Renardeau, *sm. a fox's cub*  
 Renardier, *a fox-catcher*  
 Renardière, *sf. a fox's bury*  
 Renasquer, *vn. to snuffle*  
 Renchainer, *va. to chain up again*  
 Rencherir, *v. to make dearer; \* grow dearer, exzel [price]*  
 Réncherissement, *sm. rising in*  
 Renchier, *large rein-deer*  
 Rencogner, *va. to press close*  
 Rencontre, *sf. accidental meeting; accident; rencounter; pun; occasion*  
 Rencontrer, *va. to \* meet; hit; pun; \* find; \* fall in with*  
 Se —, *vr. to meet together; agree; to tally*  
 Rencorser, *va. to \* make a new bodice, or stays*

Se rendetter, *\* run in debt again*  
 Rendez-vous, *sm. assignation; the place of meeting*  
 Rendonée, *sf. the windings of a hunted animal; tedious talk*  
 Rendormir, *va. to lull to sleep again*  
 Se —, *vr. to \* fall asleep again*  
 Rendoubler, *va. to turn in; fold up*  
 Rendre, *to render; restore; produce; void; surrender; express; bear*  
 Se rendre, *vr. to surrender; yield; repair; resort; \* run; \* be spent; th \* lead to; to \* fall into*  
 Renduire, *va. to new-plaster; daub over again*  
 Rendurcir, *to harden again*  
 Rene, *sf. the rein of a bridle*  
 Renégat, *sm. a renegade*  
 Renette, *sf. apple-pippin*  
 Rénette, *farrier's paring knife*  
 Renfaiter, *va. to new-roof a house*  
 Renfermé, *sm. musty*  
 Renfermer, *va. to \* shut up again; enclose; include*  
 Se —, *vr. to recollect one's self*  
 Renfler, *va. to thread again*  
 Renflammer, *to new-Kindle; inflame again*  
 Renflement, *sm. swelling of a pillar*  
 Renfler, *va. to \* swell again*  
 Renfonceement, *sm. hollow place*  
 Renfoncer, *vr. to new-head or bottom a cask; \* sink again*  
 Renforcement, *sm. strengthening*  
 Renforcé, *e. a. thick, strong*  
 Renforcer, *va. to reinforce; strengthen; fortify, raise*  
 Se —, *vr. to gather strength*  
 Renfort, *sm. supply, recruit, relief*  
 Rengagement, *sm. re-engagement*  
 Rengager, *va. to pawn again, re-engage one's self*  
 Rengainer, *to sheath, \* put up*  
 Se rengoirer, *vr. to bridle it*  
 Se rengouffrer, *to be insulted again*

Rengrègement, *sm. increase of a disease*  
 Rengrèger, *va. to increase one's disease or sorrow*  
 Rengréner, *to \* put again corn in the mill-hopper*  
 Renhardir, *to spirit up again*  
 Reniable, *2. a. that may be denied*  
 Renicement, *sm. cursing and swearing*  
 Renier, *va. to deny; abjure; \* curse and \* swear*  
 Renieur, *se. s. profane swearer*  
 Renifler, *va. to \* snuffle*  
 Reniflerie, *sf. snuffing up*  
 Renifieur, *se. s. one who snuffles up*  
 Reniveler, *va. to level a piece of ground again*  
 Renne, *sf. a rein-deer*  
 Renoircir, *va. to blacken again*  
 Renom, *sm. renown, fame*  
 Renommé, *e. a. renowned; famous; noted*  
 Renommée, *sf. fame, report*  
 Renommer, *va. to \* give reput*  
 Renonce, *sf. renounce; trump*  
 Renoncement, *sm. renouncing*  
 Renoncement à soi-même, *self denial*  
 Renoncer, *v. to renounce; for sake, revokes*  
 Renonciation, *sf. renunciation*  
 Renoncule, *ranunculus*  
 Renovation, *renovation*  
 Renotée, *blood-wort*  
 Renouement, *sm. reconciliation*  
 Renouer, *vn. to tie again; re new, reconcile, resume*  
 Renouer, *sm. a bone-setter*  
 Renouveau, *the spring*  
 Renouvellement, *renewing; re-viving*  
 Renouveler, *va. to renew; revive*  
 Se —, *vr. to \* be renewed*  
 Renselnement, *sm. a token*  
 Rensemencer, *va. to new \* sow*  
 Rentamer, *to \* cut again*  
 Rente, *sf. rent; yearly income*  
 Renter, *va. to endorse*  
 Rentier, *e. s. annuitant; tenant*  
 Rentollet, *va. to \* put other linen to*

Rentonner, to turn up again  
 Rentortiller, to new-twist  
 Rentrailre, to fine-draw  
 Rentrature, *sf.* fine-drawing;  
*darning*  
 Rentrayer, *se. s.* fine-drawer  
 Rentrée, *sf.* beginning of term;  
*opening of the sessions; taking*  
*in at cards*  
 Rentrer, *vn.* to \* come, \* go, or  
 \* get in again  
 Renverse, à la renverse, back-  
 wards  
 Renversement, *sm.* overturning;  
*ruin; pulling down*  
 Renverser, *va.* to \* throw down,  
 \* overthrow; ruin; overturn  
 Renverseur, *sm.* overthrower  
 Renvi, an increase  
 Renvier, *vn.* to increase; im-  
 prove upon; surpass; \* outdo  
 Renvoi, *sm.* sending back; re-  
 ference  
 Renvoyer, *va.* to \* send again;  
 \* send back, dismiss, \* put off,  
 return, deny, refer  
 Repaire, *sm.* haunt or den of  
 wild beasts; shelter of thieves;  
 hare's dung  
 Repairer, *va.* to haunt, as wild  
 beasts  
 Repaïssir, to thicken again  
 Repaitre, to \* feed, bait  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* feed upon; de-  
 light in  
 Repaître, *va.* to knead again  
 Répandre, to \* spill, \* shed,  
 scatter; \* spread; leak; \*  
 strew  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* be spilled, or \* shed;  
 to \* be lavish of  
 Réparable, 2. a. repairable  
 Réparateur, *sm.* repairer; re-  
 storer  
 Réparation, *sf.* repair; repaira-  
 tion  
 Réparer, *va.* to repair, retrieve;  
 \* make amends; recover  
 Reparoître, to appear again  
 Repartie, *sf.* repartee; reply  
 Repartir, *v.* to \* set out again;  
 \* go back again, reply  
 Répartir, to distribute, assess  
 Répartition, *sf.* assessment  
 Repas, *sm.* a repast; meal

Repasser, *v.* to repass, carry over  
 again, whet again; to iron,  
 call over, revise, polish  
 Repaver, *va.* to new-pave  
 Repayer, to \* pay a second time  
 Repêcher, to fish up again  
 Repeigner, to comb again  
 Repêindre, to \* draw or paint  
 again  
 Repenseur, to \* think of again  
 Repentance, *sf.* repentance  
 Repentant, *e. a.* repentant  
 Se repentir, *vr.* to repent  
 Repentir, *sm.* repentance  
 Répercussif, *ve. a.* — cussive  
 Répercussion, *sf.* — sion  
 Répercuteur, *va.* to reperlute; to  
 reflect; \* drive back  
 Repêdre, to lose again  
 Repère *sm.* a mark, a sign  
 Répertoire, — tory  
 Repeser, *va.* to weigh again  
 Répétailler, *va.* to repeat over  
 and over, tire  
 Répeter, to repeat; to \* do again,  
 to \* teach in private  
 Répétiteur, *sm.* private teacher  
 Répétition, *sf.* — tion, tautology,  
 rehearsal, recovery  
 Repeuplement, *sm.* supplement,  
 renewing  
 Repeupler, *va.* to repopulate; re-  
 plant, stock  
 Replc, *sm.* repeck (at picket)  
 Replier, *vn.* to pound again in  
 a mortar  
 Replier, to \* prick again  
 Replit, *sm.* respite; drily  
 Replacer, *va.* to place or \* lay  
 again  
 Replaidre, to \* go to law again  
 Replancheyer, to new-floor  
 Replanter, to transplant  
 Replâtrer, to new-plaster  
 Replet, *te. a.* replete, too fat  
 Replétion, *sf.* — tion, surfeit  
 Repli, *sm.* a fold, winding recess,  
 wrinkle  
 Replier, *va.* to fold again; turn  
 in  
 Se replier, *vr.* to \* fall back,  
 wriggle (as a snake)  
 Réplique, *sf.* reply, replication  
 Répliquer, *va.* to reply, answer  
 Replimer, to plait again

Replonger, to \* dip or dive,  
 again; to involve again  
 Repolir, to polish again  
 Réponce, *sf.* rampions, an herb  
 Répondant, *sm.* bail, surety, re-  
 spondent  
 Répondre, *v.* to answer, reply,  
 agree; \* leap; bail; warrant,  
 equal, solve  
 Répons, *sm.* response  
 Réponse, *sf.* answer, reply  
 Reporter, *va.* to carry back  
 Repos, *sm.* rest, quiet, landing-  
 place, pause  
 Reposée, *sf.* lair of deer  
 Reposer, *v.* to rest, slumber, \* lie,  
 \* lie by, \* lie still  
 Se reposer, *vr.* to take rest, so-  
 le  
 Reposoir, *sm.* resting-place, altar  
 (among the Papists)  
 Répouser, *va.* to marry again  
 Repoussement, *sm.* recoiling, re-  
 pulsing, repelling  
 Repousser, *va.* to repel, repulse,  
 recoil, bud again  
 Repousseur, *sm.* driver, chisel  
 Répréhensible, 2. a. — sible  
 Répréhension, *sf.* — sion  
 Reprendre, *va.* to \* retake; re-  
 new; resume; \* chide; \* carp;  
 profit; reply; \* take up a  
 stitch  
 Se reprendre, *vr.* to collect one's  
 self, to close again  
 Représailles, *sf.* reprisals  
 — Par représailles, through re-  
 venge; tit for tat  
 Représentant, *sm.* a proxy  
 Représentatif, *ve. a.* — tive  
 Représentation, *sf.* — tion; ex-  
 hibition; acting  
 Représenter, *va.* to represent;  
 produce; call to mind; act;  
 act like one's self; personate  
 Se —, *vr.* to fancy  
 Repréter, *vn.* to \* lend again  
 Réprimande, *sf.* reprimand  
 Réprimander, *va.* to reprove  
 Réprimer, to repress, curb  
 Reprise, *sf.* retaking; renewing,  
 burden of a song; time; re-  
 turn; a ship retaken; a game  
 (at cards)  
 Repriser, *va.* to new-appraise

Réprobation, *sf.* — *tion*  
 Reproachable, *2. a.* reproachful; *exceptionable*  
 Reproche, *sm.* reproach; *upbraiding*; *exception*  
 Reproches, *pl.* exceptions, charges against a witness  
 Reprocher, *va.* to reproach, *except against*, to grudge  
 Reproduction, *sf.* — *tion*  
 Reproduire, *va.* to reproduce  
 Réprouvé, *sm.* a reprobate  
 Réprouver, *va.* to reject; disallow; reprobate  
 Reptile, *2. a.* *sm.* reptile; creeping; cringing  
 Républicain, *e. a.* *s.* republican; a whig  
 Republicanisme, *sm.* spirit of a republican  
 République, *sf.* republic, commonwealth  
 Répudiation, — *tion*, divorcing  
 Répudier, *va.* to repudiate; \*put away  
 Repue, *sf.* meal, repast  
 Repugnance, — *cy*, reluctance  
 Répugnant, *e. a.* repugnant  
 Répugner, *vn.* to \* clash with, \*go against  
 Répulluler, to \* grow or bud again exceedingly  
 Répulsion, *sf.* — *sion*  
 Repurger, *va.* to purge again  
 Réputation, *sf.* — *tion*; character; repute; fame; name  
 Réputer, *va.* to repute; account  
 Requérable, *2. a.* demandable  
 Requérant, *e. a.* plaintiff  
 —, *e.* requiring; demanding  
 Requérir, *va.* to request; require; \*fetch again  
 Requête, *sf.* request, petition  
 Requêter, *va.* to quest again, in hunting  
 Réquiem, *sm.* requiem, rest, quiet  
 Requin, a shark  
 Requiller, *vn.* to \* throw again who is together at nine-pins  
 Se requinquer, *vr.* to \* trick one's self up  
 Requin, *sm.* fifth part of the fifth penny, a tax  
 Réquiper, *va.* to new-rig  
 Requin, *e. a.* requisite

Réquisition, *sf.* request, petition  
 Réquisitoire, *sm.* suit; request  
 Rescindant, demand to obtain a rescision  
 Rescindre, *va.* to rescind; \*make void  
 Rescision, *sf.* — *sion*, abrogation  
 Rescisoire, *2. a.* *sm.* — *sory*  
 Rescription, *sf.* assignment  
 Rescrit, *sm.* rescript, edict  
 Réscau, bag-net; net-work  
 Réséda, mignonette, sweet balm  
 Resemeller, *va.* to new-sole  
 Resemer, *iq.* \* sow again  
 Réservation, *sf.* reservation  
 Réserve, reserve; proviso. A la reserve, *except.* — En réserve, in store. — Sans réserve, absolutely  
 Réserve, *e. a.* *s.* reserved; close; shy; modest  
 Réserver, *va.* to reserve; save; \*keep  
 Se —, \* keep one's self, to \* stay  
 Réservoir, *sm.* reservoir; fish-pond  
 Réseuil, a sort of net  
 Résident, *e. a.* residing, living  
 Résidence, *sf.* residence, resident-ship; sediment  
 Résident, *sm.* a resident  
 Résider, *va.* to reside; \* abide  
 Résidu, *sm.* residue  
 Résignant, *e. s.* a resigner  
 Résignataire, resignee  
 Résignation, *sf.* — *tion*, demise  
 Résigner, *va.* to resign, yield up  
 Se —, *vr.* to submit  
 Résiliation, *sf.* cancelling; annulling  
 Résilier, *va.* to supersede; cancel  
 Résine, *sf.* rosin, or resin  
 Résineux, *se. a.* resinous  
 Résipiscence, *sf.* resipiscence  
 Résistance, — *ce*, opposition  
 Résister, *vn.* to resist; oppose  
 Résolu, *e. a.* *s.* resolved, resolute, bold, stout  
 Résolvant, *e. a.* a resolvent  
 Résoluble, *2. a.* a solvable  
 Résolument, *ad.* absolutely; boldly, stoutly  
 Résolutif, *ve. a.* — *tive*, dissolving

Résolutif, *sm. a.* — *tive*, or dissolving medicine  
 Résolution, *sf.* — *tion*; resolve; stoutness; cancelling  
 Résonnant, *e. a.* sounding, echoing  
 Résonnement, *sm.* resounding  
 Résonner, *vn.* to sound; resound; \* ring again  
 Résoudre, *va.* to resolve; solve; induce; cancel; melt; reduce; conclude  
 Se résoudre, *vr.* to \* be resolved; to melt; \* be turned into  
 Résous, a *m.* resolved  
 Respect, *sm.* respect, regard  
 Respectable, *2. a.* respectable  
 Respecter, *va.* to respect  
 Se respecter, *va.* to act suitable to one's station  
 Respectif, *ve. a.* a respective  
 Respectivement, *ad.* — *vely*  
 Respectueusement, respectfully  
 Respectueux, *se. a.* a respectful  
 Respirable, *2. a.* that may be breathed  
 Respiration, *sf.* — *tion*, breath  
 Respirer, *v.* to breathe, gape after  
 Resplendir, *v.* to \* shine, glitter  
 Resplendissant, *e. a.* a resplendent, glittering  
 Resplendissement, *sm.* great radiancy  
 Responsable, *2. a.* a responsible  
 Ressac, *sm.* the breaking of a wave upon the shore  
 Ressasser, *va.* to sift again; examine carefully  
 Ressaut, *sm.* jutting protection  
 Ressauter, *vn.* to \* leap again  
 Ressemblance, *sf.* resemblance, homology, likeness  
 Ressemblant, *e. a.* like  
 Ressembler, *vn.* to resemble  
 Ressemeler, *va.* to \* put new soles  
 Ressentiment, *sm.* a slight touch of; sense; resentment; gratitude  
 Ressentir, *va.* to \* feel, resent  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* feel, resent  
 Resserrement, *sm.* obstruction, oppression  
 Resserrer, *va.* to \* bind up;

*tighter; contract; \* lay up again; \* coop; \* bind*  
**Resort, sm.** spring, ward, cognizance, resort, cause  
**Resortir, vn.** to \* be under the jurisdiction of a court  
**Resortissant, e. a.** lying under a jurisdiction  
**Resortir, vn.** to \* go out again; —ressortant, going out again  
**Re-souder, va.** to new-solder  
**Resource, sf.** resource, shift, refuge  
**Resouvenance, remembrance**  
**Se ressouvenir, vr.** to remember  
**Ressouvenir, sm.** remembrance, touch  
**Ressui, sf.** lair of deer  
**Ressusciter, v.** to raise, \* rise from the dead, revive  
**Ressuyer, va.** to wipe again  
**Restant, e. a.** s. remainder; left  
**Restaupage, sm.** darn  
**Restauper, va.** to darn  
**Restaurant, sm.** restorative  
**Restaurateur, rice. s.** restorer  
**Restauration, sf.** restoration  
**Restaurer, va.** to restore  
**Reste, sm.** remainder, remnant, residue  
**Reste, sm.** change (of money)  
**Rester, vn.** to remain, \* stay  
**Restituable, 2. a.** restorable  
**Restituer, va.** to return, refund, restore; repair  
**Restituteur, sm.** restorer of lame passages in authors  
**Restitution, sf.** —tion  
**Restreindre, va.** to \* bind, restrain, confine, to curb  
**Se —, vr.** to use a restriction  
**Restrictif, ve. a.** —tive  
**Restriction, sf.** —tion, limitation; reservation  
**Restrignant, e. a.** binding  
**Restrignant, sm. a.** restraining  
**Résultant, e. a.** resulting  
**Résultat, sm.** result, upshot  
**Résulter, v.** to result, follow  
**Résumé, sm.** summary  
**Résumer, va.** to resume, sum up  
**Résumption, sf.** summing up  
**Résure, bail** to catch fish  
**Résurrection, sf.** —tion  
**Retable, sm.** altar-piece

**Rétablir, va.** to restore, retrieve, repair, recover  
**Rétablissement, sm.** re-establishment, repairing  
**Retailles, sf. pl.** shreds  
**Retailleur, vn.** to \* cut again  
**Retaper, to** \* cock up a hat  
**Retard, sm.** stay, delay  
**Retardation, sf.** delay  
**Retardement, sm.** delay  
**Retarder, va.** to delay, \* come later, to \* stop, to hinder, \* go too slow, as a watch  
**Rétaxer, to** reassess  
**Reindre, to** die again  
**Retendre, to** stretch again, to extend again  
**Retenir, to** retain, hinder, \* get hold again, \* bespeak, carry, \* stick at, to \* hold, refrain, \* stop, hire  
**Retenir, 2. 3, to** carry 2, 3, in doing a sum  
**Se tenir, vr.** to \* forbear, \* stop  
**Retenter, va.** to try, or attempt  
**Rétentif, ve. a.** —tive [again  
**Rétention, sf.** —tion, reservation  
**Retentir, vn.** to resound, \* ring  
**Retentissant, e. a.** echoing, resounding, ringing  
**Retentissement, sm.** great sound  
**Rétentum, clause, proviso**  
**Retenu, e. a.** reserved, discreet  
**Retenue, sf.** reservedness, discretion  
**Réticence, concealment**  
**Réticulaire, 2. a.** reticular  
**Réfil, ve. a.** restive, stubborn  
**Rétine, sf.** retina of the eye  
**Rétipore, sort** of stony plant  
**Retrade, intrenchment**  
**Retire, e. a.** retired, solitary  
**Retirement, sm.** contraction  
**Retirer, va.** to \* draw again, \* draw out, harbour, redeem, \* shoot again  
**Se —, to** retire, \* go home, \* go out, \* shrink, \* leave  
**Retolser, va.** to measure over again  
**Retomber, sf.** declivity, in archi.  
**Retomber, vn.** to \* fall again  
**Retondre, va.** to shear again  
**Retordement, sm.** twisting again, in manufact.

**Retordeur, twister**  
**Retordre, va.** to twist or \* wring again  
**Rétorquer, to** retort  
**Retors, e. a.** twisted; cunning  
**Retorsion, retorting**  
**Retorsoir, sm.** cord-wheel  
**Retorte, sf.** retort, in chym.  
**Retoucher, va.** to touch again, revise again  
**Retour, sm.** return, arrival, repentance, vicissitude; decline, old age  
**Retourner, sf.** trump  
**Retourner, v.** to return, turn  
**S'en —, vr.** to \* go back  
**Retracer, va.** to \* draw again, describe [lation  
**Rétraction, sf.** —tion, recan- /  
**Rétracter, va.** to retract  
**Rétraction, sf.** —tion, in phy.  
**Retraire, va.** to redeem an estate  
**Retrait, sm.** privy, redeeming  
**Retraite, sf.** retreat; taloo; retirement; recluseness; refuge  
**Retrancheinent, sm.** retrenchment; intrenchment, refuge, a by-room, partition  
**Retrancher, va.** to retrench, \* cut off, lessen, intrench, \* take off, \* forbid, suppress  
**Se —, vr.** to confine one's self, \* pinch, fortify one's self  
**Retrayant, e. s.** one who redeems  
**Rétrécir, va.** to straiten; \* shrink  
**Se —, vr.** to \* grow narrow  
**Rétrécissement, sm.** contracting  
**Reintre, sf.** raising of metal  
**Retremper, va.** to \* soak again; to temper metal again  
**Retresse, to** new-weave  
**Rétribution, sf.** requital, fee  
**Rétroactif, ve. a.** —tive  
**Rétrocéder, va.** to \* make over again  
**Retrocession, sf.** making over again  
**Rétrogradation, —tion**  
**Rétrograde, 2. a.** retrograde  
**— mouvement** rétrograde, retreat, prudent flight  
**Rétrograder, va.** to retrograde; to \* fly  
**Retroussement, sm.** tucking up again, cocking up

Retrousser, *va. to \* tuck, to \* cock up*  
 Retroussia, *sm. cock of a hat*  
 Retrouver, *va. to \* find again*  
 Rets, *sm. a net*  
 Revaloir, *vn. to return like for like, to \* be even with*  
 Revanche, *sf. revenge, retaliation*  
 Revancher, *vn. to \* take one's part*  
 Se revancher, *vr. to retaliate, \* be even with* [fender  
 Revancheur, *sm. revenger, de-*  
 Revasser, *vn. to have a great many dreams, \* be full of thoughts*  
 Rêve, *sm. a dream*  
 Revêche, 2. *a. harsh; froward*  
 Revêche, *s. backslider*  
 Revêche, *sf. kind of baize*  
 Réveil, *sm. awaking, alarm*  
 Réveille-matin, *alarm-clock*  
 Réveiller, *va. to awake, revive*  
 Réveilleur, *sm. a waker; bell-man*  
 Réveillon, *midnight revel* [ing  
 Révélation, *sf. —tion, discover-*  
 Révéler, *va. to reveal*  
 Revenant, *e. a. likely, taking*  
 Revenant, *sm. ghost*  
 Revenant-bon, *perquisite; emolument*  
 Revendeur, *huckster, retailer*  
 Revendeuse, *sf. ends-woman*  
 Revendication, *claim*  
 Revendiquer, *va. to claim*  
 Revendre, *to \* sell again, \* sell by retail*  
 Revenir, *vn. to \* come or \* grow again; suit; return, appear. \* rise, please, \* forgive, amount*  
 Revente, *sf. selling again; second hand*  
 Revenu, *sm. revenue, income*  
 Revenue, *sf. young wood*  
 Rêver, *vn. to \* dream, rave, \* be light-headed; muse; think*  
 Reverberation, *sf. —tion*  
 Méverbère, *sm. reverbera-*  
 Réverbérer, *va. to reflect*  
 Reverdir, *vr. to \* become green again; \* break out again*  
 —, *to paint green again*  
 Reverdissement, *sm. the growing green again*

Révéremment, *ad. reverently*  
 Révérence, *sf. reverence; bow; curtsey*  
 Révérencieusement, *ad. reverential*  
 Révérencieux, *se. a. reverential, full of surtsies*  
 Révérend, *e. a. reverend*  
 Révérendissime, *sm. most, or right reverend*  
 Révéter, *va. to reverse, reverence*  
 Réverie, *sf. reverie, musing, idle fancy, delirium*  
 Revernir, *va. to glaze over again*  
 Reverquier, *sm. a kind of backgammon*  
 Revers, *back of the hand; reverse of a coin, back stroke, misfortune*  
 Reverser, *va. to pour again*  
 Reversible, 2. *a. reversible*  
 Reversion, *sf. reversion*  
 Reversis, *sm. a game at cards*  
 Revestiaire, *a vestry*  
 Revêtement, *lining of a ditch, bastion, &c.*  
 Revêtir, *va. to clothe, confer, line, invest*  
 Se —, *vr. to \* put on*  
 Revêtu, *e. a. invested; endowed; lined; adorned*  
 Revêtissement, *sm. investiture*  
 Rêveur, *se. a. s. thoughtful*  
 Rêveur, *sm. dotard; idle talker*  
 Revirement, *tacking about*  
 Revirer, *va. to \* tack about*  
 Réviser, *to revise, review*  
 Réviseur, *sm. a reviser*  
 Révision, *sf. review, revisal*  
 Révisification, *—tion*  
 Revivifier, *va. to revive*  
 Revivre, *vn. to \* come to life again; to renew*  
 Réunion, *sf. reunion, reconciling*  
 Réunir, *va. to reunite, reconcile*  
 Révocable, 2. *a. revocable*  
 Révocation, *sf. repeal*  
 Révocatoire, 2. *a. that revokes*  
 Revoir, *va. to \* see again, revise*  
 Revolin, *sm. squall of wind*  
 Révolte, *sf. revolt*  
 Révolté, *sm. rebel*  
 Révolter, *va. to raise a rebellion, to revolt*  
 Se révolter, *vr. to revolt, to rebel*

Révolu, *e. a. revolved, come about*  
 Révolution, *sf. revolution*  
 Revomir, *va. to vomit again*  
 Révoquer, *to repeal, question*  
 Réussir, *to succeed, prosper*  
 Réussite, *sf. success, issue*  
 Revue, *review; diligent search*  
 Révalsis, *ve. a. pulling back (in physics)*  
 Révulsion, *sf. revulsion*  
 Rez pied, rez terre, *even with the ground*  
 Rez de chaussée, *sm. ground floor*  
 Réseau, *vid. Réseau*  
 Rhabillage, *sm. patching*  
 Rhabiller, *va. to new-clothe, \* dress again, \* patch up*  
 Rhéteur, Rhétoricien, *sm. a rhetorician, an orator*  
 Rhétorique, *sf. rhetoric*  
 Rhinoceros, *sm. rhinoceros*  
 Rhombe, *rhomb, or rhumb*  
 Rhomboïde, *rhomboid*  
 Rhubarbe, *sf. rhubarb*  
 Rhumatisme, *sm. rheumatism*  
 Rhume, *rheum, cold*  
 Rhume de cerveau, *cold in the head*  
 Rhythme, *rhythmus; harmony*  
 Riant, *e. a. cheerful, pleasant, pretty, smiling*  
 Ribler, *vn. to ramble*  
 Riblette, *sf. a broiled steak*  
 Ribleur, *sm. a rambler*  
 Ribot, *churn-staff*  
 Ric-à-ric, *ad. exactly; neither more nor less*  
 Ricanement, *sm. sneering*  
 Ricaner, *vn. to titter, to sneer*  
 Ricaneur, *se. s. giggler; sneerer*  
 Richard, *sm. a monied man*  
 Riche, 2. *a. s. rich, wealthy; opulent; copious; costly; lofty*  
 Riche, *sm. a rich man*  
 Richement, *ad. richly*  
 Richesse, *sf. wealth, richness*  
 Richesses, *sf. pl. riches*  
 Ricin, *sm. palma christi*  
 Ricochet, *rebond; ducks and drakes*  
 Ride, *sf. wrinkle*  
 Rideau, *sm. a curtain*  
 Ridelle, *sf. rack of a cart*



Rider, *va. to wrinkle*  
*Se —, vr. to frown; to \* be*  
*shrivelled*

Rider une corde, \* *stretch out a rope*

Ridicule, *sm. —le, impertinence*

Ridicule, 2. *a. ridiculous*

Ridiculement, *ad. —lously*

Ridiculiser, *va. to \* laugh at*

Rien, *ad. nothing, any thing*

Riens, *sm. pl. nothing, trifles*

Rieur, *se. s. a laughter, jeerer; mocker*

Riflard, *sm. large plane*

Rifler, *va. to rifle; \* sweep away*

Rifloir, *sm. a sort of file*

Rigide, 2. *a. rigid, stiff, stern*

Rigidement, *ad. rigidly*

Rigidité, *sf. rigidity, sternness*

Rigodon, *sm. a rigadon*

Rigole, *sf. trench, gutter*

Se rigoler, *va. to \* make merry*

Rigorisme, *sm. stiffness*

Rigoriste, *sf. moralist*

Rigoureusement, *ad. sternly*

Rigoureux, *se. a. rigorous, severe, harsh, cruel*

Rigueur, *sf. rigour; severity, sharpness*

A la rigueur, en rigueur, *severely; literally*

Rimaille, *sf. paltry verses*

Rimailler, *vn. to \* make sorry verses*

Rimailleur, *sm. a poetaster*

Rime, *sm. rhyme*

Rimer, *vn. to rhyme, jingle*

Rimeur, *sm. rhymist*

Rinceau, *foilage*

Rincer, *rinser, va. to rinse*

Rinçure, *rinçure, sf. water used for rinsing*

Ringrave, *pantaloon*

Rinstruire, *va. to \* teach anew*

Riolé, *e. à. streaked*

Riotier, *vn. to giggle, titter*

Ripaille (faire), *to banquet*

Ripe, *sf. joiner's plane*

Riper, *va. to smooth*

Ripope, *sm. sorry wine; foolish talk*

Riposte, *sf. keen reply; parry and thrust*

Riposter, *va. to reply sharply; parry and thrust*

Rire, *vn. to \* laugh; to joke; to \* be in jest; smile*

Se rire, *vr. to laugh at*

Rire, *sm. laughter, laughing*

Rin, *a laugh, smile; rice*

Ris de veau, *sweetbread*

Risban, *a flat ground with cannons to defend a port*

Risdale, *sf. German dollar, two shillings and sixpence*

Risee, *laughing, laughing-stock*

Risibilité, *—lity*

Risible, 2. *a. risible; comical, pleasant, ridiculous*

Risquable, 2. *a. hazardous*

Risque, *sm. risk, hazard*

Risquer, *va. to risk, hazard*

Rissolé, *sf. sort of minced pie*

Rissolé, *e. a. tawny, shrivelled*

Rissolé, *sm. crackling*

Rissoler, *va. to roast, fry, or bake brown*

Rit, rite, *sm. a rite*

Ritournelle, *sf. a flourish, a voluntary in music*

Rituel, *sm. a ritual*

Rivage, *a shore, bank; side*

Rival, *e. a. rival; competitor*

Rivalité, *sf. rivalry*

Rive, *bank, water-side*

River, *va. to rivet, clench*

Riverain, *sm. one that inhabits near a river or wood*

Rivet, *a rivet*

Rivière, *sf. a river*

Rixe, *combat, conflict; scuffle*

Riz, *sm. rice*

Rizière, *sf. a rice-field*

Rize, *sf. a bag of fifteen thousand ducats, in Turkey*

Rob, *sm. rob, inspissated juice*

Robe, *sf. a gown, sack, robe, law, skin, hull, husk* [Bob]

Robin, *sm. a limb of the law; Robinet, a cock, spout*

Roboratif, *ve. a. corroborant*

Robuste, 2. *a. robust, lusty*

Robustement, *ad. robustly*

Rob, *sm. a rock, lower*

Rocaille, *sf. pebbles for a grotto, rock-wool*

Rocailleur, *sm. a grot-maker*

Rocamboles, *sf. sort of shalot*

Roche, *a rock. —Amis de la vieille roche, old friends*

Rocher, *sm. a rock*

Rochet, *lawn sleeves*

Rôder, *va. to rove, ramble*

Rôdeur, *sm. rover, Rambler*

Rodomont, *a bully, buff*

Rodomontade, *sf. boasting*

Rogation, *—tion, request*

Rogations, *pl. —tion-week*

Rogaton, *sm. waste paper-scrap*

Rogne, *sf. scurf, scab*

Rogner, *va. to \* clip, \* shred, pare, \* cut*

Rogueur, *se. s. a clipper*

Rogueux, *se. a. scabby*

Rognon, *sm. kidney, testicle*

Rogner, *vn. to growl*

Rognure, *sf. parings, shreds, clippings, scrapings*

Rogue, 2. *a. surly, proud*

Roi, *sm. a king*

Roide, 2. *a. stiff, steep, rapid, stubborn*

Roide, *ad. swiftly*

Roidement, *ad. stiffly*

Roideur, *sf. stiffness, steepness; stubbornness*

Roidillon, *sm. a little hill*

Roidir, *va. to stiffen, \* stretch out*

Se roider, *va. to stiffen, \* bear up against, to \* be stiff*

Rois, *sm. pl. twelfth-day*

Roitelet, *sm. petty king, wren*

Roitelette, *sf. a hen-wren*

Rôle, *sm. roll, scroll, list; part of a play*

Rôler, *va. to \* write rolls*

Rôlet, *sm. little roll, list, &c.*

Romain, *e. a. s. Roman*

Romain, *sm. roman (printing letter)*

Romaine, *sf. steelyard*

Roman, *sm. a romance*

Romance, *sf. Spanish ballad*

Romancier, *sm. romancer*

Romanesque, 2. *a. romantic*

Romanesquement, *ad. fancifully*

Romaniser, *vn. to romance*

Romaniste, *sm. romanist*

Romanique, 2. *a. romantic*

Romarin, *sm. rosemary*

Rominagrobis, *a grave piece of formality, grimalkin*

Rompement de tête, *excessive noise*

Romp, *v.* to \* break, \* break off; \* keep off; \* break up, disband, train, destroy  
 A tout rompre, to the utmost  
 Ronce, *sf.* briar  
 Roncerol, *sm.* a thorny place  
 Rond, *c.* a round, circular  
 Rond, *sm.* round, orb, ring  
 Rondache, *sf.* large shield  
 Rondo, the round, the rounds  
 — à la ronde, round about  
 Rondeau, *sm.* rondo; pasty-peel; patty-pan  
 Rondelet, *te.* a plumpish  
 Rondelet, *sm.* Spanish poem  
 Rondelet, lusty and fat man  
 Rondelle, *sf.* a target  
 Rondement, *ad.* roundly, frankly, even  
 Rondeur, *sf.* roundness  
 Rondin, *sm.* billet; cudgel  
 Rondiner, *va.* to cudgel  
 Ronflement, *sm.* snoring  
 Ronfier, *vn.* to snore, rumble  
 Ronfleur, *se.* a snorer  
 Ronger, *va.* to gnaw, \* pick, nibble, \* eat, bite, fret, \* champ  
 Roquelaur, *sf.* roquelaur, or cloak  
 Roquer, *va.* to castle, at chess  
 Roquet, *sm.* a shock dog; short cloak  
 Roquette, *sf.* rocket, (a salad herb)  
 Roquille, a gill  
 Rosage, *sm.* ou Rosagine, *sf.* rose bay  
 Rosaire, *sm.* rosary  
 Rosat, *a.* of roses  
 Rosbif & rôti de bif, *sm.* roast-beef; strangely taken by the French to signify any roasted meat;—thus they say; rosbif de mouton, rosbif d'agneau, &c.  
 Rose, *sf.* a rose  
 Roseau, *sm.* a reed  
 Rosé, *sf.* dew; small and agreeable rain  
 Roseraie, *sf.* garden of roses  
 Rosereaux, *sm.* pl. Russian furs  
 Rosette, *sf.* artificial rose; red ink; molten copper; sort of diaper  
 Rosier, *sm.* a rose bush  
 Rome, *sf.* a jade; roach

Rosier, *va.* to \* lick, belabour  
 Rossignol, *sm.* a nightingale; picklock  
 — d'Arcadie, an ass  
 Rossignoler, *vn.* to mimic the warbling of the nightingale  
 Rossinante, *sm.* a jade; sorry horse  
 Rosolis, rosolis, rosa solis  
 Rostrale, *a.* rostrated, beaked  
 Rot, *sm.* eruption  
 Rôt, roasted meat  
 Rotation, *sf.* — tion  
 Rote, rota, court of justice  
 Roter, *vn.* to cruciate  
 Rôti, *sm.* roasted meat  
 Rôtie, *sf.* a toast  
 Rotin, *sm.* Indian reed  
 Rôti, *va.* to roast; toast; broil; \* parch  
 Rôtisserie, *sf.* a cook's shop  
 Rôtisseur, *se.* a public cook  
 Rôtissoir, *sm.* Dutch oven  
 Rotonde, *sf.* rotunda, pantheon  
 Rotondité, rotundity, roundness  
 Rotule, the kee-pan  
 Roture, soccage, commoners  
 Roturier, *e.* a s. plebeian; commoner; by soccage  
 Roturièrement, *ad.* meanly; by soccage  
 Rouable, *sm.* rake for an oven  
 Rouage, wheelwork  
 Rouan, a roan  
 Rouanne, *ette.* *sf.* a mark  
 Rouanner, *va.* to \* mark casks  
 Rouble, *sm.* a rouble (a coin) four shillings and sixpence  
 Rouche, *sf.* the carcass of a ship  
 Roucouler, *vn.* to coo, (la colombe roucoule)  
 Roue, *sf.* a wheel, peacock's tail  
 Ronelle, little wheel, round slice, fillet of veal  
 Rouer, *va.* to \* break on the wheel  
 Rouet, *sm.* spinning-wheel; lock of a gun  
 Rouette, *sf.* osier, twig, wicker  
 Rouge, 2. a red  
 Rouge, *sm.* women's paint; rud-dock, roach, red colour  
 Rougeâtre, 2. a reddish  
 Rougeaud, *e.* a red-faced; rud-dy complexioned

Rouge-gorge, *sm.* robin-red breast  
 Rouge-bord, a bumper  
 Rougeole, *sf.* the measles  
 Rouge-queue, a red-tail  
 Rouget, *sm.* a roach, rocket  
 Rougeur, *sf.* redness, pimple; blush  
 Rougir, *v.* to redden, colour \* blush  
 Rouille, *sf.* rust  
 Rouillé, *e.* a rusty  
 Rouiller, *va.* to rust  
 Se —, to \* grow rusty  
 Rouillure, *sf.* rust  
 Rouir, *v.* to steep, to taint; purrify  
 Roulade, *sf.* trilling, in music  
 Roulage, *sm.* rolling  
 Roulant, *e.* a easy, (of a carriage or road)  
 Rouleau, *sm.* a roll, rolling-pin roller  
 Roulement, rolling; trill; rollers  
 Rouler, *va.* to roll, ramble; rova, reel, \* run, revolve  
 Roulet, ou Rouloir, *sm.* roller  
 Roulette, *sf.* little wheel; caster; truckle-bed; g<sup>d</sup>-cart; book-binder's tool  
 Roulier, *sm.* a wagoner  
 Roulis, rolling, tossing about  
 Rouloir, a roller  
 Rouple, *sf.* snivel  
 Roupie (monnaie), a rupee, two shillings and threepence  
 Roupieux, *se.* a s. snivelly; snivelling  
 Roupille, *sf.* short cloak  
 Roupiller, *vn.* to doze  
 Roupilleur, *se.* a dozing  
 Rouque, *sm.* a rook  
 Rouquet, a buck hare  
 Roure, *sf.* a drug to dye in green  
 Rousse, *a.* f. red-haired  
 Rousseau, *sm.* red-haired  
 Rousselet, the russet bear  
 Rousselette, *sf.* king's fisher  
 Rousseur, redness  
 Rousseurs, *sf.* pl. freckles  
 Roussi, *sm.* Russia leather; burnt smell  
 Roussin, strong built horse

Roussir, *v.* to \* grow red;  
\* make red look yellow or  
brown

Route, *sf.* road-way, courses of a  
ship; route; means

Routier, *sm.* road-book

Routine, *sf.* rote, practices

Routinier, *sm.* mere practitioner

Rouverin, *a. m.* brittle, friable

Rouvieux, (cheval,) a mangy  
horse

Rouvre, *sm.* the hardest oak

Rouvriir, *va.* to open again

Roux, rousse, *a. s.* red, red-  
haired; rufus; carrotty

Royal, *e. a.* royal; regal; noble

Royale, *sf.* a sort of pantaloons

Royalement, *ad.* royally; prince-  
like

Royaliste, *sm.* —list; Tory

Royaume, kingdom, realm

Royauté, *sf.* royalty, crown

Ru, *sm.* the channel of a little  
stream

Ruade, *sf.* a horse's kick

Ruban, *sm.* riband

Rubannerie, *sf.* riband-trade

Rubancier, *e. s.* a riband-weaver

Rubanté, *e. a.* trimmed with ri-  
bands

Rubican (cheval,) a bay horse

Rubicond, *e. a.* red, ruddy

Rubis, *sm.* a ruby, red pimple

Rubricaire, *sm.* compiler of ru-  
brics; a sly or cunning man

Rubrique, *sf.* rubric; title; rule;  
trick

Ruche, a bee-hive

Ruchée, *sf.* a hive-full

Rudantier, *e. a.* surly

Rude, *2. a.* harsh, rough

Rudement, *ad.* roughly; harsh-  
ly; very hard

Rudesse, *sf.* harshness; severity;  
harsh words

Rudiment, *sm.* —ment; acci-  
dence, element

Rudoyer, *va.* to use harshly

Rue, *sf.* rue, a street, lane

Ruelle, a narrow street or lane,  
alley, bedside, meeting at a la-  
dy's

Ruer, *va.* to \* sting, \* kick

Se ruer sur, to \* rush upon

Rugir, *vn.* to roar

Rugissant, *e. a.* roaring

Rugissement, *sm.* roaring

Rugosité, *sf.* roughness, uneven-  
ness

Ruine, ruin, decay, fall

Ruiner, *va.* to ruin, destroy

Se ruiner, to \* fall, to decay

Ruineux, *se. a.* ruinous, perni-  
cious

Ruisseau, *sm.* brook, rivulet,  
kennel

Ruiselant, *e. a.* gushing

Ruisseler, *va.* to \* gush; \* run out

Rumeur, *sf.* rumour, uproar

Ruminant, *e. a.* ruminating

Rumination, *sf.* —tion

Ruminer, *va.* to ruminate; chew  
the cud; muse on

Rupture, *sf.* fracture, rupture,  
division

Rural, *e. a.* rural

Ruse, *sf.* cunning; shifts; trick

Ruse, *e. a.* cunning, sly

Ruser, *vn.* to shift, use cunning

Rustaud, *e. a. s.* boorish; clown

Rusticité, *sf.* rusticity, clownish-  
ness

Rustique, *2. a.* rural, clownish

Rustiquer, *va.* to \* make rustic  
like

Rustiquement, *ad.* rudely

Rustre, *2. a. s.* rustical; churl;  
a lout

Rut, *sm.* rutting

Rutoir, pool to steep flax or hemp

Rye, sea-shore

Rythme, measure, harmony

## S

**S**A, *pro. f.* his, her, its  
Sabbat, *sm.* sabbath; a sup-  
posed nightly meeting of witch-  
es; racket; great noise; ca-  
terwauling

Sabbatine, *sf.* thesis on logic, or  
moral philosophy; great noise

Sabbatique, *2. a.* —tical

Sabéisme, *sm.* the adoration of  
fire, &c.

Sabine, *sf.* savin

Sable, *sm.* sand-hour-glass, sable

Sabler, *vn.* to gravel, cover with  
sand, swallow at a draught

Sableux, *se. a.* gritty

Sablier, *sm.* a sand-hour-glass

Sablière, *sf.* sand-pit

Sablon, *sm.* small sand

Sablonner, *va.* to scour with sand

Sablonneux, *se. a.* sandy

Sablonnier, *sm.* a sand-man

Sablunière, *sf.* a sand-pit

Sabord, *sm.* a port-hole

Sabot, wooden shoe; horse's hoof;  
a top

Saboter, *vn.* to \* whip a top

Saboteur, *sm.* one that whips a  
top

Sabotier, a wooden shoemaker

Sabouler, *va.* to \* toss, tumble

Sabre, *sm.* sabre, hanger

Sabreneider, *va.* to work clumsily

Sabrier, *va.* to \* cut with a sabre

Sac, *sm.* sack, bag, pillage

Saccade, *sf.* jerk, reprimand

Saccagement, *sm.* sacking

Saccager, *va.* to \* sack, ransack,  
plunder

Sacerdoce, *sm.* priesthood

Sacerdotal, *e. a.* —tal, priestly

Sachée, *sf.* a sackfull

Sachet, *sm.* a satchel, pouch

Sacoche, *sf.* a courier's bag

Sacramental, *e. a.* —tal

Sacramentement, *ad.* —tally

Sacre, *sm.* coronation, consecra-  
tion

Sacre, a villain

Sacré, *a. a.* sacred, holy

Sacrement, *sm.* a sacrament, ma-  
trimony

Sacer, *va.* to consecrate; crown

Sacrer, *vn.* to blaspheme

Sacret, *sm.* tassel hawk

Sacriticateur, sacrificer

Sacrificature, *sf.* priesthood

Sacrifice, *sm.* a sacrifice

Sacrifier, *va.* to sacrifice; destroy

Sacrilège, *2. a. sm.* sacrilege;  
sacrilegious

Sacrilègement, *ad.* —legiously

Sacristain, *sm.* a sexton

Sacristie, *sf.* a vestry

Sacristine, vestry-nun

Sacrum (l'os), *sm.* os sacrum

Saducéen, *ne. s.* Saducean

Saducéisme, *sm.* Saduceism

Safran, saffron

Safran, *e. a. of a saffron colour*  
 Safraner, *va. to saffron*  
 Safranier, *e. s. a broken tradesman or woman*  
 Saire, *2. a. greedy*  
 Sagacité, *sf. sagacity*  
 Sage, *2. a. wise; modest; sober; good*  
 Sage, *sm. sage, wise man*  
 Sage-femme, *sf. midwife*  
 Sagement, *ad. wisely, soberly*  
 Sagesse, *sf. wisdom, modesty, honour, sobriety*  
 Sagette, *bolt, arrow*  
 Sagittaire, *sm. Sagittarius*  
 Sagittale, *2. a. sagittal*  
 Sagouin, *sm. marmoset, sloven*  
 Sagouine, *sf. slovenly woman*  
 Saie, *coat of mail*  
 —, *hard brush; serge*  
 Saitte, *thin serge*  
 Saitter, *vn. to clean with a smith's brush*  
 Saignant, *e. a. bleeding*  
 Saigner, *v. to \* bleed, blood, drain*  
 Saigneur, *sm. a bleeder*  
 Saigneux, *se. a. bloody*  
 Saillant, *e. a. jutting out*  
 Saillie, *sf. sally, projecture; rant; \* flight*  
 Saillir, *vn. to project; \* gush out; leap*  
 Sain, *e. a. s. sound; wholesome*  
 Sain-doux, *sm. hog's lard*  
 Sainement, *ad. sound and well; judiciously*  
 Sain-foin, *sm. sain-foin*  
 Saint, *e. a. s. holy, saint*  
 Sainement, *ad. holily*  
 Sainteté, *sf. holiness, sanctity*  
 Saïque, *saïck, sort of ship*  
 Saisi, *sm. a debtor*  
 Saisie, *sf. seizure, distress*  
 Saisine, *seisin, possession*  
 Saisir, *va. to seize, \* lay hold of, grasp, detain, \* strive*  
 Se —, *to seize upon, arrest*  
 Saisissant, *e. a. s. seizer*  
 Saisissement, *sm. shock; qualm, flurry, prisoner's rope*  
 Saison, *sf. season, time*  
 Salade, *salad, head-piece*  
 Saladier, *sm. salad dish; basket to drain salad in*

Salage, *salt; salt duty*  
 Salaire, *salary; reward*  
 Salaison, *sf. salting; salt provisions*  
 Salamalec, *sm. Turkish salutation*  
 Salamandre, *sf. —der, kind of lizard*  
 Salant (marais), *sm. salt marsh*  
 Salarié, *va. to reward*  
 Sale, *2. a. foul, dirty, filthy*  
 Salé, *sm. salt pork, or meat*  
 Salée, *a. f. brinish*  
 Salement, *ad. filthily, nastily*  
 Saler, *va. to salt, powder*  
 Saleron, *sm. the upper part of a salt-cellar*  
 Salete, *sf. filthiness, dirt*  
 Saleur, *sm. he who cures fish*  
 Salicocque, *sf. a kind of lobster*  
 Salière, *salt-cellar, salt-box*  
 Salières, *pl. hollow pits*  
 Saligaud, *e. a. sluttish*  
 Salignon, *sm. a salt-loaf*  
 Saligot, *water-nut, or water-thistle*  
 Salin, *e. a. saline, brinish*  
 Salino, *sf. salt meat; salt fish; salt-pit*  
 Salique (lor), *Salic law*  
 Salir, *va. to dirt, to foul, to daub, stain, sully*  
 Salisson, *sf. a young slut*  
 Salissure, *spot; dirt, filth*  
 Salivair, *2. a. clammy; salival*  
 Salivation, *sf. —tion; fluxing*  
 Salive, *spittle*  
 Saliver, *vn. to spit much*  
 Salle, *sf. hall; parlour; ward; bow; room*  
 Salmi, *sm. a hash*  
 Salmigondis, *hotch-potch*  
 Saloir, *salt-tub, powdering-tub*  
 Salon, *great hall; parlour*  
 Salope, *2. a. s. slovenly; sloven, slut*  
 Salopement, *ad. nastily*  
 Saloperie, *sf. slovenliness*  
 Salorge, *sm. heaps of salt*  
 Salpêtre, *saltpetre, nitre*  
 Salpêtrier, *saltpetre-man*  
 Salpêtrière, *sf. saltpetre-house; bridewell*  
 Sarsaparille, *sarsaparilla*  
 Salsifis, *sm. goat's beard*

Salsugineux, *se. a. salsuginous, somewhat salt*  
 Salimbanque, *sm. a quack*  
 Saluade, *sf. salutation*  
 Salvage, *sauvelage, sm. salvage-money [law]*  
 Salvations, *sf. pl. pleading in*  
 Salubre, *2. a. salubrious*  
 Salubrité, *sf. salubrity*  
 Salve, *a. volley; discharge; oval saucer, or salver; solve*  
 Sauer, *va. to salute; bow; \* drink to one*  
 Salure, *sf. saltiness, brine*  
 Salut, *sm. salutation; safety; salvation; salute*  
 Salulaire, *2. a. salutary; whole-some*  
 Salutairement, *ad. usefully*  
 Salutation, *sf. salutation, bow*  
 Samedi, *sm. Saturday*  
 Sancier, *va. to \* sink, founder*  
 Sanctificateur, *sm. sanctifier*  
 Sanctification, *sf. —tion*  
 Sanctifier, *va. to sanctify; to \* keep holy; to hallow*  
 Sanction, *sf. sanction*  
 Sanctionner, *va. to \* give a sanction [cel]*  
 Sanctuaire, *sm. —tuary; chan-  
 Sandal, sandal-wood*  
 Sandale, *sf. a sandal, open shoe*  
 Sandalier, *sm. sandal-maker*  
 Sandaraque, *sf. —rac, orpin*  
 Sang, *sm. blood, race*  
 Sanglade, *sf. a lash*  
 Sanglant, *e. a. bloody, grievous*  
 Sangle, *sf. a girth*  
 Sangler, *va. to gird, \* lash*  
 Sanglier, *sm. a wild boar*  
 Sanglot, *sob, sigh, groan*  
 Sanglotter, *vn. to \* sob, to groan*  
 Sanguie, *sf. leech; blood-sucker*  
 Signification, *sf. —tion*  
 Sanguin, *e. a. sanguine, red*  
 Sanguinaire, *2. a. sanguinary, bloody, cruel*  
 Sanguine, *sf. red-lead; blood-stone*  
 Sanguinolent, *e. a. bloody*  
 Sanicle, *sf. self-heal*  
 Sanie, *matter of a sore [lent]*  
 Sanieux, *se. a. sanious; pur-  
 Sannes, sm. two sizes or sizes*  
 Sans, *pr. without; were it not for*

**Sans-culottes**, (nickname) for a French republican  
**Nansounet**, *sm.* a startling  
**Santé**, *sf.* health; a toast; pest-house  
**Santon**, *sm.* cheating priest, false prophet  
**Saoul**, *e. vid.* Sôul, *e.*  
**Sapajou**, *sm.* marmoset  
**Saphique**, *2. a.* saphic  
**Saphir**, *sm.* sapphire  
**Sapience**, *sf.* wisdom  
**Sapin**, *sm.* a fir-tree; fir; deal  
**Sapinière**, *sf.* forest of fir-trees  
**Saporifique**, *2. a.* —fic  
**Sape**, *sf.* undermining a wall  
**Saper**, *va. to* \* sap, dig, mine  
**Sapeur**, *sm.* an underminer  
**Sarabande**, *sf.* a saraband  
**Sarbacane**, shooting-tube  
**Sarcasme**, *sm.* sarcasm, taunt  
**Sarcelle**, *vid.* Cercelle  
**Sarceparille**, *sf.* a sarceparilla  
**Sarcler**, *va. to* weed  
**Sarcleur**, *se. s.* a weeder  
**Sarcloir**, *sm.* a hoe  
**Sarclure**, *sf.* weedings  
**Sarcocèle**, *sm.* swelling  
**Sarcome**, sarcoma, tumour  
**Sarcophage**, a tomb among the ancients  
**Sarcotique**, *2. a.* —tic  
**Sardine**, *sf.* sardina, pilchard, sprat  
**Sardoine**, the sardonyx  
**Sarment**, *sm.* vine branch  
**Sarasin**, buckwheat  
**Sarazine**, *sf.* a portucullis  
**Sarau**, *sm.* a wagoner's or gloom's frock  
**Sarriette**, *sf.* the herb savory  
**Sau**, *sm.* a sieve, search  
**Sasser**, *va. to* sift, examine  
**Sasset**, *sm.* little sieve  
**Sajan**, Satan, the devil  
**Satellite**, guard, satellite  
**Satiété**, *sf.* satiety, surfeit  
**Satin**, *sm.* satin  
**Satinade**, *sf.* satinet  
**Satiné**, *e. a.* satin-like  
**Satiner**, *va. to* \* make satin-like  
**Satire**, *sm.* satire, lampoon  
**Satirique**, *2. a.* —ric, abusive  
**—**, *sm.* a satirist  
**Satiriquement**, *ad.* —rically  
**PART I.**

**Satiriser**, *va. to* satirize  
**Satisfaction**, *sf.* satisfaction  
**Satisfactoire**, *2. a.* satisfactory  
**Satisfaire**, *v. to* satisfy, please, discharge, gratify  
**Satisfaisant**, *e. a.* pleasing  
**Satisfait**, *e.* contented  
**Satrape**, *sm.* a satrap  
**Satrapie**, *sf.* satrapy  
**Satteau**, *sm.* sort of bark, to fish coral  
**Saturation**, *sf.* impregnation with alkali and acid  
**Saturé**, *e. a.* impregnated with alkali and acid  
**Saturer**, *va. to* saturate  
**Saturnales**, *sf. pl.* —nals  
**Saturne**, *sm.* Saturn  
**Saturnien**, *ne. a.* saturnine;  
**Satyre**, *sm.* a satyr [gloomy  
**Savamment**, *ad.* learnedly  
**Savanne**, *sf.* Savanna  
**Savant**, *e. a. s.* learned  
**Savantisme**, *sm.* pedantic scholar  
**Savantissime**, very great scholar  
**Savate**, *sf.* old shoe, or slipper  
**Savaterie**, old shoes trade  
**Sauce**, sauce  
**Saucer**, *va. to* \* dip in the sauce;  
**—**, *reprimand*  
**Saucière**, *sf.* saucer, sauce-boat  
**Saucisse**, sausage, pudding  
**Saucissier**, *sm.* sausage-maker  
**Saucisson**, thick and short sausage; squib  
**Saveter**, *va. to* cobble  
**Savetier**, *sm.* cobbler, bungler  
**Saveur**, *sf.* savour, relish  
**Sauf**, *ve. a.* safe  
**Sauf**, *pr. save*, under, but  
**—**, *conduit*, *sm.* safe conduct;  
**—**, *pass*; license  
**Sauge**, *sf.* sage  
**Saugrenée**, *e.* seasoning with salt, pepper, and small herbs  
**Saugrenu**, *e. a.* foolish, silly  
**Saule**, *sm.* willow or willow-tree  
**Saumâtre**, *2. a.* briny, brackish  
**Saumon**, *sm.* salmon, pig of lead  
**Saumoneau**, a little salmon  
**Saumure**, *sf.* brine  
**Saunage**, *sm.* salt-trade  
**Sauner**, *va. to* \* make salt  
**Saunerie**, *sf.* saltern  
**Saunier**, *sm.* salt-maker, salter  
**M**

**Faux-saunier**, salt-smuggler  
**Savoir**, *va. to* \* know; \* be skilled  
**Savoir**, *sm.* knowledge, learning  
**Savoir-faire**, skill, wit  
**Savoir-vivre**, manners, behaviour  
**Savon**, soap  
**Savonnage**, soaping linen  
**Savonner**, *va. to* \* wash with soap, scold  
**Savonnerie**, *sf.* soap-house  
**Savonnette**, a wash-ball  
**Savonneux**, *se. a.* soapy  
**Savonnaire**, *sf.* soap-wort  
**Savourer**, *va. to* savour, relish  
**Savouret**, *sm.* marrow-bone  
**Savoureusement**, *ad.* relishingly  
**Savoureux**, *se. a.* savoury  
**Saupiquet**, *sm.* high-relished sauce  
**Saupoudrer**, *va. to* powder; corn; sprinkle; \* strewn  
**Saure**, *2. a.* yellowish brown  
**Saurer**, *va. to* dry in the smoke  
**Sausaie**, *sf.* a willow-plot  
**Saut**, *sm.* leap, jump, tumble, water-fall  
**Sauter**, *va. to* \* leap, \* jump, \* skip a word, tumble  
**Sautereau**, *sm.* jack of a spinnet  
**Sauterelle**, *sf.* grasshopper; locust  
**Sauteur**, *se. s.* leaper, tumbler, vaulter  
**Sautillement**, *sm.* skipping; tripping along [along  
**Sautiller**, *va. to* \* skip, \* trip  
**Sautoir**, *sm.* saltier  
**Sauvage**, *2. a.* savage, wild  
**Sauvage**, *sm.* salvage; savage  
**Sauvageon**, wild stock  
**Sauvagin**, *e. a. s.* fishy, ramish taste  
**Sauvagne**, *sf.* wild fowls; skins of foxes, polecats, &c.  
**Sauvegarde**, safeguard, protection  
**Sauver**, *va. to* save, excuse  
**Se sauver**, *vr. to* escape  
**Sauvété**, *sf.* safety  
**Sauveur**, *sm.* Saviour  
**Saxatile**, *2. a.* that is amongst stones  
**Saxifrage**, *sf.* stone-break  
**Sayon**, *sm.* a kind of coarse habit

Shire, *a constable in some countries*

Scabellon, *a stand*

Scabieuse, *sf. scabious (herb)*

Scabieux, *se. a. itch-like*

Scabreux, *se. a. rugged, difficult*

Scalène, *2. a. scalene [triangular]*

Scalpel, *sm. scalpel, a surgeon's instrument*

Scamonnée, *sf. scammony*

Scandale, *sm. scandal, offence*

Scandaleusement, *ad. —lously*

Scandaleux, *se. a. scandalous*

Scandaliser, *va. to scandalize; \*give offence*

Se scandaliser, *vr. to \*be offend-*

Scander, *va. to scan [ad]*

Scapulaire, *sm. —lary*

Scarabée, *sm. scarab, beetle*

Scaramouche, *Italian zani*

Scarificateur, *sm. —ator*

Scarification, *sf. —tion*

Scarifier, *va. to scarify, lance*

Scarlatine (fièvre), *scarlet-fever*

Seau, *sm. a seal*

Seel, *a seal [villain]*

Sclérat, *e. a. s. flagitious; a*

Scléretesse, *sf. villany*

Scellé, *sm. the seal*

Scellement, *cramping*

Sceller, *va. to seal, cramp*

Scelleur, *sm. a sealer*

Scène, *sf. a stage; scene*

Scénique, *2. a. scenical*

Scénographie, *sf. —phy*

Scepticisme, *sm. —icism*

Sceptique, *2. a. s. sceptic*

Scéptre, *sm. a sceptre*

Schelling, *a shilling*

Schismatique, *2. a. s. —tic*

Schisme, *sm. schism*

Sciage, *sawing*

Sciàtère, *sciatic, sun-dial*

Sciàtérique, *2. a. sciatic*

Sciàtique, *2. a. sciatic*

Sciàtique, *sf. sciatica, hip-gout*

Scie, *a saw*

Scie-à-main, *a hand-saw*

Sciemment, *ad. knowingly*

Science, *sf. science*

Scientifique, *2. a. scientific*

Scientifiquement, *ad. learnedly*

Scier, *va. to \*saw*

Scieur, *sm. a Sawyer*

Scintillation, *sf. twinkling*

Scion, *sm. twig, shoot, scion*

Scissile, *2. a. scissile [vision]*

Scission, *sf. scission, cutting, di-*

Scissure, *scissure, crack, rent*

Sciture, *saw-dust*

Scolastique, *2. a. scholastic*

Scolastique, *sm. school-divine*

Scolastique, *sf. divinity*

Scolastiquement, *ad. learnedly*

Scolaste, *sm. a scholast*

Scolie, *sf. commentary*

Scolopendre, *—dra; hart's*

Scorbut, *sm. scurvy [tongue]*

Scorbutique, *2. a. s. scorbutic*

Scordium, *sm. water-germander*

Scorie, *sf. dross, scoria*

Scorification, *the reducing to scoria*

Scorificateur, *sm. vessel serving to reduce to scoria*

Scorifier, *va. to reduce to scoria*

Scorpioelle, *sf. oil of scorpion*

Scorpion, *sm. scorpion, scorpio*

Scorsonère, *sf. scorzonera*

Scribe, *sm. a scribe, copyist*

Scripteur, *the writer of the Pope's bull*

Scripturaire, *—turist*

Scrofulaire, *sf. blind-nettle*

Scrofuloux, *se. a. scrofulous*

Scrotum, *sm. scrotum*

Scrupule, *scruple; doubt*

Scrupuleusement, *ad. —lously*

Scrupuleux, *se. a. scrupulous*

Scrutateur, *sm. —ter, searcher*

Scruter, *va. to scrutinize*

Scrutin, *sm. scrutiny, ballot*

Sculpteur, *va. to carve; engrave*

Sculpteur, *sm. carver, sculptor*

Sculpture, *sf. —ture, carving; carved work*

Scurrie, *2. a. —ril, saucy*

Scurriement, *ad. buffoon-like*

Scurrité, *sf. —lity, drollery*

Se, *pr. one's self, himself, herself,*

*themselves, itself, each other, one another*

Séance, *sf. place, seat, session*

Séant, *e. a. becoming; decent; fitting; sitting*

Seau, *sm. a pail, bucket*

Sébile, *sf. a wooden bowl*

Sec, *a. m. sèche, f. dry; blunt; sharp; tart; lean*

A sec, *dry, poor, silenced*

Sec, *sm. dryness*

Sécable, *2. a. divisible*

Sécance, *sf. sequences*

Sécante, *secant*

Sèche, *cattle-fish*

Sèchement, *ad. dryly, coldly, roughly*

Sécher, *va. to dry, wither*

Sécheresse, *sf. dryness, avidity, siccity, drought, jeuneness, bluntness*

Séchoir, *sm. horse or board for drying linen*

Second, *e. a. s. second*

Secondaire, *2. a. —dary*

Seconde, *sf. second*

Secondement, *ad. secondly*

Seconder, *va. to second, assist*

Secouement, *sm. shaking; jolting*

Secouer, *va. to \*shake, \*shake off, jolt, jog, bang*

Secourable, *2. a. helpful*

Secourir, *va. to succour; \*help*

Secours, *sm. succour, help; sup- ply; chapel of ease*

Secousse, *sf. shake, jolt, fit check, spring*

Secret, *te. a. secret, private*

Secret, *sm. secret, mystery*

Secrétaire, *secretary*

Secrétairerie, *sf. the secretary's office*

Secrétariat, *sm. secretaryship*

Secrète, *s. secret prayer*

Secrètement, *ad. secretly*

Secrétion, *sf. —tion*

Secrétoire, *2. a. secretory*

Sectaire, *sm. a sectary*

Sectateur, *follower, disciple*

Secte, *sf. a sect*

Secteur, *sm. a sector*

Section, *sf. section, division*

Séculaire, *2. a. secular*

Sécularisation, *sf. —tation*

Séculariser, *va. to secularize*

Sécularité, *sf. secular life*

Séculier, *e. a. s. layman*

Séculièrement, *ad. worldly*

Sécurité, *sf. security*

Sédanise, *pearl (in printing)*

Sédatif, *ve. a. anodyne*

Sédentaire, *2. a. sedentary*

Sédiment, *sm. sediment, dregs*

Séditeusement, *ad. —lously*

Séditieux, *se. a. s. seditious, rebel*

Sédition, *sf.* sedition; *uproar*  
 Séducteur, rice. *a. seducer*  
 Séducteur, rice. *a. seducing, de-*  
*ceiving, debauching*  
 Séduction, *sf.* seduction  
 Séduire, *va.* to seduce  
 Séduisant, *e. a. seducing; en-*  
*gaging*  
 Segment, *sm.* segment  
 Ségrégation, *sf.* —tion  
 Seigle, *sm.* rye  
 Seigle blanc, *amel-corn*  
 Seigneur, *lord, seigneur*  
 Seigneurage, *seignorage*  
 Seigneural, *e. a. of, or belong-*  
*ing to the lord of the manor*  
 Seigneurie, *sf.* lordship, manor  
 Sein, *sm.* breast; bosom; womb;  
*gulf; middle*  
 Seine, *sf.* fish net  
 Seing, *sm.* signature, name, *hand*  
 Séjour, *stay, abode, mansion*  
 Sejourner, *vn.* to \* abide, \* stay  
 Seizaine, *sf.* thick pack-thread  
 Seize, *2. a. sf.* sixteen  
 Seize, *sm.* sixteen  
 Seizième, *2. a. s. sixteenth*  
 Sel, *sm.* salt; wit  
 — attique, *sterling wit*  
 Sélénographie, *sf.* —phy  
 Selle, *saddle, pinion, stool*  
 Seller, *va.* to saddle  
 Sellerie, *sf.* cupboard for horse-  
*harness*  
 Sellette, *stools (at trials)*  
 Sellier, *sm.* a saddler  
 Selon, *pr.* according to, after  
 — que, *c.* according as  
 Semaille, *sf.* sowing; seed sown;  
*seed time*  
 Semaine, *week, week's work, or*  
*wages*  
 Semainier, *e. a. weekly*  
 Semainier, *sm.* on duty  
 Semblable, *2. a. sm.* like, alike,  
*such, equal, fellow*  
 —, *sm.* fellow creature  
 Semblablement, *ad.* likewise  
 Semblance, *sf.* likewise  
 Sembiant, *sm.* pretence, show  
 Faire semblant, *to pretend*  
 Sembler, *va.* to seem, \* look  
 Semelle, *sf.* sole; foot; lee-board  
 Semence, *seed; cause*  
 Semer, *va.* to \* sow, \* spread

Semestre, *2. a. six months' duty*  
 Semestre, *sm.* six months' se-  
*mestre, or furlough*  
 Semeur, *a sower*  
 Semi, *half*  
 Semi-preuve, *sf.* semi-proof  
 Semillant, *e. a. frisky, (of a*  
*child)*  
 Séminaire, *sm.* —nary, nursery  
 Séminal, *e. a. —nal*  
 Séminariste, *sm.* a seminarist  
 Semis, *a seed plot*  
 Sémiton, *semi-ton*  
 Semoir, *a seed bag*  
 Semonce, *sf.* summons; warning  
 Semondre, *va.* to invite; sum-  
*mon*  
 Semonneur, *sm.* summoner  
 Sempiternel, *le. a. everlasting;*  
*vieille sempiternelle, old sul-*  
*len woman; old witch*  
 Sénat, *sm.* senate, senate-house  
 Sénateur, *senator*  
 Sénatorial, *e. a. senatorial*  
 Sénatorien, *ne. a. senatorian*  
 Sénatrice, *sf.* senator's wife in  
*Poland*  
 Sénatule, *sm.* little senate  
 Sénatus-consulte, *decrees of the*  
*Roman senate*  
 Senau, *fast sailing boat*  
 Séné, *sen*  
 Sénéchal, *seneschal*  
 Sénéchale, *sf.* seneschal's lady  
 Sénéchaussée, *seneschal's juris-*  
*dition*  
 Seneçon, *sm.* groundsel  
 Seneçre, *fenugreek*  
 Senelle, *sf.* law  
 Sèneestre (main), *left hand*  
 Sénévé, *sm.* mustard-seed  
 Sénieur, *senior, elder*  
 Sens, *sense; opinion; constric-*  
*tion; side; way*  
 Sens-dessus-dessous, *ad.* topsy-  
*turvey*  
 Sens-devant-derrrière, *wrong*  
*way*  
 Sensation, *sf.* sensation  
 Sensé, *e. a. sensible, rational*  
 Sensemént, *ad.* rationally  
 Sensibilité, *sf.* sensibility  
 Sensible, *2. a. sensible, tender,*  
*grievous, exceptional*  
 Sensible, *sm.* sensible part

Sensiblement, *ad.* sensibly  
 Sensitif, *ve. a. sensitive*  
 Sensitive, *sf.* —tive plant  
 Sensorium, *sm.* sensorium  
 Sensualité, *sf.* sensuality  
 Sensuel, *le. a. s. sensual*  
 Sensuellement, *ad.* sensually  
 Sentence, *sf.* sentence  
 Sentencier, *va.* to sentence  
 Sentencieusement, *ad.* senten-  
*tiously* [*pitily*]  
 Sentencieux, *se. a. contentious,*  
*Senteur, sf. odour, smell*  
 Senteurs, *pl.* perfumes, sweets  
 Sentier, *sm.* path, by-way  
 Sentiment, —ment, *sense; feel-*  
*ing, sensation, opinion*  
 — intime, *consciousness*  
 Sentimental, *e. a. —tal*  
 Sentine, *sf.* sink of a ship  
 Sentinelle, *sentinel, sentry*  
 Sentir, *va.* to \* feel; be \* sensi-  
*ble of; \* smell; taste; savour*  
*of; \* look; foresee*  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* feel; \* know one's  
*self*  
 Seoir, *va.* to fit well, to \* become  
 Séparable, *2. a. separable*  
 Séparation, *sf.* —tion, divorce;  
*partition; parting*  
 Séparatiste, *s. dissenter*  
 Séparé, *e. a. distinct, different*  
 Sépâremént, *ad.* asunder, *sepa-*  
*rately*  
 Séparer, *va.* to separate; part  
 Se —, *vr.* to break up, part  
 Sêpe, *sf.* thicket or clump from  
*one root*  
 Sept, *2. a. seven*  
 Sept, *sm. a. seven, seventh*  
 Septante, *2. h. sm. seventy*  
 Septembre, *sm.* September  
 Septénaire, (nombre,) *septenary*  
*number; seven*  
 Septentrion, *sm.* the north  
 Septentrional, *e. a. northern*  
 Septentrionaux, *sm. pl. northern*  
*people*  
 Septième, *2. a. sm. the seventh,*  
*seventh*  
 Septièmeement, *ad.* seventhly  
 Septier, *sm.* twelve bushels; two  
*gallons*  
 Septuagénair, *2. a. seventy*  
*years of age*

Septuagésime, *sf.* — *sima*  
Sépulcral, *e. a.* sepulchral  
Sépulcre, *sm.* sepulchre; grave  
Sépulture, *sf.* burial; a burying-  
place, tomb, grave  
Séquelle, *gang, crew, club*  
Séquence, *sequence*  
Séquestration, — *tion*  
Séquestre, *sm.* sequestration  
—, *sequestrator*  
Séquestrer, *va.* to sequester; se-  
crete, separate  
Séquin, *sm.* zechin  
Sérail, *seraglio*  
Sérancer, *va.* to hatchel  
Sérancier, *sm.* hatcheller  
Séraphin, *a.* seraph  
Séraphique, *2. a.* seraphic  
Séraskier, *sm.* a general of an  
army among the Turks  
Serdeau, *office in the king's*  
*household*  
Serein, *evening dew, mildew*  
—, *e.* serene, clear, quiet  
Sérénade, *sf.* serenade; night-  
music; merriment  
Sérénissime, *2. a.* most serene  
Sérénité, *sf.* serenity, calmness  
Séreux, *ad. a.* serious, waterish  
Sérif, *serve, a. s.* a bondman,  
bondswoman; a villain  
Sérfolette, *sf.* small hoe  
Serge, *serge*  
Sergeant, *sm.* serjeant, bailiff  
Sergenter, *va.* to \* send bailiffs  
after one  
Sergenterie, *sf.* serjeant's place  
Sergente, *serge trade*  
Sergette, *thin and light serge*  
Sergier, *s.* sergo-maker  
Série, *sf.* a series, sequence, in-  
ference  
Sérieusement, *ad.* seriously; in  
earnest  
Sérieux, *se. a.* serious, grave,  
earnest, sincere  
Sérieux, *sm.* seriousness  
— Dans le sérieux, *in earnest*  
au sérieux, *bluntly*  
Serin, *a.* canary bird; hatchel  
Serine, *sf.* hen canary bird  
Serinette, *a.* bird organ  
Seringat, *sm.* seringa (flower)  
Seringue, *sf.* a syringe  
Seringuer, *va.* to syringe; squirt

Serment, *sm.* an oath  
Sermon, *a.* sermon; discourse  
Sermonette, *sf.* sort of anemo-  
ny or wind-flower  
Sermonnaire, *sm.* collection of  
sermons [fault  
Sermonner, *va.* to preach; \* find  
Sermonneur, *se. s.* preacher,  
fault-finder  
Sérosité, *sf.* serosity, serum  
Serpe, *a.* hedging bill  
Serpent, *sm.* serpent, snake  
Serpentaire, *sf.* snake root  
Serpentaire, *sm.* Serpentarius  
Serpenteau, *young snake; ser-*  
*pent or small squid*  
Serpenter, *vn.* to \* wind; ser-  
pentine  
Serpentin, *e. a.* serpentine, spi-  
ral, winding  
Serpentin, *sm.* cock of a musket  
Serpentine, *sf.* —tine stone;  
grass plantane  
Serper, *vn.* to weigh anchor  
Serpette, *sf.* pruning knife  
Serpillière, *packing cloth*  
Serpolet, *m.* wild-thyme  
Serre, *sf.* green-house, fruit-  
house; a talon; squeezing  
Serré, *e. a.* reserved, close-fist-  
ed; close, compact, tight, con-  
cise  
Serré, *ad.* hard; soundly  
Serre-file, *sm.* bringing up  
Serre-tête, *night-cap band*  
Serrètement, *ad.* close, near, nig-  
gardly [pression  
Serrètement, *sm.* squeezing, op-  
Serrer, *va.* to \* squeeze; \* draw  
close; tie tight; \* lay up; \*  
bind  
Se serrer, *to \* sit, \* stand, \* lie*  
close  
Serron, *sm.* a box containing  
imported drugs  
Serrure, *sf.* a lock  
Serrurerie, *locksmith's trade, or*  
*wares*  
Serrurier, *sm.* a locksmith  
Serte, *sf.* setting of a ring, &c.  
Sertir, *va.* to \* set a gem  
Sertissure, *sf.* setting a gem  
Serving, *sm.* villanage  
Servante, *sf.* servant-maid ser-  
vant

Serviable, *2. a.* serviceable  
Service, *sm.* service; waiting;  
office; good turn; course; use  
Serviette, *sf.* a napkin  
Servile, *a.* servile, mean  
Servilement, *ad.* slavishly  
Servir, *v.* to serve; wait; \* help,  
attend; \* be of use; to \* be  
Servir de, *to \* be instead of*  
Se servir de, *to \* make use of*  
Serviteur, *sm.* servant  
Servitude, *sf.* servitude, slavery  
Sérum, *sm.* serum, serosity  
Ses, *pr. pl.* his, her, its  
Sésame, *sm.* sesame (plant)  
Sésamoïde, *sf.* star-wort  
Sénel, *sm.* hart-wort  
Session, *sf.* session, sitting  
Sesterce, *sm.* —ce (coin  
Setier, *twelve bushels*  
Séton, *sm.* a seton, rowel  
Sève, *sf.* sap, tartness  
Sévère, *2. a.* severe, storm  
Sévèrement, *ad.* severely  
Sévérité, *sf.* severity, rigour  
Sévice, *sm. pl.* ill usage (the  
law)  
Seuil, *sm.* threshold  
Seuillet, *little threshold*  
Sévir, *vn.* to misuse, punish  
Seul, *e. a.* alone, sole, only  
Un seul, *une seule, one*  
Seulement, *ad.* only, solely, but  
Seulet, *te. a.* lonely, alone  
Sevrer, *va.* to wean, deprive  
Sexagénnaire, *2. a.* sm. sixty years  
old  
Sexagésime, *sf.* —sima  
Sexe, *sm.* sex. — Le beau sexe,  
woman  
Sextant, *a.* sextant  
Sexte, *sexta; sixth*  
Sextil, *a. s.* sextile  
Sextuple, *six times as much*  
Sexuel, *le. a.* of the sexes  
Shérif, *sm.* sheriff  
Si, *c. if, so, as, yes, unless, who-*  
*ther*  
Si bien que, *so that*  
Si ce n'est que, *unless, but*  
Si tant est que, *if so be that*  
Si fail, *yes, yes indeed*  
Si, *sm.* an if. — Des si & des  
mais, *ifs and buts; objections*  
Si, *si, or b (in music)*



Siamolse, *sf.* coarse cotton cloth  
 Sibylle, *a sibyl*; old maid  
 Sibyllin, *a. sm.* sibylline  
 Siccité, *sf.* siccité, dryness  
 Sicle, *sm.* a shekel  
 Siècle, *a century*; an age; time  
 Siècle futur, *the life to come*  
 Siège, *sm.* seat; see; bench;  
*siege*; court of justice  
 Siège (anus,) *fundament*  
 Siéger, *vn.* to hold, \* keep one's  
*see*  
 Sien, *ne. pro.* his, hers; his own,  
*her own*  
 Siens, *m. pl.* relations, men  
 Sier, *vn.* to \* fall astern  
 Sieste, *sf.* afternoon's nap  
 Sieur, *sm.* lord of a manor; also,  
*sir*, or master  
 Siffement, *whistling*, hissing  
 Siffler, *v.* to whistle; \* hiss; war-  
*ble*; whiz; \* give one his cue  
 Siflet, *sm.* a whistle; catcall;  
*windpipe*  
 Siffleur, *a. whistler*; hisser  
 Sigillée (terre,) *terra sigillata*  
 Signal, *sm.* signal, sign  
 Signaux, *pl.* signals, signs  
 Signifié, *e. a.* signal, famous  
 Signifiement, *sm.* a description  
*of a man*; sign  
 Signaler, *va.* to signalize  
 Se —, *vr.* to signalize one's self  
 Signature, *sf.* signature, signing  
 Signe, *sm.* sign, token, beck,  
*omen*, wink, nod, wonder  
 Signer, *v.* to sign, subscribe  
 Signet, *sm.* tassel  
 Significatif, *ve. a.* significant  
 Signification, *sf.* —tion, sense  
 Signifier, *va.* to signify, \* mean  
 Silence, *sm.* silence  
 Silencieux, *se. a.* silent, of few  
*words*, still  
 Silique, *sf.* cod, husk, shell  
 Sillage, *sm.* track of a ship  
 Sille, *a.* satirical poem among  
*the Greeks*  
 Siller, *va.* to steer; to sail; to  
*wink*  
 Sillon, *sm.* a furrow  
 Sillonner, *va.* to furrow  
 Sèves, *sf. pl.* miscellaneous  
*pieces*  
 Simagrée, *sf.* grimace, apishness

Simarre, *a woman's gown full*  
*and long*  
 Similaire, *2. a.* similar  
 Similitude, *sf.* similitude; simi-  
*larity*; parable  
 Similor, *sm.* pinchbeck  
 Simoniaque, *2. a. s.* simoniacal;  
*simonist*  
 Simonie, *sf.* simony  
 Simple, *2. a. sm.* simple; plain;  
*single*; silly; medicinal plant  
 Simplement, *ad.* merely; plain-  
*ly*; only  
 Simplesse, *sf.* quiet life  
 Simplicité, —city, silliness  
 Simplifier, *va.* to abridge  
 Simulacre, *sm.* idol; image;  
*ghost*  
 Simulation, *sf.* —tion  
 Simuler, *vn.* to feign  
 Simultanée, *2. a.* —taneous  
 Sinapisme, *sm.* —pism, poultice  
*of mustard seed*  
 Sincère, *2. a.* sincere, honest  
 Sincèrement, *ad.* sincerely  
 Sincérité, *sf.* sincerity, candour  
 Sinciput, *sm.* crown of the head  
 Singe, *ape*; monkey; windlass  
 Singer, *va.* to mimic; imitate  
*meanly*  
 Singerie, *sf.* an apish trick  
 Se singulariser, *vr.* to affect sin-  
*gularity*; \* be singular  
 Singularité, *sf.* singularity  
 Singulier, *e. a. sm.* singular;  
*rare*; affected  
 Singulièrement, *ad.* —larly, af-  
*fectedly*  
 Sinistre, *2. a.* sinister; unlucky;  
*pervers*; wicked  
 Sinistrement, *ad.* untowardly  
 Sinon, *ad.* else, or else; save,  
*except*  
 Sinople, *sm.* sinople; green, in  
*heraldry*  
 Sinueux, *se. a.* sinuous, winding  
 Sinuosité, *sf.* sinuosity, winding  
 Sinus, *sm.* sine, sinus  
 Siphon, *siphon*, water-spout  
 Sire, *sire*, lord, sir  
 Sirène, *sf.* mermaid; charmer  
 Sirerie, *lordship*  
 Sirius, *sm.* Sirius, dog-star  
 Siroc, *south-east wind in the*  
*Mediterranean*

Sirop, *syrup*  
 Siroter, *va.* to sip; tipple  
 Sis, *e. a.* seated, situated  
 Sistre, *sm.* sistrum, cithern  
 Site, *site*, in landscape  
 Sitôt que, *c.* as soon as  
 Situation, *sf.* situation, site, pos-  
*ture*, condition  
 Situer, *vn.* to situate, seat  
 Six, *2. a. sm.* six, sixth; a six  
 Sixain, *sm.* stanza of six verses,  
*six packs of cards*  
 Sixième, *2. a. sm.* sixth; a sixth  
 Sixièmement, *ad.* sixthly  
 Sixte, *sf.* sixth, in music  
 Sobre, *2. a.* sober, discreet  
 Sobrement, *ad.* soberly  
 Sobriété, *sf.* sobriety, temperance  
 Sobriquet, *sm.* a nickname  
 Soc, *a.* ploughshare  
 Sociabilité, *sf.* good-nature  
 Sociable, *2. a.* sociable  
 Social, *e. a.* social  
 Société, *sf.* society, converse, club  
 Socinianisme, *sm.* —nism  
 Socinien, *ne. s. a.* socinian  
 Socle, *sm.* foot, stand, base  
 Socque, *sf.* sandal; wooden clog  
 Socratiser, *va.* to argue like So-  
*crates*  
 Sœur, *sf.* a sister, a nun  
 Sœurlette, *a.* little sister  
 Sofa, *sm.* a sofa  
 Soi, *pr.* one's self; itself; one  
 Soi-disant, *sm.* pretender, would  
*be*  
 Soi-même, *one's self*, himself,  
*herself*, itself  
 Soie, *sf.* silk; bristle; tongue of  
*a blade*  
 Soierie, *silk trade*; silk stuffs  
 Soif, *thirst*, greedy desire  
 Soigner, *va.* to \* look after, tend  
 Soigneusement, *ad.* carefully  
 Soigneux, *se. a.* careful  
 Soin, *sm.* care, anxiety  
 Soir, *sm.* evening, night  
 Soirée, *sf.* evening  
 Soit, *ad.* be it so, well and good  
 Soit, *c.* either, or, as  
 — que, *c.* whether, or, as  
 Soixantaine, *sf.* sixty  
 Soixant, *2. a.* sixty  
 Soixantième, *2. a. sm.* sixtieth  
 Sol, *sm.* soil, ground-plot

Sol, *sol*, or *g*, musical note  
 Sol, *vid.* Sou, penny  
 Solaire, *2. a. solar*  
 Solandres, *sf. pl. solander, ulcer*  
 Solbatu, *solle-batu, c. a. surbat-*  
*ed*  
 Solbature, *sf. surbating*  
 Soldanelle, *bind-wood*  
 Soldat, *sm. a soldier*  
 Soldatesque, *sf. soldiery*  
 —, *2. a. soldier-like*  
 —, *2. a. sf. pay; balance of an*  
*account*  
 Solder un compte, *va. to close*  
*an account*  
 Sole, *sf. a sole; horse-hoof*  
 Banque à sole, *a flat-bottomed*  
*vessel*  
 Solécisme, *sm. solecism, impro-*  
*priety in speech*  
 Soleil, *sun; sun-flower; gold*  
 Solemnel, *la. a solemn*  
 Solemnellement, *ad. solemnly,*  
*gravely*  
 Solemnisation, *sf. —zation*  
 Solemniser, *va. to solemnize*  
 Solemnité, *sf. solemnity*  
 Solfier, *va. to learn the gamut;*  
*sofa*  
 Solidaire (contrat), *a bond in*  
*solido*  
 Solidairement, *ad. in solido;*  
*wholly*  
 Solide, *2. a. sm. solid; strong*  
 Solidement, *ad. solidly, strong-*  
*ly*  
 Solidité, *sf. solidity; bond in so-*  
*lido*  
 Soliloque, *sm. soliloquy*  
 Solipède, *2. a. solipeda*  
 Solitaire, *2. a. solitary, desert*  
 —, *sm. solitaire; anchorit*  
 Solitairement, *ad. solitarily*  
 Solitude, *sf. solitude*  
 Solive, *a joist, girder*  
 Soliveau, *sm. a rafter*  
 Sollicitation, *sf. solicitation*  
 Solliciter, *va. to solicit; entice*  
 Solliciteur, *se. s. solicitor, soli-*  
*citress*  
 Sollicitude, *sf. solicitude, care*  
 Solstice, *sm. solstice*  
 Solstitial, *e. a. solstitial*  
 Solvabilité, *sf. solvency*  
 Solvable, *2. a. solvent*

Soluble, *2. a. soluble*  
 Solution, *sf. solution, payment*  
 Somache, *2. a. brackish, salt*  
 Somatologie, *sf. —gy*  
 Sombre, *2. a. dull, gloomy*  
 Sombret, *vn. to \* be overcast*  
 Sommaire, *2. a. summary, concise*  
 Sommaire, *sm. abridgment, sum-*  
*mary, abstract*  
 Sommairement, *ad. briefly*  
 Sommaton, *sf. a summons*  
 Somme, *a. a beast's load; a sum*  
 Sdmm, *sm. slumber*  
 Sommeil, *sleep, sleepiness*  
 Sommeiller, *vn. to slumber*  
 Sommeillerie, *sf. butler's place;*  
*pantry*  
 Sommelier, *sm. butler*  
 Sommer, *va. to summon; sum-*  
*up; claim*  
 Sommet, *sm. top, summit*  
 Sommier, *sumpter-horse; hair*  
*cushion; summer*  
 Sommité, *sf. the sharp end of the*  
*top of plants, flowers, &c.*  
 Somnambule, *s. one who walks*  
*in his sleep*  
 Somnifère, *2. a. somniferous*  
 —, *sm. soporiferous draught*  
 Somptuaire, *2. a. sumptuary*  
 Somptueusement, *ad. sumptu-*  
*ously*  
 Somptueux, *se. a. sumptuous,*  
*splendid*  
 Somptuosité, *sf. sumptuousness,*  
*luxury*  
 Son, *sm. bran; sound, rhyme*  
 Son, *pr. m. his, her, its*  
 Sonate, *sf. sonata*  
 Sonde, *sounding lead; probe*  
 Sonder, *va. to sound, probe, \**  
*search; \* pump; sift*  
 Sondeur, *sm. sounder*  
 Songe, *a dream*  
 Songe-cieux, *visionary man*  
 Songe-malice, *plotter of mischief*  
 Songer, *v. to \* dream; \* think;*  
*imagine; consider; mind*  
 Songeur, *se. s. dreamer, mope*  
 Sonica, *s. ad. a card at basset;*  
*in the nick of time*  
 Sonnaile, *sf. a horse-bell*  
 Sonnailler, *va. to \* ring the bells*  
*often and without necessity*  
 Sonnant, *e. a. sounding*

Sonner, *vn. to sound; \* ring; \**  
*strike; blow*  
 Sonnerie, *sf. ring of bells, clock-*  
*work*  
 Sonnet, *sm. a sonnet*  
 Sonnette, *sf. a little bell*  
 Sonnetier, *sm. maker of little*  
*bells*  
 Sonneur, *a ringer*  
 Sonnez, *two sizes*  
 Sonore, *2. a. sonorous*  
 Sophi, *sm. sophi, king of Persia*  
 Sophisme, *sm. sophism, cavil*  
 Sophiste, *sophister, caviller*  
 Sophistication, *sf. adulteration*  
 Sophistique, *2. a. sophistical*  
 Sophistiquer, *va. to cavil; to*  
*adulterate*  
 Sophistiquerie, *sf. sophistry;*  
*adulteration*  
 Sophistiqueur, *sm. —ticator*  
 Sophonistes, *pl. censors in*  
*Athens*  
 Soporatif, *s. a. soporific*  
 Soporatif, *ve. a. soporiferous*  
 Soporeux, *se. a. soporific*  
 Soporifère, *2. a. soporific*  
 Soporifique, *2. a. soporific*  
 Sorbe, *sf. sorb, service*  
 Sorbet, *sm. sherbet*  
 Sorbier, *sorb, service-trees*  
 Sorbonique, *sf. act of divinity*  
 Sorboniste, *sm. a doctor of Sor-*  
*bonne*  
 Sorcellerie, *sf. sorcery, witchcraft*  
 Sorcier, *sm. sorcerer, wizard*  
 Sorcière, *sf. sorceress, witch*  
 Sorcier, *e. a. bewitching*  
 Sordide, *2. a. sordid, mean*  
 Sordidement, *ad. sordidly*  
 Sordidité, *sf. sordidness*  
 Soret, *sm. sort of steel*  
 Sorne, *sf. scum; dross of iron*  
 Sornettes, *pl. idle stories*  
 Sororal, *e. a. of a sister, sisterly*  
 Sororiant, *e. a. swelling, or grow-*  
*ing*  
 Sort, *sm. fate; lot; smell*  
 — principal, chief sum  
 Sortable, *2. a. suitable, equal*  
 Sorte, *sf. sort, kind, manner*  
 De sorte que, *en sorte que, so that*  
 Sortie, *sf. a going out; sally;*  
*an export; outlet*  
 Sortilège, *sm. witchcraft*

Souffir, *va.* to \* go, or \* come out;  
\* go abroad; \* issue; \* spring;  
get out; \* bring off; \* come off  
Sot, sotté, *a. s.* silly; a fool  
Sottement, *ad.* foolishly  
Sottise, *sf.* silliness; folly; ob-  
scene language  
Sottisier, *sm.* collection of trash  
Sou, *a penny; pennyworth*  
Soubasement, *base; fringes;*  
*pattern; sock*  
Soubresaut, *a gambol*  
Soubrette, *sf.* an adigail; wait-  
ing woman  
Soubreveste, *sf.* groom's frock  
Souche, *stump, stock; stack of*  
*chimneys; blockhead*  
Souchet, *sm.* kind of freestone;  
*cyprus; sort of rush*  
Souci, *anxiety; a marigold*  
Se soucier, *vr.* to care for, mind  
Soucleux, *se. a.* full of care,  
*gloomy*  
Soucoupe, *sf.* a saucer, salver  
Soudain, *e. a.* sudden  
Soudain, *ad.* forthwith  
Soudainement, *suddenly*  
Soudant, *sm.* sultan of Egypt  
Soudard, *soldier* (in joke)  
Soude, *sf.* salt-wort, kali  
Souder, *va.* to solder; settle  
Soudeur, *sm.* solderer  
Soudoyer, *va.* to \* keep in pay  
Soudre, *to solve; resolve*  
Soudrille, *sm.* rascally soldier  
Soudure, *sf.* solder, soldering  
Soufflage, *sm.* sheathing a ship;  
*blowing of glass*  
Soufflant, *e. a.* blowing  
Souffle, *sm.* puff, breath  
Souffler, *v.* to \* blow; breathe;  
*prompt; whisper; chouse;*  
*sheath a ship; huff a man;*  
*\* seek the philosopher's stone*  
Soufflerie, *sf.* bellows of an or-  
gan; working in chymistry  
Soufflet, *sm.* bellows, calash; buz  
*on the ear; balk*  
Souffletade, *sf.* several boxes on  
*the ear*  
Souffleter, *va.* to \* cuff; box  
Souffleteur, *se. s.* boxer, cuffer  
Soufleur, *se. blower; prompter;*  
*one who is in search of the*  
*philosopher's stone*

Souffleur, *sm.* sort of small whale  
Souffrance, *sf.* suffering; tole-  
ration  
Souffrant, *e. a.* patient  
Souffre-douleurs, *s. drudge*  
Souffreteux, *se. a.* poor, needy  
Souffrir, *v.* to suffer, admit of,  
*endure, \* stand*  
Soufre, *sm.* brimstone, sulphur  
Soufrer, *va.* to \* do over with  
*brimstone*  
Sougarde, *sf.* check of a gun  
Souhait, *sm.* a wish, desire  
Souhaitable, *2. a.* desirable  
Souhaiter, *va.* to \* wish, desire  
Souil, *sm.* Souille, *sf.* the soil of  
*a wild boar*  
Souiller, *va.* to foul; defile;  
*stain*  
Se souiller, *to wallow in the soil*  
Souillon, *s.* little sloven  
Souil, *e. a.* full, drunk, cloyed  
—, *sm.* belly-full  
Soulegant, *e. a.* comfortable  
Soulagement, *sm.* relief, ease  
Soulager, *va.* to lighten; relieve;  
*ease; comfort; abate; allevi-  
ate*  
Se —, *vr.* to grow easy  
Soulant, *e. a.* filling, cloying  
Soulas, *sm.* comfort, joy  
Souler, *va.* to fill, satiate, fuddle  
Soulevement, *sm.* insurrection,  
*rising*  
Soulever, *va.* to lift; to stir up  
*the people*  
Se soulever, *vr.* to \* rise, revolt  
Souleur, *sf.* sudden, fright  
Souller, *sm.* a shoe  
Souigner, *va.* to underline  
Souloir, *to \* be wont* (old)  
Soumettre, *to subdue, submit*  
Se soumettre, *vr.* to submit  
Soumission, *sf.* submission; re-  
*cognisance*  
Soupe, *sucker of a pump*  
Soupatoire (heure), *supper-time*  
Soupçon, *sm.* suspicion  
Soupçonner, *va.* to suspect  
Soupçonner, *se. a.* suspicious  
Soupe, *sf.* soup, sop, sipplet  
Soupente, *loft; jully; braces of a*  
*coach*  
Souper, *va.* to \* sup  
Souper, soupé, *sm.* supper

Souperer, *va.* to peise, weigh by  
*hand*  
Soupier, *e. a. s.* soup-eater  
Soupière, *sf.* soup-dish  
Soupir, *sm.* sigh; gap; rest in  
*music*  
Soupirail, *vent-hole*  
Soupirant, *lover, admirer*  
Soupirer, *va.* to sigh  
—, *va.* to wish for  
Souple, *2. a.* supple, pliant, flexi-  
*ble, tractable, docile*  
Souplement, *ad.* submissively  
Souplesse, *sf.* suppleness, docility  
Souquenille, *coachman's frock*  
Source, *source, spring*  
Sourcil, *sm.* eye-brow  
Sourciller, *va.* to \* knit the brow  
Sourcilieux, *se. a.* lofty, steep  
Sourd, *e. a. s.* deaf, dull  
Sourd, *sm.* a deaf man  
Sourde, *sf.* a deaf woman  
Sourd, *sm.* a sort of very venom-  
*ous asp*  
Sourdaud, sourdaude, *s.* deafish  
Sourdeline, *sf.* Italian bagpipe  
Sourdement, *ad.* secretly  
Sourdisse, *sf.* a little pipe; check  
*in a repeating watch*  
A la sourdine, *secretly, slyly*  
Sourde, *va.* to \* spring, \* rise  
Souriceau, *sm.* little mouse  
Souricrier, *sf.* a mouse-trap  
Souriquois (le peuple), *m.* the  
*micy tribe* [tribe]  
Souriquoise (la gent), *f.* the micy  
Sourire, *va.* to smile  
Sourire, souris, *sm.* a smile  
Souris, *sf.* a mouse; bit  
—, *a gristle in a horse's nose;*  
*a knot of crimp riband; an*  
*under cap; the venison bit*  
Sournois, *e. a.* sullen, saturnine  
Sous, *pr.* under, with  
Sous peine, *upon pain*  
Sous-bail, *sm.* under-lease  
Sous-barbe, *sf.* chuck under the  
*chin*  
Sous-bibliothécaire, *sm.* under-  
*librarian*  
Sous-brigadier, *subbrigadier*  
Sous-chanteur, *subchanter*  
Sous-commis, *under-clerk*  
Souscripteur, *a subscriber*  
Souscription, *sf.* subscription

Souscrire, *va. to subscribe; to \* under-write*  
 Sous-diaconat, *sm. subdeaconship*  
 Sous diacre, *subdeacon*  
 Sous-doyen, *subdean*  
 Sous-entendre, *vg. to \* understand*  
 Sous-entente, *sf. mental reservation*  
 Sous-falte, *under roof-timber*  
 Sous-ferme, *under-lease*  
 Sous-fermier, *e. a. under-farmer*  
 Sous-garde, *sf. guard, throat-band of a gun*  
 Sous-gorge, *throatband of a bridle*  
 Sous-gouvernante, *under-governess*  
 Sous-gouverneur, *sm. under-tutor*  
 Sous-gueule, *sf. a bridle*  
 Sous-lieutenant, *sf. under-lieutenant's place*  
 Sous-lieutenant, *sm. under-lieutenant*  
 Sous-louataire, *under-tenant*  
 Sous-louer, *va. to rent a part of a house which another holds on a lease*  
 Sous-maitre, *sm. an usher*  
 Sous-maitresse, *sf. a teacher*  
 Sous-moucheur, *sm. an under-candle-snuffer*  
 Sous-pénitencier, *sm. subpenitentiary*  
 Sous-précepteur, *under-preceptor, or tutor*  
 Sous-prieur, *subprior*  
 Sous-prieure, *subprioress*  
 Sous-secrétaire, *sm. under-secretary*  
 Sous-signé, *e. a. under-written*  
 Soussigner, *va. to under-write*  
 Soussirage, *sm. racking*  
 Sous-tirer, *va. to \* rack wine, &c.*  
 Sous-trot, *sm. little boat, sculler*  
 Soustraction, *sf. subtraction, withdrawing*  
 Soustraire, *va. to subtract, \* take away, \* take off*  
 Se —, *vr. to avoid, escape; \* withdraw one's self from*  
 Sous-traitant, *sf. under-farmer of customs*

Sous-ventrière, *sf. under-girth*  
 Soutane, *a. cassock*  
 Soutanelle, *short cassock*  
 Soute, *balance of an account; a ship's bread-room*  
 Soutenable, *2. a. warrantable*  
 Soutenant, *e. a. supporting*  
 —, *sm. respondent*  
 Soutenement, *a. prop*  
 Souteneur, *a. bully, a bravo*  
 Soutenir, *va. to support; sustain; \* keep up; \* bear; \* withstand; assist; maintain; assert*  
 Se —, *vr. to \* stand up; \* bear, hold*  
 Souterrain, *sm. a vault; place under ground*  
 Souterraines, *sf. pl. sort of wasps*  
 Soutien, *sm. a support; prop; stay*  
 Soutirage, *the racking*  
 Soutirer, *va. to rack, defecate*  
 Souvenance, *sf. remembrance*  
 Se souvenir, *vr. to remember*  
 Souvenir, *sm. remembrance*  
 Souvent, *ad. often, frequently*  
 Souventefois, *oftentimes*  
 Souverain, *e. a. s. sovereign*  
 Souverain, *sm. sort of gold coin*  
 Souverainement, *ad. absolutely, extremely*  
 Souveraineté, *sf. sovereignty*  
 Soyeux, *se. a. silky; thick; soft*  
 Spacieusement, *ad. widely*  
 Spacieux, *se. a. spacious, wide*  
 Spadassin, *sm. a bully*  
 Spadille, *spadilla, spadille*  
 Spagirie, *sf. spagiry, alchemy*  
 Spahî, *sm. the best Turkish cavalry*  
 Spalmer, *va. to \* pitch a ship*  
 Spalt, *sm. spalt; founder's stone*  
 Sparadrap, *oil cloth; cere-cloth*  
 Spargelle, *sf. sweet-broom*  
 Spargile, *2. a. scattered (as stars)*  
 Spasme, *sm. spasm, convulsion*  
 Spasmodique, *2. a. spasmodic*  
 Spatule, *sf. spatula*  
 Spécial, *e. a. special; peculiar*  
 Spécialement, *ad. specially*  
 Spécialité, *sf. —lity*  
 Spécieusement, *ad. speciously, plausibly*

Spécieux, *se. a. specious, fair showy*  
 Spécification, *sf. —tion*  
 Spécifier, *va. to specify*  
 Spécifique, *2. a. sm. specific*  
 Spécifiquement, *ad. —fically*  
 Spectacle, *sm. spectacle, show*  
 Spectateur, *rice. s. spectator*  
 Spectre, *sm. spectre, ghost*  
 Spéculaire, *(art.) —lar sciences*  
 Spéculateur, *sm. —tor, observer*  
 Spéculatif, *ve. a. s. speculative*  
 Spéculatif, *sm. a politician*  
 Spéculation, *sf. —tion, theory*  
 Spéculative, *—lation, theory*  
 Spéculer, *vn. to speculate*  
 Spermatique, *2. a. —tical*  
 Sperme, *sm. sperm, seed*  
 — de baleine, *spermaceti*  
 Spéclacé, *spéclacé*  
 Sphère, *sf. sphere, reach*  
 Sphéricité, *—city*  
 Sphérique, *2. a. spherical*  
 Sphériquement, *ad. —rically*  
 Sphéroïde, *sm. spheroid*  
 Sphinx, *sm. sphinx*  
 Spinal, *e. a. spinal*  
 Spinelle, *e. a. spinal, pale red*  
 Spiral, *e. a. spiral*  
 Spirale, *sf. a spiral line*  
 Spiralement, *ad. spirally*  
 Spiration, *sf. —tion*  
 Spiritualisation, *—zation*  
 Spiritualiser, *va. to spiritualize*  
 Se —, *vr. to \* grow witty*  
 Spiritualité, *sf. devotion*  
 Spirituel, *le. a. spiritual; sprightly; witty [wittily]*  
 Spirituellement, *ad. —tually;*  
 Spiritueux, *se. a. spirituous*  
 Splendeur, *sf. splendor, pomp*  
 Splendide, *2. a. splendid, stately*  
 Splendide, *ad. —dily*  
 Splénique, *2. a. splenic*  
 Spoliateur, *sm. —tor, plunderer*  
 Spoliation, *sf. —tion*  
 Spolier, *va. to plunder*  
 Spondaique, *2. a. spondaic*  
 Spondée, *sm. a spondee*  
 Spongieux, *se. a. spongy*  
 Spontanée, *2. a. spontaneous*  
 Spontanéité, *sf. —neity*  
 Sporte, *large covered basket*  
 Spotation, *spitting*  
 Squammeux, *se. a. squamous*

Squelette, *sm.* a skeleton  
 Squille, *sf.* squill, sea-leek  
 Squirrel, *sm.* scirrhoty  
 Squirreux, *se. a.* scirrhous  
 St! *int.* hush! peace!  
 Stabilité, *sf.* stability, firmness  
 Stable, *2. a.* stable, firm  
 Stade, *sm.* stade, race, furlong  
 Stage, *residence*  
 Stagnant, *e. a.* stagnating, still  
 Stagnation, *sf.* —tion  
 Stalactique, *2. a.* stalactical; like an icicle  
 Stalactite, *sf.* stalactites  
 Stalagmite, *stalagmites*  
 Stalle, *a.* stall, a seat  
 Stampe, *marking iron* (for negroes)  
 Stance, *an ode, a stanza*  
 Stanté, *e. a.* starched, stiff  
 Starostie, *sf.* a fief granted by the king of Poland  
 Stase, *stagnation*  
 Stathouder, *sm.* stadtholder  
 Stathouderat, *the dignity of the stadtholder*  
 Statécée, *sf.* snow-drop, thrift  
 Station, *sf.* station, pause  
 Stationnaire, *2. a.* stationary  
 Stational, *e. a.* where stations are made  
 Statique, *sf.* statics  
 Statuaire, *sm.* statuary, sculptor, carver  
 —, *2. a.* statuary  
 Statue, *sf.* stature, figure  
 Statuer, *va. to enact, decree*  
 Stature, *sf.* stature, pitch, size  
 Statut, *sm.* a statute, decree  
 Stéganographie, *sf.* writing in cyphers, shorthand  
 Stéllionat, *sm.* cheat, cozenage  
 Stéllionataire, *s. a.* swindler  
 Stérile, *2. a.* sterile, barren  
 Stérilité, *sf.* —lity, barrenness  
 Sterling, *a. s.* sterling  
 Sternum, *sm.* sternum  
 Sternutatoire, *sternutatory*  
 Stibie, *e. a.* stibial  
 Stigmates, *sm. pl.* prints, marks  
 Stigmatiser, *va. to stigmatize, dishonour*  
 Stimulant, *e. a.* pungent  
 Stipendiaire, *2. a.* stipendiary  
 Stipendier, *va. to \* keep in pay*

Stipulant, *e. a.* stipulating  
 Stipulation, *sf.* —tion, clause  
 Stipuler, *va.* stipulate, covenant  
 Stoicien, *sm. a.* stoic  
 Stoicien, *ne. a.* stoical, austere  
 Stoique, *2. a.* stoical, insensible  
 Stoïquement, *ad.* insensibly  
 Stoïcisme, *sm.* stoicism  
 Stomachal, *e. a.* stomachic  
 Stomachique, *2. a.* —chic  
 Storax, *sm.* storax, gum  
 Store, *window-blinds*  
 Strangulation, *sf.* —tion  
 Strangurie, *strangury*  
 Strapasser, *va. to drub*  
 Strapassonner, *to rough, \* hew*  
 Strapontin, *sm.* stool, cricket  
 Stras, *paste to imitate diamonds*  
 Strasse, *sf.* the tow, refuse of silk  
 Stratagème, *sm.* stratagem device  
 Stratification, *sf.* —tion  
 Stratifier, *va. to stratify*  
 Stribord, *sm.* starboard  
 Strict, *e. a.* strict  
 Strictement, *ad.* strictly  
 Stries, *sf. pl.* stria; small channels in cockle-shells, &c.  
 Strié, *e.* striated, channelled  
 Striure, *sf.* striature  
 Strophe, *strophe, stanza*  
 Structure, *—ture, building*  
 Stryge, *sm.* vampire  
 Stuc, *stucco plaster of Paris*  
 Stucateur, *a.* maker of stucco-work  
 Studieusement, *ad.* studiously  
 Studieux, *se. a.* studious  
 Stupéfactif, *a.* stupefying; benumbing  
 Stupéfaction, *sf.* —tion  
 Stupéfait, *e. a.* stupefied  
 Stupéfiant, *e. a.* benumbing  
 Stupéfier, *va. to stupefy, benumb*  
 Stupéur, *sf.* stupor, numbness  
 Stupide, *2. a.* stupid, dull  
 Stupide, *s.* blockhead, dunce  
 Stupidement, *ad.* stupidly  
 Stupidité, *sf.* —dity, dullness  
 Style, *sm.* style; humour; index; writing pen  
 Styler, *va. to inure, train, use*  
 Stylét, *sm.* stiletto, dagger  
 Stylobate, *pedestal, basis*

Styptique, *2. a.* styptic, astringent  
 —, *sm.* styptic  
 Su, *knowledge*  
 Su, *e. p.* known  
 Suaire, *sm.* a winding sheet  
 Suant, *e. a.* in a sweat  
 Suave, *2. a.* sweet (a smell)  
 Suavité, *sf.* —ty, sweetness  
 Subalterne, *2. a. s.* subaltern  
 Subdélégation, *sf.* —tion  
 Subdélégué, *sm.* —gate, deputy  
 Subdéléguer, *va. to substitute*  
 Subdiviser, *va. to subdivide*  
 Subdivision, *sf.* —sion  
 Subhaster, *va. to \* sell by auction*  
 Subjonctif, *a. sm.* subjunctive  
 Subir, *va. to \* undergo, suffer*  
 Subit, *e. a.* sudden  
 Subitement, *ad.* suddenly  
 Subjuguer, *va. to subdue*  
 Sublimation, *sf.* —tion  
 Sublimatoire, *sm.* mattress used in sublimation  
 Sublime, *2. a. sm.* sublime, grand; lofty style  
 Sublimé, *sm.* sublimate  
 Subliment, *ad.* sublimely  
 Sublimier, *va. to sublimate*  
 Sublimité, *sf.* —ty, loftiness  
 Sublingual, *e. a.* sublingual  
 Sublunaire, *2. a.* sublunary  
 Submerger, *va. to drown, to submerge, \* sink*  
 Submersion, *sf.* —sion, drowning  
 Subordination, *—tion*  
 Subordonnement, *Subordonnement, ad.* —nately  
 Subordonner, *va. to subordinate*  
 Subornateur, *sm.* suborner, briber  
 Subornation, *sf.* suborning, bribery  
 Suborner, *va. to suborn, corrupt*  
 Suborneur, *se. s.* suborner  
 Subrécharge, *sm.* supercargo  
 Subrécoit, *after-reckoning*  
 Subreptice, *2. a.* subreptitious  
 Subreption, *sf.* —tion  
 Subrogation, *—tion*  
 Subrogeur, *sm.* —tor  
 Subroger, *va. to substitute*  
 Subséquent, *ad.* —quently  
 Subséquent, *e. a.* —quent  
 Subside, *sm.* subsidy, aid

Subsidence, *sf.* — *ce*, *sediment*  
 Subsidaire, 2. a. — *diary*  
 Subsidairement, *ad.* — *diarily*  
 Subsistance, *sf.* *subsistence*,  
*livelihood*  
 Subsister, *vn.* *to subsist*, *exist*  
 Substance, *sf.* *substance*, *being*  
 Substantiel, 1e. a. *substantial*;  
*juicy*  
 Substantiellement, *ad.* — *tially*  
 Substantif, *ve.* a. *sm.* *substantive*  
 Substantivement, *ad.* — *tively*  
 Substituer, *va.* *to substitute*, *de-*  
*pute*; *entail*  
 Substitut, *sm.* a *substitute*, a *de-*  
*puty attorney*  
 Substitution, *sf.* *an entail*  
 Subterfuge, *sm.* *subterfuge*, *shift*  
 Subtil, e. a. *subtle*, *keen*, *dexter-*  
*ous*; *thin*, *fine*  
 Subttement, *ad.* *subtly*  
 Subtilisation, *sf.* — *ation*  
 Subtiliser, *va.* *to subtilize*, *to re-*  
*fine*  
 Se — *vr.* *to* \* *become thinner*;  
*to* \* *become more cunning*  
 Subtilité, *sf.* *subtlety*, *keenness*,  
*fineness*  
 Subvenir, *vn.* *to assist*, *relieve*  
 Subvention, *sf.* *pecuniary aid*;  
*supply*  
 Subversion, — *sion*, *ruin*  
 Subvertir, *va.* *to subvert*, *ruin*  
 Suc, *sm.* *juice*, *gravy*, *moisture*  
 — *de régime*, *Spanish liquorice*  
 Succéder, *vn.* *to succeed*  
 Succès, *sm.* *success*; *good luck*  
 Successeur, a *successor*  
 Successif, *ve.* a. *successive*  
 Succession, *sf.* *succession*; *inhe-*  
*ritance*, *series*  
 Succesivement, *ad.* — *vely*  
 Succin, *sm.* *amber*  
 Succinct, e. a. *succinct*, *short*;  
*concise*, *brief*; *light*  
 Succinctement, *ad.* *briefly*  
 Suction, *sf.* *suction*, *sucking*  
 Succomber, *vn.* *to* \* *sink under*,  
*to yield*  
 Succube, *sm.* *succubus*  
 Succulent, e. a. — *ent*, *juicy*  
 Succursale, a. *of ease*  
 Succursale, *sf.* *chapel of ease*  
 Suceement, *sf.* *sucking*  
 Sucer, *va.* *to* \* *suck*; *to drain*

Sucet, *sm.* *sucker*; *small fish that*  
*sticks to the shark*  
 Suceur, *sucker*  
 Suçon, a *close kiss*  
 Supoter, *va.* *to* \* *suck repeatedly*  
 Sucre, *sm.* *sugar*  
 — *d'orge*, *barley-sugar*  
 — *candi*, *sugar-candy*  
 Sucré, e. a. *sweet*, *luscious*, *pre-*  
*cise*, *shy*, *coy*  
 Sucrer, *va.* *to sugar*  
 Sucrierie, *sf.* a *sugar-house*  
 Sucrieries, *pl.* *sweetmeats*  
 Sucrier, *sm.* *sugar-bee*, *sugar-*  
*baker*  
 Sucrin (melon), *luscious melon*  
 Sud, *sm.* *south*; *noon*  
 Sud-est, *south-east*  
 Sud-ouest, *south-west*  
 Sudorifique, 2. a. *sm.* — *fic* —  
 Suée, *sf.* *sudden and great fear*  
 Suer, *v.* *to sweat*, *to toil*  
 Sueite, *sf.* *sweating disease*  
 Sueur, *sweat*, *labour*  
 Suffire, *vn.* *to suffer*, *satisfy*  
 Suffisamment, *ad.* *sufficiently*;  
*haughtily*  
 Suffisance, *sf.* *sufficiency*; *self-*  
*sufficiency*  
 Suffisant, e. a. s. *sufficient*; *self-*  
*conceited*  
 Suffocant, e. a. *suffocating*;  
*choking*  
 Suffocation, *sf.* — *tion*, *stoppage*  
 Suffoquer, *va.* *to suffocate*, *sti-*  
*fle*, *smother*  
 Suffragant, a. *sm.* *suffragant*  
 Suffrage, *sm.* *suffrage*, *vote ap-*  
*probation*  
 Suffumigation, *sf.* — *tion*  
 Suffusion, — *sion*, *web in the eye*  
 Suggester *va.* *to suggest*; *prompt*  
 Suggestion, *sf.* — *tion*, *hint*  
 Suggillation, *bruise*, *contusion*  
 Suicide, *sm.* *suicide*, *self-mur-*  
*der*  
 Suie, *sf.* *soot* [*der*]  
 Sujet, *te.* a. *subject*, *liable*, *apt*  
 Sujet, *te.* s. *subject*, *vassal*  
 Sujet, *sm.* *subject*, *cause*, *reason*,  
*occasion*  
 Sujétion, *sf.* *subjection*  
 Suif, *sm.* *fat*, *tallow*, *suet*  
 Suint, *greasiness of sheep's wool*  
 Suintier, *vn.* *to* \* *run out*; *leak*  
 Suisse, *sf.* *Switzerland*

Suisse, *sm.* *porter*; *Swiss*  
 Suisserie, *sf.* *porter's lodge*  
 Suissesse, a *Swiss woman*  
 Suite, *retinue*, *train*, *attendance*,  
*attendants*; *sequel*, *series*, *or-*  
*der*, *succession*, *consequence*  
 A la suite, *afterwards*, *in a row*  
 — *De suite*, *one after another*  
 — *Tout de suite*, *immediately*  
 Sulvant, *pr.* *according to*, *pur-*  
*suant to*  
 — *que*, *c. as*, *according as*  
 Suivant, e. a. s. *following*, *next*  
 Suivant, *sm.* a *follower*  
 Suivante, *sf.* *waiting-gentlewoman*;  
*companion*  
 Suivre, *va.* *to follow*, *attend*, *pur-*  
*sue*  
 Sulfureux, *ve.* a. *sulphureous*  
 Sultān, *sm.* *sultan*  
 Sultane, *sf.* *sultanness*, *sultana*  
 Sultān d'or, *sm.* (coin) *sulta-*  
*nin*, *eight shillings*  
 Sumac, a *drug to dye in green*  
 Super, *va.* *to* \* *sup up*, \* *suck in*  
 Superbe, *sf.* *pride*  
 Superbe, 2. a. *sf.* *haughty*; *sump-*  
*tuous*, *superb*  
 Superbement, *ad.* *proudly*, *stato-*  
*ly*, *sumptuously*, *nobly*  
 Supercargo, *sm.* *agent*  
 Supercession, *sf.* *superseding*  
 Supercherie, *fraud*, *trick*  
 Superfétation, — *tion*  
 Superficie, *sf.* *superficies*, *surface*  
 Superficiel, 1e. a. *superficial*  
 Superficiellement, *ad.* — *cially*  
 Superfin, a. *sm.* *superfine*  
 Superflu, e. a. *superfluous*  
 Superflu, *sm.* *superfluity*  
 Superfluité, *sf.* *superfluity*  
 Supérieur, e. a. s. *upper*; *super-*  
*ior*  
 Supérieur, e. s. *master*, *head of*  
*a monastery*  
 Supérieurment, *ad.* *better*, *ex-*  
*cellently*  
 Supériorité, *sf.* *superiority*  
 Supératif, *ve.* a. *superlative*  
 Superlativement, *ad.* — *vely*  
 Superpurgation, *sf.* — *tion*  
 Superposition, — *position*, *close*  
*contact*  
 Superséder, *vn.* *to supersede*  
 Superstitieusement, *ad.* — *tiously*

Superstitieux, *se. a. s. —tious*  
 Superstition, *sf. —tion*  
 Supin, *sm. supine*  
 Supplanteur, *supplanter*  
 Supplanter, *va. to supplant*  
 Supplée, *to supply, \* make up*  
 Supplément, *sm. supplement*  
 Suppliant, *e. a. s. humble; petitioner, supplicant*  
 Supplication, *sf. —tion, suit, petition*  
 Supplice, *sm. punishment, pain*  
 Supplicier, *va. to execute*  
 Supplier, *to entreat, \* beseech*  
 Supplique, *sf. petition*  
 Support, *support, prop, help*  
 Supporter, *pl. supporters (of a coat of arms)*  
 Supportable, *2. a. sufferable, tolerable*  
 Supportablement, *ad. tolerably*  
 Supporter, *va. to support; \* bear with*  
 Supposé que, *ad. suppose that*  
 Supposer, *va. to suppose, grant; \* put the case*  
 Supposition, *sf. supposition; forgery*  
 Suppositoire, *sm. —tory*  
 Suppôt, *imp. agent, member*  
 Suppression, *sf. suppression*  
 Supprimer, *va. to suppress*  
 Suppuratif, *ve. a. sm. —tive*  
 Suppuration, *sf. —tion*  
 Suppurer, *vn. to suppurate*  
 Supputation, *sf. computation*  
 Supputer, *va. to calculate, to compute*  
 Suprématie, *sf. supremacy*  
 Suprême, *2. a. supreme, highest*  
 Sur, *pr. on, upon, over, about, in, by, near*  
 Sur, *sure, a. sour, acid, sharp*  
 Sûr, *sure, a. sure, certain; safe*  
 Sûr, *sm. the surest way*  
 Surabondamment, *ad. superabundantly*  
 Surabondance, *sf. superabundance*  
 Surabondant, *e. a. superabundant, superfluous*  
 Surabonder, *va. to superabound*  
 Suracheter, *va. to \* overpay*  
 Suraigue, *e. a. very sharp*  
 Suralé, *sf. suralis vein*

Surandouiller, *sm. suraniler*  
 Suranné, *e. a. superannuated; obsolete, stale*  
 Suranner, *vn. to \* let the time elapse*  
 Surarbitre, *sm. an umpire*  
 Surard (vinaigre,) *vinegar of elder*  
 Surbaissée (voûte,) *sf. elliptical arch*  
 Surbande, *fillet, ligature*  
 Surcens, *sm. additional quitrent*  
 Surcharge, *sf. additional charge, or burden*  
 Surcharger, *va. to overload, oppress*  
 Surcroissance, *sf. excrescence*  
 Surcroît, *sm. addition, increase*  
 Surcroître, *vn. to \* grow out*  
 Surdemande, *sf. immoderate demand*  
 Surdent, *a. gag-tooth*  
 Surdité, *deafness*  
 Surdoré, *e. a. double-gilt*  
 —, *sm. double-gilt lace*  
 Surdorer, *va. to double-gild*  
 Surdos, *sm. porter's pad*  
 Sureau, *elder-tree, elder*  
 Sûrement, *ad. surely, safely*  
 Suréminent, *e. a. utmost*  
 Surenchère, *sf. outbidding*  
 Surenchérir, *vn. to \* outbid*  
 Surérrogation, *sf. supererogation*  
 Surérrogatoire, *2. a. supererogatory*  
 Sûret, *te. a. sourish*  
 Sûreté, *sf. safety, security*  
 Surface, *surface*  
 Surfaire, *va. to exact, ask too much*  
 Surfaix, *sm. a surcingle*  
 Surfeuille, *sf. the outmost leaf of a bud*  
 Surge (laine,) *sf. raw wool*  
 Surgeon, *sm. sprig, shoot, water-spout*  
 Surgir, *vn. to \* come to land*  
 Surhaussement, *sm. over-rating*  
 Surhausser, *va. to over-rate, to raise higher*  
 Sur-humain, *e. a. supernatural*  
 Surjet, *sm. overcasting; whip*  
 Surjeter, *va. to \* whip; \* overcast*  
 Surintendance, *sf. superintendence*

Surintendant, *sm. superintendant*  
 Surintendante, *sf. superintendant's wife*  
 Surlendemain, *sm. the day after to-morrow*  
 Surloinge, *sf. surloin*  
 Surmeneur, *va. to founder*  
 Surmesure, *sf. overmeasure*  
 Surmonter, *va. to surmount; excel; \* go over; \* overcome*  
 Surmoût, *sm. must, scam*  
 Surmaulet, *a. kind of mullet (fish)*  
 Surnager, *vn. to \* swim upon*  
 Surnaitre, *to \* grow upon; to \* fall in the way*  
 Surnaturel, *ie. a. supernatural*  
 Surnaturellement, *ad. supernaturally*  
 Surnom, *sm. a surname*  
 Surnommer, *va. to surname*  
 Surnuméraire, *2. a. supernumerary*  
 Suros, *sm. splint*  
 Surpasser, *va. to excel; \* overtop*  
 Surpayer, *to \* overpay*  
 Surpeau, *sf. upper skin, epidermis*  
 Surpris, *sm. a surplice*  
 Surplomb, *slopesness*  
 Surplomber, *vn. to slope*  
 Surplus, *sm. surplus*  
 Surpoids, *overplus*  
 Surprenant, *e. a. surprising*  
 Surprendre, *va. to surprise, circumvent, astonish; beguile*  
 Surprise, *sf. surprise, mistake, fraud*  
 Sursaut, *sm. start out of one's sleep*  
 Survéance, *sf. demurrer, stop*  
 Sursemaine, *that which is under, or above a week*  
 Sursemer, *va. to \* sow over again*  
 Surseoir, *to supersede; \* put off*  
 Sursis, *sm. delay, demurrer*  
 Surtaux, *over-assessment*  
 Surtaxer, *va. to over-rate*  
 Surtout, *ad. above all, especially*  
 Surtout, *sm. upper coat*  
 Surveillance, *sf. care, attention*  
 Surveillant, *sm. overseer, inspector*

Surveillante, *sf.* inspector  
 Surveille, *the day before the eve*  
 Surveiller, *vn.* to inspect; \* have  
 an eye to  
 Survenance, *sf.* an unforeseen  
 arrival, or coming in  
 Survenant, *e. a.* s. chance, guest  
 Survendre, *va.* exact, over-rate  
 Survenir, *vn.* to happen; \* come  
 unlooked for  
 Survente, *sf.* excessive over-rate,  
 imposition  
 Survêtir, *va.* to \* put on clothes  
 over others  
 Survider, *va.* to lighten a vessel  
 or sack  
 Survire, *sf.* survivors  
 Survivance, *reversion, survivor-*  
*ship*  
 Survivancier, *sm.* one who has a  
 reversion  
 Survivant, *e. s.* survivor  
 Survivre, *v.* to survive, outlive  
 Sus, *int. pr. up, come*  
 Susceptibilité, *sf.* —lity  
 Susceptible, *2. a.* susceptible  
 Suscitation, *sf.* instigation  
 Susciter, *va.* to raise, create  
 Suscription, *sf.* superscription,  
 direction  
 Susdit, *e. a.* aforesaid  
 Susin, *sm.* sort of white grape  
 Suspect, *e. a.* suspected, suspi-  
 cion  
 Suspendre, *va.* to \* hang up;  
 suspend; \* put off; delay  
 Suspens, *a.* suspended  
 —En suspens, *ad.* in suspense  
 Suspense, *sf.* suspension  
 Suspensif, *ve. a.* hindering  
 Suspension, *suspension, cessation*  
 Suspensoire, *sm.* a truss  
 —, *a.* suspensory  
 Suspicion, *sf.* suspicion  
 Sustentation, *sustenance*  
 Sustenter, *va.* to sustain, \* feed,  
 \* keep, maintain  
 Suture, *sf.* suture, seam in the  
 scull, sewing of wounds  
 Suzerain, *e. a.* paramount  
 Suzeraineté, *sf.* command  
 Svelte, *2. a.* slender, brisk  
 Sycomore, *sm.* sycamore-tree  
 Sycophante, *s.* —phant, im-  
 por, informer

Syllabaire, *sm.* spelling-book  
 Syllabe, *sf.* a syllable  
 Syllabique, *2. a.* —bical  
 Sylogiser, *vn.* to \* make syllo-  
 gisms  
 Sylogisme, *sm.* syllogism  
 Sylphe, —ide, sylph  
 Sylvain, *a.* wood-god, satyr  
 Symbol, symbol, creed, token  
 Symbolique, *2. a.* —lical  
 Symboliser, *vn.* symbolize; concur  
 Symétrie, *sf.* symmetry  
 Symétrique, *2. a.* —trical  
 Symétriquement, *ad.* with sym-  
 metry  
 Symétriser, *vn.* to \* be or \* stand  
 in symmetry  
 Sympatie, *sf.* sympathy  
 Sympatique, *2. a.* sympathetic,  
 tender  
 Sympatiser, *vn.* to sympathize  
 Symphonie, *sf.* —ny, concert  
 Symphoniste, *sm.* —nist  
 Symptomatique, *2. a.* —matical  
 Symptôme, *sm.* symptom  
 Synagogue, *sf.* —gue  
 Syncope, —pe, swoon, cutting off  
 Syncooper, *va.* to cut off  
 Syndérèse, *sf.* remorse, sting  
 Syndic, *sm.* syndic, magistrate  
 Syndical, *e. a.* syndical  
 Syndicat, *sm.* syndics  
 Syndiquer, *va.* to censure  
 Synecdoque, *sf.* —doche  
 Synérèse, *syneresis*  
 Synodal, *e. a.* synodal  
 Synodaleme, *ad.* in a synod  
 Synode, *sm.* synod, convocation  
 Synodique, *2. a.* synodic  
 Synonyme, *sm.* —nym  
 Synonyme, *2. a.* —mous  
 Syntaxe, *sf.* syntax; union  
 Synthèse, *synthesis, composition*  
 Synthétique, *2. a.* synthetic  
 Syrop, *vid.* Sirop  
 Syrtès, *pl. f.* quicksand  
 Systaltique, *2. a.* contracting  
 Systématique, *2. a.* —tical  
 Systématiquement, *ad.* —tically  
 Système, *sm.* system, project  
 Systole, *sf.* systole, i. e. contrac-  
 tion of the heart; also the cut-  
 ting off a syllable  
 Syzyge, syzygia, new and full

Syzyge  
 moon

T

TA, *pro. f.* thy  
 Tabac, *sm.* tobacco, snuff  
 Tabagie, *sf.* a smoking or drink-  
 ing house; a box for pipes,  
 tobacco, &c.  
 Tabarin, *sm.* a jack-pudding  
 Tabarinage, *buffoonery*  
 Tabatière, *sf.* a snuff-box  
 Tabellion, *sm.* notary  
 Tabellionage, *notary's place*  
 Tabernacle, *a.* tabernacle  
 Tabide, *2. a.* consumptive  
 Tabis, *sm.* waved silk  
 Tabiser, *va.* to variegate  
 Tablature, *sf.* tablature; trouble  
 Table, *table; index*  
 Tableau, *sm.* a picture; descrip-  
 tion; idea; table; list; cata-  
 logue  
 Tabler, *vn.* to depend, reckon  
 Tabletier, *e. s.* toymen  
 Tablette, *sf.* shelf; lozenge  
 Tablettes, *pl.* a pocket-book  
 Tabletterie, *sf.* toys, toy-trade  
 Tablier, *sm.* apron; chess-board  
 Tabouret, *stool; cricket*  
 Tac, *the rot* (sheep disease)  
 Tac-tac, *quick rap*  
 Tacet, *a.* pause  
 Tache, *sf.* stain, spot, blemish  
 Tâche, *a.* task, duty  
 Tacher, *va.* to dirty, to spot, stain  
 Tâcher, *vn.* to endeavour; \* strive  
 Tacheter, *va.* to speckle  
 Tachygraphie, *sf.* shorthand  
 Tacite, *2. a.* tacit, implied  
 Tacitement, *ad.* tacitly  
 Taciturne, *2. a.* silent, reserved  
 Taciturnité, *sf.* —ty, silence  
 Tact, *sm.* the feeling, touching  
 Tactile, *2. a.* tactile, may be felt  
 Taction, *sf.* taction, touching,  
 feeling  
 Tactique, *tactics; art of man-*  
*shalling an army*  
 Tâel, *sm.* Chinese coin  
 Taffetas, *taffeta*  
 Taffia, *rum*  
 Taiaut, *tally-ho* (in hunting)  
 Taie, *sf.* web in the eye  
 Taillable, *2. a.* taxable



Taillade, *sf.* a cut, gash, slash  
 Taillader, *va.* to \* slash; \* cut  
 Taillanderie, *sf.* iron ware; iron-  
 monger's trade  
 Taillandier, *sm.* ironmonger  
 Taillant, *edge* of a tool  
 Taille, *sf.* edge; cutting; cut;  
 pruning; tally; size; tax;  
 teler; waist; a deal at bas-  
 sette  
 Taille-douce, a copperplate  
 Taillier, *va.* to \* cut; \* hew; \* lop,  
 tally, carve, \* deal  
 Tailleur, *sm.* a tailor  
 Tailleuse, *sf.* mantua-maker;  
 seamstress  
 Taillis, *sm.* copse, underwood;  
 tally  
 Tailloir, a trencher, a knife  
 Taillon, second tax  
 Tailure, *sf.* cutting, cut  
 Tain, *sm.* tinplate for looking-  
 glasses  
 Taire, *vn.* to conceal  
 Se taire, *vr.* to be silent, \* or  
 still; to \* keep silence  
 Talisson, *sm.* a badger  
 Talic, *talic*, talinglass  
 Talapoin, Indian monk, igno-  
 rant priest  
 Taled, veil used by the Jews  
 Talent, talent, parts  
 Talinguer, *va.* to bend the cable  
 Talion, *sm.* requital, tit for tat  
 Talisman, a talisman  
 Talismanique, 2. a. —manic  
 Talismaniste, *sm.* —manist  
 Talmouse, *sf.* a cheesecake  
 Talmud, *sm.* talmud  
 Talmudique, 2. a. —dical  
 Talmudiste, *sm.* —dist  
 Taloché, *sf.* rap, knock, cuff  
 Talon, *sm.* the heel  
 —, stock (at cards)  
 Talonner, *va.* to pursue closely;  
 \* kick; \* press  
 Talonnier, *sm.* heel-maker  
 Talonnières, *sf.* pl. winged shoes  
 of Mercury; heel-pieces  
 Talus, *sm.* slopiness  
 Taluter, *va.* to \* make sloping  
 Tamarin, *sm.* a tamarind  
 Tamaris, —risk, (a shrub)  
 Tambour, drum, drummer; bar-  
 rel of a watch; tambour

Tambourin, timbrel, tambour  
 Tambouriner, *va.* to drum, to  
 \* beat on the timbrel; rattle  
 Tambourineur, *sm.* drummer,  
 labourer  
 Tamis, a sieve; bolter; sifter  
 Tamiser, *va.* to sift; bolt  
 Tampon, *sm.* dung, plug  
 Tamponner, *va.* to dung; \* stop  
 Tan, *sm.* tan of oak  
 Tancer, *va.* to reprimand  
 Tanche, *sf.* a tench  
 Tandis que, c. whilst, as long as  
 Tangage, *sm.* the balancing of  
 a ship on her anchors  
 Tangente, *sf.* tangent-line  
 Tanière, a den; hole  
 Tanne, black spot on the face  
 Tanné, e. a. tawny, dark, dun  
 Tanner, *va.* to tan  
 Tannerie, *sf.* a tan-house  
 Tanneur, *sm.* a tanner  
 Tanqueur, a quay-porter  
 Tanser, *va.* to check, rebuke, re-  
 primand  
 Tant, ad. so much, so many, as  
 much, as many; both  
 — que, whilst, as long as, as  
 far as, so much  
 — soit peu, ever so little; but  
 a little  
 — plus que moins, thereabouts  
 — mieux, so much the better  
 — pis, so much the worse  
 — s'en faut que, so far from  
 — à tant, even, five all, six  
 all, &c. (at cards, &c.)  
 — y a que, however  
 — & si peu que, as much and  
 as little as  
 Tante, *sf.* aunt  
 Tantinet, *sm.* little bit, drop  
 Tantôt, ad. by and by; a little  
 while ago, sometimes  
 Taon, *sm.* a gad-fly, ox-fly  
 — marin, sea-dreze  
 Tapabor, riding cap  
 Tapage, clutter, racket  
 Tapageur, noisy fellow  
 Tape, *sf.* a tap, a pat  
 Tapeçu, *va.* a falling gate  
 Taper, *va.* to \* tap, pat; \*  
 stamp; frizzle  
 Tapinois, en tapinois, slyly  
 Se tapir, *vr.* to \* lie squat

Tapis, *sm.* a carpet  
 Tapisser, *va.* to \* hang a room  
 Tapisserie, *sf.* tapestry, hangings  
 Tapisserie, e. s. upholsterer; ta-  
 pestry-maker  
 Tapon, *sm.* bundle of clothes  
 Tapote, *va.* to \* tap, pat  
 Tapure, *sf.* frizzling  
 Taquet, *sm.* a hook  
 Taquin, e. a. s. stingy, peevish  
 Taquinement, ad. sordidly  
 Taquiner, *va.* to tease  
 Taquinerie, *sf.* stinginess  
 Tarabuster, *va.* to tease, \* vex  
 Tarare, int. fiddlestick!  
 Tarauder, *va.* to \* make a vice  
 Tard, *sm.* ad. late, too slow  
 Tarder, *vn.* to delay, loiter, \*  
 stay  
 Tarder, *v. imp.* to long, wish for  
 Tardif, *ve.* a. tardy, slow; back-  
 ward  
 Tardivement, ad. slowly; slack-  
 ly  
 Tardiveté, *sf.* backwardness  
 Tare, tare, waste; defect  
 Tare, e. a. blemished  
 Tareau, *sm.* a screw-tap  
 Tarentule, *sf.* tarantula  
 Tarer, *vn.* to weigh, to tare  
 Targe, *sf.* a target, a shield  
 Targette, a bolt's fastening  
 Se targuer, *vr.* to plume one's  
 self, boast  
 Targum, *sm.* targum, commen-  
 tary  
 Tarière, *sf.* auger, wimble  
 Tarif, *sm.* book of rates, tariff  
 Tarifier, *va.* to rate  
 Tarin, *sm.* a kind of sparrow  
 Tarir, *va.* to drain, \* stop  
 Tarissable, 2. a. exhaustible  
 Tartissement, *sm.* draining  
 Tarots, pl. chequered cards  
 Taroupe, *sf.* hair growing be-  
 tween the eyebrows  
 Tarse, *sm.* Tarsus  
 Tartane, *sf.* tartans (a vessel)  
 Tartare, *sm.* Tartarian law-  
 guage; tartarus, hell  
 Tartare, a groom  
 Tartareux, *se.* a. tartareous  
 Tartariser, *va.* to tartarize  
 Tarte, *sf.* a tart  
 Tartes, *sf.* pl. bogs

Tartelette, *sf.* little tart  
 Tartre, *sm.* tartar, hard l<sup>ts</sup>  
 Tartufe, *a.* hypocrite  
 Tartuferie, *sf.* hypocrisy  
 Tartuffier, *vn.* to be a hypocrite, to sham

Tas, *sm.* a heap, knot, troop  
 Tasse, *sf.* cup, dish  
 Tasseau, *sm.* little anvil, bracket  
 Tasse, *sf.* cup-full  
 Tasser, *va.* to \* heap up  
 —, *vn.* to \* grow, multiply  
 Tassette, *sf.* tass (in armour)

Tata, *sm.* leading string  
 Tâte-poule, *colloq.*; ninny  
 Tâter, *va.* to fumble, \* feel, taste  
 Tâteur, *se.* s. wine-conner; fumbler; dogger

Tatillon, *sm.* busy-body  
 Tatillonnage, *meddling*  
 Tatillonner, *vn.* to \* be meddling  
 Tâtiner, *va.* to \* feel over and over, to grope

Tâtonnement, *sm.* groping  
 Tâtonner, *v.* to \* feel in the dark, to grope, to fumble  
 Tâtonneur, *sm.* fumbler, bungler

—A tâtons, *ad.* groping along  
 Tavaiole, *sf.* babe's mantle  
 Taudis, taudion, *sm.* a little paltry house, or room

Taveler, *va.* to spot, or speckle  
 Tavelure, *sf.* spots, speckles  
 Taverne, *a.* tavern  
 Tavernier, *e.* s. a vintner  
 Taupe, *sf.* a mole

Taupier, *sm.* a mole-catcher  
 Taupière, *sf.* a mole-trap  
 Taupin, *e.* s. a swarthy  
 Taupinière, *sf.* a mole-hill  
 Tauraille, *herd* of young bullocks, or bulls

Taure, *a.* heifer  
 Taureau, *sm.* a bull, *Taurus*  
 Taurillon, *little* bull  
 Taurobole, *sacrifices* of bulls  
 Taute, *sf.* cuttle-fish

Tautogramme, *2. a.* (vers.) verses that begin with the same letter

Tautologie, *sf.* —logy  
 Tautologique, *2. a.* —gical  
 Taux, *sm.* assize, rate  
 Taxation, *sf.* poundage, fees

Taxe, assize, rate, tax, *fine*  
 Taxer, *vr.* to rate; tax; assess; *fine*

Te, *pro. thee, thyself*  
 Technique, *2. a.* —nical; artificial

Te-déum, *sm.* thanksgiving  
 Tédieux, *se.* a. tedious  
 Tégument, *sm.* tegument  
 Teignasse, *sf.* a rusty wig  
 Teigne, *scurf*; scald head; moth  
 Teignerie, *hospital* for scurfy people

Teigneux, *se.* a. scurfy  
 Teille, *sf.* rind of hemp, or flax  
 Teiller, *va.* to peel hemp, or flax

Teindre, *to dye, tinge, stain*  
 Teint, *sm.* complexion; dye; hue  
 Teinte, *sf.* tinct, colouring; colour

Teinture, *dye; tincture; smattering*  
 Teinturerie, *dye-house*  
 Teinturier, *e.* s. a dyer

Tel, telle, *a.* such, like  
 Tel quel, *indifferent, so so* — que, *as*

Tel, telle, *s.* such a one; many a one  
 Télégraphe, *sm.* telegraph; signals to convey information

Télescope, *a.* telescope  
 Tellement, *ad.* so much, so — que, *c.* so that  
 —, *quellement*, *indifferent, so so*

Téméraire, *2. a.* s. rash, fool-hardy  
 Témérement, *ad.* rashly  
 Témérité, *sf.* —rity, rashness

Témoignage, *sm.* testimony; proof; witness; certificate; passage of a book

Témoigner, *v.* to testify; express; depose; \* give evidence  
 Témoin, *sm.* witness; evidence  
 Tempe, *sf.* the temple

Tempérament, *sm.* constitution; temper; medium  
 Tempérance, *sf.* temperance  
 Tempérant, *e.* s. a. temperate

Température, *sf.* temperature  
 Tempéré, *e.* a. temperate; sober; moderate, mild

Tempérer, *va.* to qualify, alloy, temper, calm

Tempêteux, *se.* a. tempestuous  
 Tempête, *sf.* tempest, storm  
 Tempêter, *va.* to bluster, storm

Temple, *sm.* temple, church  
 Templier, *a.* templar  
 Temporaire, *2. a.* s. temporary

Temporalité, *s.* temporals  
 Temporel, *le.* a. temporal, temporary, secular  
 Temporel, *sm.* temporalities

Temporellement, *ad.* —rally  
 Temporisement, *sm.* lingering, delay  
 Temporiser, *va.* to temporize, delay, linger

Temporisateur, *sm.* procrastinator  
 Temps, *term, time; weather; tense; while*  
 — en temps & lieu, *in proper time*

Tenable, *2. a.* tenable, holdable  
 Tenace, *2. a.* viscous, tenacious  
 Ténacité, *sf.* viscosity, tenaciousness

Tenailles, *sf.* pl. pincers, nippers  
 Tenailleur, *va.* to \* tear off the flesh with red-hot pincers

Tenancier, *e.* s. tenant; copy holder  
 Tenant, *sm.* a champion

Tenans, *pl.* supporters (in heraldry)  
 Tenant, *e.* a. close-fisted; fixed, or joined to

Tenans & aboutissans, *sm.* pl. particulars; limits of an estate, &c.  
 Tout d'un tenant, *contiguous*

Tendance, *sf.* tendency, drift  
 Tendant, *e.* a. tending, driving  
 Tendelet, *sm.* an awning

Tendeur, *falconer*  
 Tendineux, *se.* a. tendinous  
 Tendon, *sm.* a tendon

Tendre, *2. a.* a tender; soft; sensible; nice  
 Tendre, *sm.* affection, tenderness  
 Tendre, *vn.* to \* bend; to tend, \* stretch, \* hang, \* set up, \* drive

Tendre, *va.* to \* go; \* lead; tend, aim at  
 Tendrement, *ad.* tenderly

**Tendresse**, *sf.* tenderness; love  
**Tendresse**, *the tenderness of cat-  
 ables*

**Tendrette**, *new radish*  
**Tendron**, *sm.* tendril; *young  
 sprig; young lass*

**Ténèbres**, *sf. pl.* darkness, hell  
**Ténébreux**, *se. a.* gloomy

**Ténement**, *sm.* tenement  
**Ténisme**, *tenesmus*

**Tenette**, *sf.* surgeon's pincers  
**Teneur**, *tenor, content, purport*

**Tenir**, *va. to* \* hold; \* keep; \*  
 stick; \* be contiguous

**Se tenir**, *vr. to* \* lay hold; live;  
 \* lie close together

**Tenon**, *sm.* tenon; end  
**Ténot**, *tenor, course*

**Tension**, *sf.* tension, great appli-  
 cation

**Tenant**, *e. a.* tempting  
**Tentateur**, *sm.* the tempter

**Tentation**, *sf.* temptation  
**Tentative**, *attempt, trial*

**Tentatif**, *ve. a.* tempting  
**Tente**, *sf.* a tent

**Tentier**, *va. to* tempt, attempt  
**Tenture**, *sf.* suit of hangings

**Tenué**, *session, steadiness*  
**Tenu**, *e. a.* tenuous, thin

**Ténuité**, *sf.* tenuity, thinness  
**Ténure**, *tenure*

**Téorbe**, *tuorbe, sm.* theorbo (a  
 large lute)

**Térébenthine**, *sf.* turpentine  
**Térébinthe**, *sm.* turpentine-tree

**Térebération**, *sf.* piercing, boring  
**Tergiversateur**, *sm.* shuffler

**Tergiversation**, *sf.* —tion; sub-  
 terfuge

**Tergiverser**, *vn.* to shuffle  
**Terme**, *sm.* term; bound; time;  
 rent

**Termes**, *pl. terms; state*  
**Termination**, *sf.* termination

**Terminer**, *va. to* terminate;  
 bound; end; decide

**Ternaire**, *2. a.* ternary; . No.  
 of 3

**Terne**, *2. a.* tarnished, dull  
**Ternes**, *sf. pl.* two trays; six (at  
 dice)

**Ternir**, *va. to* tarnish, sully, dull  
**Ternissage**, *sf.* tarnishing

**Terraille**, *deltaware*

**Terrain**, *sm.* ground; soil  
**Terral** (vent), *land-breeze*

**Terrasse**, *sf.* terrace, platform  
**Terrage**, *sm.* manor's tithes

**Terrasser**, *va. to* \* throw down,  
 to discourage

**Terrassier**, *sm.* terraco-maker  
**Terre**, *sf.* earth; ground; land;  
 estate

— *glaise*, clay, potter's earth  
**Terreneuvier**, *a. s.* ship or sailors  
 engaged in the Newfoundland

*fishery*  
**Terreau**, *sm.* mould

**Terrein**, *ground; soil*  
**Terre-plein**, *platform of earth*

**Se terrer**, *vr. to* earth; to fence  
 one's self

**Terrestre**, *2. a.* terrestrial;  
 earthy; earthly

**Terrestriétés**, *sf. pl.* earthy parts  
 of substances

**Terreux**, *se. a.* earthy, terreous  
**Terrible**, *2. a.* terrible; wonder-  
 ful, mighty

**Terriblement**, *ad.* terribly  
**Terrien**, *ne. a.* one who has a  
 vast estate in land

**Terrier**, *e. s.* a burrow, kennel  
**Terrier**, *sm.* a terrier (dog)

**Terrine**, *sf.* an earthen pan  
**Terrinée**, *pan-ful*

**Terrir**, *vn. to* land, \* go ashore  
**Territoire**, *sm.* a territory

**Terroir**, *ground, soil* [ror  
**Terrorisme**, *sm.* system of ter-  
 rorisme, a bully

**Tertre**, *hill, rising ground*  
**Tes**, *pro. pl.* thy

**Tessons**, *sm. pl.* potsherds  
**Test**, *sm.* test, trial

**Testacée**, *2. a.* testaceous  
**Testament**, *sm.* will, testament

**Testamentaire**, *2. a.* of a will, by  
 a will

**Testateur**, *sm.* a testator  
**Testatrice**, *sf.* a testatrix

**Tester**, *vn. to* \* make one's will  
**Testicule**, *sm.* testicle

**Testif**, *camel's hair* [prove  
**Testifier**, *vn. to* testify, assure,  
 Testimonial, *e. a. s.* —nial

**Teston**, *sm.* tessoon (old coin)  
**Testonner**, *va. to* frizzle the hair;  
 to \* cut off

**Têt**, *sm.* a potsherd; skull  
**Têtard**, *bull-head (insect); a leop-  
 tree*

**Tetasses**, *sf. pl.* swaggy breast  
**Tête**, *head; top; horns of a stag,  
 person, sense, courage*

**Tête-à-tête**, *privately*  
**Signe de tête**, *a. nod*

**Teter**, *va. to* \* suck  
**Têtière**, *sf.* a stay-band; head-  
 stall of a bridle

**Tetin**, *sm.* nipple  
**Tetine**, *sf.* an udder or teat

**Teton**, *sm.* breast  
**Tétraèdre**, *tetradon*

**Tétrarchie**, *sf.* tetrarchy  
**Tétrarque**, *sm.* tetrarch

**Tétricité**, *sf.* austerity  
**Tétrique**, *2. a.* austere

**Tette**, *sf.* teat, dug  
**Tête**, *e. a.* headstrong

**Teutonique**, *2. a.* Teutonic  
**Texte**, *sm.* text, passage

**Textile**, *2. a.* textile  
**Textuaire**, *2. a.* sm. textuary

**Texture**, *sf.* texture  
**Thaumaturge**, *a. miracle-worker;  
 cheat, quack*

**Thé**, *sm.* tea  
**Théatin**, *a.* theatine monk

**Théâtral**, *e. a.* theatrical  
**Théâtre**, *sm.* theatre, stage,  
 plays

**Théière**, *s.* tea-pot  
**Théisme**, *sm.* theism, the same as  
 deism

**Théiste**, *a.* theist, the same as deist  
**Thème**, *exercice, theme, text*

**Thémis**, *sf.* themis, justice  
**Théocratie**, *theocracy*

**Théocratique**, *2. a.* —tical  
**Théodolite**, *sm.* —lite

**Théogonie**, *sf.* theogony  
**Théologal**, *e. a.* divine

**Théologal**, *sm.* doctor of divi-  
 nity

**Théologie**, *sf.* —logy, divinity  
**Théologien**, *sm.* a divine

**Théologique**, *2. a.* —gical  
**Théologiquement**, *ad.* —gically

**Théorème**, *sm.* theorem  
**Théorie**, *sf.* theory

**Théorique**, *2. a.* theoretical; spe-  
 culative

**Théoriquement**, *ad.* —rically

Thérapeutique, 2. a. *sf.* —*tic*, the art of curing diseases  
 Thériacal, e. a. —*cal*  
 Thériaque, *sf.* treacle, theriaca  
 Thermal, e. a. mineral  
 Thermes, *sf.* pl. hot baths  
 Thermomètre, *sm.* —meter  
 Thésauriser, *vn.* to treasure up  
 These, *sf.* thesis; position  
 Théurgie, *theurgy*  
 Thon, *sm.* a tunny  
 Thonnine, *sf.* flesh of a tunny  
 Thoracique, 2. a. thoracic  
 Thorax, *sm.* thorax, breast  
 Thuriféraire, s. a. —*ferary*  
 Thym, *sm.* thyme  
 Thyse, Bacchus' javelin  
 Tiare, *sf.* the pope's triple crown  
 Tibia, *sm.* the inward bone of the leg  
 Tic, tick; convulsive fit  
 Ticté, e. a. speckled  
 Tiède, 2. a. lukewarm  
 Tièdement, *ad.* coldly  
 Tièdeur, *sf.* lukewarmness  
 Tiédir, *va.* to cool  
 Tien, *ne. pro.* thine, thy own  
 Tierce, *sf.* tierce, second, revise; tercet, third  
 Tiercelet, *sm.* tassel, tercel  
 Tiercement, *tertiating*  
 Tiercer, *va.* to trifallow; *tertiates*  
 Tiers, *m.* tierce, *f.* a third  
 Tiers, *sm.* third person; third part  
 Tige, *sf.* stock; trunk of a tree; stalk; leg of a boot; shank; blade of corn  
 Tignon, *sm.* woman's cap; back part of a woman's head of hair  
 Tignonner, *va.* to pull caps; curl  
 Tigre, *sm.* a tiger, lady-bird  
 Tigré, e. a. spotted, speckled  
 Tigresse, *sf.* a tigress  
 Tillac, *sm.* deck  
 Tillo, *sf.* rind of a young linden-tree  
 Tilleul, *til. sm.* a linden-tree  
 Timbale, *sf.* a kettle-drum  
 Timballe, *sm.* kettle-drummer  
 Timbre, clock-bell; stamp; metal; troup

Timbré, e. a. crazy; stamped  
 Timbrer, *va.* to \* stamp paper  
 Timbreur, *sm.* a stamper  
 Timide, 2. a. timid, bashful  
 Timidement, *ad.* fearfully  
 Timidité, *sf.* —dity, bashfulness  
 Timon, *sm.* coach-pole, helm, shafts of a cart  
 Timonnier, steersman; timoneer  
 Timoré, e. a. scrupulous  
 Tine, *sf.* a long tub  
 Tinette, open tub  
 Tintamarre, *sm.* thundering noise  
 Tintamarer, *vn.* to \* make a thundering noise  
 Tintement, *sm.* tingling  
 Tinter, *va.* to toll; tingle; nod  
 Tintin, *sm.* jingling of glasses  
 Tintouin, *tingling* in one's ears; trouble  
 Tique, *sf.* tick (vermin)  
 Tiquer, *vn.* to \* have the tick  
 Tiqueté, e. a. speckled  
 Tir, *sm.* direction of a fire-arm  
 Tirade, *sf.* a long train of words; a passage in a book  
 Tirage, *sm.* pulling, drawing  
 Tiraillement, *pulling* and *hauling* about  
 Tirailleur, *va.* to pull, or haul; *tease*  
 —, *vn.* to \* shoot badly  
 Tirailleur, *sm.* bad marksman  
 Tirant, *purse-string*; *boot-strap*; beam; *whilleather*; draught of a ship, gristle; cramp  
 Tirasse, *sf.* hunting-net  
 Tirasser, *va.* to catch with a net  
 Tire-botte, *sm.* a jack-boot  
 — bouchon, corkscrew  
 — bourre, a gun-worm  
 — bouton, a buttoner  
 — clou, nail-drawer  
 — à tire d'alle, swiftly  
 — fond, cooper's turrel; surgeon's terebra, or piercer  
 — laisse, disappointment  
 — larigot, *ad.* bumper-full  
 — ligne, ruler; drawing-pen  
 — lire, *sf.* a money-box  
 Tirelire, *vn.* to \* sing like a lark  
 Tire-moëlle, *sm.* marrow-poon  
 — pied, shoemaker's stirrup  
 — plomb, glazier's vice

Tirer, *va.* to \* draw, pull off; \* shoot; lug; tug; \* get; pull out; *fr.* \* let off; pluck; \* take out or off; to milk; *re-guire*; extract  
 Tirer (s'acheminer), to \* go — (étendre), \* stretch, pull out  
 Se tirer, *vr.* to \* get out or off  
 Tirez, *sm.* a slip of parchment; a hyphen  
 Tiretaine, *sf.* lincey-woolsey  
 Tireur, *sm.* a gamekeeper; a drawer of a bill; a shooter  
 Tiroir, a drawer  
 Tisane, *sf.* diet-drink  
 Tison, *sm.* brand; firebrand  
 Tisonner, *va.* to stir the fire  
 Tisonneur, *se. s.* fond of stirring the fire  
 Tisonnier, *sm.* a poker  
 Tisser, *va.* to \* lay the ground work of lace; to \* weave  
 Tisserand, *sm.* a weaver  
 Tisseur, a cloth-weaver  
 Tissu, e. a. woven, interwoven  
 Tissue, *sm.* tissue, tape, series  
 Tissure, *sf.* texture, weaving  
 Tissutier, *sm.* riband-weaver  
 Tistre, *va.* to \* weave, contrive  
 Tithymale, *sm.* milk-thistle  
 Titillation, *sf.* —tion, tickling  
 Titiller, *vn.* to tickle  
 Titre, *sm.* title-page; voucher; title  
 Titré, e. a. one who has a title  
 Titrier, *sm.* one who makes false titles  
 Titubation, *sf.* —tion [bent]  
 Titulaire, 2. a. s. titular, incumbent  
 Tocane, *sf.* new juice of grapes  
 Tocsin, *sm.* an alarm bell  
 Toge, *sf.* the gown worn by the Romans, toga  
 Toi, *pro. thou, thee, thyself*  
 Toile, *sf.* linen cloth  
 —, curtain (at a playhouse)  
 — des Indes, Indian calico  
 — peinte, painted calico  
 — de coton, calico  
 — cirée, cere-cloth  
 — d'alraignée, *sf.* a cobweb  
 — de Hollande, Holland  
 Toiles, *pl.* toils; trap; sails  
 Toile, *sm.* ground of a lace  
 Toilerie, *sf.* the linen trade

Toilette, *a toilet*Toiler, *sm. linen cloth weaver*Toileuse, *sf. a seamstress who sells linen*Toise, *a fathom, six feet*Toisé, *sm. measure of brickwork*Toiser, *va. to measure by fathom*Toiseur, *sm. measurer*Toison, *sf. fleece*— d'or, *golden fleeces*Toit, *sm. the roof*Toiture, *sf. roof-work*Tôle, *iron plates* [*rable*]Tolérable, *2. a. allowable; tolo-*Tolérablement, *ad. —bly*Tolérance, *sf. toleration*Tolérant, *e. a. s. one who is for toleration* [*ration*]Tolérantisme, *sm. system of tolo-*Tolérer, *va. to tolerate, suffer*Tombac, *sm. pinchbeck*Tombe, *sf. tombstone, tomb; grave*Tombeau, *sm. tomb; monument*Tombelier, *a carman*Tomber, *vn. to \* fall, tumble; \* drop; abate; \* come off*Tombeau, *sm. dung-cart*Tome, *tome, volume*Tomie, *sf. cut; cutting (a Greek word which enters in the composition of many French words; such as, anatomie, latomie, &c.)*Ton, *sm. tone, tune, voice; sound; strain; accent; way; style*Ton, *pro. thy, thine*Tondaille, *sf. shearing*Tondeur, *sm. shearer*Tondre, *va. to \* shear, shave one's beard, \* cut one's hair*Se laisser tondre la laine sur le dos, *to \* put up with any thing*Tonique, *a. cheering; elastic*Tonlieu, *sm. market-tax*Tonnage, *tonnage*Tonnant, *e. a. thundering*Tonnant, *sm. the thunderer*Tonne, *sf. a tun*Tonneau, *sm. cask; tun*Tonnelage, *cooper's trade*Tonneleur, *va. to tunnel; entrap*Tonneleur, *sm. tunneler*Tonnelier, *e. s. a cooper*Tonnelle, *sf. tunnel, arbour*

PART L

Tonnerrie, *cooperage*Tonner, *va. to thunder*Tonnes, *sf. pl. a kind of shells*Tonnerre, *sm. thunder*Tonailles, *sf. pl. tonsils*Tonsure, *sf. tonsure*Tonsurer, *va. to shave one's crew* [*time*]Tonte, *sf. shearing; shearing-*Tontine, *tonline, annuity*Tontinier, *e. a. s. an annuitant on survivorship*Tonture, *sf. shearing, clipping*Topaze, *topaz*Tope, *int. done*Toper, *vn. to agree*Topinambour, *sm. potato*Topique, *2. a. sm. topical; topic*Topographe, *sm. —pher*Topographie, *sf. —phy*Topographique, *2. a. —phical*Toquart, *sm. he who wears a collegier's cap*Toque, *sf. collegier's cap; fine calico; sort of coin; a plant*Toquer le verre, *to chink glasses*Toquet, *sm. a cap, a mob*Torche, *sf. torch, taper, also a sort of rosin*Torcher, *va. to wipe*Torchère, *sf. high stand*Torchis, *sm. mud, clay*Torchon, *dishcloth, rubber*Tordage, *twisting*Tordeur, *se. s. twister, throwster*Tore, *sm. arch, wreath*Tordre, *va. to twist, \* wring, \* throw, wrest*Toréadore, ou Torador, *sm. a bull-fighter*Tori, ou Tory, *a Tory, courtier*Torpille, *sf. cramp-fish*Torque, *a band tied, or interlaced (in heraldry)*Torquer, *vn. to \* make rolls of tobacco* [*bug one*]Torquet, (*donner un*), *to hum-*Torquette, *sf. a certain quantity of fish wrapped up in straw*Torrefaction, *—tion; drying*Torréfier, *va. to torrefy*Torrent, *sm. a torrent*Torride (zone), *sf. torrid zone*Tors, torse, tort, torte, *a. twisted; twined; wrung*

N

TOISE, *sm. trunk of a figure*—, *sf. twisted work*Torser, *va. to wrench; to twist*Tort, *sm. wrong, injury*A tort, *ad. wrongfully; falsely*A tort et à travers, *at random; carelessly*Torticolis, *sm. a wry neck; a crick in the neck*Torticolis, *a. wry-necked*Tortil, *sm. tore (in heraldry)*Tortillement, *twisting*Tortiller, *v. to twist; to shuffle; waddle*Tortillon, *sm. wisp; young wench*Tortionnaire, *2. a. unjust*Tortis, *sm. wreath, twist*Tortu, *e. a. crooked, perverse*Tortue, *sf. a tortoise, turtle*— (machine), *testudo*Tortuer, *va. to \* bend*Tortueux, *se. a. winding; crooked*Tortueusement, *ad. crookedly*Tortuosité, *sf. crookedness*Torture, *torture, rack*Toscan, (*in architecture*) *sm. the Tuscan order*Tostie, *sf. rowing bench in a boat*Toste, *sm. a toast, health*Toster, *vn. to toast, name a health*Tôt, *ad. soon, quickly*Si tôt que, aussitôt que, *ad. as soon as*Total, *e. a. total, whole, utter*—, *sm. the whole, total*Totalement, *ad. totally*Totalité, *sf. —lity, total*Toton, *sm. totum, or titotum*Totum, *totum, the whole*Touage, *towage, towing*Touaille, *sf. a towel*Toucan, *sm. a kind of goose*Touchant, *pr. concerning; about*Touchant, *e. a. sensible, affecting; moving; affecting*Touche, *sf. stop; string; touch, pin*Toucher, *v. to touch, meddle with; handle; \* be next; receive;*

\* strike; \* drive; affect; \* be at; relate to

Toue, *sf. towing, ferry-boat*Touer, *va. to tow, kedge, haul*Touffe, *sf. tuft, thickct*

Touffu, *c. a. tufted, bushy*  
 Toujours, *ad. always, ever, still, however*

Toupet, *sm. a toupee; foretop*  
 Toupie, *sf. a castle-top, a gig*  
 Toupier, toupillier, *vn. to whirl about*

Toupillon, *sm. a little tuft*  
 Tour, *sf. lower; steeples; rock*  
 Tour, *sm. turn; circumference; track; sense; order; trip; turning-box*

Tour, *turning-box, in a nunnery*

Tour-à-tour, *ad. by turns*

Tourbe, *sf. turf; peat*

Tourbeux, *se. a. turfy*

Tourbière, *sf. peat-hole*

Tourbillon, *sm. whirlwind; vortex*

Tourelle, *sf. turret*

Tourellé, *c. a. towered*

Touret, *sm. a drill*

Tourière, *sf. a man who looks to the turning-box*

Tourillons, *sm. pl. trunnions; pivot*

Tourment, *sm. torment, torture*

Tourmentant, *c. a. teasing*

Tourmente, *sf. violent storm*

Tourmenter, *va. to torment; to plague; \* loss; tumble*

Se-, *vr. to \* loss; labour much; to \* warp*

Tourmenteux, *euse. a. stormy*

Tournant, *sm. a turning; a whirlpool*

Tourne-broche, *jack; turnspit*

Tournée, *sf. a circuit; turn*

Tournelle, *a court for criminal causes*

Tourne-main (en un,) *in the twinkling of an eye*

Tourner, *v. to turn; revolve; alter; \* spoil; convert; \* bend*

Se tourner, *vr. to turn; \* become*

Tourne-sol, *sm. sunflower*

Tournette, *sf. yarnwinder*

Tournevis, *sm. key of a screw*

Tourneur, *se. s. a turner*

Tourniquet, *sm. a turnstile; a surgeon's screw*

Tournol, *tournay, tilt, tournement*

Tournement

Tournement

Tournement

Tournement

Tournement

Tournement

Tournement

Tournement

Tournement

Tournoyer, *vn. to turn about; to shuffle; whirl; \* wind*

Tournure, *sf. turning; genius*

Tourte, *a pie; a prop*

Tourteau, *sm. a crusty little loaf*

Tourtereau, *young turtle-dove*

Tourterelle, *sf. turtle-dove*

Tourdière, *a baking-pan*

Tourtoire, *a long switch used in coursing*

Tourte, *a turtle-dove*

Toussaint, *All-Saints day*

Toussier, *vn. to cough, to hem*

Tousserie, *sf. coughing*

Toussieur, *se. s. a cougher*

Tout, *c. a. all, whole, every, whatever, az, though*

Tout, *sm. whole; all*

A tout, Atout, *a trump (at cards)*

Tout, *ad. wholly; entirely; quite; all; all over*

— autant, *as much; as many*

— aussi, *every while*

— à-fait, *very, quite, entirely; wholly*

— d'un coup, *suddenly*

— à-coup, *suddenly*

— à-point, *seasonably*

— haut, *aloud; boldly*

— bas, *softly*

— beau, *gently, not so fast*

— froidement, *coldly*

— au moins, *at least*

— franc, *frank, freely*

— outre, *thro' and thro'*

— au plus, *at the most*

— au long, *at full length*

— auprès, *quite near*

— contre, *hard by*

— court, *plainly; in one word*

— doux, *softly*

— incontinent, *immediately*

— de bon, *in earnest, seriously*

— du long, *all at length; at large*

— le long de la nuit, *all the night long*

— ou rien, *neck or nothing; part of a repeater*

Toutefois, *c. nevertheless, yet*

Toute-puissance, *sf. omnipotence*

Tout-puissant, *c. a. almighty*

Tout-puissant, *sm. the Almighty*

Tout-puissant

Tout-puissant

Tout-puissant

Tout-puissant

Tout-puissant

Tout-puissant

Tout-puissant

Toxique, *sm. poison*

Trac, *track; footstep of animals*

Tracas, *sm. a bustle, hurry*

Tracasser, *va. to plague; \* be busy*

Tracasserie, *sf. shuffle, trick*

Tracassier, *c. s. busybody*

Trace, *sf. footstep; track; brace; drawing*

Tracement, *sm. delineation*

Tracer, *va. to delineate; chalk out; describe*

Trachée-artère, *sf. windpipe*

Tradition, *—tion*

Traditionel, *le. a. —tional*

Traditionnaire, *sm. traditionist*

Traducteur, *a translator*

Traduction, *sf. translation*

Traduire, *va. translate; transfer*

Trafic, *sm. traffic, trade*

Traffiquant, *trader, dealer*

Traffiquer, *va. to traffic; to \* deal; to negotiate*

Tragédie, *sf. a tragedy*

Tragi-comédie, *—medy*

Tragi-comique, *2. a. —mical*

Tragique, *2. a. sm. tragic*

Tragiquement, *ad. tragically*

Trahir, *va. to betray*

Trahison, *sf. treachery, treason*

Trajectoire, *trajectory*

Trajet, *sm. passage, way*

Train, *pace, track, retinue, train, course, rate, way*

Boute-en-train, *a merry fellow*

Train, *a float of wood*

Trainant, *c. a. trailing; dragging, lingering*

Traineau, *sm. a sledge; drag; trammel*

Trainée, *sf. a train, series*

Trainer, *va. to \* draw, drag, trail; \* put off; \* lie scattered; linger; amuse; straggle*

Se —, *vr. to crawl, \* creep along*

Traineur, *sm. straggler, poacher*

Traire, *va. to milk*

Trait, *sm. arrow; dart; trace; draught; feature; dash; stroke; touch; fancy; leash; distance*

Trait, *the move (at chess)*

Tractable, *2. a. tractable*

Tractable, *a farmer of the*

Tractable

Tractable

Tractable

Tractable

Tractable

Tractable

Tractable

Tractable

Tractable

Tractable

Tractable

Tractable

Traite, *sf.* journey, way, exportation; draught

— foraine, ou domaniale, duty upon commodities

— des nègres, negro, or slave-trade

Traité, *sm.* treaty, treatise

Traitement, *treatment*; usage, entertainment, dressing of wounds

Traiter, *va.* to treat; use; negotiate; call; handle; \* look after; entertain

Traiteur, *sm.* a great cook

Traître, *esse, a.* s. treacherous; traitor; traitress

Traitreusement, *ad.* treacherously

Traitreux, *se, a.* treacherous

Tramail, *sm.* trammel, drag-net

Trame, *sf.* woof, plot, course of one's life

Trameaux, *sm. pl.* sort of net for turbot

Tramer, *va.* to \* weave; plot

Trameur, *sm.* a twister

Tramontane, *sf.* —tane; north wind; north star

Perdre la tramontane, to \* be at a loss, undone

Tranchant, *sm.* an edge

Tranchant, *e. a.* sharp, cutting

Tranche, *sf.* a slice; cut; edge — de bœuf, beef-steak

Tranchée, *sf.* a trench

Tranchées, *pl. grapes*; pains

Tranche-file, *sf.* bar in a shoe; headband in a book

— lard, *sm.* cook's great knife

— montagne, hector; bully

Trancher, *va.* to \* cut off; carry it high; decide

—, *vn.* to gripe; to \* cut; to solve

Tianchet, *sm.* shoemaker's cutting knife

Tranchoir, *a.* trencher

Tranquille, *2. a.* quiet, calm

Tranquillement, *ad.* quietly

Tranquilliser, *va.* to \* make easy, to quiet, calm

Se —, *vr.* to \* make one's self easy

Tranquillité, *sf.* —ty, calmness

Transaction, —tion, treaty

Transcendance, —dency

Transcendant, *e. a.* —dent

Transcript, *sm.* transcript

Transcription, *sf.* a copy

Transcrire, *va.* to transcribe

Transe, *sf.* a trance, pangs

Transférer, *va.* to transfer

Transfiguration, *sf.* transfiguration, change of form

Se transfigurer, *vr.* to \* be transformed

Transformation, *sf.* —tion

Transformer, *va.* to transform

Se —, *vr.* to \* be transformed

Transfuge, *sm.* a deserter

Transfuser, *va.* to transfuse

Transfusion, *sf.* —sion

Transgresser, *va.* to transgress

Transgresseur, *sm.* —sor

Transgression, *sf.* —sion

Transiger, *va.* to transact

Transir, *v.* to chill; to \* be chilled, to shiver, to quake

Transissement, *sm.* chilliness

Transitif, *ve, a.* transitive

Transition, *sf.* —tion

Transitoire, *2. a.* transitory

Traduire, *va.* to translate

Traducteur, *sm.* translator

Translation, *sf.* —tion, removal

Transmarin, *e. a.* beyond sea

Transmettre, *va.* to transmit; to convey; \* make over

Transmigration, *sf.* —tion

Transmissible, *2. a.* transferable

Transmission, *sf.* —sion, conveyance

Transmutable, *2. a.* transmutable

Transmuer, *va.* to transmute

Transmutation, *sf.* —tion

Transparence, —rency

Transparent, *e. a.* —rent

Transparent, *sm.* black lines for writing on

Transpercer, *va.* to pierce through; wound

Transpirable, *2. a.* perspirable

Transpiration, *sf.* perspiration

Transpirer, *vn.* to perspire; to transpire

Transplantation, *sf.* —tion

Transplantement, *sm.* —ting

Transplanter, *va.* to transplant

Transport, *sm.* transportation;

carrying; transport; rapture; conveyance

Vaisseau de transport, *a.* transport

Transporter, *va.* to transport,

remove, convey, transfer

Se —, *vr.* to repair; to \* fly out into a passion

Transposer, *va.* to misplace; to transpose; to carry over

Transposition, *sf.* misplacing

Transsudation, *sf.* transudation

Transsuder, *va.* to transude

Transubstantiation, *sf.* —tion

Transvaser, to decant

Transversal, *e. a.* transverse

Transversalement, *ad.* athwart; transversally

Trantan, *sm.* knack; way

Trapèze, *trapezium*

Trappe, *sf.* trap; falling-board

Trapu, *e. a.* thick and short

Traquenard, *sm.* ambling; trap; merry dance

Traquer, *va.* to \* make an enclosure for hunting

Traquet, *sm.* trap; snare; hunter; mill-clapper

Travade, *sf.* whirlwind

Travail, *sm.* work; labour; pain

Travailler, *vn.* to work; trouble

Se travailler, *va.* to toil and moil

Travailleux, *sm.* labourer; pious

Travaux, *sm. pl.* works; labours

Travée, *sf.* a bay of joists

Travers, *sm.* breadth; side; whim; misfortune

En travers, across. —De travers, awry. —A travers, au travers, through

Traverse, *sf.* cross piece, traverse; cross way; cross accident; cross iron bar

A la traverse, awkwardly

Traversée, *sf.* passage, short trip by sea

Traverser, *va.* to \* cross; to pierce through

Traversier, *sm.* a wind that \* blows into a harbour;

also a passage-boat; a fishing-boat

[a balance

Traversin, *sm.* bolster; beam of

Travesti, *e. a.* disguised; disguised

Travestir, *va. to disguise*  
 Travestissement, *sm. disguise*  
 Trayon, *teat, dug*  
 Trébuchant, *te. a. of full weight*  
 Trébuchement, *sm. downfall*  
 Trébucher, *vn. to stumble; \* be full weight*  
 Trébuchet, *sm. trap; scale to weigh gold*  
 Tréfle, *tresfoil, clover; clubs*  
 Tréfoncier, *proprietor of an estate*  
 Treillage, *sm. arbour-work*  
 Treille, *sf. a vine-arbour*  
 Treillis, *sm. lattice-work; grate; buckram; sackcloth*  
 Treillissage, *pole hedge*  
 Treillisser, *va. to grate, lattice*  
 Treizaine, *sf. thirteen*  
 Treize, *2. a. sm. thirteen*  
 Treizième, *2. a. sm. thirteenth*  
 Treizèment, *ad. thirteenthly*  
 Tréma, *sm. diæresis (·)*  
 Tremblaie, *sf. grove of asps*  
 Tremblant, *e. a. shaking*  
 Tremble, *sm. aspen-tree*  
 Tremblement, *trembling; shaking; trill; shake*  
 — de terre, *earthquake*  
 Trembler, *v. to tremble, \* shake; quaver*  
 Trembleur, *sm. a quaker*  
 Trembloter, *vn. to quake; shiver*  
 Trémle, *sf. hopper*  
 Trémoussment, *sm. fluttering (of birds)*  
 Se trémousser, *vr. to flutter about*  
 Trémoussoir, *sm. a swing*  
 Trempe, *sf. tempering, temper*  
 Trempee, *soaking, dipping*  
 Tremper, *v. to \* dip; soak; steep; temper; dilute; to \* have a hand in*  
 Trempis, *sm. salt fish*  
 Tremplin, *a. jump-board (in a playhouse)*  
 Trentain, *thirty-all*  
 Trentaine, *sf. thirty*  
 Trente, *2. a. thirtieth*  
 Trentième, *2. a. thirtieth*  
 Trépan, *sm. trepan; trepanning*  
 Trépanner, *va. to trepan*  
 Trépas, *sm. decease; death*

Trépassé, *dead body*  
 Trépasser, *vr. to die*  
 Trépitation, *sf. —tion*  
 Trépied, *sm. a trestle, tripod*  
 Trépignement, *clattering with the feet*  
 Trépigner, *vn. to \* make a clattering with the feet*  
 Trépointe, *sf. welt of a shoe*  
 Trés, *ad. most, very*  
 Trésor, *sm. treasure; treasury*  
 Trésorerie, *sf. exchequer*  
 Trésorier, *sm. a treasurer*  
 Tréssaillement, *sm. a start*  
 Tréssaillir, *vn. to start, \* leap*  
 Tresse, *sf. twist, tresses*  
 Tresser, *va. twist, \* weave*  
 Tresseur, *se. s. hair-weaver*  
 Tressoir, *sm. weaver's frame*  
 Tréteau, *a. trestle; prop*  
 Trêve, *sf. truce; intermission*  
 Treuil, *sm. roll or axle-tree of a mill, press, &c.*  
 Triacleur, *quack, mountebank*  
 Triage, *picking and ceilling; choosing*  
 Triaire, *triarian*  
 Triangle, *a. triangle*  
 Triangulaire, *2. a. —lar*  
 Trianon, *sm. a pavilion*  
 Tribord, *starboard*  
 Tribouiller, *va. to move, stir*  
 Tribaulet, *sm. triplet*  
 Tribu, *sf. a tribe*  
 Tribulation, *—tion, adversity*  
 Tribun, *sm. a tribune* [*lice*]  
 Tribunal, *tribunal, court of justice*  
 Tribunat, *tribune's office*  
 Tribune, *sf. rostrum, church-gallery; pulpit*  
 Tribut, *sm. tribute, tax*  
 Tributaire, *2. a. s. tributary*  
 Tricher, *va. to cheat*  
 Tricherie, *sf. cheating*  
 Tricheur, *se. a. s. a cheat*  
 Tricolor, *a. of three colours*  
 Tricon, *sm. a gleeke*  
 Tricot, *a. cudgel*  
 Tricotage, *knitting*  
 Tricoter, *vr. to \* knit, to \* weave*  
 Tricoterie, *sf. trifle; knitting*  
 Tricotet, *sm. sort of round dance*  
 Tricoteur, *se. s. a knitter*  
 Trictrac, *sm. backgammon; a pair of tables*

Tride, *2. a. swift, nimble*  
 Trident, *sm. a trident*  
 Triennal, *e. a. triennial; of three years*  
 Triennalité, *sf. —niality*  
 Trier, *va. to \* pick; \* pick and \* choose*  
 Triérarchie, *sf. —chy*  
 Triérarque, *sf. trierarch*  
 Trigaud, *e. a. s. shuffling, shuffler*  
 Trigauder, *va. to shuffle; play soul*  
 Trigauderie, *sf. shuffling; soul play*  
 Triglyphe, *sm. triglyphy*  
 Trigonométrie, *sf. —metry*  
 Trilatéral, *e. a. —ral*  
 Trillion, *sm. —lion; billion of millions*  
 Trimestre, *space of three months*  
 Trin, *e. a. trine, three*  
 Tringle, *sf. curtain rod; lath; wooden rule; triangle; rail; batten*  
 Trinitaire, *sm. —tarian*  
 Trinité, *sf. Trinity*  
 Trinquet, *va. to tippie, tops*  
 Trinquet, *sm. foremast and sail*  
 Trio, *trio; junto; a party of three persons*  
 Triolet, *a. kind of poem*  
 Triomphal, *e. a. triumphal*  
 Triomphant, *e. a. triumphant; triumphing; glorious*  
 Triomphateur, *sm. triumpher*  
 Triomphe, *triumph*  
 Triomphe, *sf. trump (\* at cards)*  
 Triompher, *vn. to triumph; excel; brag of*  
 Tripaille, *sf. garbage*  
 Tripe, *tripe, gut*  
 —, *madame, houseleek*  
 — de velours, *mock-velvet*  
 Triperie, *tripe-house*  
 Tripétale, *2. a. tripetalous*  
 Tripette, *sf. a small tripe*  
 Triphongue, *triphong*  
 Triplier, *sm. a tripe-man*  
 Tripière, *sf. a tripe-woman, a corrupt hostess*  
 Triple, *2. a. sm. triple; three-fold; treble*  
 Triplement, *ad. three manners of ways; treble*



Tripler, *va.* to *treble*  
 Triplicité, *sf.* —city, *trebleness*  
 Tripoli, *sm.* *whiting*  
 Tripoli, *va.* to \* *make bright*  
 Tripot, *sm.* a *tennis-court*  
 Tripotage, *mishmash*, *mingie*  
 Tripoter, *v.* to \* *make a mish-*  
*mash or medley, to jumble*  
 Tripotier, *sm.* *master of a tennis-*  
*court*  
 Tripotière, *sf.* *mistress of a tennis-*  
*court*  
 Trique, a *cudgel*  
 Trique-balle, *sm.* a *sling-cart for*  
*transporting cannon*  
 Triquenique, *sf.* *trifling quarrel*  
 Triquer, *va.* to *cull and \* set*  
*aside*  
 Tirème, *sf.* *trireme, gallery*  
 Trisaëul, *sm.* a *great great*  
*grandfather* [mother  
 Trisaëule, *sf.* *great great grand-*  
*father* [three  
 Trisection, —tion, *division into*  
 Trissotin, *sm.* *triple fool*  
 Trissyllable, *a.* —labical  
 Triste, 2. *a.* *sad, dull*  
 Tristement, *adv.* *sadly*  
 Tristesse, *sf.* *grief, sadness*  
 Triton, *sm.* *triton*  
 Triturable, 2. *a.* —ble  
 Trituration, *sf.* —tion  
 Triturer, *va.* to *triturate; digest*  
 Triviaire, 2. *a.* *where three ways*  
*meet*  
 Trivial, *e. a.* *trivial, trite*  
 Trivialement, *adv.* *trivially*  
 Trivialité, *sf.* *triteness*  
 Triumvir, *sm.* —vir  
 Triumvirat, —virate  
 Troc, *truck, exchange, barter*  
 Trocar, *trocar (a tool)*  
 Trochée, a *trochee*  
 Trochet, *cluster of fruit*  
 Trochisque, *sf.* *pill*  
 Troëne, *sm.* *privet (shrub)*  
 Troglodyte, *s.* —dyte  
 Trogne, *sf.* *phiz, face*  
 Trognon, *sm.* *core of an apple,*  
*&c. stump of a cabbage; a lit-*  
*tle miss*  
 Trois, 2. *a. sm.* *three, third*  
 Troisième, 2. *a. sm.* *third*  
 —, *sf.* *third form in a school*  
 Troisième, *adv.* *thirdly*

Troller, *v.* to \* *lead about; stroll*  
 Trombe, *sf.* a *water-spout*  
 Trompe, *French horn, trumpet;*  
*Jew's harp; trunk; periwinkle*  
 Tromper, *va.* to *deceive; cheat*  
 Se tromper, *vr.* to \* *be mistaken,*  
*to \* be out*  
 Tromperie, *sf.* *fraud*  
 Trompeter, *va.* to *blab out, di-*  
*vulge*  
 Trompette, *sf.* *trumpet, sackbut*  
 Trompette, *sm.* a *trumpeter.* —  
 Déloger sans trompette, to  
*remove slyly*  
 Trompeur, *se. s.* a *cheat*  
 Trompeur, *se. a.* *cheating; fal-*  
*lacious, deceitful*  
 Tronc, *sm.* *trunk of a tree;*  
*shaft of a pillar; church-box,*  
*stock, stump*  
 Tronchet, *cooper's block*  
 Tronçon, *sm.* a *stump piece*  
 Tronçonner, *va.* \* *lop, trunk*  
 Trône, *sm.* *throne*  
 Tronquer, *v.* to \* *lop; mutilate;*  
*lame*  
 Trop, *adv.* *too much; too many;*  
*too*  
 Trop peu, *too little*  
 Trop, *sm.* *exuberance, excess*  
 Trope, *trope, figure in speech*  
 Trophée, a *trophy, victory*  
 Tropique, *tropic*  
 Tropique, 2. *a.* *tropical*  
 Tropologique, 2. *a.* —gical  
 Troquer, *va.* to *truck, barter*  
 Troquer, *se. s.* *barterer*  
 Trot, *sm.* *trot*  
 Trotte, *sf.* *way, stretch*  
 Trotte-menu, *sm.* *small trotting*  
 Trotter, *vn.* to *trot, \* run*  
 Trotteur, *se. s.* *trotter, gaddcr*  
 Trottoin, *sm.* an *errand-boy*  
 Trottoir, *vn.* to *trot, or run up*  
*and down*  
 Trottoir, *sm.* a *foot-boy*  
 Trou, a *hole, gap*  
 Trou-madame, *troll-madam*  
 Troubadour, *ancient bard*  
 Trouble, *troubles, broils*  
 Trouble, 2. *a.* *thick, muddy,*  
*cloudy; dim; dull* [fellow  
 Trouble-fête, *sm.* *troublesome*  
 Troubler, *va.* to *trouble; \* make*  
*thick, hinder*

Se troubler, *vr.* to *faller; \* be*  
*overcast; \* grow thick*  
 Trouée, *sf.* *opening, gap*  
 Trouer, *va.* to \* *make a hole*  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* *grow full of holes*  
 Troupe, *sf.* a *troop; company;*  
*band; crew; gang; shoal;*  
*flock; herd; set*  
 Troupes, *pl.* *troops, soldiers;*  
*men, forces*  
 Troupeau, *sm.* *flock, drove*  
 Troussée, *sf.* *truss; bundle; qui-*  
*ver; comb-case; heel*  
 Trousséau, *sm.* *bunch; fairings,*  
*bride's clothes*  
 Trousser, *va.* *truss; \* tuck up;*  
*despatch, \* beat*  
 Troussels, *sm.* *tucking in, hem*  
 Trouvaille, *sf.* *thing found*  
 Trouver, *va.* to \* *find, \* meet,*  
*\* find out; invent*  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* *meet; \* be found;*  
*\* find one's self; \* be present*  
 Trouverre, *trouverre, sm.* a *bard*  
 Truand, *e. s.* *truant, sturdy*  
*beggar; quean*  
 Truandaille, *sf.* *beggars*  
 Truander, *vn.* to *beg, pilfer*  
 Truau, *sm.* *fisherman's net*  
 Truble, *sf.* a *little net*  
 Truchement, *sm.* *interpreter*  
 Trucher, *va.* to \* *go a begging*  
 Trucheur, *se. s.* *beggar, mum-*  
*per*  
 Truelle, *sf.* a *trowel*  
 Truellée, a *trowelful*  
 Truffe, *truffle; sow-bread*  
 Truffière, *truffle-plot*  
 Truile, a *sow*  
 Truite, a *trout*  
 Truité, *e. a.* *red-speckled*  
 Trumeau, *sm.* *pier; pier-glass;*  
*leg of beef*  
 Tu, *pr.* *thou*  
 Tu autem, le tu autem, the *chief*  
*point*  
 Tuable, 2. *a.* *good to be killed*  
 Tuage, *sm.* *killing and dressing*  
*of a hog*  
 Tuant, *e. a.* *killing, tiresome*  
 Tube, *sm.* a *tube, a pipe, syphon*  
 Tubercule, *tubercle, pimple*  
 Tubéreuse, *sf.* *tuberose*  
 Tubéreux, *se. a.* *tuberous*  
 Tubérocité, *sf.* —sity, *bunch*

against; op-	Vivacité, <i>sf.</i> vivacity; mettle; liveliness; brightness
v, coach	Vivacité, <i>pl.</i> starts of passion
icats	Vivandier, <i>c. s.</i> suttler
ic	Vivant, <i>c. s.</i> living, alive, quick
ity, clammi-	— Bon-vivant, a merry jolly fellow
	Vivat, <i>bravo</i> , long-live
ise	Vive, <i>sf.</i> the sea-dragon
	Vive, <i>a. f.</i> vid. Vif
manifest	Vivement, <i>ad.</i> briskly, sensibly to the quick
y; clearly	Vivier, <i>sm.</i> a fish-pond
un; sight	Vivifiant, <i>c. a.</i> quickening
ilful	Vivification, <i>sf.</i> reviving
appari-	Vivifier, <i>va.</i> to vivify, enliven
	Vivifique, <i>2. a.</i> vivifical
iful, vi-	Vivipare, <i>2. a.</i> viviparous
	Vivoter, <i>vn.</i> to live poorly
	Vivre, <i>to live</i> , to behave
	Vivre, Vivres, <i>sm.</i> food, provisions, victuals
sarch,	Vocabulaire, vocabulary
h	Vocabuliste, —list
er	Vocal, <i>c.</i> vocal, oral
vy	Vocablement, <i>ad.</i> out, aloud
	Vocatif, <i>sm.</i> vocative case
	Vocation, <i>sf.</i> vocation, calling
	Vocaux, <i>sm. pl.</i> voters
	Vœu, <i>sm.</i> a vow, a vote
	Vœux, <i>pl.</i> wishes, vows
	Vogue, <i>sf.</i> rowing; vogue; pulte, fashion
	Voguer, <i>vn.</i> to row
	—, <i>to</i> * be prosperous
	Vogueur, <i>sm.</i> a rower
	Voici, <i>ad.</i> behold; here is
	are, this is, there are, &
	Vole, <i>sf.</i> away; ways, 1
	course, footing of a deer
	Vol de bois, de sable, d'e
	cart-load of any thing
	Voie lactée, the milky w
	Voilà, <i>ad.</i> that is, those a
	s, there are, behold
	Voile, <i>sm.</i> veil, crape, c
	voiles
	Voile, <i>sf.</i> a sail, a sh
	Voiler, <i>va.</i> to veil, clo
	Voile, <i>sf.</i> sail-yarr
	Voilier, <i>sm.</i> a sail (
	voilier-maker
	Voiles, <i>sf.</i> sails; w

pi  
or  
dis p  
a f  
2.  
sf. c  
m. c  
t of  
ing  
en  
f  
va  
z. s.  
f. c  
ime  
ou  
isu  
m. j  
e. a  
sm.  
rin  
one  
e, z  
ool  
pe  
f. z  
sm.  
ool  
sf.  
m.  
whi  
ort  
ing  
re,  
um

A'ny, *l'anus*, m.  
 A'nus, *l'anus*, m.  
 A'xiety, *anxiété, inquiétude*, f.  
 A'xious, *a. inquiet, te. pénible*  
 A'xiously, *ad. passionnément*  
 A'xiousness, *s. sollicitude*, f.  
 A'ny, *pr. tout, e. aucun, e. quel-  
 que, quelqu'un*  
 A'ny body, *pro. quelqu'un*  
 A'ny how, *ad. de quelque ma-  
 nière que ce soit*  
 A'ny more, *plus, davantage*  
 A'ny farther, *plus loin*  
 A'ny longer, *plus*  
 A'ny thing, *pr. a. tout, e.*  
 Ap'ace, *ad. vite; à verse*  
 Ap'art, *ad. à côté, à part*  
 Ap'artment, *s. appartement*, m.  
 A'pathy, *apathie, froidure*, f.  
 Ape, *guenon, f. singe*, m.  
 Ape, *va. contrefaire*  
 Ap'ak, *ad. à pic*  
 Ap'erient, *a. apéritif, ve.*  
 Ap'ertly, *ad. ouvertement*  
 A'perture, *s. ouverture*, f.  
 A'pex, *sommet, haut*, m.  
 Ap'hélium, *aphélie*, m.  
 A'phorism, *aphorisme*  
 A'piary, *ruche d'abeilles*, f.  
 A-pièce, *ad. pièce, la pièce, chau-  
 cun, e.*  
 A'pish, *a. badin, e.*  
 A'pishly, *ad. en singe, en badin*  
 A'pish tricks, *s. singeries*, f. pl.  
 A'pishness, *bouffonnerie*  
 Ap'ocalypse, *s. apocalypse*, f.  
 Ap'ocalyp'tical, *a. —tique*  
 Ap'ocrypha, *s. apocryphes*, m. pl.  
 Ap'ocryphal, *a. apocryphe*  
 Ap'ogée, *s. apogée*, m.  
 Ap'ologist, *s. —giste*, m.  
 Ap'ologize, *v. justifier, défendre*  
 A'pologue, *s. apologue*, m. fa-  
 ble, f.  
 Ap'ology, *apologie, excuse*, f.  
 A'pophthegm, *—thème*, m. ré-  
 partis fine, f. bon mot, m.  
 Ap'oplectic, *a. apoplectique*  
 A'poplexy, *s. apoplexie*, f.  
 Ap'ostacy, *apostasie*  
 Ap'ostate, *apostat*, m.  
 Ap'ostatize, *vn. apostasier*  
 Ap'osto, *s. apôtre*, m.

Ap'ostrophize, *va. apostropher*  
 Ap'othecary, *apothicaire*, m.  
 Ap'othecary's shop, *apothicaire-  
 rie*, f.  
 Ap'othecary's business, *apothi-  
 caiserie*  
 Ap'othecosis, *apothéose, deifica-  
 tion*  
 Ap'pal, *va. effrayer*  
 A'ppanage, *s. apanage, acces-  
 soire*, m.  
 App'aratus, *appareil*  
 App'arel, *appareil; habit, vête-  
 ment*  
 App'arel, *va. vêtir; habiller;  
 ajuster*  
 App'arent, *a. évident, e. clair, e.  
 manifeste*  
 — heir, *héritier présomptif*  
 App'arently, *ad. selon les appa-  
 rences, évidemment*  
 App'arition, *—tion, f. spectre*, m.  
 App'aritor, *—teur, bedeau*, m.  
 App'éal, *v. appeler, accuser*  
 App'éal, *s. appel*, m.  
 App'earing, *accusation*, f.  
 App'ear, *vn. se montrer, paroître;  
 apparaitre; comparaitre*  
 App'earance, *s. apparence; fi-  
 gure; comparution*, f.  
 App'ease, *va. apaiser, calmer*  
 App'ellant, *s. appellant*, e.  
 App'ellation, *nom, m. qualifica-  
 tion*, f.  
 App'ellative, *a. appellatif*, ve.  
 App'ellatory, *a. d'appel*  
 App'ellée, *s. l'accusé*, e.  
 App'end, *va. appendre, attacher,  
 suspendre*  
 App'endage, *s. adjoint; accessoi-  
 re; apanage*  
 App'endant, *a. dépendant, e. ac-  
 cessoire*  
 App'endix, *s. supplément, m. ad-  
 dition, dépendance*, f.  
 App'ertain, *vn. appartenir*  
 App'ertainment, *s. ce qui appar-  
 tient au rang*  
 App'etite, *s. appétit*, m.  
 App'laud, *vn. applaudir*  
 App'lauder, *s. approbateur*, m.

App'le-acc, *pomme*, m.  
 App'le-core, *trognon, cœur*  
 App'le-pairings, *pelures*, f. pl.  
 App'le-woman, *fruitière*, f.  
 App'licable, *applicable, a. appli-  
 cable, conforme*  
 App'lication, *s. —tion*, f.  
 App'ly, *va. s'appliquer; s'adres-  
 ser*, vr.  
 App'oint, *nommer; établir; pre-  
 scrire; régler*  
 App'ointment, *s. rendezvous; or-  
 dre; appointment*, m.  
 App'ortion, *va. proportionner*  
 App'ose, *va. examiner*  
 App'oser, *s. examiner*, m.  
 App'osite, *a. pertinent, e. à pro-  
 pos, propre*  
 App'ositely, *ad. pertinemment*  
 App'ositeness, *s. convenance*, f.  
 App'osition, *—tion, application*  
 App'raise, *vn. apprécier, évaluer*  
 App'raiseement, *s. évaluation, ap-  
 préciation*, f.  
 App'raise, *s. appréciateur*, m.  
 App'reciate, *va. apprécier, esti-  
 mer*  
 App'rehend, *va. prendre; appré-  
 hender; comprendre*  
 App'rehensible, *a. concevable;  
 facile*  
 App'rehension, *s. appréhension;  
 conception*, f.  
 App'rehensive, *a. craintif, ve.  
 vif, ve. qui conçoit*  
 App'rentice, *apprenti*, e.  
 App'renticeship, *apprentissage*,  
 m.  
 App'rise, *va. donner avis, mettre  
 au fait*  
 App'roach, *vn. approcher*  
 App'roach, *s. approche*, f. accès  
*premiers pas*, m. pl.  
 App'roachable, *a. accessibles*  
 App'roachment, *s. approche*, f.  
 App'robation, *approbation*  
 App'ropriate, *va. approprier*  
 App'ropriate, *a. propre*  
 App'ropriation, *s. —tion*, f.  
 App'rovable, *a. digne d'approba-  
 tion; estimable*  
 App'rove, *va. approuver; con-  
 firmer*

Artificially, *ad. artificiellement*  
 Artificer, *artistement*  
 Artificialness, *s. artifice, m.*  
 Artillery, *artillerie, f.*  
 Artisan, *artisan, m.*  
 Artist, *artiste*  
 Artless, *a. simple, naïf, ve.*  
 Artlessly, *ad. simplement*  
 As, *c. comme, aussi, que; selon; suivant; si; en*  
 — much, *ad. autant*  
 — soon as, *dès que, aussitôt que*  
 — though, *comme si*  
 — for, *as to, quant à*  
 — it were, *pour ainsi dire*  
 — well as, *ad. aussi bien que, autant que*  
 Ascend, *vn. monter*  
 Ascendant, *ascendency, s. influence, f. ascendant, m.*  
 Ascension, *ascension, f.*  
 Ascend, *s. hauteur, élévation, montée, f.*  
 Ascertain, *va. assurer; établir; constater, vérifier; fixer*  
 Ascertainment, *preuve, vérification, f.*  
 Ascribe, *va. attribuer*  
 Ash, ash-tree, *s. frêne, m.*  
 Ashamed, *a. honteux, se. confus, o.*  
 Ashes, *s. cendres, f. pl.*  
 Ash-coloured, *a. cendré, e.*  
 — pan, *s. cendrier, m.*  
 — Wednesday, *jour des cendres*  
 A'shy, *a. cendré, e.*  
 Ashore, *ad. à terre*  
 Aside, *ad. s. à côté; à parte, m.*  
 Ask, *va. demander*  
 Askant, *ad. de travers, de côté*  
 A'sker, *s. demandeur, se.*  
 Askew, *ad. de travers*  
 Aslant, *ad. obliquement*  
 Asleep, *a. endormi, e. assoupi, o.*  
 Aslope, *ad. de biais*  
 Asp, *s. tremble; aspic, m.*  
 Asparagus, *asperge, f.*  
 A'spect, *aspect, m. mine, f.* — A very beautiful aspect, *une très-belle vue*  
 A'spect, *va. regarder*  
 A'spen, *tremble, m.*  
 Asperity, *dépreté, aigreur, f.*

Asperser, *s. difamation, jet-trissure; asperion, f.*  
 Asphaltic, *a. bitumineux, se.*  
 Asphaltes, *s. asphalté, m.*  
 A'spic, *s. aspic; serpent*  
 A'spirate, *va. aspirer*  
 Aspiration, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Aspire, *v. souffler; aspirer à*  
 Asquint, *ad. de travers*  
 Ass, *s. dne, m. ânesse, f.*  
 Ass's colt, *ânon, m.*  
 Ass-driver, *dnier*  
 Assail, *va. assaillir, attaquer*  
 Assailing, *s. assaillant, e.*  
 Assailer, *agresseur, m.*  
 Assassain, *s. assassin, m.*  
 Assassinate, *va. assassiner*  
 Assassination, *s. assassinat, m.*  
 Assault, *va. assaillir*  
 —, *s. assaut, m. attaque, f.*  
 Assaulter, *agresseur, assaillant, m.*  
 Assay, *essai, m. épreuve, f.*  
 Assay, *va. essayer; goûter*  
 Assayer, *s. essayeur, m.*  
 Assemblage, *assemblage*  
 Assemblée, *va. assembler*  
 Assembly, *s. assemblée, f.*  
 Assent, *consentement, m.*  
 —, *va. consentir, agréer*  
 Assert, *va. avancer; soutenir; protéger*  
 Assertion, *s. assertion, f.*  
 Assertive, *a. positif, va.*  
 Assertor, *s. asserteur; défenseur, m.*  
 Assess, *va. cotiser, régler*  
 Assessment, *s. cotisation, f.*  
 Assessor, *cotiseur; assesseur, m.*  
 A'ssets, *biens suffisants*  
 Asseveration, *protestation, f.*  
 Assiduity, *s. assiduité*  
 Assiduous, *a. assidu, e.*  
 Assiduously, *ad. assidument*  
 Assign, *s. substitut, assigné, m.*  
 —, *va. assigner; députer; prouver; substituer*  
 Assignable, *a. qu'on peut assigner; prouver; substituer, etc.*  
 Assignat, *s. assignat, billet de crédit, m. (in France)*  
 Assignment, *s. assignation, f. rendezvous, m.*

Assingement, *assignation, f. transport, m.*  
 Assimilate, *va. assimiler, rendre semblable; comparer*  
 Assimilation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Assist, *va. assister; secourir*  
 Assistance, *s. assistance, aide, f.*  
 Assistant, *assistant, aide, m.*  
 Assize, *taux; règlement*  
 Amize, *va. régler, taxer*  
 Assizes, *s. assises, f. pl.*  
 Associate, *va. associer*  
 —, *s. associé, e.*  
 Association, *association, f.*  
 Assort, *va. assortir, ranger par classes*  
 Assortment, *s. assortiment, m. variété*  
 Assuage, *adoucir, appraiser*  
 Assuagement, *s. adoucissement, m.*  
 Assuaging, *a. soulageant, e.*  
 Assuasive, *soulageant, e.*  
 Assume, *v. prendre; s'arroger; s'attribuer; s'en faire accroître*  
 Assumer, *s. arrogant, e. glorieux, se.*  
 Assuming, *a. altier, e.*  
 Assumption, *assomption, f.*  
 Assumptive, *a. de droit*  
 Assurance, *s. assurance; caution; hardiesse, f.*  
 Assure, *va. assurer; promettre*  
 Assuredly, *ad. assurément*  
 Assurer, *assureur, m.*  
 A'sterial, *astérisque (\*)*  
 A'sterism, *astérisme*  
 Astern, *ad. en poupe*  
 A'sthma, *s. asthme, m.*  
 Asthmatic, *a. asthmatique*  
 Astonish, *va. étonner, surprendre*  
 Astonishment, *s. étonnement, m.*  
 A'stral, *a. astral, e.*  
 Astray, *ad. (to go) s'égarer*  
 — (to lead), *égarer, détourner*  
 A'striction, *resserrement, m.*  
 A'strictive, *a. astringent, e.*  
 Astride, *ad. à califourchon, jambe de derrière*  
 Astringe, *va. resserrer*  
 Astringency, *s. resserrement, m.*

Auguration, s. *presentiment*, *augure*, m.  
 Augùrial, a. *augural*, e.  
 Augùry, s. *augure*, *présage*, m.  
 August, a. *auguste*  
 August, s.  *Août*, m. *moisson*, f.  
 Augustness, *grandeur*, *majesté*, f.  
 Aulic, a. *aulique*, *royal*, e.  
 A'viary, *volière*, f.  
 Avidity, *avidité*  
 Aunt, *tante*  
 Avocate, va. *détourner* [tion, f.  
 Avocation, s. *diversion*, *vaca-*  
 Avoid, va. *éviter*, *fuir*; *vider*  
 Avoidable, a. *qu'on peut éviter*  
 Avoidance, s. *fuite*; *vacance*, f.  
 Avoider, *qui évite*  
 Avoidupoise, s. *poids de 16 on-*  
*ces*, m.  
 Avolation, *fuite*, t.  
 Avouch, va. *soutenir*; *avouer*  
 Avouchable, a. *soutenable*  
 Avoucher, s. *qui soutient*, *défen-*  
*seur*, m.  
 Avow, va. *maintenir*; *protester*  
 Avowable, a. *justifiable*  
 Avowal, s. *aveu*, m. *défense*, *dé-*  
*claration*, f.  
 Avowed, a. *ouvert*, e. *public que*  
 Avowedly, ad. *hautement*, *ouver-*  
*tement*  
 Avowée, s. *patron*, *avoué*, m.  
 Avower, *défenseur*; *prôneur*  
 Avowry, *défense*, f.  
 Avowral, *confession*  
 Aurélia, *chrysalide*, *nymphé*, f.  
 Auricle, l'extérieur de l'oreille, m.  
 Auricule, *petite oreille*, f.  
 Auricula, *oreille d'ours*  
 Auricular, a. *auriculaire*  
 Aurora, s. *auroré*, f.  
 — borealis, *auroré boréale*  
 Auspice, *auspice*, *appui*  
 Auspicious, a. *heureux*, *se. pro-*  
*pice*, *favorable*  
 Auspiciously, ad. *heureusement*,  
*favorablement*  
 Auspiciousness, s. *félicité*, f.  
 Austère, a. *austère*, *dur*, e.  
 Austèrely, ad. — *rement*  
 Austèreness, s. *stérilité*, f.  
 Austèrity, *austérité*, *dureté*  
 Austin friars, *Augustins*, m. pl

Authentic, a. *authentique*  
 Authentically, ad. — *tiqement*  
 Authenticity, s. — *ité*, f.  
 Authour, *auteur*, m.  
 Authoritative, a. *fait par autorité*  
 Authoritatively, a. *d'autorité*  
 Authority, s. *autorité*, f. *privi-*  
*lège*, m.  
 Authorize, va. *autoriser*  
 Automaton, s. *automate*, m.  
 Autumn, *automne*, f. (m. in poetry)  
 Autumnal, a. *automnal*, e.  
 Auxiliaries, *troupes auxiliaires*,  
 f. pl.  
 Auxiliary, a. *auxiliaire*  
 Await, va. *attendre*  
 Await, s. *guet-à-pens*, m.  
 \*Awake, va. (*awoke*; *awaked*,  
*awaken*) *éveiller*  
 \* —, va. *s'éveiller*  
 Awake, a. *éveillé*, e.  
 Awakened, être touché, pénétré  
 Awaker, s. *réveilleur*, ee.  
 Award, va. *adjudger*, *juger*; *parer*  
 Award, s. *arrêt*, *décret*, *jugement*  
*arbitral*, m.  
 Aware, a. *prudent*, e.  
 —, int. *garé*; *prenez garde*  
 Away, ad. *allez-vous en*  
 Awe, s. *crainte*, f. *respect*, m.  
 Awe, va. *frapper de respect*; *en*  
*imposer*  
 A'wful, a. *solemnel*, *le. redouta-*  
*ble*, *auguste*  
 A'wfully, ad. *révèrèment*  
 A'wfulness, s. *solemnité*, *sain-*  
*teté*, f.  
 Awhile, ad. *pendant quelque tems*  
 — ago, il y a *quelques tems*;  
*ces jours passés*  
 Aw'kwardly, a. *mal-à-droit*, e.  
 —, ad. *lourdement*  
 Aw'kwardness, s. *mal adresse*,  
*grossièreté*, f.  
 Awl, *alène*  
 — maker, or seller, *alénier*, m.  
 Aw'less, a. *insolent*, e.  
 A'wning, *tendelet*, m.  
 Awry, ad. *de travers*, *de côté*  
 —, a. *oblique*, *contrefait*, e.  
 Axe, s. *cognée*, *hache*, f.  
 A'xiom, s. *axiome*, m.  
 A'xis, *axe*, *essieu*

Ay, ad. *oui d'abord*; *ahi*; *oui*  
 Aye, ad. *à jamais*  
 A'zhnuth, a. *azimut*, m.  
 A'zure, s. *azur*, *bleu*  
 —, a. *azuré*, e. *bleu*, e.

## B

BAA, va. *bêler*  
 Babbie, va. *babiller*, *jaser*  
 —, s. *babill*, *caquet*, m.  
 Babbler, *babillard*, e.  
 Babbiling, *babill*, *caquet*, m.  
 Babe, *enfant nouvellement né*,  
*poupon*  
 Bábery, s. *joujou*, m.  
 Bábish, a. *enfantin*, e.  
 Baboon, s. *babouin*, *magot*, m.  
 Baby, *poupon*, *ne. enfant encore*  
*à la mamelle*, m.  
 — (a doll), *poupée*, f.  
 — things, *babioles*, f. pl.  
 Bacchanálian, *chevalier de la*  
*coupe*, m.  
 Bächanalle, — *nales*, f. pl.  
 Bachelor, *garçon*; *bachelier*,  
*célibataire*, m. (libat)  
 Bachelorship, *baccalauréat*; *cé-*  
*back*, *dos*; *derrière*; *revers*;  
*dossier*, m. *reins*, pl.  
 — (of a chimney), *plaque*, f.  
 — bone, *épine du dos*  
 — basket, *hotte*, f.  
 — door, *porte de derrière*  
 — yard, *arrière-cour*  
 — shop, *arrière-boutique*  
 — stairs, *escalier dérobé*, m.  
 Pig-back, *dos voûté*  
 Back, ad. *en arrière*; *de retour*  
 Back, va. *appuyer*; *soutenir*  
 — a carriage, *remiser*  
 Backbite, *médire*; *diffamer*  
 Backbiter, s. *médisant*, e.  
 Backbiting, *médiancé*, f.  
 Backgammon, *trictrac*, m.  
 Backslide, va. *reculer*; *apostasier*  
 Backslider, s. *apostat*, *revêche*, m.  
 Backsliding, *apostasie*, f.  
 Backstays, *étais de mats*, m. pl.  
 Backsword, *espadañ*, m.  
 Backward, a. *lent*, e. *froid*, e.  
 tardif, va.

Babel, *babylé, babilé, i. pi.*  
 Bard, *baric, poète, m.*  
 Bare, *a. ras, e. pelé, e. nu, nus, simple, déshabillé, e.*  
 —, *va. décourir; priver*  
 Bârebone, *a. décharné, e.*  
 Bâreface, *effronté, e.*  
 Bârefacedly, *ad. ouvertement*  
 Bârefacedness, *s. effronterie, f.*  
 Bârefoot, *à pieds nus*  
 Bareheaded, *nu-tête*  
 Bare in clothes, *mal-vêtu, e.*  
 Bârely, *ad. à peine; simplement; seulement; pauvrement*  
 Bâreness, *s. nudité, f.*  
 Bârgain, *marché, accord, m.*  
 Bârgain, *va. marchander*  
 Barge, *barge, barque, f.*  
 Bârgeman, *batelier, m.*  
 Barilla, *s. potasse, f.*  
 Bark (of a tree), *écorce*  
 —, *or large boat, bac, m.*  
 — (jesuits' powder), *quinquina, m.*  
 Bark, *vn. (as a dog), aboyer*  
 — (as a fox), *glapir*  
 Bark a tree, *ôter l'écorce d'un arbre*  
 Bârker, *s. aboyeur, m. [ment]*  
 Bârking, *aboiement; glapissement*  
 Bârcy, *s. orge, m.*  
 — water, *tisane d'orge, f.*  
 — sugar, *sucré d'orge, m.*  
 Barm, *levure, f.*  
 Barn, *grange, f. grenier, m.*  
 — floor, *aire, f. paillier, m.*  
 Bârnack, *moraille, f.*  
 Bârometer, *baromètre, m.*  
 Barométrical, *a. barométrique*  
 Bâron, *s. baron; juge, m.*  
 Bâronage, *baronage*  
 Bâroness, *baronne, f.*  
 Bâronet, *baronet, m.*  
 Bârony, *baronie, f.*  
 Bâracan, *bouracan, m.*  
 Bârrack, *baraque, f.*  
 Bârril, *baril; cannon; fût; barillet, m. fusée, f.*  
 Bârril-up, *va. canonner*  
 Bârrén, *a. stérile*  
 Bârrénly, *ad. stérilement*  
 Bârrénness, *s. stérilité, f.*  
 Bârricade, *barricade*  
 Bârricade, *va. barricader*

Bârricade, *va. barricader*  
 Bârrister, *avocat plaidant, m.*  
 Bârrow (wheel), *brouette, f.*  
 Hand-bârrow, *civière*  
 Bârrow-pig, *errat, m.*  
 Bârrer, *va. troquer, changer*  
 Bârrerer, *s. troquer, se.*  
 Bârrer, *troc, échange, m.*  
 Base, *a. vil, e. bas, se. infame, indigne*  
 —, *s. base, f. fondement, m. sous-bassement, m.*  
 Bâsely, *ad. basement; honteusement; pauvrement*  
 Bâseness, *s. bassesse, f.*  
 Bâshaw, *s. basha, m.*  
 Bâshful, *a. timide, modest*  
 Bâshfully, *a. timidement*  
 Bâshfulness, *s. timidité, f.*  
 Bâsilicon, *s. —con, onguent, m.*  
 Bâsillak, *basilic*  
 Bâsis, *base, f. fondement, m.*  
 Bâsk, *vn. se tenir au soleil*  
 Bâsket, *s. corbeille, f. panier, m.*  
 — woman, *crocheteuse, f.*  
 — maker, *vanier, m.*  
 — trade, *vanerie, f.*  
 Bâsin, *bassin, m.*  
 Bâss, *basse; natte, f.*  
 Bâss relievo, *bas relief, m.*  
 Bâss-viol, *basse de viole, f.*  
 Bâsset, *bassette, (at cards)*  
 Bâssoon, *basson, m.*  
 Bâstard, *a. s. bâtard, e.*  
 Bâstardise, *vn. bâtarder, altérer*  
 Bâstardly, *ad. en bâtard*  
 Bâstardy, *s. bâtardise, f.*  
 Bâste, *va. arroser; rosser; baigner; faufler*  
 Bastille, *s. bastille, prison, f.*  
 Bâstinado, *s. bastonnade, f.*  
 Bâstion, *s. bastion, m.*  
 Bat, *crosse; chauve-souris, f.*  
 Bârickbat, *éclat de brigue, m.*  
 Batch, *fournée; trempe, f.*  
 Bâte, *débat, m. dispute, f.*  
 Bâte, *v. rabattre; baisser*  
 Bâtement, *s. rabais, m.*  
 Bath, *bain*  
 — keeper, *baigneur*  
 Bathing, *va. étuver; se baigner*  
 Bâthing-tab, *s. baignoire, f.*  
 Bâlloon, *a. tricot, m.*

Bâllion, *bataillon, m.*  
 Bâttén, *va. s'engraisser; s'élever*  
 dre.—s. *petite planche, f.*  
 Bâttér, *s. farine, détrempe, f.*  
 Bâttér, *va. canonner; fracasser; renverser; frapper; froisser*  
 Bâttéry, *s. batterie, f.*  
 Bâttle, *bataille, f. combat, m.*  
 — array, *s. ordre de bataille*  
 Bâttle, *vn. se battre*  
 Bâttle-door, *battoir, m. raquette, f.*  
 Bâttlement, *crâneau, m.*  
 Bâvin, *bourre, f.*  
 Bâwble, *babiole, bagatelle*  
 Bâwl, *v. crier, crier*  
 Bâwler, *s. criard, e.*  
 Bâwling, *clabauderie, f. cri, m.*  
 Bây, *baie, f. laurier femelle, m.*  
 — of joists, *traverse, f.*  
 — window, *fenêtre ronde*  
 Bây, *vn. bâler; aboyer*  
 Bây, *a. bai; brun-rouge; gris*  
 Bâying, *s. bâlement, m.*  
 Bâyonet, *bayonnette, f.*  
 Bâdélium (gum), —lium, *m.*  
 \* Be, *vn. (was; been) être; exister; devoir*  
 Beach, *s. rive, m. berge, f.*  
 Bâcon, *fanal, signal, m.*  
 Bâd, *grain*  
 Bâds, *chapelet, rosaire*  
 Bâdille, *bedeau*  
 Bâgle, *basset*  
 Bâk, *bec; l'éperon d'un navire*  
 Bâkful, *beaucoup, f.*  
 Bâked, *a. courbé, e.*  
 Bâker, *s. gobelet, m.*  
 Bâam, *f. poutre; flèche; ensuble; f. rayon; timon; fléau, m.*  
 Bâam, *v. rayonner*  
 Bâamy, *a. rayonnant, s.*  
 Bâan, *fève, f.*  
 Bâar, *ours, m. ourse, f.*  
 Bâar's-foot, *acanthé, f.*  
 \* Bâar, *va. (bare, bore; de porter, soutenir; souffrir; essuyer*  
 \* Bâar away, *prendre; remporter; vaincre*  
 \* Bâar sway, *dominer, r*  
 \* Bâar the charges, *p. frais*

Benry, clocher, beffroi, m.  
 Belief, s. créance, foi, f.  
 Belieue, v. croire, penser  
 Believer, s. croyant, s. fidèle  
 Believingly, ad. avec foi  
 Belike, ad. apparemment  
 Bell, s. cloche, f.  
 Little bell, sonnette, clochette  
 Ring of bells, sonnerie  
 Bell-founder, fondeur de cloches, m.  
 man, réveilleur, crieur  
 Belles-lettres, belles-lettres, pl. f.  
 Belligerent, a. belligérant, e.  
 Bellow, vn. mugir, mugir  
 Bellowing, s. muglement, m.  
 Bellows, soufflet  
 Bély, ventre  
 Bélyache, s. mal de ventre, m. colique, f.  
 Bélyband, ventrière de cheval, f.  
 Bély of a lute, table d'un lut, f.  
 Belong, vn. appartenir, être  
 Beloved, a. chéri, s. favori, te.  
 Below, ad. en bas; au-dessous  
 Belt, s. ceinturon, m.  
 Belt-maker, ceinturier, s.  
 Bemire, v. embourber  
 Bemoan, plaindre, lamenter  
 Bemoaner, s. faiseur de lamentations, m.  
 Bench, s. banc; accouder; établi, m.  
 Bencher, assesseur  
 Bend, bande, f. lien, m.  
 \*Bend, v. (bent; bent) plier; bander, tendre, couler  
 \*Bend back, recourber  
 Béndable, a. pliable, souple  
 Bènder, s. tendon, m.  
 Bènding, tour, détour; pli, m. pente; cambrure, f.  
 Bèneath, pr. sous; là bas  
 Benediction, s. bénédiction, f.  
 Benefaction, don, bienfait, m.  
 Benefactor, bienfaiteur  
 Benefactress, bienfaitrice, f.  
 Bénéfice, bénéfice, m.  
 Bénéficed, bénéficier  
 Bénéfice, s. bienfait; service;

grace, f.  
 — (of the clergy,) privilège, m.  
 Bénéfit, v. faire du bien; profiter  
 Benévolence, s. bienveillance, f. don gratuit, m.  
 Benévolent, a. affable  
 Bengál, s. toile de Bengale, f.  
 Bénjamin, benjoin, lait virginal, m.  
 Benighted, a. surpris de la nuit  
 Benign, a. bénin, m. bénigne, f.  
 Benignity, s. bénignité, f.  
 Bent, pli; penchant, m.  
 Bent, a. enclin, s. porté, e. bandé, e.  
 Benumb, va. engourdir; glacer  
 Bequeth, v. léguer  
 Bequest, s. legs, m.  
 \*Beréave, va. (bereft, bereaved; bereft, bereaved) dépouiller, priver  
 Bergamót, s. bergamote, f.  
 Berlin, berline  
 Berry, grain, m. baie, f.  
 Beryl, béril, m.  
 \*Beseech, v. (besought; besought) supplier, conjurer  
 Beseem, convenir  
 \*Beset, (beset; beset) assiéger, guetter; obséder  
 Beshrew, maudire  
 Beside, ad. auprès, près  
 Besides, pr. outre, excepté, hors de  
 Besides, s. d'ailleurs, de plus — that, outre que  
 Besides, ad. encore  
 Besiège, va. assiéger  
 Besiéged, s. assiégés, m. pl.  
 Besièger, assiégeant, m.  
 Besméar, v. barbouiller, salir  
 Resméarer, s. barbouiller, se.  
 Besmoke, va. enfumer  
 Resmút, noircir avec de la suie  
 Bèsom, s. balai, m.  
 Bèsoit, va. abrutir, rendre sot  
 Besought, v. pria, e.  
 Bespangle, va. orner de paillettes  
 Bèspátter, éclabousser; diffamer  
 \*Bèspeák, (despake, despoke, despooken, despoke) faire faire; retenir; présenter; discourir

tent, e. provenu, e.  
 \*Bespread, (bespread; bespread) tendre; étendre  
 Besprinkle, arroser, répandre  
 Best, a. meilleur, e.  
 —, ad. le mieux  
 \*Bestead, va. (bestead; bestead, besteaded) profiter, servir  
 Bèstial, a. bestial, e. de bête  
 Bestiality, s. bestialité, f.  
 Bestir, va. se remuer  
 Bestow, va. conférer, donner, employer  
 Bestower, s. donneur, se.  
 \*Bestrew, va. (bestrewed; bestrewed) répandre  
 \*Bestride a horse, (bestrode, bestride; bestridden) monter au cheval  
 Bet, s. pari, m. gageure, f.  
 —, v. parier, gager  
 \*Betake, (betook; betaken) s'adonner; s'enfuir  
 \*Bethink, vn. (belthought; belthought) ruminer, s'aviser  
 Bethrall, va. rendre esclave  
 Betide, vn. arriver; avenir  
 Betimes, ad. de bonne heure  
 Betoken, v. présager, signifier  
 Betokening, s. présage, m.  
 Betóny, béloine, f.  
 Betrày, v. trahir, livrer  
 Betrayer, s. traître, traîtresse  
 Betrim, va. orner, parer  
 Betróth, va. fiancer  
 Betróthing, s. fiançailles, f. pl.  
 Bètter, a. meilleur, e.  
 —, ad. mieux  
 —, s. avantage, m.  
 —, va. améliorer; s'avancer  
 Betty, s. crochet, m.  
 Between, betwixt, pr. entre — whiles, de tems en tems  
 Bever, goûté, m. collation, f.  
 Beverage, boisson, f.  
 Bèvy, volée; troupe, f. cercle, m.  
 Bewall, v. regretter, pleurer  
 Bewailing, s. pleurs, f. pl. regrets, m. pl.  
 Beware, vn. se garder  
 Bewilder, va. embrasser, dérouter  
 Bewitch, ensorceler  
 Bewitchery, s. sortilège; enchantement, m.



mesurée, ou cadencée, f.  
 — bond, blanc signé, m. carte  
 blanche, f.  
 Blank, *va. effacer; confondre*  
 Blanket, *s. couverture, f. lange,*  
*m.*  
 Blare, *vn. mugir, flamboyer*  
 Blasphème, *va. blasphémer*  
 Blasphémer, *s. blasphémateur, m.*  
 Blasphemous, *a. blasphématoire,*  
*impie*  
 Blasphemously, *ad. avec impié-*  
*té*  
 Blásphe-my, *s. blasphème, m.*  
 Blast, *broussure, nielle; bouf-*  
*fée, f.*  
 —, *va. brouir; ruiner; noircir*  
 Blaze, *s. flamme, f. bruit, m.*  
 —, *vn. flamber*  
 — abroad, *va. divulguer*  
 Blázor, *rapporteur, se.*  
 Blázor star, *comète, f.*  
 Blazon, *vn. blasoner; célébrer;*  
*expliquer*  
 Blazon, *s. blason, m.*  
 Blázoner, *armoriste*  
 Blázony, *blason*  
 Beach, *va. blanchir au soleil*  
 Béacher, *s. blanchisseur, m.*  
 Bleaching, *blanchiment*  
 Bleak, *a. froid, e. pôle*  
 Bleakness, *froidure, f. froid, m.*  
 Blear the sight, *a. offusquer*  
 Blearedness, *s. chassie, f.*  
 Blear-eyed, *a. chassieux, se.*  
 Bleat, *vn. bêler*  
 Bleating, *s. bêlement, m.*  
 \*Bleed, *v. (bled; bled, blooded)*  
*saigner*  
 Bleeder, *s. saigneur, m.*  
 Bleeding, *saignée, f. saignement,*  
*m.*  
 —, *a. saignant, e. navré, e.*  
 Blémish, *va. flétrir; tacher*  
 Blémish, *s. flétrissure, tache;*  
*bristées, f. pl.*  
 Blémished, *a. taré, e. gâté, e.*  
 Blend, *va. mêler; joindre*  
 Bless, *bénir*  
 Blessed, *a. béni, e. bénit, e. saint,*  
*e. heureux, se.*  
 Blessed, *s. bienheureux, m.*  
 Blémedly, *ad. heureusement*

## PART II.

Blest, *a. béni, e. heureux, euse.*  
 Blight, *s. broussure; nielle, f.*  
 Blight, *va. brouir, gâter*  
 Blind, *a. s. aveugle*  
 — of one eye, *borgne*  
 —, *obscur, e. faux, fausse*  
 Blind, *va. aveugler; éblouir*  
 Blind, *s. masque, m. blinde, f.*  
 Blindfold, *va. bander les yeux*  
 —, *a. les yeux bandés, sans ré-*  
*flexion*  
 Blindly, *ad. aveuglément*  
 Blind-man's-buff, *s. clignemuset-*  
*te, f. colin-maillard, m.*  
 Blindness, *s. aveuglement, m.*  
 Blindworm, *sorte de petit ser-*  
*pent*  
 Blink, *vn. cligner, clignoter*  
 Bliss, *félicité, f. bonheur, m.*  
 Blissful, *a. heureux, se.*  
 Blissfully, *ad. heureusement*  
 Blissfulness, *s. bonheur, m.*  
 Blister, *s. vessie, pustule, am-*  
*poule, f. vésicatoire, m.*  
 Blister, *v. appliquer un vésica-*  
*toire; s'élever en vessies*  
 Blithe, *a. gaillard, e. joyeux, se.*  
 Blithely, *ad. joyeusement*  
 Blithesome, *a. enjoué, e.*  
 Bloach, *s. pustule, f.*  
 Bloat, *vn. gonfler, se bouffir*  
 Bloated, *a. bouffi, e. jouffu, e.*  
 Bloatedness, *s. gonflement, m.*  
 Blóbbber-lipped, *a. lippu, e.*  
 Blóbbber-lips, *s. lippes, f. pl.*  
 Block, *bloc, m. tête de bois;*  
*forme, f. obstacle; billot, m.*  
 Blocade, *blocus, m.*  
 Blockade, *va. bloquer*  
 Block up, *va. bloquer*  
 Blockhead, *s. bête, sot, m.*  
 Block-house, *un fort*  
 Block tin, *s. étain fin*  
 Blood, *s. sang, m.*  
 — (to let), *va. saigner*  
 — (to daub with blood), *ensan-*  
*glanter*  
 Bloodily, *ad. cruellement*  
 Bloodhound, *s. limier, m.*  
 Blood'iness, *s. cruauté, f.*  
 Bloodshed, *effusion de sang, f.*  
 Bloodshot, *a. rouge, brûillé, e.*  
*enflammé, e.*

tiède  
 Bloodletting, *s. saignée, f.*  
 Bloodsucker, *sangsue*  
 Blood-thirsty, *a. sanguinaire*  
 Blood-stone, *s. sanguine, f.*  
 Blood-wort, *sanguinaire*  
 Bloodless, *a. qui n'a point de*  
*sang; lâche*  
 Bloodless, *ad. sans effusion de*  
*sang*  
 Bloody, *a. sanglant, e.*  
 — minded, *sanguinaire*  
 — flux, *s. flux de sang, m.*  
 Bloom, *s. fleur, jeunesse, vivacité,*  
*fraicheur, f.*  
 Bloom, *vn. fleurir*  
 Bloomy, *a. fleuri, e.*  
 Blossom, *s. fleur, f.*  
 —, *vn. fleurir; être en fleur*  
 Blot, *va. tacher, ternir*  
 — out, *oyer, effacer*  
 Blot, *s. tache, rature, f.*  
 Blotch, *pustule*  
 Blote, *vn. se bouffir; fumer*  
 Blóted face, *s. visage bouffi, m.*  
 — herrings, *harengs fumés*  
 Blóting-paper, *papier brouil-*  
*lard*  
 Blow, *coup; malheur; en fleur*  
 \*Blow, *v. (blew; blown) s'épa-*  
*nour; souffler; sonner*  
 Blow, *vr. enfler*  
 — up, *faire sauter; élever en*  
*l'air; faire jouer; exciter*  
 — over, *dissiper*  
 — down, *renverser, abattre*  
 — in, *faire entrer en soufflant*  
 — out, *éteindre; faire sortir en*  
*soufflant*  
 — upon, *décrier, nuire; souffler*  
*dessus*  
 — off, *dissiper en soufflant*  
 — away, *écarter, emporter; dis-*  
*siper en soufflant*  
 — one's nose, *se moucher*  
 Blówer, *s. souffleur, se.* [m.  
 Blówing weather, *tems orageux,*  
*Blowth, s. fleuraison, fleur, f.*  
 Blowze, *grosse jouffus, f.*  
 Blówzy, *a. haut en couleur*  
 Blúbbber, *s. huile de balné, f.*  
 Blúbbber, *vn. s'enfler les joues à*  
*force de pleurer*

l, se  
n. s'  
rév.  
corci  
tey,  
ship,  
ing,  
arc  
r, q  
lass  
d, a.  
va.  
s. e  
berc  
reil  
a. t  
i, a.  
bos  
spoo  
rinè  
f.  
pipe  
jou  
s. jo  
grei  
le  
l, de.  
s. f  
s; c  
laisi  
tri  
scr  
se

pon;  
i. pu  
ad.  
ess,  
lier  
cou;  
assi  
tas  
agr  
bra  
ram  
n, s.  
assi  
a. i  
less,  
à l  
se v  
saf.

new, vu. brasser; muer; br-	— full, a. tout plein	— tout, produire; accoucher; mettre bas
ner	Narrow-brimmed, à petit bord	— off, dériver; dissuader
ner, s. brasseur, m.	Brimmer, s. rasade, lampée, f.	— under, soumettre; assujettir
v-house, brasserie, f.	Brimstone, soufre, m.	— low, humilier; affaiblir
ing, brassin, m.	Brine, s. saumure; la mer, f.	Bringer, s. porteur, se.
Brier, roseau, épine, f.	*Bring, or. (brought; brought)	— up, serre-file, m.
brier, aglantier, m.	apporter; amener; mettre;	Briniah, a. salin, e. salé, e.
ricent	servir; réduire	Brink, s. bord, m. veille, f.
corrompre; suborner;	— over, apporter, amener, faire passer	Briny, a. salé, e. salin, e.
suborneur, m.	— over (allure,) attirer	Briony, s. couleuvrée, braise, vig-
bornation, f.	— word, informer, faire savoir	ne sauvage, f.
e, f. petit pain, m.	— an action, intenter action	Brisk, a. vif, vs. gai, e. vigou-
celeris, f.	— together (reconcile,) réconci-	reux, se.
quetier, m.	lier, accommoder	— one's self up, vn. se réjouir
a	— about, faire venir adroitement; venir à bout	Brisket, s. côtelette, f.
de brigue	— about again, reprendre, recommencer	Briskly, ad. vertement
il, e.	— great way about, faire un grand tour	Briskness, s. vivacité, gaieté, f.
lame, m.	— to know, faire connoître	Bristle, soie de cochon
croc, m.	— to do, persuader, faire faire	Bristle, v. hérissier; ensoyer
, m.	— away, emporter, emmener	Bristly, a. hérissé, e.
e correction,	— on, engager, porter	British, Britannique
, m.	— in, faire entrer; introduire; attirer; pousser; mettre; faire glisser; conduire	Brittle, frêle, fragile
peigne,	— in guilty, condamner	Brittleness, s. fragilité, f.
	— to perfection, perfectionner	Brittly, ad. fragilement
lais-	— to pass, exécuter, effectuer	Broach, s. broche, f.
	— to (sea term,) amener	Broach, va. percer; débiter; semer
	— close to, approcher, appliquer	Broacher, s. forgeron, m.
	— to bed, accoucher	Broad, a. large, grand, e.
	— into trouble, faire de mauvaises affaires	Broadcloth, s. fin drap, m.
	— into question, examiner, rechercher	Broadly, ad. à pleine bouche
	— into debt, endettier	Broadside, s. bordée, f.
	— into fashion, faire venir la mode	Broadsword, coutelas, m.
out, sortir, faire sortir; mo-		Broad piece, jacobus
ur; tirer; apporter; faire		— step, repos d'escalier
vir; récolter		— day-light, grand jour
nourrir, élever; amener;		— awake, tout-à-fait éveillé
ir		Broadness, s. largeur; grossie-
the rear, faire l'arrière		reté, f.
attirer; exposer		Brocade, brocart, m.
apporter, ou amener en		Brock, taïsson, blaireau
battre; humilier; dé-		Brécolli, brécolli
		Brogue, jargon; sabot
		Broll, brouillerie; édition; qua-
		relle, f. tumulte; débat, m.
		Broll, va. griller
		Broiled meat, s. grillade, f.
		— pigeons, pigeons à la crapau-
		dine, m. pl.
		Broken heart, chagrin mortel, m.
		— spirit, esprit abattu
		— sleep, sommeil interrompu

By pr. par *droers*; *par*; *de*; *à*;  
 au, à la; *près*; *proche*; *sur*;  
 — and by, *tout-à-l'heure*  
 — the by, *en passant*  
 — course, *tour-à-tour*  
 — day, *ad. de jour*  
 — degrees, *peu-à-peu*  
 — dish, *hors d'œuvre*, m.  
 — job, *ouvrage à part*  
 — lane, *ruelle*, f.  
 — laws, *statuts de communauté*,  
 m. pl.  
 — one's self, *tout seul*  
 — path, *sentier écarté*, m.  
 — place, *s. réduit*, lieu *écarté*, m.  
 — profits, *tour du bâton*  
 — respect, *réserve*, f.  
 — retail, *en détail*  
 — stander, *spectateur*, *rice*.  
 — town, *ville écartée*  
 — turns, *tour-à-tour*  
 — way, *détour*, m.  
 — word, *diction*, f. *proverbe*, m.

## C

**CABAL**, s. *cotterie*, *cabale*, in-  
*trigue*, f.  
 Cabal, va. *cabaler*  
 Cabalist, s. *cabaliste*, m.  
 Cabaler, s. *cabaleur*, m.  
 Cabbage, s. *chou*  
 — *retailles de tailleur*, f.  
 Cabbage, va. *voler*; *pommer*  
 Cabin, s. *loge*; *cabane*, f. pl  
 Cabinet, cabinet, m.  
 — maker, *tourneur*, *ébénis*  
 — of medals, *médailleur*  
 Cable, cable  
 Cacáonut, *noix de cacao*  
 Cackle, vn. *glousser*; b.  
 Cackling, s. *cri*, *chant*  
 m.  
 Cadáverous, a. *cadavé*  
 Caddis, s. *cadis*, m.  
 Cadence, *cadence*, f.  
 Cadet, *cadet*, m.  
 Cádúceous, *caducé*  
*Mercure*, f.

ire,  
, a.  
, ch  
le, c  
arn  
itive  
, s.  
, ca  
2. ch  
r, s.  
, ad  
n, t  
, m.  
, s.  
ous,  
ore  
y, s.  
a. c  
ans  
va.  
, s.  
m.  
pe,  
i,) c  
itig  
s, s.  
i, ch  
i, ch  
ritig  
pis  
ay, c  
2. p  
s. v  
air,  
f.  
nan  
ach,  
e,) c  
rtic  
hara  
rotte  
l. ro  
, s. t

por  
, &c  
e, a  
fair  
éga  
ngly,  
f we  
rter  
mpo

Chick enhearted, *a. timide*  
 Chicken-pox, *petite vérole vo-*  
*lante, f.*  
 Chickweed, *s. mouron, m.*  
 Chide, *va. (chid, chidden) gron-*  
*der, censurer*  
 Chider, *s. censurer*  
 Chief, *a. principal, e.*  
 -mourner, *s. mener le deuil*  
 Chief, *chef, général, coryphée, m.*  
 Hiéffy, *ad. surtout*  
 Hiéftain, *s. champion, m.*  
 Hiéblain, *engélure, f.*  
 Child, (children) *enfant*  
 -with child, *être enceinte*  
 Childhood, *enfance, f.*  
 Child-birth, *enfantement, m.*  
 Child-bed, *couches d'une femme,*  
*pl.*  
 Idish, *a. enfantin, e.*  
 Idishly, *ad. puérilement*  
 Idishness, *s. puérilité, f. en-*  
*fantillage, m.*  
 Idless, *a. sans enfant*  
 Idlike, *a. puéril, e.*  
 Idren, *s. enfans, m. pl. from*  
*id*  
 -, *a. frilleux, ss.*  
 -, *va. glacer; rendre frilleux,*  
*transir*  
 -, *s. froideur; froidure, f.*  
 Idness, *frisson, m.*  
 Idness, *s. froideur, f.*  
 Id-, *a. frilleux, sc. froidu-*  
*re, ss.*  
 Id-, *carillon, m.*  
 Id-, *v. carillonner, convenir*  
 Idral, *a. chimérique*  
 Idrically, *ad. chimérique-*  
 -, *s. cheminée, f.*  
 Idper, *ramonneur, m.*  
 Idy, *fouage*  
 Id-, *tableau de cheminée;*  
*brante*  
 Identon, *coqueluche, f.*  
 Idporcelaine, *magasin de*  
*vaisselle, m.*  
 Idian, *faïencier, e.*  
 Idchne, *f.*

de, *f.*  
 Chink, *va. tinter; se fendre*  
 Chints, *s. indienne, f.*  
 Chip, *vn. amenuiser; chapelier*  
 Chip, *s. copeau, m.*  
 Chip-axe, *doloire, f.*  
 Chips of bread, *chapelure*  
 Chip, *vn. ramager; gazouiller*  
 Chirping, *s. ramage, m.*  
 Chirper, *gazouilleur, se.*  
 Chirurgical, *a. chirurgical*  
 Chisel, *s. ciseau à tailler, m.*  
 Chisel-work, *ciselure, f.*  
 Chisel, *va. ciseler, graver*  
 Chit, *poupon, m.*  
 Chit (kittling), *petit chat*  
 Chit-chat, *babil, caquet, m.*  
 Chitterlings, *s. tripes, f. pl.*  
 Chivalry, *chevalerie, f. fief noble,*  
*m.*  
 Chives, *civette, ciboule, f.*  
 Chôcolate, *chocolat, m.*  
 — pot, *chocolatière, f.*  
 — mill, *moulinet, m.*  
 Choice, *choix, triage, m. l'élite;*  
*élection; variété, f.*  
 Choice, *a. rare, choisi, e. d'élite,*  
*recherché, e.*  
 Chocicely, *ad. précieusement, so-*  
*igneusement*  
 Chociceness, *s. adresse, f. dis-*  
*cernement, m.*  
 Choir, *chœur, m.*  
 Choke, *va. étrangler, engouer*  
 Choke up, *engorger, boucher*  
 Choke, *s. foie, fond, m.*  
 Choke-pear, *poire d'angoisse, f.*  
 Chôler, *bile; colère*  
 Chôleric, *a. bilieux, se. colère*  
 Chôlericness, *s. emportement,*  
*m.*  
 \*Choose, Chuse, *va. (chose; cho-*  
*sen) choisir, élire*  
 \*Choose rather, *aimer mieux*  
 \*Choose out, *tirer, prendre, choi-*  
*sir*  
 Chop, *trancher, couper; tron-*  
*quer*  
 Chop in, *vn. entrer subitement*  
 Chop at, *prendre*  
 Chop about, *tourner, changer*  
 Chop, *s. tranche; côtelette, f.*  
 Chop house, *cabaret, m.*

Chopping-boy  
 Chops, *marché*  
 Chôppy, *a. tra-*  
 Chôral, *de ch-*  
 Chord, *s. cor-*  
 Chord, *va. s-*  
 Chôrister, *ch-*  
 Chôrus, *chœur*  
 Chough, *chou-*  
 Chouse, *va. d-*  
 Chrism, *s. ch-*  
 Christ, *Christ-*  
 Christen, *va. b-*  
 Christendom, *s. ch-*  
 Christening, *s. ch-*  
 Christian, *a. s. ch-*  
 Christian-nam-  
 — tème, *f.*  
 Christianity, *a. ch-*  
 Christianize, *ch-*  
 Christianly, *a. ch-*  
 Chris-tian-nam-  
 — tème, *m.*  
 Christmas, *s. ch-*  
 Christmas-box  
 — tirelire, *m.*  
 Christmas-pie  
 Chromatic, *a. ch-*  
 Chronical, *chr-*  
 Chronicle, *s. ch-*  
 Chronicle, *s. a. ch-*  
 Chronickler, *s. ch-*  
 Chronologist, *a. ch-*  
 — nologue  
 Chronological,  
 Chronological-  
 — quement  
 Chronology, *s. ch-*  
 Chronométer,  
 Chrysalis, *chr-*  
 Chrysolite, *ch-*  
 Chub, *chabot,*  
 Chubby, *a. gr-*  
 Chuck, *va. don-*  
 — chanter  
 Chuck, *s. soub-*  
 Chûck-farthing  
 Chûckle, *v. ri-*  
 — yée; droloter  
 Chuff, *s. pays-*  
 Chûffing, *rusti-*  
 Chûffly, *ad. g-*  
 Chûffy, *a. gro-*

Chick-heated, *a. timide*  
 Chicken-pox, *petite vérole vo-*  
*lante, f.*  
 Chickweed, *s. mouron, m.*  
 \* Chide, *va. (chid, chidden) gron-*  
*der, censurer*  
 Chider, *s. censurer*  
 Chieft, *a. principal, e.*  
 — mouruer, *s. mener le deuil*  
 Chief, *chef, général, coryphée, m.*  
 Chiefly, *ad. surtout*  
 Chieftain, *s. champion, m.*  
 Chitblain, *engélure, f.*  
 \* Child, (*children*) *enfant*  
 Be with child, *être enceinte*  
 Childhood, *enfance, f.*  
 Child-birth, *enfantement, m.*  
 Child-bed, *couches d'une femme,*  
*f. pl.*  
 Childish, *a. enfantin, e.*  
 Childishly, *ad. puérilement*  
 Childishness, *s. puérilité, f. en-*  
*fantillage, m.*  
 Childless, *a. sans enfant*  
 Childlike, *a. puéril, e.*  
 Children, *s. enfans, m. pl. from*  
*Child*  
 Chill, *a. frilleux, sc.*  
 Chill, *va. glacer; rendre frilleux,*  
*se transir*  
 Chill, *s. froideur; froidure, f.*  
 Chilliness, *frisson, m.*  
 Chillness, *s. froideur, f.*  
 Chilly, *a. frilleux, sc. froidu-*  
*reux, se.*  
 Chime, *carillon, m.*  
 Chime, *v. carillonner, convenir*  
 Chimera, *s. chimère, f.*  
 Chimérical, *a. chimérique*  
 Chiméricaly, *ad. chimérique-*  
*ment*  
 Chimney, *s. cheminée, f.*  
 — sweeper, *ramoneur, m.*  
 — money, *fouage*  
 — piece, *tableau de cheminée;*  
*chambrante*  
 Chin, *menton*  
 — cough, *coqueluche, f.*  
 China, *porcelaine*  
 China-warehouse, *magasin de*  
*porcelaine, m.*  
 China-man, *faïencier, e.*  
 Chine, *schine, f.*

de, *f.*  
 Chink, *va. tinter; se fendre*  
 Chints, *s. indienne, f.*  
 Chip, *vn. aménager; chapeler*  
 Chipper, *s. copeau, m.*  
 Chip-axe, *doloire, f.*  
 Chips of bread, *chapelure*  
 Chip, *vn. ramager; gazouiller*  
 Chirping, *s. ramage, m.*  
 Chirper, *gazouilleur, se.*  
 Chirurgical, *a. chirurgique*  
 Chisel, *s. ciseau à tailler, m.*  
 Chisel-work, *ciselure, f.*  
 Chisel, *va. ciseler, graver*  
 Chit, *poupon, m.*  
 Chit (kittling), *petit chat*  
 Chit-chat, *babill, caquet, m.*  
 Chitterlings, *s. tripes, f. pl.*  
 Chivalry, *chevalerie, f. fief noble,*  
*m.*  
 Chives, *civette, ciboule, f.*  
 Chôcolate, *chocolat, m.*  
 — pot, *chocolatière, f.*  
 — mill, *moulinet, m.*  
 Choice, *choix, triage, m. l'élite;*  
*election; variété, f.*  
 Choice, *a. rare, choisi, e. d'élite,*  
*recherché, e.*  
 Choicely, *ad. précieusement, so-*  
*igneusement*  
 Choiceness, *s. adresse, f. dis-*  
*cernement, m.*  
 Choir, *chœur, m.*  
 Choke, *va. étrangler, engouer*  
 Choke up, *engorger, boucher*  
 Choke, *s. foin, fens, m.*  
 Choke-pear, *poire d'angoisse, f.*  
 Chôler, *bile; colère*  
 Chôleric, *a. bilieux, se. colère*  
 Chôlericness, *s. emportement,*  
*m.*  
 \* Choose, Chuse, *va. (chose; cho-*  
*sen) choisir, élire*  
 \* Choose rather, *aimer mieux*  
 \* Choose out, *tirer, prendre, choi-*  
*sir*  
 Chop, *trancher, couper; tron-*  
*quer*  
 Chop in, *vn. entrer subitement*  
 Chop at, *prendre*  
 Chop about, *tourner, changer*  
 Chop, *s. tranche; côtelette, f.*  
 Chop house, *cabaret, m.*

Chopping-boy, *gros garçon*  
 Chops, *machoire, f.*  
 Chôppy, *a. troué, e. percé, e.*  
 Chôral, *de chœur*  
 Chord, *s. corde, f.* [monter  
 Chord, *va. mettre des cordes;*  
 Chôrister, *chantre, m.*  
 Chôrus, *chœur, chorus*  
 Chough, *choucas*  
 Chouse, *va. duper, fourber*  
 Chrism, *s. chrême, m.*  
 Christ, *Christ; oint*  
 Christen, *va. baptiser*  
 Christendom, *s. chrétienté, f.*  
 Christening, *s. baptême, m.*  
 Christian, *a. s. chrétien, ne.*  
 Christian-name, *s. nom de bap-*  
*tême, f.*  
 Christianity, *christianisme*  
 Christianize, *va. convertir*  
 Christianly, *ad. chrétiennement*  
 Chris'tian-name, *s. nom de bap-*  
*tême, m.*  
 Christmas, *s. Noël, m.*  
 Christmas-box, *étrennes, f. pl.*  
*tirelire, m.*  
 Christmas-pies, *pâtés de Noël*  
 Chromatic, *a. chromatique*  
 Chronical, *chronique*  
 Chronicle, *s. chronique, f.*  
 Chronicle, *va. mentionner*  
 Chronieler, *s. annaliste, m.*  
 Chronologist, *chronologiste, chro-*  
*nologue*  
 Chronological, *a. — gique*  
 Chronologically, *ad. chronologi-*  
*quement*  
 Chronology, *s. chronologie, f.*  
 Chronométer, *s. chronomètre, m.*  
 Chry'salis, *chrysalide, aurélie, f.*  
 Chry'solite, *chrysolite*  
 Chub, *chabot; rustre, m.*  
 Chubby, *a. grassouillet, te.*  
 Chuck, *va. donner une soubarde;*  
*chanter*  
 Chuck, *s. soubarde, f.*  
 Chûck-farthing, *fosslette*  
 Chûckle, *v. rire à gorge deplor-*  
*yée; dorloter*  
 Chuff, *s. paysan, rustre, m.*  
 Chûffing, *rusticité, f.*  
 Chûffily, *ad. grossièrement*  
 Chûffy, *a. grossier, e. rustique*

cent, *e.*  
1. *clair-voyant*  
*sincère, intégral,*

*it, m.*  
*rement; tout-à-*

*arté, sérénité;*  
*f.*  
*peser*  
*blanchisseuse*

*clove, cloft;*  
*mir à; s'at-*

*n.*

*ture*  
*mblette*  
*œur*  
*e doux,*

*ir*

*vias-*

*lise;*

*China, vn. dinter, resonner*  
*—, s. tintement, m.*  
*Clinquant, s. clinquant, faux-*  
*brillant, m.*  
*\*Clip, va. (clipt, clipped; clipt,*  
*clipped) rogner; embrasser*  
*Clipper, s. rogneur d'argent, m.*  
*Clippings, rognaures, f. pl.*  
*Cloak, va. couvrir; déguiser;*  
*pallier*  
*Cloak, s. manteau, m.*  
*—, prétexte, m. couleur, f.*  
*— bag, valise, f.*  
*Clock, horloge; pendule, f.*  
*—, of a stocking, coin, m.*  
*Clôck-maker, horloger*  
*Clôck-making, horlogerie, f.*  
*Clôck-work, sonnerie*  
*Clod, s. motte, f. grumeau, m.*  
*—, vn. se cailler, se coaguler*  
*—, (harrow,) va. herse*  
*Clôddy, a. caillé, e. figé, e. plein*  
*de mottes*  
*Clôdpate, s. lourdaud, m.*  
*Clod, va. charger; embarrasser;*  
*entraver*  
*Clog, s. empêchement; embarras,*  
*m. entraves, f. pl.*  
*Clogs, claques, f. pl. poids, m.*  
*Clôgging, a. embarrassant, e.*  
*accablant, e.*  
*Clôggy, a. pesant, e. importun, e.*  
*Cloister, s. cloître, m.*  
*Cloister, va. cloîtrer; enfermer*  
*Cloistral, a. monastique*  
*Close, v. clorre; fermer; termi-*  
*ner; conclurre; se prendre*  
*— in, enclorre; renfermer*  
*— up, cacheter, plier*  
*— with, s'accorder, avec—, en*  
*venir aux mains avec—*  
*Close, s. clos; m. fin, f.*  
*—, a. serré, e. pressé, e. contigu,*  
*e. plein, secret, e. étroit, e. dru,*  
*e. compacte, rare*  
*Close-listed, a. taquin, e. avare*  
*Close-weather, s. temps couvert,*  
*ou mou, m.*  
*Close-jest, raillerie piquante, f.*  
*Close-light, mêlée*  
*Close-room, petite chambre*  
*Close-out, justaucorps, m.*  
*Close-work, ouvrage plein*



er, m.	e. lavé, e. peint, e.
roux verts, m. pl.	Côlouring, s. coloris, m. couleur, f.
er, f.	Côlourless, a. pâle
et; collier, m.	Côlourist, s. coloriste, m.
our de rabat	Côlôrate, va. colorer, teindre
eter	Coloss'us, s. colosse, m.
onner; conférer;	Colosséan, a. gigantesque
	Colt, poulain, m.
latéral, e.	— of an ass, ânon
ion; comparai-	Colt's-foot, paq d'âne
	Colt's-teeth, dents de lait, f. pl.
r, m.	Côltish, a. badin, e.
igue	Côlumbine, a. colombin, e.
lier, lever	— s. (herb.) columbine, f.
f. [amas, m.	— (colour,) colombin, m.
m. levée, f.	Côlumn, colonne, f.
tif, va.	Colûres, colures, m. pl.
ement	Comb, peigne; vallon, m.
er, m.	Cock's-comb, crête de coq, f.
[decine, f.	Comb-maker, peignier, m.
culté de mō-	Comb-case, trousse, f.
e.	Comb, va. peigner; se peigner
d'un col-	Comb a horse, étriller
e.	Comb-flax, sérancer
m. [m.	Comb-wool, carder
bonnier.	Cômbat, v. combattre; se ba-
-bon, f.	—, s. combat, m.
m.	Cômbatant, combattant
loc, m.	Comber, s. cardcur, se.
	Combination, combinaison
	dale, ligue, f.
, f.	Combine, v. se combiner
	Cômbing-cloth, s. peignoi-
	Combustible, a. combusti-
	flammable
	Combustion, s. incendie, f.
	* Come, vn. (came; com-
	arriver; parvenir;
	se réduire; revenir;
	ser; accoster; about-
	nir; réussir; se term-
is	* Come near, s'appro-
	— to and fro, passer
	— in, entrer
	— out, sortir; paroi-
	— up, monter
	— down, descendre
	— to, s'approcher
	— between, surver
	— in (yield,) se rei-
	— in (as an heir,) s'
	asunder, se déf-
	about, tourner

échangé, *e.*  
 Commutation, *s.* —tion, *f.*  
 échange, *m.*  
 Commutative, *a.* —tif, *ve.*  
 Commûte, *va. commuer*  
 Compact, *s. épacte, contrat, accord, m.*  
 —, *a. serré, e. lié, e. compacte, propre, poli, e.*  
 Compact, *va. assembler, lier*  
 Compacted, *a. assemblé, e. ramassé, e. concis, e.*  
 Compactly, *ad. proprement; en peu de paroles; fortement*  
 Compactness, *s. ajustement, m.*  
 Compánion, *compagnon, camarade, m. compagne, f.*  
 Compánionable, *a. sociable*  
 Company, *s. compagne, f.*  
 — (of a ship), *équipage, m.*  
 — (of beasts), *troupe, f.*  
 — (of birds), *bande*  
 — (at a funeral), *convoy, m.*  
 Company, *v. hanter, fréquenter, voir*  
 Comparable, *a. comparable*  
 Comparably, *ad. par comparaison*  
 Comparative, *a. s. —tif, ve.*  
 Comparatively, *ad. en comparaison, par rapport*  
 Compare, *va. comparer; conférer; confronter*  
 Comparison, *compare, comparaison, f.*  
 Compartition, *s. division égale*  
 Compartiment, *compartiment, m.*  
 Compass, *enceinte, f. circuit, tour, m.*  
 Compass, *va. environner; venir à bout de; faire le tour de*  
 Compasses, *s. compas, m.*  
 Compassion, *compassion, pitié, f.*  
 Compassionate, *va. avoir pitié —, a. compatissant, e.*  
 Compassionately, *ad. avec pitié, tendrement*  
 Compatible, *a. compatible*  
 Compatriot, *s. compatriote*  
 Compel, *va. contraindre, forcer, obliger*  
 Compellable, *a. contraignable; qu'on peut forcer*

Compeller, *qui contrainst*  
 Compendious, *a. succinct, e.*  
 Compendiously, *ad. brièvement*  
 Compendiousness, *s. brièveté, m.*  
 Compendium, *abrégi, m.*  
 Compensate, *va. compenser; rempacer*  
 Compensation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Compensative, *a. équivalent, e. égal, e.*  
 Competence, *s. —ce; suffisance, f.*  
 Competent, *a. —lent; suffisant, e. convenable, propre*  
 Competently, *ad. suffisamment*  
 Competible, *d. convenable*  
 Competition, *concurrence; brigue; comparaison, f.*  
 Compétitor, *compétiteur, émule, rival, m.*  
 Compilation, *compilation, f.*  
 Compile, *va. compiler*  
 Compiler, *s. compilateur; rédacteur; rapédiste, m.*  
 Complacency, *plaisir, m. condescendance, f.*  
 Complacent, *a. condescendant, e.*  
 Complain, *vn. se plaindre*  
 Complaining, *s. complaignant, m.*  
 Complainner, *plaignant, e.*  
 Complaint, *plainte, maladie, f.*  
 Complaisance, *—sance, f.*  
 Complaisant, *a. —sant, e. civil, e. poli, e.*  
 Complaisantly, *ad. poliment*  
 Complaisantness, *s. complaisance, f.*  
 Complément, *—ment; accomplissement; comble; total, m.*  
 Complète, *a. complet, e. entier, e. parfait, e.*  
 Complète, *va. achever, accomplir, rendre parfait*  
 Completely, *ad. en perfection*  
 Complétteness, *s. perfection, beauté, f.* [*fin, f.*]  
 Complétion, *accomplissement, m.*  
 Complex, *a. complexe*  
 —, *composé, m.*  
 Compléxion, *tempérament, teint*  
 Compléxional, *a. de tempérament.*

—, *scurit, f.*  
 Compliance, *consentement, m.*  
 Compliant, *a. facile*  
 Complicate, *a. compliqué, e. joint, e.*  
 —, *va. compliquer, unir*  
 Complication, *s. —tion, f. tissu; amas, m.*  
 Compliment, *compliment, m.*  
 —, *va. complimenter*  
 Compliment'al, *or complimentary, a. respectueux, curs. par compliment*  
 Complimenter, *s. —teur, se.*  
 Complot, *v. compléter, tramer*  
 Complotter, *a. conspirateur, complice, m.*  
 Comply, *vn. acquiescer; condescendre; se soumettre; se conformer; s'accorder*  
 Component, *a. qui constitue*  
 Compört, *va. se conduire; convenir*  
 —, *s. conduite, f.*  
 Comportable, *a. conforme*  
 Comportément, *s. conduite, f.*  
 Compose, *va. composer; régler —, vr. se composer; se disposer — (quiet), adoucir, apaiser*  
 Composed, *a. tranquille, apaisé, e.*  
 Composedly, *ad. tranquillement*  
 Composedness, *s. sang froid, m.*  
 Composer, *écrivain; auteur compositeur, m.*  
 Composing-stick, *composteur*  
 Composite, *a. composite; composé, e.*  
 Composition, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Compositeur, *compositeur, m.*  
 Compost, *composé, f. engrais —, va. engraisser, fumer*  
 Compôseure, *s. tranqui' ouvrage d'esprit, m.*  
 Computation, *—tion, f.*  
 Compound, *va. composer*  
 —, *s. composé, m.*  
 Compounder, *compos*  
 Comprehend, *va. renfermer*  
 Comprehensible, *a.*  
 Comprehension, *s.*

battre, tu  
combat, m  
fluent, m  
ra, m.  
fluent, e.  
uent, m.  
rue, f.  
orme  
former  
rmer  
conforms  
id. con

—tion, f  
rmiste, f  
rmité, f.  
nfondre  
asser;  
trouble  
nfondre  
terrible  
truelou  
ronter,

frontat

verter  
e. m.  
fuséme  
sordre,  
n; ru

se peut

tation,

rmiss

re, co  
pren  
elable.

lation  
le

glut  
s  
on, f.  
citer  
niti  
fel

ster, disp

tirer. au c

oulenir, i  
prétendre  
estant, m  
stendant,  
rt, m.  
t, c.  
lor; satis  
'ement, m  
iuc, f.  
'efait, e.

stiemmen  
contenter

ute, f.  
lenticux  
contenti  
r  
humour  
m.  
'ntent, e

isfactio

nu  
r  
f. dōba  
stable,

ent, le t

ié, c.  
tura, f  
é  
u, c.  
contig:  
ntigui

icy, c

t, c. c/  
ent, u  
idérén

'ilé, f.  
le.  
ngen  
ellem

Co-opérative, *a. coopératif, ve.*  
 Co-opérateur, *s. coopérateur, rice.*  
 Co-ordinate, *a. de même rang*  
 Co-ordination, *s. état d'égalité, m.*  
 Copartner, *collègue, associé*  
 Copartnership, *s. association, f.*  
 Cope, *chape; voûte*  
 —, *vn. faire tête à; avancer; troquer*  
 Còpiet, *copiste, m.*  
 Còping, *chaperon; faite; choc*  
 Còpious, *a. abondant, e. copieux, sa. riche*  
 Còpiously, *ad. copieusement, à foison*  
 Còpiousness, *s. abondance, f.*  
 Còpist, *s. copiste, m.*  
 Còppel, *coupelle, f.*  
 Còpper, *cuisse, m.*  
 — (large boiler), *chaudière, f.*  
 Còpper-colour, *basané, e.*  
 — nose, *nez couperost, m.*  
 Còpperas, *couperose, f.*  
 Còpper-plate, *taille-douce*  
 Còppersmith, *chauderonnier, m.*  
 Còppery, *a. goût, de cuivre*  
 Còppice, *copse, a. taillis, m.*  
 Còpulative, *a. copulatif, ve.*  
 Còpy, *s. copie, f. exemple; exem- plaire, m.*  
 Còpy-book, *cahier, m.*  
 Còpyhold, *terre qui relève d'un fief, f.*  
 Còpyholder, *tenancier, e.*  
 Còpy, *va. copier, transcrire; imiter*  
 Cop'right, *s. droit de copie, m.*  
 Coquet, *v. coquetter*  
 Coquetry, *s. coquetterie, f.*  
 Coquette, *coquette*  
 Coquettish, *a. coquet, te.*  
 Còral, *s. corail, m.*  
 — (child's), *hochet*  
 Còrales, *pl. coraux*  
 Còraline, *a. coralin*  
 Cord, *corde, f.*  
 — maker, *cordier, m.*  
 — of wood, *corde de bois, f.*  
 Cord, *va. corder*  
 Còrdage, *s. cordage, funin, m.*  
 — of a cannon, *combleau*  
 Còrdelier, *cordelier, a.*

Còrdiality, *s. cordialité, i.*  
 Còrdially, *ad. cordialement*  
 Còrdon, *cordon, m.*  
 Còrdovan leather, *cordouan*  
 Cordwainer, *cordonnier*  
 Core, *trognon*  
 Còrdialer, *ad. cordialement*  
 Cork, *liège, m.*  
 — (stopple), *bouchon*  
 Còrkingpin, *épingle à brassi- ères, f.*  
 Còrkscrew, *tire-bouchon, m.*  
 Cork, *va. boucher*  
 Còrmorant, *s. cormorant, m.*  
 Corn, *blé, ou bled*  
 Corn on the foot, *cor*  
 Corn-chandler, *grenetier, e.*  
 — cutter, *coupeur de cors*  
 — flower, *bluet, aubifoin*  
 — sallet, *doucelte, maché, f.*  
 — loft, *grenier, m.*  
 — of salt, *grain de sel, m.*  
 — field, *champ*  
 — rose, *coquelicot*  
 — trade, *commerce de blé*  
 — merchant, *marchand de blé*  
 Corn, *va. soupoudrer, saler*  
 Cornel berry, *cornouille, f.*  
 — tree, *cornouiller, m.*  
 Cornélian stone, *cornaline, f.*  
 Còrnemuse, *s. cornemuse, f.*  
 Còrner, *s. coin, angle, m. encoig- nure, f.*  
 — stone, *pierre de coin, f.*  
 — house, *maison du coin*  
 Còrners (of rivers), *détours, m. pl.*  
 Còrner-wise, *ad. à angles*  
 Còrnet, *s. cornette, m.*  
 — (musical instrument), *cor- net*  
 — (head-dress), *cornette, f.*  
 Còrnice, *corniche; gouttière, moulure, f.*  
 Còrnucòpia, *s. corne d'abon- dance, f.*  
 Còroliary, *s. corollaire, m.*  
 Còronation, *s. couronnement, sa- cre, m.*  
 Còroner, *graffier de police, m.*  
 Còronet, *couronne de seigneur, f.*  
 Còporal, *corporal, m.*  
 —, *a. corporal, le.*

Còrporate, *a. uni en un corps*  
 — body, *s. communauté, f.*  
 Còrporation, *communauté; mu- nicipalité, ville municipale, f.*  
 Corps de ville, *m.*  
 Corps, *s. corps, régiment, m.*  
 Corps-de-guard, *corps de garde*  
 Corpe, *cadavre, corps mort*  
 Còrpuency, *corsage, m. gros- seur; corpulence, f.*  
 Còrpuent, *a. replet, ts. dodu, e.*  
 Còrpuscle, *s. corpuscule, m.*  
 Còrpuscular, *a. corpusculaire*  
 Còrrect, *a. correct, e.*  
 Còrrect, *va. corriger; châtier, réduire*  
 —, *ad. correctement*  
 Còrrection, *s. —tion; punition, f. châtimement, m.*  
 Còrrective, *a. s. correctif*  
 Còrrectly, *ad. correctement*  
 Còrrectness, *s. exactitude, f.*  
 Còrrector, *correcteur, m.*  
 — of the staple, *clerc, ou com- mis d'un magasin*  
 Còrrelative, *a. corrélatif, ve.*  
 Còrrelativeness, *s. corrélation, f.*  
 Còrrespònd, *vn. correspondre*  
 Còrrespòndence, *s. correspon- dance, f.*  
 Còrrespòndent, *s. correspon- dant, e.*  
 —, *a. conforme*  
 Còrridor, *s. —dor, m.*  
 Còrrigible, *a. punissable*  
 Còrròborant, *a. fortifiant, a.*  
 Còrròborate, *va. corrobore*  
 Còrròborative, *a. corrobora- ve.*  
 Còrròde, *va. corroder*  
 Còrròdible, *a. qui peut être rôdé*  
 Còrròding, *corrosif, ve. ant, e.*  
 Còrròsion, *a. corrosion*  
 Còrròsive, *a. corrosif, r*  
 Còrròsiveness, *s. qual- ité, f.*  
 Còrrùpt, *v. corromp- tre; se pourrir*  
 —, *a. corrompu, e. g*  
 Còrrùpter, *s. corru*  
 Còrrùptibility, *—ité*

Counter-pilot, contre-pilote, f.  
 Counter-poise, contre-poids, m.  
 —, *va. contre-peser; balancer*  
 Counter-scarp, contre-escarpe, f.  
 —, *v. contrescarper*  
 Counter-sign, *v. contre-signer*  
 Counter-tenor, haute, contre, f.  
 Counter-vail, *v. valoir autant*  
 Counter-work, *va. contreminer*  
 Countess, *s. comtesse, f.*  
 Counting-house, comptoir, m.  
 Country, *s. patrie, f. pays; champ, m. contrée, campagne, région, f.*  
 Country-life, *vie champêtre, f.*  
 — man, woman, provincial, *c. campagnard, c. compatriote, paysan, ne.*  
 — dance, contre-danse, f.  
 — word, *terme de province, m.*  
 — house, *maison de campagne, f.*  
 — parson, *curé de village, m.*  
 County, comté, m. & f.  
 Coupée, *s. (in dancing,) coupé, m.*  
 Couple, couple, m. & f.  
 Couple, *v. accoupler, unir, coupler; se joindre*  
 Couplet, *s. couplet, m. deux vers rimés*  
 Couplet, *v. faire des vers*  
 Coupling, *s. accouplement, m. maille, f.*  
 Courage, courage, m.  
 Courageous, *a. courageux, se.*  
 Courageously, *ad. courageusement*  
 Courageousness, *s. bravoure, intrépidité, f.*  
 Courant, courants  
 — of news, gazette  
 Courrier, courier, m.  
 Course, cours; voyage; courant, m. course; route; suite; manière; mesure; carrière; traite; coutume; conduite, f.  
 — of humours, fluxion, f.  
 — of life, genre de vie, m.  
 — of meat, service  
 — of physic, remèdes, m. pl.  
 Course, *va. courir; forcer; disputer*  
 — over, *vn. parcourir*

Courts ing, *s. chasse au lièvre, aux lévriers, f.*  
 Court, cours; ruelle, f. parois, m.  
 Court-baron, court-leet, *cour foncière, f.*  
 Court-minion, favori, m.  
 Court card, figure, f.  
 — ladies, *dames de la cour*  
 — day, *jour de palais, m.*  
 — like, *ad. à la mode de la cour*  
 Court, *va. faire la cour à; solliciter; rechercher*  
 Courteous, *a. gracieux, se. débonnaire, affable*  
 Courteous reader, *s. ami lecteur, lecteur bienveillant, m.*  
 Courteously, *ad. civilement*  
 Courtesan, *s. courtisane, femme perdue, f.*  
 Courtesy, bonté, faveur; courtoisie; honnêteté  
 Courtesy, *vn. faire la révérence*  
 Court favour, *s. eau bénite de cour, f.*  
 Courtier, *s. courtisan, m.*  
 Court-like, poli, c.  
 Courtliness, politesse, civilité, f.  
 Courtly, *a. poli, c. galant, c.*  
 Courtly, *ad. poliment*  
 Courtmartial, *s. conseil de guerre, m.*  
 Courtship, *s. galanterie, civilité, f.*  
 Cousin, cousin, c.  
 Cow, vache, f.  
 Cow-keeper, vacher, bouvier, m.  
 Cow, *va. morguer, intimider*  
 Coward, *s. poltron, ne. lâche, timide*  
 Cowardice, poltronnerie, f.  
 Cowardliness, lâcheté, f.  
 Cowardly, *a. lâche, poltron, ne.*  
 Cowardly, *ad. lâchement*  
 Cowherd, *s. vacher, ére.*  
 Cowhouse, *s. étable à vaches, f.*  
 Cowl, *s. capuce, capuchon, m. cuve, cuvette, f.*  
 Cowslip, primevère, f.  
 Coxcomb, crête de coq, f. fat, frêlequet, m.  
 Coxcombical, *a. impertinent, c.*  
 Coy, *a. retenu, c. modeste; précieuse, surêté, f.*

Coyness, *s. retenue; p.*  
 Coz, *s. cousin, c.*  
 Cozen, *va. duper, tromper*  
 Cozenage, *s. fourberie, f.*  
 Cozener, fourbe, m.  
 Crab, cancre, m. pomme sauvage, f.  
 Crab-tree, pommier, sauvage  
 Crabbed, *a. âpre, dur, c. fantasque*  
 — (rough,) *raboteux, se.*  
 — look, *regard, rechigné*  
 Crabbedly, *ad. durement*  
 Crabbedness, *s. humeur chagrine, f.*  
 — (of style,) *inégalité*  
 Crack, fente; fêlure  
 — (noise,) *crac, bruit, m.*  
 — (boaster,) *vanter, se.*  
 — brained, *foû; m. folle, f.*  
 — rope, *pendard, m.*  
 Crack, *v. fêler; fendre; casser; craquer; gerser; éclater; se vanter; se crever*  
 Cracker, *s. pétard, m. vanter, se. papillote, f.*  
 Crack hemp, *s. gibier de potence, m.*  
 Crackle, *vn. pétiller*  
 Cracking, *s. craquement, bruit; rissol, m.*  
 Cracknel, craguelin  
 Cradle, berceau  
 Cradle clothes, *s. langes, f. pl.*  
 Craft, métier, m. rusé; barque, f.  
 Craftily, *ad. finement; artistement*  
 Craftiness, *s. supécherie, manigance, f.*  
 Craftsman, artisan, m.  
 Craftsman, *s. fripon*  
 Crafty, *a. rusé, c. adroit, c.*  
 Crag, *s. rocher, roc, m.*  
 — (neck,) *chignon du cou*  
 Crag (top), cime, f.  
 Cragged, *a. raboteux, se.*  
 Cragginess, *s. roideur, f.*  
 Craggy, *a. escarpé, c.*  
 — end, *bout saigneux, m.*  
 Cram, *v. fourrer, pousser*  
 — (stuff,) *remplir, garnir, farcir*  
 — poultry, *engraisser de la volaille*

Critic, critique; censeur  
 Critical, a. critique  
 — (times,) dangereux, se.  
 — (affair,) délicat, e.  
 — day, jour de crise  
 Critically, ad. à la rigueur  
 Criticalness, s. précision, f.  
 Criticise, va. critiquer  
 Criticism, s. critique, f.  
 Croak (as frogs,) vn. casser  
 — (as ravens,) croasser  
 —, s. coassement; croassement, m.  
 Crôceous, a. jaune, jaunâtre  
 Crock, pot de terre, m.  
 Crôckery, poterie, f.  
 Crôcodile, crocodile, m.  
 Crôcus, safran  
 Crost, petit clos, m.  
 Croisade, Crusade, s. croisade;  
 folie, f.  
 Croisé, s. croist, pèlerin; imbecille  
 Crôny, vieux, ami, m.  
 Crook, croc, crochet, m. houlette, f.  
 Crook, va. courber, vouter  
 Crooked, a. courbé, e. pervers, e.  
 courbe, tortu, e.  
 Crookedly, ad. tortueusement  
 Crookedness, s. courbure, f. détour, repli, m.  
 Crop, jabot, m. récolte, f.  
 — of a whip, verge, f.  
 —, cheval écourté, m.  
 — sick, malade d'ivresse.  
 Crop, va. écourter, couper; brouiller; cueillir  
 Crôsier, s. crosse, f.  
 Crostet, frontal, m.  
 Cross, croix; traverse; affliction, f.  
 Cross, a. oblique, en travers, de travers  
 — (peevish,) bourru, e. fantasque  
 — (contrary,) contraire  
 — (abusive,) choquant, e. dur, e. insultant, e.  
 — (troublesome,) incommode, fâcheux, se.  
 — (untoward,) revêche, tête, e. opinâtre  
 Cross wind, s. vent contraire, m.  
 — grained, a. opinâtre, tête e. repêche

i. pl.  
 — Bow, arbalète, f.  
 — wise, ad. en travers, de travers  
 — keys, clefs en sautoir  
 — way, carrefour, m.  
 — words, paroles dures, f. pl.  
 — beam, traversin, m.  
 — day, jour malheureux  
 — purposes, contrariétés, contradictions, f. pl.  
 — lines, lignes qui se croisent  
 — bars, croisées  
 — bar shot, balle ramée, f.  
 — fortune, revers de fortune, malheur, m.  
 — caper, enrechat [m.  
 — bite, traverse, f. contrebais,  
 Cross, va. traverser; croquer;  
 passer; fâcher; contrarier;  
 faire mal  
 — again, repasser  
 — over, traverser  
 — out, effacer, raser  
 Cross, ad. de, ou en travers, à rebours  
 Cross, pr. à ou au travers  
 Crossexamine, va. surexaminer  
 Crossly, ad. malheureusement;  
 mal  
 Crôssness, s. malice, f.  
 Crôchet (in music,) noire  
 — (in printing,) croche  
 — (whim,) caprice, m.  
 — (trick,) finesse, ruse, f.  
 Crouch, v. se tapir; ramper  
 Croup, s. croupe, extrémité, f.  
 Crow, corneille, f. levier de fer;  
 chant du coq, m.  
 — foot (caltrop,) chaussetraps, f.  
 — foot (flower,) renoncule  
 \* Crow, v. (crew; crowded) chanter; se vanter  
 Crowl, s. foule, presse, f.  
 Crowd, v. presser; serrer  
 — sail, forcer de voiles  
 — in, se jeter dans la foule; enfoncer; faire entrer de force  
 Crown, s. couronne, f. diadème, m.  
 — (coin,) écu, m.  
 — of a hat, forme, carre, f.  
 — of the head, sommet, m.  
 — (of a wig,) plaque, f.

— (of a diademe,) f.  
 Crown, va.  
 Crûciate, v.  
 Crûcible, cr.  
 Crûcifix, s.  
 Crûcif'xion  
 Crûcifuy, va.  
 Crude, a. c.  
 grossier,  
 Crûdely, ad.  
 Crûelty, s. c.  
 Cruentous,  
 Cruet, buret  
 Cruise, cruce  
 —, course, f.  
 —, va. crois  
 Crûiser, s. cr.  
 Crûising, co  
 Crum, mie,  
 Crum, vn. c.  
 primer  
 —, s. choc, f.  
 Crûmble, va.  
 Crûmmy, a.  
 —, plein de, s.  
 Crump, boss  
 Crûmp-foot  
 — tortus  
 Crûmpled, co  
 Crûmple, va.  
 sonner  
 —, s. bouchon  
 Crûmp'ling,  
 vage, f.  
 Crûpper, s.  
 Crûsade, cro  
 Crust, crôte  
 —, v. se for  
 Crustaceous,  
 Crûsted, rev.  
 Crûstily, ad.  
 Crûstiness, s.  
 Crûsty, a. cr.  
 tif, ve.  
 Crutch, s. bé  
 Cry, v. crier.  
 Cry, (call,) a.  
 — out, s'écr  
 chor; se ré

Custard, *crêpe, t. danois, t.*  
 Custard, *s. flan, m. dariole, f.*  
 Custody, *garde; prison, f.*  
 Custom, *coutume, habitude*  
 — of a shop, *chalandise, prati-*  
*que*  
 — (tax), *douane*  
 — free, *qui ne paye point de*  
*droits*  
 Customably, *ad. communément*  
 Customarily, *ordinairement*  
 Customary, *s. ordinaire*  
 — laws, *s. droit commun, m.*  
 Customed, *a. usité, s. achalan-*  
*dé, e.*  
 Customer, *s. chaland, e. prati-*  
*que, f.*  
 Custom-house, *la douane, f. (m.)*  
 Custom-house officer, *douanier,*  
 \* Cut, *va. (cut; cut) couper; ta-*  
*iller, trancher*  
 — a loaf, *entamer un pain*  
 — capers, *cabrioler*  
 — short, *interrompre; pour abré-*  
*ger*  
 — small, *hacher; apétisser*  
 — to the heart, *fâcher; faire*  
*enrager*  
 — a figure, *faire figure*  
 — lots, *tirer à la courte paille*  
 — over the face, *balaftrer*  
 \* Cut, *vn. se couper; se croiser*  
 — off, *couper, trancher, tailler*  
 — off, *priver; retrancher; em-*  
*pêcher; couper [briser]*  
 — asunder, *déchirer, couper,*  
 — out, *tailler, couper*  
 — up, *couper, trancher, dissequer*  
 — down, *couper, scier; dépen-*  
*dre*  
 Cut, *s. coupure; coupe; taille, f.*  
 Cut (picture), *taille-douce*  
 — (slice), *tranche*  
 — (gash), *balafre, estaflade*  
 — (misfortune), *malheur, m.*  
 — (wound), *coupure, f.*  
 Cut-purse, *filou, m.*  
 Cutaneous, *a. cutanée, m. & f.*  
 Cuticle, *cuticule, peau, f. épider-*  
*me, m.*  
 Cuticular, *a. cutanée, m. & f.*  
 Cutlass, *s. coutelas, m.*  
 Cûter, *coutelier*  
 Cutlets, *côtelettes, f. pl.*

Cut-throat place, *courtoisie, f.*  
 Cutter, *coupeur, se.*  
 — (vessel), *petit vaisseau léger*  
*cutter, m.*  
 Cutters, *dents incisives, f. pl.*  
 Cutting, *coupe, f. V. Cut*  
 Cutting of the teeth, *la sortie*  
*des dents, f.*  
 Cutting, *a. piquant, e. satirique*  
 Cuttle-fish, *s. sèche, f.*  
 Cycle, *cycle, m.*  
 — of the sun, *cycle solaire*  
 — of the moon, *cycle lunaire*  
 Cyclopaedia, *encyclopédie, f.*  
 Cy'net, *jeune cygne, m.*  
 Cy'linder, *cylindre*  
 Cylindrical, *a. cylindrique*  
 Cymár, *s. simarre; ceinture, f.*  
 Cy'mbal, *s. cymbale*  
 Cy'nic, *a. bourru, s. rébarbatif, ve.*  
*stèvre, rude, cynique, impoli, e.*  
 Cy'nical, *stèvre, austère*  
 Cy'press, *cyprès, deuil, m.*  
 Cy'prus, *jonc, m. gaze, f.*  
 Czar, *czar, m.*  
 Czàrina, *czarine, f.*  
 Czàrian, *czarine, no.*

## D

DAB, *s. tape, f.*  
 Dab (woman), *salope*  
 Dab (fish), *barbus*  
 — (of dirt), *éclaboussure*  
 Dab-chick (fowl), *foulque; pou-*  
*le d'eau*  
 Dabs, *guenilles, f. pl.*  
 Dabble, *va. patrouiller; écla-*  
*bousser; se mêler; solliciter*  
 Dabbler, *s. patrouilleur, se.*  
 De capo, *(Italian), répétition;*  
*recommencez*  
 Dace, *vandoise, f.*  
 Dactyle, *dactile, m.*  
 Dád, or daddy, *papa*  
 Daffodil, *asphodèle*  
 Dagger, *s. dague, f. poignard, m.*  
 — (in printing), *croix, f.*  
 Dailly, *journalier, e. quotidien, ne.*  
 Daily, *ad. journellement, tous les*  
*jours*  
 Daintily, *délicatement*

Dainties, *s. friandises; acce-*  
*sses, f. mets exquis, m.*  
 Dainty, *friandises, f. pl.*  
 — a friend, *e. délicat, e.*  
 — (costly), *éplendide, somptueux*  
*se. magnifique, superbe*  
 — (fine), *joli, e. curieux, se.*  
 Dairy, *s. laiterie, f.*  
 Dairy-maid, *laitière*  
 Daisy, *marguerite*  
 Dale, *vallon, m.*  
 Dalliance, *folâtrerie, f. badé-*  
*nage, délas, m.*  
 Dállier, *foldtre, badin, o.*  
 Dálly, *vn. badiner, foldtrér; ca-*  
*joler; tarder; se jouer*  
 Dalmatic, *s. dalmatique, f.*  
 Dam, *mère; femelle*  
 —, *digue; écluse*  
 Dam, *va. enfermer; boucher;*  
*fermer*  
 Damage, *s. dommage, tort, m*  
*injure, f.*  
 —, *va. endommager, nuire*  
 Damageable, *a. dommageable*  
 Damask, *damas, m.*  
 Damask-bed, *lit de damas*  
 — linen, *linge damassé*  
 — rose, *rose incarnate, f.*  
 — prunes, *prunes de damas*  
 —, *va. damasser; damasquiner;*  
*bigarrer*  
 Damaskeening, *s. damasqui-*  
*nure, f.*  
 Dame, *s. dame, f.*  
 Damn, *va. damner; sifler*  
 Damnable, *a. damnable*  
 Damnably, *ad. horriblement*  
 Damnation, *s. damnation, f.*  
 Dánned, *a. s. damné, e.*  
 Dámnify, *va. endommager*  
 Damp, *a. humide, moite*  
 —, *s. bruyillard; abatement, m.*  
*humidité, f.*  
 Damp, *va. rendre humide; dé-*  
*courager; ralentir*  
 Dámpish, *a. moite*  
 Dámpness, *s. humidité, moiteur,*  
*f.*  
 Dámsel, *jeune fille, f.*  
 Dámsion, *damas, m.*  
 Dance, *v. danser*  
 — attendance, *faire le pied de*  
*grue*



Debate, *v. disputar; discuter; agiter, contester; songer*  
 Debater, *s. disputeur, m.*  
 Debauch, *débauché, f.*  
 Debauch, *va. débaucher*  
 Debauchee, *s. libertin, m.*  
 Debaucher, *débaucher*  
 Debauchery, *libertinage*  
 Debauchement, *subornation, f.*  
 Debellation, *s. conquête finale*  
 Debenture, *débet, m.*  
 Debilitate, *v. affaiblir*  
 Debility, *s. foiblesse, débilité, f.*  
 Debonair, *a. débonnaire, honnête, civil, e. gai, e.*  
 Debt, *dette, f.*  
 Deeply in debt, *accablé de dettes*  
 Debtor, *s. débiteur, m.*  
 Décade, *i. e. ten, década, f.*  
 Décadency, *décadence*  
 Décalogue, *décatalogue, m.*  
 Decamp, *vn. décamper*  
 Decampment, *s. décampement, m.*  
 Decant, *va. transvaser*  
 Decanter, *s. flacon, m.*  
 Decapitate, *va. décapiter*  
 Decay, *v. déchoir, diminuer*  
 — (as fruit,) *se gâter*  
 — (wither,) *se flétrir, se ternir*  
 — (wear off,) *s'user*  
 — (grow worse,) *s'abâtardir*  
 — (with age,) *vieillir*  
 — (in one's estate,) *être mal dans ses affaires*  
 Decay', *s. déclin, m. ruine, f.*  
 — of beauty, *flétrissure, f.*  
 — of trade, *décadence*  
 — (in religion,) *relâchement, m.*  
 Decayed family, *famille ruinée, f.*  
 Décease, *décès, m. mort, f.*  
 —, *vn. décroître, mourir*  
 Deceased, *a. mort, e. décédé, e.*  
 Decéit, *s. fraude; imposture, f.*  
 Decéitful, *a. frauduleux, se. trompeur, se.*  
 Decéitfully, *ad. frauduleusement*  
 Decéitfulness, *s. déception, tromperie, f.*  
 Decéivable, *a. décevable, trompeur, se.*  
 Decéive, *va. tromper, abuser*  
 Decéiver, *s. trompeur, se.*  
 December, *Décembre, m.*

## PART II.

Decorum, *m.*  
 Décennial, *a. décennal, e. de dix ans*  
 Décent, *a. bienstani, e. décent, a.*  
 Decently, *ad. décentement*  
 Déception, *déception, tromperie, f.*  
 Déceptive, *a. déceptif, ve. trompeur, se.*  
 Décertation, *s. débat, m.*  
 Décide, *décider; terminer; vider*  
 Decider, *s. arbitre, m.*  
 Deciding, *décision, f.*  
 Deciduous, *a. caduc, que.*  
 Décimal, *a. décimal, e.*  
 Décimate, *va. décimer*  
 Decimation, *s. décimation, f.*  
 Decipher, *va. déchiffrer*  
 Decipherer, *s. déchiffreur, m.*  
 Decision, *décision, f.*  
 Décisive, *a. décisif, va.*  
 Decisively, *ad. décisivement*  
 Decisiveness, *s. conclusion, f.*  
 Decisory, *a. décisoire, m.*  
 Dick, *v. parer, orner, embellir*  
 Deck, *s. pont, m.*  
 — (lower,) *franc, tillac*  
 — (quarter,) *tillac*  
 Decker, *celui qui orne, &c.*  
 Decking, *embellissement, m.*  
 Declaim, *va. déclamer*  
 Declaimer, *s. déclamateur, m.*  
 Declamation, *—tion, f.*  
 Declamator, *—ateur, m.*  
 Declamatory, *a. déclamatoire*  
 Déclaration, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Déclarative, *a. déclaratif, ve.*  
 Déclaratory, *déclaratoire*  
 Déclare, *va. déclarer; avouer*  
 Déclaring, *déclaration, f.*  
 Déclension, *declinaison*  
 — of a state, *décadence*  
 Declinable, *a. déclinable*  
 Declination, *s. déclin, m. déclinaison, f.*  
 Declinator, *—toire, m.*  
 Decline, *déclin*  
 — (of manners,) *relâchement*  
 — (of the sun,) *declinaison, f.*  
 Decline, *v. décliner; refuser*  
 — a verb, *conjuguer*  
 — (shun,) *éviter, éluder*  
 — (decay,) *être sur son déclin*

## R

— cin  
 — age, *déclin de l'âge*  
 —, *s. déclin, m. décadence, f.*  
 Declivity, *penle, f. penchant, m.*  
 Declivous, *a. en penle*  
 Decéct, *va. faire une décection*  
 Decéction, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Decollate, *va. décoller*  
 Decollation, *s. décollation, f.*  
 Decomposite, *décomposé*  
 Decom pound, *décomposé, m.*  
 —, *va. décomposer, analyser, re-composer*  
 Décorate, *décorer, orner*  
 Décoration, *s. décoration, f.*  
 Decorator, *décorateur, m.*  
 Décorous, *a. bienstani, e.*  
 Decorticate, *va. ôter l'écorce*  
 Decortication, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Décorum, *s. bienstance, politesse, f. decorum, m.*  
 Decoy', *v. leurrer, attirer*  
 Decoy, *s. leurre, m.*  
 — duck, *canard dressé au leurre*  
 Décrease, *va. diminuer; décroître*  
 —, *s. diminution, f.*  
 — (of the moon,) *déclin, m.*  
 Decrease of days, *décroissement*  
 Decree, *v. ordonner; décréter; arrêter*  
 — s. ordonnance, *f. décret, m.*  
 — (in chancery,) *arrêt, m.*  
 — (of state,) *édit, statut*  
 — (precept,) *sentence, opinion, f. dogme, précepte, m.*  
 — (purpose,) *dessein, projet, m.*  
 — (from the Muff.) *fetfa, m.*  
 Décrement, *déchet, m.*  
 Décrépit, *a. décrépité, e. cassé de vieillesse*  
 Décréptitude, *s. décrépitude, f.*  
 Décréscant, *décours, m.*  
 Décrétal, *a. décrétal, e.*  
 Décrétals, *s. décrétales, f. pl*  
 Décretory, *a. définitif, ve.*  
 Decry', *v. décrier, médiser*  
 — (abolish,) *abolir*  
 Décuple, *a. décuple*  
 Dedic'orate, *va. tacher*  
 Dédicate, *va. dédier*  
 — (a church,) *faire la*  
 Dédication, *s. dédicac*

voir  
 Deliberate, *a. avisé, e. sage*  
 Deliberated, *délibéré, e. prémédité, e. à dessein, exprès*  
 Deliberately, *ad. délibérément, de propos délibéré*  
 Deliberateness, *s. circonspection, f.*  
 Délibération, *délibération*  
 Deliberative, *a. délibératif, ve.*  
 Delicacy, *s. délicatesse, friandise, f.*  
 Délicate, *a. délicat, e. exquis, e. agréable*  
 — place, *s. lieu charmant, m.*  
 Délicately, *ad. délicatement*  
 Délicateness, *s. délicatesse, f.*  
 Delicious, *a. délicieux, se.*  
 Deliciously, *ad. délicieusement*  
 Deliciousness, *s. délices, f. pl. volupté, f. charme, m.*  
 Delight, *délices, f. pl. plaisir, amusement, m.*  
 Delight, *v. plaire; delecter; aimer; réjouir; récréer*  
 Delightful, *a. délectable*  
 Delightfully, *ad. délicieusement*  
 Delightfulness, *s. agrément, m.*  
 Delightsome, *a. agréable, délicieux, se.*  
 Delightsomely, *ad. agréablement*  
 Delightsomeness, *s. agrément, m.*  
 Delineate, *v. crayonner*  
 Delineation, *s. délimitation, f.*  
 Delinquency, *délit, crime, m.*  
 Delinquent, *délinquant* [le]  
 Delirious, *a. en délire; fou, fol*  
 Delirium, *s. délire, m.*  
 Deliver, *v. délivrer; livrer; prononcer; s'annoncer; exprimer; accoucher; remettre*  
 — up, *livrer, remettre, rendre*  
 — in, *délivrer, donner*  
 — in trust, *confier*  
 Deliverance, *s. délivrance, f. accouchement, m.*  
 Deliverer, *libérateur, rice.*  
 Delivery, *livraison, f. débit, m.*  
 — (childbirth), *accouchement, m.*  
 Deludable, *a. qu'on peut duper*  
 Delude, *v. jouer; séduire*  
 Deluder, *s. séducteur, fourbe, coquin, m.*

Delve, *va. creuser, fouir*  
 Délver, *s. mineur, m.*  
 Déluge, *déluge, m.*  
 Déluge, *va. inonder, noyer*  
 Delusion, *s. illusion, f.*  
 Delusive, *a. illusoire*  
 Delusory, *a. décevant, e.*  
 Démagogue, *s. démagogue, m.*  
 Demand, *demande, requête, f.*  
 — of goods, *débit, m.*  
 Demand, *vn. demander*  
 — (claim), *réclamer*  
 Demandable, *a. réclammable*  
 Demandant, *s. demandeur, m. demandresse, f. (in law)*  
 Deméan, *v. se comporter; agir*  
 Deméanour, *s. conduite, f.*  
 Dément, *v. démentir*  
 —, *s. démontre, m.*  
 Demérsion, *inondation, f.*  
 Demesne, *domaine, patrimoine, m.*  
 Dêmi, *a. demi*  
 Demi-cannon, *s. bâtarde, f.*  
 Démigration, *sortie*  
 Demise, *décès, m. mort, f.*  
 Demise, *v. leguer*  
 — by lease, *bailler à ferme*  
 Demission, *s. relâchement, m.*  
 Demit, *va. démettre*  
 Démocracy, *s. démocratie, f.*  
 Démocrâtical, *a. démocratique, populaire*  
 Demolish, *v. démolir, raser*  
 Demolisher, *démolisseur, m.*  
 Demolition, *démolition, f.*  
 Démon, *démon, diable, m.*  
 Démoniac, *a. s. démoniaque, énergumène*  
 Demoniacal, *a. diabolique*  
 Démonstrable, *démonstrable*  
 Démonstrably, *ad. démonstrativement; clairement*  
 Démonstrate, *v. démontrer*  
 Démonstration, *s. — tion, f.*  
 Démonstrative, *a. démonstratif, ve.*  
 Démonstratively, *ad. démonstrativement*  
 Demonstrator, *s. — teur, m.*  
 Demûr, *v. hésiter; différer, aléguer*  
 Demûr, *s. hésitation, f.*

Demûreness, *s. froidure, f.*  
 Demûrer, *retardement, m.*  
 Den, *caverne, f. antre, m.*  
 Deniable, *a. récusable*  
 Denial, *s. refus; déni, m.*  
 — (flat), *rebuffade, f.*  
 Denier, *celui qui nie*  
 Dénier (coin), *dénier, m.*  
 Denigrate, *va. noircir; calomnier*  
 Denigration, *s. calomnie, médisance, f.*  
 Dénison, Denizen, *aubain, régimicole, m.*  
 Denization, *affranchissement, m. naturalisation, f.*  
 Dénizen, *va. affranchir, naturaliser*  
 Denominate, *nommer*  
 Denomination, *s. — tion, f.*  
 Denominative, *a. — tif, ve.*  
 Denominator, *s. — teur, m.*  
 Denôte, *v. dénoter, marquer*  
 Denounce, *dénoncer*  
 — war, *déclarer la guerre*  
 Denouncer, *s. dénonciateur, accusateur, m.*  
 Dense, *a. dense, épais, se.*  
 Densité, *s. densité, épaisseur, f.*  
 Dent, *va. denteler, entailler*  
 Dented work, *s. dentelure, f.*  
 Dêntal, *a. dentale, f.*  
 Dêntifice, *dentifrice, m.*  
 Dêntist, *dentiste*  
 Dentition, *la sortie des dents, f.*  
 Denunciation, *dénonciation, déclaration, f.*  
 Denunciator, *dénonciateur, délateur, m.*  
 Deny, *va. nier; dénier; refuser*  
 —, *renier, renoncer, abjurer*  
 Deny one's self, *se faire celer; se refuser*  
 Deobstruent, *s. médecine qui ouvre les pores, f.*  
 Déodand, *s. amende, confiscation*  
 Depaint, *va. décrire; représenter*  
 Départ, *vn. partir; sortir; mourir*  
 — (deviate), *s'écarter*  
 — with, *se déporter; se désister*

Despicable, *a. méprisable*  
 Despire, *va. mépriser*  
 Despiser, *s. moqueur, se. dédaigner, se.*  
 Despising, *mépris, dédain, m.*  
 Despite, *dépit; dédain, m.*  
 Despiteful, *a. malin, m. malin, f.*  
 Despitefully, *ad. malignement*  
 Despitfulness, *s. malignité, f.*  
 Despoil, *v. dépouiller, priver*  
 Despond, *vn. se décourager*  
 Despondency, *s. abattement, désespoir, m.*  
 Despondent, *a. décourageant, s.*  
 Despond'ently, *ad. désespérément*  
 Despot, *s. despote, m.*  
 Despotic, *a. despotique*  
 Despotically, *ad. —tiquement*  
 Despotism, *s. despotisme, m.*  
 Despumate, *va. écumer, clarifier*  
 Despumation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Dessert, *dessert, m.*  
 Descend, *vn. descendre*  
 Destinate, *va. destiner*  
 Destination, *destination, f.*  
 Destine, *va. destiner; désigner*  
 Destiny, *s. destin, m. destinée, f.*  
 Destitute, *a. destitué, s. abandonné, s. [m.]*  
 Destitution, *s. —tion, f. abandon*  
 Destroy, *va. détruire, ruiner*  
 — (lay waste,) *saccager, ravager*  
 — one's self, *se tuer, se défaire*  
 Destroyer, *s. destructeur, vice.*  
 Destruction, *destruction, f.*  
 Destructive, *a. funeste*  
 Destructively, *ad. funestement*  
 Desuetude, *s. désuétude, f. oubli, m.*  
 Desultory, *ad. au hazard*  
 Desultory, *a. passager, s. volage, décousu, s.*  
 Detach, *va. détacher*  
 Detachment, *s. détachement, m.*  
 Détail, *s. détail, calcul, m.*  
 Détail, *va. détailler; spécifier*  
 Detain, *détenir, retenir; tenir*  
 Detainder, *s. prise de corps, détention, f.*  
 Detainor, *celui qui retient le profit d'un autre*

Detector, *s. détecteur, décelateur, m.*  
 Détection, *découverte, f.*  
 Detention, *—tion, f. retardement, m.*  
 Deter, *va. détourner; empêcher*  
 Deterge, *déterger*  
 Détergent, *a. propre à déterger*  
 Détérment, *s. découragement, m.*  
 Determinable, *a. qui se peut décider, terminer*  
 Déterminate, *v. déterminer; terminer, résoudre*  
 Déterminately, *ad. déterminément, positivement*  
 Determination, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Déterminative, *a. —natif, vt.*  
 Determinator, *s. celui qui détermine*  
 Détermine, *va. déterminer; résoudre; vider*  
 Detersive, *a. détensif, va.*  
 Detest, *va. détester, abhorrer*  
 Detestable, *a. détestable*  
 Detestably, *ad. détestablement*  
 Detestation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Detester, *celui qui déteste*  
 Dethrone, *va. détrôner*  
 Dethroning, *s. détrônement, m.*  
 Detract, *va. médire; retrancher*  
 Detractor, *s. médisant, s.*  
 Detraction, *médianse, f.*  
 Détractive, *a. médisant, s.*  
 Détriment, *s. —ment, tort, mal, m.*  
 Detrimental, *a. nuisible, dommageable*  
 Devastation, *—tion; désolation, f. dégrat, ravage, m.*  
 Deuce, *deux; diable, m.*  
 Develop, *v. développer*  
 Devest, *dépouiller, déposséder*  
 Deviate, *s'égarer, s'écarter*  
 Deviate, *a. écarté, s.*  
 Deviation, *s. égarment, m.*  
 Device, *s. invention, feinte; devise, f. artifice; expédient, m.*  
 Devil, *diabla, m.*  
 Devilish, *a. diabolique*  
 Devilishly, *ad. diablement*  
 Devilishness, *s. humeur, ou action diabolique, f.*  
 Devious, *a. égaré, s. écarté, s.*

— (by will,) *léguer*  
 — (consult,) *délibérer*  
 Devise, *s. devise, f. legs, m.*  
 Devise, *inventeur, auteur, m.*  
 Devoir, *devoir, m. tâche, f.*  
 Devolve, *v. échoir, tomber; couler*  
 Devolved, *a. dévolu, s. tenu, s.*  
 Devolution, *dévolution, f.*  
 Devôte, *va. dévoter, vouer*  
 Devotéd, *a. dévoué, s. &c. maw-dit, s.*  
 Devotée, *s. béat, s. bigot, te.*  
 Devotion, *—tion, disposition, f.*  
 Devotional, *a. plein de dévotion*  
 Dévour, *va. dévorer*  
 — (absorb,) *absorber, consumer, dissiper*  
 — (oppress,) *opprimer*  
 Devourer, *s. dévorateur, m.*  
 — (spendthrift,) *prodigue*  
 Devouring, *a. dévorant, s.*  
 Devouringly, *ad. goulément*  
 Devout, *a. dévot, s. pieux, se.*  
 Devoutly, *ad. dévotement*  
 Devoutness, *s. dévotion, piété, f.*  
 Deuteronomy, *—nome, m.*  
 Dew, *rosée, f.*  
 Dew-lap, *fanon, m. [pl.]*  
 Dewberries, *meures de roses, f.*  
 Dewy, *a. couvert de rosée*  
 Dexterity, *s. —rité, adresse, f.*  
 Dexteros, *a. adroit, s. fin, s.*  
 Dexterously, *ad. adroitement*  
 Dextral, *a. qui est à droite*  
 Diabète, *s. diabète*  
 Diabolical, *a. diabolique*  
 Diabolically, *ad. —liquement*  
 Diadem, *diadème, m.*  
 Diareza, *tréma (")*  
 Diagnostic, *a. diagnostique*  
 Diagonal, *a. diagonal, s.*  
 Diagram, *s. plan, dessin, m.*  
 Dia-, *cadran*  
 Dialect, *dialecte, m. parole, f.*  
 Dialist, *faiseur de cadrans*  
 Dialing, *gnomonique, f.*  
 Dialogue, *dialogue, m.*  
 Diameter, *diamètre*  
 Diamétrical, *a. diamétral, s.*  
 Diametrically, *ad. diamétrale-ment*

tion, f.  
 Dint (mark,) *marque, trace*  
 Dint, *va. froisser; bousser*  
 Dinumeration, *s. énumération, f. dénombrement, m.*  
 Diocésain, *s. diocésain, e.*  
 Diocèse *diocèse, m.*  
 Dioptric, *dioptrique, f.*  
 Dip, *va. plonger; engager*  
 Dlp (moisten,) *tremper*  
 Dipper, *plonger, m.*  
 Diphthong, *diphthongue, f.*  
 Diplôme, *diplôme, m. charte, f.*  
 Dire, *a. affreux, se. funeste*  
 Direct, *a. direct, e. droit, e.*  
 Direct, *v. diriger; rapporter; montrer; conduire; régler*  
 — a letter, *adresser*  
 Direct (steer,) *faire voile, faire route*  
 Direction, *s. —tion; conduite, f.*  
 — of a letter, *adresse*  
 — word, *réclame*  
 —, *instruction, f. ordre, m.*  
 Directive, *a. qui dirige, montre*  
 Directly, *a. l. directement, droit*  
 — against, *vis-à-vis*  
 Directness, *s. rectitude, f.*  
 Directeur, *directeur, riche.*  
 Directory, *directoire, m. formule, f.*  
 Direful, *a. affreux, se. horrible, cruel, le.*  
 Diréption, *s. pillage, m.*  
 Dirge, *obit, m. hymne funèbre, f.*  
 Dirt, *boue; saleté; ordure; crotté, f.*  
 Dirt, *va. salir*  
 Dirtily, *ad. salement, indignement*  
 Dirtiness, *s. saleté; bassesse, f.*  
 Dirty, *a. sale, crotté, e. lâche, bas, basse*  
 Dirty, *va. salir, gâter*  
 Disability, *s. incapacité, f.*  
 Disable, *va. rendre incapable; ruiner*  
 Désable (a ship,) *déséparer*  
 Disabled, *a. incapable, impotent, e.*  
 Disabuse, *va. désabuser*  
 Disacknowledge, *désavouer, nier*  
 Disadvantage, *s. désavantage, m.*

Disadvantageous, *a. désavantagé*  
 Disadvantageously, *ad. désavantageusement*  
 Disadvantageousness, *s. désavantage, m. inconvénient, f.*  
 Disaffect, *va. désapprouver, indispuser*  
 Disaffected, *a. mal-intentionné, e. mécontent, e.*  
 Disaffectedly, *ad. en mal-intentionné*  
 Disaffectedness, *Disaffection, s. mauvaise intention, déloyauté, f.*  
 Disaffectionate, *a. mal-intentionné, e.*  
 Disagree, *vn. disconvenir, se brouiller*  
 Disagreeable, *a. désagréable, disgracieux, se.*  
 Disagreeableness, *s. désagrément, m. opposition, f.*  
 Disagreeably, *ad. désagréablement*  
 Disagreeement, *contrariété; antipathie; brouillerie, f.*  
 Disallow, *va. désapprouver*  
 Disallowable, *a. illégitime*  
 Disallowance, *a. défense, f.*  
 Disannul, *annuler, abroger*  
 Disappear, *vn. disparaître*  
 Disappearing, *s. disparition, f.*  
 Disappoint, *va. frustrer; manquer de parole*  
 Disappointment, *s. manquement de parole; contrecoup, m. traversé, f.*  
 Disapprobation, *désaveu, m.*  
 Disapprove, *va. désapprouver*  
 Disarm, *désarmer*  
 Disarray, *s. désordre, m. confusion, f.*  
 Disaster, *s. désastre, revers, m.*  
 Disastrous, *a. funeste*  
 Disastrously, *ad. funestement*  
 Disavow, *va. désavouer, nier*  
 Disavowal, *s. désaveu, m.*  
 Disavowment, *refus, désaveu*  
 Disauthorize, *v. décréditer*  
 Disband, *licencier; congédier, se séparer*  
 Disbark, *débarquer*  
 Disbelief, *s. incrédulité, f.*

Disbranch, *va. séparer, couper*  
 Disburden, *va. décharger, alléger*  
 Disburse, *déboursier, dépenser*  
 Disbursement, *déboursement, m.*  
 Disbursements, *débourse, m. mise, f.*  
 Disburse, *celui qui débourse*  
 Disburthen, *va. soulager*  
 Discard, *va. congédier, écarter*  
 Discern, *discerner, démêler*  
 Discerner, *s. celui qui discerne, voit*  
 Discernible, *a. perceptible*  
 Discernibly, *ad. visiblement*  
 Discerning, *a. éclairé, e.*  
 Discerningly, *ad. finement*  
 Discernment, *s. discernement, jugement, m.*  
 Discharge, *v. décharger; acquitter; congédier; relâcher; accomplir; expédier; se jeter*  
 Discharge, *s. décharge, f.*  
 — a debt, *quittance*  
 — (dismissal,) *congé, m.*  
 — (release,) *élargissement*  
 —, *absolution, f.*  
 Discharge, *celui qui décharge, congédie, acquitte, relâche*  
 Disciple, *s. disciple, élève, m.*  
 Discipleship, *l'état d'un disciple, d'un élève*  
 Disciplinable, *a. —nable*  
 Disciplinarian, *qui regarde la discipline*  
 —, *s. celui qui prescrit les règles —, les puritains, m. pl.*  
 Disciplinary, *a. qui regarde l'éducation, la discipline*  
 Discipline, *s. discipline; instruction; règle, f.*  
 Discipline, *va. discipliner; instruire*  
 Disclaim, *renoncer, désavouer*  
 Disclaim, *s. acte de renoncement*  
 Disclaiming, *renoncement, désaveu, m.*  
 Disclose, *va. révéler; découvrir; ouvrir; publier; éclarer*  
 —, *vn. bourgeonner*  
 Discloser, *s. celui qui révèle, &c.*  
 Disclosure, *révélation,*



Distraction, *s.* —tion; phrénésie; confusion, *f.*  
 Distrain, *va.* saisir; extraire  
 Distrainner, *saisissant*, *m.*  
 Distrain, *saisie*, *f.*  
 Distress, *misère, détresse; saisie*  
 Distress, *va.* affliger; réduire à l'étroit  
 Distréssful, *a.* misérable  
 Distribute, *va.* distribuer, partager; départir  
 Distributer, *s.* distributeur, *rice.*  
 Distribution, *distribution*, *f.*  
 Distributive, *a.* —butif, *ve.*  
 Distributively, *ad.* —vement  
 District, *s.* district, département, *m.*  
 Distrust, *méfiance*, *f.*  
 —, *v.* soupçonner; se méfier  
 Distrustful, *a.* soupçonneux, *se.*  
 Distrustfully, *ad.* avec soupçon  
 Distrustfulness, *s.* soupçon, *m.* craintes, *f.*  
 Distrusting, *s.* méfiance, *f.*  
 Disturb, *v.* troubler; interrompre  
 Disturbance, *s.* trouble; tumulte; dérèglement, *m.* émeute, *f.*  
 Disturber, perturbateur, *rice.*  
 Distraction, désunion; discorde, *f.*  
 Disunite, *v.* désunir; se brouiller  
 Disuse, *s.* désaccoutumance, *f.*  
 Disuse one's self, *v.* se désaccoutumer  
 Ditch, *s.* fossé, *m.*  
 —, *vn.* fossayer; creuser  
 Ditcher, *s.* fossayer, *m.*  
 Ditto, *a.* même; *do.*  
 Ditty, *s.* chansonnette, *f.*  
 Divan, *divan*, *m.*  
 Dive, *vn.* plonger; sonder  
 — (pénétrer,) approfondir  
 Diver, *s.* plongeur, *m.*  
 — (a bird,) plongeur  
 Diverge, *vn.* diverger  
 Divergent, *a.* divergent, *e.*  
 Diverse, *a.* divers, *e.* plusieurs, *pl.*  
 Diverse, *a.* différent, *e.*  
 Diversification, *s.* changement, *m.*  
 Diversity, *va.* diversifier  
 Diversion, *s.* diversion, *f.* divertissement, passe-temps, *m.*

Divert, *va.* divertir, réjouir, créer; détourner, distraire, passer à  
 Diverting, *a.* divertissant, *s.* agréable  
 Divert'ingly, *ad.* agréablement  
 Divest, *va.* dévêtir, dépouiller  
 Divesture, *s.* dévêtement, *m.* privation, *f.*  
 Divide, *vd.* diviser, partager  
 Dividend, *s.* part, *f.* dividende, *m.*  
 Divider, distributeur; diviseur, *m.*  
 Divider, diviseur, distributeur  
 Divination, divination, *f.*  
 Divine, *va.* deviner; prédire  
 Divine, *a.* divin, *e.* sublime  
 — virtues, vertus théologiques  
 Divine, *s.* théologie, *m.*  
 Divinely, *ad.* divinement  
 Diviner, *s.* devin, *m.*  
 Divineress, devineresse, sorcière, *f.*  
 Divinity, divinité, théologie, *f.*  
 Divisibility, divisibilité  
 Divisible, *a.* divisible  
 Division, division; discorde, *f.*  
 — (in music,) fredon, *m.*  
 Divisor, diviseur  
 Divorce, divorce  
 Divorcement, *s.* répudiation, *f.*  
 Divorcer, qui répudie, *m.*  
 Diuretic, *a.* diurétique  
 Diurnal, *a.* diurne  
 Diurnal, *s.* journal, *m.*  
 Diurnally, *ad.* journellement  
 Diuturnity, *s.* continuité; constance, *f.*  
 Divulge, *va.* divulguer, publier  
 Divulger, *s.* celui qui divulgue  
 Divulsion, divulsion, violence, *f.*  
 Dizziness, vertige, *m.*  
 Dizzy, *a.* vertigineux, *se.*  
 \* Do, *va.* (did; done) faire agir; réussir, rendre  
 — meat, cuire  
 — again, refaire  
 — away, ôter, effacer  
 — over with gold, dorer  
 — over with silver, argenter  
 — over with lead, plomber  
 — off, défaire, tirer, ôter

Do is also  
 — expressé  
 Ex. I do  
 Do, *ad.*, *s.*  
 Do-all, *fac.*  
 Dôcible, *a.*  
 Dôcibleness, *s.*  
 Dôcile, *a.*  
 Docility, *d.*  
 Dock, *bass.*  
 — (dry),  
 — (tail),  
 — (herb),  
 — (for a)  
 Dock, *va.*,  
 — a ship,  
 Docket, *s.*  
 Dôctor, *doc.*  
 — of divi  
 ology  
 — of law  
 — of ph  
 olos  
 Doctor, *va.*  
 Dôctoral, *a.*  
 Dôctorally,  
 Dôctorship,  
 Dôctrinal, *s.*  
 Dôctrine, *s.*  
 Dôcument,  
*m.*  
 Dôcument,  
 Dodge, *va.*  
 épier  
 Doe, *daine*,  
 Doer, *faisi*  
 Doff, *va.* ôter  
 Dog, *s.* chien  
 Dog-louse, *s.*  
 Dog-brier, *s.*  
 Dog-grass, *s.*  
 Dog's weed,  
 Dog-star, *ca.*  
 Dog-days, *li.*  
 Dog-tricks,  
 Dog (hand-  
 Dog of iron  
 Dog-cheap,  
 Dog one, *va.*  
 Doge, *doge*,  
 Dogged, *a.*  
*e.*

Drag, *s. crochet, harpon, m.*  
 Drag-net, *traineau, tramail*  
 Drags, *s. radeau*  
 Draggie, *v. crotter; trainet*  
 Draggletail, *s. salisson, f.*  
 Dragon, *s. dragon, m.*  
 Sea-dragon, *rive, f.*  
 Dragon-like, *a. furieux, se.*  
 Dragoón, *s. dragon, m.*  
 Dragoón, *v. dragonner*  
 Dragoonning, *s. dragonnade, f.*  
 Drain, *v. sécher; saigner; égout-  
ter*  
 —, *s. tranchée, f. égout, m.*  
 Drainable, *a. qu'on peut égoutter,  
sécher, &c.*  
 Drainer, *s. égout, m.*  
 Draining, *saignée, tranchée, f.*  
 Drake, *canard, m.*  
 Ducks & drakes, *ricochets, pl.*  
 Dram, *dragme, drachme, f.*  
 — of brandy, *petit coup, doigt,  
m.*  
 Drama, *drame, m.*  
 Dramatic, *a. dramatique*  
 Dramatist, *s. auteur, ou poète  
dramatique, m.*  
 Draper, *s. drapier*  
 Drapery, *draperie, f. feuillage,  
m.*  
 Draught, *s. trait; coup, dessin, m.*  
 — (of scales,) *surpoids*  
 — (of a ship,) *tirant*  
 — (plan,) *plan*  
 — (abstract,) *extrait*  
 — (of fishes,) *prise, f.*  
 — (pull,) *trait, m.*  
 — (of soldiers,) *détachement*  
 — (of drink,) *coup, trait*  
 Draught-board, *damier*  
 Draughts, *trains, m. pl. dames,  
f. pl.*  
 — (for horses,) *traits, m. pl.*  
 Draught-horse, *cheval de trait,  
m.*  
 Draughtsman, *dessinateur, m.*  
 \* Draw, *va. (drew; drawn) ti-  
rer; trainer; attirer; dessi-  
ner*  
 — (a fowl,) *vider*  
 \* Draw (teeth,) *arracher*  
 \* Draw (water,) *puiser*  
 — (a pond,) *pêcher*

— to an issue, *terminer; finir,  
décider*  
 — breath, *respirer*  
 — nigh, *s'approcher*  
 — off dregs, *purifier, raffiner*  
 — back, *reculer, retirer*  
 — near to an end, *finir*  
 — again, *retirer, tracer*  
 — in, *attirer, gagner*  
 — forward, *attirer*  
 — away, *ôter, enlever; détour-  
ner*  
 — asunder, *séparer, diviser*  
 — on, *conduire; s'approcher;  
être aux abois*  
 — together, *assembler; resserrer*  
 — up, *tirer en haut; puiser*  
 — up (an army,) *ranger*  
 — up (a writing,) *dresser*  
 — along, *trainer*  
 — forth or out, *faire sortir*  
 \* — out a party, *faire un dé-  
tachement*  
 — out the time, *différer*  
 — out in length, *tendre*  
 Drawback, *s. rabais, m.*  
 — (of a cannon,) *recul*  
 Draw-bridge, *pont-levis*  
 — beam, *singe, vindas, cabestan*  
 — game, *refait*  
 Drawer, *tiroir*  
 —, *dessinateur; tireur*  
 Drawers, *caleçons, m. pl.*  
 Drawing, *dessin, m.*  
 Drawing-room, *salle, assemblée  
à la cour, f.*  
 Drawing, *a. attractif, ve.*  
 Drawl out, *va. trainer*  
 Draw-latch, *s. loquet, m.*  
 Drawn sword, *épée nue, f.*  
 — battle, *bataille indécutée*  
 Dray, *haquet; traineau, m.*  
 — man, *charretier, haquetier*  
 — horse, *cheval de charrette*  
 Dread, *s. crainte, f. effroi, m.*  
 Dread, *v. craindre; redouter*  
 Dread, *a. auguste, redoutable,  
— sovereign, auguste monarque*  
 Dreadful, *a. affreux, se. terrible*  
 Dreadfully, *ad. terriblement*  
 Dreadfulness, *s. horreur, f.*  
 Dreadless, *a. intrépide*  
 Dream, *songe, m. rêverie, f.*

— (rave,) *réver*  
 Dreamer, *s. rêveur, se.*  
 Décider, *decider*  
 Dreaming ways, *manières sentes,  
f. pl.*  
 Dreamingly, *ad. lentement*  
 Dreariness, *s. horreur, f.*  
 Dreary, *a. affreux, se. horrible,  
triste*  
 Dredge, *s. tramail, m.*  
 Dredge, *v. enfariner; saupou-  
drer; pêcher au tramail*  
 Drédger, *s. boile à farine, f.*  
 Drédgers, *pêcheurs d'huîtres, m.*  
 Dréggy, *a. fangeux, se. plein de  
lis*  
 Dregs, *s. lie, f.*  
 — of the people, *vacaille*  
 — of a well or sink, *curures, f. pl.*  
 Drench, *v. abreuver, baigner*  
 Drench, *s. breuvage, m.*  
 Dress, *habillement, habit, m. pa-  
rure; coiffure, f.*  
 Dress, *va. habiller; parer; coif-  
fer*  
 Dress, (a wound,) *panser*  
 — (victuals,) *apprêter, accom-  
der*  
 — (a garden,) *cultiver*  
 — (a vine,) *tailler*  
 — (leather,) *apprêter*  
 — (flax,) *arrancer*  
 — (fish,) *habiller, apprêter*  
 — one's head, *se coiffer*  
 — a dead body, *ensevelir un  
mort*  
 Dresser, *s. dressoir, m.*  
 —, *cuisinier, e.*  
 Dressing of a wound, *panse-  
ment, m.*  
 — cloth, *toilette, f.*  
 — room, *chambre de toilette*  
 Dribble, *vn. degoutter*  
 — (as a child,) *baver*  
 Dribblet, *s. chiquet, m.*  
 —, *petite dette, f.*  
 Dried, *a. séché, e. sec, m. sèche, f.*  
 — up, *sec, che. à sec; tari, e.*  
 — to powder, *pulvérisé, e.*  
 Drier, *s. dessicatif, m.*  
 Drift, *but; dessein; train; ma-  
nège, m. intrigue, manig-  
nance, f.*  
 Drifts of ice, *glaces flottantes*

Ducker, *s. plongeur*, m.  
 Ducking, *cale*, f.  
 — stool, *cage à plonger*  
 Duckling, *canette*  
 Duct, *conduit*, m.  
 Duc'tile, *a. ductile*  
 Ductility, *s. ductilité*, f.  
 Dudgeon, *rancune; petite dague*  
 Due, *a. convenable, dû*, o.  
 Due, *s. droit, m. dette*, f.  
 Duel, *duel*, m.  
 Duel, *v. se battre en duel*  
 Duellist, *s. duelliste*, m.  
 Duenna, *duéne*, f.  
 Duet, *un duo*, m.  
 Dug, *momelle*, f. *trayon*, m.  
 Duke, *duc*, m.  
 Dukedom, *duché*  
 Dulcify, *va. dulcifier, adoucir*  
 Dulcimer, *s. tympanon*, m.  
 Dull, *a. hébété, s. stupide, pesant, c. dur, c. fade*  
 Dull (in colour), *chargé*, c.  
 — in sound, *sourd*, c.  
 — (melancholy), *morne, triste, pensif*, ve.  
 — (blunt), *émoussé*, c.  
 — (lumpish), *languissant, s. insensible, lourd*, c.  
 — (lazy), *lèche, lent*, c.  
 — pated, *stupide, hébété, c. sot*, te.  
 — sight, *vue faible*  
 — trading, *peu de négoce*  
 — of hearing, *qui entend dur; sourdaut*, c.  
 — of apprehension, *pesant, oreille Bêotienne*  
 Dull, *va. hébéter; éblouir; tenir*  
 Dully, *ad. durement; pesamment*  
 Dullness, *s. stupidité*, f.  
 —,  *paresse, négligence*  
 —, *engourdissement*, m.  
 Duly, *ad. dûement, précisément*  
 Dumb, *a. muet*, te.  
 — show, *s. signes*, m. pl. *lazzi*, m.  
 — creature, *s. animal*, m. *bête*, f.  
 Dumb'fond, *va. confondre, rendre muet*  
 Dumbly, *ad. à la muette*  
 Dumbness, *s. silence, mutisme*, m.  
 Dumps, *chagrin*, m. *humeur*, f.  
 Dumphish, *a. fâché, c. morne*

Dun, *a. brun-obscur*  
 Dun-fly, *s. taon*, m.  
 Dun, *va. importuner, presser*  
 Dûn, *s. créancier importun*, m.  
 Dunce, *bêti, lourdaut*  
 Dung, *s. fumier, m. fiente*, f.  
 Dung-hill, *fumier*, m.  
 Dung-cart, *tombereau*  
 Dung, *v. engraisser, fumer*  
 Dungeon, *s. cachot*, m.  
 Dung'y, *a. boueux, cuse. bas, basse*  
 Duodecimo, *s. in douze*, m.  
 Dupe, *s. dupe*, f.  
 Dupe, *va. duper, tromper*  
 Duplicate, *doubler*  
 Duplicat, *s. double, duplicata*, m.  
 Duplication, *—tion*, f.  
 Duplication, *pli*, m.  
 Duplicité, *duplicité*, f.  
 Durability, *durée*  
 Durable, *a. durable, permanent*, o.  
 Durableness, *s. durée*, f.  
 Durably, *ad. de durée*  
 Durance, *emprisonnement*, m.  
 Duration, *durée*, f.  
 Dûring, *pr. pendant, durant*  
 Dûrity, *s. dureté, cruauté*, f.  
 Dusk, *s. la bruno*  
 Dusk, *v. rendre obscur; se faire tard*  
 Duak, *a. obscur, s. brun, c.*  
 Dûskish, Dûsky, *a. sombre*  
 Dûskishness, *s. obscurité*, f.  
 Dust, *poussière, poudre*  
 Dust of a house, *balayures*, f. pl.  
 — man, *boueur*, m.  
 — basket, *panier aux ordures*, m.  
 — box, *poudrier*  
 Dust, *v. couvrir de poussière*  
 — (clean), *nettoyer*  
 — (brush), *épousseter*  
 Dûster, *s. torchon*, m. [f.  
 Dustiness, *quantité de poussière*  
 Dûsty, *a. poudreux, se. couvrir de poussière*  
 Dutch, *a. s. Hollandois, c.*  
 — cloth, *s. drap de Hollande*, m.  
 — quill, *plume Hollandée*, f.  
 — tile, *carreau de faïence, ou de Hollande*, m.  
 Dutchess, *duchesse*, f.

Dutiful, *a. obéissant, s.*  
 Dutifully, *ad. respectueusement*  
 Dutifulness, *s. soumission*, f.  
 Duty, *devoir; respect*, m. *fonction; faction*, f.  
 — (tax), *droit*, m.  
 Duumvirate, *duumvirat*, m.  
 Dwarf, *nain, c. nabot*, c.  
 — tree, *arbre nain*, m.  
 — elder, *hièble*, f.  
 Dwarfish, *a. nabot, c.*  
 Dwarfishness, *s. petitesse*, f.  
 \* Dwell, *vn. (dwelt; dwelt) demeurer; se tenir; insister, peser*  
 Dweller, *s. habitant*, c.  
 Dwelling, *demeure, f. domicile*, m.  
 Dwindle, *vn. décroître; diminuer*  
 Dy'ing, *s. teinture, teinturerie*, f.  
 Dy'ing, *a. mourant*, c.  
 Dy'nasty, *s. dynastie, famille*, f.  
 Dysentery, *dysenterie*.

## E

EACH, *pro. chaque, chacun*, o.  
 Each other, *l'un, l'autre*  
 E'ager, *a. âpre, vif. ve. affamé*, c.  
 —, *a. âpre*  
 E'agerly, *ad. âprement; ardemment*  
 E'agerness, *s. âpreté; ardeur*, f.  
 Emppressment, *m. véhémence*, f.  
 E'agle, *aigle*, m. & f.  
 E'agle-eyed, *a. pénétrant, c. de contenance ferme*  
 E'aglet, *aiglon*, m.  
 Ear, *oreille*, f.  
 — (of corn), *épi*, m.  
 E'ar-ring, *boucle d'oreille*, f.  
 Ear (of a porringer), *anse*  
 E'ar-picker, *cure-oreille*, m.  
 E'ar-wig, *perce-oreille* [laire  
 Ear-witness, *s. témoin auriculaire*  
 Ear, *v. monter en épi, épier; labourer, cultiver*  
 Earl, *comte*, m.  
 Earldom, *comté*  
 Earliness, *promptitude*, f.



fusion, f.  
 Effusive, a. épanché, a. tendre  
 Egg, *auf*, m.  
 Egg, v. inciler, porter, amorcer  
 Eglantine, s. églantier, m.  
 Egotism, s. égoïsme, m.  
 Egotist, *égoïste* philodote, m.  
 Egotise, *vn.* égoïser  
 Egrégious, a. insigne  
 Egrégiously, *ad.* insignement  
 Egression, s. sortie, f.  
 Egress and regress, *sortie & entrée*, f. passage libre, m.  
 E'gret, *aigrette*, f.  
 E'griot, *guigne, cerise sauvage*  
 Egyptian, *Egyptien*, *no.*  
 Ejaculation, *éjaculation*, f.  
 Ejaculatory, a. *éjaculatoire*  
 Eject, *va.* chasser, pousser  
 Ejection, s. *expulsion, émission*, f.  
 Eight, a. s. huit, m.  
 Eightfold, *huit fois au double*  
 Eighth, *huitième*  
 Eighteen, *dix-huit*  
 Eighteenth, *dix-huitième*  
 Eightieth, *quatre-vingtième*  
 E'ighthly, *ad.* *en huitième lieu*  
 E'ighy, a. *quatre-vingt*  
 Either, *pro.* l'un ou l'autre, *chaque*; *un, l'un*  
 Either, c. ou, soit  
 Eke, c. et même  
 Eke, *va.* élargir; agrandir  
 Elaborate, a. travaillé, *bien tourné*, c. parfait, c. achevé, c.  
 Elaborately, *ad.* avec soin, *en maître*  
 Elapse, *vn.* écouler, passer  
 Elastic, a. élastique  
 Elasticity, s. élasticité, f.  
 Elate, a. altier, c. fier, c.  
 Elate, élever, exalter  
 Elation, s. fierté, f.  
 Elbow, coude, m.  
 — chair, *fauteuil*  
 — room, *coudées franches*, f. pl.  
 Elbow, *va.* coudoyer, chasser  
 Elder, a. aîné, c. plus âgé, c.  
 Elderly, s. *sureau*, m.  
 Elderly, a. qui tire sur l'âge [pl.  
 Elders, s. anciens, nos pères, m.  
 Eldership, *aïnesse*; charge d'ancien, f.  
 PART II.

Elecampage, s. enula, aune, f.  
 Elect, *va.* élire, nommer, choisir  
 Elect, a. élu, c. choisi, c.  
 Election, *élection*, f. choix, m.  
 Elective, a. électif, *vo.*  
 Electively, *ad.* par choix  
 Elector, s. électeur, m.  
 Electoral, a. électoral, c.  
 Electorate, s. électoral, m.  
 Electroress, *électrice*, f.  
 Electorship, *électorat*, m.  
 Electrical, a. électrique  
 Electricity, s. — *cité*, f.  
 Electrify, *va.* électriser  
 Electuary, *électuaire*, m.  
 Elegance, s. *élégance*, f.  
 Elegant, a. élégant, c. poli, c. joli, c.  
 Elegantly, *ad.* *élégamment*  
 Elegiac, a. *élegiaque*  
 Elegy, *élegie*, f.  
 Element, *élément*; rudiment, m.  
 Elemental, Elementary, a. *élémentaire*  
 Elements, s. *éléments*, m. pl.  
 Elephant, *éléphant*, m.  
 — leader, *cornac*  
 Elephantine, a. *éléphantin*, c.  
 Elevate, *va.* élever, hausser  
 — (cheer,) égayé, réjouir  
 Elevated, a. *enorgueilli*, c. élevé, c. haut, c. gai, c.  
 Elevation, s. — *tion*, hauteur, f.  
 Eleven, a. onze  
 Eleventh, a. *onzième*  
 Elf, s. *fée*, f. lutin, m.  
 — (dwarf,) *nabot*, c. nain, c.  
 Elicit, *va.* tirer de; faire sortir; attirer  
 Eligibility, s. *préférence*, f.  
 Eligible, a. *désirable*  
 Eligibleness, s. *préférence*, f.  
 Ellison, *élision*  
 Elixir, *élixir*, m.  
 Elk, élan  
 Ell, aune, f.  
 Ellipsis, *ellipse*  
 Elliptical, a. *elliptique*  
 Elm, s. *orme*, m.  
 Elucution, *élocution*, f.  
 E'logium, E'logy, *éloge*, *panégyrique*, m.  
 Elongate, *va.* éloigner  
 S

Elopiement, s. *cousson*  
 Eloquence, *éloquence*  
 E'loquent, a. *éloquent*, c.  
 E'loquently, *ad.* *éloquemment*  
 Else, *pro.* autre  
 —, c. autrement, ou  
 Elsewhere, *ad.* ailleurs  
 Elucidate, *va.* éclaircir  
 Elucidation, s. *éclaircissement*, m.  
 Elucidator, s. *commentateur, correcteur*, m.  
 Elude, v. éluder, esquiver  
 Elusion, s. *élusion*, ruse, f.  
 Elusive, *illusoire*  
 Ely'sian, *élysee*, m.  
 — fields, s. *champs élystes*  
 N. B. For the words not found by em and en, look for im and in.  
 Emaciate, *vn.* amaigrir  
 Emaciating, a. *amaigrissant*, c.  
 Emaciation, s. *amaigrissement*, m.  
 Emanant, a. émanant, c.  
 Emanation, *émanation*, f.  
 Emancipate, v. *émanciper*  
 Emancipation, s. — *tion*, f.  
 Emasculate, *va.* affaiblir; énerver  
 Embale, v. emballer  
 Embaling, *emballage*, m.  
 Embalm, *va.* embaumer  
 Embalming, s. *embaumement*, m.  
 Embarcation, *embarquement*  
 Embargo, *embargo*  
 Embark, v. embarquer, s'engager  
 Embarrass, *va.* embarrasser  
 Embarrassment, s. *embarras*, m.  
 E'mbassy, *ambassade*, s. *ambassade*, f.  
 Embattle, v. ranger en ordre de bataille  
 Embay, *renfermer dans une baie*  
 Embellish, *va.* embellir  
 Embellishment, s. *embellissement*, m.  
 E'mbers, *braise*, f.  
 Ember-weeks, *les quatre tems*, m. pl.  
 Embézzle, *va.* divertir; dissiper  
 Embézzlement, s. *dissipation*, f.  
 Embézzler, *dissipateur*, *ricé*

**Endéarmants, s. coresses, f. pl.**  
**Endéavour, effort, m.**  
**Endéavour, v. lâcher, s'efforcer**  
**Endéavourer, s. celui qui s'efforce**  
**Ending, s. fin, conclusion, f.**  
 — (of a word,) terminaison  
**Endite, v. a. dénoncer, atteindre ;**  
**dictier**  
**Enditer, s. délateur ; auteur, m.**  
**Enditment, dénonciation, f.**  
**E'ndive, chicorée**  
**E'ndless, a. infini, e. sans fin**  
**E'ndlessly, ad. sans cesse**  
**Endorse, v. n. endosser**  
**Endorser, s. endosseur, m.**  
**Endorsement, endossement**  
**Endow, v. a. fonder, renter**  
**Endowed, a. fondé, e. doué, e.**  
**Endowment, s. fondation, f.**  
 — (mental,) talent, m.  
**Endue, v. a. recueillir ; douer**  
**Endure, durer, endurer, souffrir,**  
**supporter**  
**Enduring (patient,) endurant, e.**  
**E'ndwise, ad. debout**  
**E'nemy, s. ennemi, e.**  
**Energétique, E'nergic, a. énergi-**  
**que**  
**Energically, ad. énergiquement**  
**E'nergy, s. énergie, force, f.**  
**E'nervate, v. a. énerver**  
**E'nervation, s. débilitation, foi-**  
**blesse, f.**  
**Enfeéble, v. a. affoiblir, énerver**  
**Enfeebing, s. affoiblissement, m.**  
 diminution, f.  
**Enfeoff, v. a. enfeoder, unir**  
**Enfeoffment, s. enfeodation, f.**  
**Enfilade, enfilade**  
**Enfilade, v. a. enfiler**  
**Enforce, renfermer ; obliger**  
**Enforcement, s. renforcement, m.**  
 contrainte, f.  
**Enfranchise, v. a. affranchir ;**  
**agréger ; naturaliser**  
**Enfranchisement, s. affranchis-**  
**sement, m.**  
**Engage, v. a. engager ; livrer ba-**  
**taille**  
**Engagement, s. engagement, m.**  
 promesse, f.  
 — (fight,) action, bataille, mêlée,  
 f. combat, m.

**Engendering, s. génération**  
**E'ngine, machine**  
 — (device,) artifice, m. russe, f.  
**E'ngine against fire, pompe, f.**  
**Engineer, ingénieur, m.**  
**Enginery, artillerie, f.**  
**E'nglish, a. Anglois, e.**  
**E'nglishman, s. Anglois, m.**  
**E'nglishwoman, Anglois, f.**  
**English tongue, l'Anglois, m.**  
**la langue Angloise, f.**  
**E'nglish cloth, drap d'Angle-**  
**terre, m.**  
**E'nglish, v. a. rendre en Anglois**  
**Englut, engloutir ; gorger rem-**  
**plir, rassasier**  
**Engorge, avaler, se gorger**  
**Engrain, teindre en cramoisi**  
**Engrave, graver**  
**Engraver, s. graveur, m.**  
**Engraving, s. gravure, f.**  
**Engross, v. a. grossoyer**  
 — (monopolize,) enlever ; acca-  
 parer  
**Engrosser, s. copiste, monopo-**  
**liseur, m.**  
**Engrossment, monopole**  
**Enhaunce, v. a. encherir [m.]**  
**Enhancement, s. encherissement,**  
**Enhancer, encherisseur**  
**Enhancing, encherir, f. encheris-**  
**sement, m.**  
**Enigma, énigme, f.**  
**Enigmatical, a. — tique**  
**Enigmatically, ad. — tiquement**  
**Enigmatist, s. faiseur d'énigmes,**  
 m. cervelle embrouillée, f.  
**Enjoin, v. a. enjoindre ; pres-**  
**crire**  
**Enjoinment, s. injonction, f. or-**  
**dre, m.**  
**Enjoy, jouir, posséder**  
**Enjoyment, s. jouissance, f.**  
**Enlarge, v. a. élargir ; amplifier ;**  
**étendre ; s'étendre**  
**Enlargement, s. élargissement,**  
 m. augmentation, f.  
**Enlighten, v. a. illuminer**  
**Enlightener, s. illuminateur, m.**  
**Enlightening, illumination, f.**  
**Enliven, v. a. égarer, animer**  
**Enlivener, s. tout ce qui égayé ;**  
**réjouissant**

**Ennobling, s. anoblissement, m.**  
**Enormity, énormité ; atrocité, f.**  
**Enormous, a. énorme**  
**Enormously, ad. énormément**  
**\*Enough, ad. (enough, pl.) assez,**  
 suffisamment  
 — and to spare, de reste  
**Enquire, v. a. s'informer**  
**Enquiry, s. recherche, f.**  
**Enrage, v. a. faire enragier**  
**Enrapture, transporter de joie ;**  
**ravir**  
**Enrich, v. a. enrichir, embellir**  
**Enrichment, s. enrichissement, m.**  
**Enrobe, habiller, vêtir**  
**Ensamble, s. exemple, modèle, m.**  
**Enshrine, enfermer avec soin**  
**Ensign, s. (officer) enseigne, m.**  
 — (mark,) marque, f.  
 — (colours,) enseigne, f. dra-  
 peau, m.  
**Enslave, v. a. faire esclave, assu-**  
**jetir ; asservir**  
**Enslavement, s. esclavage, m.**  
**Enslaver, despote ; monstre ; li-**  
**berticide**  
**Ensie, v. s'ensuivre, poursuivre**  
**Ensuing, a. suivant, e.**  
**Entablature, s. entablement, l.**  
**Entail, s. substitution, f.**  
 —, v. substituer ; brûler  
**Entangle, v. n. embrouiller**  
**Entangler, s. celui qui embrouille**  
**Entangling, embrouillement, m.**  
**\*Enter, v. entrer**  
 — upon, prendre possession  
 — in the university, immatricu-  
 ler  
 — (write down,) enrégistrer  
 — (list,) s'enrôler  
 — (an action,) intenter  
**E'ntering, s. entrée, f.**  
**E'nterprise, entreprise, f.**  
 —, v. entreprendre  
**E'nterpriser, s. entrepreneur, se.**  
**E'nterprising, a. entreprenant, e.**  
 —, entreprise, f.  
**Entertain, v. a. entretenir ; réga-**  
**ler ; concevoir**  
**Entertaining, a. agréable, amu-**  
**sant, e. aimable**  
**Entertainingly, ad. agréa-**  
**ment**

E'rrantry, *s. folie*, f.  
 Errata, *errata*, m.  
 Erratic, *a. errant, e. erratique*  
 E'rring, *s. égarement*  
 Erroneous, *a. erroné, e.*  
 Erroneously, *ad. erronément*  
 E'rror, *s. erreur, dévue*, f.  
 Erst, *ad. autrefois, jadis*  
 Eructation, *rappor*, m.  
 Erudite, *a. instruit, e. savant, e.*  
 Erudition, *-tion, littérature*, f.  
 Eruption, *s. -tion, pustule*, f.  
 — (violent issue,) *saillie*  
 Escalade, *escalade*  
 Escalop, *petoncle*  
 Escàpe, *vr. s'échapper, s'enfuir*  
 —, *va. échapper, éviter, se sau-*  
*ver; se glisser*  
 —, *s. evasion; fuite; faute*, f.  
 Eschéat, *s. aubaine*, f.  
 Eschéw, *va. fuir éviter*  
 Escort, *s. escorte*, f.  
 Escort, *va. escorter*  
 Esculent, *a. comestible*  
 Escutcheon, *s. écusson, a.*  
 Espàlier, *s. espalier*  
 Espécial, *a. spécial, e.*  
 Especially, *ad. spécialement, sur-*  
*tout, particulièrement*  
 Espousals, *épousailles*, f. pl.  
 Espouse, *va. épouser*  
 Espy, *apercevoir; épier*  
 Esquire, *s. écuyer*, m.  
 Esquary, *titre d'écuyer*  
 Essay, *va. essayer*  
 —, *s. essai, m. épreuve*, f.  
 E'ssence, *essence*, f.  
 Essential, *a. essentiel, le.*  
 Essentially, *s. essentiel, m.*  
 Essentiality, *essence, nature*, f.  
 Essentially, *ad. essentiellement*  
 Establish, *va. établir, affermir*  
 Establisher, *s. celui qui établit*  
 Establishment, *s. établissement,*  
*affermissement, état*, m.  
 Estàte, *état; rang*, m.  
 — (fortune,) *bien*, m. terre, f.  
 Estèem, *va. estimer*  
 Estèem, *s. estime*, f.  
 Estèemer, *estimateur*, m.  
 E'stimable, *a. estimable*  
 Estimàte, *v. apprécier*  
 Estimàte *s. appréciation*, f.

— (sea term,) *estime*  
 Estimàtor, *appréciateur*, m.  
 Estrànge, *va. aliéner; empê-*  
*cher; éloigner*  
 Estrangement, *s. aliénation*, f.  
 Es'tuate, *vn. bouillir, se gonfler*  
 Etch, *v. graver à l'eau forte*  
 E'tching, *s. gravure à l'eau*  
*forte, f.*  
 E'ternal, *l'Éternel, Jehovah*  
 —, *a. éternel, le.*  
 E'ternalize, *va. éterniser*  
 E'ternally, *ad. éternellement*  
 E'ternity, *s. éternité*, f.  
 E'ternise, *va. éterniser*  
 E'ther, *s. éther*, m.  
 E'thèreal, *a. éthéré, e.*  
 E'thical, *a. éthique*  
 E'thics, *s. la morale*, f.  
 Etiquette, *étiquette, f. cérémo-*  
*nial, m.*  
 Et'weecase, *étui, écrin, m. gaine,*  
*f.*  
 E'tymological, *a. -gique*  
 E'tymologist, *s. -giste, m.*  
 E'tymologise, *va. -giser*  
 E'tymology, *v. étymologie*, f.  
 E'tymon, *mot primitif*, m.  
 Evacuant, *évacuatif*  
 —, *a. évacuant, e.*  
 Evacuate, *va. évacuer, vider*  
 Evacuàtion, *s. évacuation*, f.  
 Evàde, *va. éluder*  
 — (escape,) *éviter, s'évader*  
 Evàding, *s. evasion, f.*  
 Evànèscènt, *a. fugitif, va.*  
 Evàngelical, *a. évangelique*  
 Evàngelist, *s. évangeliste, m.*  
 Evàngelize, *v. évangéliser*  
 Evaporate, *v. s'évaporer*  
 Evaporation, *s. évaporation*, f.  
 Evàsion, *-tion, f. subterfuge, m.*  
 Evàsive, *a. double; ambigu, c.*  
*équivoque*  
 Evàsively, *ad. ambiguëment; à*  
*la jésuité*  
 Eùcharist, *s. eucharistie*, f.  
 Eucharistical, *a. eucharistique*  
 Eve, *s. veille, vigile*, f.  
 E'ven, *s. soir, m.*  
 E'ven, *pair*  
 —, *a. égal, e. parçil, le. serein, e.*  
 — (smooth,) *uni, e. ras, e.*

— on, *tout*  
 — so, *de m.*  
 — now, *to-*  
 — down, *to-*  
 E'ven, *v. é-*  
 E'venly, *ad.*  
 E'vening, *s.*  
 E'venness, *s.*  
 — (smooth)  
*polissure*  
 Event, *évé-*  
 Event'ful, *s.*  
*dangerou-*  
 Évèntilate, *s.*  
*discuter*  
 Évèntual, *a.*  
 Évèntually, *s.*  
 E'ver, *ad. t-*  
 E'ver since  
 — and anon  
 Evergreen,  
*toujours*  
 Everlàsting,  
*pétuel, le.*  
 Everlàsting  
*ment; à j-*  
 Everlàsting  
*rée, f.*  
 E'vermore, *a.*  
 Ever'sion, *a.*  
 E'very, *a. ch-*  
 — body, *tou-*  
 — other day,  
 — whit, *tou-*  
 — where, *ad.*  
 — day, *tous*  
*jour*  
 — thing, *tou-*  
 Evict, *v. pro-*  
 Eviction, *s. p-*  
 E'vidence, *s.*  
*moins; acte,*  
 Evidence, *va.*  
 E'vident, *a. é-*  
 E'vediently, *a.*  
 E'vil, *a. mau-*  
 E'vil, *ad. ma-*  
 E'vil, *s. mal,*  
 —, *méchance,*  
 Evil-affected,  
 Evil-speaking  
 Evince, *va. c-*  
*exposer*

Exemplar, *s. exemplaire, patron, m.*  
 Exemplarily, *ad. exemplairement*  
 Exemplary, *a. exemplaire*  
 Exemplification, *s. démonstration, preuve, f.*  
 Exemplify, *v. démontrer par des exemples; transcrire*  
 Exempt, *vn. exempter*  
 —, *a. exempt, e. quille*  
 —, *s. exempt, m.*  
 Exemption, *exemption, f.*  
 Exercise, *exercice; thème, m.*  
 E'xercise, *v. exercer; faire l'exercice, former, dresser*  
 E'xerciser, *s. celui qui exerce*  
 Exercitation, *exercice, usage, m. coutume, f.*  
 Exergue, *s. exergue; date d'une médaille, f.*  
 Exert, *va. mettre en œuvre, montrer*  
 — one's self, *s'évertuer, s'animer*  
 Exertion, *s. effort, m.*  
 Exesion, *s. érosion, f.*  
 Exfoliate, *v. s'exfolier*  
 Exfoliation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Exhalation, *exhalaison, vapeur*  
 Exhale, *va. exhale*  
 Exhaust, *épuiser, absorber*  
 Exhaustible, *a. épuisable*  
 Exhausting, *s. épuisement, m.*  
 Exhaustless, *a. intépuisable*  
 Exhibit, *exhiber, montrer*  
 — (in law), *s. production, f.*  
 Exhibition, *—tion; pension*  
 Exhibitive, *a. représentatif, vc.*  
 Exhilarate, *v. réjouir, récréer*  
 Exhilarating, *a. réjouissant, e.*  
 Exhilaration, *s. réjouissance, f.*  
 Exhort, *va. exhorter; solliciter*  
 Exhortation, *s. exhortation, f.*  
 Exhortatory, *a. excitatif, ve.*  
 Exhorter, *s. solliciteur, m.*  
 Ex'igence, *exigency, s. exigence; occasion, f. besoin; état; embarras, m.*  
 Ex'igent, *expédient, m. sommation, f.*  
 Exiguity, *s. petitesse, f.*  
 Exig'vous, *a. petit, e. mines*

Exist, *vn. exister, être*  
 Existence, *s. existence, f.*  
 Existent, *a. existant, e.*  
 Existible, *capable d'exister*  
 Existimation, *s. opinion, f.*  
 Ex'it, *départ; congé, m. sortie, mort, f.*  
 E'xodus, *s. Exode, m.*  
 Exonerate, *v. décharger*  
 Exoneration, *s. déchargement, m.*  
 Exorable, *a. exorable*  
 Exorbitance, *s. énormité, f.*  
 Exorbitant, *a. exorbitant, e.*  
 Exorbitantly, *ad. —bitamment*  
 Exor'cise, *va. exor'ciser*  
 E'xorcism, *s. exorcisme, m.*  
 E'xorcist, *exorciste*  
 E'xordium, *exorde*  
 Exotic, *a. exotique, étranger, e.*  
 Expand, *v. étendre, déployer*  
 Exp'ance, *s. étendue, f.*  
 Exp'ansible, *a. —ble*  
 Expansion, *s. —sion, étendue, f.*  
 — of the heart, *dilatation*  
 Exp'ansive, *a. expansif, ve.*  
 Exp'atiate, *vn. s'étendre*  
 Exp'atriated, *a. banni, s. émigré, e.*  
 Exp'ect, *va. attendre, espérer, s'attendre*  
 Exp'ectance, *s. attente, f.*  
 Exp'ectant, *expectant, e.*  
 Exp'ectation, *attente; espérance, f.*  
 Exp'ectorate, *va. —torer, cracher*  
 Exp'ectoration, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Exp'ectorative, *a. expectorant, e.*  
 Exp'edience, *s. propriété, utilité, f.*  
 Exp'édient, *expédient, moyen, m.*  
 —, *a. expédient, e. propre*  
 Exp'ediently, *a. comme il faut; vile*  
 Exp'edite, *a. prompt, e. facile, aisé, e. expéditif, ve. vif, ve.*  
 Exp'edite, *va. expédier, dépêcher*  
 Exp'editely, *ad. promptement*  
 Exp'edition, *expédition, f.*

Exp'eller, *pulser*  
 Exp'elling, *Expeller*  
 Exp'end, *Expense*  
 Exp'ense, *Expense*  
 Exp'ense, *bon ma*  
 Exp'ensiv, *Expensiv*  
 —, *va. ép.*  
 Exp'ensiv, *Expensiv*  
 Exp'érime, *Expérime*  
 —, *va. ex.*  
 Exp'érime, *Expérime*  
 Exp'érime, *enco*  
 Exp'ert, *a. Expert*  
 Exp'ertly, *Expertly*  
 Exp'ertness, *Expertness*  
 Exp'iable, *Exp'iable*  
 —, *er; par*  
 Exp'iate, *Exp'iate*  
 Exp'iation, *Exp'iation*  
 Exp'iatory, *Exp'iatory*  
 Exp'iration, *Exp'iration*  
 Exp'ire, *Exp'ire*  
 Exp'iring, *Exp'iring*  
 Exp'lain, *Exp'lain*  
 —, *éclaircir*  
 Exp'lainab, *Exp'lainab*  
 Exp'lainer, *Exp'lainer*  
 Exp'lainat, *Exp'lainat*  
 Exp'lainato, *Exp'lainato*  
 Exp'licative, *Exp'licative*  
 Exp'licator, *Exp'licator*  
 Exp'licit, *Exp'licit*  
 —, *clair, e.*  
 Exp'licitly, *Exp'licitly*  
 Exp'licitness, *Exp'licitness*  
 Exp'lode, *Exp'lode*  
 Exp'loder, *Exp'loder*  
 Exp'lóit, *Exp'lóit*  
 Exp'lóit, *Exp'lóit*  
 Exp'lóit, *Exp'lóit*  
 Exp'lóit, *Exp'lóit*

(regard,) *égard*; *soin*, m.  
**Eye**, *va. avoir l'ail sur*  
 — on, *envisager quelqu'un*  
 — a thing, *jeter les yeux sur une chose*  
**Eye-brow**, *s. sourcil*, m.  
**Eye-lash**, *s. cil, poil des paupières*, m.  
**Eye-lid**, *paupière*, f.  
 — ball, *prunelle*, f.  
 — sight, *vue*, f. *les yeux*, m.  
 — salve, *collyre*, m.  
 — witness, *témoin*, *oculaire*  
 — teeth, *dents aillères*, f. pl.  
**Eye** (of a needle,) *trou, chat*, m.  
 — (or loop,) *maille*, f.  
 — (of a plant,) *ail, bouton*, m.  
 — (of pleasants,) *couvée*, f.  
**Eye-strings**, *fibres de l'ail*, f.  
 — sore, *mal des yeux*, m.  
 — bright (herb,) *enfraie*, f.  
**Eyelet-hole**, *s. œillet*, m.  
**Eyes**, *les yeux*, m. pl. *vue*, f.  
**Eyry**, *s. airc*, f. *nid*, m.

## F

**FABLE**, *s. fable*, f.  
 Fable, *v. feindre*  
**Fabricate**, *va. fabriquer, bâtir*  
**Fabrication**, *s. —tion*, f.  
**Fabric**, *fabrique*, f. *édifice*, m.  
**Fabricate**, *va. fabriquer*  
**Fabulist**, *s. fabuliste*, m.  
**Fabulous**, *a. fabuleux*, ss.  
**Fabulously**, *ad. faiblement*  
**Face**, *s. visage*, m. *face*, f.  
 — (appearance,) *apparence*, f.  
 — (confidence,) *audace*, f.  
 — (front,) *face, façade*  
**Face**, (state of affairs,) *état*, m.  
 — (sight,) *présence*, *vue*, f.  
 — (look,) *physionomie*, *mine*  
**Face**, *v. envisager; faire face*  
 — a garment, *parer*  
 — out, *soutenir en face*  
 — a card, *tourner une carte*  
 — about, *se retourner*  
**Fair-faced**, *beau de visage*  
**Bare** —, *la tête levée; impudent*, e.  
**Facet**, *s. facette*, f.

**Facetiously**, *ad. plaisamment*  
**Facituousness**, *s. plaisanterie*, f.  
 jeu, m.  
**Facile**, *a. facile, crédule*  
**Facilitate**, *va. faciliter*  
**Facility**, *s. facilité*, f.  
**Facing**, *façade*, f. *front*, m.  
 — *ad. vis-à-vis*  
**Facinorous**, *a. méchant*, e.  
**Fact**, *s. fait*, m. *action*, f.  
**Faction**, *faction, ligue*, f.  
**Factionous**, *ad. factieux*, se.  
**Factionously**, *ad. factieusement*  
**Factionousness**, *s. esprit factieux*, m.  
**Factitious**, *a. artificiel*, le. *factice*  
**Factitiousness**, *s. artifice*, m.  
**Factor**, *facteur*  
**Factory**, *factorerie*, f. *comptoir*, m.  
**Facture**, *s. facture, permission*, f.  
**Faculty**, *faculté*, f.  
**Facundity**, *s. éloquence*  
**Faddle**, *v. baguenauder*  
 — a child, *dorloter, caresser*  
**Faddler**, *qui dorlote, caresse*  
**Fade**, *v. se faner; se flétrir; s'affaiblir, languir*  
**Fading**, *a. mourant*, e. *qui se fane*  
**Fæces**, *s. résidu*, m. *lie*, f.  
**Fag**, *rebut*, m.  
 — end, *le chef*, m. *la fin*, f.  
**Fag**, *va. étriller, frotter; fatiguer*  
**Fagot**, *s. fagot, coteret*, m.  
**Fagot**, *v. garotter*  
**Fail**, *faillir; manquer*  
 —, *va. abandonner*  
**Failing**, *s. défaut*, m.  
**Failure**, *faillite; faute*, f.  
**Fain**, *a. obligé, e. contraint*, e.  
 —, *ad. bien volontiers*  
**Faint**, *v. s'évanouir; défaillir*  
**Faint**, *a. languissant, e. débile, foible; fatigué, e.*  
 — hearted, *timide, craintif*, ve. *foible*  
 — blue, *bleu pâle*, m.  
 — weather, *temps mou*  
**Faint-heartedly**, *ad. lâchement*  
 — heartedness, *s. timidité*, f.  
**Fainted away**, *a. évanoui*, o.  
**Fainting**, *s. défaillance*, f.

**Faintness**, *s. abatement*, m. *foiblesse*, f.  
 — of weather, *chaleur étouffante*, f.  
**Fainty**, *a. mol, le. fluet, té.*  
**Fair**, *beau, bel, belle; blond, e. honnête, favorable, flatteur, se. franc, le. sincère; net, te.*  
 —, *ad. honnêtement; au net*  
**Fair**, *s. le beau sex*, m.  
**Fair**, (market,) *foire*, f.  
**Fairing**, *foire*, f. *bijou*, m.  
**Fairly**, *ad. de bonne foi*  
**Fairness**, *s. honnêteté*, f.  
**Fair-spoken**, *a. civil*, e.  
**Fairy**, *fée*, f.  
**Faith**, *foi, créance; doctrine; fidélité*  
**Faithful**, *a. fidèle*  
 —, *s. les fidèles, les élus*  
**Faithfully**, *ad. fidèlement*  
**Faithfulness**, *s. fidélité*, f.  
**Faithlessness**, *incrédulité; perfidie; infidélité*, f.  
**Faithless**, *a. infidèle, incrédule, traître*  
**Falcon**, *sorte de couleuvre courbée; saute*, m.  
**Falcon**, *faucon*, m.  
**Falconer**, *fauconnier*  
**Falconry**, *fauconnerie*, f.  
**Falconet**, *fauconneau*, m.  
**\*Fall**, *v. (fell; fallen) tomber*  
**\*Fall**, (be cheaper,) *amender, baisser de prix*  
 — (decrease,) *abaisser, diminuer*  
 — a doing, *se. mettre à faire*  
 — all along, *tomber de son long*  
 — headlong, *tomber la tête la première*  
 — on one's back, *tomber à la renverse*  
 — a crying, *se mettre à pleurer*  
 — a note, *baisser d'un ton*  
 — to one's share, *échoir*  
 — upon, *se jeter; attaquer*  
 — asleep, *s'endormir*  
 — (become,) *devenir*  
 — again, *retomber*  
 — back, *se reculer; s'acculer*  
 — down, *tomber; se jeter: s'écrouler; descendre, baisser*  
 — in hand with, *entreprendre*  
 — in, *s'enfoncer*

— living, *bon bénéfice*, m.  
 Fat, *va. engraisser*  
 Fâtal, *a. fatal, e. funeste*  
 — sisters, *s. les parques*, f. pl.  
 Fâtalist, *fataliste*, m.  
 Fâtalité, *fatalité*, destinée, f.  
 Fâtally, *ad. fatalement*  
 Fate, *s. destin*, m. destinée, f.  
 Fâtes, *les parques*, f. pl.  
 Fâted, *a. destiné, e. prédestiné*, e.  
 Fâther, *s. père*, m.  
 — in-law, *beau-père*  
 — like, *en père*  
 Fâther, *v. adopter; imputer*  
 Fâtherhood, *s. paternité*, f.  
 Fâtherless, *a. orphelin*, e.  
 Fâtherliness, *s. amour paternel*, m.  
 Fâtherly, *a. paternel*, le.  
 Fâtherly, *ad. en père*  
 Fâthom, *s. brasse*, f.  
 Fâthom, *va. sonder, approfondir*  
 Fâthomless, *a. impénétrable*  
 Fâtificial, *a. prophétique, forcé*, e.  
 Fâtigue, *fatigue*, peine, f.  
 Fâtiigue, *va. fatiguer, lasser*  
 Fâuling, *s. bête grasse*, f.  
 Fâtner, *ce qui, or celui qui engraisse*  
 Fâtness, *s. graisse*, f.  
 Fâttén, *va. engraisser*  
 —, *vn. devenir gras*  
 Fâtténning, *s. engrais*, m.  
 Fâtty, *a. gras, se. onctueux, se.*  
 Fâtuity, *s. fatuité, foiblesse*, f.  
 Fâucet, *s. canule, f. robinet*, m.  
 Fâucet (peg), *fâusset*, m.  
 Fâchion, *couleas*  
 Fault, *faute, f. défaut*, m.  
 Find fault, *v. trouver à redire*  
 Fâultiness, *s. défaut*, m.  
 Fâultless, *a. sans défaut; par-fait*, e.  
 Faulty, *a. en faute, coupable, vicieux*, se.  
 Fâvour, *v. favoriser; assister; tenir de, flatter*  
 Fâvour, *s. bienfait*, m. *savour*, grace, f.  
 — (knot of ribands), *livrée*, f.  
 — (countenance), *mine*  
 Fâvourable, *a. favorable*  
 Fâvourably, *ad. favorablement*

Well-lavoured, *bien-fait, e. heureux, ense.*  
 Ill-favoured, *mal-fait, e. malheureux, ense.*  
 Fâvourer, *s. partisan, m. protecteur, vice.*  
 Fâvourite, *s. favori, le.*  
 Fawn, *faon*, m.  
 Fawn, *v. saonner; cajoler*  
 Fâwner, *s. cajoleur, se.*  
 Fâwning, *cajolerie*, f.  
 —, *a. flateur, se.*  
 Fâwningly, *ad. servilement*  
 Fâalty, *s. loyauté, fidélité*, f.  
 Fear, *crainie, peur, terreur*  
 Fear, *v. craindre, avoir peur*  
 — (doubt), *douter*  
 Fâarful, *a. craintif, ve. terrible*  
 Fâarfully, *ad. craintivement; horriblement*  
 Fâarfulness, *s. frayeur, timidité*, f.  
 Fâaring, *crainie*, f.  
 Fâarlessly, *ad. hardiment*  
 Fâarlessness, *s. intrépidité*, f.  
 Fâarless, *a. intrépide; hardi, e. brave*  
 Fâasibility, *s. possibilité*, f.  
 Fâasible, *a. faisable*  
 Feast, *s. festin, m. fête*, f.  
 Feast, *v. fêter, régaler; festoyer*  
 — (guttle), *s'empiffrer*  
 Fâaster, *s. friand, e. gourmande, e.*  
 Fâasting, *festins, régals*, m. pl.  
 Feat, *action, f. exploit*, m.  
 Feats of activity, *tours de souplesse*, m. pl.  
 Fear, *a. propre, lesté; étrange, vil, ve.*  
 Fâather, *s. plume*, f.  
 Feather-bed, *lit de plume*, f.  
 — broom, *plumail*  
 — seller, *plumassier, e.*  
 — footed, *a. paltu, e.*  
 Fâather one's nest, *va. s'enrichir*  
 Fâathered, *a. garni de plumes*  
 Fâatherless, *a. qui n'a point de plumes*  
 Fâathery, *garni de plumes*  
 Fâatly, *ad. proprement, gentiment*

Fébrillage,  
 Fébrile, *a.*  
 Fébruary,  
 Fèces, *lie,*  
 Féculence  
 Féculent,  
 —, *se. dégo.*  
 Fécund, *a.*  
 Fecundity  
 Fédéral, *a.*  
 Fédération  
 —, *ance, f.*  
 Federative  
 Fee, *v. gri-*  
 —, *s. droit*  
 Fee-simple  
 — tail *fief*  
 — (demesne)  
 Fees, *tour*  
 Féebble, *a.*  
 Féebleness  
 Féebly, *ad*  
 \* Feed, *v.*  
 —, *paître; r*  
 \* Feed (a)  
 \* — (a por  
 \* — (as de  
 Feed, *s. pi*  
 Féeder, *pa*  
 Féeding, *g*  
 — of deer,  
 — place of  
 — (of a wi  
 \* Feel, *v.*  
 sentir; *t*  
 Feel soft, *e*  
 — limber,  
 — cold, *éti*  
 — (fumble)  
 Féelling, *s*  
 —, *m. sensi*  
 Féellingly  
 Feet, *s. pi*  
 Feign, *v. f.*  
 Feigned, *a*  
 — treble, *s*  
 — matter,  
 — holiness  
 Feignedly,  
 Feigner, *s.*  
 Feint, *feini*  
 Felicitate,  
 heureux

Fasset  
 Fiddling, *a. frivole*  
 Fidelity, *s. fidélité, f.*  
 Fidget, *v. frétiller, s'agiter*  
 Fidge'tty, *a. rémuant, e. mal à l'aise*  
 Fiducial, *a. ferme, solide*  
 Fiduciary, *fiduciaire*  
 —, *s. fidet-commissaire, m.*  
 Fie, *int. fi; fi donc*  
 Fiel, *s. fief, m.*  
 Field, *champ; prêt, m. prairie, f.*  
 — of battle, *champ de bataille, m.*  
 — bed, *lit de champ*  
 — battle, *bataille rangée, f.*  
 — day, *jour de revue, m.*  
 — officer, *officier de l'état major*  
 — piece, *pièce de campagne, f.*  
 Fields, *les champs, m. pl.*  
 — (for armies), *campagne, f.*  
 Field-mouse, *mulot, m.*  
 Fiend, *furie, f. ennemi, m.*  
 Fierce, *a. farouche, féroce, furieux, se. violent, e. rude*  
 Fiercely, *ad. furieusement*  
 Fierceness, *s. férociété, f.*  
 Fieriness, *s. chaleur, fougue*  
 Fiery, *a. ignée, enflammé, e. de feu, ardent, e.*  
 — (passionate), *fougueux, se.*  
 Fife, *fièvre, m.*  
 Fifer, *s. fifre, joueur de fifre*  
 Fiftéen, *a. quinze*  
 Fifteenth, *a. s. quinzième*  
 Fifth, *cinquième; quint*  
 —, *s. quinte, f. cinquième, m.*  
 Fiftieth, *a. s. cinquantième*  
 Fifty, *a. cinquante*  
 Fig, *s. figure, f.*  
 — (disease in horses), *fic, m.*  
 Fig-tree, *figuier, m.*  
 — pecker, *dec-figue*  
 — wort, *scrofuleux, f.*  
 Fig up and down, *vn. rôder*  
 Fig, *va. mettre martel en tête*  
 Figary, *s. fantaisie, f. caprice, m.*  
 \* Fight, *v. (fought; fought) combattre, se battre*  
 \* Fight it out, *vider un différend; se battre; décider une dispute*  
 Fight one's way, *se faire jour par les armes*  
 Fight, *s. combat, m. bataille,*

fighting, *combat*  
 — men, *combattants, pl.*  
 Fiment, *fiction, f.*  
 Fimental, *a. imaginaire*  
 Figurable, *qui peut prendre une certaine forme*  
 Figurante, *a. figuré, e.*  
 Figuraton, *s. chimère, vision, f.*  
 Figurative, *a. figuré, e.*  
 Figuratively, *ad. figurément*  
 Figure, *s. figure, f. chiffre, m.*  
 — (cut), *taille-douce, f.*  
 Figure, *vn. figurer, façonner*  
 Filaccous, *a. composé de fils*  
 Filament, *s. filament, m.*  
 Filbert, *aveline, noisette, f.*  
 Filbert-tree, *avelinier, coudrier, m.*  
 Filch, *v. escamoter, filouter*  
 Filcher, *s. filou, m.*  
 Filching, *filouterie, f.*  
 File, *lime; correction*  
 — (for papers), *liasse, f. fil d'archal, m.*  
 — of soldiers, *file, f.*  
 — (rank), *file, f. rang, ordre, m.*  
 — of pearls, *file de perles, f.*  
 —, *filière, f.*  
 — dust, *limaille*  
 File, *va. limer; corriger*  
 — (as soldiers do), *défiler*  
 — up (papers), *enfiler*  
 — off, *couper à la lime*  
 Filemot, *a. couleur de feuille morte*  
 Filer, *s. limeur, m.*  
 Filial, *a. filial, e. de fils*  
 Filially, *ad. filialement*  
 Filiation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Filings, *limailles, f. pl.*  
 Fill, *v. remplir, emplir; farcir*  
 Fill up, *emplir tout-à-fait, combler*  
 Fill, *s. suffisance, f.*  
 Filler, *Fill-horse, s. limonier, m.*  
 Fillet, *bande; tresse, f.*  
 — of veal, *rouelle de veau*  
 — (in architect.) *filet, astragale, chapelet, m. fustée, f.*  
 — (for a book), *filet d'or, m.*  
 Fillet, *va. bander; orner d'un filet*  
 Filleted pillar, *s. colonne à filet, à astragale, &c.*

Fining, *a. f.*  
 Philip, *s. ch.*  
 Filly, *poulin*  
 Film, *pellicule*  
 Filmy, *a. n.*  
 Filter, *va. j.*  
 Filter, *s. cor.*  
 Filth, *ordure*  
 Filthswep, *f.*  
 Filthily, *ad.*  
 Filthiness, *s.*  
 Filthy, *a. s.*  
 — lucre, *s. j.*  
 Filtration, *s.*  
 Fin, *aileron*  
 Finable, *a. j.*  
 Final, *a. fin*  
 Finally, *ad.*  
 Finance, *s. j.*  
 Financier, *s.*  
 \* Find, *v. (*  
 — ver  
 — (allow,) *j.*  
 — (perceive,) *j.*  
 Find out, *de*  
 — out one's  
 Finder, *s. co.*  
 Fine, *a. fin*  
 — belle, *f.*  
 — (heat,) *pro*  
 — (refined,) *j.*  
 — and soft, *j.*  
 Fine, *s. ame*  
 —, *v. mettre*  
 — épurer; *aff*  
 — draw, *va.*  
 — drawer, *s.*  
 — drawing, *j.*  
 Finely, *ad. d.*  
 — richement;  
 Fineness, *s.*  
 Finer, *affiner*  
 Finer, *a. plu*  
 Finery, *s. p*  
 — m.  
 Finesse, *fine*  
 Finger, *s. do*  
 — stall, *s. po*  
 Finger, *va. n*  
 Fincal, *a. p*  
 Fincalness, *s.*  
 Finish, *va. f*  
 Finisher, *s. c*  
 — seur m.

— and plain, *franc & net*  
 — drink, *boisson éventée, f.*  
 — on the ground, *par terre*  
 Flat-nosed, *qui a le nez camus*;  
*camard, e.*  
 Flat, *s. plaine, f. bémol, m.*  
 — (shelf,) *banc de sable, écuil,*  
*m. basse, f.*  
 Flat, *va. aplatis; presser*  
 Flatly, *ad. tout net*  
 Flatness, *s. platitude, égalité, f.*  
 — of drink, *goût de boisson éven-*  
*tée, m.*  
 Flauen, *va. aplatis*  
 Flatter, *flatter, louer; cajoler*  
 Flatter, *a. plus plat, e. &c.*  
 Flatterer, *a. flatteur, se.*  
 Flattering, *a. flatteur, se.*  
 Flatteringly, *ad. flatteusement*  
 Flattery, *s. flatterie, cajolerie, f.*  
 Flatish, *a. fade, un peu plat*  
 Flatulency, *s. flatuosité, f.*  
 Flatulent, *a. flatuleux, so.*  
 Flaunt, *vn. se carrer; se bouffir,*  
*s'étendre, s'élargir*  
 Flaunting, *a. pimpant, e.*  
 Flavor, *s. fumet, m.*  
 Flavorous, *a. qui flatte le palais*  
 Flaw, *s. défaut, m. paille; fente,*  
*f.*  
 — (of a deed,) *nullité, .*  
 — (in one's nails,) *envie*  
 Flaw, *va. fendre, briser*  
 Flawless, *a. parfait, e.*  
 Flaw'y, *a. défectueux, se.*  
 Flax, *s. lin, m.*  
 — made ready to spin, *filasse, f.*  
 Flaxen, *a. de lin*  
 — hair, *s. cheveux blonds, m. pl.*  
 Flax-man, *s. éranier, m.*  
 Flay, *va. écorcher*  
 Flayer, *s. écorcheur, se.*  
 Flaying, *s. écorchure, f.*  
 — house, *s. écorcherie*  
 Flea, *puce*  
 — (fat of swine,) *panne*  
 Flea-wort, *herbe aux puces*  
 Flea-bite, *morsure de puce*  
 Flea-bitten, *a. mordu de puces*  
 Flea-bit, *a. moucheté, e.*  
 Flea, *va. épucher*  
 Fleak, *s. flocon, m.* [m.]  
 Fleam, *s. flamme, f. déchaussoir,*

\* Flee, *vn. (fled; fled) s'enfuir,*  
*sur*  
 Fleece, *s. toison, f.*  
 Fleece, *va. plumer, tondre*  
 Fleecy, *a. laineux, se.*  
 Fléet, *flotte, f.*  
 Fleet, *a. vite; léger, e. écramé, e.*  
 Fleet, *va. écramer*  
 —, *vn. flotter, surnager*  
 — from place to place, *changer*  
*de place*  
 Fleeting, *a. passager, a.*  
 Fleetness, *s. vilesse, f.*  
 Flesh, *chair; passion*  
 — day, *jour gras, m.*  
 Flesh, *va. animer, exciter*  
 Fleshliness, *s. sensualité, f.*  
 Fleshness, *a. maigre*  
 Fleshly, *charnel, le. sensuel, le.*  
 Flésby, *charnu, e.*  
 Fléxibility, *—lité, f.*  
 Fléxible, *a. flexible, souple, do-*  
*cile*  
 Fléxibleness, *s. flexibilité, f.*  
 Flér, *s. balancier, m.*  
 Flight, *suite, f.* [m.]  
 — (of birds,) *volée, bande, f. vol.*  
 — (of a staircase,) *rampe, f.*  
 — (of fancy,) *essor, m.*  
 — shot, *coup de flèche*  
 Flighty, *a. étourdi, e.*  
 Flimsy, *mince, mollaço*  
 Flinch, *v. gauchir, cesser; quier;*  
*biaser*  
 Flinch away, *s. retirer*  
 Flinchier, *s. tergiversateur, m.*  
 Fling, *lardon, coup, m. escapade,*  
*f.*  
 \* Fling, (*flung; flung*) *jeter;*  
*lancer; ruer*  
 — away, *prodiguer; exposer; se*  
*retirer*  
 — out, *jeter dehors; exposer*  
 — up, *jeter en haut; abandonner*  
 Flinger, *s. celui qui jette, &c. [f.]*  
 Flint, *s. caillou, m. pierre à feu,*  
*— glass, verre de roche, cristal, m.*  
 Flinty, *a. dur, e. cruel, le.*  
 —, *plein de cailloux*  
 Flip, *s. boisson cordiale, f.*  
 Flip flap, *tintamare, m.*  
 Flippant, *a. égrillard, e. vif, ve.*  
 — tongue, *langue bien pendue*

Flirt, *v. gausser; jouer de son*  
 Flirt, *s. boutade; gaups, f.*  
 Flit, *va. démenager*  
 Flitch, *s. fêche, dosse, f.*  
 Flitter, *lambeau, m. guenille, f.*  
 — mouse, *chauve-souris, f.*  
 Float, *train, liège d'une ligne, m.*  
 — boat, *radeau*  
 Float, *va. flotter; inonder*  
 Floating-bridge, *s. pont flottant,*  
*m.*  
 Flock, *troupeau*  
 — (of people,) *foule, f.*  
 — bed, *lit de bourse, m.*  
 Flock, *vn. s'attrouper, aller, ou*  
*venir en foule* [ence, f.]  
 Flocking, *s. concours, m. afflu-*  
 Flög, *va. fouetter, fesser*  
 Flood, *s. flux; déluge, m. inonda-*  
*tion, f.*  
 Flood-gate, *écluse, f.*  
 — of tears, *torrent de larmes, m.*  
 Flook (of an anchor,) *patte, f.*  
 Floor, *plancher, m.*  
 — (story,) *étage*  
 Floor, *va. plancheier*  
 Florence, *drap, ou vin de Flo-*  
*rence, m.*  
 Florid, *a. fleuri, e. vermeil, le.*  
 Floridness, *s. brillant, m. frai-*  
*cheur du teint, f.*  
 — (of style,) *style fleuri, m.*  
 Florin, *florin*  
 Florist, *s. fleuriste, m. & f.*  
 Floutilla, *s. flotille, f.*  
 Flounce, *v. se plonger*  
 — about, *faire le hargneux*  
 Flounce, *s. falbala, m.*  
 Flounder, *carrelet, m. plie, li-*  
*mande, f.*  
 Floundering, *a. qui fait du fra-*  
*cas en tombant*  
 Flour, *s. fleur de farine, f.*  
 Flour, *v. saupoudrer*  
 Flourish, *v. fleurir; réussir*  
 — (embroider,) *broder*  
 — in music, *faire un prélude*  
 — (in discourse,) *amplifier*  
 — a sword, *faire le moulinet*  
 — a trumpet, *sonner des fan-*  
*fares*  
 — a writing, *faire des cadeaux,*  
*ou des traits de plume*



Foolhardiness, *témérité*, f.  
 Foolhardy, *a. téméraire*  
 Foolish, *a. simple, sot, ts.*  
 Foolishly, *ad. follement* [f.  
 Foolishness, *a. simplicité; folie*,  
 \* Foot, (*feet*) pied, m.  
 — (soldiers,) *infanterie*, f.  
 — (paw,) *pattie*  
 — (of a glass,) *pattie*  
 — (of compasses,) *jambe*  
 — (of a pillar,) *base*  
 Foot it, *va. aller à pied*  
 — (stockings,) *ressembler*  
 Foot-ball, *s. ballon*, m.  
 Foot-man, *laquais; coureur*;  
*fantassin*  
 Foot-pace, *pas à pas*  
 Foot-company, *compagnie d'in-*  
*fanterie*, f.  
 Footpad, *voleur à pied*, m.  
 Footpath, *sentier*  
 Foot-soldier, *fantassin*  
 Footstep, *démarche; trace*, f.  
 Foot-boy, *petit laquais*, m.  
 Foot-post, *messenger à pied*  
 Foot-board, *marché-pied*  
 Foot-stool, *marché-pied*  
 Foot-race, *course à pied*, f.  
 Foot-pace, *estrade*  
 Foot by foot, *pied à pied*, m.  
 Foot-way, *trottoir*  
 Flat-footed, *pied plat*  
 Four-footed, *quadrupède*  
 Footing, *trace, piste*, f.  
 —, *pied, m. situation*, f.  
 —, *piéton*, m.  
 Fop, *petit maître, freluquet*  
 Foppery, *niaiserie, sottise*, f.  
 Foppish, *a. recherché, s. affecté*, s.  
 Foppishness, *s. impertinence*, f.  
 For, *pr. pour, par; de; à pen-*  
*dant; malgré; nonobstant que*  
*—, c. car*  
 Forage, *s. fourrage*, m.  
 —, *v. fourrager; piller*  
 Forager, *s. fourrageur*, m.  
 Forasmuch as, *c. d'autant que,*  
*par ce que*  
 \* Forbear, *v. (forbare, forbore;*  
*forborn) cesser; épargner;*  
*supporter; éviter; se dispen-*  
*ser: se retenir; prendre pa-*

\* Forbid, *va. (forbade, forbid;*  
*forbidden) défendre, interdire*  
 Forbidder, *s. celui qui défend*  
 Forbidding, *s. défense*, f.  
 —, *a. rebutant, e.*  
 Force, *s. force*, f.  
 Force, *va. forcer; réduire; con-*  
*traindre*  
 — back, *repousser*  
 — in, *enfoncer, cogner*  
 — out, *chasser de force*  
 — (ravlsh,) *forcer, violer*  
 — a word, *forcer un mot*  
 — a trade, *faire valoir son né-*  
*goce*  
 — wool, *raffraichir la toison*  
 Forcibly, *ad. par force*  
 Forceful, *a. puissant, e. fort, e.*  
 Forcefully, *ad. par force*  
 Forcible, *puissant, e. efficace*  
 Forcibleness, *s. violence*, f.  
 Forcibly, *ad. puissamment*  
 Ford, *s. gué*, m.  
 Ford, *va. guéter, passer*  
 Fordable, *a. guéable*  
 Fore, *a. antérieur, s.*  
 —, *pr. devant, avant, supéra-*  
*vant*  
 Fore-arm, *armer par avance*  
 Forebode, *présager, indiquer*  
 \* Forecast, (*forecast; forecast*)  
*préméditer; prévoir*  
 Forecast, *prévoyance*, f.  
 Forecastle, *château d'avant, ga-*  
*illard d'avant*, m.  
 Foreclose, *va. exclure*  
 Foredeem, *deviner*  
 Foredeeming, *s. conjecture*, f.  
 \* Foredo, *va. (foredid; fore-*  
*done) déroger*  
 Foredoing, *s. dérogation*, f.  
 Fore-door, *s. porte de devant*  
 Fore-end, *partie de devant*  
 Forefather, *ancêtre*, m.  
 Fore-feet, *piés de devant*, m. pl.  
 Fore-fend, *va. défendre*  
 Fore-finger, *s. l'index*, m.  
 \* Forego, *va. (forewent; fore-*  
*gone) céder; abandonner; se*  
*déporter*  
 Foregoing, *a. précédent*, a.  
 Forehead, *s. front*, m.  
 — cloth, *fronteau*

Foreignness, *éloignement*, m.  
 Fore-horse, *cheval de devant*  
 Forejudge, *v. préférer*  
 \* Foreknów, (*foreknew; fore-*  
*known*) *savoir d'avance*  
 Foreknowledge, *s. prescience*, f.  
 Foreland, *pointe*, f. cap, m.  
 Forelocks, *cheveux de devant*, m.  
 pl.  
 Foreman, *celui qui marche le*  
*premier; chef* [tique, m  
 Foreman of a shop, *chef de bon*  
 — of the jury, *chef des jurés*  
 Fore-mast, *mdt de misaine*  
 Fore-mentioned, *a. dont on*  
*fait mention auparavant;*  
*dessus*  
 Foremost, *a. premier, e.*  
 Fore-name, *va. nommer a*  
*ravant*  
 Forenoon, *s. le matin*, m.  
 Fore-ordain, *v. prérordonner*  
 Fore-part, *s. le devant*, m.  
 \* Fore-run, *va. (foreran;*  
*run) devancer, annoncer*  
 Fore-runner, *s. avant-cu*  
*préscurseur; prélude*, m  
 Fore-sail, *la misaine*, f.  
 \* Foresay, *va. (foresai*  
*said) prédire, présag-*  
*\* Foresée, (foresaw; ;*  
*prévoir; pénétrer*  
 Foreséeing, *s. prévoye*  
 Foreser, *celui qui pré*  
 \* Fore-show, *va. (fo*  
*reshown) présager*  
 Fore-shorten, *va. rac*  
 Foresight, *s. prévoye*  
 Foresightful, *a. prêt*  
 Foreskin, *s. prépuce*  
 Forest, *forêt*, f.  
 — work, *verdur*  
 Forestall, *va. préc*  
*parer; anticiper*  
 Forestaller, *s. mo*  
 Forester, *forestier*  
 Foretaste, *avant-*  
*—, va. goûter*  
 Foretaster, *s. ce*  
*sai*  
 Foretēeth, *den*  
 \* Foretēll, *va.*  
*told) prédire*

Pourscore, *a. quatre-vingts*  
 — square, *quarré, e.*  
 — double, *plûs en quatre*  
 — cornered, *quadrangulaire*  
 Fourteen, *a. quatorze*  
 Fourteenth, *quatorzième*  
 Fourth, *quatrième*  
 Fourthly, *ad. quatrième*  
 Fowl, *s. oiseau, m. volaille, f.*  
 Fowl, *v. chasser aux oiseaux*  
 Fowler, *s. oiseleur, m.*  
 Fowler, *pierrier*  
 Fowling, *chasse aux oiseaux, f.*  
 — piece, *fusil de chasse, m.*  
 Go a fowling, *aller à la chasse*  
 Fox, *s. renard, e. rusté, e.*  
 Foxglove (plant), *gantelle, f.*  
 Fox hunter, *s. chasseur au renard; benêt, ignorant*  
 Foxtrap, *piège à renard, m.*  
 Fraction, *fraction, querelle, f.*  
 Fractional numbers, *nombres rompus, m. pl.*  
 Fractious, *a. hargneux, se. querelleux, se.*  
 Fracture, *s. fracture; rupture, f.*  
 Fracture, *va. casser*  
 Fragile, *a. fragile, frêle*  
 Fragility, *s. fragilité, f.*  
 Fragment, *fragment; reste, m.*  
 Fragrancy, *odeur suave, f.*  
 Fragrant, *a. odoriférant, e.*  
 Fragrantly, *ad. avec bonne odeur*  
 Frail, *a. frêle, fragile*  
 — (basket), *s. cabas, m.*  
 Frailty, *foiblesse, f.*  
 Frame, *v. façonner, former*  
 — (couverte), *inventer*  
 — (build), *construire*  
 — (regulate), *régler, former*  
 — (express), *exprimer*  
 Frame, *s. forme, f. chassis; fût, m. charpente, f.*  
 — (of a picture), *cadre, m. bordure, f.*  
 — of artists, *métier, m.*  
 — of farmers, *travail*  
 — of life, *cours, m. conduite, f.*  
 — of mind, *disposition, f.*  
 — (of a gun), *affût, m.*  
 — (figure), *figure, forme, f.*  
 Framer, *s. ouvrier; auteur, chef, m.*

Frangible, *a. fragile*  
 Frank, *franc, he. libéral, e.*  
 — bank, *donnaire, préfix, m.*  
 — free, *franc, fief*  
 — chase, *étendue de pays où l'on peut chasser, f.*  
 — farm, *fief, en franc alleu, m.*  
 — ford, *droit de faire passer*  
 — pledge, *cautionnement*  
 Frank, *s. (livre) franc, m. livre, f.*  
 —, *enveloppe d'une lettre affranchie par privilège, f.*  
 Frank, *va. affranchir; engraisser*  
 Fränkincense, *s. encens, m.*  
 Fränkiy, *ad. franchement*  
 Fränkness, *s. franchise, f.*  
 Fräntic, *a. fou, m. folle, f. frénétique*  
 Fraternal, *fraternel, le.*  
 Fraternally, *ad. — nellement*  
 Fraternity, *s. fraternité, f.*  
 Fratricide, *fratricide, m.*  
 Fraud, *Fraudulency, fraude, f. tromperie, f.*  
 Fraudulent, *a. frauduleux, se.*  
 Fraudulently, *ad. frauduleusement*  
 Fraught with, *a. rempli, e. de; chargé, e. de*  
 Fray, *s. combat, m. querelle, f.*  
 Fray, *v. s'érailler; effrayer*  
 Freak, *s. quints; fantaisie, f.*  
 Fréakish, *a. quintoux, se.*  
 Fréakishly, *ad. capricieusement*  
 Fréakishness, *s. boutade, f.*  
 Fréckle, *s. rousseur*  
 Fréckly, *a. plein de rousseurs*  
 Free, *a. libre, exempt, e. sincère, franc, he. libéral, e. aisé, e. dégagé, e.*  
 — quarters, *a. discrétion*  
 — gift, *s. don gratuit, m.*  
 — town, *ville franche, f.*  
 Free, *va. délivrer, affranchir, exempter*  
 Fréedom, *liberté, immunité; maîtrise, f.*  
 Fréehold, *franc fief, m.*  
 Fréeholder, *franc-tenancier*  
 Fréecost, *a. sans frais*  
 Free-born, *né libre*

Fréeman, *s. bourgeois, m.*  
 Fréeness, *sincérité; libéralité, f.*  
 Fréé-school, *école publique*  
 Fréé-stone, *Pierre de taille*  
 Free-thinker, *esprit fort; libératin, m.*  
 Free-thinking, *déisme*  
 Fréébooter, *picoreur; flibustier*  
 Freewill, *libre arbitre, franc-arbitre*  
 Freeze, *frise, f.*  
 \* Freeze, *v. (froze; frozen) geler; se geler*  
 Freight, *s. fret, nolis, noliement, m. cargaison, f.*  
 \* Freight, *v. (fraught, freighted; fraught, freighted) fréter, charger, nolisier*  
 Freightier, *s. frétier, m.*  
 Freighting, *affrètement, fret*  
 French, *a. François, e.*  
 French-beans, *s. haricots, m. pl.*  
 French-man, *François*  
 — woman, *Françoise, f.*  
 — fashion, *mode de France, f.*  
 Frenchified, *a. Francisé, e.*  
 Frenchily, *va. Francisier*  
 Frénetic, *a. frénétique*  
 Frénzy, *s. frénésie, folie, f.*  
 Fréquency, *multitude; répétition*  
 Fréquent, *a. fréquent, e.*  
 Fréquent, *va. fréquenter*  
 Fréquentative, *a. —atif, va.*  
 Fréquenting, *s. fréquentation, f.*  
 Fréquently, *ad. fréquemment*  
 Frésco, *frais, m. fresque, f.*  
 Frésh, *a. frais, m. fraîche, f.*  
 —, *récent, e. vif, va.*  
 — water fish, *poisson d'eau douce, ou de rivière*  
 — horses, *chevaux de relais*  
 Fresh, *s. courant d'eau douce, m.*  
 Fréshen, *v. déssaler; devenir frais*  
 Fréshly, *ad. récemment, depuis peu*  
 Fréshness, *s. fraîcheur; nouveauté, f.*  
 Fret-work, *ciselure*  
 Fret of liquor, *agitation*  
 — (stop), *touches*  
 Fret, *va. chagriner; fâcher.*

Fulness, plénitude, abondance.  
 Fulsome, *a. dégoûtant, e.*  
 Fulsomeness, *s. dégoûtant, dégoût, m.*  
 Fumble, *v. patiner; chiffler*  
 — along, *aller à tâlons*  
 — up, *piéter mal*  
 Fumbler, *s. patineur, m.*  
 — (awkward,) *mal-adroit, e.*  
 Fume, fumée, vapeur, *f.*  
 Fume, fumer de colère  
 —, *jeter de la fumée*  
 — up, *envoyer des rapports*  
 Fumigate, *va. fumer*  
 Fumigation, *s. — tion, f.*  
 Fumitory, fumeterre [santerio  
 Fun, *s. gaillardise, bourde, plaisance*  
 Function, *s. fonction*  
 Fund, fond; fonds, *m.*  
 Fundament, fondement, siège  
 Fundamental, *a. fondamental, e.*  
 Fundamentals, *s. fondement, m. base, f.* [talement  
 Fundamentally, *ad. fondamentalement*  
 Funeral, *s. enterrement, m. funérailles, f. pl. obsèques, f. pl.*  
 Funeral, *a. funèbre*  
 Fungous, *a. spongieux, se. fongueux, se.*  
 Funnel, entonnoir, *m.*  
 — (of a chimney,) *tuyau*  
 Fun'ny, *a. drôle, risible*  
 Fur, fourrure, *f.*  
 Fur, *va. fourrer*  
 — a ship, *souffler un vaisseau*  
 Furbelow, *salbala, m.*  
 Furbelowed, *a. fait en salbala*  
 Furbish, *va. fourbir*  
 Furbisher, *s. fourbisseur, m.*  
 Furious, *a. furieux, se.*  
 Furiously, *ad. avec fureur*  
 Furiousness, *s. furie, rage, f.*  
 Furl, *va. scier*  
 Furlong, *s. stade, m.*  
 Furlough, congé, semestre [m.  
 Furnace, fournaise, f. fourneau  
 Furnage, fournage, *m.*  
 Furnish, *v. fournir; pourvoir*  
 — a house, *garnir, meubler*  
 Furnishing, *s. pourvoyeur, four-nisseur, m.*  
 Furnishing, l'action de fournir, de meubler, &c. *f.*

Furniture, appareil, équipage, *m.*  
 Furrier, fourreur, pelletier  
 Furrow, sillon, rayon; conduit  
 Fur'ry, *a. fourré, e.* [jusque  
 Further, *a. ultérieur, e. au delà*  
 Further end, le fond, le bout, *m.*  
 — obligation, surcroît d'obligation  
 Further, *ad. plus loin; de plus; ultérieurement*  
 Further, *v. avancer; aider*  
 Furtherance, *s. progrès, secours, appui, m.*  
 Furtherer, protecteur; fauteur  
 Furthermore, *ad. de plus*  
 Furthest, *a. le plus loin, le plus long*  
 Furtive, *a. furtif, ve.*  
 Fury, furie; fureur, frénésie, *f.*  
 — (heat,) *fougue*  
 Furze, bruyers  
 Furzy, *a. plein de bruyères*  
 Fuse, *va. fondre, fuser*  
 Fusée, *s. fusil, m.*  
 — of a watch, bomb, fusée, *f.*  
 Fusilier, fusilier, *m.*  
 Fusibility, — lité, *f.*  
 Fusible, *a. fusible, fusile*  
 Fusil, *s. fusil, m.*  
 Fusion, fusion, fonte des métaux, *f.*  
 Fuss, fracas, *m.*  
 Fustian, futaine, *f.*  
 — (bombast,) *phébus, galimatias, m.*  
 Fustiness, *s. moisissure, f.*  
 Fusty, *a. chanci, e. puant, e.*  
 — close air, air couvé, *m.*  
 Futile, *a. futile, vain, e.*  
 Futility, *s. futilité, vanité, f.*  
 Future, *a. futur, e. à venir*  
 —, Futurity, *s. l'avenir, m.*  
 Fuzz, *vn. s'effiler, s'évaporer*  
 Fuzz, *s. genêt épineux, m.*  
 Fuzz ball, *s. vessie de loup, f.*  
 Fy! int. *fi donc!*

## G

**G**A'BARDINE, *s. souquenille redingote, f.*

Gabbler, gabillard, *a. causeur, se.*  
 Gabbler, *babill, m.*  
 Gabel, gabelle, *f. impôt sur le sel, m.*  
 Gabion, gabion, *m.*  
 Gable-end, bord d'un toit  
 Gad, coin d'acier  
 Gad, *v. battre le pavé, rôder*  
 Gadder, *s. coureur, se.*  
 Gadding gossip, *coureuse, f.*  
 Gad-fly, taon, *m.*  
 Gaff, gaffe, *f. harpon, m.*  
 Gaffer, compère, *m.*  
 Gaffes, *opérons, m. pl.*  
 Gag, *va. baillonner*  
 Gag, *s. baillon, m.*  
 Gag-tooth, surdent, *f.*  
 Gage, gage, *m. jauge, f.*  
 Gage, *va. jauger*  
 Gager, *s. jaugeur, m.*  
 Gaggie, *v. crier comme une oie*  
 Gaggling, *s. cri d'oie, m.*  
 Gain, *v. gagner, acquérir, obtenir*  
 — (carry,) *gagner, emporter*  
 — ground, établir  
 — upon, avoir l'avantage  
 — time, prévenir, devancer  
 — over (convert,) *convertir*  
 Gain, *s. gain, profit, m.*  
 — (in archit.) *gains, f.*  
 Gainer, gagneur, *se.*  
 Gainful, *a. profitable, lucratif, ve.*  
 Gainfully, *ad. utilement*  
 Gainfulness, *s. avantage, m.*  
 Gainly, *ad. facilement*  
 \* Gainsay, *va. (gainsaid; gainsaid) contredire*  
 Gainsayer, *s. contredisant, e.*  
 Gainsaying, contradiction, *f.*  
 \* Gainstand, *v. (gainstood; gainstood) résister; s'opposer*  
 Gait, *s. port, m. démarche, f.*  
 Gála, gala, *m. renaissance, f.*  
 Gálar, *voie lactée, f.*  
 Gale, vent frais, *m.*  
 Gáleon, galion  
 Gálot, galiote, *f.*  
 Gall, fiel, *m.*  
 Gall-nut, noix de galle, *f.*  
 Gall, *v. écorcher; se couper*  
 — (vex,) *chagriner, fâcher*  
 — (the enemy,) *incommoder*

Genealogy, *généalogie*, f.  
 Général, *a. général*, e.  
 Général, *s. général*, m.  
 Generalissimo, — *lissime*  
 Généralité, — *lité*; la plupart, f.  
 Gen'eralize, *va. généraliser*  
 Generally, *ad. en général, ordinairement*  
 Generalship, *s. généralat*, m.  
 Générate, *v. engendrer, produire*  
 Génération, *s. génération*, f.  
 Générative, *a. génératif, va. Génér'ic, générique, distinctif, va.*  
 Générosité, *s. générosité*, f.  
 Généreux, *a. généreux*, se.  
 Généreusement, *ad. généreusement*  
 Gènesis, *s. Genèse*, f.  
 Génét, *génét*, m. *haquende*, f.  
 Génial, *a. naturel*, le.  
 — (cheerful), *réjouissant*, e.  
 Génitals, *s. génitoires*, m. pl.  
 Géniting, *passé-pomme*, f.  
 Génitive, *génitif*, m.  
 Génius, *génie, talent*, m.  
 Gentel, *a. galant, e. noble, agréable, joli, e.*  
 — (in dress), *leste, propre*  
 Gentelily, *ad. poliment, galamment; noblement*  
 Gentleness, *s. grace, propreté*, f.  
 Géntian, *gentiane*  
 Gentle, *payen, ne. gentil*, m.  
 Géntilism, *paganism*, m.  
 Gentility, *agrément*  
 Géntle, *a. doux, co. modéré, e. léger, e. loyal, e. gentil*, le.  
 Géntleman, *s. gentilhomme, monsieur*, m.  
 Géntleman-like, *a. galant, e.*  
 Géntlemanly, *honnête, cavalier, a. civil, e.*  
 Géntleness, *s. douceur*, f.  
 Géntlewoman, *dameiselle*  
 Géntly, *ad. doucement*  
 Géntry, *s. petite noblesse*, f.  
 Genuflexion, *généflexion*  
 Genuine, *a. naturel, le. vrai, e.*  
 Genuineness, *s. réalité*, f.  
 Génus, *genre; caractère commun*, m.

Geography, *s. géographie*, f.  
 Géométer, *géomètre*, m.  
 Geometrical, *géométrique*  
 Geométrically, *ad. — quement*  
 Geometrician, *s. géomètre*, m.  
 Geom'etrize, *v. procéder géométriquement*  
 Geómetry, *géométrie*, f.  
 Géorgies, *géorgiques*, f. pl.  
 Gérman, *a. germain, e.*  
 German, *a. s. Allemand, e.*  
 Germany, *Allemagne*, f.  
 Germinate, *v. germer; pousser*  
 Germination, *s. — tion*, f.  
 Gerund, *gérondif*, m.  
 Gesticulate, *v. gesticuler*  
 Gesticulation, *s. — tion*, f.  
 Gésture, *geste*, m. *action*, f.  
 \* Get, *v. (got, gat; gotten) gagner; obtenir, remporter*  
 — by heart, *apprendre*  
 — together, *amasser, assembler*  
 — clear, *se tirer*  
 — a footing, *s'établir*  
 — forward, *avancer, profiter*  
 — the better, *avoir l'avantage*  
 — friends, *se faire des amis*  
 — a fall, *tomber*  
 — ready, *préparer, apprêter*  
 — abroad, *faire sortir; publier; devenir public*  
 — above, *surpasser*  
 — before, *prévenir, devancer*  
 — away, *faire retirer; ôter s'en aller; s'évader*  
 — in, *entrer, faire entrer; engager; serrer; s'insinuer*  
 — on, *mettre*  
 — off, *tirer; débarasser; descendre*  
 — well again, *se rétablir*  
 — out, *sortir; tirer; arracher*  
 — through, *over, passer*  
 — up, *lever, se lever; monter*  
 — down, *descendre; avaler*  
 Gétting, *s. acquisition*, f.  
 Gew'gaw, *babiole*, f. *joujou, jouet*, m.  
 Ghástliness, *horreur, pâlleur*, f.  
 Ghástly, *a. horrible, pâle*  
 Ghérkin, *s. cornichon*, m.  
 Ghost, *esprit*, m. *âme*, f.  
 Ghóstly, *a. spirituel*, le.

Gib'ber, *v. barbouiller; brouiller*  
 Gibberish, *baragouin*, m.  
 Gibbet, *potence*, f. *gibet*, m.  
 Gibbósis, — *sité, bosse*, f.  
 Gibbous, *a. cornu, e. bossu, e.*  
 Gib'cat, *vieux chat*, m. *vieille ratoteuse*, f.  
 Gibe, *va. gausser*  
 Gibe, *s. lardon*, m. *railleur*, f.  
 Giber, *railleur, gausseur*, m.  
 Gibling, *railleur*, f.  
 Giblets, *petite oie*, f. *abbatis*, m.  
 Giddily, *ad. étourdiment*  
 Giddiness, *s. vertige*, m.  
 Giddy, *a. vertigineux*, se.  
 Giddy-headed, *a. écorché*, e.  
 Giddy-pated, *étourdi*, e.  
 Gift, *s. don; talent*, m. *grace, nomination*, f.  
 Gifted, *a. doué, e.*  
 Gig, *s. toupie*, f. *cabriolet*, m.  
 Gigantic, *a. gigantesque*  
 Giggie, *va. ricaner*  
 Giggler, *s. ricanneur*, se.  
 \* Gild, *va. (gilded, gilt; gilded, gilt) dorer*  
 Gilder, *s. doreur*, m.  
 Gilding, *doreure*, f.  
 Gills, *ouies de poisson*, f. pl.  
 Gillyflower, *giroflée*, f.  
 Gilt, *doreure*, f. *éclat*, m.  
 Gilt-head (a fish), *dorade*, f.  
 Gim, Gim'my, *freluquet*, m.  
 Gim crack joujou, m. *bagatelle*, f.  
 Gimlet, *foret*, m. *vrille*, f.  
 Gimp, *goupure*, f. *cordonnnet*, m.  
 Gimp, *va. guiper*  
 Gin, *s. trébuchet*, m. *trape*, f.  
 Gin (liquor), *généreux*, m.  
 Ginger, *gingembre*  
 Ginger-bread, *pain d'épices*  
 Gingerly, *ad. tout doucement*  
 Gingle, *va. tinter*  
 Gingle, *s. tintement; tintin*, m.  
 Gipse, *Egyptienne*, f.  
 \* Gird, *v. (girded, girt; girted, girt) ceindre; pincer, railler*  
 Gird, *s. sarcasme*, m. *railleur*, e.  
 Girdor, *solive*, f.  
 Girdle, *ceinture*  
 Girdler, *ceinturier*, m.  
 Girklin, *cornichon*

Girl, *filie, servante, f.*  
 Girlish, *a. de fille; léger, e.*  
 Girlishly, *ad. en fille*  
 Girt, *va. sangler*  
 Girt, *s. sangle, f.*  
 Girth, *ceinture, f. contour, m.*  
 \* Give, *va. (gave; given) donner; rendre*  
 — ground, *reculer; enfoncer*  
 — way, *céder; enfoncer; s'abandonner; se relâcher*  
 — joy, *féliciter*  
 — one leave, *permettre*  
 — over, *abandonner; cesser*  
 — content, *satisfaire*  
 — ear, *être attentif, écouter*  
 — a guess, *deviner*  
 — a call, *appeler*  
 — place, *céder, faire place*  
 — judgment, *porter jugement*  
 — trouble, *incommoder*  
 — the oath, *déferer le serment*  
 — the slip, *se dérober*  
 — warning, *avertir*  
 — notice, *guérir, informer*  
 — suit, *allaiter*  
 — a fall, *faire tomber [tacher]*  
 — one's mind, *s'adonner, s'attacher*  
 — a look, *regarder*  
 — heed, *prendre garde*  
 — fire, *tirer*  
 — a description, *décrire*  
 — again, *rendre*  
 — away, *donner*  
 — battle, *livrer bataille*  
 — back again, *rendre*  
 — in charge, *charger*  
 — out, *donner, distribuer; rapporter; annoncer; cesser; se dire*  
 — over, *cesser; laisser; céder*  
 — up, *rendre, céder; se dessaisir*  
 — a portion, *va. doter*  
 Giver, *s. donateur, se.*  
 Glizzard, *gécier, m.*  
 Glacial, *a. glacial, e.*  
 Glaciate, *vn. glacer, geler*  
 Glaciation, *s. congélation, f.*  
 Glacis, *glacis, m.*  
 Glad, *a. content, e. charmé, e. aise, joyeux, se. réjoui, e. heureux, se.*  
 Gladden, *va. réjouir, récréer*  
 Glade, *s. clavière, f.*

Gladiátor, *gladiateur, m.*  
 Gladly, *ad. volontiers, bien*  
 Gladness, *s. joie, allégresse, f.*  
 Gladsome, *a. enjoué, e.*  
 Gladsomeness, *s. allégresse, joie*  
 Glair, *glair, f.*  
 Glance, *ailade*  
 Glance, *v. effleurer; raser, jeter des aillades; insinuer*  
 — over, *parcourir*  
 Gland, *s. glande, f.*  
 Glánders, *mors*  
 Glándulous, *a. —doux, se.*  
 Glands, *s. gland, m.*  
 Glare, *vn. éblouir*  
 Glare, *s. éclat, m. lueur, f.*  
 Glaring, *a. éblouissant, e.*  
 Glass, *s. verre, m. glace, f.*  
 Glass-window, *vitre, f.*  
 Glass-maker, *verrier, m.*  
 Glass-metal, *verre fondu*  
 Glass-coach, *carrosse vitré*  
 Glass-house, *verrerie, f.*  
 Glassy, *a. vitré, e.*  
 Glaucous, *a. verdâtre*  
 Glaze, *v. vitrer; vernir; glacer*  
 Glazed milk, *taffetas glacé, m.*  
 Glazier, *vitrier*  
 Glazing, *l'action de vitrer; &c. les vitres, f.*  
 Gleam, *rayon, m.*  
 Gleam, *va. rayonner, briller*  
 Gleaming, *a. étincelant, e.*  
 Gleamy, *étincelant, e.*  
 Glean, *v. glaner, grappiller*  
 Gleaner, *s. glaneur, se. grappilleur, se.*  
 Gleanings, *restes, m. pl.*  
 Glebe, *glebe, f.*  
 Glee, *vaillardiise, joie, f.*  
 Glee, *un air joyeux, m.*  
 Gleeftul, *a. joyeux, se.*  
 Glib, *a. coulant, e.*  
 Glibly, *ad. coulamment*  
 Glib tongue, *s. langue, bien pendue, f.*  
 Glibness, *volubilité*  
 Glide, *vn. couler*  
 Glimmer, *luire, briller, entre-luire*  
 Glimmer, *s. lueur, f.*  
 Glimmering, *brillant, éclat, m.*  
 Glimmering, *a. qui commence à paraître*  
 Glimpe, *s. sillon de lumière, m.*

Glisten, *v. étinceler, briller, reluire, éclater*  
 Glister, *brille, reluire, éclater*  
 Glistering, *lueur, f. éclat, m.*  
 —, *a. luisant, e. brillant, e.*  
 Glisteringly, *ad. avec éclat*  
 Glitter, *vn. éclater; briller, reluire*  
 Glitter, *s. éclat, m. splendeur, f.*  
 Globe, *globe, m.*  
 Globular, *Globbse, a. sphérique, rond, e.*  
 Globbseity, *s. rondeur, f.*  
 Globule, *globule, m.*  
 Glom'erate, *vn. assembler; arrondir*  
 Gloom, *obscurité, f. chagrin, m.*  
 Gloominess, *obscurité, f.*  
 Gloomy, *a. sombre, obscur, a. triste*  
 Glorification, *—tion, f.*  
 Glorify, *va. glorifier*  
 Glorious, *a. glorieux, se.*  
 Gloriously, *ad. glorieusement*  
 Glory, *s. gloire, f.*  
 — (in painting,) *auréole, f. nimbe, m.*  
 Glory, *vn. se faire gloire; se glorifier*  
 Gloss, *s. glose, f.*  
 Gloss of stuffs, *lustre, nil, vernis, m.*  
 Gloss, *v. glosser; lustrer*  
 Glossary, *s. glossaire, m.*  
 Glossiness, *lustre*  
 Glossy, *a. lustré, e. éclatant, e.*  
 Glove, *gant, m.*  
 Glover, *gantier, e.*  
 Glow, *s. chaleur, f. feu, éclat, m.*  
 Glow, *v. brûler, être embrasé*  
 Glowing, *a. ardent, e. embrasé, e.*  
 Glow-worm, *s. ver luisant, m.*  
 Glue, *s. colle, f.*  
 Glue, *va. coller*  
 Gluish, *a. gluant, e. collant, e.*  
 Glum, *chagrin, e. de mauvaiss humeur*  
 Glut, *v. gorgier; dégoûter*  
 Glut one's self, *vn. se rassasier, assourir*  
 Glut, *s. surabondance, satiété, f.*  
 Glutinous, *a. glutineux, se.*  
 Glutton, *s. gourmand, e.*  
 Gluttonous, *a. glouton, se.*  
 Gluttonously, *ad. en glouton*

Guttony, *s. gourmandise, f.*  
 Gnash, *vn. grincer*  
 Gnashing, *s. grincement, m.*  
 Gnat, *cousin, moucheron*  
 Gnat-snapper, *pivoine*  
 Gnaw, *va. ronger*  
 Gnawer, *s. rongeur, se.*  
 Gnawing, *rongement, m.*  
 Gnome, *gnome, esprit*  
 Gnomon (dial-hand), *aiguille, f.*  
 Gnomonica, *-niquis*  
 \*Go, *v. (went; gone) aller, s'en aller; passer; partir; marcher*  
 — about, *faire, le tour; se détourner; entreprendre*  
 — abroad, *sortir; partir; faire courir*  
 — off, *quitter; tirer*  
 — off (bell), *vendre, débiter*  
 — halve, *être de moitié*  
 — ashore, *débarquer, aborder*  
 — aside, *se mettre à côté*  
 — astray, *s'égarer*  
 — asunder, *aller séparément*  
 — away, *se retirer; sortir; s'en aller, partir*  
 — back, *reculer; s'en retourner*  
 — against, *s'opposer; avoir de la répugnance*  
 — along, *poursuivre son chemin; accompagner; passer*  
 — on, *avancer, continuer*  
 — forward, *avancer; pousser; profiter; poursuivre*  
 — backwards, *reculer*  
 — backwards and forwards, *aller et venir; se contredire*  
 — beyond, *passer; surpasser*  
 — by, *passer auprès; appeler; se régler; souffrir*  
 — down, *descendre; se coucher; aller; avaler; retrograder*  
 — for, *aller querir; passer pour*  
 — forth, *sortir; produire*  
 — from, *quitter; partir de*  
 — from (the matter), *s'écarter*  
 — in, *intrer*  
 — near, *approcher*  
 — under (undergo), *subir*  
 — over, *passer, traverser*  
 — out, *sortir; s'éteindre*  
 — thro', *passer, passer au travers; enfler; percer; fendre*  
 — up, *monter*

\*Go up and down, *courir de côté et d'autre*  
 — upon, *entreprendre; se fonder*  
 — with, *accompagner*  
 — without, *se passer*  
 Go, *s. allure, f. pas, m.*  
 Go-between, *entremetteur, se.*  
 Go-by, *v. devancer, surpasser; duper*  
 Go'cart, *s. petit chaise roulante, f.*  
 Goad, *s. aiguillon, m.*  
 Goad, *va. aiguillonner*  
 Goad, *s. prison; géole, f.*  
 Goad, *bout de la lice, m. passe, f.*  
 Goaler, *gôlier, m.*  
 Goat (he), *bouc, m.*  
 Goat (she), *chèvre, f.*  
 Goat's beard, *salsifs, m.*  
 Goat-herd, *chevrier*  
 Goatish, *a. lascif, ve.*  
 Gob, *s. morceau, m.*  
 Gobbet, *bouchée, f.*  
 Gobbler, *vn. gôber; fagoter*  
 Gobbler, *s. glouton, ne.*  
 Gobblingly, *ad. grossièrement*  
 Goblet, *s. gobelet, m.*  
 Goblin, *lutin, spectre, goblin*  
 GOD, *DIEU*  
 God-daughter, *fillole, f.*  
 Goddess, *déesse*  
 God-father, *parrain, m.*  
 Godhead, *divinité, f.*  
 Godless, *a. athée, impie*  
 Goddily, *ad. pieusement*  
 Godliness, *a. sainteté, f.*  
 God-like, *a. divin, e.*  
 Godly, *a. pieux, se.*  
 Godly, *ad. religieusement*  
 God-mother, *s. marraine, f.*  
 Godship, *divinité, f.*  
 God-son, *fillole, m.*  
 Comers and goers, *allans & venans*  
 Goff, *s. mail, m.*  
 Goggle, *vn. regarder de travers; loucher*  
 Gông, *s. démarche, f.*  
 Gông, (of a horse), *l'allure, f.*  
 Gold, *or, m.*  
 Gold-beater, *batteur d'or*  
 Golden, *a. d'or*  
 Goldsmith, *s. orfèvre, m.*  
 —'s trade, *or ware, orfèvrerie, f.*  
 Goldfinch, *chardonneret, m.*  
 Gold-hammer, *loriet*

Gold-flower, *tourne-sol*  
 Gôndola, *gondole, f.*  
 Gondolier, *gondolier, m.*  
 Good, *a. bon, ne.*  
 —, *s. bien, avantage, profit, m.*  
 Goodliness, *beauté, grace, f.*  
 Goodly, *a. beau, bel, m. belle, f.*  
 Goodnature, *s. bonté, humanité, complaisance, f. (première des vertus sociales)*  
 Goodness, *bonté, f.*  
 Goods, *meubles, biens, m. pl.*  
 —, *marchandises, f. pl.*  
 Goody, *bonne femme, dame*  
 \*Goose, (geese) *ois, f. idiot, imbécille, m.*  
 — (a tailor's), *carreau, m.*  
 Goose-cap, *nigaud, s. sot, le.*  
 Green goose, *oison, m.*  
 Gooseberry, *groseille, f.*  
 Gooseberry-bush, *grosellier, m.*  
 Gooseberry-fool, *grosesilles au lait*  
 Gordian-knot, *nœud gordien, m. difficulté, f.*  
 Gore, *v. piquer; heurter*  
 Gorge, *sang figé, m. pointe, f.*  
 Gorge, *s. gosier, jabot, m.*  
 Gorge, *vn. gorger, remplir*  
 Gorgeous, *a. superbe*  
 Gorgeously, *ad. superbement*  
 Gorgeousness, *s. magnificence, f.*  
 Gorget, *gorgerin; hausse-col, m.*  
 Gôrgon, *gorgone, f.*  
 Gôrmandize, *v. empiffrer*  
 Gôrmandizer, *s. glouton, na.*  
 Gôrmandizing, *gloutonnerie, f.*  
 Gôry, *a. sanglant, s.*  
 Gôshawk, *s. autour, m.*  
 Gôsling, *oison, chaton*  
 Gôspel, *évangile*  
 Gôspel, *comère; causeuse, f.*  
 Gôssip, *vn. jaser, caqueter*  
 Gôthic, *a. gothique*  
 Gôvern, *va. gouverner; régir*  
 Gôvernable, *a. docile*  
 Gôvernance, *s. gouvernement, m.*  
 Gôvernante, *gouvernante, f.*  
 Gôverness, *gouvernante*  
 Gôvernment, *gouvernement, m.*  
 Gôvernor, *gouverneur*  
 Gouge, *gouge, f.*  
 Gourd, *gourde; calabasse, ci-trouille*  
 Gôurdy, *a. gros, se.*

Gout, goutte, f.

— In the hips, *goutte sciatique*  
Goutiness, l'état d'un goutteux,  
m.

Gouty, a. goutteux, cc.

Gown, s. robe, f.

Gownsmen, gens de robe, m.

Grace, s. grace, f.

Grace, (title), grandeur, f.

Grace, va. orner; embellir

Graced, a. doué, e. bienfait, e.

Graceful, a. beau, bel, m. belle,  
f. agréable, bienfait, e. en-  
joué, e.

Graciously, ad. de bonne grace

Gracefulness, s. bonne grace, f.

Graceless, a. abandonné, e. ef-  
froné, e.

Graces, s. graces, f. pl.

Gracious, a. bénin, m. bénigne,  
f. gracieux, se. bon, ne. fa-  
vorable, agréableGraciously, ad. gracieusement,  
obligeamment, humainementGraciousness, s. bonté, bénigni-  
té, f.

Gradation, gradation

Gradual, a. graduel, le. par dé-  
grés, gradué, e. réglé, e.

Gradual, s. graduel, m.

Gradually, ad. pas à pas, peu à  
peu

Graduate, va. graduer

Graduate, s. gradué, m.

Graduation, -tion, f.

Graft, or Graft, greffe, ente, f.

Graft, or Graft, v. greffer, enter

Grafter, s. celui qui ente, &amp;c.

Grain, graine, f. grain, m.

— of allowance, indulgence, f.

— of wood, veine de bois

Grains, s. drèche, f.

Grained, a. grenu, e.

Grammar, s. grammaire, f.

Grammar-school, école fondée

Grammarians, grammariens, m.

Grammatical, a. —cal, e.

Grammatically, ad. —calement

Grampus, s. baleine, f.

Granary, grenier, m. grange, f.

Gránate, grenat, m.

— marble, granit

Grand, a. superbe, grand, e.

Grandée, s. personnes de marque,  
f.

Grand-daughter, petite-fille

Grandeur, éclat, m. pompe, f.

Grand-father, grandpère, m.

Grand-mother, grand-mère, f.

Grand-sire, aïeul, m.

Grand-son, petit-fils

Grand-child, petit-fils, m. petite-  
fille, f.

Great-grand-father, bisaïeul, m.

— grand-mother, bisaïeule, f.

— grand-son, arrière petit-fils

— grand-daughter, arrière pe-  
tite-fille, f.

Grange, ferme, grange, f.

Granite, grenat, m.

Grant, va. accorder, céder;  
avouer

Grant (law term.) entériner

Grant, s. octroi, m. concession, f.

Grantable, a. qui peut être ac-  
cordé, e.

Grantée, s. donataire, m. &amp; f.

Grantor, donateur, rice.

Granular, a. grenelé, e.

Granulate, v. greneler, groner;  
granuler

Granulation, s. —tion, f.

Grape, raisin, m.

Grape-stone, pépin

Graphical, a. exact, e. parfait, e.

Graphically, ad. exactement

Grapple, s. grappin, m.

Grapple, v. accrocher; harper  
— with, combattre; en venir  
aux prises

Grasp, v. empoigner, saisir

Grasp at, s'emparer

Grasp, s. poignée, f.

Grass, herbe, f. gazon, m.

Grasshopper, s. sauterelle, f.

Grassplot, boudingrin, m.

Grassy, a. herbu, e. herboux, se.

Grate, s. grille, f.

Grate, v. râper; égruger; cho-  
— up, fermer d'un treillis

— the teeth, grincer

Grateful, a. reconnoissant, e.  
agréableGratefully, ad. avec gratitude;  
agréablementGratefulness, s. reconnoissance;  
agrément, m.

Grater, égrugeoir, m. râpe, f.

Gratification, -tion, f. récom-  
pense; volupté, f.Gratify, v. gratifier; accorder;  
satisfaireGrating, a. qui choque l'oreille,  
fâcheux, se.

Gratingly, ad. rudement

Gratings, s. treillis, m.

Grátis, ad. gratuitement, gratis

Gratitude, s. —tude, reconnoi-  
sance, f.

Gratuitous, a. gratuit, e.

Gratuitously, ad. gratuitement

Gratuity, s. largesse, f. don, m.

Gratulate, va. féliciter

Gratulation, s. félicitation, f.

Gratulatory, a. de compliment

Grave, s. fosse, f. sépulchre, m.

Grave-digger, fossoyeur, m.

Grave, a. grave, réservé, a. re-  
tenu, e. modeste\* Grave, v. (graved; graved,  
graven) graver, tailler

— a ship, suiver, espalmer

Gravel, s. gravier, gravois, m.

— (disease,) gravelle, f.

— pit, sablonnière, sablière  
— walk, allée couverte de gra-  
vierGravel, va. couvrir de gravier;  
embarrasser

Gravelly, a. graveleux, se.

Gravely, ad. gravement

Graven image, s. image taillée, f.

Graveness, gravité de conduits

Graver, graveur, m.

Graver (tool,) burin

Graving, gravure, f.

— tool, burin, m.

Gravitate, va. graviter, presser

Gravitation, s. —tion, f. poids,  
m.

Gravity, gravité, f. grave, m.

Gravy, jus, suc, coulis, m.

Gray, a. gris, e.

Graybeard, s. vieillard, m.

Gray-headed, grison, ne.

Grayhound, s. lévrier, m. le-  
vrette, f.

Gray'ish, a. grisâtre

Gray'ness, couleur grise, f.

Grazé, v. paître; raser

Grazier, s. engraisseur de bétail,  
m.

Grease, graisse, f. oing, m.

Grease, v. graisser, tacher

Greasily, ad. salement

Grassiness, *s. crasse; grasse, f.*  
 Grassy, *a. crasseux, se. de grasse*  
 Great, *a. grand, e. gros, se.*  
 Great (with child,) *enceinte.*  
 — deal, *ad. beaucoup*  
 Great many, *plusieurs, bien*  
 Great, *s. gros, en gros*  
 Greaten, *va. agrandir, accroître*  
 Greatly, *ad. grandement, fort*  
 Greatness, *s. grandeur, grosseur, subtilité, enormité, f.*  
 Greaves, *guêtres, f. pl.*  
 Grecian, *a. s. Grec, que.*  
 Grecism, *Grécisme, m.*  
 Greedily, *ad. avidement, avec avidité*  
 Greediness, *s. avidité; gloutonnerie, f.*  
 Greedy, *a. avide, goulu, s. passionné, e.*  
 — of money, *avare*  
 — of honour, *ambitieux, se.*  
 Greek, *a. s. Grec, que.*  
 Green, *a. verd, vert, m. verte, f.*  
 — (fresh,) *frais, m. fraîche, f.*  
 — (raw,) *novice*  
 Green, *s. verd, m. verdure, f.*  
 Green fish, *morue fraîche, f.*  
 — cheese, *fromage persillé, m.*  
 — corn, *bled en herbe*  
 — finch, *verdier*  
 — house, *serre, f.*  
 — woman, *herbrière*  
 — plot, *boulingrin, m.*  
 Greenish, *a. verdâtre*  
 Greenness, *s. verdure, f.*  
 Greens, *légumes, m. pl.*  
 Greensward, *pelouse, f.*  
 — way, *chemin velouté, m.*  
 Greet, *va. saluer*  
 Greeting, *s. salutation, f. salut, m.*  
 Gregarious, *a. en troupe*  
 Gregorian, *a. grégorien, ne.*  
 Grenade, *grenade, f.*  
 Grenadier, *grenadier, m.*  
 Grenado, *grenade, f.*  
 Gridelin, *gris de lin, m.*  
 Gridiron, *gril*  
 Grief, *douleur, f. chagrin, déplaisir, m.*  
 Grievance, *grief, abus, m.*  
 Grieve, *v. chagriner, affliger*  
 — (oppress,) *fouler, opprimer*  
 Grievingly, *ad. avec douleur*

Grievous, *a. affligeant, e. cruel, le. énorme, atroce*  
 Grievously, *ad. grièvement; beaucoup, fort*  
 Grievousness, *s. énormité, f.*  
 Griffin, *s. griffon, m.* [m.]  
 Grig, *petite anguille, f. gaillard,*  
 Grill, *va. griller; mettre sur le gril*  
 Grim, *a. refragné, e. chagrin, e.*  
 Grim-faced, *qui a un air chagrin, ou rechigné*  
 Grim look, *s. air refragné; front sévère, m.*  
 Grimace, *s. grimace, f.*  
 Grimal kin, *vieux chat, m. petite femme hagarde, f.*  
 Grime, *saleté, f.*  
 Grime, *va. barbouiller*  
 Grimly, *ad. d'un air refragné*  
 Grimness, *s. air refragné, m.*  
 Grin, *va. ricaner, grimacer*  
 Grin, *s. grimace, f.*  
 \* Grind, *v. (ground; ground) mouder; mâcher; broyer; grincer; émouder; opprimer, fouler*  
 Grinder, *s. émouleur, m. meunier, m.*  
 Grinders, *dents mâchelières, f.*  
 Grind-stone, *meule*  
 Grip, *v. empoigner, saisir*  
 — (disorder,) *donner des tranchées*  
 Grippe, *s. poignée, f.*  
 Gripes, *tranchée, colique*  
 Griper, *pince-maille, m.*  
 Gripping, *colique, f.*  
 — man, *avare, taquin, m.*  
 Griskin, *cotelette de porc, f.*  
 Grisy, *a. affreux, se. terrible*  
 Grist, *s. mouture, f.*  
 Gristle, *cartilage, m.*  
 Gristly, *a. cartilagineux, se.*  
 Grit, *s. gravots, m. limure, f.*  
 Grit (oats husked,) *grau d'avoine, m.*  
 Gritty, *a. graveleux, se. plein de sable*  
 Grizzle, *s. grison, ne.*  
 Grizzled, *a. ridé, e.*  
 Grizzly, *grisâtre*  
 Groan, *v. gémir, soupirer*  
 Groan, *s. gémissement, soupir, m. plainte, f.*

Groat, *quatre sous, m. pl.*  
 Groats, *grau d'avoine, m.*  
 Grocer, *épicer*  
 Grocery, *épicerie, f.* [selle, f.]  
 Grögram, *grosgrain, m. filo-*  
 Groin, *aine, f.* [con, m.]  
 Groom, *palefrenier; valet; gar-*  
 Groove, *rainure, coulisse, f.*  
 Groove, *va. évider; creuser en gorge* [tiner]  
 Grope, *v. tâter; tâtonner; pa-*  
 Gross, *a. grossier, e. épais, se.*  
 Gross, *s. le gros, en gros, m.*  
 Gross (twelve dozen,) *grosse, f*  
 Grossly, *ad. grossièrement*  
 Grossness, *s. grossièreté, f.*  
 Grot, or Grotto, *grotte*  
 Grotesque, *grotesque, f. pl.*  
 Grot-maker, *rocailleux, m.*  
 Grove, *bocage, bosquet*  
 Grövel, *vn. ramper*  
 Gröveling, *a. rampant, e.*  
 Ground, *s. terre, f. terrain; bt. ens-fonds, m.* [fond, m.]  
 — (of a flowered silk,) *lame, f.*  
 Ground (of a picture,) *fond, m.*  
 Ground, *v. fonder, appuyer; mettre à sec; faire le fond*  
 Grounds, *s. basse, lie, f.*  
 Grounds, *principes, m. pl.*  
 Ground, *fondement, sujet, m. raison, f.*  
 Ground-floor, *bas étage, rez de chaussée, m.*  
 — rent, *rente foncière, f.*  
 — ivy, *lierre rampant, m.*  
 — worm, *ver de terre*  
 — plot, *emplacement, terrain*  
 — work, *fond, plan, m. base, f.*  
 — of a lace, *toile, m.*  
 Grounded, *a. fondé, e. établi, e.*  
 Groundlessly, *ad. sans fondement*  
 Groundlessness, *s. futilité, f.*  
 Groundless, *a. mal fondé, e.*  
 Groundsel, *seuil; seneçon, m.*  
 Groundselling, *s. fondation, f. fondement, m.*  
 Group, *groupe, m.*  
 Group, *v. grouper, agrouper*  
 Grouse, *s. coq de bruyère, m.*  
 Groust (sediment,) *sédiment; son, m. pomme, f.*  
 \* Grow, *v. (grew; grown) croître, devenir, se faire; aller*



\* Grow less, *diminuer*  
 — old, *vn. vieillir*  
 — young again, *rajeunir*  
 — weary, *se lasser; s'ennuyer*  
 — dear, *enchérir*  
 — tame, *s'appriivoiser*  
 — into, *venir; passer*  
 — into favour, *s'insinuer dans les bonnes grâces*  
 — out of favour, *perdre les bonnes grâces*  
 — up, *croître, lever*  
 — up again, *revenir*  
 — near, or on, *approcher*  
 — out of use, *passer; vieillir*  
 — out of kind, *dégénérer*  
 — out of esteem, *perdre son crédit*  
 — towards an end, *s'achever; tendre à sa fin*  
 Growing, *a. naissant, e.*  
 Growl, *vn. grogner, gronder*  
 Growth, *s. accroissement, m.*  
 — (produco,) *crû*  
 Grub up, *va. défricher, essarter*  
 Grub, *s. vercoquin, nain, m.*  
 Grub-street news, *nouvelles du pont-neuf, f. pl.*  
 Grudge, *v. regretter; reprocher; envier; plaindre*  
 Grudge, *s. rancune, dent de lait, f.*  
 Grudging, *envie, f. ressentiment, m.*  
 Grudgingly, *ad. à contre cœur, avec peine, à regret*  
 Gruel, *s. gruau, m.*  
 Gruff, *a. bourru, e.*  
 Gruffy, *ad. d'un air rechigné*  
 Gruffness, *s. mauvais naturel, m.*  
 Grum, *a. arrogant, e. severe*  
 Grumble, *v. grommeler, murmurer; se plaindre*  
 Grumbler, *s. grondeur, se.*  
 Grumbling, *murmure, m.*  
 Grumous, *a. épais, se.*  
 Grunt, *vn. grogner*  
 Grunter, *s. grognard, m.*  
 Grunting, *plainte, f. grognement, m.*  
 Grunting, *a. qui grogne*  
 Guaiacum, *gaïac, m.*  
 Guarantee, *garant, m. caution, f.*  
 Guarranty, *garantie, f.*  
 —, *v. garantir, être garant*

Guard, *v. garder; défendre*  
 Guard, *s. garde, défense, f.*  
 Guardian, *gardien, ne. tuteur, ricc. curateur, ricc.*  
 Guardianship, *curatelle, tutelle, f.*  
 Guardless, *a. exposé, e.*  
 Gudgeon, *goujon, m. dupe, f.*  
 Guess, *conjecture, f.*  
 Guess-work, *supposition*  
 Guess, *v. deviner, conjecturer*  
 Guessing, *a. conjectural, e.*  
 Guest, *s. convié, e. hôte, sse.*  
 Guggle, *v. faire glouglou*  
 Guggling, *s. glouglou, m.*  
 Guildance, *conduit, f.*  
 Guide, *v. conduire, guider*  
 Guide, *s. guide, conducteur, m.*  
 Guild, *corps de métier; tribut*  
 Guild-hall, *maison de ville, f.*  
 Guilder, *florin, m.*  
 Guile, *fraude, fourberie, f.*  
 Guileful, *a. trompeur, se.*  
 Guilefully, *ad. frauduleusement*  
 Guilt, *s. coupe, f. crime, m.*  
 Guiltiness, *crime, m.*  
 Guiltless, *a. innocent, e.*  
 Guiltlessly, *ad. innocemment*  
 Guiltlessness, *s. innocence, f.*  
 Guilty, *a. coupable*  
 Guimp, *va. guiper*  
 Guimp-lace, *s. guipure, f.*  
 Guinea, *s. guinée*  
 Guine'edropper, *frapon, ne.*  
 Guise, *manière, guise, façon*  
 Guitâr, *guitare*  
 Gulf, *golfe; gouffre, m.*  
 Gulty, *a. plein de golfes*  
 Gull, *va. duper, attraper*  
 Gull, *s. mouette, dupe, f.*  
 Gûller, *fourbe, imposteur, m.*  
 Gullet, *gosier, goulot*  
 Gully-hole, *égout*  
 Gulp, *v. avaler, gober*  
 Gulp, *s. gorgée, f. trait, m.*  
 Gum, *gomme, f.*  
 Gum-of the eyes, *chassie*  
 Gums, *gencives, f. pl.*  
 Gum, *va. gommer*  
 Gum water, *gomme de l'eau*  
 Gumminess, *s. gommosité, f.*  
 Gummous, *a. gommeux, se.*  
 Gummy, *gommeux, se.*  
 Gun, *s. arme à feu, f. fusil, m.*  
 Great gun, *canon, m.*

Gunsmith, *armurier, arquebustier*  
 Gunstock, *monture, f.*  
 Gun-room, *sainte-barbe, f.*  
 Gun-shot, *portée de fusil*  
 Gun-stick, *baguette*  
 Gun-powder, *poudre à canon*  
 — plot, *conspiration des poudres*  
 Gunner, *cannonier, m.*  
 Gunnery, *l'art de l'artilleur*  
 Gush, *v. saillir, ruisseler*  
 Gush, *s. saillie, f.*  
 Gusset, *gousset, m.*  
 Gust, *goût; désir*  
 Gust of wind, *bouffée, f. revolta, m.*  
 Gust of passion, *accès de colère*  
 Gusty (stormy), *orageux, se.*  
 Gut, *s. boyau, intestin, m.*  
 Greedy-gut, *goulu, e.*  
 Gut-strings, *cordes de boyau, f.*  
 Gut, *va. éventrer, vider*  
 Gutter, *s. gouttière, f. ravin, m.*  
 Gutter-tile, *faitière, f.*  
 Gutter of lead, *châtaigne, m.*  
 — (of a cross-bow), *coulisse, f.*  
 Gutter, *vn. couler*  
 Guttle, *v. bâfrer*  
 Guttler, *bâfreur, m.*  
 Guttling, *bâfre, f.*  
 Guttural, *a. guttural*  
 Guy, *s. sauve-garde*  
 Guzzle, *va. lamper, boire*  
 Guzzler, *s. ivrogne, m.*  
 Gymnastic, *a. gymnastique*  
 Gym'nic, *a. gymnique*  
 Gyve, *va. mettre dans les fers*  
 Gyves, *s. fers, m. pl.*

## H

**H**A'BEAS-Corpus, *droit de se faire juger, m.*  
 Haberdasher, *s. petit mercier, m.*  
 Haberdashery, *mercerie, f.*  
 Habergeon, *corselet, m.*  
 Habilliment, *habillement; apprêt*  
 Habit, *habit, habillement, m.*  
 Habit (eustom.) *habitude, f.*  
 Habit (of the body), *complexion*  
 Habitable, *a. habitable*  
 Habitant, *s. habitant, m.*

**Habitation, s. séjour**  
**Habitual, a. habituel, le.**  
**Habitually, ad. habituellement**  
**Habituate, v. accoutumer**  
**Habitude, s. —de; coutume, f.**  
**Habnab, ad. au hasard**  
**Hack, va. hacher, couper**  
**Hackle, strancer** [age  
**Hackney, a. mercenaire, de lou-**  
**Hackney-coach, s. fiacre, m.**  
**Hackneyed, a. avili par l'usage**  
**Haddock, merlucho, f.**  
**Haft, manche, m.**  
**Hag, sorcière, vieille salope, f.**  
**Hag, va. tourmenter**  
**Haggard, a. hagard, e.**  
**Haggled, a. épuisé, e.**  
**Haggish, a. laid, e. difforme**  
**Haggie, va. marchand**  
**Haggler, s. barguigneur, se.**  
**Hail, grêle, f.**  
**Hail, va. grêler**  
**Hail (a ship), hêler**  
**Hail-stone, s. grain de grêle, m.**  
**Hail, int. bien vous soit**  
**Hair, s. cheveu, m.**  
**Hair of a beast, poil, orin**  
**— of a boar, soies, f. pl.**  
**— lace, bandelette**  
**— cloth, haire, f. cilice, fq.**  
**— button, bouton de crin**  
**Hairbreadth, légère épaisseur, f.**  
**Hair-broom, houssoir, m.**  
**Hairiness, s. quantité de poil, f.**  
**Hairless, a. chauve**  
**Hairy, a. velu, e. chevelu, e.**  
**Häibert, s. hallebarde, f.**  
**Hälcyon days, tems heureux**  
**Hale, a. robuste, sain, s.**  
**Hale, va. haler, tirer**  
**\* Half, s. (halves) moitié, f.**  
**Half, a. demi, e. & demi, moitié, f.**  
**Half-verse, s. hémistiche, m.**  
**Half-way, à mi-chemin**  
**Hall, s. salle, f. palais, barreau; vestibule, m.**  
**Hallelujah, alléluia**  
**Halló, va. hêler; huer**  
**Hallooing, s. cri de joie, m.**  
**Hallow, va. sanctifier**  
**Halo, hale, m. (a luminous circle round the sun or moon)**  
**Hälsér, hancière, f.**  
**Halt, v. détenir; faire halte**

**Halt, a. boiteux, se. estropié, e.**  
**Halt, s. halte, f.**  
**Hälter, licou, m. corde, f.**  
**Hälter, va. enchevêtrer**  
**Hälting, défillement, m.**  
**Halve, v. partager en deux**  
**Ham, s. jambon; jarret, m.**  
**Hamlet, hameau**  
**Hammer, marteau**  
**Hämmer, v. marteler; forger; hésiter**  
**Hämmock, s. branle, hamac, m.**  
**Hämper, boîte, f. panier, m.**  
**Hämper, va. embarrasser**  
**\* Hämstring, (hamstrung; hamstringed, hamstrung) couper les jarrets**  
**Hand, main, f.**  
**— (signature), seeing, m. signature, f.**  
**— (writing), écriture, f.**  
**— (measure), pause**  
**— (of a watch), aiguille**  
**— (at cards), jeu, m.**  
**Hand over head, à la volée, étourdiement**  
**Hand-basket, panier à anse, m.**  
**— bell, clochette, connette, f.**  
**Hand-breadth, empan, m.**  
**Handfast, emmenotté, e.**  
**— leather, manique, f.**  
**— strokes, coups de main, m.**  
**— saw, petite scie, f.**  
**Hand, v. transmettre; donner de main en main; conduire, mener**  
**Hand'cuff, va. emmenotter**  
**Handful, s. poignée, f.**  
**Handful, (double), jointée, f.**  
**Handicraft, métier, m.**  
**Handicraft, art mécanique**  
**Handicrafts-man, artisan**  
**Händily, ad. adroitement**  
**Handiness, s. adresse, f.**  
**Händkerchief, mouchoir, m.**  
**Hände, va. manier; toucher**  
**Handle, s. anse; quoue; poignée, f. manche; bras, m.**  
**Handmaid, servante, f.**  
**Hand'sel, va. étreindre**  
**Hand'sel, étrenne, f.**  
**Handsome, a. beau, bel, belle**  
**Handsomely, ad. joliment**  
**Handsome, s. beauté générale, f.**

**Handy, a. adroit, e. habile**  
**— blows, s. coups de main, m.**  
**Handy work, ouvrage de main**  
**Handy-dandy, jeu de main; nonchalamment**  
**\* Hang, va. (hung, hanged; hang, hanged) pendre**  
**Hang, (a room,) tapisser**  
**Hang loose, pendiller**  
**— down, baisser**  
**— out (hoist,) arborer**  
**— by, appendre**  
**— about, s'attacher**  
**— together, s'accorder**  
**— over, pencher, menacer**  
**— back, reculer**  
**Hanger, s. coutelas, couteau de chasse, m.**  
**Hanger on, écornifleur**  
**Hångings, tapisserie, f.**  
**Hångman, bourreau, m.**  
**Hångman's fees, haçages**  
**Hank, peloton écheveau**  
**— (fondness) penchant**  
**Hanker, vn. désirer**  
**Hänkering, s. penchant, m.**  
**Hanse, anstatique**  
**Hap, s. hasard, m.**  
**Hap, v. venir, arriver par hasard**  
**Hapless, a. misérable**  
**Häpy, ad. par hasard**  
**Häppen, vn. arriver à venir, se passer; tomber**  
**Häppily, ad. par bonheur**  
**Häppiness, s. bonheur, m.**  
**Häppy, a. heureux, se.**  
**Harangue, s. harangue, f.**  
**Harangue, vn. haranguer**  
**Haranguer, s. harangueur, m.**  
**Härass, va. harasser, lasser**  
**Härtinger, s. avant-coureur, pré-coureur, m.**  
**Härbour, havre; refuge**  
**Härbour, v. loger, receler, héberger**  
**Härbourer, s. recéleur, se.**  
**Härboursless, a. sans port**  
**Hard, dur, e. rude, triste, mauvais, e. difficile**  
**— of hearing, dur d'oreille**  
**— of belief, incrédule**  
**— cherries, guignes, f. pl.**  
**— drinking, débauche, f.**  
**— to deal with, intraitable**  
**— words, dureté, f. pl.**

Hard frost, *forte gelée*, f.  
 Hard, *ad. fort; fort & ferme*;  
*rudement; de près*  
 Hard by, *tout près*  
 — hearted, *dur, e. insensible*,  
*cruel, le.* [coriace  
 — skinned, *qui a la peau dure*;  
 — rowed herring, *hareng auvé*;  
 — witted, *pesant, e. stupide*;  
 — heartedness, *dureté*, f.  
 Harden, *v. endurcir, durcir*  
 Hardening, *s. endurcissement*  
 Hardiness, *s. hardiesse, f. tempé-*  
*rament robuste, m.*  
 Hardish, *a. un peu dur, e.*  
 Hardly, *ad. à peine; rudement*  
 Hardness, *s. dureté; rigueur*;  
*sévérité; difficulté; avarice, f.*  
 — of heart, *endurcissement, m.*  
 Hardship, *dureté; fatigue, f.*  
 Hard'ware, *s. quincaillerie, quin-*  
*cailleries*  
 Hardware-man, *quincaillier, m.*  
 Hardy, *a. hardi, e. robuste*  
 Hare, *s. lièvre, m.*  
 Hare-foot, *ped de lièvre*  
 Hare-lip, *bec de lièvre*  
 Hare-brained, *a. écervelé, e.*  
 Hare-hearted, *timide*  
 Hærier, *s. chiep lévrier, m.*  
 Hark, *vn. écouter*  
 Hark! *int. écoutez!*  
 Hælequin, *s. arlequin, m.*  
 Harm, *mal, tort; malheur*  
 Harm, *va. nuire, faire du mal*  
 Harmful, *a. dangereux, se.*  
 Harmfully, *ad. dangereusement*  
 Harmlessly, *innocemment*  
 Harmlessness, *s. innocence, f.*  
 Harmless, *a. innocent, e.*  
 Harmónic, Harmónical, Harmón-  
 ical, *a. harmonieux, se. mé-*  
*lodieux, se.*  
 Harmóniously, *ad. harmonieuse-*  
*ment, mélodiquement*  
 Harmóniousness, Harmóny, *s.*  
*harmonie, f.*  
 Harmonize, *v. accorder*  
 Harness, harnois, m.  
 Harness-maker, *bourrelier*  
 Harness, *va. harnacher*  
 Harp, *s. harpe, f.*  
 Harp, *v. toucher de la harpe*  
 Harpor, *s. joueur de harpe, m.*  
 Harpioneer, *harponneur*

Harpoon, *harpon*  
 Harpsichord, *clavocin*  
 Harsh, *harpe, f.*  
 Harrow, *herse*  
 Harrow, *va. herse; détruire*  
 Harrower, *s. herseur, m.*  
 Har'ry, *va. tourmenter, piller*  
 Harsh, *a. rude, âpre, dur, e.*  
 Harsh'let, *s. fressure, f.*  
 Harshly, *ad. rudement*  
 Harshness, *s. rudesse; âpreté, f.*  
 Hart, *cerf, m.*  
 Hartshorn, *corne de cerf, f.*  
 Harts'tongue, *scolopendre*  
 Har'vest, *moisson, récolte*  
 Har'vest-home, *chanson du mois-*  
*sonneur*  
 — time, *métives, f. pl.*  
 — man, *moissonneur, m.*  
 — woman, *moissonneuse, f.*  
 Har'vest, *v. moissonner*  
 Hash, *va. hacher*  
 Hash, *s. hachis, m.*  
 Hæsp, *fermoir, crochet*  
 Hæssock, *paillason*  
 Hæste, *hâte, diligence, f.*  
 Hæste, *vn. se dépêcher*  
 Hæsten, *v. se hâter; presser*  
 Hæstily, *ad. à la hâte; en colère*  
 Hæstiness, *s. promptitude, f.*  
 Hæstings, *pois précoces, m.*  
 Hæsty, *a. prompt, e. pétulant, e.*  
*violent, e. emporté, e.*  
 — fool, *emporté brutal, m.*  
 Hat, *s. chapeau, m.*  
 Hat-maker, *chapelier*  
 Hat-band, *lesse, f. cordon, m.*  
 — with a buckle, *bourdalous, f.*  
 Hats off! *chapeaux bas!*  
 Hatch, *v. éclore; tramer; ha-*  
*cher*  
 Hatch, *s. couvée, f.*  
 Hatches, *écouille*  
 Hatchet, *cognée, hache*  
 Hatchment, *écusson, m.*  
 Hate, *va. haïr, détester*  
 Hateful, *haïssable, détestable*  
 Hætefully, *ad. odieusement*  
 Hætefulness, *s. qualite, odieuse, f.*  
 Hæter, *ennemi, a.*  
 Hætered, *haine, aversion, f.*  
 Hætter, *chapelier, m.*  
 \* Have, *v. (had; had) avoir; te-*  
*nir*  
 Hæven, *s. havre, port, m.*

Haughtily, *ad. fièrement*  
 Haughtiness, *s. fierté, hauteur f.*  
 Haughty, *a. altier, e. fier, e.*  
 Having, *s. bien, m. fortune*  
 Haul, *va. tirer, haler*  
 Haunch, *hanche, f.*  
 — of venison, *cuisse de venaison*  
 Haunt, *repairo, m. habitude, f.*  
 Haut, *va. hanter, fréquenter*  
 Haunter, *s. celui qui hante*  
 Haunting, *hantise, f.*  
 Hævoc, *dégat, ravage, m.*  
 Hævoc, *va. ravager*  
 Hautboy, *s. hautbois, m.*  
 — reed, *anche, f.*  
 Haw, *va. hésiter*  
 Haw, *s. cénelles, f. pl.*  
 Haw (in the eye), *maille, f.*  
 — (a close), *clos, m.*  
 Hawk, *épervier; faucon, m.*  
 Hawk's nose, *nez aquilin*  
 Hawk, *v. chasser; cracker; cot-*  
*porter*  
 Hæwker, *s. colporteur, m.*  
 — (news-man), *gazetier*  
 Hæwking, *fauconnerie, f.*  
 Haw'thorn, *aubépine*  
 Hay, *foin, m. ponde, f. (a dance)*  
 Hay-cock, Hay-stack, Hay-rick,  
*meule de foin, f.*  
 Hay-loft, *fenil, m. grange, f.*  
 Hay-maker, *faneur, se.*  
 Hay-harvest, *fanage, m. fauches,*  
*à pl. fenaison, f.*  
 Hazard, *risque; hazard, m.*  
 — (at billiards), *belouse, f.*  
 — (in a tennis-court), *grille*  
 — (game at cards), *chance*  
 Hazard, *v. risquer, hasarder*  
 Hazardous, *a. hasardeux, se.*  
 Hazardously, *ad. dangereuse-*  
*ment*  
 Hæze, *s. gelée blanche, f.*  
 Hæze-nut, *noisette*  
 Hæze-trec, *noisetier, m.*  
 Hæzy, *a. de brume, épais, se*  
 He, *pro. il, celui, lui*  
 Head, *s. tête, f. chef, m.*  
 Head (spring), *s. source, f.*  
 Head (of a wild boar), *hure*  
 Head of hair, *chevelure, f.*  
 Head of a book, *titre, m.*  
 Head (of a lute), *manche*  
 Head (of a cask), *fond*  
 Head (of a cane), *pomme, f.*

Head (of an arrow,) *pointe*  
 Head, *v. conduire, commander*  
 Head-ache, *s. mal de tête, m.*  
 Head-dress, *coiffe, f.*  
 — band, *bandeau, m. bande, f.*  
 — (of a book,) *tranche-file, f.*  
 — board (of a bed,) *dossier, m.*  
 — piece, *casque*  
 — (of a bridge,) *frontal*  
 — (of a door) *linteau*  
 — quarters, *quartier du roi, ou du général, m.*  
 — curtain (of a bed,) *bonne grace, f.*  
 — men, *les chefs, m. pl.*  
 — borough, *commissaire de quartier, m.*  
 — land, *cap, m. pointe, f.*  
 — roll, *bourlet, bourrelet, m.*  
 — sea, *houle, f.*  
 — sails, *voiles d'avant, f. pl.*  
 — stall (of a bridle,) *tête, f.*  
 — strong, *a. opiniâtre, têtu, e. obstiné, e.*  
 Headily, *ad. à l'étourdis*  
 Headiness, *s. humeur brusque, f.*  
 Headless, *a. sans tête; sans chef*  
 Headlong, *ad. à corps perdu*  
 Headly, *a. têtu, e. entêté, e.*  
 — wine, *vin fuméux*  
 Héal, *v. guérir; consolider, se guérir*  
 Héaler, *s. guérisseur, se.*  
 Héaling, *s. guérison, f.*  
 Héaling, *a. salutaire, consolidant, e.*  
 Health, *s. santé, f.*  
 Healthful, *a. sain, e. salubre*  
 Healthfully, *ad. en bonne santé*  
 Healthfulness, *s. santé; bonté, f.*  
 Healthily, *ad. en bonne santé*  
 Healthiness, *a. santé, f.*  
 Healthless, *a. malade, infirme, faible*  
 Héalthy, *sain, e. salutaire*  
 Heap, *s. tas, monceau, amas, m.*  
 Heap, *v. entasser, amonceler*  
 \* Hear, *va. (heard; heard) entendre; écouter; apprendre; exaucer; donner audience*  
 Héarer, *s. auditeur, m.*  
 Héaring, *ouïe; audience, f.*  
 Héarken, *vn. écouter*  
 Héarkener, *s. écouteur, se.*  
 Héarsay, *oui-dire, m.*

Hearse, *chariot funèbre*  
 Héart, *cœur*  
 Heart'ache, *chagrin, m. affliction; misère, m.*  
 — breaking, *crève-cœur, m.*  
 — burn, *cuisson, d'estomac; ai-greur, animosité, f.*  
 — sinking, *mortification*  
 —'s ease, *eau distillée; jacté*  
 — sick, *qui a mal au cœur*  
 — strings, *fibres du cœur*  
 Héarten, *v. animer; fortifier*  
 Héartening, *a. nourrissant, e. fortifiant, e.*  
 Héarth, *s. foyer, m.*  
 Héartily, *ad. de bon cœur*  
 Héartiness, *s. sincérité, f.*  
 Heartlessness, *manque de courage, m.*  
 Héartless, *a. peureux, se.*  
 Héarty, *sincère, gai, e.*  
 Héarty, *qui se porte bien*  
 Héat, *s. chaleur, f. chaud, m.*  
 — (pimple,) *échauffure, f.*  
 — (ardour,) *ardeur, f. feu, m.*  
 — (passion,) *colère, f.*  
 Heat, *v. chauffer; échauffer*  
 Héater, *s. ce qui chauffe*  
 Héath, *lande, bruyère, f.*  
 Heath cock, *poule de bruyère, f. francolin, m.*  
 Héathen, *payen; athée*  
 Héathenish, *a. payen, ne.*  
 Héathenishly, *ad. de payen*  
 Héathenism, *s. paganisme, m.*  
 Héathy, *a. plein de bruyères*  
 \* Héave, *v. (heaved, hove; heav-ed, hoven) lever, élever; virer — overboard, jeter en mer*  
 Héaven, *s. ciel, m. cieuz, pl.*  
 Heav'ernborn, *a. divin, e.*  
 Héavenly, *a. céleste*  
 Héavily, *ad. pesamment, lentement*  
 Héaviness, *s. pesanteur; tristesse, f.* [e.  
 Héaving (swelling,) *a. sororiant,*  
 Héavy, *a. pesant, e. triste*  
 Hébraism, *s. Hébraïsme, m.*  
 Hébrew, *a. Hébraïque*  
 Hébrew, *s. Hébreu, m.*  
 Hécatomb, *hécatombe, f.*  
 Héctic, *a. étique, continuél, le.*  
 Héctor, *s. fendant; fanfaron, m.*  
 Héctor, *v. faire le fendant*

Hédge, *s. haie, f.*  
 Hedge'born, *a. vil, e. obscur, a.*  
 Hedge-sparrow, *verdier, m.*  
 — creeper, *caïman*  
 — hog, *hérisson*  
 — plant, *viorne, f.*  
 Hedge, *v. entourer de haies; border*  
 Hédger, *s. faiseur de haies, m.*  
 Hédging-bill, *serpe, f.*  
 Heed, *v. regarder, observer*  
 Heed, *s. garde, attention, f.*  
 Heédful, *a. attentif, ve. sage*  
 Heédful, *ad. avec soin*  
 Heédfulness, *s. attention, f.*  
 Heédlessly, *ad. négligemment*  
 Heédlessness, *s. négligence, f.*  
 Heédless, *a. étourdi, e.*  
 Heel, *s. talon, m.*  
 Heel-maker, *talonnier*  
 Heel-piece, *bout*  
 Heel, *vn. pencher; porter*  
 Heft, *s. poids, m. pesantier, f.*  
 Hégra, *hégre, f.*  
 Héifer, *s. génisse*  
 Heigh-ho! *int. ho!*  
 Height, *s. hauteur, f. comble, m.*  
 Héighten, *va. relever; rhausser*  
 Héinous, *a. odieux, se. atroce*  
 Héinqualy, *ad. horriblement*  
 Héinousness, *s. noirceur, atrocité, f.*  
 Heir, *héritier, m.*  
 Héirress, *héritière, f.*  
 Héirship, *héritage, m.*  
 Héirless, *a. sans héritier*  
 Hell, *enfer, m.*  
 Hellebore, *ellébore*  
 Hell'hound, *homme cruel; monstre*  
 Héllish, *a. infernal, e. d'enfer*  
 Hell'kite, *s. tyran; suppôt de enfers, m.*  
 Helm, *s. timon, gouvernail*  
 Helmet, *casque*  
 \* Help, *v. (helped, helpt; helped, holpen) aider; secourir; servir*  
 \* Help forward, *avancer*  
 Help, *s. aide, f. support, secours, m.*  
 Hélpér, *aide, m.*  
 Hélpful, *a. secourable, utile, com-mode*  
 Hélpless, *sans appui.*

Hélpless (of limbs), *perclus*, *s.*  
 Hélplessly, *ad. sans secours*  
 Hélplessness, *s. destitution, f.*  
 Héltér-akéhter, *ad. pelle-mêle*  
 Helve, *s. manche*  
 Helve, *vn. emmancher*  
 Hem, *s. ourlet, bord, m.*  
 Hem, *va. ourler*  
 Hem in, *enfermer, investir, as-  
 sôger*  
 Hem (call), *appeler*  
 Hem! *int. hem!*  
 Hémisphere, *hémisphère, m.*  
 Hémistich, *s. hémistiche, m.*  
 Hémlock, *ciguë, f.*  
 Hemp, *chanvre, m.*  
 Hémpen, *a. de chanvre*  
 Hém্পseed, *s. chenopie, m.*  
 Hém্প-close, *chenevière, f.*  
 Hen, *poule; femelle*  
 Hen-house, *poulailler, m.*  
 — roost, *juchoir*  
 — bane, *jusquisme, f.*  
 — hearted, *lâche, poltron, m.*  
 — pecked, *a. gouverné par une  
 femme*  
 Hence, *ad. d'ici, de là*  
 Hénceforth, *désormais*  
 Hénceforward, *dorénavant*  
 Héptarchy, *s. —chie, f.*  
 Her, *pro. elle, la, lui; son, sa,  
 ses*  
 Hérald, *s. héraut, m.*  
 Héraldry, *blason*  
 Heraldship, *office d'un héraut*  
 Herb, *herbe, f.*  
 Herbaceous, *s. herbacé*  
 Hérbage, *s. herbage, m.*  
 Hérbal, *traité de botanique*  
 Hérbalist, *herboriste, botaniste*  
 Hérb-woman, *herbière, f.*  
 Hérbiferous, *a. herbé, s. herboux,  
 se*  
 Hérbous, Hérbý, *a. herbú, s.*  
 Hércúlean, *d' Hercule*  
 Hérd, *s. troupeau, m. troupe, f.*  
 — (of deer),  *harde, f.*  
 Hérd, *vn. s'associer, aller en  
 troupe*  
 Hérdsmán, *s. pâtre, m.*  
 Here, *ad. ici; voici, ci, ça; y*  
 Héreabout, *ad. ici près*  
 Héreáfter, *ci-après, désormais*  
 Héretosfore, *ci-devant, jadis*  
 Héreupón, *là-dessus*

Here is, *voici*  
 Here and there, *ça & là*  
 Hereunto, Thérétó, Heretó, *à  
 ceci*  
 Herewith, *avec ceci*  
 Hereát, *en ceci*  
 Hereby, *par, par ce moyen, ain-  
 si, par ceci*  
 Here-above, *ci-dessus*  
 Here-below, *ci-dessous*  
 Herefróm, *d'ici*  
 Herein, *en ceci, ici*  
 Hereóf, *de ceci, de celui-ci*  
 Hereditáment, *s. héritage, m.*  
 Heréditary, *a. héréditaire*  
 Herésíarch, *s. hérésiarche, m.*  
 Héresy, *hérésie, f.*  
 Héretícal, *a. hérétique*  
 Héretic, *s. hérétique, m. & f.*  
 Héritable, *a. qui peut hériter*  
 Héritage, *s. héritage, m.*  
 Hermáphrodite, *—dite*  
 Hérmét'ic, Hérmét'ical, *a. her-  
 métique, clos, s.*  
 Hérmét'ically, *ad. hermétique-  
 ment*  
 Hérmít, *s. hermite, anachorète,  
 m.*  
 Hérmítage, *hermitage*  
 Hérm, *héron*  
 Héro, *s. héros*  
 Héródian, *a. d'Hérode; pédicu-  
 laire*  
 Héroícal, *a. héroïque*  
 Héroícally, *ad. héroïquement*  
 Héroíd, *s. héroïde, f.*  
 Héroïne, *s. héroïne*  
 Héroísm, *héroïsme, m.*  
 Héron, *héron*  
 Hérring, *hareng*  
 — time, *harengaison, f.*  
 — woman, *harengère*  
 Hérsé, *chariot funèbre, m.*  
 Héssítate, *vn. hésiter, balancer*  
 Héssítation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Heteroclíte, *a. —te*  
 Heterodoxe, *—doxe*  
 Heterodoxy, *s. hétérodoxie, f.*  
 Heterogeneous, *a. —gène*  
 \* Hew, *va. (hewed; hewen, hewn)  
 tailler, couper*  
 Hew (fell), *abattre, aviver*  
 Hew'er, *s. abatteur, tailleur, m.*  
 Héxagon, *s. hexagone, m.*  
 Héxagonal, *a. hexagone*

Hexámeter, *s. hexamètre, m.*  
 Hey-day! *int. ouais! hola!*  
 Híatus, *s. lacune, f. hiatus, m.*  
 Híbernál, *a. d'hiver, hivernal, a.*  
 Hiccough, *s. hoquet, m.*  
 \* Hide, *v. (hid; hidden) cacher;  
 couvrir*  
 Hide and seek, *s. cigne-musette,  
 f. colin maillard, m.*  
 Hide, *peau, f. cuir, m.*  
 — of land, *quarante arpens de  
 terre, m.*  
 Hídebound, *a. enflé, c. gonflé, c.*  
 Hídeous, *a. hideux, se.*  
 Hídeously, *ad. hideusement*  
 Hídeousness, *s. difformité, f.*  
 Hídebound, *a. roide*  
 Híder, *s. celui qui cache*  
 Híding-place, *cache, cachette, f.*  
 Híerarch, *hiérarque, m.*  
 Híerarchical, *a. —chique*  
 Híerarchy, *s. hiérarchie, f.*  
 Híggie, *va. barguigner*  
 Híggledy-píggledy, *ad. pôt  
 mêlé*  
 Híggler, *s. coquetier, m.*  
 Hígh, *a. haut, c. élevé, c.*  
 — (great), *grand, c. sublime*  
 — (proud), *fier, c. altier, m.*  
 — minded, *ambitieux, se.*  
 — sworn, *enflé, c. fier, c.*  
 Híghflown, *a. fier, c. enflé, c.  
 outré, c.*  
 Híghland, *pays montagnoux, m.*  
 Híghlander, *montagnard*  
 Hígh-treason, *haute trahison, f.  
 crime de lèse majesté, m.*  
 Híghwater, *s. haute marée, f.*  
 Híghway, *grand chemin, m.*  
 Híghwayman, *voleur de grand  
 chemin*  
 Híghly, *ad. grandement; infat-  
 ment; fort; sensiblement*  
 Híghness, *altesse; hauteur, f.*  
 Híght, *a. nommé, c.*  
 Híghty-tíghty, *ad. brusquement,  
 à l'étourdie*  
 Híllárity, *s. enjouement, m. gai  
 est, f.*  
 Híll'ing, *a. vil, c. méprisable*  
 Híll, *montagne, colline, f.*  
 Híllock, *petite hauteur*  
 Hílly, *a. montagnoux, se.*  
 Hílt, *s. garde, f.*  
 Hílm, *pro. lui, le.*

Himself, même, lui-même, soi-même, se, soi, seul, tout seul  
 Hind, biche, f.  
 Hind (boor), paysan, m.  
 Hinder, va. empêcher, détourner  
 Hinder, Hind, a. derrière, postérieur, e. (m)  
 Hind wheel, s. train de derrière, — part (of a ship.) la poupe  
 Hinderer, celui qui empêche  
 Hindrance, obstacle; tort, m.  
 Hindmost, a. dernier, e.  
 Hinge, s. gond; loquet; pivot, m. charnière, f. point, principe, m.  
 Hinge, va. fixer, appuyer; imposer; courber  
 Hint, v. effleurer, donner à entendre, suggérer  
 Hint, s. ouverture; idée, pensée, f. vent, jour, avis, m.  
 Hip, hanche, f.  
 Hip gout, sciatique  
 Hippish, a. mélancolique, s. hypochondriaque  
 Hippocentaur, — laure, m.  
 Hippocras, hippocras  
 Hipt, a. hypochondre, rateloux, se.  
 Hire, va. louer, engager, arrêter  
 Hire, s. louage, m.  
 — (wages,) gages, pl. salaires  
 Hireling, mercenaire  
 His, pro. son, sa, ses; à lui; le sien, la sienne; les siens, les siennes  
 Hiss, v. siffler; se railler  
 — off, chasser, à force de siffler  
 Hiss, Hissing, s. sifflement, m.  
 Hist, int. st. chut  
 Historian, s. historien, m.  
 Historical, a. historique  
 Historically, ad. — riquement  
 Historiographer, s. — phe, m.  
 History, histoire, f.  
 \* Hit, va. (hit; hit) frapper; rencontrer  
 Hit (succeed,) réussir  
 Hit the mark, donner dans le blanc  
 Hit, va. arriver; s'accorder  
 — against, donner contre, échouer  
 — home, porter coup; désoler  
 — together, se rencontrer  
 — upon, trouver, rencontrer; se ressouvenir

## PART II.

Hit, s. coup, m. atteint, f.  
 Hit or miss, à tout hasard  
 Hitch, vn. s'accrocher; se dé-mener; se couper  
 Hitchel, va. s'érancer  
 Hitchel, s. éran, m.  
 Hithe, quai, port  
 Hither, ad. ici, ça, y  
 —, a. au bout; ciliéur, e.  
 Hithermost, a. le plus proche  
 Hitherto, ad. jusques ici; jusqu'ici  
 Hitherward, de côté  
 Hive, s. ruche, f. essaim, m.  
 Hive, v. placer des ruches; joindre, réunir  
 Ho! int. hé, ho!  
 Hoar-frost, s. gelée blanche, f.  
 Hoard, va. amasser, accumuler  
 Hoard, s. monceau, amas, tas, m.  
 — of money, magot  
 Hoarder, celui qui amasse  
 Hoarding, accumulation, f.  
 Hoariness, gris, m. blancheur, f.  
 Hoarse, a. enroué, e.  
 Hoarsely, ad. d'une voix enrouée  
 Hoarseness, s. enrouement, m.  
 Hoary, a. grison, ne, cheu, e. blanc, hé.  
 Hob, s. paysan, rustre, m.  
 Hobble, vn. clocher, clopiner  
 Hobby, s. bidet, hobereau, m.  
 Hobbyhorse, marotte, f. bidet, bâton; imbécille, m.  
 Hobgoblin, lutin, spectre, fantôme, farfadet, m.  
 Hobnail, rustre; clou à chevaux, m.  
 Hock, jarret  
 —, sorte de vin d'Allemagne  
 Hocus pocus, jongleur  
 Hod, oiseau, m. hôte, f.  
 Hódman, celui qui porte le mortier, aux maçons  
 Hodge-podge, salmigondis, m.  
 Hoe, houe, f.  
 Hoe, va. houer  
 Hog, s. porceau cochon, m.  
 — wash, lavure, f.  
 Hog's cheek, groin de cochon, m.  
 Hog's herd, porcher  
 Hog's-sty, étable à cochons, f. toit à cochons, m. [chons, m.  
 Hog-market, marché aux co-

Hoggish, a. de cochon; grossier ère  
 Hoggishly, ad. en cochon  
 Hoggishness, s. cochonnerie  
 Hógoo, méchant goût, m.  
 —, haut goût; mauvais goût  
 Hogghead, muid, m. barrique, f.  
 Hold'en, gigue, f.  
 Hoist, guinder, lever, hausser  
 hisser  
 Holy-toity, a. folâtre  
 —, ad. en folâtrant  
 —, int. vraiment!  
 \* Hold, v. (hold; holden) tenir; contenir; apprêter  
 — on, continuer, persister  
 — forth, prêcher  
 — up, lever; soutenir, cesser  
 — back, retenir  
 — (call,) assembler, convoquer  
 — (enjoy,) jouir, posséder  
 — (of one), relever  
 — one's tongue, se taire  
 — one's breath, retenir  
 — true, être confirmé  
 — (with one,) se ranger du même côté  
 — in, tenir de court  
 — in hand, amuser  
 — out, tenir bon ou ferme, soutenir  
 — out, étendre  
 — out (at back-gammon,) ne pas entrer  
 — up, lever  
 — up, appuyer, soutenir  
 — (amuse,) tenir en suspens  
 — up (clear up,) s'éclaircir  
 — off, ne pas toucher  
 — (last,) continuer, durer  
 Hold, s. prise, f.  
 — of a ship, fond de cale, m.  
 Hold! int. arrêtez!  
 Hold-fast, s. crampon; valet; avaro, m.  
 Hole, trou, creux  
 — (vent,) soupirail  
 — to creep out at, subterfuge  
 Hóllý, ad. saintement  
 Hóliness, a. sainteté, f.  
 Hol'la, Hol'lo, va. appeler; crier à haute voix  
 Holland, s. toile, d'hollande  
 Hóllow, a. creux, se. vide, enfoncé, s.

Hollow voice, *s. voix sourde, f.*  
 — road, *ravin, m.*  
 — way, *cavée, f.*  
 Hollow, *creux; cri, m.*  
 —, *va. creuser; échançurer*  
 —, *va. crier*  
 Hollowness, *s. creux, m. cavité, f.*  
 Hôly, *houx, m.*  
 Hollyhock, *passerose, passe-flour, f. aillet de Dieu, lychnis, m.*  
 Hôlster, *fourreau, m.*  
 — cap, *chaperon*  
 Hôly, *a. saint, e. sacré, e.*  
 — water, *de l'eau bénite*  
 — day, *fête, f. jour de fête; congé, m.*  
 — Thursday, *jour de l'Ascension, m.*  
 — water-pot, *bénitier*  
 — rood day, *exaltation de la sainte croix, f.*  
 Holy-days, *s. vacances, pl. f.*  
 Hômage, *s. hommage, m.*  
 Home, *demeure, maison, patrie, f. logis, m.*  
 —, *a. ad. qui porte coup; bon, ne. hardiment, fort*  
 Hômeborn, *a. natif, va.*  
 Hômelily, *ad. grossièrement*  
 Hômeliness, *s. grossièreté; laid-dur, f.*  
 Hômely, *a. grossier, s. laid, e.*  
 —, *ad. grossièrement; simplement; en ignorant*  
 Hômespan, *a. de ménage; grossier, e.*  
 Hômeward, *ad. chez soi*  
 — bound, *qui s'en retourne à son port*  
 Hômicide, *s. homicide, m.*  
 Hômilist, *auteur d'homélies*  
 Hômily, *homélie, f.*  
 Homogeneous, *a. homogène, semblable*  
 Homonymous, *homonyme, équivoque*  
 Hone, *pièce à aiguiser, f.*  
 Hônest, *a. droit, e. honnête*  
 — man, *s. homme de bien, m.*  
 Hônestly, *ad. honnêtement*  
 Hônesty, *s. droiture, honnêteté, probité, f.*  
 Honey, *miel, m. chère amie, f.*

Hon'eybag, *estomac d'abeille, m.*  
 Honey-comb, *rayon de miel; gâteau de miel*  
 — suckle, *chèvre-feuille*  
 — dew, *manne, rosée, f.*  
 — moon, *premier mois du mariage, m.*  
 — apple, *pomme S. Jean, f.*  
 Hônied, *a. emmiellé, e. doux, ce.*  
 Hônorary, *honoraire*  
 Hônour, *s. honneur, m.*  
 — (at cards,) *figure, f.*  
 Honour, *va. honorer; faire honneur*  
 Hônourable, *a. honorable*  
 Hônourably, *ad. honorablement*  
 Hônourer, *s. celui qui honore*  
 Hônorific, *a. honorifique*  
 Hood, *s. capuchon, chaperon, m.*  
 Hoodwink, *va. bander les yeux; aveugler*  
 Hoof, *s. sabot, m.*  
 — bound, *a. encastelé, e.*  
 Hoofed, *qui a de la corne au pied*  
 Hook, *s. crochet, croc, m.*  
 —, *va. attraper; accrocher*  
 Hooked, *a. crochu, e. fourchu, e.*  
 Hookedness, *s. courbure, f.*  
 Hook nose, *nez aquilin, m.*  
 Hoop, *va. lier; relier; crier*  
 Hoop, *s. cerceau, m.*  
 — ring, *dague simple, f.*  
 — petticoat, *panier, m.*  
 Hooper, *cigne sauvage*  
 Hooping-cough, *coqueluche, f.*  
 Hoot, *vn. huer*  
 Hôoting, *s. hûée, f.*  
 Hop, *houblon, m.*  
 — ground, *houblonnière, f.*  
 Hop, *saut, m. danse, f.*  
 Hop, *vn. sautiller*  
 —, *va. mettre du houblon*  
 Hôpe, *s. espérance; attente, f. espoir, m.*  
 Hôpe, *v. espérer*  
 Hôpeful, *a. de grand espérance*  
 Hôpefulness, *s. belles dispositions, f. pl.*  
 Hôpeless, *a. sans espérance*  
 Hôpelessness, *s. désespoir, m.*  
 Hôpper, *s. trémie, f.*  
 —, *sauter, se.*  
 Hôrary, *a. horaire* [f.  
 Horde, *s. amas, m. horde, tribu,*  
 — up, *va. accumuler, entasser*

Hôre-bound, *s. marrube, m.*  
 Horizon, *horison*  
 Horizontal, *a. —tal, e.*  
 Horizontally, *ad. talement*  
 Horn, *s. corne, f. cor; cornet, m.*  
 Hôrn-book, *a. b, c, m.*  
 — owl, *duc, m.*  
 — work, *ouvrage à cornes*  
 — back (fish,) *aiguille, f.*  
 Hôrned, *a. cornu, e. à cornes*  
 Hôrnet, *s. frelon, m.*  
 Hôrny, *a. calleux, se.*  
 Hôroscope, *horoscope, m.*  
 Hôrrible, *a. horrible*  
 Hôrribleness, *s. horreur, f.*  
 Hôrribly, *ad. horriblement*  
 Hôrrid, *a. affreux, se horrible*  
 Hôrridness, *s. horreur, énormité*  
 Hôrror, *horreur, f.* [m.  
 Horse, *cheval, m.*  
 Horse, *cavalerie, f.*  
 Hôrseback, *ad. à cheval*  
 — block, *montoir, m.*  
 — cloth, *s. housse, f.*  
 — colt, *poulain, m.*  
 — comb, *étrille, f.*  
 — courier, *maquignon, m.*  
 — doctor, *marchal ferrant*  
 — fly, *taon, m. (ton)*  
 — guard, *garde à cheval, f.*  
 — laugh, *s. rire outré, éclat de rire*  
 — leach, *sangsue, f.*  
 — man, *cavalier, m.*  
 — manship, *manège* [val  
 — physic, *bruvage pour un che-*  
 — picker, *cur-pié*  
 — race, *course de chevaux, f.*  
 — radish, *raifort, m.*  
 — shoe, *fer à cheval*  
 — (stand,) *chantier*  
 Hosanna, *hosanna, m.*  
 Hose, *bas, m. culotte, f.*  
 Hôsier, *marchand de bas, m.*  
 Hôspitable, *a. hospitalier, e.*  
 Hôspitably, *ad. charitablement*  
 Hôspital, *s. hôpital, m.*  
 Hôpitality, *hospitalité, f.*  
 Host, *hôte, m. hôte; armée, f.*  
 Hôstage, *étage, m.*  
 Hôstem, *hôte, m.*  
 Hôstle, *a. d'ennemi, e. rude*  
 Hôstility, *s. hostilité, f.*  
 Hôstler, *vajet d'écurie, m.*  
 Hot, *a. chaud, e. ardent, e.*

Hot cockles, *s. main chaude, f.*  
 — bed, *couche chaude*  
 — house, or bath, *bains chauds, thermes, m. pl.*  
 Hotch-potch, *salmigondis, m.*  
 Hôtel, *s. hôtel, m. auberge, f.*  
 Hot-headed, *a. fougueux, se.*  
 Hôty, *ad. avec chaleur*  
 Hôtness, *s. chaleur; fureur, f.*  
 Hotspur, violent, *a. fougueux, cuse.*  
 Hôvel, *chaumière, f.*  
 Hôver, *v. voltiger; pencher; planer*  
 Hough, *s. jarret de bête, f.*  
 Hough, *v. couper les jarrets; hâsser*  
 Hound, *s. chien de chasse, m.*  
 Hour, *heure, f.*  
 — glass, *sable, sablier, m.*  
 — plate, *cadran*  
 — wheel, *roue de cadran*  
 Hourly, *ad. à tout moment*  
 House, *s. maison, f.*  
 — (of parliament,) *chambre*  
 — full, *chambrée*  
 House, *v. donner le couvert*  
 House-breaker, *s. voleur; brigand, m.* [f.  
 Household, *maisonnée; maison,*  
 Householder, *chef de famille, m.*  
 Housekeeper, *femme de charge, f. concierge, m.*  
 House-keeping, *ménage, m.*  
 — leek, *joubarbe, f.*  
 — maid, *servants à bras*  
 — rent, *loyer, m.*  
 — wife, *ménagère, f.*  
 Housewifery, *ménage, m.*  
 House-warming, *regal d'entrée*  
 — breaking, *vol de maison*  
 — top, *faîte, toit*  
 — room, *place, f. espace, m.*  
 Hous'ing, *housse, f.*  
 How, *ad. comment, combien, que, quel*  
 Howdy'e, *for how do you do, comment vous portez-vous? comment va la santé?*  
 However, *ad. cependant, quoi qu'il en soit*  
 How much, *combien; que*  
 — long, *combien, que*  
 — many, *combien, que*  
 — far, *combien*

How now, *que veut dire ceci?*  
 Howitzer, *s. obusier, m.*  
 Howl, *vn. hurler*  
 Howl, *s. hurlement; cri, m.*  
 Howlet, *kuct; hibou*  
 Howling, *hurlement*  
 Hoy, *vaisseau côtier*  
 Hubbub, *grabuge charivari, va-carme*  
 Hückel-bone, *lanche, f.*  
 Hückster, *revendeur, se.*  
 Huddle, *v. brouiller; confondre*  
 Huddle, *s. confusion, f.*  
 Hudibrastic, *a. Marotique*  
 Hue, *s. teint, m. couleur, f.*  
 Hue and cry, *hûée, f.*  
 Huff, *v. morguer, insulter*  
 Huff, *s. fanfaron, m.*  
 Huffyish, *a. rébarbatif, vs.*  
 Huffyishly, *ad. fièrement*  
 Hug, *v. embrasser; chérir*  
 Hug, *s. embrassade, f.*  
 Huge, *a. vaste, grand, e.*  
 Hugely, *ad. extrêmement, fort*  
 Hügeness, *s. grandeur démesurée, f.*  
 Hugging, *s. embrassade*  
 Huguenot, *Huguenot, e.*  
 Huguenotism, *—isme, m.*  
 Hulk, *rustaud*  
 — (of a ship), *carené, f.*  
 Hull, *corps de navire, m.*  
 — (shell), *coque, f.*  
 Hull (shell), *va. écosser*  
 Hull, *être à sec; flotter*  
 Hülling, *s. à mats & à cordes*  
 —, *a. flottant, e.*  
 Hully, *a. cossu, e.*  
 Hum, *bourdonnement, m.*  
 Human, *a. humain, e.*  
 — learning, *belles-lettres, f. pl.*  
 Humane, *a. bon, ne. bénin, bônigne*  
 Humânely, *ad. avec humanité*  
 Humanist, *s. humaniste, m.*  
 Humanity, *—ité; bonté, f.*  
 Humanize, *va. humaniser*  
 Human-kind, *s. genre-humain, m.*  
 Humanly, *ad. humainement*  
 Humble, *a. humble, soumis, e.*  
 Humble, *va. humilier, abaisser*  
 Humble-bee, *s. bourdon, m.*  
 Humbleness, *s. soumission, f.*  
 Humbly, *ad. humblement*  
 Humdrum, *a. lèdore, m.*

Humect, *va. humecter*  
 Humectation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Hûmid, *a. humide*  
 Humidity, *s. humidité, f.*  
 Humiliation, *s. —tion*  
 Humility, *humilité*  
 Hum'nering, *bruit sourd, m.*  
 Humming, *bourdonnement, m.*  
 — bird, *colibri, m.*  
 Humorist, *fantasque*  
 Humorous, *a. plaisant, e.*  
 Humorously, *ad. en capricieux*  
 Humorsome, *a. capricieux, ss.*  
 Humour, *s. humour, f.*  
 Humour, *v. complaire, plaire*  
 — a song, *passionner une chan-son*  
 Hump, *s. bosse, f.*  
 — backed, *a. bossu, e.*  
 Hunch, *s. coup de coude, m.*  
 Hunch, *v. pousser, coudoyer*  
 — backed, *a. voûté, e.*  
 Hundred, *a. s. cent; m. centaine, f.*  
 Hûndred, *s. canton, m.*  
 — fold, *a. centuple*  
 — weight, *s. quintal, m.*  
 Hûndredth, *a. centième*  
 Hûnger, *s. faim, f.*  
 Hûnger, *vn. avoir faim*  
 Hûngrily, *avidement*  
 Hûngry, *a. affamé, e. avoir faim*  
 — evil, *faim canine, f.*  
 Hunks, *s. laidre, taquin, m.*  
 Hunt, *va. chasser; courir*  
 — after, *chercher; être avide*  
 — out, *découvrir, déterrer*  
 Hunter, *s. cheval de chasse, chasseur, m.*  
 Hûnting, *chasse, f.*  
 — horn, *cor de chasse, m.*  
 — match, *partie de chasse, f.*  
 Hûntress, *chasseuse; chasseresse (en poésie)* [seur, m.  
 Huntsman, *piqueur, veneur, chas-*  
 Huntsman'ship, *qualités d'un chasseur; manie de la chasse, f.*  
 Hûrdle, *claire, f.*  
 Hurdle, *va. fermer de claires*  
 Hurl, *va. lancer, darder, jeter*  
 Harler, *s. celui qui lance*  
 Harling, *l'action de lancer*  
 Hurl'wind, *ouragan; tourbil-*  
 — lon, m.



Hürly-burly, *charivari, tintamare, tumulte, concours*, m.  
 Hürricane, ouragan  
 Hürry, *v. presser; précipiter* — away, *emmener de force*  
 Hürry, *s. hâte; presse*, f. [m.  
 — (confusion), *fracas, désordre*.  
 Hurt, *mal; préjudice*  
 \* Hurt, *v. (hurt; hurt) blesser; faire mal; nuire; gâter*  
 Hürtfül, *a. nuisible, pernicieux*, ss.  
 Hürtfülly, *ad. pernicieusement*  
 Hürtfülness, *s. qualité nuisible*, f.  
 Hüsband, *s. mari*, m.  
 Hüsband, *va. ménager, cultiver*  
 Hüsbandless, *a. qui est sans mari*  
 Hüsbandman, *laboureur; vigneron*, m.  
 Hüsbandry, *labourage*, m. *agriculture; économie*, f.  
 Hüh! *int. paix; chut!*  
 Hüh, *a. tranquille*  
 Hüh, *v. se taire; faire taire; tenir secret; calmer*  
 Hüh-money, *s. argent qu'on donne pour faire taire quelqu'un*, m.  
 Hühk, *cosse, bourse; coquille*, f.  
 Hühky, *a. cosse*, s.  
 Hühsara, *houssards*, m. pl.  
 Hühsy, *coquine, petite salope*, f.  
 Hühstings, *place des élections*, f.  
 Hühstle, *v. secouer, pousser*  
 Hüh's wife, *v. vivre, économiquement*  
 Hüh wife, *s. bonne ménagère*  
 Hüt, *hutte, cabane*, f.  
 Hütch, *huche*  
 Huzzä! *int. vive le roi!*  
 Huzzä, *va. crier vive le roi*  
 Hy'acinth, *a. hyacinthe*, f.  
 Hydra, *hydre*  
 Hydräulic, *a. s. hydraulique*  
 Hydrographer, *—graphe*, m.  
 Hydrography, *s. —graphie*, f.  
 Hydrophoby, *hydrophobie, rage*  
 Hydrostat'ica, *s. pl. hydrostatique*, f. *pois des liquides*, m.  
 Hy'ena, *s. hyène*, f.  
 Hy'men, *hymen, hyméne*, m.  
 Hyménéal, *a. nuptial*, s.  
 Hymn, *s. hymne*, f.  
 —, *va. chanter des hymnes*

Hyp, *va. rendre triste; affliger*  
 Hyp, *s. mélancolie*, f.  
 Hy perbole, *—bole*  
 Hyperbólic, *a. —lique*  
 Hyperbólically, *ad. —liquement*  
 Hypercritic, *—tique*  
 Hy phen, *s. tiret*, m.  
 Hypochondriacal, *a. hypocondre*  
 Hypocrisy, *s. hypocrisie*, f.  
 Hy pocrite, *hypocrite*, m.  
 Hypocritical, *a. hypocrite*  
 Hypocritically, *ad. en hypocrite*  
 Hypothenúse, *s. —nuse*, f.  
 Hypóthesis, *—thèse*  
 Hypothétical, *a. —tique*  
 Hypothétically, *ad. —tiquement*  
 Hy'ssop, *lyssope*, f.  
 Hy'steric, *a. hystérique*

# I

**I**, *pro. je, moi*  
 Jäbber, *v. bredouiller*  
 Jäbberer, *s. bredouilleur*, ss.  
 Jäbbering, *bredouillement, baragouin*, m.  
 Jäcynth, *s. jacinthe; sorte d'émerande violette*, f.  
 Jack, *tournebroche*, m.  
 Jack, *tire-botte, valet*  
 Jack (in bowling), *but, cochonet*, m.  
 — (pot), *broc*  
 — (diminutive of John), *Janot*  
 —, *jaquette mailles*, f.  
 — catch, *le bourreau*, m.  
 — sauce, *va insolent*  
 — dandy, *un dourdi*  
 — boots, *bottes fortes*, f. pl.  
 Jäckal, *jackal, m. adine*, f.  
 Jäckalént, *benêt, nigaud*, m.  
 Jäckanapes, *fat, sot, niais*  
 Jäcket, *jaquette*, f.  
 Jäckdaw, *choucas*, m.  
 Jack-pudding, *Jean-farine, bouffon*, m.  
 Jacks, *sautereaux*, m. pl.  
 Jacobine, *Jacobi, Dominicain; factieux*  
 Jacobinism, *jacobinisme, égalité absolue parmi les hommes*, f.  
 Jacobites, *Jacobites*, m. pl.  
 Jacob's staff, *astrolabe*, m.  
 Jacobus, (coin), *Jacobus*  
 Jade, *coquine*, f.  
 — (bad horse), *haridelle, rosser*  
 Jäde, *va. surmener, laisser*  
 Jädish trick, *tour de haridelle*  
 Jagg, *va. denteler*  
 Jagg, *s. dentelure*, f.  
 Jäggy, *a. dentelé*, s.  
 Jäggling-iron, *s. videlle*, f.  
 Jail, *prison*  
 Jailer, *géolier*, m.  
 Jailer's fees, *géolage*  
 Jakes, *privé*  
 Jam, *conservation de jus*, f.  
 Jamb, *jambage*, m.  
 Iämbic, *a. iambique*  
 Jängle, *va. se quereller*  
 Jängler, *s. querelleur*, ss.  
 Jängling, *querelle*, f.  
 Jänizary, *jänizaire*, m.  
 Jänuary, *Jänvier*  
 Jäpn, *verniss de Japon*  
 Jäpn, *v. vernisser, vernir*  
 Jäpnner, *s. vernisseur*, m.  
 Jäpnning, *vernissage*, f.  
 Jar, *vr. se brouiller; détonner; entr'ouvrir*  
 Jar (vessel), *jarre*, f.  
 Järgon, *jargon*, m.  
 Järring, *querelle, dispute*, f.  
 —, *a. discordant*, s.  
 Jäspér, *s. jaspe*, m.  
 Jävelin, *javeline*, f.  
 Jäundice, *jaunisse*  
 Jäunt, *taurine, course*  
 — of a wheel, *jante*  
 Jäunt, *va. couvrir, trotter*  
 Jaw, *s. mâchoire*, f.  
 Jaws of death, *bras de la mort*, m. pl.  
 Jay, *geai*, m.  
 Ibis (Egyptian bird), *ibis*, m.  
 Ice, *glace*, f.  
 Ice-house, *s. glacière*  
 Ice-bound, *environné de glaces*  
 Ice-spurs, *patins*, m. pl.  
 Ichorous, *a. ichoreux*, ss.  
 Iceicle, *chandelle de glace*, f.  
 Icey, *a. glacé*, s.  
 Idea, *a. idée, f. tableau*, m.  
 Idéal, *a. idéal*, s.  
 Ideally, *ad. en idée; d'imagination*  
 Identic, *identique*  
 Identify, *v. identifier*

Identity, *s. identité, f.*  
 Idea, *idea, f. pl.*  
 Idiom, *idiome, dialecte, m.*  
 Idiomatical, *a. idiomatique, particulier, a.*  
 Idiot, *idiot, m.*  
 Idiotsm, *-isme, m. imbecillité, f.*  
 I'dle, *a. fainéant, e. oisif, ve. paresseux, se. inutile, frivole*  
 I'dleness, *s. fainéantise, paresse; inutilité, oisiveté, f.*  
 I'dler, *fainéant, e.*  
 I'dly, *ad. sottement; nonchalamment; inutilement*  
 Id'ol, *s. idole, f.*  
 Idolater, *idolâtre, m.*  
 Idolatrise, *vn. idolâtrer*  
 Idolatrous, *a. idolâtre*  
 Idolatrously, *ad. avec idolâtrie*  
 Idolatry, *s. idolâtrie, f.*  
 I'dolize, *va. idolâtrer; adorer*  
 Idyl, *s. idylle, f.*  
 Jealous, *a. jaloux, se.*  
 Jealously, *ad. avec jalousie*  
 Jealousy, *s. jalousie, f.*  
 Jeer, *va. gausser, railler; persister*  
 Jeer, *s. gauserie, raillerie, f. persiflage, m.*  
 Jeerer, *railleur, se.*  
 Jeering, *a. qui raille, railleur, se. —, s. raillerie, f.*  
 JEHO'VAH, JEHO'VAH, *m.*  
 Jéjune, *a. plat, e. insipide*  
 Jejuneness, *s. stérilité, f.*  
 Jelly, *gelée, f. coulis, m. — broth, consommé*  
 Jénetting, *passo-pomme, f.*  
 Jénet, *genet, m.*  
 Jeopard, *va. hasarder, risquer*  
 Jeopardous, *a. dangereux, cuss.*  
 Jeopardy, *s. péril, danger, m.*  
 Jerk, *v. sangler; fesser; ruer*  
 Jerk, *s. sanglade; secousse, f. — (sudden spring), élan, m.*  
 Jérkin, *colletin*  
 Jersey, *fine laine filée, f.*  
 Jemamine, *jardin, m.*  
 Jest, *v. plaisanter, se moquer*  
 Jest, *s. plaisanterie, raillerie, f.*  
 Jester, *railleur, se. bouffon, se.*  
 Jesting, *raillerie, f. jeu, m. —, a. railleur, se.*  
 Jéstingly, *ad. pour rire*

Jémuitical, *a. de jésuite*  
 Jesuits, *Jésuites, m. pl.*  
 JES'US, JES'US  
 Jet, *jayet, fais*  
 Jet, *va. forjeter; rôder*  
 Jétty, *s. jetée; saillie, f. —, a. couleur de jais*  
 Jew, *s. Juif, ve.*  
 Jew'el, *joyau, bijou, m.*  
 Jewels, *pierreries, f. pl.*  
 Jewel-box, *écrin, m.*  
 Jew'eller, *joaillier, e. —'s ware, or trade, joaillerie, f.*  
 Jéwess, *Juive*  
 Jéwish, *a. Judaique*  
 Jew's harp, *s. trompe, f.*  
 If, *c. si, pourvu que*  
 I'gneous, *a. igné*  
 Ignition, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Ignoble, *ignoble, bas, se.*  
 Ignobly, *ad. d'une manière ignoble, basse*  
 Ignominious, *a. ignominieux, se.*  
 Ignominiously, *ad. —niquement*  
 Ignominy, *s. ignominie, f.*  
 Ignoramus, *niais, m. buse, f.*  
 Ignorance, *ignorance*  
 Ignorant, *a. ignorant, e.*  
 Ignorantly, *ad. par ignorance*  
 Jig, *s. gigue, f.*  
 Jilt, *coquette*  
 Jilt, *va. duper, tromper, attraper*  
 Jingle, *vn. tinter*  
 Jingle, *s. tintement, m.*  
 Ile (of a church,) *aile, f.*  
 I'l'ac, *a. iliaque*  
 I'l'ad, *s. liade, f.*  
 Ill, *mal, malheur, m.*  
 Ill, *a. mauvais, e. méchant, e. malade*  
 — affected, *mal-intentionné, e.*  
 — luck, *s. malheur, m.*  
 — shaped, *a. mal-bâti mal-fait, e.*  
 — will, *s. rancune; diversion, f.*  
 — favoured, *a. disgracié, e. laid, e.*  
 — look, *s. mauvaise mine, f.*  
 — nature, *mauvais naturel, m.*  
 — contrived, *a. mal-imaginé, e.*  
 — minded, *mal-intentionné, e.*  
 — grounded, *mal-fondé, e.*  
 — boding, *de mauvais augure*  
 — fated, *infortuné, a. fatal, e.*

Ill-gotten, *mal-acquis, e.*  
 — sounding, *mal-sonnant, e.*  
 — favouredly, *ad. de mauvaise grace*  
 Illapse, *s. écoulement, m.*  
 Illegal, *a. illicite*  
 Illegality, *s. injustice, f.*  
 Illegally, *ad. illicitement*  
 Illegible, *a. pas lisible*  
 Illegitimacy, *s. illégitimité, f.*  
 Illegitimate, *a. illégitime*  
 Illegitimation, *s. bâtardise, f.*  
 Ililberal, *a. chicke; grossier, e.*  
 Ililberality, *s. avarice, bassesse, f.*  
 Ililbrally, *ad. en avarice*  
 Illicit, *a. illicite*  
 Iliterate, *a. sans lettres*  
 Iliterate, *s. ignorance, f.*  
 Iliness, *maladie, f. mal, m.*  
 Illogical, *a. mal-raisonné, a.*  
 Ilirde, *v. décevoir, tromper*  
 Iluminate, *va. illuminer*  
 — (color,) *enluminer*  
 Iluminative, *a. —tif, va.*  
 Ilumination, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Ilume, *va. illuminer*  
 Ilusion, *illusion, f. prestige, m.*  
 Ilusive, Ilusory, *a. trompeur, se. illusoire*  
 Ilustrate, *va. illustrer; expliquer*  
 Ilustrated, *a. expliqué, a. éclairci, e. enrichi, e. embelli, e.*  
 Ilustration, *s. explication, f.*  
 Ilustrious, *a. illustre, célèbre, héroïque*  
 Ilustriously, *ad. d'une manière illustre, célèbre*  
 Ilustriousness, *s. qualité illustre, f.*  
 I'mage, *image, f.*  
 I'mage, *va. représenter*  
 I'magery, *s. images, f. pl. tapisserie de personnages, f.*  
 Imaginable, *a. imaginable*  
 Imaginary, *imaginaire*  
 Imagination, *-tion, f.*  
 Imaginative, *a. s. —tif, ve.*  
 Imagine, *va. imaginer*  
 Imbank, *faire des levées*  
 Imbark, *embarquer*  
 Imbarcation, *s. embarquement, m.*  
 Imbecil, *a. s. imbecille*  
 Imbecility, *s. imbecillité, impuissance, f.*

Imbibe, *v. s'imbiber; s'abreuver*  
 Imbitter, *va. rendre amer; aigrir*  
 Imbody, *incorporer; donner du corps*  
 Imboiden, *enhardir, animer, encourager*  
 Imbosom, *chérir, caresser*  
 Imbrie, *va. tromper, imbiber, inspirer*  
 Imitable, *a. imitable*  
 Imitate, *va. imiter, copier*  
 Imitation, *s. imitation, f.*  
 Imitative, *a. qui imite*  
 Imitator, *s. imitateur, rice.*  
 Immaculate, *a. immaculé, c.*  
 Immâne, *vaste, énorme*  
 Immaterial, *immatériel, lo.*  
 Immateriality, *s. —lité, f.*  
 Immaterially, *ad. —rièllement*  
 Immature, *a. prématuré, c.*  
 Immaturely, *ad. prématurément*  
 Immaturity, *s. prématurité, f.*  
 Immeasurable, *a. immense*  
 Immedate, *immédiat, c.*  
 Immediately, *ad. —tément; incessamment, tout incontinent*  
 Immedicable, *a. incurable*  
 Immemorial, *immémorial, c.*  
 Immense, *immense, vaste*  
 Immensely, *ad. infiniment*  
 Immensity, *s. immensité, f.*  
 Immerge, *va. plonger*  
 Immerse, *plonger, enfoncer*  
 Immersion, *s. immersion, f.*  
 Immethodical, *a. confus, c.*  
 Immethodically, *ad. confusément*  
 Imminent, *a. menaçant, c. imminent, c. imminent, c.*  
 Immission, *s. injection, f.*  
 Immit, *v. faire une injection*  
 Immobility, *s. immobilité, f.*  
 Immoderate, *a. immodéré, c. déréglé, c.*  
 Immoderately, *ad. immodérément, avec excès*  
 Immoderation, *s. excès, m.*  
 Immodest, *a. immodeste*  
 Immodestly, *ad. immodestement*  
 Immodesty, *s. immodestie, f.*  
 Immolate, *va. immoler, sacrifier*  
 Immolation, *s. —tion, f. sacrifice, m.*  
 Immoral, *a. déréglé, c.*

Immorality, *s. débauche, f.*  
 Immortal, *a. immortel, lo.*  
 Immortality, *s. immortalité, f.*  
 Immortalize, *v. —liser*  
 Immortally, *ad. à jamais*  
 Immoveable, *s. immeubles, m. pl.*  
 Immunity, *immunité, exemption, f.*  
 Immure, *va. murer*  
 Immutability, *s. —lité, f.*  
 Immutably, *a. immuable*  
 Immutably, *ad. immuablement*  
 Imp, *diablotin, m. greffe, f.*  
 Impair, *v. diminuer; altérer*  
 Impairing, *s. diminution; altération, f.*  
 Impalpable, *a. impalpable*  
 Impar adice, *va. rendre heureux, béatifier*  
 Impart, *va. faire part, communiquer*  
 Impartial, *a. impartial, c.*  
 Impartiality, *s. impartialité, m.*  
 Impartially, *ad. impartialement*  
 Impartible, *a. communicable*  
 Impassable, *a. impraticable*  
 Impassibility, *s. —bilité*  
 Impassible, *a. —ble*  
 Impatience, *s. impatience, f.*  
 — (eagerness), *empressement, m.*  
 Impatient, *a. impatient, c.*  
 — (to grow), *s'impatienter*  
 — (hasty), *empressé, c.*  
 Impatiently, *ad. impatiemment; avec peine*  
 Impeach, *accuser*  
 — (the truth), *détruire*  
 Impéachable, *a. qui mérite d'être accusé, c.*  
 Impéacher, *s. accusateur, délateur, m.*  
 Impéachment, *accusation, f.*  
 Impéari, *va. orner; former en perles*  
 Impeccability, *impeccabilité, f.*  
 Impeccable, *a. impeccable*  
 Impède, *va. empêcher*  
 — (stop), *retarder*  
 Impédiment, *s. empêchement, défaut, m.*  
 Impel, *va. pousser, forcer*  
 Impend, *va. pencher*  
 Impépend, *a. emminet, c.*  
 Impenetrability, *s. —lité, f.*

Impénétrable, *a. —ble*  
 Impénétrably, *ad. —blement*  
 Impénitence, *s. impénitence, f.*  
 Impénitent, *a. impénitent, c.*  
 Impénitently, *ad. sans repentance*  
 Impérative, *s. —ratif, m.*  
 Imperceptible, *a. —ble*  
 Imperceptibleness, *s. qualité imperceptible, f.*  
 Imperceptibly, *ad. —tiblement*  
 Imperfect, *a. imparfait, c.*  
 Imperfection, *s. défaut, m. im*  
 — perfection, *f.*  
 Imperfectly, *ad. imparfaitement, à demi*  
 Impérial, *a. impérial, c.*  
 — ily, *s. impérial, f.*  
 Impérialista, *impériaux, m. pl.*  
 Impériaux, *a. impériaux, se.*  
 Impériously, *ad. impérieusement*  
 Impériausness, *s. hauteur, f.*  
 Imperishable, *a. indestructible*  
 Impersonal, *a. —sonnel, lo.*  
 Impersonally, *ad. —sonnellement*  
 Impertinence, *s. —ce, f.*  
 Impertinent, *a. —nent, c.*  
 —, *s. un sâcheux*  
 Impertinently, *ad. impertinemment*  
 Impervious, *a. impraticable*  
 Impetuosity, *impétuosité, f.*  
 Impetuous, *a. impétueux, se.*  
 Impetuously, *ad. impétueusement*  
 Impetuousness, *s. impétuosité, violence, f. effort, m.*  
 Impetus, *effort, m. violence force, f.*  
 Impiety, *impiété, irréligion, f.*  
 Impious, *a. s. impie*  
 Impiously, *ad. en impié*  
 Implacable, *a. implacable*  
 Implacableness, *s. haine implacable, f.*  
 Implant, *v. planter, graver, im*  
 — primer  
 I'mplement, *s. outil; meuble, m.*  
 Implicit, *a. implicite*  
 Implicitly, *ad. —citement*  
 Implore, *va. implorer*  
 Imply, *impliquer; insérer*

Impolite, *a. impoli, e.*  
 Impolitic, *mal-avisé, e. imprudent, e.*  
 Impolitically, *ad. imprudemment*  
 Import, *v. faire venir*  
 — (denote), *dénoter, signifier*  
 Import (meaning), *s. sens, m.*  
 — (use), *usage, m. utilité, f.*  
 — (of commodities), *entrée, f.*  
 Importance, *importance, f.*  
 — (meaning), *signification*  
 Important, *a. important, e.*  
 Importation, *s. entrée, f.*  
 Importer, *celui qui apporte du dehors, m.*  
 Importing, *entrée, f.*  
 Importunate, *a. importun, e.*  
 Importunately, *ad. importunément, avec instance*  
 Importune, *va. importuner*  
 Importunity, *s. importunité, f.*  
 Impose, *v. imposer*  
 — upon, *faire accroître, duper*  
 Imposer, *s. trompeur, euse.*  
 Imposition, *Imposing, imposition, f.*  
 — (cheat), *supercherie*  
 Impossibility, *—lité*  
 Impossible, *a. —ble*  
 —, *impossibilité, f.*  
 Impossibly, *ad. d'une manière impossible*  
 Im post, *s. impôt, m.*  
 Imposthumate, *va. apostumer*  
 Imposthume, *s. apostume, f. abcès, m.*  
 Impostor, *imposteur, m.*  
 Imposture, *imposture, f.*  
 Impotence, *impuissance*  
 Impotent, *a. impuissant, e.*  
 — (lame), *impotent, e. perclus, e.*  
 Impotently, *ad. faiblement*  
 Impracticable, *a. impracticable*  
 Impracticableness, *s. impossibilité, f.*  
 Imprecate, *va. maudire*  
 Imprecation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Imprecatory, *a. imprécatoire*  
 Imprégnable, *a. imprégnable*  
 Imprégnate, *va. s'imprégner*  
 Imprégnation, *e. —tion, f.*  
 Impress, *impression, empreinte*  
 Impressed, *va. imprimer*  
 — sailors, *forcer*

Impression, *s. impression, f.*  
 Impression, *empreinte*  
 Imprimis, *ad. premièrement*  
 Imprint, *va. imprimer, graver*  
 Imprison, *emprisonner*  
 Imprisonment, *s. emprisonnement, m.*  
 Improbability, *invraisemblance, f.*  
 Improbable, *a. qui n'est pas probable*  
 Improbably, *ad. sans vraisemblance*  
 Im probate, *va. désapprouver; désavouer*  
 Improbation, *s. désaveu, m.*  
 Improbability, *mal-honnêteté, f.*  
 Improper, *a. impropre; indécent, e. malhonnête*  
 Improperly, *ad. improprement; hors de propos*  
 Impropriety, *impropriété, f.*  
 Improperous, *a. infortuné, e.*  
 Improbable, *a. que l'on peut améliorer, ou faire profiter*  
 Improve, *v. profiter*  
 — (land), *améliorer, faire valoir*  
 Improvement, *s. amélioration, m.*  
 — (in learning), *progrès, avancement*  
 — (of arts), *culture, f.*  
 Improve, *celui qui fait valoir, qui profite, &c.*  
 Imprudence, *imprévoyance; imprudence, f.*  
 Imprudent, *a. inconsidéré, e.*  
 Imprudently, *ad. imprudemment*  
 Imprudence, *s. imprudence, folie, f.*  
 Imprudent, *a. imprudent, e.*  
 Imprudently, *ad. —dément*  
 Impudence, *s. impudence, f.*  
 Impudent, *a. impudent, e.*  
 Impudently, *ad. effrontément*  
 Impugn, *v. impugner, attaquer*  
 Impulse, *s. impulsion, f.*  
 Impulsion, *—sion*  
 Impulsive, *a. —sif, ve.*  
 Impunity, *s. impunité, f.*  
 Impure, *a. impur, e. sale*  
 Impurely, *ad. avec impureté*  
 Impureness, *Impurity, s. impureté, f.*

Impurpled, *a. empourpré, e.*  
 Imputation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Imputative, *a. qui est imputé*  
 Impute, *v. imputer, attribuer*  
 Impüter, *s. accusateur, rics.*  
 Imputing, *imputation, f.*  
 In, *pr. en, dans, dedans, à, au, à la, par; pour, avec; sur; sous; de, &c.*  
 Inability, *s. impuissance, f.*  
 Inaccessible, *a. inaccessible*  
 Inaccuracy, *s. inexactitude, irrégularité, f.*  
 Inaccurate, *a. inexact, e.*  
 Inaction, *s. inaction, f.*  
 Inactive, *a. indolent, e.*  
 Inactivity, *s. indolence, f.*  
 Inadequate, *a. disproportionné, e.*  
 Inadvertency, *s. inadvertence, f.*  
 Inadvertently, *ad. par mégarde*  
 Inalienable, *inaliénable*  
 Inamissible, *inamissible*  
 Inane, *vide, vain, e.*  
 Inanimate, *inanimé, e.*  
 Inanition, *s. inanition, faiblesse, f.*  
 Inanity, *inutilité, vanité*  
 Inapplicable, *a. inapplicable*  
 Inapplication, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Inap posite, *a. impropre*  
 Inarticulate, *a. inarticulé, e.*  
 Inarticulately, *ad. confusément, indistinctement*  
 Inartificial, *a. naturel, le.*  
 Inartificially, *ad. sans art*  
 Inattention, *s. inattention, f.*  
 Inattentive, *a. inattentif, ve.*  
 Inattentively, *ad. négligemment*  
 Inaudible, *a. qui ne se fait pas entendre*  
 Inaugurate, *v. inaugurer, dédier*  
 Inauguration, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Inauspicious, *a. malheureux, se.*  
 Inauspiciously, *ad. sous de malheureux auspices*  
 Inbred, *a. inné, e. qui naît avec nous*  
 Incantation, *enchantement, m.*  
 Incapability, *impuissance, incapacité, f.*  
 Incapable, *a. incapable*  
 Incapacitate, *va. rendre incapable*

Incapacity, *s.* — *été, insuffisance, f.*

Incarcerate, *v.* *emprisonner*

Incarceration, *s.* *emprisonnement, m.*

Incaradine, *a. s.* — *din, c. incarnat, m.*

Incarnate, *a.* *incarné, e.*

Incarnation, *s.* *incarnation, f.*

Incarnative, — *tif, m.*

Incasse, *va.* *couverir; renfermer*

Incautious, *a.* *inconsidéré, e.*

Incautiously, *ad.* *négligemment*

Incendiary, *s.* *incendiaire, m.*

— (*mischief-maker*), *boutefeu*

Incense, *encens*

Incense, *va.* *irriter, fâcher*

Incensory, *s.* *encensoir, m.*

Incensive, *aiguillon; motif*

—, *a.* *attrayant, e.*

Inception, *s.* *commencement, m.*

Inceptive, *a.* *élémentaire*

Incertitude, *incertitude, f.*

Incensant, *a.* *continu, le.*

Incensantly, *ad.* *incessamment,*

*sans cesse, continuellement*

Incense, *s.* *inceste, m.*

Incensuous, *a.* *incestueux, ee.*

Inch, *s.* *pouce, m.*

Inchain, *enchaîner*

Incidence, *s.* — *ce, chute, f.*

Incident, *a.* *ordinaire, incident,*

*e. dépendant, e.*

—, *s.* *incident; accident, m.*

Incidental, *a.* *casuel, le.*

Incidentally, *ad.* *incidemment,*

*par hasard*

Incidentally, *incidemment*

Incision, *incision, coupure, f.*

Incisors, *dents incisives, f. pl.*

Incitation, *instigation, f.*

Incite, *va.* *inciter, exciter, ani-*

*mer; solliciter; porter*

Incitement, *s.* *aiguillon, motif,*

*m.*

Inciter, *instigateur*

Inciting, *motif, aiguillon*

Incivil, *a.* *incivil, e.*

Incivility, *s.* *incivilité, f.*

Incivily, *ad.* *incivilement*

Inclomency, *intempérie; soub-*

*rité, f.*

Inclément, *a.* *sévère*

Inclinable, *enclin, e. porté, e.*

Inclination, *s.* — *tion, f. goût, m.*

Incline, *va.* *incliner, pencher,*

*porter*

—, *va.* *avoir du penchant, être*

*porté; se tourner; tirer*

Inclined, *a.* *enclin, e. porté, e.*

Inclining, *qui penche; appro-*

*chant*

—, *s.* *inclination, pente, f.*

Incloister, *va.* *cloître*

Inclose, *enclorre, clore, renfer-*

*mer*

Inclôsure, *clôture, f. enclos, m.*

Inclûde, *v.* *comprendre; renfer-*

*mer*

Inclusion, *s.* *conclusion, f.*

Inclûive, *a.* — *sif, va.* *qui ren-*

*ferme*

Inclusively, *ad.* *inclusivement, y*

*compris*

Incoitancy, *s.* *légèreté, témérité,*

*f.*

Incognito, *ad.* *incognito*

Incoherence, *s.* — *rence, f.*

Incohérent, *a.* *vague*

Incombustible, — *ble*

Incombustibility, *s.* — *tibilité,*

*f.*

Income, *rente, f. revenu, m.*

Incommensurability, — *ité, f.*

Incommensurable, *a.* — *ble*

Incommode, *va.* *incommoder*

Incommodious, *a.* *incommode*

Incommodiously, *ad.* *incommo-*

*dément*

Incommodity, *Incommodious-*

*ness, s.* *incommodité, f.*

Incommunicable, *a.* — *ble*

Incommunicably, *ad.* *d'une ma-*

*nière, incommunicable*

Incommutability, *s.* — *ité, f.*

Incommutable, *a.* — *ble*

Incompact, *imparfait, a.*

Incomparable, — *ble*

Incomparably, *ad.* — *blement*

Incompensate, *a.* *impitoyable,*

*cruel, le.*

Incompatibility, *s.* — *ité, f.*

Incompatible, *a.* — *ble*

Incompensable, *impayable*

Incompetency, *s.* — *tence; in*

*capacité, f.*

Incompetent, *a.* — *lent, e. inca-*

*pable*

Incompetently, *ad.* *incompé-*

*ment*

Incomplete, *a.* *imparfait, e.*

Incompleteness, *s.* *imperfection,*

*f.*

Incompliance, *idocilité*

Incomposed, *a.* *négligé, e. dés-*

*agréable*

Incomposedly, *ad.* *de mauvaises*

*grace*

Incomposedness, *désordre, m.*

Incomposure, *s.* *confusion, f.*

Incomprehensibility, — *ité, f.*

Incomprehensible, *a.* — *ble*

Incomprehensibly, *ad.* *incompré-*

*hensiblement*

Inconceivable, *a.* *inconcevable*

Inconceivably, *a.* *inconcevable-*

*ment*

Incongruity, *incongruité, f.*

Incongruous, *a.* *incongru, e.*

Incongruously, *ad.* *improp-*

*ment*

Inconsequence, *s.* — *ce, f.*

Inconsequent, *a.* *impertinent, a.*

*faible*

Inconsequently, *ad.* *poiblement*

Inconsiderable, *a.* *petit, e. de*

*néant*

Inconsiderate, *étourdi, e.*

Inconsiderateness, *s.* *étourderie,*

*f.*

Inconsiderately, *ad.* *à la légè-*

*re*

Inconsistence, *contradiction, in-*

*compatibilité, f.*

Inconsistent, *a.* *incompatible*

Inconsolable, *inconsolable*

Inconstancy, *s.* *inconstance, f.*

Inconstant, *a.* *inconstant, e.*

Incontestable, *incontestable, cer-*

*tain, e.*

Incontestably, *ad.* — *tablement*

Incontinence, *s.* *incontinence, f.*

Incontinent, *a.* *incontinent, e.*

Incontinently, *ad.* *sur le champ*

Incontrovertible, *a.* *incontest-*

*ble*

Inconvenience, *s.* *incommodité,*

*f. embarras, m.*

Inconvenient, *a.* *incommode, pé-*

*nible*

Inconveniently, *ad.* *mal-à-pro-*

*pos*

Inconversable, *a.* *insociable,*

*bourru, e.*

Inconvertible, *immuable*

Incorporate, *v. incorporer*  
 Incorporation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Incorporéal, *a. incorporel, lo.*  
 Incorrect, *a. peu correct, e.*  
 Incorrigible, *incorrigeable*  
 Incorruptibility, *s. —lité, f.*  
 Incorruptible, *a. —ble*  
 Incorruptibly, *ad. d'une manière incorruptible*  
 Corruption, *s. incorruption, f.*  
 Incorruptness, *pureté*  
 Increase, *va. augmenter*  
 Increase, *s. augmentation, f. accroissement, m.*  
 — (of trade,) *avancement, m.*  
 — (of the year,) *récolte, f.*  
 — (of cattle,) *portée*  
 Increase, *celui qui augmente, &c.*  
 Increate, *a. incréé, e.*  
 Incredibility, *s. —lité, f.*  
 Incredible, *a. incroyable*  
 Incredulity, *s. incréduité, f.*  
 Incredulous, *a. incrédule*  
 Increment, *s. accroissement, m.*  
 Inerust, *va. incruster*  
 Incrustation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Incubate, *va. couvrir*  
 Incubation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Incubus, *cochemar, m.*  
 Inculcate, *va. inculquer*  
 Inculcation, *s. preuve, f.*  
 Inculpable, *a. irrépréhensible; juste*  
 Incult, *inculte, grossier, e.*  
 Incumbent, *s. bénéficiaire, m.*  
 —, *a. nécessaire, propre*  
 Incumber, *v. embarrasser*  
 Incumbrance, *s. embarras, obstacle, m.*  
 Incumbrancer, *hypothécaire*  
 Incur, *va. encourir, subir*  
 Incurable, *a. incurable*  
 Incurably, *ad. sans remède*  
 Incurious, *a. nonchalant, e.*  
 Incursion, *s. incursion, f.*  
 Incurvate, *va. courber, plier*  
 Incurvation, *courbure, f.*  
 Indebted, *a. endetté, e. redevable, obligé, e.*  
 Indecency, *s. indécence, f.*  
 Indecent, *a. indécet, e.*  
 Indecently, *ad. indécemment*  
 Indecidable, *a. —ble*  
 Indecorous, *impropre, indécent, e.*  
 Indeed, *ad. en vérité, tout de bon*

Indefatigable, *a. infatigable*  
 Indefatigably, *ad. infatigablement, sans relâche*  
 Indefensible, *indéfendu, e.*  
 Indefinite, *indéfini, e.*  
 Indefinitely, *ad. —niment*  
 Indelible, *ad. indélébile, ineffaçable*  
 Indelicacy, *s. grossièreté, f.*  
 Indelicate, *a. grossier, e.*  
 Indelicately, *ad. grossièrement*  
 Indemnification, *s. dédommagement, m.*  
 Indemnify, *v. dédommager; ex-empter*  
 Indemnity, *e. dédommagement, m. indemnité, f.*  
 — (act of,) *amnistie, f.*  
 Indemonstrable, *a. qu'on ne saurait démontrer; absurde*  
 Indent, *v. denteler, s'enclaver — (reel,) faire des esses*  
 Indenture, *s. contrat; brevet, m.*  
 Independency, *—dance, f.*  
 Independent, *a. indépendant, e. franc, he.*  
 Independently, *ad. indépendamment [pl.]*  
 Independents, *s. indépendans, m.*  
 Indeterminate, *a. indéterminé, e.*  
 Indeterminately, *ad. indéterminément*  
 Indevotion, *s. irréligion, f.*  
 Indevout, *a. indévot, e. irréligieux, se.*  
 Index, *s. index, m. table, f.*  
 Indian, *a. s. indien, ne.*  
 Indicant, *a. indicatif, va.*  
 Indicate, *va. indiquer*  
 Indication, *s. —tion, marque, f.*  
 Indicative, *a. —tif, va.*  
 — mood, *s. indicatif, m.*  
 Indiction, *—tion, f.*  
 Indifference, *indifférence*  
 Indifferent, *a. indifférent, e. passable, tiède, commun, e. foible*  
 Indifferently, *ad. indifféremment, là là*  
 Indigence, *s. indigence, f.*  
 Indigenous, *a. du pays; indigène*  
 Indigent, *nécessiteux, se.*  
 Indigested, *indigeste*  
 Indigestible, *qui ne se peut digérer; dur, e.*

Indigestion, *s. indigestion, f.*  
 Indignant, *a. indigné, e.*  
 Indignation, *—tion, f. courroux, m.*  
 Indignity, *indignité, f.*  
 Indigo, *indigo, m.*  
 Indirect, *a. indirect, e. oblique*  
 Indirectly, *ad. indirectement*  
 Indiscernible, *a. imperceptible*  
 Indiscreet, *indiscret, e.*  
 Indiscreetly, *ad. —cèlement*  
 Indiscretion, *s. indiscrétion, f.*  
 Indiscriminate, *a. confus, s.*  
 Indiscriminately, *ad. sans distinction, confusément*  
 Indispensable, *a. indispensable*  
 Indispensableness, *s. nécessité, f.*  
 Indispensably, *ad. —blement*  
 Indispose, *v. rendre incapable*  
 Indisposed, *a. indisposé, e.*  
 Indisposedness, *s. répugnance, f.*  
 Indisposition, *—tion, f. mécontentement, m.*  
 Indisputable, *a. incontestable*  
 Indisputably, *ad. incontestablement*  
 Indissoluble, *a. indissoluble*  
 Indissoluble, *indissoluble*  
 Indissolubility, *s. —lité, f.*  
 Indissolubly, *ad. —lablement*  
 Indistinct, *a. confus, e.*  
 Indistinctly, *ad. sans ordre*  
 Indistable, *a. criminel, lo.*  
 Indite, *va. accuser, dénoncer — (pen,) écrire, dicter*  
 Inditèe, *s. l'accusé, e.*  
 Inditement, *plainte, accusation, f.*  
 Inditer, *accusateur, dénonciateur, m.*  
 Individual, *a. individuel, lo.*  
 Individual, *s. individu, m.*  
 Individually, *ad. —llement*  
 Individuate, *va. distinguer*  
 Indivisibility, *—lité*  
 Indivisible, *a. —ble*  
 Indivisibly, *ad. —siblement*  
 Indocile, *a. indocile*  
 Indocility, *s. indocilité, f.*  
 Indoc' trinate, *va. endoctriner, instruire*  
 Indolence, *s. indolence, f.*  
 Indolent, *a. indolent, e.*  
 Indolently, *ad. nonchalamment*  
 Indraught, *s. baie, entrée, f. pas sage, m.*

Indubitable, a. —ble, sûr, c.  
 Indubitably, ad. —blement  
 Induce, v. *disposer, induire; persuader; causer; exciter*  
 Inducement, s. motif, m.  
 Inducer, instigateur, vice.  
 Induct, v. *mettre en possession*  
 Induction, s. —tion; *prise de possession, f.*  
 Inductive, a. *persuasif, ve.*  
 Indue, va. *investir; supplier*  
 Indulge, choyer; *tolérer, favoriser; s'abandonner*  
 Indulgence, s. indulgence, f.  
 Indulgent, a. —gent, c. *doux, co.*  
 Indulgently, ad. *avec douceur*  
 Indurable, a. *supportable*  
 Indurate, v. *endurcir, durcir*  
 Induration, s. l'action d'*endurcir*  
 Industrious, a. *industrieux, co.*  
 Industriousness, ad. *industriousness*  
 Industry, s. *industrie, f.*  
 — (skill,) *habileté*  
 Inebriate, va. *enivrer; in fatuer*  
 Inebriation, s. *ivresse, f.*  
 Ineffability, —ité  
 Ineffable, a. *ineffable*  
 Ineffably, ad. *d'une manière ineffable*  
 Ineffectual, ad. *inefficace*  
 Ineffectually, ad. *inutilement*  
 Inefficacious, a. *inefficace*  
 Inefficacy, s. *inefficacité, f.*  
 Inelegance, manque d'*élégance, m. rudesse, f.*  
 Elegant, a. *sans élégance, grossier, etc.*  
 Inept, inept, foible  
 Ineptitude, s. *impuissance, f.*  
 Ineptly, ad. *foiblement*  
 Inequality, s. *inégalité, f.*  
 Inerrable, a. *infaillible*  
 Inerrably, ad. *infailliblement*  
 Inert, a. *grossier, c. lourd, c. paresseux, co.*  
 Inertly, ad. *lourdement*  
 Inertness, s. *inertie; lourderie, f.*  
 Inescation, appât, m.  
 Inestimable, a. *inestimable*  
 Inevitable, —ble  
 Inevitably, ad. *inevitablement*  
 Inexcusable, a. *inexcusable*  
 Inexhaustible *inépuisable*

Inexorable, *inexcusable*  
 Inexpedience, s. *impropriété, f.*  
 Inexpedient, a. *impropre*  
 Inexperience, s. —ce, f.  
 Inexpert, a. *inexpertement, a. maladroit, c.*  
 Inexpiable, a. —ble  
 Inexplicable, *inexplicable*  
 Inexpressible, *inexprimable; inoui, c.*  
 Inexpugnable, *imprenable*  
 Inextinguishable, *inextinguible*  
 Inextricable, *inextricable*  
 Infallible, *infaillible*  
 Infallibility, s. *infaillibilité, f.*  
 Infallibly, ad. *infailliblement*  
 Infame, va. *deshonorer, diffamer*  
 Infamous, a. *infame*  
 Infamously, ad. *d'une manière infame*  
 Infamy, s. *infamie, f.*  
 Infancy, enfance  
 Infant, enfant; *enfant, m.*  
 Infanta, *infante, f.*  
 Infantile, a. *enfantin, c.*  
 Infantry, *infanterie, f.*  
 Infatuate, va. *infatuer, embêter*  
 Infatuation, s. *enlèvement, m.*  
 Infect, va. *infecter*  
 Infection, s. *infection, f.*  
 Infectious, a. *contagieux, co.*  
 Infectiously, ad. *contagieusement*  
 Infectiousness, s. *qualité contagieuse, f.*  
 Infelicity, *infortune*  
 Infer, va. *inférer, conclure*  
 Inference, s. *conséquence, f.*  
 Inferiority, —rité  
 Inferior, a. s. *inférieur, c.*  
 Inferiority, s. *infériorité, f.*  
 Infernal, a. *inférieur, c.*  
 Infertile, *stérile*  
 Infertility, s. *infertilité, f.*  
 Infest, va. *infester*  
 Infestation, *infestation, f.*  
 Infidel, *infidèle*  
 Infidelity, *infidélité, f.*  
 Infinité, a. *infini, c.*  
 Infinitely, ad. *infiniment, fort*  
 Infiniteness, s. *infinité, f.*  
 Infinitive, *infinitif, m.*  
 Infinitely, *infinité, f.*  
 Infirm, a. *infirm, foible*  
 Infirmary, s. *infirmerie, f.*

Infirmary (overseer of,) *infirmer, m.*  
 Infirmité, *infirmité, f.*  
 Inflix, v. *fixer, inculquer*  
 Infiamme, va. *enflammer*  
 Inflammable, a. *inflammable*  
 Inflammation, s. —tion, f.  
 Inflammatory, a. *inflammatoire*  
 Infinte, v. *enfler*  
 Infatuation, s. *enflure, f.*  
 Infect, va. *secher; varier*  
 Inflection, s. *inflection, variation, f.*  
 Infective, a. *pliant, c.*  
 Infectibility, s. *infectibilité, f.*  
 Infectible, a. *infectible*  
 Infectibly, ad. —blement  
 Inflict, v. *infliger, châtier*  
 Inflicter, s. *celui qui punit*  
 Infliction, s. —tion, f.  
 Inflictive, a. *inflictif, ve.*  
 Influence, s. *influence, f.*  
 Influence, v. *influer; causer*  
 Influenza, s. *maladie épidémique, f.*  
 Influx, s. *cours, m.*  
 Infold, va. *envelopper*  
 Inform, instruire; *informer*  
 Informal, a. *irrégulier, c.*  
 Information, s. —tion, f. *avis, m.*  
 Informer, *délateur, m.*  
 Infortunate, *infortuné, c.*  
 Infraction, s. *infraction, f.*  
 Infringe, va. *enfreindre*  
 Infringement, s. *infraction, violation, f. violément, m.*  
 Infringer, *infracteur, m.*  
 Infuse, v. *infuser; inspirer*  
 Infusion, s. *infusion; suggestion, f.*  
 Ingathering, *récolte*  
 Ingeminate, va. *doubler; répéter*  
 Ingenious, a. *ingénieux, co.*  
 Ingenuously, ad. *ingénieusement, avec adresse*  
 Ingeniousness, s. *génie, m.*  
 Ingenuity, s. *adresse; candeur naïveté, f.*  
 Ingenuous, a. *ingénu, c. naïf, ve.*  
 Ingenuously, ad. *ingénument*  
 Ingenuousness, s. *ingénuité, f.*  
 Inglorious, *deshonorable*  
 Ingloriously, ad. *honteusement*  
 Ingot, s. *lingot, m.*

ingrâit, *v. graffer, entier; gre-ver*  
 ingrat, *donteler*  
 ingrâte, *ingrat, e.*  
 ingrâllate, *v. gagner le cœur*  
 ingrâttitude, *s. ingrâttitude, f.*  
 ingrâttient, *ingrâttient, m.*  
 ingress, *entree, f.*  
 ingressaion, *l'action d' trer*  
 ingralph, *va. engloûtir*  
 ingurgilate, *avaler; engloûtir; se gorgor*  
 nhâbit, *habiter, demeurer*  
 nhâbitable, *a. habitable; inhâbitable*  
 nhâbitant, *s. habitant, m.*  
 nhâbitation, *habitation, f.*  
 nhâbitier, *habitant, m.*  
 nhârmônious, *a. discordant, e.*  
 nhéro, *v. être inhérent*  
 nhérencey, *s. inhérence, f.*  
 nhérent, *a. inhérent, e.*  
 nhérit, *v. hériter*  
 nhéritance, *s. héritage, m.*  
 nhérititor, *héritier*  
 nhéritress, *inhéritrix, héritière, f.*  
 nhérse, *va. enseveler; mettre dans la bière*  
 nhésion, *inhérence, f.*  
 nhîbit, *v. inkiber, prohiber*  
 nhîbition, *s. —tion, prohibition, f.*  
 nhôspitable, *a. barbare*  
 nhôspitalité, *s. inhôspitalité, f.*  
 nhûman, *a. inhumain, e.*  
 nhumanity, *s. inhumanité, f.*  
 nhûmanly, *ad. inhumainement*  
 nhûmate, *inhûme, va. inkumer, caterrer*  
 nject, *injecter*  
 njection, *s. injection, f.*  
 nimitable, *a. imitable*  
 nimitably, *ad. imitamment*  
 niquitous, *a. inique, injuste*  
 niquity, *s. iniquité, f.*  
 nitial, *a. initial, e.*  
 nitiate, *v. initier*  
 nitiation, *s. initiation, f.*  
 njudicious, *a. imprudent, e.*  
 njudiciously, *ad. sans jugement; imprudemment*  
 njunction, *s. injonction, f.*  
 njure, *v. faire tort, injurier*  
 njurer, *s; offensur, m.*

Injurious, *a. injuste, injurieux, se. offensant, e.*  
 Injuriouly, *ad. injustement*  
 Injury, *s. tort, m. injure, f.*  
 Injust, *a. injuste, inique*  
 Injustice, *s. injustice, f.*  
 Ink, *encre, f. noir, m.*  
 Ink, *va. barbouiller d'encre*  
 l'nhkorn, *s. écrivain, f. encrier, m.*  
 Inkle, *s. ruban de fil, m.*  
 Inking, *vent, avis; désir*  
 l'nhkstand, *écriture, f.*  
 l'nhky, *a. gâté d'encre*  
 l'nhland, *intérieur, c. méditerranée*  
 \* Inlay, *v. (inlaid; inlaid) marquer, parquer*  
 Inlaid work, *s. marqueterie, f. — floor, parquet, m.*  
 Inlaying, *marqueterie, f. parqueter, m.*  
 l'nhlet, *entrée, f. passage, m.*  
 Inlist, *va. enrôler*  
 Inlisting, *s. enrôlement, m.*  
 l'nhly, *s. intérieur, s. secret, e. — ad. intérieurement*  
 l'nhmate, *s. localaire*  
 l'nhmost, *a. secret, e. très-intérieur*  
 Inn, *s. auberge, hôtellerie, f.*  
 Inn, *v. loger; engranger*  
 Innate, *a. inné, e. naturel, le.*  
 l'nhner, *intérieur, s. secret, e.*  
 l'nhnermost, *le plus intérieur*  
 l'nhholder, *s. hôtelier, e.*  
 l'nhkeeper, *aubergiste, m.*  
 l'nhnocence, *innocence, f.*  
 l'nhnocent, *a. s. innocent, e.*  
 l'nhnocently, *ad. innocemment*  
 l'nhnocuous, *a. innocent, e.*  
 Innovate, *va. innover*  
 Innovation, *s. innovation, f.*  
 Innovator, *—novateur, m.*  
 l'nhxious, *a. innocent, e.*  
 l'nhuendo, *(hint.) s. avis, m. idée, lueur, f.*  
 l'nhnumerable, *a. innombrable, infini, e.*  
 l'nhnumerableness, *s. infinité, f.*  
 l'nhnumerablely, *ad. sans nombre*  
 l'nhoculate, *v. insérer, inoculer*  
 —, *encre en écouson*  
 l'nhoculation, *s. —tion, insertion, f.*  
 l'nhoculator, *s. inoculation, m.*

Inoffensive, *innocent, e.*  
 Inoffensively, *ad. innocemment*  
 Inoffensiveness, *s. innocence, f.*  
 l'nhop'inate, *a. inattendu, e.*  
 l'nhordinate, *dérégulé, e. désordonné, e.*  
 l'nhordinately, *ad. sans ordre*  
 l'nhordinateness, *s. excès, m.*  
 l'nhorganic, *a. sans organes*  
 l'nhorganity, *s. privation d'organes, f.*  
 l'nhquest, *perquisition*  
 l'nhquietude, *inquiétude* [ler  
 l'nhquinat, *na. corrompre, souiller*  
 l'nhquitable, *a. qu'on peut examiner*  
 l'nhquire, *va. s'enquérir, s'informer; demander; examiner*  
 l'nhquirer, *s. celui qui s'enquiert; qui s'informe, &c.*  
 l'nhquiry, *enquête, recherche, f.*  
 l'nhquisition, *—tion; enquête*  
 l'nhquisitive, *a. curieux, se.*  
 l'nhquisitively, *ad. avec curiosité*  
 l'nhquisitiveness, *a. curiosité, f.*  
 l'nhquisitor, *enquêteur, m.*  
 l'nhraîl, *va. environner de balustres*  
 l'nhroad, *s. incursion, f.*  
 l'nhról, *v. enregistrer; s'enrôler*  
 l'nhrôment, *s. enregistrement, m.*  
 l'nhrôler, *enregistreur*  
 l'nhsalubrious, *a. mal-sain, e.*  
 l'nhsane, *a. fou, folle*  
 l'nhsanity, *s. frénésie, fureur, rage, f.*  
 l'nhsatiabale, *a. insatiable*  
 l'nhsatiableness, *s. voracité; avarece, f.*  
 l'nhsatiably, *ad. d'une manière insatiable*  
 l'nhsatiute, *a. insatiable*  
 l'nhsaturable, *vorace*  
 l'nhscribe, *v. décrire; inscrire*  
 l'nhscription, *s. inscription; légende, f.*  
 l'nhscrutable, *a. inscrutable*  
 l'nhsect, *s. insecte, m.*  
 l'nhsecure, *a. en danger*  
 l'nhsecurity, *s. danger, m.*  
 l'nhsensus, *a. insensé, e.*  
 l'nhsensibility, *l'nhsensibleness, s. insensibilité, f.*  
 l'nhsensible, *a. insensible*  
 l'nhsensibly, *ad. insensiblement*



Inséparable, *a. inséparable*  
 Inseparability, *Inseparableness, s. état inséparable, m.*  
 Inséparably, *ad. —rablement*  
 Inséparablely, *conjointement*  
 Insért, *v. insérer; intercaler*  
 Insertion, *s. insertion; addition, f.*  
 Insér vient, *a. utile; commode*  
 Insbrine, *va. encluser*  
 Inside, *s. le dedans; le fond, m.*  
 Insidious, *a. insidieux, se. trompeur, se.*  
 Insidiously, *ad. insidieusement*  
 Insid'iousness, *s. piège, m. tromperie, f.*  
 Insight, *s. connoissance, f. jour, m.*  
 Insignificance, *néant, m.*  
 Insignificant, *a. inutile, vain, e. de néant*  
 Insignificantly, *ad. inutilement, en vain*  
 Insincère, *a. dissimulé, e.*  
 Insincerity, *s. dissimulation, f.*  
 Insin'uant, *a. insinuant, e. persuasif, ve.*  
 Insinuate, *va. insinuer; faire entendre*  
 Insinuating, *a. insinuant, e.*  
 Insinuation, *s. insinuation, f.*  
 Insinuitive, *a. insinuatif, e.*  
 Insipid, *fade, insipide*  
 Insipidity, *insipidness, s. fadeur, insipidité, f.*  
 Insipidly, *ad. d'une manière fade & insipide*  
 Insist, *v. insister, presser*  
 Insénare, *enlacer, surprendre*  
 —one's self, *donner dans le piège, s'enfermer*  
 Insénarer, *s. celui qui tend des pièges*  
 Insociable, *a. insociable*  
 Insociableness, *a. humeur farouche, f.*  
 Insolence, *insolence, effronterie*  
 Insolent, *a. insolent, s. effronté, e.*  
 Insolently, *ad. insolemment*  
 Insolency, *s. insolabilité, f.*  
 Insolvent, *a. insolvable*  
 Insolmuch, *ad. tellement que, de sorte que, si bien que*  
 Inspect, *v. examiner, surveiller*

Inspection, *s. —tion, surveillance, f.*  
 Inspecteur, *surveillant, m.*  
 Inspiration, *inspiration, f.*  
 Inspire, *va. inspirer*  
 Inspirít, *animer, encourager*  
 Inspissate, *épaissir*  
 Instability, *s. instabilité, f.*  
 Instable, *a. inconstant, e.*  
 Install, *va. installer*  
 Installation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Instance, *—ce, f. exemple, m.*  
 I'instance, *citer des exemples*  
 I'ntant, *a. pressant, e. i*  
 — (present), *courant, présent*  
 I'ntant, *s. instant, moment, m.*  
 Instantaneous, *a. momentané; peu durable*  
 Instantaneously, *ad. dans un instant, dans un moment*  
 Instantly, *tout maintenant; (earnestly.) instantment*  
 Instate, *v. mettre, placer, établir*  
 Instauration, *s. rétablissement, m.*  
 Instead, *ad. au lieu de*  
 Instep, *s. le cou du pied, m.*  
 Instigate, *va. exciter; instiguer, inciter, solliciter*  
 Instigation, *s. —tion, sollicitation, f. motif, m.*  
 Instigator, *—gateur, rice.*  
 Instill, *va. instiller; distiller*  
 Instillation, *s. doctrine, f.*  
 I'ntinct, *s. instinct, m.*  
 Instinctive, *a. par instinct*  
 Instinctively, *ad. par le mouvement de l'instinct*  
 I'nstitute, *v. instituer; établir*  
 I'nstitute, *institutes, f. pl. principe, m.*  
 Institution, *—tion, f.*  
 Institutior, *fondateur, rice.*  
 Instruít, *v. instruire*  
 Instruction, *s. instruction, f.*  
 Instruítive, *a. instructif, ve.*  
 I'nstrument, *s. instrument, m.*  
 Instrumental, *a. —tal, e.*  
 Insufferable, *insupportable, intolérable*  
 Insufferably, *a. insupportablement*  
 Insuff'iciency, *s. insuffisance, incapacité, f.*  
 Insuff'icient, *a. insuffisant, e. incapable*

Insuff'iciently, *ad. insuffisamment*  
 I'nsular, *a. s. insulaire*  
 I'nsult, *s. insulte, injure, f.*  
 Insult, *va. insulter*  
 Insulter, *s. celui qui insulte*  
 Insult'ingly, *ad. insolemment; d'un ton arrogant*  
 Insuperable, *a. invincible*  
 Insuperably, *ad. invinciblement*  
 Insupportable, *a. —ble*  
 Insupportably, *ad. —tablement*  
 Insurance, *s. assurance, f.*  
 — office, *bureau d'assurance, m.*  
 Insure, *va. assurer*  
 Insurer, *s. assureur, m.*  
 Insurmountable, *a. insurmontable*  
 Insurmountably, *ad. insurmontablement*  
 Insurrection, *s. soulèvement, m.*  
 Intégr, *le tout d'une chose; entier, e.*  
 I'ntegral, *a. intégrant, e.*  
 Integrity, *s. intégrité, f. (m.)*  
 I'ntellect, *intellect, entendement*  
 Intelective, *a. —tif, ve.*  
 I'ntellectual, *intellectuel, le.*  
 Intelligence, *s. intelligence, f. avis, m.*  
 I'ntelligencer, *nouvelliste, gaudier, m.*  
 I'telligent, *a. intelligent, a.*  
 I'telligible, *intelligible*  
 I'telligibly, *ad. —giblement*  
 I'temperament, *s. intempérie; maladie, f.*  
 I'temperance, *intempérance*  
 I'temperate, *dérégulé, e.*  
 I'temperately, *ad. dissolument*  
 I'temperature, *s. intempérie, f.*  
 I'tend, *v. se proposer, avoir dessein; faire état; s'appliquer*  
 I'tendant, *s. intendant, a.*  
 I'tense, *a. grand, e. excessif, ve.*  
 I'tensely, *ad. ardemment*  
 I'tenseness, *s. intensité, f.*  
 I'tensive, *a. attaché, e.*  
 I'tensively, *ad. infiniment*  
 I'tent, *a. attaché, e. appliqué, e.*  
 I'tent, *intention, s. intention, f.*  
 I'tentional, *a. —tionnel, le.*  
 I'tentionally, *ad. par intention*  
 I'tentively, *Intently, ad. attentivement*

**Inténtness**, *s. attachement, m.*  
*application, f.*  
**Intercalary**, *a. intercalaire*  
**Intercalate**, *v. intercaler*  
**Intercálation**, *s. —tion, f.*  
**Intercède**, *v. intercéder*  
**Intercéder**, *v. intercesseur, m.*  
**Intercédant**, *intercession, f.*  
**Intercépt**, *va. intercepter*  
**Interception**, *s. —tion, f.*  
**Intercession**, *intercession*  
**Intercessor**, *intercesseur, m.*  
**Interchange**, *va. échanger*  
**Interchangeable**, *a. mutuel, le.*  
**Interchangeably**, *ad. réciproquement*  
**Interclion**, *s. —sion, f.*  
**Intercommunicate**, *va. s'entrecommuniquer*  
**Intercourse**, *s. correspondance, f.*  
**Interdict**, *v. interdire*  
**Interdiction**, *s. —tion, f.*  
**Interest**, *v. intéresser*  
**Interest**, *s. intérêt, m.*  
 — (right), *droit, m. part, f.*  
 — (credit), *pouvoir, crédit, m.*  
**Intérère**, *v. se mêler; s'entrechoquer*  
**Interfering**, *s. contrariété, f.*  
**Interjection**, *s. —tion*  
**Interim**, *interim, m. entrefaîtes, f. pl.*  
**Intérieur**, *a. intérieur, s. interne*  
**Interjoin**, *va. unir; réunir*  
**Interface**, *v. entrelacer*  
**Intérard**, *entrelarder*  
**Intérleuve**, *mettre du papier blanc entre les feuilles d'un livre imprimé*  
**Interline**, *écrite dans l'entreligne*  
**Interline**, *s. entreligne, f.*  
**Interlineary**, *a. —linaire, f.*  
**Interlineation**, *s. entreligne, f.*  
**Interlink**, *va. joindre des chaînons; tisser*  
**Interlocution**, *—tion, f.*  
**Interlocutor**, *—cuteur, m.*  
**Interlocutory**, *a. —cutoire*  
**Interlope**, *v. se mêler, usurper*  
**Interloper**, *s. interlope, m.*  
 — (smuggler), *contrebandier*  
**Interlude**, *intermède*  
**Intermarriage**, *mariage croisé*  
**Intermeddle**, *s. se mêler*  
**Intermeddler**, *s. entremetteur, se.*

**Intermédiaire**, *a. —diatre*  
**Intermédiaire**, *intermédiaire, s.*  
**Intermédiairespace**, *s. intervalle, m.*  
**Intérment**, *entrevement*  
**Intermesses**, *entremets*  
**Intérminable**, *a. sans borne*  
**Intermingle**, *v. entremêler*  
**Intermission**, *s. —sion, f.*  
**Intermis'sive**, *a. changeant, s.*  
**Intermit**, *v. discontinuer; cesser*  
**Intermittent**, *a. intermittent, s.*  
**Intermix**, *va. entremêler*  
**Intermixture**, *s. mélange, m.*  
**Intérnal**, *a. interne*  
**Intérnally**, *ad. intérieurement*  
**Internuncio**, *s. intermence, m.*  
**Interpellation**, *semonce, f. appel; obstacle, m.*  
**Interpolate**, *v. falsifier*  
**Interpolation**, *s. —tion, f.*  
**Interpolator**, *faussaire*  
**Interposai**, *intervention, f.*  
**Interpose**, *v. interposer*  
**Interposition**, *s. —tion, f.*  
**Interpret**, *va. interpréter*  
**Interprétable**, *a. explicable*  
**Interpretation**, *s. —tion, f.*  
**Interpretative**, *a. interprétatif, va. explicatif, va.*  
**Interpréter**, *s. interprète, m.*  
**Interpreting**, *interprétation, explication, f.*  
**Interr**, *v. enterrer, ensevelir*  
**Interregnum**, *s. interrègne, m.*  
**Intérrez**, *—rez, régent*  
**Intérrogate**, *v. interroger*  
**Interrogation**, *s. —tion, f.*  
**Interrogative**, *a. —gatif, va.*  
**Interrogatory**, *s. —gatoire, m.*  
**Interrupt**, *v. interrompre*  
**Interruption**, *s. interruption, f.*  
**obstacle, m.**  
**Interscribe**, *v. entreliquer*  
**Interséct**, *v. s'entrecroquer*  
**Intersection**, *s. intersection, f.*  
**Intérstice**, *s. interstice, m.*  
**Interwine**, *v. entrelacer; tresser*  
**Interval**, *s. intervalle, m.*  
**Intervène**, *v. survenir*  
**Intervention**, *s. —tion, f.*  
**Interview**, *entrevue*  
**\* Interweave**, *v. (interweave; interwoven) entrelacer*  
**Intéstable**, *a. incapable de tester*

**Intéstale**, *intéstal, s.*  
**Intéstine**, *intéstin, s. civil, s.*  
**Intéstines**, *s. intestins, m. pl.*  
**Intéstir**, *v. asservir*  
**Inthralment**, *s. asservissement, m.*  
**Intice**, *v. attirer, inciter*  
 — away, *débaucher, soustraire*  
**Inticement**, *s. instigation, f. attraits, m. pl. motif, aiguillon, m.*  
**Intioce**, *instigateur, m.*  
**Inticing**, *a. attrayant, c. engageant, s.*  
**Inticingly**, *ad. artificieusement*  
**Intimacy**, *s. étroite liaison, intimité, f.*  
**Intimate**, *a. intime; sincère*  
**Intimate**, *s. ami intime, m.*  
**Intimate**, *v. donner à entendre; intimer, signifier*  
**Intimately**, *ad. intimement*  
**Intimating**, *s. l'action de donner à entendre*  
**Intimation**, *s. avis, vent, m.*  
**Intimátion**, (in law,) *—tion, signification, f.*  
**Intimidate**, *v. intimider*  
**Intimidation**, *s. —tion, f.*  
**Intire**, *a. entier, c. parfait, s.*  
**Intirely**, *ad. entièrement*  
**Intio**, *pr. dans, en; entre; sur*  
**Intolérable**, *a. intolérable*  
**Intolérably**, *ad. —rablement*  
**Intolérance**, *s. —rance, f.*  
**Intolérant**, *a. intolérant, s. dif-*  
*ficile* [ton]  
**Intône**, *v. entonner; donner le*  
**Intóxicate**, *v. enivrer; charmer*  
**Intoxication**, *s. transport, m.*  
**Intráctable**, *a. intraitable*  
**Intráctableness**, *s. humeur intraitable, f.*  
**Intráctably**, *ad. d'une manière intraitable*  
**Intránsitive**, *a. intransitif, va.*  
**Intrénch**, *v. retrancher*  
 — upon, *empêcher, usurper*  
**Intrénchment**, *s. retranchement, m.*  
**Intrépíd**, *a. intrépide*  
**Intrépídly**, *ad. —pidement*  
**Intrépídity**, *s. intrépétité, f.*  
**Intrícaey**, *embarras, m. diffi-*  
*culté, f.*

Intricate, *épineux, ss.*  
 Intricately, *ad. obscurément*  
 Intrigue, *s. intrigues, f.*  
 Intrigue, *v. intriguer*  
 Intriguer, *s. intrigant, s.*  
 Intrinsic, *a. intrinsèque*  
 Intrinsically, *ad. intérieurement*  
 Introduce, *v. introduire*  
 Introduce, *s. introducteur, rice.*  
 Introduction, *-tion, f.*  
 Introdutor, *introduteur, rice.*  
 Introductory, *a. préalable*  
 Introspect, *va. examiner soigneusement*  
 Introspection, *s. examen sérieux, m.*  
 Intrude one's self, *v. se fourrer, s'ingérer, se mêler*  
 Intruder, *s. importun, s. intrus, s.*  
 Intrusion, *intrusion, f.*  
 Intrusive, *a. importun, s.*  
 Intrust, *va. confier*  
 Intuition, *s. -tion, f. examen, m.*  
 Intuitive, *a. intuitif, va.*  
 Intuitively, *ad. -vement*  
 Intuitable, *a. que l'on ne peut accorder*  
 Intwine, *va. entrelacer, tisser*  
 Invade, *v. envahir, usurper*  
 Invader, *s. agresseur, usurpateur, m.*  
 Invading, *invasion, m.*  
 Invalid, *a. invalide, nul, le.*  
 Invalid, *s. inopide; malade*  
 Invalidate, *v. invalider, annuler*  
 Invalidity, *s. nullité, f.*  
 Invaluable, *a. incalculable*  
 Invariable, *invariable*  
 Invasion, *s. invasion, f.*  
 Invasive, *a. d'invasion*  
 Invector, *s. invective, f.*  
 —, *a. piquant, s. satirique*  
 Invigil, *v. se débarrasser*  
 Invigile, *enjôler, duper; attirer*  
 Invigiler, *s. enjôleur, ss.*  
 Invent, *v. inventer, forger*  
 Inventer, *s. inventeur, rice.*  
 Invention, *s. invention, f.*  
 Inventive, *a. inventif, va.*  
 Inventory, *s. inventaire, m.*  
 Inventory, *v. inventier*  
 Inventress, *s. inventrice, f.*  
 Inverse, *a. inverse*  
 Inversion, *s. inversion, f.*

Invert, *v. tourner sous dessous dessous, renverser*  
 Invest, *revêtir; installer; investir*  
 Investable, *a. qui peut être découvert*  
 Investigate, *v. rechercher*  
 Investigation, *s. recherche, f.*  
 Investiture, *investiture*  
 Inveteracy, *rancune, haine*  
 Inveterate, *a. invétéré, s.*  
 Invidious, *envieux, ss.*  
 Invidiously, *ad. malignement*  
 Invidiousness, *s. malignité, f.*  
 Invigorate, *va. renforcer*  
 Invincible, *a. invincible*  
 Invincibleness, *s. invincibilité, f.*  
 Invincibly, *ad. -ciblement*  
 Inviolable, *a. inviolable*  
 Inviolably, *a. -ablement*  
 Inviolat, *a. entier, s.*  
 Invisibility, *s. -lité, f.*  
 Invisible, *a. invisible*  
 Invisibly, *ad. invisiblement*  
 Invitation, *s. invitation, f.*  
 Invite, *va. inviter, prier*  
 Inviter, *s. celui qui invite*  
 Inviting, *a. attrayant, s.*  
 Invitingly, *ad. d'une manière engageante ou attrayante*  
 Inundation, *s. inondation, f.*  
 Invoque, *v. invoquer*  
 Invocation, *s. invocation, f.*  
 Invoice, *connaissance, m. facture, f.*  
 Invoke, *v. invoquer; prier*  
 Involve, *envelopper, engager*  
 Involuntarily, *ad. involontairement*  
 Involuntary, *a. involontaire, forcé, s.*  
 Involution, *s. entortillement, m. difficulté, f.*  
 Inure, *v. accoutumer, endurcir*  
 Inure (in law), *être valable*  
 Inurement, *s. habitude, f.*  
 Inurn, *v. mettre dans une urne*  
 Inusitate, *a. inusité, s.*  
 Inutility, *s. inutilité, f.*  
 Invulnerable, *a. invulnérable*  
 Inward, *intérieur, s. interne*  
 Inwardly, *ad. intérieurement*  
 Inwards, *en dedans*  
 Inwards, *s. entrailles, f. pl.*  
 Inwrap, *v. envelopper*

Job, *s. corbe; petite affaire, m.*  
 Jobber, *agioteur, m.*  
 Jockey, *maquignon; fripon*  
 Jockey, *v. duper, tromper*  
 Jocose, *a. plaisant, s. jovial, s.*  
 Jocosity, *ad. en badinant*  
 Jocosity, *Jocularity, s. enjouement, m. gaieté, f.*  
 Jocular, *a. railleur, ss. gai, s.*  
 Jocund, *plaisant, s. enjoué, s.*  
 Jocundly, *ad. gaieusement*  
 Jocundity, *Jocundness, s. enjouement, m.*  
 Jog, *v. secouer, pousser, agiter*  
 — as a coach, *cahoter*  
 — on, *avancer*  
 Jog, *s. secousse, f. cahot, m.*  
 Joggle, *va. branler*  
 —, *se trémousser, s'agiter*  
 Join, *joindre, unir*  
 Joinder, *s. association, union, f.*  
 Joiner, *menuisier, m.*  
 Joinery, *menuiserie, f.*  
 Joint, *jointure, f. nœud, m.*  
 Joint of meat, *pièce, f. membre, m.*  
 Joint gout, *maladie articulaire, f.*  
 Joints (seams), *jointes, m. pl.*  
 — (of a snuff box), *charnière, f.*  
 Jointed, *a. plein de nœuds*  
 Joint-heir, *cohéritier, s.*  
 — consent, *commun accord, m.*  
 — tenants, *co-tenanciers*  
 Joint, *va. couper par les jointures; joindre*  
 Jointly, *ad. conjointement*  
 Jointure, *s. douaire, m.*  
 Joint, *solive, f.*  
 Joke, *plaisanterie, f. bon mot, m.*  
 Joke, *v. plaisanter, railler*  
 Joker, *s. railleur, ss.*  
 Joking, *raillerie, f.*  
 Jollily, *ad. plaisamment*  
 Jollity, *s. gaillardise, f.*  
 Jolly, *a. gaillard, s. gai, s. enjoué, s. agréable*  
 Ionic, *ionique, ss. ionien, ss.*  
 Jolt, *va. cahoter*  
 Jolt, *s. cahot, m.*  
 Jolting, *cahotage*  
 Jolthead, *butor, m. souche, f.*  
 Jonquill, *jonquille, f.*  
 Jossing block, *montoir, m.*  
 Jostle, *v. caudoyer*

Jot, *s. rien, iota, m. goutte, f.*  
 Jovial, *a. enjoué, e. gai, e.*  
 Jovialness, *s. gaieté, f.*  
 Journal, *journal, m.*  
 Journalist, *journaliste*  
 Journey, *voyage, m. journée, traile, f.*  
 Journeyman, *compagnon, ouvrier, m.*  
 Journeywork, *journée, f.*  
 Jowl, *hure, tête*  
 Joy, *joie allégresse*  
 Joy, *v. réjouir; se réjouir*  
 Joyful, *a. réjoui, e. joyeux, se.*  
 Joyfully, *ad. joyeusement*  
 Joyfulness, *s. allégresse, f.*  
 Joyless, *a. triste, lugubre*  
 Joyous, *joyeux, se.*  
 Irascible, *irascible*  
 Ire, *s. colère, ire, f.*  
 Iris, *iris, glauc, m. flambe, f.*  
 Irksome, *a. pénible, ennuyant, e.*  
 Irk someone, *s. peine, f. ennui, m.*  
 Iron, *s. fer, m.*  
 — *ware, s. clinaille, taillanderie, f.*  
 — *wire, fil d'archal, m.*  
 — *pin, claspette, f.*  
 — *plate, tôle*  
 — *tool, outil de fer, m.*  
 — *mill, martinet*  
 — *work, ferrure, f.*  
 Iron, *a. de fer*  
 Iron, *v. repasser du linge; enchaîner*  
 Iron-chain (herb.), *crapaudine, f.*  
 Ironmonger, *taillandier, ferronnier, m.*  
 Ironical, *a. ironique*  
 Ironically, *ad. ironiquement*  
 Ironmould, *s. tache au rouille, f.*  
 Iron-side, *a. bras de fer, m.*  
 Irony, *s. ironie, f.*  
 — *a. ferrugineux, se.*  
 Irradiance, *s. lumière; clarté, f.*  
 Irradiate, *v. rayonner, briller*  
 Irradiation, *s. rayonnement, m. splendeur, f.*  
 Irrational, *a. irraisonnable*  
 Irrationally, *ad. sans raison*  
 Irrationality, *s. manque de raison, m. brutalité, f.*  
 Irreclaimable, *a. incorrigible, perdu, e.*

Irreconcilable, *a. — ciliabie*  
 Irreconcilably, *ad. irréconcilablement*  
 Irreconcile, *va. brouiller*  
 Irrecoverable, *a. irréparable*  
 Irrecoverably, *ad. sans ressource*  
 Irreducible, *irréductible*  
 Irrefragable, *irréfragable*  
 Irrefragably, *ad. incontestablement*  
 Irrefutable, *a. incontestable, certain, e.*  
 Irregular, *a. irrégulier, e. dérangé, e.*  
 Irregularity, *s. irrégularité, f.*  
 Irregularly, *ad. irrégulièrement*  
 Irrelative, *a. qui n'est point lié, e. déuni, e.*  
 Irreligious, *s. irréligion, f.*  
 Irreligious, *a. irréligieux, se.*  
 Irreligiously, *ad. — gisement*  
 Irremediable, *a. — ble*  
 Irremissible, *irrémissible*  
 Irremovable, *constant, e. fixe; à vie*  
 Irreparable, *irréparable*  
 Irreparably, *ad. sans ressource*  
 Irreprehensible, *a. — ble*  
 Irreproachable, *irréprochable*  
 Irreprovable, *irrépréhensible*  
 Irresistibility, *s. — lité, f.*  
 Irresistible, *a. — ble*  
 Irresistibly, *ad. — blement*  
 Irresolute, *a. irrésolu, e.*  
 Irresolutely, *ad. — lument*  
 Irresolution, *s. — tion, incertitude, f.*  
 Irretrievable, *a. irréparable*  
 Irreverence, *s. irrévérence, f.*  
 Irreverent, *a. irrévérent, e.*  
 Irreverently, *ad. irrévéremment*  
 Irreversible, *a. irrévocable*  
 Irrevocable, *irrévocable*  
 Irrevocably, *ad. — cablement*  
 Irrigate, *va. arroser, humecter*  
 Irriguous, *a. arrosé, e. humide*  
 Irritable, *a. aisé à irriter*  
 Irritate, *va. irriter, provoquer*  
 Irritation, *s. — tion, f.*  
 Irrorate, *va. humecter; arroser*  
 Irruption, *— tion, course, f.*  
 Isinglass, *s. colle de poisson, f.*  
 Islat, *s. île, f.*

Islandet, *insulaire*  
 Isle, *île; aile, f.*  
 Islet, *îlot, m.*  
 Issue, *issue, fin, f. succès, m.*  
 — *(in the arm,) cautère, m.*  
 — *(offspring,) enfants, m. pl. lignée, f.*  
 Issue, *v. provenir, sortir, publier; émaner*  
 Issueless, *a. sans enfants*  
 Isthmus, *s. isthme, m.*  
 It, *pro. ce, il, elle, le, la, en, cela, Italian, a. s. Italien, ne.*  
 Italic, *a. italique*  
 Itch, *s. gale; envie, f.*  
 Itch, *v. démanger; tarder*  
 Itching, *s. démangeaison, f.*  
 Itchy, *a. galeux, se.*  
 Item, *ad. item, de plus*  
 Item, *s. avis; article, m.*  
 Iteration, *répétition, f.*  
 Itinerant, *a. ambulant, e.*  
 Itinerary, *s. itinéraire, m.*  
 Its, *pro. son, sa, ses*  
 Jubilant, *a. joyeux, se.*  
 Jubilation, *s. — sion, f.*  
 Jubilee, *jubilé, m.*  
 Judaism, *a. judaïque*  
 Judaism, *s. judaïsme, m.*  
 Judaize, *va. judaïser*  
 Judge, *s. juge, m.*  
 Judge lateral, *assesseur*  
 Judge, *va. juger; penser*  
 Judgment, *s. jugement; avis, sens; goût; arrêt, m.*  
 — *seat, tribunal*  
 Judicatory, *cour de justice, f.*  
 Judicature, *judicature*  
 Judicial, *a. judiciaire, juridique*  
 Judicially, *ad. judiciairement, juridiquement*  
 Judiciary, *s. judiciaire, juridique, legal, e.*  
 Judicious, *judicieux, se.*  
 Judiciously, *ad. judicieusement*  
 Jug, *s. bocal, m. (pitcher,) cruche, f.*  
 Juggle, *va. jongler, jouer des gobelets*  
 Juggle, *s. jonglerie, f.*  
 Juggler, *jongleur, m.*  
 Juggling trick, *fourberie, f.*  
 Juggingly, *ad. en fourbe*  
 Jugular, *a. jugulaire*

Jugulate, *va. tgorger; tuer* [m.  
 Jugulation, *s. meurtre, carnage*.  
 Juice, *s. jus, suc*.  
 Juiciness, *a. sans jus, sans suc*.  
 Juiciness, *s. abondance de jus, f.*  
 Juicy, *a. succulent, c. plein de jus*.  
 Jülap, *s. julep, m.*  
 Julian, *a. Julien, ne.*  
 — period, *période Julienne, f.*  
 Jüly, *s. Juillet, m.*  
 Jumble, *v. confondre, mêler*.  
 Jumble, *s. brouillamini, m.*  
 Jumbler, *brouillon, ne.*  
 Jumbling, *brouillement; fracas, m.*  
 Jump, *saut, m. saillie, f.* [corder  
 Jump, *v. sauter; cahoter; s'ao-*  
 Jumper, *s. sauteur, m.*  
 Jumps, *corset*.  
 Junction, *jonction; cabale; fac-*  
 tion, *f. conseil, m.*  
 Juncture, *jointure; (of affairs)*  
*conjoncture, f.*  
 June, *Juin, m.*  
 Junior, *le jeune*.  
 Jünper-berry, *genévore, m.*  
 Jünper-tree, *genévrier*.  
 Jünket, *collation, f. régal, m.*  
 Jünket, *v. faire bonne chère; se*  
*régaler*.  
 Jünkets, *s. friandises, f. pl.*  
 Jünketting, *bombance, f.*  
 Jünto, *cabale, f. conseil, m.*  
 I'vory, *ivoire, m.*  
 — teeth, *dents d'ivoire, f. pl.*  
 Juridical, *a. juridique*.  
 Juridically, *ad. — digne*.  
 Jürisconsult, *s. — sulte, m.*  
 Jürisdiction, *jürisdiction, f.*  
 Jürisprudence, *jürisprudence*.  
 Jürist, *jüriste, jürisconsulte, m.*  
 Jürist, *jüré*.  
 Jürý, *jürés, pl. le jüré, m.*  
 Jürýman, *juré*.  
 Jürýmast, *mât de ressource*.  
 Just, *a. juste, équitable*  
 —, *ad. justement*  
 — as, *tout de même que*  
 Just so, *tout de même*  
 — now, *tout-à-l'heure*  
 Just, *s. le juste, m.*  
 Just, *jout, f. tournoi, m.*  
 Just, *vn. jöster*.  
 Justice, *s. justice, f.*  
 — of peace, *justicier de paix, m.*

Justice in eyre, *juge ambulant*.  
 Justiciable, *a. — ble*.  
 Justiciary, *s. justicier m.*  
 Justifi'able, *a. qui se peut justi-*  
*fier*.  
 Justifi'ably, *ad. avec justice*.  
 Justification, *s. justification, ex-*  
*cuse, f.* [justifie  
 Justificator, *Jústifier, celui qui*  
 Justify, *va. justifier*.  
 Justifying, *a. justifiant, a. justi-*  
*ficatif, ve.*  
 Jústle, *v. pousser*.  
 Jústler, *s. celui qui pousse*.  
 Jústly, *ad. à bon droit, justement*.  
 Justness, *s. justice; justesse, f.*  
 Jut, *v. forgetter, avancer*.  
 Jutty, *s. saillie, sautoir, f.*  
 Jüvenile, *a. de jeunesse*.  
 Juvenility, *seu de jeunesse*.  
 I'vy, *lierre, m.*  
 Ground'ivy, *lierre rampant*.

## K

K A'LENDAR, *calendrier, m.*  
 Káli, *soude, f. kali, m.*  
 Kan, *s. kam, ou kan, m.*  
 Kaw, *vn. croasser*.  
 Kaw, *s. croassement, m.*  
 Kedge, *va. touer*.  
 Kédger, *s. ancre à touer, f.*  
 Keel, *quille; cavette*.  
 Keélage, *droit d'entrée, m.*  
 Keéthale, *v. donner la calc*.  
 Keélson, *s. contrequille, f.*  
 Keen, *a. piquant, a. aigu, a. sub-*  
*til, a. afile, a. acéré, e.*  
 Keen-sighted, *clair-voyant, e.*  
 Keénly, *ad. subtilement; ap-*  
*prement, ardemment*.  
 Keénness, *s. subtilité; aigreur, f.*  
 Keep (in a castle), *donjon, m.*  
 \* Keep, *v. (kept; kept; garder;*  
*tenir; entretenir; célébrer;*  
*demeurer; être; faire*  
 — from, *se garder; éviter; re-*  
*tenir; cacher; empêcher*  
 — company, *fréquenter, hanter*  
 — down, *abaïsser*  
 \* Keep one's temper, *se possé-*  
*der*

\* Keep time (in music), *s'accorder*  
 — to, *s'attacher à se tenir*  
 — away, *tenir éloigné; s'ab-*  
*senter*  
 — asunder, *tenir séparé; vivre*  
*séparément*  
 — in, *réprimer, tenir en bride;*  
*demeurer*  
 — off, *ne pas avancer; se tenir*  
*en arrière ou à l'écart*  
 — out, *empêcher d'entrer; ne pas*  
*entrer; détenir*  
 — under, *tenir de court; tenir*  
*en bride*  
 \* Keep up, *maintenir, soutenir,*  
*conservier, entretenir*.  
 Kéeper, *s. garde, m.*  
 Kéeping, *garde, f.*  
 Kéeg, *cague, f. barril, m.*  
 Keh, *va. apercevoir*.  
 Ken, *s. vue, f.*  
 Kennel, *chenil; ruisseau, m.*  
 — (of hounds), *meute, f.*  
 Kerb-stone, *margelle*.  
 Kérchief, *couvre-chef, m.*  
 Kérmes, *kermés*.  
 Kérnel, *amande, f.*  
 Kérnel, *noyau, popin, m.*  
 — (in the flesh), *glande, f.*  
 Kérnel, *v. se former en grain*.  
 Kérnelly, *a. glanduleux, se.*  
 Kérsey, *s. gros drap, m. serge*  
*croisée, f.*  
 Ketch, *caïque; bœuf, m.*  
 Kettle, *chaudière, f.* [f.  
 — (tea), *chaudron, m. bouillire.*  
 Kettle-drum, *timbale, f.*  
 — drummer, *timbalier, m.*  
 Kew, *humour, f.*  
 Key, *clé, ou clef*  
 — (wharf), *quai, m.*  
 — (pin), *clavette, f.*  
 — chain, *clavier, m.*  
 Kéyage, *quaiage*.  
 Key-bit, *pannelon*.  
 Key-hole, *forure, f.*  
 Key of organs, *clavier, m.*  
 Key-stone, *s. pierre centrale, f.*  
 Kibe, *angelure; mule; crevasse,*  
*seule, f.*  
 Kíck, *coup de pied, m.*  
 Kíck, *v. donner un coup de pied;*  
*ruer; regimber*  
 — out, *chasser*  
 — up one's heels, *se cabrer*

Kickshaw, *s. ragoûts*, m. pl.  
*bagatelles*, f. pl.  
 Kickshoe, *baladin*; *frôlaquet*, m.  
 Kid, *chevreau*  
 Kid, *vn. biqueter*  
 Kidnap, *v. enlever des enfans*;  
*tromper*  
 Kidnapper, *v. voler d'enfans*, m.  
 Kidney, *rognon*  
 — beans, *haricots*, m. pl.  
 Kilderkin, *domi-baril*, m.  
 Kill, *va. tuer, faire mourir*  
 Killer, *assassin*; *homicide*, m.  
 Killing, *a. mortel*, le. *qui tue*  
 Kiln, *chauffoir*, m.  
 — (lime,) *four à chaux*  
 — (brick,) *brigueterie*, f.  
 Kiln dry, *va. sécher dans un four*  
*à chaux*  
 Kimbow, *a. crochu*, e.  
 Kin, *s. parenté*, m.  
 Kin, *a. parent, c. allié*, e.  
 — (like,) *qui se ressemblent*  
 Kind, *a. bon, ne. doux, cc. obli-*  
*geant, c. honnête*  
 Kind, *s. genre, m. sorte*, f.  
 Kinder, *plus doux, cc. &c.*  
 Kindest, *le plus doux, &c.*  
 Kindle, *v. allumer, s'allumer*  
 — (as a hare,) *levrotter*  
 — (as a doe-rabbit,) *porter*  
 Kindly, *ad. obligeamment; de*  
*bon cœur; en bonne part;*  
*avec bonté; fort bien*  
 Kindly, *a. bienfaisant*, e.  
 Kindness, *s. bonté, amitié, dou-*  
*ceur*, f.  
 Kindred, *parenté*, f. *parens*, m.  
 pl. [pl.]  
 Kine, *bêtes à cornes, vaches*, f.  
 King, *roi*, m.  
 —'s fisher (bird,) *martin pé-*  
*cheur, ou aleyon*  
 —'s craft, *politique*, f.  
 King (at draughts,) *dame de-*  
*mée*  
 King, *va. (at draughts,) damer*  
*un pion*  
 Kingdom, *s. royaume*, m.  
 Kingly, *a. royal, s. de roi*  
 Kingship, *s. royauté*, f.  
 Kingsfolk, *s. parens*, m. pl.  
 Kinaman, *parent, allié*, m.  
 Kinswoman, *parente, allié*, f.  
 Kirk, *église, assemblée*

## PART II.

Kiss, *baiser*, m.  
 Kiss, *va. baiser*  
 Kisses, *s. baisers*, se. [m.]  
 Kissing-crust, *baisure*, f. *biscuit*,  
 Kit, *poches*, f. *segu*, m.  
 Kitchen, *cuisine*, f.  
 — garden, *jardin potager*, m.  
 — tackling, *batterie de cuisine*, f.  
 — stuff, *graisse de cuisine*  
 Kite, *milan*, m.  
 — (paper,) *cerf-volant*  
 Kitten, *chaton, petit chat*  
 Kitten, *v. chatter, chatonner*  
 Klick, *s. cliquet*, m.  
 Knack, *tour, m. adresse*, f. *tran-*  
*tran; colifichet*, m.  
 Knack, *va. cesser; faire cra-*  
*quer*  
 Knap, *s. tertre, m. colline*, f.  
 Knap, *va. croquer; attraper*  
 Knapsack, *s. havresac*, m.  
 Knave, *fripou, fourbe, coquin*  
 — (at cards,) *valet*  
 Knavery, *s. friponnerie*, f.  
 Knävish, *a. fripon, ne. de fri-*  
*pon* [pon]  
 Knävishly, *ad. en fripon, de fri-*  
*ponnerie*, f.  
 Knävishness, *s. inclination à la*  
*friponnerie*, f.  
 Knead, *v. pétrir*  
 Kneader, *v. pétrisseur*, se.  
 Knead'ing trough, *pétrin*, m.  
 Knee, *genou*  
 — pan, *rotule*, f.  
 — string, *attache, jarretière*  
 — tribute, *révérence*  
 Kneel, *vn. s'agenouiller, se met-*  
*tre à genoux*  
 \* Knife, (knives) *couteau*, m.  
 Knight, *chevalier*  
 — errant, *paladin; chevalier er-*  
*rant*  
 Knight, *va. créer chevalier*  
 Knighthood, *s. chevalerie*, f.  
 \* Knit, *v. (knit; knit) tricoter;*  
*brocher; attacher*  
 Knit stockings, *bas à l'aiguille,*  
*ou brochés*, m. pl.  
 Knit-work, *ouvrage fait à l'ai-*  
*guille*, m.  
 Knitter, *s. tricoteur*, se.  
 Knit'ing-needle, *aiguille à tri-*  
*coter*, f.  
 Knob, *bosse*, f. *pommeau*, m.  
 — (tuft,) *houppes*, f.

Knob, (of a cap,) *houppes*  
 Knob, *vn. se nouer*  
 Knobby, *a. noueux*, se.  
 Knock, *v. frapper, heurter*  
 — down, *terrasser, assommer;*  
*abattre*  
 — in, *enfoncer; cogner*  
 — out, *faire sortir*  
 — off, *faire sauter, casser; briser*  
 — under, *se rendre, être à gué*  
 Knock, *s. coup*, m. *taloches*, f.  
 Knockor, *anneau, marleau*, m.  
 Knocking (noise,) *bruit*  
 Knoll, *cime*, f. *sommet*, m.  
 Knot, *nœud; bouton*, m.  
 — (crew,) *bande, troupe, pelo-*  
*ton*, m.  
 Knot, *v. se nouer; pousser*  
 Knotty, *a. noueux*, se.  
 \* Know, *v. (know; known) sa-*  
*voir; connaître*  
 Knower, *a. connaisseur*, m.  
 Knowing, *a. savant, c. dédaigné*, a.  
 Knowingly, *a. sciemment*  
 — (on purpose,) *à dessein; de*  
*desse in prémédité, exprès*  
 Knowledge, *s. savoir*, m. *con-*  
*naissance; science*, f.  
 Knuckle to, *v. se soumettre*  
 Knuckle, *s. jointure*, f. *jarret*, m.  
 Knuff, *butord; rustre*, m.

## L

L A'BEL, *écriteau, m. étiquet-*  
*te*, f.  
 Labial, *a. labial*, e.  
 Lab'ile, *labile, glissant*, e.  
 Laboratory, *s. laboratoire*, m.  
 Laborious, *a. laborieux, se pé-*  
*nible*  
 Laboriously, *ad. laborieusement,*  
*difficilement*  
 Laboriousness, *s. difficulté*, f.  
 Labour, *peine*, f. *travail*, m.  
 Labour, *v. travailler, (strive),*  
*s'efforcer*  
 Labourer, *s. ouvrier*, m.  
 Labouring, *travail, effort*  
 Labyrinth, *s. labyrinthe, dédale,*  
*m.*  
 Lace, *lacet, cordon*  
 — (of thread,) *dentelle*, f.

Lace (of gold,) *passement, galon*, m.

Laceman, *passementier*, s.

Lace-maker, *faiscur, faiseur de dentelles*

Lace, *va. lacer; attacher*

— (with gold,) *galonner*

— (thrash,) *rosser, battre*

Lacerate, *déchirer, lacerer*

Laceration, s. *déchirure*, f.

Lack, *va. avoir besoin de, manquer de*

Lack, s. *besoin, manque*, m.

Lack'brain, *imbécille, idiot*, a.

Lacker, s. *vernis*, m.

Lacker, *vernisseur*

Lackey, *laquais*

Laconic, a. *laconique, court*, s.

Laconism, s. *laconisme*, m.

Lactary, a. *lactaire*

Lacteal, a. *lacté*, f.

Lacteous, *de lait, laiteux*, se.

Lad, s. *jeune homme, garçon, gras*, m.

Ladder, *échelle*, f.

\* Lade, v. (*lade; laden*) *charger; ôter, tirer*

Lading, s. *cargaison*, f. *chargement*, m.

Lading (bill of,) *facture*, f. *convoisement*, m.

Ladle, *cuiller à pot; aube*, f.

Lady, *dame, demoiselle* [fly]

Ladybird, *bête-à-Dieu* (kind of)

Lady-day, *l'annonciation, notre-dame*

Lag, a. *dernier*, e.

Lag, v. *démourer derrière*

Laiical, a. *laïque, séculier*, s.

Lality, s. *laïques*, m. pl.

Lake, *lac*, m.

Lamb, *agneau*

Lambent, *coulant*, s. *folâtre*

Lambkin, s. *agnelet*, m.

Lamb'like, a. *doux, douce*

Lame, *boîteux, se. estropié*, a.

— (of hands,) *manchet*, a.  
— (imperfect,) *imparfait*, s. *estropié*, a.

Lame, v. *estropier*

Lamely, *ad. à demi*

Lameness, s. *boitement*, m.

Lament, v. *regretter, lamenter*

Lamentable, a. *pitoyable*

Lamentably, *ad. —tablement*

Lamentation, s. *lamentation*, f.  
Lamenter, *faiscur de lamentations*, m.

Lamenting, *lamentation, plainte*, f.

Lammas, s. *le premier jour d'Août*, m.

Lamp, *lampe*, f.

Lampoon, v. *satiriser*

—, s. *chanson satirique*, f.

Lampoon'er, s. *homme satirique, mordant*, m.

Lamprey, *lamproie*, f.

Lance, *lance*

Lance, v. *percer*

Lancier, s. *lancier*, m.

Lancet, *lancette*, f.

Land, *pays, m. terre*, f.

— (arable,) *terre labourable*

— (ground,) *terre, f. terroir*, m.

— (estate,) *terre, f. biens fonds*

Land, v. *débarquer, atterrir* (m.)

Land-fall, s. *atterrissement*, m.

Landgrave, *landgrave*, m. [en]

Land'holder, *propriétaire terri-*

*lending, descende*, f.

Landing-place, *palier, attelage*, m. [f.]

Laddlad, *hôtesse; propriétaire*

Landlord, *hôte; propriétaire*, m.

Landed man, *grand terrien*

Land-mark, *borne, f. signal*, m.

Land breeze, *vent, terral*, m.

Lands, *biens fonds*, m.

Land-flood, *inondation, f. torrent*, m.

Land forces, *troupes de terre*, f. pl.

Landress, *blanchisseuse*, f.

Landry, *lavanderie*

Landscape, *paysage*, m.

Land-tax, *taille*, f.

Lane, *petite rue, ruelle, f. défilé*, m.

Language, *langage, m. langue*, f.

Languid, a. *langouissant*, s.

Languish, *va. languir*

Languishah, s. *langueur*, f.

Languishah, a. *langouissant*, s.

Languishahly, *ad. d'une manière langouissante*

Languishment, *Langueur, s. langueur*, f.

Lank, a. *grêle, lâche, mince, langouissant*, e.

Lank hair, *cheveux plats*, m. pl.

Lankness, s. *maigreur*, f.

Lantern, *lanterne*

Lantern-maker, *lanternier*, m.

— bearer, *porte-lanterne*

— (turret,) *guérite, f. boloider*, m. (in a ship,) *fanal*, m.

Lap, *giron, m. genoux*, m. pl.

Lap, (plait,) *pli, repli*, m.

Lap (of the ear,) *landron, bout*

Lap, v. *lécher; laper*

Lap up, v. *envelopper*

Lap (cover,) *couvrir, cacher*

Lap-dog, s. *bichon*, m.

Lapidary, *lapidaire*

Lapidate, *va. lapider*

Lapidation, —tion, f.

Lappet, *cornette, f. pan, m. barbe*, f.

Lapee, *bévue, f. dévolu, cours*, m.

Lapse, v. *s'écouler; passer*

Lapwing, s. *vaneau*, m.

Larcheny, *larcin, vol*

Larch-tree, *mélèze, f. larix*, m.

Lard, *sain-doux*, m.

Lard, v. *larder*

Larder, s. *garde-manger*, m.

Larding-pin, *lardoir*, f.

Large, a. *grand, e. étendu*, s.

Largely, *amplement, largement*

Largeness, s. *grandeur*, f.

Largess, *largesse; libéralité*

Lark, *alouette*

Larum, *réveil*, m.

Larynx, *larynx*

Lascivious, a. *impudique*

Lasciviously, *ad. lascivement*

Lasciviousness, s. *impudicité*, f.

Lash, *sanglade*

Lash, v. *sangler, fouetter; amarrer*

Lasher, s. *fouettour*, se.

Lass, *fillette; jeune fille*, f.

Lassitude, *ennui*, m.

Last, a. *dernier, e. passé*, e.

Last, *vn. durer*

Last, s. *forme; fin; extrémité*, f. *last*, m.

Lasting, a. *durable, permanent*, f.

Lastingly, *ad. perpétuellement*

Lastingness, s. *durée*, f.

Lastly, *ad. dernièrement; enfin*

Latch, s. *loquet*, m.

Latchet, *courroie*, f.

Late, a. *dernier, e. fin, e. depuis*

peu, depuis quelques jours, ci-devant  
 Late, ad. tard, sur la fin  
 Lately, ad. récemment, depuis peu  
 Lateness, s. nouveauté, f. retard, m.  
 Latent, a. caché, c. secret, c.  
 Lateral, a. de côté; lateral, c.  
 Latest, le dernier; le plus tard  
 Lath, s. latte; tringle, f. tour, m.  
 Lath, v. lather  
 Lath, s. canton, district, m.  
 Lather, v. savonner; mousser  
 Lather, s. mousse; écume, f.  
 Latin, a. Latin, c.  
 Latin, s. Latin, m. Latinité, f.  
 Latinism, s. latinisme, m.  
 Latinist, Latiniste  
 Latinize, va. latiniser  
 Lathish, a. un peu tard  
 Latitudo, s. latitude, f.  
 Latitudinarian, a. —dinatre  
 Latten, laitton, m.  
 Lätter, la fin, f. tardif, vc. celui-ci, celle-ci, &c.  
 Latterly, ad. depuis peu  
 Lattice, s. treillis, m.  
 — window, jalouse, f.  
 Lattice up, v. treillisser  
 Lava, s. lave, f.  
 Laud, s. louange, f. laudes, f. pl.  
 Laud, va. louer, célébrer  
 Laudable, a. louable  
 Laudably, ad. avec louange; dignement [m].  
 Laudanum, s. laudanum, opium,  
 Lave, v. laver; vider  
 Lavender, s. lavande, f.  
 — spike, lavende-aspic  
 Laver, laver, m. cuve, f.  
 Laver, va. laver, arroser  
 Laugh, s. ris, rire, m.  
 Laugh, vn. rire  
 Laugh at, se. moquer, rire de, railler, se jouer de  
 Laughable, a. risible  
 Laughing, ris, rire  
 — stock, risée, f. jouet, m.  
 Laughter, ris, rire, m.  
 Lavish, a. prodigieux; excessif, vc.  
 Lavish, v. prodiguer  
 Lavishly, ad. follement  
 Launch, vn. s'élançer; se jeter; entrer

Launch (a ship), va. lancer; mettre à l'eau  
 Lãudress, s. blanchisseuse, f.  
 Lãundry, lavanderie  
 Lãureat, s. poète du roi, m.  
 Lãurel, laurier  
 Law, loi, f. droit, m.  
 Law-giver, législateur  
 Law-days, jours de palais, m. pl.  
 Lawful, a. juste, licite, légitime, loisible  
 Lawfully, ad. légitimement; va-lidement  
 Lawfulness, s. équité, justice, f. droit, m.  
 Lawless, a. injuste, déréglé, c.  
 Lawn, s. linon, m. plaine, f.  
 Lawsuit, procès, m.  
 Lãwyer, avocat, homme de robe  
 Lax, a. lâche; faible  
 Lax, s. flux, m.  
 Lãxative, a. laxatif, vc.  
 Lay, v. (laid; laid, layed) mettre; ranger; poser; placer; poster; imposer; assoir; disposer; tendre  
 Lay (bet), gager, parier  
 — (deliver,) accoucher  
 — (an ambush,) dresser  
 — (a plot,) tramer  
 — (eggs,) pondre  
 — (the dust,) abattre  
 — level, égaliser; applanir; détruire; ruiner  
 — aside, mettre à part; négliger; abandonner  
 — before, représenter  
 — hold, se saisir  
 — against, accuser  
 — waste, ravager  
 — open, découvrir  
 — by, serrer, conserver  
 — out, déboursier, dépenser  
 — out, alligner  
 — out (at cards,) écartier  
 — claim, réclamer, prétendre  
 — up, amasser; serrer  
 — down, rendre; perdre; se coucher; consigner, payer  
 Lay, s. chanson; gageure, f.  
 Lay, a. laïque, séculier, c.  
 Lãyer, s. couche, f. rejeton, m.  
 Lãman, laïque, m.  
 Lãzar lepreux  
 Lãzarëtto, lazaret

Lãzarwort, benjoin  
 Lãzily, ad. lentement, en paresseux  
 Lãziness, s. fainéantise, paresse, f.  
 Lãzy, a. fainéant, c. paresseux, ennu.  
 Lead, plomb, m.  
 Lead-mine, mine de plomb, f.  
 Lead (of a house,) toit, m.  
 Lead (at cards,) main, f.  
 Lead (at bowls,) début, m.  
 — (at billiards,) acquit  
 Lead, va. plomber, enduire de plomb, couvrir de plomb  
 \*Lead, v. (led; led) mener, guider, conduire  
 — (parties,) être chef de  
 — off, détourner  
 — away, emmener  
 — out of the way, égarer  
 — in, introduire  
 — back, remener, reconduire  
 Lãden, a. de plomb  
 Lãder, s. conducteur, guide, car-ryphée, m.  
 Lãding-strings, lisières, f. pl.  
 — man, un chef, m.  
 — men, les principaux  
 — word, premier mot  
 — card, première, carte, f.  
 — hand, premier en cartes, m.  
 \*Leaf, (leaves) feuille, f. feuil-let, m.  
 Leaf-gold, or en feuille, m. [m].  
 Leaf-brass, oripeau, clinquant,  
 Leafy, a. feuillu, c.  
 League, s. ligue, f.  
 — (measure,) lieue  
 Lãgue, v. se liguer  
 Lãguier, ligueur; se. siège, m.  
 Lãnk, vois d'eau, f.  
 Lãnk, v. couler, faire eau; fuir  
 Lãnkage, s. coulage, m.  
 Lãnking, Lãky, plein de fentes; fendu, c.  
 Lãnk, v. pencher; s'appuyer  
 — over, avancer  
 Lãnk, a. maigre; stérile  
 Lãnk, s. du maigre, m.  
 Lãnning-staff, bâton d'appui  
 Lãnness, maigreux, f.  
 Lãnsh, a. maigre, f.  
 Lãp, v. sauter; saillir; palpi-ter



Léap, *s. saut, m.*  
 — (to take fish in,) *nasse, f.*  
 — frog (a boyish game,) *cheval fondu, m.*  
 — year, *année bissextile, f.*  
 Léaper, *sauter, se.*  
 Learn, *va. apprendre*  
 Learned, *a. savant, s. doct., 2.*  
 Learnedly, *ad. sagement*  
 Learner, *s. écolier, c. novice; apprenti*  
 Learning, *étude, littérature, f.*  
 belles lettres, *f. pl. savoir, m.*  
 Lease, *bail, m.*  
 Lease, *v. louer à ferme*  
 Leaser, *s. glorieux, se.*  
 Leash, *s. lesse, attache, f.*  
 Least, *a. moindre, plus petit*  
 Least, *ad. moins*  
 Leather, *s. cuir, m.*  
 Leather-dresser, *peaussier, tanneur*  
 — seller, *pelletier*  
 — bottle, *outre, f.*  
 Leathern, *a. de cuir*  
 Leave, *s. permission, f. congé, m.*  
 \*Leave, *v. (left; left) laisser; cesser, quitter*  
 — out, *ôter; omettre; exclure*  
 — off, or over, *quitter, discontinuer; cesser, finir*  
 Léaved, *a. feuillé, c.*  
 Léaven, *s. levain, m.*  
 Léaven, *v. fermenter; faire lever*  
 Léavings, *restes, m. pl. brides, f. pl.*  
 Lecture, *discours, m. leçon, f.*  
 — (curtain,) *mercureiale, f.*  
 Lecture, *va. reprimander*  
 Lecturer, *s. lecteur, m.*  
 Lectorship, *lecture, f.*  
 Ledge, *rebord, bord, m.*  
 Lédger, *le grand livre*  
 Lee, *endroit opposé au vent*  
 Leech, *s. sangsue, f.*  
 Leek, *porreau, m.*  
 Leer, *ailbade, f.*  
 Leer, *vn. lorgner, guigner*  
 Lees, *s. lie, f.*  
 Leer, *cour foncière*  
 Léeward, *sous le vent, m.*  
 — tide, *vent & marée*  
 Left, *a. gauche*  
 — handed, *a. s. gaucher, c.*  
 Leg, *s. jambe, m.*

Leg (of a fowl,) *cuisse*  
 — (of mutton,) *rigot, m.*  
 — (of beef,) *trumeau*  
 Leg of wool (for a stocking,) *forme, f.*  
 Legacy, *legs, m.*  
 Legal, *a. licite, légitime* [f.  
 Legality, *s. conformité aux lois*  
 Legalize, *va. légaliser, autoriser*  
 Legally, *ad. selon les lois, juridiquement, légitimement*  
 Légate, *s. légat, m.*  
 Legatee, *légataire* [f.  
 Legation, *Legation, légation*  
 Legator, *s. donateur, rice.*  
 Legend, *légende, f.*  
 Legendary, *a. de légende*  
 Legendary stories, *contes, m. pl. légendes, f. pl.*  
 Legerdemain, *s. tours de main, ou de passe-passe, m.*  
 Legged, *a. jointé, c.* [turs  
 Legibility, *s. netteté d'une écriture*  
 Legible, *a. lisible*  
 Legibly, *ad. lisiblement*  
 Legion, *s. légion, f.*  
 Legionary, *ad. légionnaire, de légion*  
 Legislate, *v. faire, des lois*  
 Legislation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Législative, *a. —tif, va.*  
 Legislator, *s. législateur, m.*  
 Législature, *législation, f.*  
 Legitimacy, *légitimité*  
 Legitimate, *a. légitime*  
 Legitimate, *v. légitimer*  
 Legitimation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Léisurable, *a. fait à loisir*  
 Léisurably, *ad. à loisir; peu à peu*  
 Léisure, *s. loisir, m. commodité, f.*  
 Léisurely, *ad. à loisir*  
 — (gradually,) *petit à petit*  
 Lémon, *s. citron, m.*  
 Lémon-tree, *citronnier*  
 — colour, *couleur de citron, f.*  
 Lémonade, *limonade*  
 \*Lend, *v. (lent; lent) prêter; aider*  
 Lender, *s. prêteur, se.*  
 Length, *longueur, f.*  
 Length-wise, *en longueur*  
 Lengthen, *va. allonger; étendre*  
 Lénlent, *Lénitive, c. adoucis-*  
 sant, *c. lénitif, va.*

Lénify, *va. adoucir*  
 Lénity, *s. douceur, f.*  
 Lens, *lentille*  
 Lent, *carême, m.*  
 Léntil, *s. lentille, f.*  
 Léopard, *s. leopard, m.*  
 Léper, *lepreux, se.*  
 Léprosy, *s. lèpre, f.*  
 Léprous, *a. lépreux, se.*  
 Less, *ad. moins*  
 —, *a. moindre, plus petit, c.*  
 Lessée, *s. locataire, m.*  
 Lessen, *v. apatisser; diminuer, amoindrir*  
 Lessening, *s. amoindrissement, m. diminution, f.*  
 Lésser, *a. moindre, plus petit, c.*  
 Lessen, *s. leçon, f.*  
 Lessor, *baillieur, se.*  
 Lest, *v. de peur que*  
 \*Let, *v. (let; let) louer; laisser, suffir*  
 — blood, *aigner*  
 — off, *let fly, tirer*  
 — loose, *déchaîner, lâcher*  
 Let in, or into, *faire entrer*  
 — out, *faire sortir; louer; relâcher; placer*  
 \*Let (cause to,) *faire*  
 — (hinder,) *empêcher, retarder*  
 — down, *descendre, abattre, lâcher*  
 Let, *c. que*  
 Let, *s. empêchement, m.*  
 Let in (reference,) *renvoi*  
 Lethargic, *a. léthargique*  
 Lethargy, *s. léthargie, f.*  
 Letter, *lettre*  
 — of attorney, *procuration*  
 — case, *porte-lettre, m.*  
 Lettered, *a. lettré, c. savant, c.*  
 Léttuce, *s. laitue, f.*  
 — (cabbage,) *laitue pommée*  
 Levant, *Levant, Orient, m.*  
 Lévee, *lever, m. toilette, f.*  
 Lével, *a. uni, c. de niveau*  
 Lével, *v. aplatisir, unir, niveler*  
 Lével at (aim,) *viser, porter un coup*  
 Level, *s. niveau, m.*  
 Lévelier, *aplatisseur*  
 Lévelness, *aplatissement*  
 Léveret, *levraut*  
 Léviathan, *s. léviathan*  
 Lévigato, *va. léviger; broyer*

Levigation, *s. lévigation, f.*  
 Léviite, *s. Léviite, m.*  
 Levitical, *a. Lévitique*  
 Leviticus, *s. le Lévitique, m.*  
 Levity, *légereté, f.*  
 Lévy, *v. lever; procurer*  
 Lévy, *s. levée, f.*  
 Lexicographer, *—pho.*  
 Lexicon, *lexicon, dictionnaire, m.*  
 Liable, *a. sujet, la. exposé, a.*  
 Liar, *s. menteur, sc.*  
 Libation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Libel, *libelle; mémoire, m.*  
 Libel, *v. diffamer*  
 Libeller, *s. diffamateur, m.*  
 Libellous, *a. diffamatoire*  
 Liberal, *libéral, a.*  
 Liberality, *s. libéralité, f.*  
 Liberally, *ad. libéralement*  
 Libertine, *s. libertin, a.*  
 Libertinism, *libertinage, m.*  
 Liberty, *liberté, f.*  
 Librarian, *bibliothécaire, m.*  
 Library, *bibliothèque, f.*  
 Lice, *poux, m. pl. (louse, sing.)*  
 License, *licence, f. privilège, m.*  
 License, *v. autoriser*  
 Licentiate, *s. licencié, m.*  
 Licentious, *a. licencieux, sa. li-*  
     *bertin, a. dissolu, a.*  
 Licentiously, *ad. en libertin*  
 Licentiousness, *s. dérèglement,*  
     *libertinage, m. dissolution, f.*  
 Lick, *v. lécher; laper; rosser*  
 Lick, *s. petit coup, m.*  
 Lickerish, *a. friand, a.*  
 Lickerishness, *s. friandise, f.*  
 Licorice, *s. réglisse*  
 Lictor, *lictteur, m.*  
 Lid, *couvercle*  
 Lie, *mensonge; conte*  
 Lie, *vx. mentir*  
 \* Lie, *v. (lay; lain; lien) coucher,*  
     *reposer, giler*  
     — (lodge), *loger, demeurer*  
     — (be situated), *être situé, a.*  
 \* Lie down, *se coucher*  
     — lurking, *se tenir caché; se*  
     *tapir*  
     — in, *être en couche*  
     — out, *découcher*  
     — close, *se tenir serré; se tenir*  
     *bien couvert*  
 Liège, *a. lige, fidèle*  
 Liège, *s. souverain, m.*

Liège-man, *sujet, vassal*  
 Lieutenant, *s. lieutenant, f.*  
 Lieutenant, *lieutenant, m.*  
 Life, *vie, f.*  
 Life (mettle), *feu, m. vivacité, f.*  
 Life (noise), *vie, f. bruit, m.*  
 Lifeguard, *garde du corps, m.*  
 Life-rent, *pension viagère, f.*  
 Lifeless, *a. inanimé, a.*  
 Life-time, *s. tems de la vie, m.*  
 Lift, *effort*  
 \* Lift, *v. (lifted; lift, lifted) le-*  
     *ver; enlever; élever*  
 Lifter-up, *s. celui qui lève, &c.*  
     *soutien, m.*  
 Lifts, *s. balancines, f. pl.*  
 Ligament, *ligament; lien, m.*  
 Ligature, *ligature, f. bandage,*  
     *m.*  
 Light, *lumière, clarté, f. clair,*  
     *jour, m.*  
 Light, *léger, a. clair, a.*  
 Light (fair), *blond, a.*  
 \* Light, *v. (lighted, lit; lighted,*  
     *lit) allumer*  
     — (give), *éclairer*  
     — on, *trouver, rencontrer*  
     — (happen), *arriver, tomber*  
     — (alight), *descendre*  
     — (perch), *se percher*  
 Lighten, *alléger; éclairer*  
 Lighter, *s. gabare, allège, f.*  
 Lighterman, *gabarier, m.*  
 Light-fingered, *a. qui a les doigts*  
     *crochus; fripon, a.*  
 Light-armed, *armé à la légère*  
 Light-footed, *dispos, vite*  
 Light-headed, *en délire*  
 Light-hearted, *enjoué, a. gai, a.*  
     *réjoui, a.*  
 Light-house, *s. fanal, phare, m.*  
 Lightless, *a. obscur, a.*  
 Lightly, *ad. aisément*  
     — (slightly), *légèrement*  
     — (swiftly), *vite, promptement*  
 Lightness, *s. légèreté, f.*  
     — of the head, *délire, m.*  
 Lightning, *éclair*  
 Lights, *poumons, m. pl.*  
 Lightsome, *a. bien éclairé, a. il-*  
     *luminé, a.*  
     — (cheerful), *enjoué, a.*  
 Like, *a. semblable, tel, la. même,*  
     *pareil, la.*  
 Like, *ad. comme, en, selon*

Like, *v. aimer; goûter; traverser*  
     *bon, vouloir; agréer*  
 Like, *s. la parcelle; la même*  
     *chose, f.*  
 Likelihood, *apparence, f.*  
 Likely, *a. vraisemblable*  
 Likely, (handsome,) *beau, bel,*  
     *belle*  
 Likely, *probablement*  
 Liken, *v. comparer*  
 Likeness, *s. ressemblance, f.*  
 Likewise, *ad. pareillement*  
 Liking, *s. agrément*  
 Lillach, *lilas, m.*  
 Lily, *lis; beau taint*  
 Lily of the valley, *muguet*  
 Limb, *membre, m. extrémité, f.*  
 Limb-meal, *par pièces, f. pl.*  
 Limb, *v. déchirer*  
 Limbec, *a. alambic, m.*  
 Limber, *a. souple, maniable,*  
     *agile*  
 Limbiness, *souplesse, f.*  
 Limbo, *limbes, m. pl. prison, f.*  
 Lime, *chaux, f.*  
 Lime (bird), *glu*  
     — twig, *gliau, m.*  
     — tree, *tilleul*  
     — bound, *limier*  
     — kiln, *chaufour; four à chaux*  
     — stone, *pierre à chaux, m.*  
     — (mud clay), *limon, m. boue, f.*  
 Limit, *v. limiter, borner, fixer*  
 Limitation, *s. limitation, f.*  
 Limn, *v. peindre en miniature*  
 Limner, *s. peintre, m.*  
 Limous, *a. bourbeux, cuss.*  
 Limp, *molasse, mou, molle*  
 Limp, *v. clocher, boiter*  
 Limpid, *a. limpide; clair, a.*  
 Limpidity, *s. —dité, clarté, f.*  
 Limpingly, *ad. en boiteux*  
 Limy, *a. calcaire*  
 Linchpin, *esse, f.*  
 Linden tree, *tilleul, m.*  
 Line, *ligne, corde, m.*  
 Line, (family), *race*  
     — (cord), *cordeau, m.*  
 Line, *v. doubler*  
     — with fur, *fouurrer*  
 Lineage, *s. lignée, race, f.*  
 Lineal, *a. linéal, a.*  
 Lineally, *ad. en droite ligne*  
 Lineament, *s. trait; flament, m.*

Linen, *toile, f.*  
 — (made up,) *linge, m.*  
 — draper, *linger, c. marchanda de toiles*  
 — trade, *lingerie, f.*  
 — weaver, *tisserand, m.*  
 Linen, *a. de toile; de linge*  
 Lines, *s. étendage, m.*  
 Ling, *s. morne sèche, f.*  
 — (heath,) *bruyère*  
 — worth, *angelique*  
 Linger, *v. trainer; languir*  
 Lingerer, *s. lende, m. & f.*  
 Lingerling, *a. long, ne. lent, c. languissant, c.*  
 —, *s. retardement, délai, m.*  
 Lingerlingly, *ad. lentement*  
 Lingulist, *savant dans les langues*  
 Liniment, *liniment, baume, m.*  
 Lining, *doublure, f.*  
 — (of a hat,) *coiffe, f.*  
 Link, *chânon, anneau, m.*  
 — (torch,) *torche, f.*  
 —, *v. joindre, enchaîner, lier*  
 Linnæ, *s. linotte, f.*  
 Linseed, *graine de lin*  
 — oil, *huile de lin*  
 Linsey-woolsey, *tartains*  
 Lint, *charpie*  
 Lint (or flax,) *lin, m.*  
 Lint stock, *boute-feu*  
 Lintel, *linteau*  
 Lion, *lion*  
 Lion's whelp, *lionceau*  
 Lioness, *lionne, f.*  
 Lip, *lèvre*  
 Lip of a beast, *babine*  
 Lip (edge,) *bord, m.*  
 Lip (of a cruet,) *biberon*  
 Liquefy, *v. liquifier, fondre*  
 Liquid, *a. liquide*  
 Liquid, *s. liqueur, boisson, f.*  
 Liquidate, *va. liquider*  
 Liquidify, *Liquidness, s. liquidité, f.*  
 Liquor, *liqueur*  
 Lisper, *v. grasseyer; bégayer*  
 Lisper, *s. grasseyer, se.*  
 Lispering, *grasseyement, m.*  
 List, *v. enrôler, vouloir*  
 List, *s. liste, f. catalogue, m.*  
 — (of cloth,) *lisière, f.*  
 — (to fight,) *lice*  
 — 'will, *envie; volonté, f.*

Listen, *v. écouter*  
 Listener, *s. écouteur, se.*  
 Lisleless, *a. nonchalant, c.*  
 Listlessness, *s. nonchalance, f.*  
 Litany, *litanie*  
 Literal, *a. littéral, c.*  
 Literally, *ad. à la lettre, littéralement*  
 Literary, *a. littéraire*  
 Literati, *s. les lettrés, m. pl.*  
 Literature, *littérature, érudition, f.*  
 Litharge, *litharge*  
 Lit'igant, *plaideur, cuss.*  
 Litigate, *v. plaider, disputer*  
 Litigation, *s. litige; procès, m.*  
 Litigious, *a. litigieux, se. contentieux, se.*  
 Litigiously, *ad. en chicaneur*  
 Litigiousness, *s. chicane, f.*  
 Litter, *litière*  
 — (sedan,) *litière*  
 — (brood,) *ventrée, portée*  
 — (of pigs,) *cochonnes*  
 Litter, *v. déranger, salir*  
 — (bring forth,) *mettre bas*  
 Little, *un peu, m.*  
 Little one (a child,) *enfant, petit enfant*  
 Little, *a. petit, c.*  
 —, *ad. peu, un peu, pas beaucoup*  
 Littleness, *s. petitesse, f.*  
 Liturgy, *liturgie*  
 Live, *v. vivre; demeurer; subsister*  
 Live up to one's estate, *dépenser tout son revenu*  
 Live, *a. vif, ve. en vie*  
 Liveless, *sans vie; faible*  
 Livelihood, *a. vie; nourriture, f.*  
 — (estate,) *bien, m.*  
 — (trade,) *métier art*  
 Liveliness, *vivacité, f.*  
 Lively, *a. vif, ve. vivant, a.*  
 — (lusty,) *vigoureux, se.*  
 Lively red, *rouge, vermill*  
 Lively, *ad. vivement*  
 Liver, *s. vivant, c.*  
 Liver, *foie, m.*  
 Livercolour, *rouge foncé*  
 Livery, *livrée; possession, f.*  
 Liverymen, *s. gens de livrée, m. pl.*  
 —, *bourgeois de Londres*

Livery-stables, *écuries où l'on tient des chevaux de louage*  
 Livid, *a. livide; pâle*  
 Living, *s. bénéfice, m. cure, f.*  
 Living (subsistence,) *vie, subsistance, f. biens, m. pl.*  
 Living, *a. vivant, c. qui vit*  
 Livre, *livre, f. franc, m. 20 sous (ten pence) (de lessive)*  
 Lixivial, *Lixivious, Lixivial, la.*  
 Lixivium, *s. lessive, f.*  
 Lizard, *lézard, m.*  
 Lo, *int. voici, voilà*  
 Loach, *s. loche, f.*  
 Load, *charge, f. fardeau, m.*  
 \* Load, *v. (loaded; loaden, loaden) charger*  
 Loadstone, *s. aimant, m.*  
 Load-star, *la petite ourse, f.*  
 \* Loaf, *(loaves) pain, m.*  
 Loam, *terre grasse, f. torchis, lut, m.*  
 Loamy, *a. argilleux, se.*  
 Loan, *s. prêt, m.*  
 Loath, *a. à regret, à contre cœur*  
 Loathe, *v. haïr; avoir du dégoût, f.*  
 Loathful, *a. dégoûtant, c.*  
 Loathing, *s. dégoût, m. aversion, f.*  
 Loathsome, *a. dégoûtant, c.*  
 Loathsomeness, *s. qualité dégoûtante, f.*  
 Loaves, *s. pl. pains, m. (loaf, sing.)*  
 Lobby, *portique, m. tribune, f.*  
 Lobe, *lobe, m.*  
 Lobster, *écrevisse de mer, f. homard, m.*  
 Local, *a. local, c. externe*  
 Locality, *s. existence locale, f.*  
 Locally, *ad. localement*  
 Loch (lake,) *un lac, m.*  
 Lock, *serrure, f.*  
 — (of a gun,) *platine*  
 — (of hair,) *touffe*  
 — (of wool,) *flacon, m.*  
 — (of an arquebuse,) *rouet*  
 — (of a pond,) *bonde, f.*  
 Locks (for horses' legs,) *en travers, f. pl.*  
 Locksmith, *serrurier, m.*  
 Lock, *v. fermer à clef*  
 — in, *enfermer, embrasser*  
 — up, *serrer, enfermer*

Loek one out, *former la porte à*  
*quelqu'un*  
 Løcker, *s. armoire, f. boudin, m.*  
 Locket, *bracelet, joyau, m.*  
 Løckram, *toile grossière, f.*  
 Løcust, *sauterelle; cigale*  
 Lodge, *maisonnette; loge, f.*  
*bouge, m.*  
 — (of a stag), *reposée, f.*  
 Lodge, *v. demeurer; loger*  
 Lødgement, *s. logement, m.*  
 Lødger, *locataire*  
 Lødging, *chambre garnie, f.*  
*appartement, m.*  
 Loft, *grenier, m. grange, f.*  
 Løftily, *ad. fièrement*  
 Løftiness, *s. fierté, majesté, f.*  
 — (of a house), *hauteur*  
 — (of a tree, *grandeur*  
 — (title), *hautesse*  
 Løfty, *a. haut, e. grand, e. sub-*  
*lime, sourcilieux, se.*  
 — (proud), *fier, e. altier, e.*  
 Log, *s. souche, f. tronc, m.*  
 Logarithms, *logarithmes, m. pl.*  
 Log book, *journal de mer*  
 Loggerhead, *butor, sot, m.*  
 Logic, *logique, f.*  
 Logically, *ad. de logique, en lo-*  
*gicien, exactement*  
 Logician, *s. logicien, m.*  
 Logomachy, *dispute de mots, f.*  
 Logwood, *campêche, f. bois de*  
*campêche, m.*  
 Loin of veal, *longe, f.*  
 Loin of mutton, *queue de mou-*  
*ton*  
 Loins, *reins, m. pl.*  
 Løiter, *v. tarder, s'amuser*  
 Løiterer, *s. paresseux, se.*  
 Løitering, *paresse, f.*  
 Loll, *v. se pencher, s'appuyer*  
 Loll (upon a bed), *s'étendre*  
 Loll, *s. mignon, ne.*  
 Lone, *isolé, e.*  
 Lønelly, *Lønesome, a. solitaire*  
 Lønesomeness, *s. solitude, f.*  
 Long, *a. long, uc. grand, e.*  
 — (tedious), *ennuyant, e. lent, e.*  
*tardif, ve. long, uc.*  
 Long, *s. le long, m.*  
 Long (in music), *une longue, f.*  
 Long, *ad. long-temps*  
 Long, *v. brûler d'envie avoir en-*  
*vis*

Long boat, *s. chaloupe, f.*  
 Longer, *plus long, uc.*  
 Longer, *ad. plus long temps*  
 Longevity, *s. longue vie, f.*  
 Lønging, *envie, passion*  
 Løngingly, *ad. passionément*  
 Løngish, *a. longuet, te.*  
 Longitude, *s. longitude, f.*  
 Longitudinal, *a. — ncl, e.*  
 Long-suffering, *a. endurant, e.*  
*patient, e.*  
 Long-winded, *de longue haleine*  
 Long-wise, *ad. en long*  
 Long-wort, *s. angélique, f.*  
 Loo (the game), *bête*  
 Løoby, *lourdaut, m.*  
 Look, *v. regarder, voir, paroître*  
 — at, *regarder*  
 — well, *avoir bon visage*  
 — like, *ressembler*  
 — to, *avoir l'œil sur*  
 — after, *prendre soin; chercher*  
 — for, *chercher; attendre*  
 — into, *examiner; considérer*  
 — big, *faire le fier*  
 — young again, *rajeunir*  
 — out, *chercher*  
 — on, *regarder, voir, considérer,*  
*estimer*  
 — about one, *songer à ses af-*  
*aires; prendre garde à soi*  
 — back, *faire réflexion*  
 — down (with scorn), *mépriser*  
 Look, *s. regard; air, m.*  
 Looker on, *spectateur, rice.*  
 Looking-glass, *miroir, m.*  
 — glass-maker, *miroirier*  
 — glass-trade, *miroiterie, f.*  
 Loom, *métier de tisserand, m.*  
 Loom, *v. paroître*  
 Løoming (of a ship), *s. dehors, m.*  
 Loom, *coquin, polisson*  
 Loop, *garnse; maille, f. tenon, m.*  
 — hole, *échappatoire; barba-*  
*cane, f. œillet; trou, tarmier,*  
*m.*  
 — lace, *agrément de boutonni-*  
*ère, m.*  
 — maker, *faiseur d'agrément*  
 Loose (slack), *a. lâche, qui bran-*  
*le; délit, e. détaché, e.*  
 Loome (vicious), *dissolu, e.*  
 Løoely, *ad. dissolument*  
 Løosen, *v. lâcher; délier; dé-*  
*tacher; défaire*

Løoseness, *s. flux, ou cours de*  
*ventre, relâchement, m.*  
 Løosening, *a. laxatif, ve.*  
 Lop, *branche taillée, f.*  
 Lop, *v. émonder; tailler*  
 Loquacious, *a. babillard, e.*  
 Loquacity, *s. babil, caquet, m.*  
 Lord, *seigneur*  
 Lord Mayor's day, *jour de l'in-*  
*stallation du Maire de Lon-*  
*dres*  
 Lord it, *v. régenter, dominer*  
 Lørdliness, *s. hauteur, f. orgu-*  
*eil, m.*  
 Lørdling, *petit seigneur, m.*  
 Lørdly, *a. altier, e. fier, e.*  
 Lørdship, *s. seigneurie; gran-*  
*deur, f. empire, m.*  
 Lorn, *a. délaissé, e.*  
 \* Lose, *v. (lost; lost) perdre*  
 — ground, *plier, lâcher le pied*  
 — one's life, *mourir, être tué*  
 Løser, *perdant, celui qui perd*  
 Løings, *perte, f.*  
 Loes, *perte, f. dommage; dam, m.*  
 Loes (in hunting), *défait, m.*  
 Lot, *sort, lot, m. portion, f.*  
 Løtion, *lotion, f.*  
 Løttery, *loterie, f. hasard, m.*  
 Loud, *a. haut, e. fort; e. grand, e.*  
 Loudly, *ad. hautement, à haute*  
*voix*  
 Løudness, *s. force, f.*  
 Love, *v. aimer, chérir*  
 Love, *s. amour, m. affection, f.*  
 —, *crêpe, m.*  
 — letter, *billet doux, poulet*  
 — tricks, *amourettes, f. pl.*  
 — feasts, *agapes, f. pl.*  
 — potion, *philtre, m.*  
 — fit, *transport d'amour*  
 — sick, *malade d'amour*  
 — knot, *lacs d'amour, m. pl.*  
 Løveliness, *s. agrément, m.*  
 Løvely, *a. aimable*  
 —, *ad. d'une façon, aimable*  
 Løver, *s. amant, e. amateur, m.*  
 Løve-song, *chansonnette, f.*  
 Løve-suit, *galanterie*  
 Løve-tale, *fleuriettes, f. pl.*  
 Løving, *a. gracieux, se. bon, ne.*  
 Løving-kindness, *s. miséricorde;*  
*tendresse, f.*  
 Løvingly, *ad. gracieusement; af-*  
*fectueusement*

Lounge, *v. croupir; réder*  
 Loun ger, *désœuvré, s. fainéant, s.*  
 \* Louse, *s. (lice) pou, m.*  
 wott, *herbe aux poux, f.*  
 Louise, *v. épouiller, s'épouiller*  
 Loutally, *ad. chétivement*  
 Louty, *a. poilleux, sc.*  
 — disease, *maladie podiculaire*  
 Lout, *s. rustre, m. (inférieur, c.)*  
 Low, *a. bas, se. petit, c. vil, c.*  
 Low, *v. mugir*  
 Löwer, *v. descendre*  
 — (lessen), *diminuer*  
 — (bring low), *abaisser*  
 — (of the sky), *se couvrir*  
 — (frown), *froncer le sourcil*  
 Lowering look, *s. air rétrogné, m.*  
 — weather, *temps couvert*  
 Löwermost, *a. le plus bas*  
 Löwing, *s. mugissement, m.*  
 Löwlineas, *humilité, f.*  
 Löwly, *a. humble; bas, se.*  
 Löwness, *petitesse, f.*  
 Low-spirited, *a. abattu, a.*  
 Loy'al, *a. loyal, c. fidèle*  
 Loy'alist, *s. royaliste, m.*  
 Loy'ally, *ad. loyalement*  
 Loy'alty, *s. loyauté, f.*  
 Lözenge, *losange; tablette*  
 Lübber, *gros pitard, m.*  
 Lübberly, *a. grossier, c.*  
 Lücid, *a. reluisant, c. lucide*  
 Lucidity, *s. clarté, f.*  
 Lucifer, *Lucifer; démon, m.*  
 Luck, *hasard; bonheur; succès*  
 Luckily, *ad. par bonheur*  
 Luckiness, *s. bonheur, m.*  
 Luckless, *a. malheureux, se.*  
 Lucky, *a. heureux, se.*  
 — hit, *coup de bonheur, m.*  
 Lucrative, *a. lucratif, v.*  
 Lücre, *s. lucre, gain, m.*  
 Lüderous, *plaisant, c.*  
 Lüderously, *ad. plaisamment*  
 Lug, *v. tirailler; traîner*  
 Lug (of the ear), *s. tendon, m.*  
 — (a pole), *perche, f.*  
 Luggage, *attirail, bagage, m.*  
 Lugubrious, *a. lugubre*  
 Lükewarm, *tiede*  
 Lükewarmly, *ad. avec tiédeur*  
 Lükewarmness, *s. tiédeur, f.*  
 Lull, *v. endormir, bercer*  
 Lumber, *s. gros meubles; vieux effets, m. pl*

Lumber, *v. entasser sans ordre*  
 Luminary, *s. lumineux, m.*  
 Luminous, *a. lumineux, se.*  
 Lump, *s. masse, f. bloc; tas, monceau, m.*  
 Lump, *v. acheter en bloc*  
 Lumping, *a. gros, se.*  
 Lumpish, *leard, c. matériel, le.*  
 Lumpishly, *ad. lourdement*  
 Lumpshness, *a. lourderie, f.*  
 Lumpy, *a. grumeleux, se.*  
 Lunacy, *s. phrénésie, f.*  
 Lunar, Lünary, *a. lunaire*  
 Lunatic, *a. s. lunatique*  
 Lunation, *s. lunaison, f.*  
 Luncheon, *s. goûte, m.*  
 Lune, *lune, folie, f.*  
 Lunette, *semi-lune*  
 Lungs, *poumons, m. pl.*  
 Lungwort, *pulmonaire, f.*  
 Lupine, *lupin, m. [tis double, f.]*  
 Lurch (at cards), *brodeuille, par-lurch, v. gagner brodeuille*  
 — (leave in the), *faire faux bond*  
 — (lie upon the), *guetier*  
 Lürcher (dog), *s. basset, m.*  
 Lürching, *embuches, f. pl.*  
 Lure, *leurre, m.*  
 Lure, *v. leurrer; amorce*  
 Lürid, *a. horrible; livide*  
 Lürk, *v. être aux aguets*  
 Lürker, *s. guet-à-pens, m.*  
 Lürking-place, *cachette, f.*  
 Lüsicious, *a. mielleux, se. fade, insipide*  
 Lüsiciously, *ad. avec douceur*  
 Lüsiciousness, *s. fadeur; excessifs douceur, f.*  
 Lust, *concupiscence, convoitise, f.*  
 Lust, *v. convoiter*  
 Lüstful, *a. empudique*  
 Lüstfully, *ad. impudiquement; on libertin*  
 Lüstfulness, *s. incontinence, f.*  
 Lüstily, *ad. fort & ferme*  
 Lustiness, *s. vigueur, f.*  
 Lüstral, *lustral, c.*  
 Lüstrate, *va. purifier*  
 Lüstration, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Lustre, *lustre, éclat, brillant, m.*  
 Lüstring, *tafetas lustré*  
 Lüsty, *a. robuste, fort, a.*  
 Lute, *s. luth, lut, m.*  
 Lute, *v. luter*  
 Lütheranism, *s. —nisme, m.*

Lütherans, Lüthériens, *m. pl.*  
 Lutate, *v. débiter, luter*  
 Luxation, *s. débilement, m.*  
 Luxuriance, *surabondance, f. ex cès, m.*  
 Luxüriant, *a. surabondant, a.*  
 Luxüriate, *va. regorger*  
 Luxurious, *a. luxurieux, se.*  
 Luxuriously, *ad. luxurieusement*  
 Luxüriousness, *s. luxe, m. luxure, f.*  
 Lüxy, *luxe, m.*  
 — (lust), *luxure, m.*  
 — (plenty), *surabondance*  
 Lycée, *lycée, m.*  
 Lye, *lessive, f. (vid. Lie)*  
 Lye, *v. coucher; reposer; giter*  
 Lying-in, *couches, f. pl.*  
 Lying, *menterie, f. mensonge, m.*  
 Lymph, *lymph, f.*  
 Lymphatic, *a. —tique*  
 Lynx, *lynx, loup cervier, m.*  
 Lyre, *lyre, f.*  
 Ly'ric, Ly'rical, *a. lyrique*  
 Ly'ric, *s. joueur de lyre, m.*

## M

MAC (Scotch and Irish), *s. fils, m. [m]*  
 Macaroni (fribble), *petit maître*  
 Macaroon, *s. macaron*  
 Mace, *masse, f.*  
 Mace (spice), *macis, m.*  
 — bearer, *massier*  
 Mäcerate, *v. mächter, tremper*  
 Macération, *s. mächtration, f.*  
 Mächinate, *v. machiner, tramer*  
 Machination, *s. —tion, trame, f.*  
 Machine, *machine, f.*  
 Machinery, *machinerie*  
 Machinist, *machiniste, m.*  
 Mäckerel, *s. margueriau, m.*  
 — boat, *maquilleur*  
 Mac'ula, *tache, f.*  
 Mac'ulate, *va. tacher, gäter*  
 Mad, *a. insensé, c. enragé, a. fou, m. folle, f. passionné, a. fêlé, étourdi, c.*  
 Mad fit, *s. verve, f. caprice, m.*  
 Mad apple, *pomme d'amour, f.*  
 Mad-cap, *étourdi, c. badin, c. fêlé*

Mâd-house, *petites maisons*, f. pl.  
 Make mad, *v. faire enrager*  
 Madam, *s. madame*, f.  
 Madder, *garance*  
 Maddyish, *a. un peu fou, folâtre*  
 Madly, *ad. follement, en fou*  
 Madman, *s. insensé, fou*, m.  
 Madness, *démence, fureur, folie*, f.  
 Madrigal, *madrigal*, m.  
 Madwoman, *folle, insensée*, f.  
 Magazine, *magasin*, m.  
 Maggot, *petit ver*  
 Maggot (whim), *caprice*  
 Maggoty, *a. verveux*, ss.  
 — (whimsical), *quintoux*, ss. *capricieux*, ss.  
 Magi, *s. mages*, m. pl.  
 Magic, *s. magie*, f.  
 Magical, *a. magique*  
 Magically, *ad. par magie*  
 Magician, *s. magicien*, ne.  
 Magistèrian, *s. altier*, o.  
 Magistèrially, *ad. en maître*  
 Magistracy, *magistrature*, f.  
 Magistrate, *magistrat*, m.  
 Magna-charta; *grande chartre*, f.  
 Magnanimity, — *mîté*  
 Magnanimous, *a. magnanime*  
 Magnanimously, *ad. courageusement*  
 Magnesia, *s. magnésie*, f.  
 Magnet, *aimant*, m.  
 Magnetic, *a. magnétique*  
 Magnetism, — *isme*, m.  
 Magnific, *a. magnifique*  
 Magnificence, — *cence*, f.  
 Magnificent, *a. magnifique, superbe*  
 Magnificently, *ad. magnifiquement*  
 Magnify, *v. magnifier, grossir*  
 Magnifying-glass, *s. microscope*, m.  
 Magnitude, *puissance*, f.  
 Magnitude, *grandeur*, f.  
 Magpie, *pie*, f. *bavard*, o.  
 Mahogany, *acajou*, (bois d'Amérique)  
 Mahometan, — *lan*, ne.  
 Mahometism, — *isme*, m.  
 Maid, *vierge, pucelle, fille*, f.  
 Maid (fish), *ange de mer*, m.  
 Maid-servant, *servante*, f.  
 Maiden, *filie, pucelle; servante; guillotine*

Maiden, *a. vierge; de fille*  
 Maiden-hair, *s. capillaire*, m.  
 Maidenly, *a. modeste, de vierge; chaste*  
 —, *ad. timidement, modestement, avec pudeur*  
 Majestic, *a. majestueux*, ss.  
 Majestically, *ad. majestueusement*  
 Majesty, *s. majesté*, f.  
 Mail, *maille; malle*  
 Maim, *mutilation; atteinte*  
 Maim, *v. mutiler, estropier*  
 Maimed, *a. estropié*, o.  
 Maiming, *s. mutilation*, f.  
 Main, *a. principal, o. grand*, o.  
 — (sea), *s. haute mer*, f.  
 — sail, *grande voile*  
 — yard, *grande vergue*  
 — lend, *continent*, m.  
 — mast, *grand mât*  
 — top mast, *grand mât de hune*  
 Maintain, *maintenir; entretenir; soutenir, défendre, conserver; prouver, prétendre*  
 Maintainable, *a. soutenable*  
 Maintenance, *entretien; soutien* [m.  
 Maintainer, *défenseur; patron*, m.  
 Major, *a. le plus grand*  
 Major, *s. major*, m.  
 Majority (of votes), *pluralité*, f.  
 — (of age), *majorité*  
 Majorship, *majorité*  
 Maize, *maïs, blé, d'Inde*, m.  
 \* Make, *v. (made; made) faire; rendre*  
 — a fool of, *se jouer de*  
 — off, *jouer des talons, s'enfuir*  
 — good, *soutenir; prouver; défendre; bonifier*  
 — over, *transférer; céder*  
 — up, *achever; terminer; réparer; supplier; combler; plier; récompenser; accommoder, compléter*  
 — up to one, *accoster quelqu'un*  
 — a pen, *tailler une plume*  
 — land, *découvrir la terre*  
 — gain of, *gagner*  
 — a wonder, *admirer, s'étonner*  
 — use, *se servir, faire usage*  
 — hot, *chauffer, échauffer*  
 — angry, *fâcher*  
 — one's escape, *se sauver*

\* Make ready, *préparer*  
 — clean, *nettoyer*  
 — free, *affranchir*  
 — haste, *se dépêcher, se hâter*  
 — hay, *faner l'herbe*  
 — lean, *amaigrir*  
 — less, *apetiser, amoindrir*  
 — level, *aplanir, unir*  
 — liable, *assujettir*  
 — a litter, *salir; déranger*  
 — one, *être de la partie*  
 — many words, *chicaner, contester*  
 — a pass, *porter une boîte*  
 — (prove), *devenir, être*  
 — again, *refaire*  
 — at, *suivre, poursuivre*  
 — after (aim), *porter un coup*  
 — away (run), *se sauver*  
 — away (spend), *dépenser*  
 — away with one's self, *se défaire*  
 — for a place, *aller vers quelque endroit; rechercher*  
 — towards, *s'approcher de, aller vers*  
 — out, *prouver, faire voir*  
 — barracks, *baraquer; enchaîner*  
 — (create), *créer*  
 — a mistake, *se tromper*  
 Make, *s. façon; forme; figure*, f.  
 — peace, *conciliateur*, m.  
 — weight, *supplément*  
 Maker, *Créateur*  
 Maker, *faiseur*, ss.  
 Mal-administration, *malversation*, f.  
 Malady, *maladie*, f. *mal*, m.  
 Malaga, *vin de Malaga*, m.  
 Malapert, *a. impudent*, o.  
 Malcontent, *a. mécontent*, o.  
 Male, *s. mâle*, m.  
 Malediction, *s. malediction*, f.  
 Malefactor, *malfaiteur, criminel*, m.  
 Malévolence, *malice; haine*  
 Malévolent, *a. envieux*, ss.  
 Malévolently, *ad. malignement*  
 Malice, *s. malice; haine*, f.  
 Malicious, *a. malicieux*, ss.  
 Maliciously, *ad. malignement*  
 Maliciousness, *s. malignité*, f.  
 Malign, *a. nuisible, malin, igne*

Malign, *v. envier*  
 Malignancy, *s. malignité, f.*  
 Malignant, *a. malin, igne.*  
 Malignantly, *ad. par malice*  
 Malignity, *s. malignité, f.*  
 Mail, *majl; maillet, m.*  
 Mallard, *canard, sauvage*  
 Malleable, *a. malléable, souple, flexible*  
 Malleableness, *s. malléabilité, f.*  
 Malleate, *va. forger*  
 Maillet, *s. maillet; mail, m.*  
 Málows, *mauve, f.*  
 Málmsay, *malvoisie*  
 Mal practice, *malversation, f.*  
 Malt, *drèche*  
 Malt house, *drècherie*  
 Mált-kiln, *four à drèche, m.*  
 Mált-mill, *moulin à drèche*  
 Málster, *marchand de drèche*  
 Malversation, *—tion, f.*  
 Mámma, *maman*  
 Mámillary, *a. mamillaire*  
 \* Man, (men) *homme, m.*  
 Man-servant, *valet, domestique*  
 Man (ship), *vaisseau, navire*  
 Man of war, *vaisseau de guerre*  
 Man (at draughts), *dame, f. pion, m.*  
 Man (at chess), *pièce, f.*  
 Man, *v. équiper, armer*  
 Man (a town), *mettre, garnison*  
 Man (a hawk), *dresser*  
 Mánacle, *v. emmenotter*  
 Mánage, *ménager; conduire*  
 — (a horse), *dresser*  
 —, *s. manège; maniement, m.*  
 Mánageable, *a. traitable*  
 Manageableness, *s. flexibilité, douceur, f.*  
 Mánagement, *conduite, direction, régie*  
 Mánager, *directeur, rica.*  
 Mánipate, *va. rendre esclave*  
 Mánipation, *s. esclavage, m.*  
 Mánipje, *dépensier*  
 Manch'et, *pain au lait*  
 Mandámus, *mandement, ordre*  
 Mandarin, *mandarin*  
 Mandatary, *mandataire*  
 Mandate, *mandement, mandat*  
 Mándrake, *mandragore, f.*  
 Manducate, *v. mâcher, manger*  
 Manducation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Mane, *crinière*

Manes, *mânes, m. pl.*  
 Mán eater, *s. anthropophage, cannibale, m.*  
 Mánful, *a. brave, hardi, v.*  
 Mánfully, *ad. vaillamment*  
 Mánfulness, *s. bravoure, f.*  
 Mange, *gale de chien*  
 Mángér, *crèche, mangeroie*  
 Mánginess, *démangeaison*  
 Mángle, *v. déchirer; charcuter; calandrer*  
 Mángle, *s. calandre, f.*  
 Mángler, *calandrier, m.*  
 Mángo, *mangou; fruit des Indes Orientales, m.*  
 Mángy, *a. galeux, ss.*  
 Man íater, *s. misanthrope, m.*  
 Mánhood, *virilité, f. âge viril, m.*  
 Mánhood, *courage, m.*  
 Máníac, *a. maniaque, furieux, ss.*  
 Mánifest, *a. manifeste*  
 Mánifest, *v. manifester*  
 Mánifestation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Mánifestly, *ad. manifestement*  
 Mánifestó, *s. manifeste, m.*  
 Mániföld, *a. plusieurs, tout, s.*  
 Mán'ikin, *s. nabot, nain, m.*  
 Mánkiller, *meurtrier*  
 Mánkind, *genre humain*  
 Mánliness, *bravoure, f.*  
 Mánly, *a. mâle, vaillant, s.*  
 Mánna, *manne, f.*  
 Mánner, *manière; sorte; façon, espèce*  
 — (custom), *coutume*  
 — (condition), *natural, m. humeur, f.*  
 Mánners, *mœurs, f. pl.*  
 —, *civilité, f.*  
 — (in the dish), *morceaux honteux, m.*  
 Mánnerliness, *s. civilité, f.*  
 Mánnerly, *a. poli, s. civil, s.*  
 Mánning (of a ship), *équipement, m.*  
 Mánœuvre, *s. manœuvre, f. artifice, m.*  
 Mánor, *manoir; fief, m.*  
 Mánson, *hôtel; séjour*  
 — house, *maison seigneuriale, f.*  
 Mánslaughter, *homicide inopiné, m.*  
 Mánslayer, *meurtrier, homicide*  
 Mánstetude, *s. —de, bonité, f.*  
 Mántelpiece, *mantéau, m.*

Mántle, *manle, f. manteau, m.*  
 Mántle, *v. émettre*  
 Mántus, *robe de femme, f.*  
 Mántus-maker, *tailleuse*  
 Mánual, *a. manuel, le de la main*  
 —, *s. manuel, m.*  
 Manufacture, *manufacture, fabrique, f.*  
 Manufacture, *v. manufacturer*  
 Manufacturer, *s. —turier, s.*  
 Manumissíou, *affranchissement, m.*  
 Mánumit, *v. affranchir*  
 Mánurable, *a. labourable*  
 Mantre, *v. engraisser; cultiver fumer*  
 Mánure, *s. engrais, m.*  
 Mánurement, *culture, f.*  
 Mánurer, *laboureur, m.*  
 Mánuscript, *manuscrit [bien]*  
 Mány, *a. plusieurs, beaucoup, — a man, plusieurs hommes*  
 Mány a time, *plusieurs fois*  
 — times, *souvent*  
 Many-feet (a fish), *s. polype, m.*  
 Map, *carte, f.*  
 Mápíe, *érable, m.*  
 Mar, *v. gâter; corrompre*  
 Márauder, *maraudeur, m.*  
 Márauding, *maraude, f.*  
 M árble, *marbre, m.*  
 — cutter, *s. marbrier, m.*  
 M árble, *v. marbrer*  
 M árblehearted, *a. cruel, la. insensible*  
 March (month), *Mars, m.*  
 March (of soldiers), *marche, f.*  
 March, *v. marcher, aller, être en marche*  
 — off, *plier bagage, s'en aller*  
 — in, *entrer; suivre*  
 — out, *sortir*  
 — on, *marcher, avancer, pousser*  
 M árcher, *s. président des frontières, m.*  
 M árches, *frontières, f. pl.*  
 M árchioness, *marquise, f.*  
 M árcl, *a. maigre, étiré, s.*  
 Mare, *s. cavale, jument, f.*  
 Mare-coit, *pouliche, poulaine*  
 M árgin, *marge, f. bord, m.*  
 M áriginal, *a. marginal, s.*  
 M árgrave, *s. margrave, m.*  
 M árgráviat, *margraviat*

Márgold, *souci*  
 Marine, *a. marin, s.*  
 Maríne, *s. la marine, f.*  
 Maríner, *marinier, matelot, m.*  
 Májoram, *marjolaine, f.*  
 Máritime, *maritime*  
 Mark, *v. marquer; remarquer*  
 — out, *montrer, faire voir*  
 Mark, *s. marque; trace; preuve, f. signe, m.*  
 — (aim,) *blanc, but, m.*  
 — of land, *borne, limite, f.*  
 — (weight & money,) *mâre, m.*  
 Márker, *marquer, se.*  
 Márket, *marché, m.*  
 — place, *le marché*  
 — price, *courant du marché*  
 — folks, *gens du marché*  
 Márketable, *a. marchand, s. bien conditionné, s.*  
 Márketman, *s. vendeur; acheteur, m.* [*teuse, f.*]  
 Márketwoman, *vendeuse, f.*  
 Márket-house, *halle* [*m.*]  
 — town, *ville à marché, f. bourg*  
 Márking-iron, *fer à marquer, m.*  
 Márksman, *adroit tireur*  
 Máry, *marné, f.*  
 Mári-pits, *v. marnière*  
 Mári, *v. marnier*  
 Máry, *a. plein de marné*  
 Márlíne, *s. merlin, m.*  
 Mármalade, *cognac, m. marmelade, f.*  
 Márquetry, *marquetterie, f.*  
 Márquis, *marquis, m.*  
 Márquisate, *marquisat*  
 Máriage, *mariage, m. nocé, f. nocés, f. pl.* [*bile*]  
 Máriageable, *a. mariable, nu-*  
 Márraw, *s. moëlle, f.*  
 — bone, *os moëlleux, m.*  
 Márrowfats, *pois ramés, m. pl.*  
 Márry, *v. épouser; se marier; marier*  
 — again, *se remarier*  
 Márs (a planet,) *s. Mars, m.*  
 Márs, *marais*  
 Márschal, *maréchal*  
 Márschal, *v. ranger; régler*  
 Márschaller, *s. ordonnateur, régulateur, m.*  
 Márschalse, *maréchaussée, f.*  
 Márschalshíp, *charge de maréchal, f. maréchalat, m.*

Márahmallow, *mauve de marais, f.*  
 Mársby, *a. marécageux, se.*  
 Márt, *s. foire, f.*  
 Mártén, *martre*  
 Mártial, *a. martial, s. guerrier, s. belliqueux, se.*  
 — (court,) *conseil de guerre, m.*  
 Mártial law, *code martial*  
 Mártín, *martinet*  
 Mártíngale, *martingale, f.*  
 Mártínmas, *la St. Martin*  
 Mártýr, *martyr, s.*  
 Mártýr, *v. martyriser*  
 Mártýrdóm, *s. martyre, m.*  
 Mártýrólogy, *— logs*  
 Márvél, *v. s'émerveller, s'étonner, admirer*  
 Márvél, *s. merveille, f.*  
 Márvellous, *a. merveilleux, se.*  
 Márvellously, *ad. admirablement, émerveille, extrêmement*  
 Másculine, *a. masculin, s. mâle*  
 Másh, *s. mélange; breuvage, m.*  
 Máshes (of a net,) *mailles, f. pl.*  
 Másh, *v. écraser; mêler*  
 Másk, *masquer, se masquer*  
 Másk, *s. masque, m.*  
 — (a woman's,) *loup*  
 Másker, *un masque*  
 Máson, *maçon*  
 Másonry, *maçonage, m. maçonnerie, f.*  
 Másquérade, *masquerade, f.*  
 Máss, *masse, f. tas; gros, m.*  
 Máss (popish liturgy,) *messe, f.*  
 —, book, *missel, m.*  
 Máss, *vn. célébrer la messe*  
 —, *va. (to set, at play,) masser*  
 Mássacre, *s. massacre, m.*  
 Mássacre, *va. massacrer*  
 Mást, *s. mât, m.*  
 Máster, *maître; monsieur; écuyer, m.*  
 Máster, *v. surmonter, dompter; venir à bout*  
 Máster-like, *ad. en maître*  
 Másterly, *ad. en maître*  
 —, *a. parfait, s. savant, s.*  
 Máster-piece, *s. chef-d'œuvre, s.*  
 Mástership, *maîtrise, autorité, f.*  
 Máster-stroke, *coup de maître, m.*  
 Mástery, *s. supériorité, puissance, f.*  
 Mástication, *— tion*

Másticatory, *másticatoire, m.*  
 Mástich, *mastic*  
 — tree, *lentisque*  
 Mástiff, *mâtin, gros chien*  
 Mátt, *matte, f.*  
 — maker, *nattier, m.*  
 Mátt, *v. natter; tresser*  
 Máttadore, *s. matador, m.*  
 Máttch, *mèche; allumette, f.*  
 — (agrement,) *partie*  
 — (marriage,) *mariage, m.*  
 — maker, *marié, se.*  
 — (fortune,) *parti, m.*  
 — (equal,) *partiel, le semblable*  
 Máttch, *v. assortir; apparier; convenir; marier*  
 Máttchless, *nonpareil, le incomparable, sans pareil, le rare*  
 Máttchlessness, *s. rareté, f.*  
 Mátt, *compagnon, m. compagne; aide, f.*  
 Mátt (of a ship,) *contremaitre, m*  
 — (wife,) *femme, f.*  
 — (at cards,) *mat, m.*  
 Mátt, *v. apparier; égaliser*  
 Máttíal, *a. matériel, le. essentiel, le d'importance; considérable*  
 Máttíals, *s. matériaux, m. pl.*  
 Máttíalists, *— listes*  
 Máttíality, *matérialité, f.*  
 Máttíally, *ad. matériellement*  
 Máttírnal, *a. maternel, le. de mère*  
 Máttírnity, *s. — nité, f.*  
 Máttírnathical, *a. mathématique*  
 Máttírnathically, *ad. mathématiquement*  
 Máttírnathician, *s. — cien, m.*  
 Máttírnathics, *— tiques, f. pl.*  
 Máttíns, *matines; prières*  
 Máttíass, *matras, m.*  
 Máttículate, *v. immatriculer*  
 Máttículátion, *s. immatriculation, f.*  
 Máttírnóníal, *a. — nial, s. de mariage*  
 Máttírnóny, *s. mariage, m.*  
 Máttírn, *matrone; sage-femme, f.*  
 Máttírnóy, *a. de matrone*  
 Máttíross, *s. artilleur, m.*  
 Máttéd hair, *cheveux fort mêlés*  
 Máttér, *matière; substance, f.*  
 — (thing,) *chose; affaire*  
 — (subject,) *sujet, m. matière, f.*





Melancholist, *s. melancolique*,  
m. & f.  
Melancholy, *mélancolie*, f.  
— *a. mélancolique*, *triste*, *lugu-*  
*bre*  
Melasses, *s. melasse*, f. *sirop*, m.  
Mellilot (herb.), *mélilot*, m.  
Melliorate, *v. améliorer*  
Mellioration, *s. amélioration*, f.  
Melliority, *supériorité*  
Melliferous, *a. mielloux*, se.  
Mellifluent, *Mellifluous*, qui  
*abonde en miel*  
Mellow, *a. mou, molle*; *mûr*, e.  
Mellow, *va. mûrir*  
Mellowness, *s. maturité*, f.  
Melodious, *s. mélodieux*, se.  
Melodiously, *ad. mélodieusement*  
Melodiousness, *s. mélodie*, f.  
Melody, *mélodie*, *harmonie*  
Mélon, *melon*, m.  
— *bed, melonnette*, f.  
\* Melt, *v. (melted; melten, mol-*  
*ten) fondre; liquéfier*  
Melt (soften), *attendrir, fléchir*  
Mélter, *s. fondeur*, m.  
Mélting, *fonte, liquéfaction*, f.  
— *house, fonderie* [c].  
Mélting, *a. fondant, e. touchant*,  
Méltnell, *s. mériuche*, f.  
Mémber, *membre*, m.  
Mémbrane, *s. membrane*, f. [se].  
Mémbraneous, *a. membraneux*,  
Mémén'to, *s. souvenir*, m. *mar-*  
*que*, f.  
Mémoir, *mémoire*, m.  
Mémoirable, *a. mémorable*  
Mémoirable, *ad. d'une manière*  
*mémorable*  
Memorandum, *s. mémoire*, m.  
Memorial, *mémorial*, *mémoire*  
Memorialist, *auteur de mémoires*  
Memory, *mémoire*, f. *souvenir*, m.  
Men (pl. of man), *hommes*, m.  
pl.  
Menace, *v. menacer, faire des*  
*menaces*  
Ménace, *s. menace*, f.  
Ménacer, *celui qui menace, ro-*  
*domont*, m.  
Menacing, *menaces*, f. pl.  
— *a. menaçant*, e.  
Ménage, *s. ménagerie*, f.  
Mend, *v. s'amender; réparer*;  
*corriger*

Mend (clothes), *raccommoder*  
— (in sickness), *se rétablir*  
— (lace), *remplir*  
Mendable, *a. réparable*  
Mender, *s. raccommodeur, se.*  
*ravaudeur, se.*  
Mendicity, *pauvreté, mendicité*,  
f.  
Mending, (clothes), *raccommo-*  
*dage*, m.  
— (sickness), *rétablissement*  
Mendicant, *a. s. mendiant*, e.  
Ménial, *a. domestique*  
Men'pleaser, *s. flatteur, parasite,*  
*courtisan*, m.  
Menses, *menstrues*, f. pl.  
Menstrual, *a. menstruel*, e.  
Menstruum, *s. menstrue*, m.  
Mensurable, *a. mesurable*  
Mensurate, *v. mesurer*  
Mensuration, *s. mesure*, m.  
Mental, *a. mental*, e.  
Mentally, *ad. mentalement*  
Mention, *s. mention, mémoire*, f.  
Mention, *v. mentionner, parler*  
*de*  
Mentioning, *s. mention*, f.  
Mercantile, *mercantil*, le.  
Mercenary, *a. s. mercenaire*  
Mercer, *s. mercier*, m.  
Mercery, *mercerie*, f.  
Merchandise, *marchandise*  
—, *vn. négociant, trafiquer*  
Merchant, *s. marchand; négo-*  
*ciant*, m.  
— *ship, vaisseau marchand*  
Merchantable, *a. marchand, e.*  
*bien conditionné*, e.  
Mer chantman, *s. vaisseau mar-*  
*chand*, m.  
Merciful, *a. miséricordieux, se.*  
*clément*, e.  
Mercifully, *ad. avec clémence*  
Mercifulness, *s. pitié; bonté*, f.  
Merciless, *a. impitoyable*  
Mercùrial, *allégorie, vif*, ve.  
Mércùriale, *s. —le*, f.  
Mercury, *mercure*, m.  
— (uprightness), *vivacité*, f.  
Méry, *miséricorde; merci*  
Mere, *vid. Meer*  
Meridian, *s. méridien*, m.  
Meridional, *a. méridional*, e.  
Mérít, *s. mérite*, m.  
Mérit, *v. mériter*

Meritorious, *a. méritoire*  
Meritoriously, *ad. méritoire-*  
*ment*  
Meritoriousness, *s. mérite*, m.  
Mérin, *émérillon*  
Mermal, *sirène*, f.  
Merrily, *ad. joyeusement*  
Merriment, *s. partie de plaisir*,  
m. *gaieté*, f.  
Mer rymaking, *assemblée*, f. *dé-*  
*vissement*, m.  
Merry, *a. enjoué, e. joyeux, so-*  
*gai*, e.  
Mer ryandrew, *s. baladin, bouf-*  
*fon, jean-farine*, m.  
Mer rthought, *lunette de vola-*  
*ille*, f.  
Mess, *mets, plat*, m. *portion,*  
*compagnie*, f.  
Mess together, *v. faire pension*  
Mésage, *message*, m.  
Mésenger, *messenger, courrier*  
Messial, *messie, envoyé* [sal]  
Mésamate, *camarade, commen-*  
*me*  
Mésuage, *s. maisonnette*, f.  
Métage, *mesurage*, m.  
Métal, *métal*  
Métallíc, *a. métallique*  
Metallist, *s. métallurgiste*, m.  
Metamorphose, *v. métamorpho-*  
*ser*  
Metamorphosis, *s. métamorphose*,  
f.  
Métaphor, *métaphore*  
Metaphorical, *a. —rique*  
Metaphorically, *ad. métaphori-*  
*quement, au figuré*  
Metaphy'sic, *a. —sique*  
Metaphy'sics, *s. métaphysique*, f.  
Metaphysician, *—icien*, m.  
Mete, *v. mesurer*  
Météor, *météore*, m.  
Meterològical, *a. —gique*  
Meterology, *s. doctrine des mé-*  
*téores*, f.  
Meteorous, *a. de météores*  
Mété, *s. mesureur*, m.  
Méteward, *Méteward, mesure,*  
*aune*, f.  
Methéglín, *hydromel*, m.  
Methinks, *v. il me semble*  
Method, *s. méthode; voie*, f.  
Methodical, *a. méthodique*  
Methodically, *ad. méthodique-*  
*ment*

Méthodize, *v. ranger*  
 Methodist, *s. méthodiste, m. & f.*  
 Methought, *v. il me sembloit*  
 Metonymy, *s. métonymie, f.*  
 Metoposcopy, —*copie; physiognomie*  
 Mètre, *verse, mètre, m. mesure, f.*  
 Métrical, *a. métrique*  
 Métropolis, *s. métropole, f.*  
 Metropolitain, *a. s. métropolitain, s.*  
 Mettle, *s. bravoure; fougue, f.*  
 Méttesome, *a. courageux, se.*  
 — horse, *s. cheval fougueux, m.*  
 Mew, *v. cloîtrer*  
 — (cast), *muor, être en mue*  
 — (as a cat), *miauler*  
 Mew, *s. monette; écurie, f.*  
 Mewing, *mue*  
 — (of a cat), *miaulement, m.*  
 Mezzotint, *demi-teinte, f.*  
 Mice, *des souris; mouse, sing.*  
 Michaelmas, *la St. Michael*  
 Micrometer, *micromètre, m.*  
 Microscope, *microscope*  
 Microscopic, *a. microscopique*  
 Mid'day, *s. midi, plein jour, m.*  
 Middle, *milieu*  
 Middle, *a. moyen, ne. mitoyen, ne.*  
 — of May, *la mi-Mai, m.*  
 — way, *à mi-chemin*  
 — sized, *de médiocre taille*  
 — aged, *de moyen âge*  
 Middlemost, *a. du milieu*  
 Middling, *modicore, moyen, ne. passable*  
 Midland, *a. méditerranée*  
 Mid-lent, *s. mi-carême, f.*  
 Midleg, *mi-jambe*  
 Midnight, *minuit, m.*  
 Midriff, *diaphragme*  
 Midshipman, *garde marine*  
 Midst, *milieu*  
 —, *pr. ou milieu, parmi*  
 Midsummer, *s. mi-été, f.*  
 — day, *la St. Jean*  
 Mid-way, *à mi-chemin*  
 Midwife, *sage-femme, f.*  
 Man-midwife, *accoucheur, m.*  
 Midwifery, *l'art d'accoucher*  
 Midwinter, *cœur de l'hiver*  
 Mien, *mine, f. air, m.*  
 Might, *puissance, force, f.*  
 Mightily, *ad. grandement, fort*

Mightiness, *s. grandeur, puissance, f. pouvoir, m.*  
 Mighty, *a. puissant, e.*  
 — ad. *fort, très*  
 Migrate, *v. émigrer; changer de lieu*  
 Migration, *s. migration*  
 Milch-cow, *vache à lait; dups*  
 Mild, *a. doux, ce. paisible*  
 Mildew, *s. nielle, f. stérin, m.*  
 Mildewed, *a. gâté par la nielle*  
 Mildly, *ad. gracieusement, doucement*  
 Mildness, *s. douceur, f.*  
 Mile, *mille, m.*  
 Milestone, *pietre militaire, f.*  
 Military, *a. militaires*  
 Militant, *militant, e.*  
 Military, *militaire*  
 Militate, *v. s'opposer; contredire*  
 Militia, *s. milice, f.*  
 Milk, *lait, m.*  
 Milk, *v. traire, tirer*  
 Milk-maid, *s. laitière, f.*  
 — man, *laitier, m.*  
 — pail, *seau à lait*  
 Milk-pottage, *soups au lait, f.*  
 — house, *laiterie*  
 — sop, *jocrisse; lèche, m.*  
 — score, *taille, f.*  
 — thistle, *tithymale, m.*  
 — weed, *herbe au lait, f.*  
 — cow, *vache à lait*  
 Milker, *tireur, se. de vache*  
 Milky, *a. laitieux, se. lactés*  
 — way, *s. voie lactée, f.*  
 Mill, *moulin, m.*  
 Mill-horse, *cheval de moulin*  
 — clack, *traquet de moulin*  
 — hopper, *trémie de moulin, f.*  
 — dam, *écluse de moulin*  
 — stone, *moule de moulin*  
 — dust, *folle farine*  
 — handle, *queus, f. manche, m.*  
 Mill, *v. moudre; cordonner*  
 Millenarian, *s. millénaire*  
 Millenary, *a. millénaire*  
 Millepèdes, *s. cloporte, m.*  
 Miller, *mouneur*  
 Miller's wife, *mounière, f.*  
 Millet, *millet, mill, m.*  
 Military, *pietre militaire, f.*  
 Milliner, *coiffeuse*  
 Milling, or milled edge, *cordón,*

Million, *million, m.*  
 Milt, *raie, f.*  
 — (of fishes), *laite, laitance*  
 Milter, *poisson mûle, m.*  
 Mimic, *v. contrefaire; imiter*  
 Mimic, *s. mime, bouffon, m.*  
 Mimicry, *bouffonnerie, f.*  
 Mince, *va. hacher*  
 — (palliate), *pallier*  
 Mince-meat, *s. hachis, m.*  
 — pies, *pâtes de Noël, m. pl. rissole, f.*  
 Mincing, *a. affecté, s.*  
 Mincingly, *ad. légèrement*  
 Mind, *s. esprit, m. émg, f.*  
 Mind, *pensée; envie, f. avis, m.*  
 Mind, *résolution; opinion, f. souvenir; dessein; désir; gré, m. fantaisie, f.*  
 Mind, *v. remarquer; songer; veiller; avoir soin; considérer; faire souvenir*  
 Mindful, *soigneux, se. diligent, e. qui se souvient*  
 Mindfully, *ad. attentivement*  
 Mindfulness, *s. soin, m. attention, f.*  
 Mindless, *a. négligent, e.*  
 Mine, *pro. mon, ma, mess; le mien, la mienne, à moi*  
 Mine, *s. mine, f.*  
 Mine, *v. miner, creuser*  
 Miner, *s. mineur, m.*  
 Mineral, *s. minéral*  
 Mineralist, *s. minéralogues*  
 Mineralogist, *minéralogiste*  
 Mineralogy, *minéralogie, f.*  
 Mingle, *mélange, m.*  
 Mingle, *v. mélanger, meller*  
 Miniature, *s. miniature, f.*  
 Minikin, *petite épingle, f. camo on, m. petit, s.*  
 Minim, *minime, f.*  
 Minion, *mignon, ne.*  
 Minister, *ministre, m.*  
 Minister, *v. servir; fournir*  
 Ministerial, *a. de ministère*  
 Ministration, *s. ministère, m.*  
 Ministry, *ministère*  
 Minium, *minium, vermillon*  
 Minnow, *véron, petit ver*  
 Minor, *s. mineur, s.*  
 — a. mineur, c. moindre, plus jeune

Minority, *s. minorité, f.*  
 Minster, *cathédrale*  
 Ministrel, *ménétrier, m.*  
 Mint, *menthe, f.*  
 — (coining place), *monnaie*  
 Mint-tea, *menthe théiforme*  
 Mint, *va. monnayer*  
 Mintage, *s. monnayage, m.*  
 Minter, *monnoyeur*  
 Mint-master, *directeur de la monnaie*  
 Minuet, *menuet*  
 Minum; mignonette, *f.*  
 — (in music), *blanche*  
 Minute, *minute*  
 Minute, *a. menu, s. minutieux, se. mince*  
 Minute, *v. minuter*  
 Minutebook, *s. journal, pluri-tif, m. feuilles, f. pl.*  
 Minutely, *a. qui arrive à chaque minute*  
 Minutely, *ad. en détail*  
 Minuteness, *s. petitesse, f.*  
 Minx, *gaupe, effrontée*  
 Miracle, *miracle, m.*  
 Miraculous, *a. miraculeux, se.*  
 Miraculously, *ad. miraculeusement, par miracle*  
 Mirador, *balcon, m.*  
 Mire, *fange, f. boursier, m.*  
 Mirror, *miroir; modèle, f.*  
 Mirth, *réjouissance; joie, f.*  
 Miry, *a. fangeux, se. boursieux, se.*  
 N. B. *Mis*, an abbreviation for *amies*, enters in the composition of many English words, and is rendered in French by the adverbs *mal, à tort, or the adjectives mauvais, méchant, faux*  
 Misadventure, *repers, m.*  
 Misadvice, *mauvais conseil, m.*  
 Misadvice, *v. mal-conseiller*  
 Misalliance, *s. mésalliance, f.*  
 Misanthrope, *s. —pe, hâbou, m.*  
 Misanthropy, *—pie, f. (m.*  
 Misapplication, *divertissement*  
 Misapply, *v. divertir; détourner*  
 Misapprehend, *mal-entendre*  
 Misapprehension, *s. mal-entendu, m.*  
 Misbehave, *v. se comporter mal*

Misbehaviour, *v. mauvaises conduites, f.*  
 Misbelief, *erreur*  
 Misbelieve, *v. être dans l'erreur*  
 Misbelieve, *v. mécrer, m.*  
 Miscarriage, *fausse couche; faute, f. mauvais succès, m.*  
 Miscarry, *v. faire une fausse couche; se perdre; échouer; avorter*  
 Miscast, *mécompter*  
 Miscellaneous, *a. mêlé, c.*  
 Miscellany, *s. mélange, m. miscellanées*  
 Miscellanies, *miscellanées, ouvrages, mêlées, f.*  
 Mischance, *désastre, malheur, m.*  
 Mischief, *mal; malheur; tour*  
 Mischief, *va. faire du mal*  
 Mischief maker, *s. brouillon; trouble-fête, m.*  
 Mischievous, *a. malicieux, se. malin, m. maligne, f.*  
 Mischievously, *ad. méchamment, malicieusement*  
 Mischievousness, *s. méchanceté, malice, f.*  
 Miscible, *a. qui se peut mêler*  
 Miscite, *v. citer à faux*  
 Misciain, *s. fausse prétension, f.*  
 Misconceived, *a. mal-conçu, s.*  
 Misconception, *s. fausse conception, f.*  
 Misconduct, *mauvaises conduites*  
 Misconjecture, *fausse conjecture*  
 Misconstruction, *mauvais sens, mauvais tour, m.*  
 Misconstruction, *v. interpréter mal*  
 Miscount, *mécompter*  
 Miscounting, *s. mécompte, m.*  
 Miscreant, *mécreant, infidèle, vaurien, m.*  
 Misdeed, *méfait, crime*  
 Misdeem, *v. faire tort*  
 Misdeem, *se mal comporter*  
 Misdeemeanor, *Misdoing, s. forfait, m.*  
 Misdo, *v. (misdid; misdone) méfaire*  
 Misdoûbt, *vn. se douter de*  
 Misemploy, *va. employer mal*  
 Misemployment, *s. mauvais usage, m.*  
 Miser, *ladre; taquin, avare*

Miserable, *a. misérable, malheureux, se.*  
 — (niggardly), *avare, taquin, a. mesquin, c.*  
 Miserableness, *s. avarice, f.*  
 Miserably, *ad. misérablement; en taquin*  
 Misery, *s. misère, f.*  
 Misfashion, *v. défigurer*  
 Misfortune, *s. malheur, m.*  
 \* Misgive, *va. (misgave; misgiven) craindre; ceder*  
 Misgiving, *s. pressentiment, doute, m.*  
 Misgovern, *va. gouverner mal*  
 Misgovernment, *s. mauvais gouvernement; dérèglement, m.*  
 Misguidance, *fausse direction, f.*  
 Misguide, *v. égarer*  
 Mishap, *s. contretemps, malheur, m.*  
 Mishappen, *vn. arriver malheureusement*  
 Mish mash, *s. galimatias; salmigondis; mélange, m.*  
 Misinform, *informer mal*  
 Misinterpret, *v. interpréter mal*  
 Misinterpretation, *s. fausse interprétation, f.*  
 Misjudge, *v. juger mal*  
 \* Mislay, *v. (misaid; mislaid) égarer, déplacer*  
 Misle, *v. brûner*  
 \* Mislead, *(misled; misled) séduire; fourvoyer*  
 Mislender, *s. séducteur, rics*  
 Mismatch, *v. ménager mal*  
 Mismatchment, *s. mauvaise conduite, f.*  
 Mismatch, *v. mésallier; mal assortir*  
 Misname, *nommer mal*  
 Mispersuasion, *erreur, f.*  
 Mislake, *va. déplacer*  
 Mislacing, *s. déplacement, m.*  
 Mispainting, *faute dans la ponctuation, f.*  
 Misprint, *v. faire des fautes d'impression*  
 Misproportion, *v. proportionner mal*  
 Misrepresent, *déguiser*  
 Misrepresentation, *s. faux, exposé, déguisement, m.*  
 Mistle, *débâdage, f.*

Miss, *demoiselle, mademoiselle*  
 Miss, *v. manquer; omettre*  
 — one's mark, *manquer son coup*  
 — one, *regretter quelqu'un, le trouver à dire*  
 Miss, *s. perte, faute, f.*  
 Missal, *missel, m.*  
 \* Mis-shape, *v. (mis-shapen; mis-shapen), défigurer*  
 Mis-shapement, *s. difformité, f.*  
 Mission, *mission*  
 Missionary, *missionnaire, m.*  
 Missive, *s. lettre, f. message, présent, m.*  
 Mistive, *a. mistive*  
 — weapons, *s. armes de trait, f. pl.*  
 \* Mis-spell, *v. (mis-spelt; mis-spelt) épeler mal*  
 \* Mis-spend, *(mis-spent; mis-spent) dépenser follement*  
 Mist, *s. brouillard, m.*  
 Mistake, *s. méprise; erreur, faute, f.*  
 \* Mistake, *v. (mistook; mistaken) se méprendre; se tromper; prendre le change*  
 — one's way, *s'égarer*  
 Mistake, *représenter à faux*  
 Mistiness, *s. obscurité, f.*  
 Mistle-toe, *s. gui, m.*  
 Mistress, *maîtresse, madame, f.*  
 — (governess), *gouvernante*  
 Mistrust, *méfiance, défiance*  
 Mistrust, *vd. soupçonner*  
 Mistrustful, *a. méfiant, s.*  
 Mistrustfulness, *s. soupçon, m.*  
 Mistrusting, *méfiance, f.*  
 Misty, *a. épais, se.*  
 \* Misunderstand, *v. (misunderstood; misunderstood) entendre mal*  
 Misunderstanding, *s. mésintelligence; froideur, f.*  
 Misusage, *mauvais traitement, abus, m.*  
 Misture, *abus*  
 Misture, *v. abuser; maltraiter*  
 Mite, *s. calandre; pite, f.*  
 Mitigate, *v. mitiger; adoucir*  
 Mitigation, *s. —tion, f. adoucissement, m.*  
 Mitre, *s. mitre, f.*  
 Mitred, *a. mitré, s.*  
 Mittens, *s. mitaines, f. pl.*

Mittimus, *s. ordre d'emprisonnement, m.*  
 Mix, *v. mêler; mixtionner*  
 Mixing, *mélange, m. mixtion, f.*  
 Mix, *a. mêlé, s. mixte*  
 Mixtly, *ad. pêle-mêle* [f.  
 Mixture, *s. mélange, m. mixtion,*  
 Mix maze, *labyrinthe, m. confusion, f.*  
 Mizzle, *v. bruiner*  
 Mizzling rain, *s. bruine, f.*  
 Moan, *v. gémir*  
 Moan, *s. gémissement, m.*  
 Moanful, *a. lugubre, triste, plaintif, va.*  
 Moanfully, *ad. d'un ton plaintif*  
 Moat, *fossé, m.*  
 Mob, *coiffe, f.*  
 — (crowd), *foule, populace*  
 Mob, *va. outrager, insulter*  
 Mobbish, *a. tumultueux, se.*  
 Mobile, *populace, f. vulgaire, m.*  
 Mobile, *mobile, m.*  
 Mobility, *—lité, légèreté, f.*  
 —, *racaille, populace*  
 Mock, *jouer, m. risée, f.*  
 Mock, *a. burlesque, faux, sse.*  
 Mock, *v. se moquer; abuser*  
 Mock-king, *s. roi de carte, m.*  
 — praise, *contre-ébruit, f.*  
 — velvet, *tripe de velours*  
 — shade, *déclin du jour, m.*  
 — style, *style comique*  
 — poem, *poème burlesque*  
 — prophet, *faux prophète*  
 Mock, *moqueur, se.*  
 Mockery, *moquerie, f.*  
 Mocking-stock, *risée*  
 Mockingly, *ad. en se moquant*  
 Mode, *s. mode; façon; manière, f.*  
 Modèle, *modèle; plan, m.*  
 Model, *v. mouler, modèler*  
 Modeller, *s. inventeur, m.*  
 Moderate, *a. modéré, s. sage, modique, médiocre*  
 Moderate, *v. modérer, adoucir*  
 Moderately, *ad. modérément*  
 Moderation, *s. —tion, retenue, f.*  
 Moderater, *modérateur, m.*  
 Modern, *a. s. moderne*  
 Modernize, *va. rendre moderne*  
 Modest, *a. modeste*  
 Modestly, *ad. modestement*  
 Modesty, *s. modestie, pudeur, f.*

Modifiable, *a. qui peut être modifié, s.*  
 Modification, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Modificative, *a. —tif, va.*  
 Modify, *v. modifier; limiter*  
 Modifying, *s. modification, f.*  
 Modillon, *modillon, m.*  
 Mòdish, *a. à la mode*  
 Modishness, *s. affectation de suivre la mode, f.*  
 Modulate, *va. chanter avec mesure*  
 Modulation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Mòhair, *moire*  
 Mòiety, *moitié*  
 Moist, *a. moite, humide*  
 Moist, *v. humecter*  
 Moisture, *s. moiture, f. suc, m.*  
 Mole, *tape, f.*  
 — catcher, *taupier, m.*  
 — hill, *taupinière, f.*  
 — trap, *taupière*  
 — (fence), *môle, m.*  
 — (spot), *seing, m. tache, f.*  
 — warp, *tape, f.*  
 Molest, *v. molester; chagriner*  
 Molestation, *s. fâcherie, f.*  
 Mollification, *s. l'action d'amollir, f. adoucissement, m.*  
 Mollify, *v. amollir, mollifier*  
 — (pacify), *adoucir*  
 Molasses, *s. mélasse, f.*  
 Molt, *calif, veau de fonte, m.*  
 Moment, *moment, m.*  
 — (weight), *poids*  
 — (importance), *importance, f.*  
 Momentaneous, *Momentary, s. momentané, passager, s.*  
 Momentous, *important, s.*  
 Monachal, *a. monastique*  
 Monarch, *monarque, m.*  
 — like, *ad. en monarque*  
 Monarchical, *a. monarchique*  
 Monarchise, *vn. gouverner, faire le roi*  
 Monarchy, *s. monarchie, f.*  
 Monastèrial, *a. de monastère*  
 Monastery, *s. monastère, m.*  
 Monastic, *a. monastique*  
 Monday, *Lundi, m.*  
 Mòney, *argent, m. monnois, f.*  
 — bag, *sachet d'argent, m.*  
 — (ready), *argent comptant*  
 — scrivener, *homme d'affaires*  
 Mòneyed, *a. pécunieux, se.*

Mônger, marchand, m.  
 — (boat), *bateau de pêcheur*  
 Môngrel, a. s. *métis, ssc. crétolo*  
 — dog, *chien métis, m.*  
 Môntor, moniteur, instructeur  
 Môntory, a. *monitoire*  
 Monk, s. *moine, m.*  
 Mönkery, *moinerie, f.*  
 Mönkey, *singe, m. guenon, f.*  
 — trick, *singerie, f.*  
 Mönkish, a. *de moins monachal, [s.]*  
 Mönkish life, s. *moinerie, f.*  
 Mönchord, *monocorde, m.*  
 Mônody, s. *monodie, f.*  
 Môn'ologue, *soliloque, mono-  
logue, m.*  
 Monopétalous, a. *monopétale*  
 Monopolist, s. *monopoleur, m.*  
 Monopolize, v. *faire un mono-  
pole; accaparer*  
 Monopoly, s. *monopole, accapa-  
rement, m.*  
 Monosyllable, s. *monosyllabe, m.*  
 Monotonous, a. *monotone*  
 Monotony, s. *monotonie, f.*  
 Mônsoon, *mousson, f. vent réglé,  
m.*  
 Mônster, *monstre, m.*  
 Mônströsty, *monstruosité, f.*  
 Mônstrous, a. *monstreux, ss.*  
 Mônstrously, ad. *monstreuse-  
ment*  
 Mônstrousness, s. *monstruosité, f.*  
 Month, *mois, m.*  
 Mönthly, a. *tous les mois*  
 Mônument, s. *monument, m.*  
 Mônumental, a. *mémorial, s.*  
 Mood, s. *humeur, f. mode, m.*  
 Moodiness, *mauvaise humeur, f.*  
 Moödy, a. *fantasque*  
 Moon, s. *lune, f.*  
 — light, *claire de lune, m.*  
 — struck, a. *lunatique*  
 Moor, *lande, f. marais, m.*  
 — (negro), *négre, ssc.*  
 Moor, v. *amarrrer*  
 Moor across, *affourcher*  
 Moöring, s. *amarriage, m.*  
 Moörish, Moory, a. *marécageux,  
ss. marécage, de more; noir, s.*  
 Moot, s. *dispute de droit, f.*  
 — case, *question de droit*  
 — hall, *salle où se font les dis-  
putes de droit*  
 Moot, v. *disputer*

PART II.

Möoter, s. *disputeur de droit, m.*  
 Mop, v. *nettoyer, balayer, laver*  
 Mop, torchon; balai, f.  
 Mope, s. *souche, f. hébété, s.*  
 Mope, vn. *rêver; s'abêtir*  
 Mope-eyed, a. *courti de vue*  
 Môral, a. *moral, s.*  
 —, s. *sens moral, m.*  
 Môralist, *moraliste*  
 Môrality, *morale, f. sens moral, m.*  
 Môralize, v. *moraliser*  
 Môralizer, s. *moraliseur, m.*  
 Môrally, ad. *moralement*  
 Môrale, s. *mœurs, f. pl. morale, f.*  
 Môraas, *marais, m.*  
 Môrbid, a. *maladif, ve. malade*  
 Môrbidness, s. *maladie, f.*  
 Môrbific, a. *morbifique*  
 Môrdacious, a. *mordant, s.*  
 More, ad. *plus, davantage*  
 More and more, *de plus en plus;  
toujours*  
 Moreöver, *de plus, outre cela*  
 Môrigerous, a. *obéissant, s.*  
 Morn, *matin, m.*  
 Môrning, *matin, m. matinée, f.*  
 — gown, *robe de chambre, f.*  
 — starpétöile *matinière*  
 Môröse, a. *chagrin, a. hargneux,  
ss. bourru, s.*  
 Môröely, ad. *d'une manière  
chagrine, &c.*  
 Môröteness, s. *aigreur, f. caprice,  
m. morosité, f.*  
 Môrris-dance, or Môrrisco, *mo-  
resque, danse moresque*  
 Môrrow, ad. *demain*  
 Good môrrow, *bonjour*  
 Môrse, s. *cheval marin, m.*  
 Môrsel, *morceau*  
 Môrtal, a. s. *mortel, le.*  
 Môrtality, s. *mortalité, mort, f.*  
 Môrtally, ad. *mortellement*  
 Môrtar, s. *mortier, m.*  
 Môrtgage, *hypothèque, f.*  
 Môrtgage, v. *hypothéquer, f.*  
 Môrtgagée, s. *hypothécaire*  
 Môrtgäger, *celui qui a hypothé-  
qué*  
 Môrtif'erous, a. *mortel, le. mor-  
tifère*  
 Môrtification, s. —tion, f.  
 Môrtify, v. *mortifier, affliger*  
 Môrtise, *emmortaiser*  
 Môrtise, s. *mortaise, f.*

Y

Mörtmain, *main-morte*  
 Môrtuary, *legs, m.*  
 Môsäic, a. *Mosaïque*  
 Môsqne, *mosquée, f.*  
 Moss, *mousse*  
 Mossy, a. *mousseux, s.*  
 — ground, s. *pelouse, f.*  
 Most, ad. *le plus; très; fort; la  
plupart*  
 Mostly, ad. *ordinairement*  
 Mote, s. *atome; fétu, m.*  
 — (ditch), *fossé*  
 — (meeting), *assemblée, f.*  
 Moth, *teigne*  
 — wort, *armoise*  
 — eaten, a. *rongé de teignes*  
 Môther, s. *mère, f.*  
 —, a. *natal, a. maternel, le.*  
 Môther country, s. *mère-patrie,  
f. pays natal, m.*  
 Môtherless, a. *sans mère*  
 Môtherly, *maternel, le. en mère*  
 Môther-wort, s. *matricaire, fi*  
 Môtherhood, *maternité*  
 Môther-in-law, *belle-mère*  
 Môther-of-pearl, *nacre de perle, f.*  
 — (of beer or oil), *la lie*  
 Môthery, a. *moisi, s. épais, ss.*  
 Môthy, *plein de teignes*  
 Môtion, s. *mouvement, m.*  
 — (proposal), *proposition, ouver-  
ture, f. avis, m.*  
 — (request), *solicitation, f.*  
 Môtion, v. *proposer, mettre sur  
le tapis*  
 Môtioner, s. *celui qui propose  
une chose*  
 Môtionless, a. *immobile*  
 Môtive, s. *motif, m.*  
 —, a. *motrice, f.*  
 Môtivily, s. *puissance de mou-  
voir*  
 Môtly, a. *bigarré, s. mêlé, s.*  
 Môtto, s. *âme, devise, &c.*  
 Môve, *remuer, mouvoir, agiter,  
déménager*  
 — (effect), *émouvoir*  
 — (propose), *proposer, mettre  
sur le tapis*  
 — (anger), *mettre en colère*  
 Môveable, a. *mobile*  
 Môveableness, s. *mobilité, f.*  
 Môveables, *biens meubles, m. pl.*  
 Môvement, *mouvement, m.*  
 Môver, *moveur*

Moving, *a. touchant, c. fort, c.*  
 Movingly, *ad. pathétiquement*  
 Mould, *s. moule, m.*  
 — (earth), *terreau*  
 Mould, *v. chançir; se moisir*  
 — (model), *mouler; faire*  
 Moulder, *v. déperir; fondre, se*  
*réduire en poudre*  
 Mouldering, *s. déperissement, m.*  
 Mouldiness, *moisissure, f.*  
 Moulding, *moulure, imposte*  
 Mouldy, *a. moisi, c.*  
 Moulinet, *s. — net, tourniquet, m.*  
 Moult, *v. muer*  
 Moulter, *s. jeune canard en mue*  
 Mound, *se munir; se remparer*  
 Mound, *s. levée, f. rampart, m.*  
 Mount, *mont, m.*  
 Mount, *v. monter*  
 Mountain, *s. montagne, f.*  
 Mountaineer, *montagnard, c.*  
 Mountalnous, *a. montagnoux, se.*  
*de montagnes*  
 Mountebank, *s. charlatan, m.*  
 Mourn, *v. pleurer; porter le*  
*deuil*  
 Mourner, *s. pleureur, se.*  
 Mouraful, *a. triste, lugubre, fa-*  
*tal, c.*  
 Mourafully, *ad. d'un air, ou*  
*d'une manière lugubre*  
 Mourning, *s. deuil, m.*  
 \* Mouse, *(mice), souris, f.*  
 Mouse-trap, *sourcière*  
 — ear (herb.), *filoselle*  
 Dormouse, *leir, m.*  
 Field-mouse, *mulet*  
 Mouse, *vn. prendre des souris*  
 Mouser, *s. un bon chat*  
 Mouth, *bouche, f.*  
 — (of a lion, &c.), *gusule*  
 — (of a bottle, &c.), *trou, m.*  
 — (of a haven), *entrée, f.*  
 — (of a river), *embouchure*  
 — (mutter), *v. marmotter*  
 — (bluster), *gourmander*  
 Mouth friend, *s. faux ami, m.*  
 Mouthful, *bouchée, f.*  
 Mouthing, *morgue*  
 Mouthier, *brailleur, se.*  
 Mouthless, *a. sans bouche*  
 Mow, *s. monceau; tas, m. mow,*  
*f.*  
 \* Mow, *v. (mowed; mown, mow-*  
*ed) faucher; faire la mow*

Mower, *s. faucheur, m.*  
 Mowing, *fauchage*  
 — time, *fauchaison, f.*  
 Much, *ad. (many) beaucoup, bien,*  
*fort, grand*  
 Mucilage, *s. mucilage, m.*  
 Mucilaginous, *a. — gineux, se.*  
 Muck, *s. fumier, m. fente, f.*  
 Muck-worm, *ver; lardre, m.*  
 Muckiness, *saleté, f.*  
 Mucous, *a. glarieux, se.*  
 Mucup, *s. glaire, f.*  
 Mud, *boue; barbe; vase*  
 Mud-wall, *bousillage, m.*  
 Muddiness, *saleté, f.*  
 Muddle, *v. hébété; barboter*  
 Muddy, *a. boueux, se. bourbeux,*  
*se. fangeux, se.*  
 Muddy (of liquors), *trouble*  
 — look, *air sombre, m.*  
 Muddy, *v. troubler*  
 Muff, *s. manchon, m.*  
 Muffin, *galette, f.*  
 Muffle, *v. emmitoufler; envelop-*  
*per*  
 Muffer, *s. mentionnière, f.*  
 Mufti, *mufti, m.*  
 Mug, *pot; godet*  
 Mug house, *cabaret borgne*  
 Muggy, *a. couvert, s. humide*  
 Mugwort, *s. armoise, f.*  
 Mulatto, *mulâtre, m. & f.*  
 Mulberry, *mûre, f.*  
 — tree, *mûrier, m.*  
 Mulet, *amende, f.*  
 Mulet, *v. mettre à l'amende*  
 Mule, *s. mulet, m. mulo, f.*  
 Muletter, *s. muletier, m.*  
 Mull, *va. brûler*  
 Mullar, *s. molette, f.*  
 Mullain (herb.), *bouillon, m.*  
 Mullet, *mulet*  
 Molligrubs, *mauvaise humeur;*  
*colique, f.*  
 Multifariously, *ad. diversement*  
 Multifariousness, *s. diversité, f.*  
 Multiform, *a. qui a plusieurs*  
*formes; varié, c.*  
 Multipliable, *a. — ble*  
 Multiplicand, *s. multiplié, m.*  
 Multiplication, *— tion, f.*  
 Multiplier, *— teur, m.*  
 Multiplicity, *— cité, f.*  
 Multiplier, *multipliateur, m.*  
 Multiply, *v. multiplier*

Multiplying glass, *s. lunette à*  
*facettes, f.*  
 Multitude, *multitude*  
 Mum, *int. bouches cousues chaf*  
 Mum, *s. bière de Brunswick, f.*  
 — glass, *flûte*  
 Mumble, *v. marmotter*  
 — (chew), *mdchonner*  
 Mumbler, *s. grognon, se.*  
 Mumbingly, *ad. en marmotant*  
 Mummery, *mascarade, f.*  
 Mummy, *momie*  
 — (to beat to), *rouer de coup*  
 Mump, *v. guesser; attraper*  
 Mumper, *s. gueur, se.*  
 Mumping, *guesserie, f.*  
 Mumps, *esquinancie; masca-*  
*meur*  
 Mump'ish, *a. morne, maussade,*  
*bourru, c.*  
 Munch, *v. grignoter; mdcher*  
 Mundane, *a. mondain, c.*  
 Mandatory, *a. mondificatif, va.*  
*détersif, ve.*  
 Mun'grel, *métis, se.*  
 Municipal, *a. municipal, c.*  
 Munificence, *s. munificence, f.*  
 Munificent, *a. libéral, c.*  
 Munificently, *ad. libéralement*  
 Munite, *va. fortifier*  
 Munition, *munition, f.*  
 Mural, *a. murale, f.*  
 Murder, *s. meurtre, m.*  
 Murder, *v. tuer; assassiner*  
 — (a work), *estropier*  
 Murderer, *s. meurtrier, c.*  
 Murdering shot, *mitraille, f.*  
 Murderous, *a. sanguinaire*  
 Mure up, *v. murer*  
 Murky weather, *tems sombre, m.*  
 Marmur, *murmure*  
 Marmur, *v. murmurer*  
 Marmurer, *s. boudeur, se.*  
 Mürmuring, *murmure, m.*  
 Mürmuringly, *ad. en grondant*  
 Mürrain, *tac, m. mortalité, f.*  
 Mürrey, *a. brun-obscur, m.*  
 Mürrian, *s. morion*  
 Muscadine, *muscat, vin muscat*  
 Muscle, *muscle, m.*  
 — (fish), *moule, f.*  
 Muscular, *a. musculaire*  
 Musculous, *musculaire, se.*  
 Muse, *s. muse; rêverie, f.*  
 Muse, *v. rêver; songer*

Musea, *s. les muses*, f. pl.  
 Museum, cabinet de curiosités,  
 musée, m.  
 Mushroom, mousseron, petit  
 champignon  
 Music, musique, f.  
 — room, chambre de concert  
 Musical, a. harmonieux, se.  
 Musically, ad. en musicien  
 Musician, s. musicien, ne.  
 Musk, musc, m.  
 — rose, rose musquée, f.  
 — pear, poire musquée  
 — cat, musc, m.  
 — melon, melon musqué  
 Musk, va. musquer  
 Musket, s. mousquet, m.  
 Musketier, mousquetaire  
 Musketoon, mousqueton  
 Musket-shot, coup de mousquet  
 — proof, à l'épreuve du mousquet  
 Muskiness, odeur de musc, f.  
 Muskitto, maringouin, m.  
 Musky, a. musqué, e. de musc  
 Muslin, s. mousseline, f.  
 Mussulman, Mussulman, m.  
 Must, moût; vin doux  
 \*Must, v. imp. (was obliged; been  
 obliged) il faut, devoir  
 I must do it, il faut que je le fa-  
 so  
 You must return to Jersey, il  
 faut que vous retourniez à Jer-  
 sey; vous devriez retourner à  
 Jersey  
 Mustaches, s. moustaches, f. pl.  
 Mustard, moutarde, f.  
 — pot, moutardier, m.  
 Münster, v. faire la revue  
 Münster, s. montre; revue, f.  
 — master, commissaire général,  
 m.  
 — roll, rôle de la revue  
 Mustiness, chancieuse, f.  
 Musty, a. moisi, e. chanci, e.  
 — (to smell,) sentir le relent  
 Mutability, s. mutabilité, f.  
 Mutable, a. changeant, e.  
 Mutation, s. changement, m.  
 Mute, s. muet, te.  
 Mute, s. muet, te. fiente, f.  
 Mute, v. fenter  
 Muteness, s. mutisme, m.  
 Mutilate, v. mutiler, estropier  
 Mutilation, s. mutilation, f.

Mutineer, doute-fou; mutin, m.  
 Mutinous, a. séditieux, se.  
 Mutinously, ad. en mutin  
 Mutiny, s. mutinerie; sédition, f.  
 Mutiny, v. se mutiner  
 Mutter, grommeler; marmotter  
 Mutterer, s. mécontent, m.  
 Muttering, marmure  
 Mutton, mouton; du mouton  
 Mutual, a. mutuel, le. réciproque  
 Mutually, ad. mutuellement  
 Muzzle, s. museau; muser  
 — (of a gun,) bouche,  
 — (for the mouth,) muselière  
 Muzzle, v. emmuseler  
 My, pro. mon, ma, mes  
 Myriad, dix mille  
 Myrmidon, mirmidon, m.  
 Myrrh, myrrhe, f.  
 Myrtle, s. myrte, m.  
 Myself, pro. moi-même  
 Mysterious, a. mystérieux, se.  
 Mysteriously, ad. — rieusement  
 Mysteriousness, s. mystère, m.  
 My'sterise, va. expliquer, les mys-  
 tères  
 My'stery, s. mystère, m.  
 My'stical, a. mystique  
 My'stically, ad. mystiquement  
 My'sticalness, s. mysticité, f.  
 Mythological, a. — gique  
 Mythologist, s. mythologue, m.  
 Mythologise, va. expliquer les  
 fables  
 Mythology, s. mythologie, f.

## N

NAB, s. tête, f. bonnet, m.  
 Nab, a. happier; attraper  
 Nabob, s. nabob, m.  
 Nâdir, s. nadir; le dessous  
 Nag, bidet jeune cheval  
 — (hunting,) coureur  
 Nail, s. clou, m. pointe, f.  
 — (of animals,) ongle, m.  
 — (measure,) huitième, f.  
 — trade, clouterie  
 Nail, v. clouer; attacher  
 — up (a cannon,) enclouer  
 Nailer, s. cloutier, m.  
 Naked, a. nu, nud; nus, f.  
 Nakedly, ad. à découvert

Nakeanness, s. nudité, f.  
 Name, nom, f.  
 — (reputation,) réputation, ro-  
 nommée, f. nom, crédit, éclat,  
 m.  
 Name, v. nommer, appeler  
 Nameless, a. anonyme, sans nom  
 Nameley, ad. savoir  
 Namer, s. nominateur, m.  
 Namesake, qui a le même nom  
 Nap, s. poil, m.  
 — (of sleep,) somme  
 Nap, v. somnoler  
 — (cloth,) chardonner, cotonner,  
 aplanir  
 Nape (of the neck,) s. nuque, f.  
 Napkin, serviette  
 Napless, a. ras, e. uni, e.  
 Nappy, écumeux, se. frié, e.  
 Nappy ale, de l'ale forte  
 Narcissus, narcissus, m.  
 Narcotic, a. e. narcotique  
 Nare, s. nare, m.  
 Nare, narine, f.  
 Narration, narration  
 Narrative, narré, récit, m.  
 —, a. narratif, ve.  
 Narrator, s. narrateur, m.  
 Narrow, s. étroit, e.  
 Narrow, v. étrécir, rétrécir  
 Narrowing, s. étrécissement, f.  
 Narrowly, ad. de près  
 Nar'rowminded, a. bas, basse;  
 ignoble  
 Narrowness (meanness,) s. bas-  
 cessé, f.  
 Nasal, a. nasal, e.  
 Nasally, ad. salement  
 Nastiness, s. saleté, f.  
 Nasty, a. sale, mal-propre  
 Natal, a. natal, e.  
 Nation, s. nation, f.  
 National, a. national, e.  
 Nationally, ad. relativement à la  
 nation  
 Native, a. natif, ve. natal, e. na-  
 turel, le. indigène  
 Nativity, s. — té, naissance, f.  
 Natural, a. naturel, le. aisé, e.  
 Natural, s. idiot, e.  
 Naturalist, naturaliste, m.  
 Naturality, état naturel  
 Naturalization, naturalisation,  
 naturalité, f.  
 Naturalize, v. naturaliser



Naturally, *ad. naturellement*  
 Naturality, *s. naturel, m.*  
 Nature, *nature, f.*  
 — (temper,) *naturel, m. humeur, f.*  
 Naval, *a. naval, e. de mer*  
 Nave (of a wheel,) *s. moyeu, m.*  
 — (of a church,) *nef, f.*  
 Navel, *ombilic, m.*  
 Navet, *navette d'encensoir, f.*  
 Naught, *a. méchant, e. mauvais, e.*  
 Naught, *s. rien, m.*  
 Naughtily, *ad. malicieusement*  
 Naughtiness, *s. méchanceté, f.*  
 Naughty, *a. méchant, e.*  
 Naughty-trick, *s. méchancet*  
 Navigable, *a. navigable*  
 Navigate, *va. naviguer*  
 Navigate (steer,) *gouverner*  
 Navigation, *s. navigation, f.*  
 Navigator, *navigateur, pilote, m.*  
 Nausea, *s. nausée, f. mal de cœur, m.*  
 Nauseate, *v. être dégoûté, e.*  
 Nauseous, *a. dégoûtant, e.*  
 Nauseously, *ad. d'une manière dégoûtante*  
 Nauseousness, *s. désagrément; dégoût, m.*  
 Nautical, *a. nautique, marin, e.*  
 Navy, *s. marine; flotte, f.*  
 — office, *l'amirauté*  
 Nay, *ad. non; même*  
 Nay, *s. refus, m.*  
 Neal, *v. recevoir*  
 Nealing, *s. recuit, e.*  
 Neap-tide, *basse, marée, morte eau, f.*  
 Near, *pr. proche, près, auprès, de près*  
 —, *a. chiche, avare*  
 —, *ad. presque, à peu près*  
 Nearer, *a. plus près*  
 Nearest, *le plus près*  
 Nearly, *ad. de près; presque*  
 Nearly, *chichement*  
 Nearness, *s. proximité, f.*  
 — (in space,) *proximité*  
 Neat, *a. propre, poli, e.*  
 Neat, *s. bœuf, m. vache, f.*  
 Neatly, *ad. proprement*  
 Neatness, *s. propreté; netteté, f.*  
 Neats-tongue, *langue de bœuf*

Neats-foot, *piède de bœuf, m.*  
 — leather, *cuir de vache*  
 Neat-herd, *bouvier, vacher*  
 — house, *étable à bœuf, f.*  
 Nebulous, *a. nébuleux, se. obscur, e.*  
 Necessaries, *s. le nécessaire, m.*  
 Necessarily, *ad. nécessairement*  
 Necessary, *a. nécessaire, utile, profitable*  
 — house, *s. le privé, m.*  
 — va. *nécessiter, obliger*  
 Necessitous, *a. nécessaireux, se. pauvre, indigent, e.*  
 Necessity, *s. nécessité, f.*  
 Neck, *cou, m.*  
 — (of a bottle,) *goulot*  
 — (of mutton,) *collet*  
 — of land, *langue de terre, f.*  
 — (of a violin, &c.) *manche, m.*  
 — cloth, *cravate, f.*  
 Necklace, *collier, m.*  
 Neckband (of a shirt,) *cou*  
 Neck-piece, *gorgerin*  
 Nécromancer, *nécromancien, ne.*  
 Nécromancy, *nécromance, f.*  
 Nécromantic, *a. de nécromance*  
 Nectar, *s. nectar, m.*  
 Nectared, *a. teint de nectar*  
 Nectaréan, *Nectaréous, a. de nectar*  
 Nectarine, *s. pavoie, brugnou, m.*  
 — tree, *pavoie*  
 Need, *besoin, m. indigence, nécessité, f.*  
 Need, *v. avoir besoin; manquer*  
 —, *v. imp. être nécessaire*  
 Needful, *a. nécessaire*  
 Needfully, *ad. nécessairement*  
 Needfulness, *s. besoin, m. nécessité, f.*  
 Needily, *ad. pauvrement*  
 Neediness, *s. indigence, pauvreté, nécessité, f. besoin, m.*  
 Néele, *aiguille, f.*  
 Needleful, *aiguilles*  
 Needle-case, *aiguillier, étui, m.*  
 — maker, *aiguillier*  
 — work, *ouvrage à l'aiguille*  
 Needleless, *a. inutile*  
 Needleless, *ad. inutilement*  
 Needs, *nécessairement; absolument*  
 Needy, *a. indigent, e.*

Ne'er, *Never, ad. jamais*  
 Nefarious, *a. atroce*  
 Negation, *s. négation, f.*  
 Negative, *a. négatif, ve.*  
 —, *s. négative, f.*  
 Negatively, *ad. — vement*  
 Negatory, *a. négatif, ve.*  
 Neglect, *v. négliger*  
 Neglect, *s. négligence, f.*  
 Neglector, *négligent, a.*  
 Neglectful, *a. négligent, e.*  
 Neglectfully, *ad. négligemment*  
 Neglecting, *s. négligence, f.*  
 Negligence, *négligence, nonchalance, f. peu de soin, m.*  
 Negligent, *a. négligent, e.*  
 Negligently, *ad. nonchalamment*  
 Negociate, *v. négocier*  
 Negociation, *s. négociation, f.*  
 Negociator, *négociateur, m.*  
 Negociatrix, *négociatrice, f.*  
 Negro, *s. nègre, sse.*  
 Neigh, *va. hennir*  
 Neighing, *s. hennissement, m.*  
 Neighbour, *voisin, e. prochain, m.*  
 Neighbourhood, *voisinage, m. proximité, f.*  
 Neighbouring, *a. d'alentour*  
 Neighbourly, *sociable*  
 — act, *trait de bon voisin, m.*  
 —, *ad. à l'amiable*  
 Neither, *e. ni*  
 —, *pro. ni l'un ni l'autre*  
 Nemine contradicente, *en aucunement*  
 Nephew, *neveu, m.*  
 Nephritic, *néphrétique, f.*  
 Néroly, *néroli, m. (parfum)*  
 Nerve, *nerf*  
 Nerveless, *a. flasque*  
 Nervous, *nervoux, se.*  
 Nest, *nid, m.*  
 — egg, *nicot*  
 — of birds, *nicée, f.*  
 — (receptacle,) *retraite, f. repaire, m.*  
 Nettle, *v. se nicher*  
 Nestling, *s. bec-jaune, m.*  
 Net, *filet, m. rete, m. pl.*  
 — work, *réseau, lacis, m.*  
 Nether, *a. inférieur, e. bas, se.*  
 Nethermost, *a. le plus bas*  
 Nettle, *s. ortie, f.*  
 — tree, *alisier, m.*

Nettle, *v. piquer; aigrir*  
 Nêver, *ad. jamais*  
 — (or not,) *ne pas; point; point du tout*  
 — (ceasing,) *continuel, le.*  
 — failing, *infaillible*  
 Nevertheless, *ad. néanmoins, toutefois, cependant*  
 Nêuter, Nêutral, *a. neutre*  
 Nêutralitè, *s. neutralité, f.*  
 Nêutrally, *ad. neutralement*  
 New, *a. neuf, ve. nouveau, nouvel, nouvelle; frais, fraîche*  
 New (anew), *ad. de nouveau*  
 New, *nouvellement*  
 Newcomer, *s. nouveau venu, m.*  
 New-laid eggs, *œufs, frais, m. pl.*  
 Newfangled, *a. nouvellement inventé, e.*  
 Newly, *ad. récemment*  
 Nêwness, *s. nouveauté, f.*  
 New-reckoning, *surécot, m.*  
 News, *nouvelles, f. pl.*  
 News-papers, *imprimés, m. pl. gazette, f.*  
 News-monger, *nouvellette, m.*  
 New-year's gift, *étrennes, f. pl.*  
 Newt, *s. lézard, m.*  
 Next, *a. prochain, e. proche; qui suit; premier, e.*  
 Next, *ad. ensuite*  
 Next to, next after, *pr. après*  
 — day, *le lendemain*  
 Nib, *s. bec, bout, m.*  
 Nibble, *v. ronger, manger*  
 Nibbler, *s. critique, m.*  
 Nibblings, *mangeurs; rognure, f.*  
 Nice, *a. délicat, e. tendre; exact, e. raffiné, e.*  
 Nicely, *ad. délicatement*  
 Nicene, *a. de Nicée*  
 Niceness, Nicety, *s. délicatesse, exactitude; subtilité, f.*  
 Niche, *niche*  
 Nick (notch), *coche, taille*  
 — of time, *tout-à-point; à propos*  
 Nick, *va. (hit.) rencontrer*  
 Nickname, *s. sobriquet, m. — va. donner un sobriquet*  
 Niece, *s. nièce, f.*  
 Niggard, *chiche, avare*  
 Niggardliness, *chicheté, f.*

Niggardly, *a. taquin, e. mesquin, e.*  
 —, *ad. en taquin*  
 Niggardliness, *s. taquinerie, f.*  
 Niggardly doings, *vilenies, f. pl.*  
 Nigh, *a. proche*  
 —, *pr. proche, près*  
 —, *Nighly, ad. proche*  
 Nigher, *plus proche, plus près*  
 Nighest, *le plus proche*  
 Nighness, *s. proximité, f.*  
 Night, *nuit, f. soir, m.*  
 — cap, *bonnet de nuit*  
 Night-dew, *rosée, f.*  
 Night-dress, *coiffure de nuit, f. déshabillé, m.*  
 — hawk, *kulotte, huelle, f.*  
 — gown, *robe de chambre*  
 — (by night,) *de nuit*  
 Nightingale, *s. rossignol, m.*  
 Nighly, *a. nocturne*  
 —, *ad. chaque nuit, toutes les nuits, tous les soirs*  
 Nightman, *s. vidangeur, m.*  
 — mare, *coche-mar*  
 — piece, *tableau de nuit*  
 — shade, *morelle, f.*  
 — studies, *veilles, f. pl.*  
 Nimble, *a. agile, actif, ve. ingénambé*  
 Nimbleness, *s. agilité, f.*  
 Nimbly, *ad. agilement*  
 Nincompoop, *niais, e. sot, te.*  
 Nine, *a. s. neuf*  
 — holes, *s. trou-madame, m.*  
 — times, *ad. neuf fois*  
 Ninefold, *neuf fois autant*  
 Nine-pins, *s. quilles, f. pl.*  
 Nineteen, *a. dix-neuf*  
 Nineteenth, *dix-neuvième*  
 Ninetieth, *quatre-vingt-dixième, nonantième*  
 Ninety, *nonante, quatre-vingt-dix*  
 Nippy, *s. benêt, nigaud, m.*  
 Ninth, *a. neuvième*  
 Ninthly, *ad. neuvièmement*  
 Nip, *v. pincer; piquer*  
 Nip off, *couper*  
 Nip, *s. atteinte, f. coup, m.*  
 — (taunt,) *lardon, m.*  
 Nippers, *pincettes, f. pl.*  
 Nipping, *a. piquant, e. fort, e.*  
 Nipple, *s. mamelon, m.*  
 Nit, *lente, f.*

Nitre, *nitre, m.*  
 Nitrous, *a. nitreux, se.*  
 Nival, *Niveous, neigeux, se. blanc comme la neige*  
 No, *ad. non; ne, pas; point; nul, le. aucun, e.*  
 No more, *pas davantage*  
 — where, *nulle part*  
 — matter, *n'importe*  
 Nobody, *personne, nul*  
 Nobility, *s. noblesse, f.*  
 Noble (gold coin), *noble, m.*  
 Noble, *a. noble; illustre; généreux, se. magnifique; sublime*  
 Nobleman, *s. noble; seigneur; aristocrate, m.*  
 Nobleness, *noblesse; sublimité, f.*  
 Noblesse, *la noblesse, f. corps des nobles, m.*  
 Nobly, *ad. noblement; splendidement*  
 Nobody, *s. personne; pas un, pas une*  
 Noisy, *Noise, a. nuisible; cou-pable, f.*  
 Nocturnal, *a. nocturne*  
 Nocturnal, *s. nocturlabe, m.*  
 Nod, *v. somnolier*  
 Nod, *s. seigne de tête, m.*  
 Noddle, *caboché; tête, f.*  
 Noddy, *nigaud, e. sot, te.*  
 Noggin, *a. godet, m.*  
 Noise, *bruit, éclat*  
 — (bustle,) *fracas*  
 — (quarrel,) *vacarme*  
 — (in one's ears,)  *tintement*  
 Noise, *v. publier; divulguer*  
 Noisiness, *s. grand bruit, m.*  
 Noisome, *a. dégoûtant, e.*  
 Noisomeness, *s. désagrément, m.*  
 Noisy, *a. turbulent, e.*  
 Nomenclator, *—teur, m.*  
 Nomenclature, *—ture, f.*  
 Nôminial, *a. de nom*  
 Nôminally, *ad. nommément*  
 Nôminate, *va. nommer*  
 Nômination, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Nôminative, *nominatif, m.*  
 Nômpareil, *nompareille, f.*  
 Nônage, *bas âge, m.*  
 Non-appearance, *défaut*  
 Non-compliance, *s. refus*  
 Non-conformist, *—miste*  
 Non-conformity, *—mité, f.*  
 None, *a. nul, le. aucun, e. pas un, e. qui que ce soit*

• Nones, *s. nones, f. pl.*  
 Nonentity, *néant, m.*  
 Nonexistence, *inexistence, f.*  
 Nonsuch, *sans pareille, rompa-reille, f.*  
 Nonjuror, *nonjurant, m.*  
 Nonpayment, *défait de payer*  
 Nonperformance, *inexécution, f.*  
 Nonplus, *v. mettre à quia; em-barrasser*  
 Nonplus, *s. embarras, m.*  
 Nonrésidence, — *ce, absence, f.*  
 Nonrésident, *absent, m.*  
 Nonresistance, *obéissance pas-sive, f.*  
 Nonsense, *galimatias, m. absur-dité, f.*  
 Nonsensical, *a. absurde*  
 Nonsensically, *ad. contre le bon sens*  
 Nonsuit, *v. mettre hors de cour*  
 Nonsuit, *s. désertion de cause, f.*  
 Noodle, *benêt, sot, m.*  
 Nook, *coin, recoin, réduit*  
 Noon, *midi*  
 Noon-day, *en plein jour*  
 Noose, *naud coulant, m.*  
 — (snare,) *piège*  
 Noose, *va. enlacer*  
 Nor, *c. ni, et ne*  
 North, *s. nord; septentrion, m.*  
 North, *d. du nord, de nord, arc-tique, septentrional, c. froid, c.*  
 Northerly, *Northern, a. septen-trional, c. de, ou du nord*  
 Northward, *ad. au nord*  
 North-star, *s. étoile polaire, f.*  
 — pole, *pole arctique, m.*  
 Nose, *nez*  
 —, *v. morganer, mener par le nez*  
 Nosebleed, *s. millefeuille, f.*  
 Nosegay, *bouquet, m.*  
 Nostril, *narine, f.*  
 — of a horse, *&c. naseaux, m. pl.*  
 Not, *ad. ne, pas, point; non*  
 Notable, *a. —ble, insigne, grand, c.*  
 Notableness, *s. habileté; singu-larité, f.*  
 Notably, *ad. habilement; gran-dement*  
 Notably well, *parfaitement bien*  
 Notary, *s. notaire, m.*  
 Notch, *cran, m. coche, f.*  
 Notch, *v. entailler*

Notching, *s. entaillure, coche, f.*  
 Note, *note; marque; remarque*  
 — of hand, *promesse*  
 Note, *v. noter; marquer; remar-quer*  
 Noted, *a. illustre; insigne*  
 Notedly, *ad. spécialement*  
 Nothing, *s. rien; néant, m.*  
 Nothingness, *néant* [f.  
 Notice, *connaissance; remarque, avis (to give,) v. donner avis*  
 Notice, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Notify, *v. notifier; déclarer*  
 Notion, *s. notion; idée; pensée, f.*  
 — (respect,) *égard, m.*  
 Notional, *a. en idée, idéal, c.*  
 Notoriety, *notoriété, évidence, f.*  
 Notorious, *a. notoire, évident, c. manifeste*  
 — (arrant,) *fiéff, c. insigne*  
 Notoriously, *ad. notoirement*  
 Notoriousness, *s. évidence, f.*  
 Notwithstanding, *c. nonobstant, malgré*  
 Novel, *nouvelle; historiette, f.*  
 Novel, *a. nouveau, nouvelle*  
 Novelist, *s. nouvelliste, m.*  
 Novelty, *nouveauté, f.*  
 November, *Novembre, m.*  
 Nought, *s. rien, néant*  
 — (cipher,) *zéro*  
 Novice, *novice, m. & f.*  
 Noviciate, *noviciat, m.*  
 Nov'ity, *nouveauté; fraîcheur, f.*  
 Noun, *nom, m.*  
 Nourish, *v. nourrir; entretenir*  
 Nourisher, *s. nourricier*  
 Nourishing, *a. nourrissant, c. nutritif, vc.*  
 Nourishment, *s. nourriture, f.*  
 Now, *ad. maintenant; à présent, actuellement*  
 Now and then, *de temps en temps*  
 Now-a-days, *aujourd'hui*  
 Now, *c. or*  
 Nowhere, *ad. nulle part*  
 Noxious, *a. nuisible*  
 Noxiousness, *ad. d'une manière nuisible*  
 Noxiousness, *s. qualité nuisible, f.*  
 Noze, *tuyau, bout; nez, groin, m.*  
 Nudity, *nudité, f.*  
 Nugatory, *a. badin, c. sot, ia.*

Nuisance, *s. détriment, tort, m.*  
 Null, *v. annuler, abolir*  
 Null, *a. nul, le. invalide*  
 Nullify, *va. annuler, casser*  
 Nullity, *s. nullité, f. vice, m.*  
 Numb, *a. engourdi, c.*  
 Numb, *v. engourdir*  
 Numbedness, *Numbness, s. en-gourdissement, m.*  
 Number, *va. nombrer*  
 Number, *s. nombre; numéro, m.*  
 Numberer, *celui qui compte*  
 Numberless, *a. innombrable, in-fini, c.*  
 Numbers, *s. Nombres, m. pl.*  
 Numbing, *a. qui engourdit*  
 —, *s. engourdissement, m.*  
 Numerable, *a. qui se peut nom-brer*  
 Numeral, *numéral, c.*  
 Numerary, *numéraire*  
 Numeration, *s. numération, f. compte, m.*  
 Numerator, *numérateur, m.*  
 Numerical, *a. numérique*  
 Numéro, *s. numéro, nombre, m. marque, f.*  
 Numerosity, *multitude, f.*  
 Numerous, *a. nombreux, se.*  
 Numerousness, *s. multitude, ce-dence, harmonie, f.*  
 Numskull, *hébété, c.*  
 Nun, *religieuse, nonne, f.*  
 — (in contempt,) *nonnain, non-nette* [m.  
 Nunchon, *Lunchon, le goûter*  
 Nuncio, *nonce, envoyé*  
 Nunnery, *s. couvent*  
 Nuptial, *a. nuptial, c. de noces*  
 — song, *s. épithalame, m.*  
 Nuptial, *noces, f. pl.*  
 Nurse, *nourrice, f.*  
 — (for a sick person,) *garde*  
 Nurse child, *nourrisson, m.*  
 Nurse, *v. soigner; nourrir; éle-ver; entretenir*  
 Nursery, *s. pépinière, f.*  
 — (room,) *chambre de la nou-vice, f.*  
 — (of learning,) *séminaire, m.*  
 Nur'ling, *nourrisson; favori, m.*  
 Nurture, *nourriture, éducation, f.*  
 Nuzzle, *v. dorloter; caresser*  
 Nut, *s. noix, noisette, f.*  
 — (of a printing press,) *s. creux, m.*

Nut-cracker, *casse-noisette*, m.  
 Nut-gall, *noix de galle*  
 Nut-brown, a. s. brun, e. brunet-  
 te, f.  
 Nutmeg, *muscade*  
 Nut-shell, *coquille de noix*  
 Nut-tree, *noyer, noisetier*, m.  
 Nùtriment, *nourriture*, f.  
 Nutritional, a. succulent, e.  
 Nutrition, s. nutrition, f.  
 Nutritious, Nutritive, a. nutritif,  
 ve. nourrissant, e.  
 Nùtting (to go a.) aller cueillir  
 des noix, ou des noisettes  
 Nuzzle, v. se frotter, se cacher  
 Nymph, *nymphé, jeune, fille*, f.

## O

**O** int. O! ha!  
 Oaf, s. bête, m.  
 O'afish, a. stupide  
 O'afishness, s. stupidité, f.  
 Oak, s. chêne, m.  
 Oak-apple, *noix de galle*, f.  
 Oak-grove, *chênaie*  
 Oaken, a. de chêne  
 Oakum, s. étoupe, f.  
 Oar, rame, f. aviron, m.  
 Oars, bateau à 2 rames, m.  
 Oar, vn. ramer  
 Oatcake, *gâteau d'avoine*, m.  
 Oaten, a. d'avoine  
 Oath, s. serment, m.  
 Oathbreaking, s. parjure  
 Oatmeal, *gruaux d'avoine*  
 Oats, *avoine*, f.  
 Obduracy, s. endurcissement, m.  
 O'bdurate, a. endurci, e.  
 O'bdurate, va. endurcir  
 O'bdurately, ad. endurcissement  
 O'bdurateness, s. endurcissement,  
 m. opiniâtreté, f.  
 Obédience, *obéissance*, f.  
 Obédient, a. obéissant, e.  
 Obéiently, ad. avec obéissance  
 Obesance, s. révérence, f.  
 O'belisk, *obélisque*, m.  
 O'bit, obit, m. mort, f.  
 Obéy, v. obéir; obtempérer,  
 O'bject, s. objet, m.  
 O'bject, va. objecter  
 Objection, s. objection, f.

Objective, a. objectif, ve.  
 Objectively, ad. d'une manière  
 objective  
 Objector, s. celui qui fait une  
 objection  
 Oblation, oblation, offrande, f.  
 O'bligate, va. obliger  
 Obligation, s. obligation, f.  
 Obligatory, a. obligatoire  
 Oblige, v. obliger  
 Oblige (gratify,) faire plaisir  
 Obliging, a. gracieux, ve. oblige-  
 ant, e. complaisant, e.  
 Obligingly, ad. gracieusement  
 Oblingness, s. honnêteté, f.  
 Oblique, a. oblique  
 — dealings, *procédés fraudu-  
 leux*  
 Obliquely, ad. obliquement  
 Obliqueness, Obliquity, s. obli-  
 quité, f.  
 Obliterate, va. effacer  
 Obliteration, s. l'action d'effacer  
 de la mémoire, f.  
 Oblivion, s. oubli, m.  
 — (act of,) amnistie, f.  
 Oblivious, a. oublieux, se.  
 O'blong, a. oblong, va.  
 O'bloquy, s. médiasse, f.  
 Ob'noxious, a. sujet, te.  
 Obscene, obscène, sale  
 Obscenely, ad. salement  
 Obscenity, s. obscénité, f.  
 Obscure, a. obscur, e. caché, e.  
 Obscure, va. obscurcir  
 Obscurely, ad. obscurément  
 Obscurity, s. obscurité, f.  
 Obsèques, obsèques, f. pl.  
 Obséqueous, a. condescendant, e.  
 soumis, e.  
 Obséqueously, ad. avec condes-  
 cendance; avec soumission  
 Obséqueousness, s. condes-  
 cendance; soumission, f.  
 Obsérvable, a. remarquable  
 Obsérvance, s. égard, m.  
 —, observance, règle, f.  
 Obsérvant, a. docile  
 Observation, s. observation, f.  
 Observator, observateur, m.  
 Observatory, observatoire  
 Obsérve, va. observer, remar-  
 quer  
 — (watch,) épier  
 Obsérver, s. observateur, rica

Observingly, ad. attentivement  
 Obsolète, *vieilli, e. suranné, e.*  
 — word, mot hors d'usage  
 O'bstacle, s. obstacle, m.  
 O'bstinacy, obstination, f.  
 O'bstinate, a. opiniâtre, obstiné,  
 e. entier, e.  
 O'bstinately, ad. obstinément  
 O'bstinateness, s. obstination, f.  
 entêtement, m.  
 Obstreperous, a. turbulent, e.  
 Obstrùct, v. empêcher, obstruer  
 — (stop up,) boucher  
 Obstrùction, empêchement, m.  
 Obstrùctive, Obstrùent, a. ob-  
 strùctif, ve. opératif, ve.  
 Obtáin, v. obtenir; remporter  
 Obtainable, a. qu'on peut pro-  
 curer, obtenir, &c.  
 Obtáining, obtention, f.  
 Obtrùde, v. imposer; se fourrer  
 Obtrùder, s. importun, e.  
 Obtrùsion, importunité, imper-  
 tinence, f.  
 Obtùse, a. obtus, e.  
 Obtùse (dull,) *matériel, le.*  
 Obtùseness, s. lourderie; stupi-  
 dité, f.  
 Obum'brate, va. ombrager; cou-  
 vrir, obscurcir  
 O'bviate, v. obvier; prévenir  
 O'bvious, a. évident, e. sensible  
 O'bviously, ad. évidemment  
 O'bviousness, s. évidence, f.  
 Occasion, s. occasion; cause  
 — (want,) besoin, m. affaire, f.  
 Occásion, v. donner lieu à cau-  
 ser  
 Occásional, a. occasionel, le.  
 Occásionally, ad. par occasion  
 Oc'cident, s. ouest, occident; le  
 couchant, m.  
 Occident'al, a. accident'al, e.  
 Occùlt, occulte, caché, e.  
 Occupation, —tion, f. emploi, m.  
 — (tenure of land,) possession  
 d'une terre, f.  
 Occupier, possesseur, m.  
 Oc'cupy, va. posséder; jouir de  
 Occùr, v. se présenter; se ren-  
 contrer; arriver; se trouver  
 Occùrence, s. occurrence, f. évé-  
 nement, m.  
 Occùrent, a. occurrent, e.  
 Occùrring, qui se rencontre

O'cean, *océan*, m.  
 Oceanic, *a. qui est de l'océan*  
 O'chre, *s. ocre*, f.  
 O'chreous, *a. d'ocre*  
 O'ciagon, *octagone*  
 Octagonal, Octangular, *a. octa-gone*  
 Octave, *s. octave*, f.  
 Octavo, (book,) *in-octavo*, m.  
 October, *s. Octobre*  
 O'cular, *a. oculaire*  
 O'culist, *s. oculiste*, m.  
 Odd, *a. impair, non pair*  
 Odd (rare,) *singulier*, e.  
 Odd (whimsical,) *bizarre*  
 Odd, *déparé*, e. de reste, & au-delà  
 Odd (ill,) *mauvais*, s.  
 O'ddity, *s. singularité*, f.  
 O'ddly, *ad. étrangement*  
 O'ddness, *s. singularité*, f.  
 Odds, *avantage*, m. *différence*, f.  
 Odds (quarrel,) *différent*, m. *querelle*, f.  
 Odds (to set at,) *brouiller*  
 Ode, *s. ode*, f.  
 O'dious, *a. odieux*, se.  
 O'diously, *ad. odieusement*  
 O'diousness, *s. énormité*, f.  
 O'dium, *haine*, f. *l'odieux*, m.  
 — (blame,) *reproche*, m.  
 Odoriferous, *a. odoriférant*, e.  
 O'dorous, *a. odorant*, e.  
 O'dour, *s. odeur, senteur*, f.  
 Oeconômical, *a. économique*  
 Oeconômist, *s. économiste*, m.  
 Oeconômy, *économie*, f.  
 Oecuménical, *a. — nique*  
 Oesophagus, *s. œsophage*, m.  
 Of, *pr. de, du, des, de l'; en; sur; par; à*  
 Off (far,) *ad. loin; à la hauteur*  
 Off hand, *d'abord, tout de suite*  
 O'ffal, *s. abattis, m. dessorts*, f. *restes*, m. pl.  
 Offence, *offense*, f. *scandale*, m.  
 — (to take,) *se formaliser*  
 — (to give,) *choquer, offenser*  
 Offenceless, *a. innocent*, e.  
 Offend, *v. offenser; choquer*  
 Offender, *s. délinquant*, m.  
 Offensive, *a. injurieux*, se.  
 — (hurtful,) *mauvais*, e.  
 — (fit to attack,) *offensif*, ve.  
 Offensively, *ad. — sivement*

Offensiveness, *s. mal, dégoût*, m.  
 O'ffer, *v. offrir; présenter*  
 — (propound,) *proposer*  
 — (expose,) *exposer, offrir*  
 — violence, *faire violence*  
 — an abuse, *maltraiter*  
 Offer, *vn. s'offrir, s'engager*  
 —, *s. offre*, f.  
 — (proposel,) *proposition*  
 O'ffering, *offrande, oblation*  
 O'ffice (post,) *charge*  
 — (for business,) *bureau*, m.  
 — (turn,) *office, plaisir*  
 O'fficer, *officier*  
 — (bailiff,) *sergent*  
 O'fficial, *s. officiel*  
 Offi'ciate, *va. officier*  
 Offi'cious, *a. serviable*  
 Officiously, *ad. officieusement*  
 Officiousness, *s. bonté*, f.  
 Off'ing, *le largue*, m.  
 O'ffset, *rejetton*  
 O'ffscouring, *rebut*  
 O'ffspring, *descendants*, m. pl.  
 Oft, Often, *Oftentimes*, *ad. souvent*  
 O'gle, *v. lorgner*  
 O'gle, *s. lorgnerie, œillade*, f.  
 O'gler, *lorgneur*, se.  
 O'gling, *lorgnerie*, f.  
 Oil, *huile de l'huile*  
 Oil, *va. huiler*  
 Oilcolour, *s. couleur à l'huile*  
 Oiliness, *onctuosité*, f.  
 Oilman, *huilier*, m.  
 Oily, *a. huileux, se. onctueux, se.*  
 Oint, *va. oindre*  
 Ointment, *s. onguent*, m.  
 O'ker, *s. ocre*, f.  
 Old, *a. vieux, vieil*, m. *vieille*, f. *âgé*, e.  
 Old-fashioned, *suranné*, e.  
 Old age, *s. vieillesse*, f.  
 Older, *a. plus vieux*, m. *plus vieille*, f.  
 Oldest, *le plus vieux*, m. *la plus vieille*, f.  
 O'ldish, *vieillot*, ie.  
 O'ldness, *s. ancienneté*, f.  
 Olfactory, *a. olfactoire*  
 Oligarchy, *oligarchie*, f.  
 O'live, *s. olive*  
 Olive-tree, *olivier*, m.  
 Olivehar vest, *olivaïson*, f.

Olive-yard, *olivier*, m.  
 Oly'mpiad, *olympiade*, f.  
 Oly'mpic games, *jeux olympiques*, m. pl.  
 Oly'mpus, *olympus*, m.  
 O'mber (game,) *hombre*  
 O'mbre, (a fish,) *ombre*,  
 O'melét, *omelette*  
 O'men, *augure, présage*, m.  
 O'minate, *v. augurer, prédire*  
 O'minous, *a. de mauvais, pré-sage*  
 Omission, *s. omission*, f.  
 Omit, *v. omettre, oublier*  
 Omnipotence, *s. toute-puissance*, f.  
 Omnipotent, *a. tout-puissant*, e.  
 Omniprésence, *s. immensité*, f.  
 Omniprésent, *a. immense*  
 Omniscience, *s. connaissance in-finie, omniscience*, f.  
 Omniscient, *a. qui sait tout*  
 Omnôplate, *s. l'omnôplate*, f.  
 On, *pr. sur; à, au, de, du, de la*  
 On purpose, *à dessein, exprès*  
 — the right, *à droite*  
 — the left, *à gauche*  
 — foot, *à pied*  
 — horse-back, *à cheval*  
 — that day, *ce jour-là*  
 — high, *en haut*  
 Once, *ad. une fois; autrefois*  
 One, *a. un, e. l'un, e. l'autre*  
 One-handed, *a. manchot*, e.  
 One-eyed, *borgne*  
 One's self, *soi-même; se*  
 One, *s. quelqu'un, tel, telle*  
 One, *pr. on, l'on*  
 On'eros, *a. onéreux, se. pesant*, e.  
 On'ion, *s. oignon*, m.  
 On'ly, *ad. seulement*  
 On'ly, *a. seul, s. unique*  
 On'set, *s. assaut, m. attaque*, f.  
 On'ward, *ad. en avant*  
 Onyx, *s. onyx*, m.  
 Ooze, *v. suinter, s'écouler*  
 Ooze, *s. vase, f. marais*, m.  
 Ooziness, *marécage, m. vase*, f.  
 Oözy, *a. vaseux, se. marécageux*, se.  
 Opacity, *s. opacité*, f.  
 Opal, *opale* (a gem)  
 Opaque, *a. opaque; sombre*  
 O'pen, *v. ouvrir; s'ouvrir*

O'pen (a bundle,) *défaire*  
 O'pen (a letter,) *décacher*  
 — (trees at the roots,) *déchauser*  
 — (lay open,) *exposer, exposer*  
 — (cut,) *ouvrir, enlamer*  
 — (as a flower does,) *ouvrir, s'épanouir, éclore*  
 O'pen, a. ouvert, e. visible  
 — (evident,) *manifeste, clair, e.*  
 — (declared,) *déclaré, e.*  
 — (public,) *public, publique*  
 Open-handed, *libéral, e.*  
 Open-hearted, *franc, he.*  
 Open-mouthed, a. *gueule béante*  
 Open-weather, *temps doux*  
 O'pening, a. *opératif, ve.*  
 O'pening, s. *ouverture, f.*  
 O'penly, ad. *ouvertement; clairement; franchement*  
 O'penness, s. *franchise, sincérité, f.*  
 O'pera, *opéra, m.*  
 O'perate, *vn. opérer*  
 Opération, s. *opération, f.*  
 O'perative, a. *actif, ve.*  
 Operator, s. *ouvrier, m.*  
 — (quack,) *opérateur, charlatan*  
 Opérose, a. *peñible*  
 O'plate, s. *opiat, m.*  
 Opinative, a. *obstiné, e.*  
 Opinatively, ad. *opiniâtément*  
 Opinativeness, s. *opiniâtreté, f.*  
 Opiniâtre, Opiniator, a. *opiniâtre* [m.]  
 Opinion, *opinion, penser, f. avis,*  
 Opin'ionated, a. *opiniâtre*  
 O'pium, *opium, m.*  
 Opponent, s. *opposant, m.*  
 Opportune, a. *commode*  
 Opportunely, ad. *à propos*  
 Opportunity, s. *opportunité, occasion; commodité, f.*  
 Oppose, *va. opposer; résister*  
 Opposeless, a. *irrésistible*  
 Opposer, s. *antagoniste, m.*  
 O'pposite, a. *opposé, e.*  
 O'pposite, ad. *vis-à-vis*  
 O'pposite, s. *adversaire, m.*  
 O'ppositely, ad. *vis-à-vis*  
 Opposition, s. *opposition, f.*  
 Oppress, *va. opprimer, opprimer*  
 Oppression, s. *oppression, f.*  
 — of the heart, *resserrement de cœur, m.*

Oppressive, a. *accablant, e.*  
 Oppressor, s. *oppressur, m.*  
 Opprobrious, a. *insultant, s.*  
 Opprobriously, ad. *injurieusement, outrageusement*  
 Opprobrium, s. *opprobre, m.*  
 Oppugn, v. *combattre*  
 Oppugner, s. *adversaire, m.*  
 O'pliable, a. *désirable*  
 O'pative, s. *opiatif, m.*  
 O'ptical, a. *optique*  
 Optician, s. *opticien, m.*  
 O'ptics, l'optique, f.  
 O'pilon, option, f. *choix, m.*  
 O'pulence, *opulence, f.*  
 O'pulent, a. *opulent, e. riche*  
 O'pulently, ad. *opulemment*  
 O'puscule, s. *opuscule, m.*  
 Or, c. ou, ou bien  
 Or else, ou bien, autrement  
 Or ever, avant que  
 Oracle, *oracle, m.*  
 Oracular, a. *divin, e.*  
 Oráison, s. *oraison, f.*  
 O'ral, a. *oral, e. vocal, e.*  
 O'rally, ad. *de bouche*  
 O'range, s. *orange, f.*  
 O'range-tree, *orange, m.*  
 — peel, *écorce d'orange, f.*  
 — chips, *orangeat, m.*  
 — house, *serre, f.*  
 O'rangery, s. *orangerie*  
 Orátion, *harangue; oraison*  
 O'rator, *orateur, m.*  
 — (at law,) *suppliant*  
 Oratorical, a. *oratoire*  
 Oratório, s. *concert spirituel, m.*  
 O'ratory, a. s. l'art oratoire, m.  
 — fluéquence, f. *oratoire, m.*  
 Orb, *orbe, m. orbite, f.*  
 Orbicular, a. *orbiculaire*  
 Orbicularly, ad. *en rond*  
 O'rbis, s. *orbite, f.*  
 O'rchard, *verger, m.*  
 Orchestra, *orchestre*  
 O'rches (a plant,) *orchis*  
 Ordain, v. *ordonner; conférer*  
 — (appoint,) *destiner*  
 Ordeal, *épreuve; ordalie, f.*  
 O'rder, *ordre, m.*  
 — (decree,) *décret, m. ordonnance, f.*  
 — (manner,) *manière coutume, f.*  
 — (rule,) *régle, discipline*  
 — (duty,) *ordre, devoir, m.*

Order, *va. ordonner*  
 — (regulate,) *régler*  
 O'rderer, *ordonnateur*  
 O'rdering, l'action d'ordonner  
 &c. *conduite; ordonnance, f. manement, m.*  
 O'rderless, a. *en désordre*  
 O'rderly, a. *réglé, e. sage*  
 —, ad. *dans l'ordre*  
 O'rđinal, s. *livre des ordres, m.*  
 O'rđinance, *ordonnance, f.*  
 O'rđinarily, ad. *ordinairement*  
 O'rđinary, s. *ordinaire, m.*  
 — (homely,) *laid, e.*  
 O'rđinate, a. *régulier, e.*  
 O'rđination, s. *ordination, f.*  
 O'rđnance, *artillerie*  
 O'rđure, *ordure; saleté*  
 Ore, *minéral, m. mine, f.*  
 O'rgan, *organe, m.*  
 O'rgans, *orgues, f. pl.*  
 O'rganical, a. *organique*  
 O'rganist, s. *organiste, m.*  
 O'rganization, *organisation, f.*  
 O'rganize, *va. organiser*  
 O'rgan-loft, *tribune aux orgues, f.*  
 O'rgan-pipe, s. *tuyau d'orgue, m.*  
 O'rgies, *orgies, f. pl. débauche, f.*  
 O'rient, l'orient, l'est, m.  
 O'riental, a. *oriental, e.*  
 O'rifice, s. *orifice, m.*  
 Origin, *origine; source, f.*  
 O'iginal, a. — *nal, e. nat, le.*  
 — writing, *autographe, m.*  
 O'iginal, s. *original*  
 O'iginally, ad. *originaiement*  
 O'iginary, a. *primitif, ve.*  
 O'iginate, *va. provenir, dériver*  
 O'igination, s. *principe, m. cause, f.*  
 O'mament, *ornement, m.*  
 O'rnamental, a. *qui sert d'ornement*  
 O'rnamented, a. *orné, e. paré, e.*  
 O'rphan, s. *orphelin, e.*  
 O'rphment, — *ment, orpin, m.*  
 O'rtery, *planétaire*  
 O'rris, *passemment*  
 O'rthodox, a. *orthodoxe*  
 O'rthodoxy, s. *orthodoxie, f.*  
 O'rthographical, a. — *phique*  
 O'rthographist, s. — *phiste, m. & f.*  
 O'rthographize, *vn. — phiser*  
 O'rthography, s. *orthographe*

Ortolan, *s. ortolan*, m.  
 Orviétan, *orviétan*  
 Oscillation, *oscillation*, f.  
 Oscillatory, *a. oscillatoire*  
 Ossification, *s. —tion*, f.  
 O'ssify, *v. s'ossifier*  
 Os'suary, *s. charnier*, m.  
 O'stention, *—tion*, f. *faute*, m.  
 Ostentatious, *a. fastueux*, se.  
 Ostentatiously, *ad. fastueusement*  
 Ostentatior, *s. vaniteux*, m.  
 Osteology, *logie*, f.  
 Osten'sible, *a. apparent*, e.  
 O'stialry, *embouchure*, f.  
 O'stler, *valet d'écurie*, m.  
 Ostraceous, *ostracée*  
 O'stracism, *s. ostracisme*, m.  
 O'strich, *autruche*, f.  
 O'ther, *a. autre*  
 O'thers, *a. les autres*, *autres*  
 O'therwhile, *ad. tantôt*  
 O'therwhere, *ailleurs*  
 O'therwise, *autrement*, *tout au-*  
*tre*  
 O'tter, *s. loutre*, f.  
 O'ttoman, *a. s. Ottoman*, e.  
 O'val, *a. ovale*  
 O'val, *s. ovale*, m.  
 — (in a wall,) *ail de bœuf*  
 O'vary, *ovaire*  
 Ovation, *ovation*, f.  
 O'ven, *four*, m.  
 O'ven-full, *fournée*, f.  
 O'ven-peel, *pelle de four*  
 O'ven-fork, *fourgon*, *râble*  
 O'ver, *pr. sur*, *par dessus*  
 O'ver, *de suite*, *d'un bout à l'au-*  
*tre*  
 Over (done,) *a. fini*, *e. fait*, e.  
 O'ver or under, *plus ou moins*  
 Overabound, *v. surabonder*  
 O'veract, *outrer*  
 O'verawe, *tenir en crainte*, *in-*  
*timider*  
 O'ver against, *pr. vis-à-vis*  
 O'ver and above, *ad. outre*, *de*  
*surplus*, *par dessus*  
 O'ver and above, *plusieurs fois*  
 O'verbalance, *s. surabondance*, f.  
 O'verbalance, *v. surpasser*  
 \* O'verbear, (*overbore*; *over-*  
*borne*) *accabler*, *vaincre*; *sur-*  
*monter*  
 O'verbearing, *a. outrageant*, e.  
 O'verbearing, *s. tyrannique*

\* O'verbid, *v. (overbade, overbid;*  
*overbidden) en chétir*  
 O'verbidding, *s. ancrissement*,  
 m.  
 O'verbig, *a. trop gros*, se.  
 O'verboil, *v. ébouillir*  
 O'ver-bold, *a. téméraire*  
 O'verburden, *v. surcharger*  
 \* O'vercast, (*overcast*; *overcast*)  
*couverir*; *surjeter*; *revêtir*;  
*passer*  
 O'vercast, *a. sombre*, *obscur*, e.  
*triste* [a.  
 O'ver-cautious, *trop circonspect*,  
 O'vercharge, *v. surfaire*; *acca-*  
*bler*  
 O'vercloud, *obscurcir*  
 \* O'vercome, (*overcame*; *over-*  
*come*) *vaincre*, *surmonter*  
 O'vercome, *s. vainqueur*, m.  
 O'ver-confident, *trop hardi*, e.  
 O'ver-corned, *trop salé*, e.  
 O'ver-curious, *trop curieux*, se.  
*trop délicat*, e.  
 O'ver-curiousness, *s. trop gran-*  
*de délicatesse*, f.  
 \* O'verdo, *v. (overdid, overdone)*  
*outrer*, *fatiguer*  
 — one's self, *s'épuiser*  
 O'verdone (meat,) *a. trop cuit*, e.  
 O'ver-dress, *v. s'attifer*  
 \* O'ver-drink, (*overdrank*; *over-*  
*drunk*) *s'enivrer*  
 \* O'ver-drive, (*overdrove*; *over-*  
*driven*) *fouler*; *pousser trop*  
*loin*  
 O'ver-earnest, *a. trop ardent*, e.  
 \* O'ver-eat, *v. (overeat; overeat)*  
*se gorger*  
 O'ver-ealing, *e. empiétement*, m.  
 O'ver-feroce, *a. trop fier*, e. *trop*  
*hardi*, e. *empressé*, e.  
 O'ver-fill, *v. empiir trop*  
 O'ver-fine, *a. trop fin*, e.  
 \* O'verflow, *v. (overflowed; over-*  
*flowed) déborder*, *inonder*  
 O'verflow, *s. surabondance*, f.  
 O'verflowing, *débordement*, m.  
 O'ver-fly, *v. voler au-delà*  
 O'ver-fond, *a. qui aime trop*  
 O'ver-forward, *trop empressé*, e.  
 O'ver-freight, *v. surcharger*  
 O'ver-full, *a. trop plein*, e.  
 \* O'ver-get, *va. (overgat, over-*  
*got; overgotten) atteindre*

\* O'ver-go, *va. (overwent; over-*  
*gone) aller*, *ou passer au-delà*  
 O'ver-great, *a. trop grand*, e. *ex-*  
*cessif*, va.  
 \* O'ver-grow, *v. (overgrew; over-*  
*grown) croître trop*  
 O'vergrown, *a. qui est trop grand*,  
*e. tout couvert*; *plein*, e.  
 O'verhale, *v. rechercher*; *larguer*  
 \* O'verhang, (*overhang*; *over-*  
*hung*) *sailir*; *avancer*  
 O'ver-happy, *a. trop heureux*, se.  
 O'verhasten, *v. précipiter*  
 O'verhastily, *ad. précipitamment*  
 O'ver-hastiness, *s. précipitation*, f.  
 O'ver-hasty, *a. trop ardent*, e.  
*qui se presse trop*  
 O'verhead, *ad. au-dessus*  
 \* O'verhear, *v. (overheard; over-*  
*heard) enl'ouir*, *entendre*  
 O'verheat, *échauffer*  
 O'verheavy, *a. trop lourd*, e.  
 O'verjoy, *s. extase*, f.  
 O'verjoyed, *a. charmé*, e.  
 O'ver-kind, *qui aime trop*  
 \* O'verlade, *va. (overladed; over-*  
*laden) surcharger*  
 \* O'verlay, (*overlaid*; *overlain*)  
*étouffer*; *accabler*  
 O'verleap, *franchir*  
 O'verload, *v. surcharger*  
 O'verlong, *a. trop long*, va.  
 O'verlook, *v. surveiller*  
 — (pass by,) *passer*, *laisser*  
*glisser*  
 — (overtop,) *commander*  
 — (connive at,) *convoier*  
 — (scorn,) *mépriser*  
 O'verlooker, *s. inspecteur*, m.  
 O'vermatch, *partie inégale*, f.  
 O'vermatch, *v. surmonter*  
 O'verméasure, *s. surplus*, m.  
 O'vermuch, *a. superflu*, e.  
 —, *ad. trop*, *excessivement*  
 O'ver-off'icious, *a. trop officieux*,  
 se.  
 \* O'verpay, *v. (overpaid; over-*  
*paid) surpayer*  
 O'ver-persuade, *persuader mal*  
*à-propos*  
 O'verplus, *s. surplus*, m.  
 O'verpoise, *v. contrebaler*  
 O'verpower, *v. accabler*, *sur-*  
*monter*  
 O'verprize, *v. estimer trop*

O' ver-prodigal, *a. trop prodigues*  
 O' verrate, *s. survenant, f.*  
 O' verrate, *v. faire*  
 O' verrach, *duper, tromper; pré-*  
*venir; se fouler*  
 O' ver-reckon, *compter trop*  
 O' vor-ride, (*over-ride; over-rid-*  
*den*) *fouler; outrer*  
 O' ver-rigid, *a. trop rigide*  
 O' ver-rigidity, *s. austerité, f.*  
 O' ver-ripe, *a. trop mûr, e.*  
 O' ver-roast, *v. rôtir trop*  
 O' ver-rûle, *décider, dominer*  
 O' ver-rûling, *a. qui gouverne tout;*  
*tyrannique*  
 \* O' ver-run, *v. (over-run; over-*  
*run)* *inonder, aller plus vite;*  
*couvrir; remplir*  
 O' ver-run (*in printing*), *remanier*  
 \* O' ver-sée, *v. (oversaw; overseen)*  
*surveiller; laisser glisser; né-*  
*gliger*  
 O' ver-sen, *a. mépris, e. aveuglé, e.*  
 O' ver-sen, *s. surveillant, inspec-*  
*teur, m.*  
 \* O' ver-sell, *v. (oversold; over-*  
*sold)* *survendre*  
 \* O' ver-set, (*overset; overset*) *ren-*  
*verser, verser*  
 — *a ship, faire sombre un vais-*  
*seau sous voiles*  
 O' ver-shadow, *ombrager; proté-*  
*ger*  
 \* O' ver-shoot, (*overshot; overshot*)  
*porter trop loin; aller trop*  
*avant*  
 O' ver-sight, *s. (care,) inspection,*  
*conduite, f.*  
 — (*mistake*), *méprise dévot*  
 \* O' ver-sleep, *v. (overslept; over-*  
*slept)* *dormir au-delà de son*  
*heure*  
 O' ver-soon, *ad. trop tôt*  
 \* O' ver-spread, *v. (overspread;*  
*overspread)* *étendre; couvrir*  
 O' ver-stock, *faire de trop grandes*  
*provisions*  
 O' ver-strain, *outrer, se fouler*  
 O' ver-stretch, *étendre trop*  
 O' ver-sway, *dominer; dissuader*  
 \* O' ver-swell, (*overswelled; over-*  
*swelled, overswollen*), *regorger*  
 O' vert, *a. ouvert, e. manifeste*  
 \* O' ver-take, *v. (overtook; over-*  
*taken)* *atteindre, attraper*

O' ver-taken, *a. atteint, e. surpris*  
 O' ver-taker, *s. celui qui attrape,*  
*qui atteint, ou surprend*  
 O' ver-talk, *a. parler trop*  
 O' ver-task, *s. surcharge, f.*  
 O' ver-tax, *v. accabler d'impôts*  
 \* O' ver-throw, (*overthrown; over-*  
*thrown*) *bouleverser; renver-*  
*ser, défaire, détruire; inter-*  
*vertir*  
 O' ver-thrōw, *s. bouleversement, m.*  
*-défaite, f.*  
 O' ver-thrōwer, *celui qui renverse,*  
*détruit, défail*  
 O' ver-ty, *ad. manifestement*  
 O' ver-top, *surmonter; surpasser;*  
*être plus grand, e.*  
 O' ver-ture, *s. ouverture, f.*  
 O' ver-turn, *v. verser, renverser*  
 O' ver-turning, *s. renversement, m.*  
 O' ver-vàlue, *faire trop valoir*  
 O' ver-vàluing, *s. trop grande es-*  
*time, trop bonne opinion, f.*  
 O' ver-violent, *a. trop violent, e.*  
 O' ver-weight, *s. surplus de poids,*  
*m.*  
 O' ver-whelm, *va. enfoncer, acca-*  
*bler, abattre*  
 \* O' ver-wind, (*overwound; over-*  
*wound*) *bander trop une corde*  
 O' ver-worn, *a. accablé, e. usé, e.*  
 O' ught, *s. quelques chose, f.*  
 O' ught, *pret. of to owe, used im-*  
*personally in the sense of to*  
*be obliged, to be fit;—on doit*  
*il convient, il faut, &c.—you*  
*ought to do it, vous deviez le*  
*faire*  
 O' viparous, *a. ovipares*  
 Ounce, *s. once, f.*  
 Ounce (*asort of panther*), *once, f.*  
 Our, *pro. notre, nos*  
 Ours, *à nous, le nôtre, la nôtre*  
 Ourselves, *nous-mêmes*  
 Out, *v. déposséder, dépouiller*  
 Out, *ad. pr. hors, dehors*  
 Out of hatred, *a. par haine*  
 — *of hand, tout de suite*  
 — *of measure, outre mesure*  
 — *of hope, sans espérance*  
 — *of a design, à dessein*  
 — (*extinguished*), *éteint, e.*  
 — (*empty*), *vide*  
 — (*expired*), *expiré, e. échu, e.*  
 — (*fulfilled*), *accompli, e.*

Out of favour, *disgracié, e.*  
 — *of place, hors de place*  
 — *of sight, à porte de vue; hors*  
*de vue*  
 — *of humour, of tune, de mau-*  
*vaiss humeur*  
 — *of tune, désaccordé, e.*  
 — *of pocket, déboursé, m.*  
 Outbalance, *v. l'emporter sur*  
 \* Out-bid, (*outbid, outbade; out-*  
*bid, outbidden*) *enchérir sur*  
 Out-bidder, *s. enchérisseur, m.*  
 Out-bidding, *enchérissement, m.*  
*enchère, f.*  
 Outbound, *a. chargé, e. destiné, e.*  
 Outcast (*refuse*), *rebut, m.*  
 — (*banished*), *a. bannis, e.*  
 Outcry, *s. vacarme, bruit, m*  
 — (*sale*), *encom*  
 \* Outdo, (*outdid; outdone*) *sur-*  
*passer*  
 \* Outdrink, (*outdrank; out-*  
*drank*) *boire plus qu'un autre*  
 Outer, *a. extérieur, de dehors*  
 Outermost, *a. extrême*  
 Outface, *v. soutenir en face*  
 \* Outgo, *va. (outwent; outgone)*  
*dévançer; surpasser*  
 Outgoing, *s. l'action de devan-*  
*cer, f.*  
 Out (way out), *issue, sortie, f.*  
 Outhouse, *appentis, m.*  
 Outjutting, *a. saillant, f.*  
 Outlandish, *a. étranger, e.*  
 Outlast, *v. durer davantage*  
 Outlaw, *s. proscrit, m.*  
 Outlaw, *v. proscrire*  
 Outlawry, *s. proscription, f.*  
 Outleam, *v. faire plus de progrès*  
*que*  
 Outlet, *f. débouché, m. issue, f.*  
 Outlets (*of a city*), *environs, m.*  
*pl.*  
 Outline, *contour, m.*  
 Outlive, *v. survivre*  
 Outliver, *s. survivant, e.*  
 Outliving, *survie, f.*  
 Outmarch, *v. devancer*  
 Outmost, *a. le plus en dehors*  
 Outnumber, *s. surpasser en nom-*  
*bre*  
 Out-parish, *s. paroisse externe, f.*  
 Out-pensioner, *externe, m.*  
 Outrage, *outrage; affront*  
 — (*cruelty*), *cruauté, violence*



Outrage, *v. outrager*  
 Outrageous, *a. outrageous, se. outrageant, s. furieux, se. cruel, le. dangereux, se.*  
 Outrageously, *ad. avec violence*  
 Outrageousness, *s. turbulence, violence, cruauté, f.*  
 Outreach, *v. devancer, duper*  
 \* Outride, (*outride; outridden*)  
*devancer à cheval*  
 Outright, *ad. sur le champ*  
 \* Outrun, *v. outran; outrun*  
*devancer à la course*  
 Outsail, *v. devancer à la voile*  
 \* Outsell, (*outsold; outsold*)  
*vendre plus cher*  
 \* Outshine, (*outshone; outshone*)  
*surpasser en lustre*  
 \* Outshoot, (*outshot; outshot*)  
*tirer plus loin*  
 Outside, *s. dehors, extérieur, m.*  
 — (*at most*), *ad. tout au plus*  
 — *shutter, s. contrevent, m.*  
 \* Outspread, *v. (outspread; outspread)*  
*s'épandre*  
 Outstand, (*outstood; outstood*)  
*faire tête à; soutenir*  
 Outstare, *v. décontenancer*  
 Outstretch, *devancer*  
 Outstreet, *s. rue de faubourg, m.*  
 Outstrip, *v. surpasser, devancer*  
 \* Outwear, (*outwore; outworn*)  
*user, plus qu'un autre*  
 Outwalk, *parler davantage*  
 Outvote, *gagner par suffrages*  
 Outwalk, *être meilleur pilleur*  
 Outwall, *s. avant-mur, m.*  
 Outward, *a. extérieur, s.*  
 Outward show, *ostentation, parade, mine, f.*  
 Outward, *ad. au dehors*  
 Outward bound, *frété, ou chargé pour l'étranger*  
 Outwards, *Outwardly, ad. extérieurement, au dehors*  
 Outwear, *v. (outwear, outwore; outworn)*  
*être de meilleur usage*  
 Outweigh, *l'emporter sur, peser davantage*  
 Outwit, *duper, attraper*  
 Outworks, *s. les dehors, m. pl.*  
 Outworn, *a. tout usé, s.*  
 Ouze, *s. vase, f.*  
 Ouzy, *a. vaseux, se. humide*

\* Owe, *v. (owed, ought; owed; own)*  
*dévoir*  
 Owl, *s. hibou, chat-haunt, m. chouette, f.*  
 Own, *a. propre*  
 Own, *v. avouer, confesser, convenir*  
 — (*claim*), *réclamer, s'attribuer*  
 — (*possess*), *jouir*  
 O wner, *s. propriétaire*  
 O'wing, *avec, m.*  
 Owse, *tan, m. écorce de chêne, f.*  
 Ox, *bœuf, m.*  
 O'xen, *bœufs, m. pl.*  
 Ox-check, *machoire de bœuf, f.*  
 Ox-eye, *œil de bœuf, m.*  
 — (*in building*), *lucarne, f.*  
 Ox-fly, *taon, m. pron. ten*  
 Ox-tongue, *buglose, f.*  
 — *stall, étable à bœufs*  
 O'xcrat, *oxcrat, m.*  
 Oyes, (*a corruption of the obsolete French word oyes, imperative of the verb ouir, to hear*)  
*écoutez, silence*  
 O'y'ster, *s. huître, f.*  
 — *shell, écaille d'huître*  
 O'zier, *osier, m.*  
 — *wilky, osier franc*

## P

**P**ABULAR, *a. nourrissant, s.*  
 Pace, *s. pas; train, m.*  
 Pace, *v. aller le pas*  
 Paced, *a. dressé, s.*  
 Pacer, *s. cheval qui va le pas, m.*  
 Pacific, *a. pacifique*  
 Pacification, *s. pacification, f.*  
 Pacifcator, — *cateur, m.*  
 Pacifcatory, *a. pacifique*  
 Pacif'er, *s. pacificateur, m.*  
 Pácify, *v. pacifier, apaiser*  
 Pácing, *s. pas, m.*  
 Pack, *balot, m. balle, f.*  
 — (*of cards*), *jeu, m.*  
 — (*of bounds*), *monte, f.*  
 — (*bad set of people*), *clique, bande, f. tas, m.*  
 — *cloth, serpillière, toile à emballer, f.*  
 — *needle, aiguille à emballer*  
 Pack, *v. emballer, emballer*

Pack away, *plier bagage*  
 — *off, plier bagage, mourir*  
 Pack'age, *m. emballage, m.*  
 Packer, *emballeur*  
 Packet, *trousseau, paquet, balot*  
 Packet-boat, *paquebot, m. corvette, f.*  
 Packhorse, *cheval de bât, m.*  
 Pácking (to send), *envoyer promener*  
 Pácksaddle, *s. bât, m.*  
 Pácthread, *ficelle, f.*  
 Pact, Faction, *pacte, traité, accord, m.*  
 Pad, *s. haquenée, f.*  
 — (*robber*), *voleur à pied, m.*  
 — (*cuahion*), *coussinet, bourslet*  
 — (*to stuff chairs, etc.*) *bourre, f.*  
 — *of straw, lit de paille, m.*  
 Pád, *vn. voler sur le grand chemin; aller lentement*  
 Páddle, *v. patrouiller; ramer*  
 Páddle, *s. pagaie, f.*  
 Páddler, *patrouilleur, f.*  
 Páddock, *enclos, m.*  
 Páddock, *cadenas*  
 Páddock, *v. cadenasser*  
 Pagan, *a. païen, se. idolâtre*  
 —, *s. païen, se.*  
 Paganism, *paganisme, m.*  
 Page (at court), *page*  
 Page (of a book), *page, f.*  
 Page, *v. marquer les pages* [*f*]  
 Págeant, *s. spectacle, m. pompa*  
 Págeantry, *parade, f. faste, m.*  
 Págod, *pagoda, f.*  
 Páil, *seau, m.*  
 Páilful, *seau plein*  
 Pain, *douleur; peine, f. mal, m.*  
 Pain, *v. faire mal; peiner*  
 Painful, *a. douloureux, se.*  
 — (*tollesome*), *pénible*  
 Painfully, *ad. péniblement*  
 Painfulness, *a. douleur, peine, f. mal, m.*  
 Painless, *a. sans peine, sans douleur*  
 Paint, *v. peindre*  
 — (*as women*), *se farder*  
 Paint, *s. peinture, f.*  
 — (*women's*), *lard, rouge, m.*  
 Painter, *peintre, m.*  
 Painting, *peinture, f. fard, n.*  
 Pair, *paire, couple, f*

**Pair-royal** (at dice,) *rafle*  
**Pair**, *v. apparier; accoupler*  
**Pairing-time**, *s. parade, f.*  
**Palace**, *palais, m. maison royale, f.*  
**Paladin**, *s. paladin, m.*  
**Palanquin**, *palanquin*  
**Palatable**, *a. agréable au goût; bon, ne.*  
**Palate**, *s. palais, m.*  
 — (taste,) *palais, goût*  
**Palatinate**, *Palatinat*  
**Palatine**, *Palatin*  
 —, *a. Palatin, m.*  
**Pale**, *a. pâle, blême*  
**Pale**, *s. pieu, m.*  
 — (of a church,) *giron*  
 —, *v. palissader; palisser*  
 — faced, *blême*  
**Paleness**, *s. pâlleur, f.*  
**Palette**, *palette de peintre*  
**PalFREY**, *palafroi, cheval de parade, m.*  
**Pal'inody**, *palinodie, rétractation, f.*  
**Palisade**, *Palisado; palissade*  
**Palisade**, *va. palissader*  
**Pálsh**, *a. blafard, e.*  
**Pall**, *s. paille; pallium; manteau, m.*  
**Pall**, *vn. s'éventer*  
 — (disgust,) *dégoûter*  
**Palladium**, *s. palladium, m.*  
**Palled wine**, *vin éventé*  
**Pallet-bed**, *lit de voile, m.*  
**Pálliate**, *v. pallier, colorer*  
**Pálliation**, *s. palliation, f.*  
**Pálliative**, *a. palliatif, ve.*  
**Pállid**, *a. pâle; blême*  
**Palm**, *s. paume, f.*  
 — (tree,) *palmier, m.*  
**Palm** (measure), *palme, m.*  
**Palm** (cheat,) *v. piper; escamoter*  
 — (handle,) *manier, toucher*  
**Palm Sunday**, *s. jour des Rameaux, m.*  
 — berry, *datte, f.*  
**Palmer**, *pèlerin, e.*  
 — (ferula,) *ferula, f.*  
**Pálmiistry**, *chiromancie*  
**Pálpable**, *a. palpable*  
**Pálpableness**, *s. évidence, f.*  
**Pálpably**, *ad. palpablement*  
**Pálpation**, *s. attouchement, m.*

**Pálpitate**, *v. palpiter*  
**Palpitation**, *s. palpitation, f.*  
**Palsical**, *a. paralytique*  
**Palsy**, *s. paralysie, f.*  
**Páltriness**, *viletté; bassesse*  
**Páltry**, *a. chétif, ve. pitoyable, méchant, e. piètre, pauvre*  
**Páltry or sorry wine**, *s. ripopé, m.*  
**Pámper**, *v. choyer, dorloter, bien traiter*  
 — a horse for sale, *maquignonner un cheval*  
**Pámphlet**, *s. brochure, s. libelle, m.*  
**Pámphletéer**, *auteur de brochures; ou de libelles, m.*  
**Pan**, *terrine, f.*  
**Knee-pan**, *rotule*  
**Pan** (of a gun,) *bassinnet, m.*  
**Pan-pudding**, *pouding cuit au four*  
**Panácea**, *panacée, f. remède universel, m.*  
**Panádo**, *panade, f.*  
**Pancake**, *crêpe*  
 — of eggs, *omelette*  
**Pándér**, *s. complice, m. & f.*  
**Pane**, *carreau, panneau, m.*  
**Panégy'ric**, *panégyrique*  
**Panégy'rical**, *a. —rique; qui lous*  
**Panégy'rist**, *s. panégyriste, m.*  
**Pänge**, *atteinte, attaque, f.*  
 — of death, *trances, angoisses, f. pl.*  
**Pänge**, *va. tourmenter*  
**Pánic**, *terreur, panique, f.*  
**Pánnel**, *panneau, m. liste des jurés, f.*  
**Pánnier**, *hotte, f. panier, m.*  
 — full, *hottée, f.*  
**Pant**, *v. haleter; palpiter; trembler*  
**Pant**, *s. palpitation, f.*  
**Pantalóon**, *pantalon, m.*  
**Pánthéon**, *s. panthéon*  
**Pánther**, *panthère, f.*  
**Pántile**, *fautière*  
**Pánting**, *palpitation*  
**Pantomime**, *pantomime, m.*  
**Pántry**, *pancterie, dépense, f.*  
**Pap**, *mamelle, f. tete, m.*  
 — (of fruit,) *poirée, f.*  
 — (child's food,) *bouillie*  
**Pápá**, *papa, m.*

**Pápacy**, *papauté, f.*  
**Papal**, *a. papal, e.*  
**Páper**, *s. papier, m.*  
 — a room, *v. tender en papier*  
 — maker, *s. papetier, e.*  
 — building, *maison de carte, f.*  
 — mill, *moulin à papier, m.*  
 — money, *papier monnaie*  
 — stainer, *dominotier*  
 — staining, *dominoterie, f.*  
**Papers** (writings,) *papiers, titres manuscrits, m. pl.*  
**Pápiet**, *s. papiste, m. & f.*  
**Pápietical**, *a. papistique*  
**Pápistry**, *s. papisme, m.*  
**Páppy**, *a. mol, le.*  
**Par**, *s. égalité, f.*  
**Parable**, *parabole*  
**Parabolic**, *a. —lique, figuratif ve.*  
**Parachúte**, *s. parachute, m.*  
**Parácte**, *consolateur*  
**Paráde**, *parade, f. faste, m.*  
**Parádis**, *s. paradis, m.*  
**Parádox**, *paradoxe*  
**Parádóical**, *a. surprenant, e. contradictoire*  
**Parágon**, *chef d'œuvre, m.*  
 — of beauty, *beauté incomparable, f.*  
**Parágraph**, *s. paragraphe, m.*  
**Parálla**, *parallaxe, f.*  
**Parálla**, *a. parallèle*  
**Parálla**, *v. mettre en parallèle*  
**Parálla**, *s. parallèle, m. comparaison, f.*  
 — (in geom.) *parallèle, f.*  
**Parállaélogram**, —gramme, *m.*  
**Parálytic**, *a. s. paralytique; impotent, e.*  
**Páramount**, *a. s. souverain, e.*  
**Párameur**, *s. mignon, ne.*  
**Párapet**, *parapet, m.*  
**Páraphrase**, *paraphrase, explication, f.*  
**Páraphrase**, *v. paraphraser*  
**Paráphrast**, *a. —phraste, m.*  
**Paráphrastical**, *a. explicatif, ve.*  
**Paráphrastically**, *ad. par voie de paraphrase*  
**Párasite**, *s. parasite, m.*  
**Parásitival**, *a. parasitique*  
**Parbóil**, *v. parbouillir*  
**Parcel**, *parcelle, pièce, f.*  
 — (bundle,) *paquet, m.*

Parcel (of rogues,) *tas de coquins*

Parcel, *v. partager, diviser*

— (land,) *morceler*

Parch, *v. brûler, sécher, rôtir*

Parching, *a. brûlant, c.*

Parchment, *s. parchemin, m.*

— maker, *parcheminier*

Pardon, *pardon, m. grâce, f.*

Pardon, *v. pardonner, faire grâce*

Pardonable, *a. gracieux, pardonnable*

Parer, *v. peler*

— one's nails, *se rogner les ongles*

— a horse's foot, *parer le pied d'un cheval*

Parent, *s. parent, c.*

Parentage, *parenté, f.*

Parental, *a. de parent*

Paréntesis, *s. parenthèse, f.*

Parer, *v. boutoir, m.*

Parhélon, *parélie*

Paring, *peiture; rogner, f.*

Parish, *paroisse*

Parish, *a. paroissial, c.*

Parishoner, *s. paroissien, na.*

Paritor, *s. appariteur, m.*

Parity, *parité, f. rapport, m.*

Park, *s. parc, m.*

Park in, *va. enclorre; enfermer*

Parley, *pourparler*

— (to beat a,) *v. battre la charge*

Parley, *v. parlementer*

Parliament, *s. parlement, m.*

Parliamentary, *a. parlementaire*

Parlour, *s. salle, f. salon, m.*

— (in a convent,) *parloir, m.*

Parochial, *a. paroissial, c.*

Parody, *va. parodier*

Parody, *s. parodie, f.*

Parole, *parole, promesse verbale*

Paroquet, *petit perroquet, m.*

Paroxysm, *paroxysme, accès, m.*

Parricide, *paricide*

Parricidal, *a. paricide*

Parrot, *s. perroquet*

Parry, *v. parer, éviter*

— and thrust, *riposter*

Parse, *faire les parties*

Parsonomous, *a. épargnant, c.*

— frugal, *c.*

Parsonomously, *ad. frugalement*

Parsonomousness, *Parsonomy, s. épargne, frugalité, f.*

Parson, *persil, m.*

Parsony, *perce-pierre, m.*

Parsony, *perce-pierre, f.*

Parsony, *panais, m.*

Parson, *curé, ministre*

Parsonage, *presbytère, m. cure, f.*

Part, *partie; part, f. parti;*

— quartier; *dévoir, m.*

— (a player's,) *rôle, m.*

Part, *v. partager; séparer, partir; se quitter*

— with, *se défaire; céder; laisser; se séparer* [prit, m.]

Parts, *s. parties, f. bon sens, ce-*

Partage, *partage, m. division, f.*

\*Partake, *v. (partook; partaken)*

participer; *avoir part, s'inté-*

resser

Partaker, *s. participant, c.*

Parterre, *parterre, m.*

Partial, *a. partial, c. inique*

Partiality, *s. partialité, f.*

Partialize, *v. se partialiser*

Partialy, *ad. avec partialité*

Partible, *a. divisible*

Participant, *participant, c.*

Participate, *v. participer*

Participation, *s. —tion, f.*

Participial, *a. de participe*

Participially, *ad. en participe*

Participle, *s. participe, m.*

Particle, *particule; molécule, f.*

Particular, *a. particulier, c.*

— (odd,) *singulier, c.*

— account, *détail, m.*

— friend, *ami intime*

— (of an estate,) *inventaire*

Particulars of a case, *les pièces d'un procès, f. pl.*

Particularize, *v. particulariser*

Particularity, *s. singularité, f.*

Particularly, *ad. particulièrement*

Particulars, *s. pl. particularités, circonstances, f. pl. détail, point, m.*

— of an estate, *inventaire, m.*

— of a lawsuit, *les pièces d'un procès, f. pl.* [m.]

Parting, *séparation, f. départ,*

— cup, *le vin de l'étrier*

Partisan, *partisan, fauteur*

Partition, *—tion, division, f.*

Partition, (to divide a room,) *cloison*

Partition wall, *mur mitoyen, m.*

Partlet, *s. tour de cou, m. poule, f.*

Partly, *ad. en partie, à peu près*

Partner, *s. associé, c.*

— (in dancing,) *danseur, sc.*

Partnership, *association, société, f.*

Partridge, *perdrix*

Party, *s. partie*

— (faction,) *parti, m.*

— (coloured,) *a. bigarré, a.*

Party-man, *s. factieux, m.*

Party wall, *mur mitoyen, m.*

— jury, *jurés mi-partis, m. pl.*

Pas, *s. le pas, m. la présence, f.*

Paschal, *a. pascal, c.*

Passinade, *s. pasquinade, f.*

Pass, *on. passer; traverser*

— away, *s'écouler, passer*

— (strain through,) *couler*

— (a compliment,) *faire*

— (one's word,) *s'engager*

— (sentence,) *prononcer*

— along, *passer, passer le long de*

— by, *passer; omettre; oublier*

— over (forget,) *oublier*

— for, *passer pour, être repulsé.*

— (to happen,) *se passer*

Passe, *s. passe; situation,*

— (in fencing,) *botte, f.*

— (passage,) *passage, m.*

— (license to travel,) *passo-port*

Passable, *a. passable; qui est de*

*mise; praticable*

Passage, *passage, m.*

— (in a boat,) *trajet*

— boat, *coche d'eau*

— (pipe,) *conduit*

— (at dice,) *passé-dix*

— (transaction,) *aventure, f. événement, accident, fait, m.*

Passenger, *passager, c.*

— (traveller,) *passant, m.*

— hawk, *faucou de passage*

Passibility, *—lité, f.*

Passible, *a. passible*

Passing, *ad. parfaitement*

Passing-bell, *s. glas, m.*

Passion, *passion, f.*

— (heat,) *feu*

Pasionate, *a. prompt, c. colère,*

*passionné, c. outré, c. colérique*

**P**assionately, *ad. avec emportement, ardemment*  
**P**assive, *a. passif, vo.* [sif]  
**P**assively, *ad. dans un sens passif*  
**P**assiveness, *s. passivité, f.*  
**P**assover, *pâque; dévotion*  
**P**assport, *passo-port, m.*  
**P**ast, *a. s. passé, e.*  
 — cure, *incurable*  
 — dispute, *incontestable*  
 — a child, *qui a passé l'enfance*  
**P**aste, *s. pâte, f.*  
 — (for gluing,) *colle*  
**P**aste, *va. coller; pâter*  
 — up, *afficher*  
**P**asteboard, *s. carton, m.*  
**P**aste-bowl, *jatte, f.*  
**P**astime, *passetemps, m. récréation, f.*  
**P**astor, *pasteur; berger, m.*  
**P**astoral, *a. pastoral, e.*  
 —, *s. pastorale, éloque, f.*  
**P**astery, *pâtisserie*  
 — cook, *pâtissier, e.*  
**P**asturable, *a. herbu, e.*  
**P**asturage, *s. pâturage, m.*  
**P**asture, *pâtûre, f. viandis, m.*  
 —, *v. faire, ou mener pâtres*  
**P**asturing, *s. pâture, f.*  
**P**astery, *tourte, f. pâté, m.*  
**P**at, *a. à propos, propre*  
**P**at, *s. tape, f. coup, m.*  
**P**at, *v. taper, tapoter*  
 — (at the door,) *frapper*  
**P**atch, *v. rapicéer, racommoder*  
 — up, *pâtrer*  
**P**atch, *vn. mettre des mouches*  
**P**atch, *s. pièce, f. morceau, m.*  
 — (mean fellow,) *belitre, m.*  
 — (on the face,) *mouche, f.*  
 — (of land,) *morceau, m.*  
 — work, *rapicéage*  
**P**atcher, *ravaudeur, se.*  
**P**ate, *caboche, tête, f.*  
**P**atent, *patente*  
**P**atented, *impétrant, e.*  
**P**aternal, *a. paternel, la. de père*  
**P**aternity, *s. paternité, f.*  
**P**ath, *santier, m.*  
**P**athetic, *a. pathétique*  
**P**athetically, *ad. —tiquement*  
**P**atheticalness, *s. sensibilité; tendresse, f.*  
**P**athless, *a. qui n'est pas fray*  
**P**athos, *pathos, m. passion, f.*

**P**athway, *santier, m.*  
**P**atibulary, *a. patibulaire*  
**P**atience, *s. patience, f.*  
**P**atient, *a. endurant, e. patient, e.*  
 —, *s. malade*  
**P**atiently, *ad. patiemment*  
**P**atly, *à propos; commodément*  
**P**atness, *s. propriété, f.*  
**P**atriarch, *patriarche, m.*  
**P**atriarchal, *a. —chal, e.*  
**P**atriarchate, *s. —chat, m.*  
**P**atrician, *patricien, patrice*  
 —, *a. patricien, ne.*  
**P**atrimonial, *a. —nial, e.*  
**P**atrimony, *s. patrimoine, m.*  
**P**atriot, *patriote; bon citoyen*  
**P**atriotism, *zèle pour la patrie; patriotisme*  
**P**atrôle, *patrouille, f.*  
**P**atrôle, *v. faire la patrouille*  
**P**atron, *s. patron, m.*  
 — (of a book,) *Mécène; protecteur*  
 — (of a benefice,) *avoué*  
**P**atronage, *appui, m. défense, f.*  
**P**atronage of a living, *patronage, m.*  
**P**atronage, *v. appuyer*  
**P**atrolal, *a. —nal, e. de patron*  
**P**atroness, *s. patronne, f.*  
**P**atronise, *v. favoriser, défendre*  
**P**atronymic, *a. —mique*  
**P**atten, *s. patin, f.*  
 — (of a pillar,) *soubassement*  
**P**attern, *s. patron, modèle, m.*  
 — (sample,) *échantillon*  
**P**aucity, *petit nombre*  
**P**ave, *v. paver*  
**P**avement, *s. pavé, m.*  
**P**avier, *paveur*  
**P**avilion, *pavillon, m. tente, f.*  
**P**aunch, *panse, f.*  
 — belled, *paneu, e. ventru, e.*  
**P**aunch, *va. éventrer*  
**P**auper, *s. pauvre*  
**P**ause, *pause, f. repos, m.*  
**P**ause, *v. pauser, s'arrêter*  
 — upon, *considérer bien*  
**P**aw, *s. patte, griffe, f.*  
**P**aw, *v. patiner, flatter*  
**P**awn, *s. gage; pion, m.*  
**P**awn, *engager*  
**P**awnbroker, *s. lombard, m.*  
**P**awner, *celui qui engage*

**\* Pay, v. (paid; paid) payer**  
 — back, *rendre; restituer*  
 — down, *payer argent comptant*  
 — off, *relancer*  
 — a visit, *rendre visite*  
**Pay, s. paye, solds, f.**  
**P**ayable, *a. payable*  
**P**ay-day, *s. jour de payement, m.*  
**P**ayer, *payer, se. paye, f.*  
**P**aymaster, *payer, m.*  
**P**aymistress, *payeuse, f.*  
**P**ayment, *payement, m.*  
**P**ea, *pois*  
 — shell, *cosse de pois, f.*  
 — soup, *purée de pois, f.*  
**P**eaee, *paix, tranquillité*  
 —, *la paix*  
 — maker, *pacificateur, m.*  
 — offering, *sacrifice de prospérité, m.*  
 — officer, *officier de police, m.*  
**P**eaeeable, *a. paisible, pacifique*  
**P**eaeeableness, *s. quétude, tranquillité, f.*  
**P**eaeeably, *ad. paisiblement*  
**P**eaeeful, *a. tranquille*  
**P**eaeefully, *ad. tout doucement, tranquillement*  
**P**eaeefulness, *s. tranquillité, f.*  
**P**eaeh, *pêche*  
 — tree, *pêcher, m.*  
**P**eaeh, *impeach, va. accuser*  
**P**eaehing, *s. accusateur, m.*  
**P**eaehing, *accusation, f.*  
**P**eaehieek, *paonneau, m.*  
**P**eaeehen, *paon*  
**P**eaeehen, *paonne, f.*  
**N. B. o is silent in the above three words**  
**P**eaek, *pic, sommet, m.*  
 — (head dress,) *pointe, f.*  
**P**eaeking, *a. malingre*  
**P**eaal, *s. carillon, m.*  
 — (noise,) *s. tintamarre*  
**P**eaar, *pire, f.*  
 — (choke,) *poire d'angoisse*  
 — tree, *poirier, m.*  
**P**eaarl, *perle, f.*  
 — (mother of,) *nacre*  
 — (web in the eye,) *tai*  
 — (in printing,) *parisienne; sédanoise*  
**P**eaasant, *paysan, ne.*  
**P**eaasantry, *s. corps de paysans, m.*

Pease, (pl. of peas,) *pois*  
 — porridge, *soupe aux pois*, f.  
 Peasecod, *casse de pois*  
 Péant, *tourbe*, f.  
 Pébble, *caillou*, m.  
 Pebbly, *a. plein de cailloux*  
 Péccable, *peccable*  
 Peccadillo, *s. peccadille*, f.  
 Péccance, *vice*, m.  
 Péccant, *a. peccant, c. coupable*  
 Peck, *s. picotin*, m.  
 Peck, *v. becqueter*, *percer*  
 Pecker, *s. (bird) piveri*, m.  
 Péctoral, *pectoral*  
 —, *a. pectoral*, e.  
 Peculate, *v. voler les deniers publics*  
 Péculation, *s. péculat*, m.  
 Péculteur, *pilleur*  
 Péculier, *a. particulier*, e.  
 Péculiarité, *s. singularité*, f.  
 Péculiarly, *ad. spécialement*  
 Pécuniary, *a. pécuniaire*  
 Pécunious, *riches*  
 Pédagogue, *s. pédagogue*, m.  
 Pédal, *s. (in an organ), pédale*, f.  
 Pédant, *s. pédant*, m.  
 Pédantic, *a. pédantesque*  
 Pédantize, *v. pédantiser*  
 Pédantry, *s. pédanterie*, f.  
 Pédestal, *piédestal*, m.  
 Pédicle, *s. pédicule*  
 Pedicular, *a. pédiculaire*  
 Pédigree, *s. lignée, généalogie*, f.  
 Pédiement, *fronton*, m.  
 Ped'lar, *Pedler, colporteur; petit mercier*, m.  
 Pédle, *v. baguenauder*  
 Pédery, *petite, mercerie*, f.  
 —, *a. neant; vil*, e.  
 Peel, *v. peler; piler*  
 — off, *s'écailler*  
 Peel, *s. peau; écorce*, f.  
 Peep, *v. regarder; poindre; percer*  
 — (sly look), *s. coup d'œil*, m.  
 Peep, *poussin*  
 Pear, *s. pair; égal*  
 Peer, *môte; trumeau*  
 Peer, *v. guigner; lorgner*  
 Péerage, *s. pairie*, f.  
 Péeress, *pairresse*  
 Péerless, *a. nonpareil*, la.  
 Péevish, *chagrin, c. dur*, s.  
 Péevishly, *ad. aigrement*

Péevishness, *s. aigreur*, f.  
 Peg, *cheville, f. faussat*, m.  
 Peg, *v. chevillir*  
 Peif, *s. argent*, m. *bagatelle*, f.  
 Pelican, *pelican*, m.  
 Pell, *peau, f. parchemin*, m.  
 Péllet, *pelote, balle, boule*, f.  
 Pellicle, *pellicule*  
 Pélitory of the wall, *pariétaire*  
 Pell-mell, *ad. pêle-mêle*  
 Pellucid, *a. transparent*, e.  
 Pellucidence, *s. transparence*, f.  
 Pelt, *peau*  
 —, *bouclier de peaux*, m.  
 —, *monger, peaussier*  
 Pelt, *v. peloter; canarder*  
 Pen, *s. plume*, f.  
 — (coop), *poulailler; parc*, m.  
 Pen, *v. écrire; peindre*  
 — a harpsichord, *emplumer*  
 — up, *enfermer; parquer*  
 Penful, *s. plumée*, f.  
 Pen-case, *étui à plumes*, f.  
 Penalty, *s. peine, amende*, f.  
 Pénance, *pénitence*  
 \* Pence, pl. (penny) *sols, sous*, m. pl.  
 Pencil, *pinceau*, m.  
 — (crayon), *crayon*  
 — case, *porte-crayon*  
 — cloth, or rag, *torchon-pinceau*  
 Pencil, *v. peindre*  
 Pèndant, *s. pendante*, m.  
 — (ship's), *flamme*, f.  
 — (jutting), *a. forjettant*, e.  
 — pendant, e.  
 Pèndulous, *a. suspendu, c. irrésolu*, e.  
 Pèndulum, *s. pendule*, m.  
 — (a clock), *pendule*, f.  
 — watch, *montre à pendule*  
 Penetrability, —*lité*, f.  
 Pènétrable, *a. pénétrable*  
 Pènétrant, *pénétant, c. subtil*, e.  
 Pènétrate, *v. pénétrer, percer*  
 Pènétration, *s. pénétration, sagacité*, f.  
 Pènétrative, *a. pénétratif, v. pénétrant*, e.  
 Peninsula, *péninsule, presque-île; chersonèse*, f.  
 Peninsulated, *a. isolé, c. presque isolé*, e.  
 Pénitence, *pénitence*, f.  
 Pénitent, *a. s. pénitent*, a.

Pènitential, *a. pénitentiel*, la.  
 Pènitentiary, *s. pénitencier*, m.  
 Pènitently, *ad. avec pénitence*  
 Pènkknife, *s. canif*, m.  
 Pénman, *écivain, auteur*, m.  
 Pènnant (flag), *flamme*, f.  
 — (to hoist up), *palan*, m.  
 Pénner, *écrivain*, f.  
 — (writer), *écivain*, m.  
 Pènniless, *a. grêlé, c. pauvre*  
 Pènnon, *s. pavon, pavonceau*, m.  
 \* Pènnny, (pence), *sou, sol*, m.  
 — weight, *denier de poids*  
 — royal, *pouliet*, sou  
 — worth, *bon marché; pour un*  
 — post, *la petite poste*, f.  
 — grass, *herbe aux poux*  
 — wort, *menthe sauvage*  
 Pènsile, *a. suspendu*, e.  
 Pènsion, *a. pension*, f.  
 — (in the inns of court), *dron conseil*, m.  
 Pènsionary, *pensionnaire*  
 Pènsioner, *pensionnaire*, m.  
 — chenille, f.  
 Pènsive, *a. pensif, v. triste*  
 Pènsively, *ad. tristement*  
 Pènsiveness, *s. rêverie*, f.  
 Pèntagon, *pentagone*, m.  
 Pèntagonal, *a. pentagone*  
 Pèntameter, *s. pentamètre*, m.  
 Pèntateuch, *pentateuque*  
 Pèntecost, *pentecôte*, f.  
 Pènthouse, *appentis*, m.  
 — (eaves), *auvent*  
 — (of a steeple), *abat-vent*  
 — (warlike machine), *mantelet*  
 Pèntultima, *pénultième syllabe*, f.  
 Pènumbra, *pénombre*  
 Pènùrious, *a. chiche, avare*  
 Pènùriousness, *s. chicheté*, f.  
 Pènùriously, *ad. chichement*  
 Pènury, *s. disette*, f.  
 Pèony, *pivoine*  
 Pèople, *peuple*, m. *gens*, f. & m.  
 Pèople, *v. peupler*  
 Pèpper, *s. poivre*, m.  
 Pèpper, *v. poivrer*  
 Pèpper-box, *s. poivrier*, m.  
 — corn, *grain de poivre*, m. *de gatelle*, f.  
 — tree, *poivrier*, m.  
 — wort, *poivrot*, f.  
 Per annum, *ad. par an*  
 Peradventure, *ad. par hasard*

Perambulate, *va. faire le tour, parcourir*  
 Perambulation, *s. circuit, m. tournée, f.*  
 Perambulator, *grand promoteur, ou marcheur, m.*  
 Perceivable, *a. perceptible*  
 Perceive, *v. appercevoir, s'apercevoir*  
 — before-hand, *pressentir*  
 Percéptible, *a. perceptible*  
 Perception, *s. —tion, clair-voyance, f.*  
 Perch, *perche*  
 — (birds), *perchoir, m.*  
 Perch, *v. se percher*  
 Perchance, *ad. par hasard*  
 Percolate, *v. filtrer*  
 Percussion, *percussion, f.*  
 Perdition, *perdition; ruine*  
 Perdûe, *ad. secrètement; en embuscade*  
 Peregrinate, *v. visiter l'étranger*  
 Peregrination, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Pégrine, *a. forain, s. pèlerin, s.*  
 Peremptorily, *ad. absolument*  
 Peremptoriness, *s. entêtement, m. manière décisive, f.*  
 Peremptory, *a. péremptoire, décisif, va. définitif, va.*  
 Perennial, *perpétuel, le.*  
 Perennity, *s. perpétuité, f.*  
 Perfect, *a. parfait, s. achevé, s. —, v. parfaire, achever, perfectionner*  
 Perfection, *s. perfection, f.*  
 Perfectionate, *va. perfectionner*  
 Perfective, *a. achevé, s.*  
 Perfectly, *ad. parfaitement*  
 — (thoroughly), *à fond*  
 Perfectionness, *s. perfection, f.*  
 Perfidious, *a. perfide*  
 Perfidiously, *ad. perfidement*  
 Perfidiousness, *Perfidy, s. perfidie, f.*  
 Perforate, *v. percer tout outre*  
 Perforation, *s. trou d'outre en outre, m. —tion, f.*  
 Perforce, *ad. par force*  
 Perform, *v. faire, exécuter*  
 Performance, *s. ouvrage, m. exécution, f.*  
 Performer, *artiste, m. exécuteur, vice, musicien, na.*  
 Perfume, *parfum, m.*

PART II.

Perfume, *va. parfumer, embau-mer*  
 Perfumed oil, *essence, f.*  
 Perfumer, *parfumeur, m.*  
 Perfuming pan or pot, *cassolette, f. encensoir, m.*  
 Perhaps, *ad. peut être*  
 Pericranium, *péricrâne, m.*  
 Peric'ulous, *a. dangereux, ss.*  
 Perigée, *périgée, m.*  
 Périhelium, *périhélie*  
 Péril, *péril, danger, risque*  
 Périlous, *a. périlleux, ss.*  
 Périlously, *ad. périlleusement*  
 Périod, *période, f. (in writing and time)*  
 — (the highest point), *période, degré, m.*  
 Periodical, *a. périodique*  
 Periodically, *ad. périodiquement*  
 Peripatetic, *Péripatéticien, na.*  
 Periphery, *périphérie, f. contour, m.*  
 Periphrase, *v. périphraser*  
 Periphrasis, *s. périphrase, f.*  
 Periphrastical, *a. qui tient de la périphrase*  
 Periphrastically, *ad. par circonlocution*  
 Peripneumony, *s. —monie, ou inflammation des poumons, f.*  
 Pérish, *v. périr*  
 Périshable, *a. périssable*  
 Pérjura, *v. se parjurer*  
 Pérjured, *a. parjure, s.*  
 Pérjurer, *s. parjure*  
 Pérjury, *parjure, m.*  
 Périwig, *perruque, f.*  
 — maker, *perruquier, m.*  
 Périwinkle, *pétioncle*  
 — (herb.), *perovèche, f.*  
 Pérmancency, *permanence, durée*  
 Pérmament, *a. permanent, s.*  
 Pérmisson, *s. permission, f.*  
 Pérmitt, *v. permettre*  
 Pérmitt, *s. licence, f.*  
 Pérmutation, *permutation*  
 Pernicious, *a. pernicieux, ss.*  
 Perniciously, *ad. pernicieusement*  
 Perniciousness, *s. dommage, danger, m.*  
 Peroration, *peroration, f.*  
 Perpend, *v. peser, examiner*  
 Perpendicular, *a. perpendiculaire*

Perpendicularly, *ad. perpendiculairement*  
 Pépétrate, *a. perpétrer, commettre, faire*  
 Pépétration, *s. commission, f.*  
 Pépétrator, *acteur, trice.*  
 Pépétual, *a. perpétuel, le.*  
 Pépétually, *ad. perpétuellement*  
 Pépétuate, *va. perpétrer, éterniser, immortaliser*  
 Pépétuity, *s. perpétuité, f.*  
 Péplex, *v. embarrasser*  
 Péplexed, (intricate), *embrouillé, s. péplexe*  
 Péplexedly, *ad. d'une manière embrouillée*  
 Péplexedness, *s. embrouillement, m.*  
 Péplexity, *embarras, m. péplexité, f.*  
 Péquisit, *casuel; droit, revenant bon, m.*  
 Péquisition, *—tion, f.*  
 Pérry, *poire, m.*  
 Pésecute, *v. persécuter*  
 Pésecution, *s. persécution, f.*  
 Pésecutor, *persécuter, trice.*  
 Péserveance, *persévérance, f.*  
 Péserveant, *a. s. —rant, s.*  
 Pésevere, *v. persévérer*  
 Péserveing, *s. persévérance, f.*  
 Péserveingly, *ad. avec persévérance*  
 Pérsian (cloth), *s. Persienne, f.*  
 Pérsian, *a. s. Persien, na. Persique; persan, na.*  
 Pérsist, *v. persister*  
 Pérsistance, *Pérsisting, s. constance; fermeté, f.*  
 Pérsón, *personne, figure*  
 Pérsónable, (man), *homme démise, m.*  
 Pérsónage, *personnage, m. personne, f.*  
 Pérsónal, *a. personnel, le.*  
 Pérsónality, *s. personnalité, f.*  
 Pérsónally, *ad. personnellement*  
 Pérsónate, *v. représenter*  
 Pérspective, *s. perspective, f.*  
 — (prospect), *coup d'œil, m.*  
 — glass, *lunette d'approche, f.*  
 Pérspicacious, *a. éclairé, s.*  
 Pérspicacity, *s. perspicacité, sagacité, f.*  
 Pérspicuity, *s. perspicuité, clarté*

Perspicuous, *a. clair, s. net, te.*  
 Perspicuously, *ad. nettement*  
 Perspicuousness, *s. clarté, f.*  
 Perspirable, *a. transpirable, su-*  
*ide*  
 Perspiration, *s. transpiration, f.*  
 Perspire, *v. transpirer*  
 Persuade, *persuader*  
 Persuasibly, *ad. d'une manière*  
*persuasive*  
 Persuasion, *s. persuasion, f.*  
 Persuasive, *a. persuasif, ve.*  
 Pert, *libre, impertinent, e.*  
 — (brisk,) *éveillé, e. vif, ve.*  
 Certain, *v. appartenir, regarder,*  
*concerner*  
 Pertinacious, *a. aheurté, e. enlê-*  
*té, e. ferme*  
 Pertinaciously, *ad. obstinément*  
 Pertinaciousness, *s. opiniâtreté,*  
*f.*  
 Pertinacity, *entêtement, m.*  
 Pertinent, *a. pertinent, e.*  
 Pertinently, *ad. à propos*  
 Perty, *pétulamment*  
 Pertness, *s. pétulance, f.*  
 Perturbation, *s. bouleversement,*  
*m.*  
 — (of mind,) *agitation, f.*  
 Perturbator, *s. perturbateur, m.*  
 Pervade, *v. passer à travers*  
 Pervase, *a. pervers, e.*  
 Perversely, *ad. malignement*  
 Perverseness, *s. perversité, f.*  
 Perversion, *dépravation*  
 Pervert, *v. pervertir*  
 Perverter, *s. corrupteur, m.*  
 Pervious, *passable*  
 Perruke, *s. perruque, f.*  
 — maker, *perruquier, m.*  
 Perusal, *lecture, f.*  
 Peruse, *v. lire, parcourir*  
 Peruser, *s. examinateur, m.*  
 Persuing, *lecture, f.*  
 Pest, *peste, contagion, f.*  
 — house, *lazaret, m.*  
 Pester, *v. harceler*  
 Pestiferous, *a. importun, e.*  
 Pestiferous, *pestifère*  
 Pestilence, *s. peste, f.*  
 Pestilential, *a. pestilential, le.*  
 Pestle, *s. pilon, m.*  
 Pet, *boutade, f. dépit, m.*  
 Pétal, *s. pétal, m.*  
 Pétard, *pétard*

Petition, *s. requête, f. placet, m.*  
 Petition, *v. supplier*  
 Petitioner, *s. suppliant, e.*  
 Petrification, *pétrification, f.*  
 Petrify, *v. pétrifier*  
 Péticoat, *jupon, f.*  
 Quilted —, *jupon piqué*  
 Pettifogger, *chicaneur, m.*  
 Pettifogging, *chicane, f.*  
 Pettish, *a. bourru, e.*  
 Pettishness, *s. aigreur, f.*  
 Pétitoes, *piés de cochon de lait,*  
*m.*  
 Pétto, *poitrine, f. secret, m.*  
 — (keep in,) *v. réserver, conser-*  
*ver*  
 Pétty, *a. petit, e.*  
 Pétulance, *s. pétulance, f.*  
 Pétulant, *a. pétulant, e.*  
 Pétulantly, *ad. pétulamment*  
 Pew, *s. banc, m.*  
 Pewter, *étain*  
 Pétwterer, *potier d'étain*  
 Phalanx, *s. phalange, f.*  
 Phantasm, *rêverie, illusion*  
 Phantastical, *a. fantasque*  
 Phanton, *s. fantôme, m.*  
 Pharisæal, *a. pharisæique [m.*  
*Pharisaë, pharisien; hypocrite,*  
*Pharmacopœia, s. — copie, f.*  
 Pharmacopœist, *pharmacopole;*  
*apothicaire, m.*  
 Pharmacy, *pharmacie, f.*  
 Pháros (light-house), *phare, m.*  
 Phases, *phases, f. pl.*  
 Phéasant, *faisan, e.*  
 — pout, *faisandeau, m.*  
 Phénix, *phénix*  
 Phénoménon, *phénomène*  
 Phial, *phiole, f.*  
 Philanthropy, *s. philanthropie*  
 Philippic, *philippique; déclama-*  
*tion*  
 Philologist, *philologue, m.*  
 Philological, *a. philologique*  
 Philologist, *s. philologue, m.*  
 Philology, *philologie, f.*  
 Philomath, *littérateur, m.*  
 Philomel, *philomèle, f.*  
 Philosopher, *philosophe, m.*  
 —'s stone, *Pierre philosophale, f.*  
 Philosophical, *a. philosophique*  
 Philosophically, *ad. philosophi-*  
*quement*  
 Philosophize, *v. philosopher*

Philosophy, *s. philosophie, f.*  
 Philter, *v. philtre*  
 Philter, *s. philtre, m.*  
 Philtrate, *va. filtrer*  
 Philz, *s. air, visage, m.*  
 Phlebótomize, *va. — miser*  
 Phlebótomy, *s. phlébotomie, sa*  
*ignée, f.*  
 Phlebótomist, *phlébotomiste, m.*  
 Phlegm, *phlegme, m.*  
 Phlegmatic, *a. phlegmatique*  
 Phleme, *s. flamme, f.*  
 Phlogistic, *a. inflammatoire,*  
*brûlant, e.*  
 Phos'nix, *s. phénix, m.*  
 Phosphoric, *a. phosphorique*  
 Phosphorus, *a. phosphore, m.*  
 Phrase, *va. exprimer*  
 Phrase, *s. phrase, f.*  
 Phraseology, *style, m. diction, f.*  
 Phrenetic, *a. frénétique, fow,*  
*folle*  
 Phrénsy, *a. frénésie, f.*  
 Phthisical, *a. pulmonique*  
 Phthisic, *s. phthisie, f.*  
 Phys'ical, *a. physique, naturel,*  
*le. médicinal, e.*  
 Physically, *ad. physiquement*  
 Physician, *s. médecin, m.*  
 —, *physicien*  
 Phys'ic, *médecine, f. remède, m.*  
 Phys'ic, *v. droguer, médecin*  
 Phys'ics, *s. physique, philosophie*  
*naturelle, f. livres de mé-*  
*cine, m. pl. [m.]*  
 Physiognomist, *physionomiste,*  
*Physiognomy, physionomie, f.*  
 Physiologist, *physiologiste, m.*  
 Physiologically, *a. — gique*  
 Physiology, *s. physiologie, f.*  
 Piaster, (coin,) *piastre, (five*  
*shillings)*  
 Piazza, *place, f. portique, por-*  
*che, m.*  
 Pica, *pica, m.*  
 — (in printing,) *cicéro*  
 Picaroon, *picoreur, piller*  
 Pick, *v. éplucher, nettoyer, curer*  
 — a bone, *piquer un os*  
 — a lock, *crocheter*  
 — (gather,) *cueillir*  
 — a goose, *plumer une oie*  
 — a quarrel, *chercher querelle*  
 — up, *ramasser; enlever; s'ar-*  
*crocher*

Pick out, *tirer; choisir*  
 Pickaxe, *picoche, f. pic, m.*  
 Picked, *a. pointu, e.*  
 Pickings, *épluchures, f. pl.*  
 Pickle, *marinade, f.*  
 —, *v. mariner, confire, saler*  
 Pickle-herring, *s. hareng salé, ou pec, m.*  
 Picklock, *crocheteur de serrures; crochet*  
 Pickpocket, *filou*  
 Picktooth, *cure-dent*  
 Pickthanks, *flagorneur, se.*  
 Picture, *s. tableau, m.*  
 — of a person, *portrait*  
 — drawing, *peinture, f.*  
 — drawer, *peintre, m.*  
 Picture, *v. dépeindre*  
 Picturesque, *a. pittoresque*  
 Piddle, *v. pignocher; naiser*  
 Piddler, *s. nats, e.*  
 Piddling business, *bagatelle, f.*  
 Pie, *pâté, m.*  
 — (minced,) *risole, f.*  
 Piebald, *a. pie; tacheté, e.*  
 Piece, *s. pièce, f. morceau, m.*  
 — (for each,) *a la pièce; chacun, e.*  
 Piecemeal, *ad. en pièces; pièce par pièce*  
 Piece (of candle,) *s. bout, m.*  
 — of wit, *trait d'esprit*  
 — of ordnance, *canon*  
 Piece, *va. rapiecer, raccomoder*  
 Piécer, *s. ravaudeur, se.*  
 Pied, *a. pie; tacheté, e.*  
 Pier, *s. môle, m. jetée, f.*  
 Pier-glass, *trumeau, m.*  
 Pierce, *va. percer; pénétrer*  
 Piécer, *s. percevoir, m.*  
 Piercing, *a. perçant, a. subtil, s.*  
 Piercingly, *ad. subtilement*  
 Piety, *s. piété, f.*  
 Pig, *cochon, m.*  
 Pig, *v. cochonner*  
 Pig (of lead,) *s. saumon, m.*  
 Pigeon, *pigeon*  
 — hole, *boulin*  
 — house, *colombier, pigeonnier*  
 Pigment, *farde [mée, m.]*  
 Pigny, *nabot, e. nain, e. pyg-*  
 Pike, *pique, f.*  
 Pikeman, *piquier, m.*  
 Pike (fish,) *brochet*  
 Pikestaff, *bâton pointu*

Piked, *a. pointu, e.*  
 Pilaster, *s. pilastre, m.*  
 Pilchard, *sardine, pilamide, f.*  
 Pile, *pile, f. tas, monceau, m.*  
 — of building, *édifice, m.*  
 Piles, *hémorrhoides, f. pl.*  
 — (large stakes driven into the ground,) *pilotis, m.*  
 Pile-work, *pilotage*  
 — wort, *scrofulaire*  
 — up, *v. entasser, empiler*  
 Pilfer, *escamoter*  
 Pilferer, *s. escamoteur, m.*  
 Pilfering, *larcin*  
 Pilferly, *petit larcin*  
 Pilgrim, *pèlerin, e.*  
 Pilgrimage, *pèlerinage, m.*  
 Pill, *pilule, f.*  
 Pill, *v. peler; écorcer; voler*  
 Pillage, *saccager, piller*  
 Pillage, *s. pillage, m.*  
 Pillager, *voleur*  
 Pillaging, *pillage*  
 Pillar, *pilier, m. colonne, m.*  
 Pillared, *a. soutenu par des colonnes*  
 Pillion, *coussinet, m. selle de femme, f.*  
 Pillory, *pilori, m.*  
 Pillory, *v. pilorior*  
 Pillow, *s. oreiller, m.*  
 Pillowbear, *taie d'oreiller, f.*  
 Pilot, *pilote, m.*  
 Pilot, *v. piloter, conduire*  
 Pilotage, *s. pilotage, m.*  
 Piment (all-spice,) *piment*  
 Pimpernel, *s. pimprenelle, f.*  
 Pimping, *a. chétif, ve.*  
 Pimple, *s. pustule, f. bouton, tubercule, m.*  
 Pimpied, *a. boutonné, e.*  
 Pin, *s. épingle, f.*  
 — (peg,) *cheville; clavette*  
 — (of wood to play,) *quille*  
 — case, *étui, m.*  
 — fold, *bergerie, f.*  
 — cushion, *pelote*  
 — dust, *limaille*  
 — maker, *épinglier, m.*  
 — money, *argent mignon* [gle  
 Pin, *v. attacher avec une épin-*  
 — up, *trousser*  
 Pincers, *tenailles, f. pl.*  
 Pinch, *v. pincer; presser*  
 — (live close,) *user d'épargne*

Pinch off, *arracher; emporter*  
 Pinch, *vn. pincer, souffrir*  
 Pinch, *s. pincée, f.*  
 — of snuff, *prise de tabac*  
 Pinch, *extrême, nécessité, f. besoin, m.*  
 Pinchbeck, *tombac, similor, m.*  
 Pinch-penny, *pince-maille*  
 Pincher, *celui qui pince, &c.*  
 Pinching-tongs, *fer à friser*  
 Pindaric, *a. pindarique*  
 Pine, *s. pin, m.*  
 — apple, *pomme de pin, f. ananas, m.*  
 Pine, *v. languir*  
 — one's self to death, *vr. mourir de chagrin*  
 Pining-away, *languueur, f.*  
 Pining, *languissant, e.*  
 Pinion, *s. bout d'aile, m.*  
 — (of a watch,) *pignon*  
 Pinion, *v. garotter, enchaîner*  
 Pink, *s. aillet, m.*  
 — (of a ship,) *pinque, ou flûte, f.*  
 Pink-eyed, *qui a de petits yeux*  
 Piuk, *v. moucher; découper*  
 — (twinkle,) *clignoter*  
 Pinker, *s. découpeur, se.* [f  
 Pinking, *moucheture, découpure,*  
 —, *a. qui clignote*  
 Pinnacle, *s. pinasse, f.*  
 —, *pinacle, crêteau, m.*  
 — of glory, *faîte de la gloire*  
 Piner, *épinglier, m.*  
 —, *cornette, f. bonnet, m.*  
 Pint, *pinte d'Angleterre; chopin de France. Pinte in Fr. is a quart in Eng.*  
 Pioneer, *pionnier, m.*  
 Piöny, *pivoine, f.*  
 Pious, *a. pieux, se. dévot, e. pie, 2.*  
 Piously, *ad. pieusement*  
 Pip (on cards,) *s. point, m.*  
 — (in birds,) *pepie, f.*  
 Pip, *v. pepter, gaouiller*  
 Pipe, *s. pipe, f. conduit, tuyau, m.*  
 — (flute,) *chalumeau, m.*  
 — (voice,) *timbre*  
 — (great roll,) *grand rouleau*  
 — (butt,) *pipe f.*  
 Pipe, *v. jouer de la flûte; flûter*  
 — (smoke,) *fumer*  
 Piper, *s. flûteur, m.*  
 Piping hot, *a. tout chaud*  
 Pipkin, *s. terrine; Angoumois, f.*



Pippin, *pomme reinette*  
 Piquant, *a. piquant, e.*  
 Piquantly, *ad. aigrement*  
 Pique, *s. pique, brouillerie, f.*  
 Pique, *v. piquer, offenser*  
 Piquet, *s. piquet, m.*  
 Piracy, *piraterie, f.*  
 Pirate, *pirate, forban, m.*  
 Pirate, *v. piller*  
 Piratical, *a. de pirate*  
 Pish! *int. nargue!*  
 Pish, *va. narguer*  
 Pismire, *s. fourmi, f.*  
 Piss, *urine*  
 Pistachio, *pistache*  
 — tree, *pistachier, m.*  
 Pistol, *v. pistoler*  
 Pistol, *s. pistolet, m.*  
 — bag, *fourreau, de pistolet*  
 — shot, *portée de pistolet, f.*  
 Pistole (coin), *pistole*  
 Piston, *piston, m.*  
 Pit, *fosse, f. creux, m.*  
 — (in a playhouse), *parterre, m.*  
 Pit-a-pit, *battement*  
 Pitch, *poix, f.* [m]  
 — (size), *taille, hauteur, f. faite*  
 Pitch and tar, *goudron, m.*  
 — tree, *pin; sapin*  
 Pitch, *v. poisser, enduire*  
 — (strike in), *ficher, enfoncer*  
 — a tent, *dresser*  
 — a camp, *poser*  
 — (throw), *jeter*  
 — upon, *faire choix, choisir*  
 Pitcher, *s. cruche, f.*  
 Pitch-fork, *fourche*  
 Pitchy, *a. gluant, e. goudronné, e. sombre*  
 Pit-coal, *s. charbon de terre, m.*  
 — fall, *trébuchet, m. trappe, f.*  
 — man, *charbonnier, m.*  
 — man (sawyer), *scieur*  
 Piteous, *a. pitoyable*  
 Piteously, *ad. pitoyablement*  
 Pith, *s. moëlle, f.*  
 — (of a quill), *larron, m. pelli-  
 cule, f.* [nergie  
 Pithily, *ad. fortement, avec é*  
 Pithiness, *s. force, f.*  
 Pithless, *a. sec, m. sèche, f.*  
 Pithy, *a. moëlleux, se.*  
 Pliable, *a. pitoyable*  
 Pitiful, *pitoyable, lamentable, misérable*

Pitifully, *ad. pitoyablement; avec compassion*  
 Pitifulness, *s. miséricorde, bassesse, f.*  
 Pitiless, *a. impitoyable*  
 Pittance, *s. pitance, f.*  
 Pitted, *a. gravé, e.*  
 Pituitous, *phlogmatique*  
 Pity, *s. pitié, compassion, f.*  
 Pity, *v. plaindre, avoir pitié*  
 Pivot, *s. pivot, m.*  
 Placable, *a. débonnaire*  
 Placard, *s. placard; édit, m.*  
 Place, *place, f. lieu, endroit*  
 — (employment), *place, charge, dignité, f. emploi, poste, m.*  
 Place, *v. placer, mettre, ranger*  
 Placed, *a. doux, ce. bon, ne.*  
 Placidity, *s. douceur; humeur égale, f.*  
 Placidly, *ad. paisiblement*  
 Plagiarism, *plagiat, m.*  
 Plagiary, *plagiaire*  
 Plague, *peste, f. fléau, m.*  
 — sore, *charbon de peste, m.*  
 Plague, *va. harceler, tourmenter*  
 Plaguily, *ad. fortement*  
 Plaguy, *a. accablant, e.*  
 — (cursed), *maudit, e.*  
 Plance, *s. pie, f.*  
 Plaid, *étouffe bigarée, f. manteau Ecossois, m.*  
 Plain, *a. simple, uni, e. clair, e. laid, e.*  
 — truth, *s. franche vérité, f.*  
 — dealer, *honnête homme, m.*  
 — dealing, *droiture, équité, f.*  
 Plain, *s. plaine*  
 —, *ad. distinctement, intelligiblement*  
 Plainly, *ad. clairement; simplement; franchement; bien aisément*  
 Plainness, *s. ouverture; simplicité; égalité, f.*  
 Plain, *plainte*  
 Plaintiff, *demandeur, m. demanderesse, f.*  
 Plaintive, *a. plaintif, vs.*  
 Plain-work, *s. couture, f.*  
 Plait, *pli, m. tresse, f.*  
 — (of a coat), *panier, m.*  
 Plain, *v. plisser*  
 — (the hair), *tresser*  
 Plan, *s. plan; dessein, m.*

Plane, *va. tracer; projeter*  
 Plane, *v. raboter, polir, dorer*  
 — (as a bird), *planer*  
 Plane, *s. rabot, m.*  
 — (surface), *plan, m. surface plane, f.*  
 — tree, *plane, platane, m.*  
 Planer, *dolour, polisseur, m.*  
 Planet, *planète, f.*  
 Planetary, *a. planétaire*  
 Planet-struck, *étonné, e.*  
 Planimetry, *s. planimétrie, f.*  
 Planish, *va. aplaner, planer*  
 Plank, *planche, f. ais, m.*  
 Plank, *v. plancheier*  
 Plant, *s. plante, f.*  
 — (young tree to set), *plant, m.*  
 Plant, *v. planter; établir*  
 — the cannon, *pointer, braquer*  
 Plantain, *s. plantain, m.*  
 Plantal, *a. végétal, m.*  
 Plantation, *s. —tion; colonie, f. plantage, m.*  
 Planter, *plantour; colon, m.*  
 Planting-stick, *plantoir*  
 Plash, *gâchis*  
 Plash, *va. iclabousser; gâcher*  
 — plier  
 Plashy, *a. gâcheux, se.*  
 Plasm, *s. moule, m.*  
 Plaster, *emplâtre, f.*  
 — (mortar), *plâtre, m.*  
 — of Paris, *stuc*  
 Plaster, *v. plâtrer*  
 Plasterer, *s. plâtrier, m.*  
 Plastering, *enduit*  
 Plastron, *plastron, m.*  
 Plat, *pièce de terre, f.*  
 Plate, *assiette, f. prix, m.*  
 — (gold or silver utensils), *va  
 isselle d'or ou d'argent, f.*  
 — (cut), *taille douce*  
 — (wheel), *roue de cadran*  
 Plates, (ragouts), *entremets, m. pl.*  
 Plate, *v. plaquer; fourrer*  
 Plâten, *s. platine, f.*  
 Plâtforn, *plateforme*  
 Plâtonic, *a. platonique*  
 Plâtonist, *platonicien, va.*  
 Plâtoön, *peloton, m.*  
 Plâtoön, *plat de bois*  
 Plâudit, *s. applaudissement, m.*  
 Plausibility, *—lité, f.*  
 Plânsible, *a. plausible*

Plausibly, *ad. avec approbation*  
 Play, *v. jouer*

— the truant, *faire l'école buissonnière*

— upon, *gausser, railler*

— away, *jouer; perdre au jeu*

— sure play, *jouer à jeu sûr*

— the fool, *faire le fou*

Play, *s. jeu, m.*

— day, *campus, congé, m. vacances, f. pl.*

— debt, *dette de jeu, f.*

Play game, *jeu d'enfants, m.*

Play (drama.) *pièce de théâtre, comédie, f.*

Playér, *joueur, se.*

— (theatre), *acteur, riche.*

Playfellow, *compagnon, m. compagne, f. camarade, m.*

Playful, *a. folâtre*

Playhouse, *s. théâtre, m. comédie, f.*

Plaything, *babiole, f. joujou, m.*

Plea, *plaidoyer, m. preuve, f. excuse, f. prétexte, m.*

Plead, *v. plaider, défendre, prétendre, alléguer*

— guilty, *avouer l'accusation*

— not guilty, *désavouer l'accusation*

Pléadable, *a. qui peut être plaidé, e.*

Pléader, *s. plaidoyer, se.*

Pléading, *plaidoirie, f.*

Pléasant, *a. gracieux, se. agréable, gai, e. drôle*

Pléasamment, *ad. plaisamment*

Pléasantness, *s. agrément, m. aménité, f.*

Pléasantry, *plaisanterie, f.*

Pleasant, *v. plaire; agréer; vouloir*

— one's self, *vr. prendre plaisir, se. plaire*

Pléasing, *a. agréable*

Pléasingly, *ad. agréablement*

Pléasingness, *s. agrément, m.*

Pléasurable, *a. agréable*

Pléasure, *s. plaisir, m.*

Pléasure, *v. plaire; contenter*

Plebéian, *s. roturier, e. plébéien, ne.*

— (mean,) *a. vulgaire*

Pledge, *gage, m. assurance, f.*

Pledge, *v. engager*

Pledge (in drinking,) *faire raison*

Plédget, *s. compresse, f.*

Plenary, *a. plénier, e.*

Plenipotency, *plein pouvoir, m.*

Plenipotential, *a. qui donne*

*plein pouvoir*

Plenipotentiary, *s. plénipotentiaire, m.*

Plénist, *pléniste*

Plénitude, *plénitude, f.*

Plénteous, *a. abondant, e.*

Plénteously, *ad. abondamment*

Plénteousness, *s. abondance, f.*

Pléntiful, *a. copieux, se. fertile, abondant, e.*

Pléntifully, *ad. à foison, abondamment, copieusement*

Pléntifulness, *Plenty, s. abondance, f.*

Pléonasm, *pléonasm, m. répétition, f.*

Pléthory, *s. pléthore; abondance d'humeurs, f.*

Pléurisy, *pleurésie*

Pléuritic, *a. pleurétique*

Pliable, *maniable; pliable; aisé, e.*

Pliableness, *s. souplesse, f.*

Pliant, *a. souple, pliable*

Pliantness, *s. souplesse, humeur flexible, f.*

Plight, *état, gage, m. santé, f.*

Plight, *v. engager, donner*

Plinth, *s. plinthe, f. tailloir; abaque, m.*

Plod, *v. bander l'esprit à; s'appliquer à*

Plodder, *s. cul de plomb, m.*

Plot, *complot, m. trame, f.*

— (of a play,) *intrigue, f.*

Plot, *v. comploter, conspirer, tramer; concerter*

Plotter, *s. conspirateur, m.*

Plóver, *pluvier; guillemot*

Plough *charrue, f.*

Plough, *v. labourer*

Plougher, *s. labourer, m.*

Plough-tail, *mancherons de charrue, m. pl.*

Plough-land, *terre labourable, f.*

Ploughman, *laboureur, m.*

Ploughshare, *soc de charrue*

Plough-wright, *charrom*

Plough-stad, *carroi*

Plóughing, *labourage, labour*

Pluck, *violence, f. effort, m.*

— (a beast's), *pression, f.*

Pluck, *v. arracher*

— (a fowl), *plumer*

— down (a stag,) *prendre*

Plug, *s. fiche, cheville, f.*

— (of a pump), *piston, m.*

Plug, *v. serrer, cheviller*

Plum, *s. prune, f. raisin de Corinthe, m.*

Plum, *cent mille liv. sterl.*

Plum-tree, *prunier, m.*

Plums, *raisins secs, m. pl.*

Plumage, *plumage, m.*

Plumb, *ad. à plomb, droit*

Plumb, *v. plomber, sonder*

Plumb, *s. plomb, niveau, m.*

Plumber, *s. plombier, e.*

Plumcake, *gâteaux aux raisins de Corinthe*

Plume, *v. plumer*

— one's self, *se. faire glorie de*

Plume, *s. panache, plumet, m.*

Plummet, *sonde, f. plomb, m.*

Plump, *a. dodu, e. potelé, e.*

Plump, *v. enfler; engraisser*

Plump, *ad. tout-à-coup*

Plumpness, *s. embonpoint, m.*

Plumporridge, *soupe aux raisins, f.*

Plumpudding, *pouding aux raisins, m.*

Plumpish, *a. grasset, te.*

Plumy, *couvert de plumes*

Plunder, *v. butiner, piller*

Plunder, *s. butin, m.*

Plunderer, *pilleur*

Plundering, *pillage, saccage-mment*

Plunge, *v. plonger; enfoncer*

Plunge, *s. embarras, mauvais pas, m.*

Plungeon, *plongeon*

Plunger, *plongeur, urinateur*

Plunket, *a. s. vert de mer*

Plural, *a. pluriel, te.*

— *s. le pluriel, m.*

Pluralist, *s. qui jouit de plus d'un bénéfice*

Plurality, *pluralité, f.*

Plurally, *ad. au pluriel*

Plush, *s. peluche, panne, f.*

Ply (a work,) *v. s'attacher*

—, *faire route; avoir son poste*

Ply, *s. poste*; pli, m.  
 Pneumatics, *pneumatique*, f.  
 Pneumatic, *a. —tigue*  
 Poach (eggs), *v. pocher*  
 — (game), *braconner*  
 Poacher, *s. braconnier*, m.  
 Poachy, *a. marécageux*, ss.  
 Pock, *s. pustule*, f.  
 — hole, *marque de petite vérole*  
 Pocket, *poches*  
 Pocket, *v. empocher*  
 Pocket-book, *s. porte-feuille*,  
*porte-lettre*, m. *tablettes*, f. pl.  
 Pocket-glass, *lunette d'opéra*, f.  
 Pocket-money, *argent mignon*, f.  
 Pod, *s. crosse*, f.  
 Poem, *s. poème*, m.  
 Poesy, *poésie*, f.  
 Poet, *poète*, m.  
 Poetaster, *poèteureau*  
 Poetsess, *femme poète*  
 Poetical, *a. poétique*  
 Poetically, *ad. poétiquement*  
 Poetize, *v. rimaiter*  
 Poetress, *s. femme poète*, f.  
 Poetry, *poésie*  
 Poignancy, *piquant*, a.  
 — (of wit), *sel*, m.  
 Poignant, *a. piquant*, a.  
 Point of any thing, *s. pointe*, f.  
 — point, m.  
 — (tagged point), *aiguillette*, f.  
 — (stop), *point*, m.  
 — maker, *faisceau de point*, f.  
 Point (sharpen), *v. affiler*, *ai-*  
*guiser*  
 — (canon), *pointer*  
 — (with stop), *poncteur*  
 — at, *montrer du doigt*  
 — blank, *ad. de but en blanc*;  
*directement*  
 Point-wise, *en points*  
 Pointedly, *sévèrement*; *expres-*  
*sément*  
 Pointer (of a dial), *s. l'aiguille*  
*d'un cadran*, f.  
 — (dog), *chien d'arrêt*, m.  
 Pointless, *a. fade*; *sans, points*  
*plat*, a.  
 Poison, *s. poison*; *boucon*, m.  
 Poison, *v. empoisonner*  
 Poisoner, *s. empoisonneur*, ss.  
 Poisoning, *empoisonnement*, m.  
 Poisonous, *a. venimeux*, ss.  
 Poise, *poide*, m. *pesantour*, f.

Poise, *v. soupeser*, *peser*  
 Poke, *s. sachet*, m. *poché*, f.  
 Poke, *v. farfouriller*; *remuer*  
 Poker, *s. fourgon*, m.  
 Polar, *a. polaire*  
 Pole, *s. pôle*, m.  
 — (staff), *perche*, f.  
 — (of a coach), *timon*, m.  
 — (waterman's), *croc*  
 Pôle-axe, *hache d'armes*, f.  
 Pôle-cat, *pulois*, m. *fouine*, f.  
 Polémical, *a. polémique*  
 Polémics, *s. disputes*, f. pl.  
 Pôle-star, *étoile polaire*, f.  
 Police, *police*  
 Policed, *a. policé*, a.  
 Policy, *s. politique*, f.  
 — of insurance, *police*  
 Polish, *s. poli*, m. *polissage*, f.  
 Polish, *v. polir*, *rendre poli*  
 Polisher, *s. polisseur*; *polissoir*,  
 m.  
 Polishing, *polissage*, f.  
 Polite, *a. poli*, a.  
 Politely, *ad. poliment*  
 Politeness, *s. politesse*, f.  
 Political, *a. politique*  
 Politician, *s. politique*, m.  
 Politic, *a. fin*, a. *adroit*, a.  
 Politically, *ad. politiquement*  
 Politics, *s. politique*, f.  
 Polity, *police*, f. *ordre*, m.  
 Poll, *tête*, f. [f.  
 — (votes), *suffrages*, m. pl. *voix*,  
 Poll-tax, *capitation*, *taxe*, f.  
 Poll, *v. opiner*; *voter*  
 — (trees), *têtier*  
 — (shear), *tondre*  
 Poll-parrot, *s. perroquet mignon*,  
 m.  
 Pollard (meal), *métail*, m. *re-*  
*coupe*, f.  
 — (fish), *muge*, m.  
 — (tree lopped), *arbre ébranché*  
 Pollute, *v. polluer*, *souiller*  
 Pollution, *s. pollution*, f.  
 Poltrónery, *s. poltronerie*, *bas-*  
*sette*, f.  
 Poltrón, *s. poltron*, no.  
 Polygamist, *polygame*, m.  
 Polygamy, *polygamie*, f.  
 Polyglot, *a. polyglotte*  
 Polygon, *s. polygone*, m.  
 Polygonal, *a. qui a plusieurs*  
*angles*

Polypus, *s. polype*, m.  
 Poly syllable, *polysyllabe*  
 Polytheism, *polythéisme*  
 Polytheist, *polythéiste*  
 Pomade, *v. pommador*  
 Pomander, *s. sachet parfumé*, m.  
 Pomatum, *pommade*, f.  
 Pome-citron, *s. limon*, m.  
 Pome-citron-tree, *limonier*  
 Pomegranate, *grenade*, f.  
 — tree, *grenadier*, m.  
 Pome-paradise, *pomme de pa-*  
*radis*, f.  
 Pommel, *s. pommeau*, m.  
 Pommel, *v. rosser*, *frotter*  
 Pomp, *s. pompe*, f. *éclat*, m.  
 Pompets, *balles d'imprimeur*, f.  
 pl.  
 Pomp'ion, Pump'kin, *citrouille*,  
*courge*, f.  
 Pompotity, *air bouffi d'orgueil*,  
 m.  
 Pompous, *a. pompeux*, ss.  
 Pompously, *ad. avec pompe*  
 Pond, *étang*, m.  
 Ponder, *v. peser*, *considérer*  
 Ponderosity, *pesantour*, f.  
 Ponderous, *a. pesant*, a. *impor-*  
*tant*, a.  
 Poniard, *s. poignard*, m.  
 Póniard, *v. poignarder*  
 Pontage, *s. pontonage*, m.  
 Pontiff, *pontife*, *pape*  
 Pontifical, *a. pontifical*, a.  
 Pontifically, *ad. pontificalement*  
 Pontificate, *s. pontificat*, m.  
 Ponton, *ponton*  
 Póny, *bidet*, *cricquet*  
 Pool, *étang*  
 — (at cards), *la partie*, *la poule*,  
 —f.  
 Poop, *poupe*  
 Poor, *a. pauvre*, *dénué*, a.  
 — (lean), *décharné*, a. *maigre*  
 —, *les pauvres*, m. pl.  
 — John, *s. cabillard*, m.  
 Poórish, *a. pauvre*  
 Poóry, *ad. pauvrement*  
 Poórness, *s. pauvreté*, f.  
 Poor-spirited, *a. lâche*  
 Poor-spiritedness, *s. lâcheté*, f.  
 Pop, *éclat*, m.  
 Pop in, *v. entrer subitement*  
 — out, *sortir*, *o'en aller*  
 — out a word, *lâcher un mot*

Pop off, *lâcher, lancer*  
 Pop-gun, *s. canonnière, f.*  
 Pope, *pape, m.*  
 Pope's eye (in a leg of mutton),  
*la noix, f.*  
 Pôpedom, *papanté*  
 Pôpery, *papisme, m.*  
 Pôpinjay, *perroquet, freluquet*  
 — colour, *vert de perroquet*  
 Pôplish, *a. papiste*  
 Pôpishly, *ad. d'une manière*  
*papiste*  
 Pôplar, *s. peuplier, m.*  
 Pôppy, *s. pavot*  
 Pôpulate, *populace, f.*  
 Pôpular, *a. populaire*  
 Popularity, *s. popularité, f.*  
 Pôpularly, *ad. populairement*  
 Pôpulate, *v. peupler*  
 Pôpulating, *s. l'action de peupler, f.*  
 Population, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Pôpulous, *a. peuplé, e.*  
 Populosity, Pôpulousness, *s. a-*  
*bondance d'habitans, f.*  
 Pôrcelain, *porcelains*  
 Porch, *porche, parvis, portique,*  
*m.*  
 Pôrcupine, *porc-épie*  
 Pore, *porc, m. ouverture, f.*  
 Pore, *v. regarder de près, avoir*  
*les yeux attachés*  
 Pôreblind, *a. qui a la vue basse,*  
*ou courte*  
 Pôreblindness, *s. courtois, f.*  
 Pork, *porc, m.*  
 Pôrker, *cochon qui ne tête plus*  
 Pôrosity, *porosité, f.*  
 Pôroux, *a. porcuz, se.*  
 Pôrphyry, *s. porphyre, m.*  
 Pôrpoise, *marsovin*  
 Pôrridge, *s. potage, m. soupe, f.*  
 Pôrringer, *écuelle, f.*  
 — (surgeon's,) *palette*  
 — full, *écueillée*  
 Port, *port, havre, m.*  
 — (mien,) *mine, f. port, m.*  
 — wine, *vin d'Oporto, m.*  
 — (gate,) *porte, f.*  
 Pôrtable, *a. portatif, ve.*  
 Pôrtableness, *s. portabilité, f.*  
 Pôrtage, *portage, port, m.*  
 Pôrtal, *portail*  
 Pôrticulis, *herse, f.*  
 Porte, *la Porte (Turkey)*

Portend, *v. présager*  
 Portent, *s. prodige, présage, m.*  
 Portentous, *a. de mauvais augure*  
 Porter, *s. crocheteur, portefaiz,*  
*m.*  
 Pôrtér at a house, *suisse, portier*  
 Pôrtér, *forte bière, f.*  
 Pôrtérage, *portage, port, m.*  
 Port-hole, *sabot, m. embrasure,*  
*f.*  
 Pôrtico, *portique, m.*  
 Pôrtion, *portion, part, f.*  
 — (fortune,) *dot en mariage*  
 Pôrtion, *v. doter*  
 — (divide,) *partager*  
 Pôrtliness, *s. dignité, f. l'air*  
*grand, m.*  
 Pôrtly, *a. de riche taille*  
 Portmanteau, *valise, f.*  
 Pôrtrait, *portrait, m.*  
 Pôrtraiture, *portraiture, f.*  
 Pôrtây, *v. peindre, portraire*  
 Pôry, *a. poreux, se.*  
 Pose, *v. réduire à quia; emba-*  
*asser*  
 Position, *s. —tion, situation, f.*  
 Pôstive, *a. positif, ve. achevée,*  
*e. entier, a. opinidtre*  
 Pôstively, *ad. —vement*  
 Pôstiveness, *s. entêtement, m.*  
 Pôstinidtré, *f.*  
 Possé, *puissance, main, forte, f.*  
 Possés, *v. posséder, jouir, avoir*  
 — one's self, *vr. prendre posses-*  
*sion, se saisir, s'emparer*  
 Possessed with, *a. préoccupé de*  
 Possession, *s. possession, f.*  
 Possessions, *domaines, biens, m.*  
*pl.*  
 Posséssive, *a. possessif, ve.*  
 Possessor, *s. possesseur, m.*  
 Pômet, *posset, breuvage*  
 Possibility, *possibilité, f.*  
 Possible, *a. possible*  
 Pôssibly, *ad. peut-être*  
 Post, *s. poste, f.*  
 — (place,) *poste, m.*  
 — (piece of timber,) *potéau, pi-*  
*lier*  
 Post, *v. aller en poste*  
 — (place,) *poster, placer*  
 — up, *afficher*  
 Pôstage, *s. port, m.*  
 Pôstboy, *postillon*  
 Pôst-chaise, *chaise de poste, f.*

Pôstdate, *date postérieure*  
 —, *v. dater postérieurement*  
 Postdilluvian, *a. après le déluge*  
 Pôster, *courrier, m.*  
 Pôstér, *a. postérieur, a.*  
 Posteriority, *posteriorité, f.*  
 Pôstérity, *postérité*  
 Pôstern, *posterns*  
 Pôst-haste, *a. à toute bride*  
 Pôst-horse, *s. cheval de poste, m.*  
 — house, *messenger, f.*  
 Pôsthumous, *a. posthume*  
 Postil, *s. apostille, remarque, f.*  
 Postillion, *postillon, m.*  
 Pôstmaster, *maître des postes, m.*  
 Post-meridian, *a. de l'après mi-*  
*di (m.)*  
 Post-office, *s. bureau des postes*  
 Postpone, *v. estimer moins*  
 — (put off,) *remettre*  
 Pôstscript, *s. post-scriptum, m.*  
 Postulatum, *principe, m. deman-*  
*de, f.*  
 Pôsture, *posture, f. ordre, m.*  
 — master, *baladin, m.*  
 Pôsy, *âme; devise, m.*  
 — (nosegay,) *bouquet, m.*  
 Pot, *pot, vase*  
 Potash, *potasse, f.*  
 Potful, *potée, f.*  
 — herbs, *herbes potagères*  
 — companion, *chevalier de la*  
*coupe, m.*  
 Pot, *v. empoiler; mettre en pot*  
 Pôtable, *a. potable*  
 Pô'tage, *s. potage, m. soupe, f.*  
 Pô'tation, *débauche, f. orgie, f. pl.*  
 Pô'tato, *patate; pomme de terre, f.*  
 Pô't-bellied, *a. panzu, e.*  
 Pô'tency, *s. puissance, f.*  
 Pô'tent, *a. puissant, e.*  
 Pô'tentate, *s. potentat, m.*  
 Pô'tential, *a. potentiel, le.*  
 Pô'tentially, *ad. —tiellement*  
 Pô'tently, *ad. puissamment*  
 Pô'ther, *s. vacarme, m.*  
 Pô'ther, *v. lutiner*  
 Pô't-hook, *s. crémillère, f.*  
 Pô'tion, *portion, f. breuvage, m.*  
 Pô'tlid, *couvercle, m.*  
 Pô'tsherd, *tél, mirceau*  
 Pô'tter, *potier*  
 Pô'tter's clay, *argille, f.*  
 — ware, *poterie*  
 Pô'ttle,  *demi-gallon, m.*

Pouch, *sacchet*  
 Poverty, *s. pauvreté, misère, f.*  
 Poultier, *poultier, m.*  
 Poultrie, *cataplasme*  
 —, *v. mettre un cataplasme*  
 Poultry, *s. volaille, f.*  
 — yard, *basse-cour*  
 Pounce (claw), *griffe, serre*  
 — (for paper), *pouce*  
 Pounce (seize), *v. griffer*  
 — (paper), *poncer*  
 Pound (weight), *s. livre, f.*  
 — (sterling), *livre sterling*  
 — (for cattle), *enclos, m.*  
 Pound, *v. piler, broyer*  
 — cattle, *enfermer du bétail*  
 Poundage, *s. pondage, m. tant livres*  
 Pounder, *pilon, broyeur, m.*  
 — canon d'un certain calibre  
 Pour, *v. verser* [verse  
 — (rain violently), *pleuvoir à*  
 Pout, *francolin, m.*  
 — (lamprey), *lamproie, f.*  
 Pout, *v. bouder, faire la mine*  
 Pouting, *s. bouderie, f.*  
 — boy, *boudeur, m.*  
 — girl, *boudeuse, f.*  
 Powder, *poudre*  
 — (Jesuit's), *quinaquina, m.*  
 Powder, *v. poudrer; se poudrer*  
 — (meal), *sawpoudrer* [ré, c.  
 Powdered (spotted), *a. chamay-*  
 Powder-box, *s. poudrier, m.*  
 — horn, *pulverin*  
 Powdering-tub, *saloir*  
 Power, *puissance, autorité, f.*  
 — pouvoir, *m.*  
 Powerful, *a. puissant, c.*  
 Powerfully, *ad. puissamment*  
 Powerfulness, *s. force, énergie, f.*  
 Powerless, *a. sans pouvoir*  
 Pox, *s. vérole, f.*  
 — (small), *petite vérole*  
 — (chicken), *vérole volante*  
 Practicable, *a. praticable*  
 Practical, *pratique*  
 Practically, *ad. en pratique*  
 Practica, *s. pratique, f.*  
 Practise, *v. pratiquer*  
 — (a trade), *exercer*  
 Practiser, *Practitioner, s. pra-*  
 — ticien, *no.*  
 Pragmatic, *a. pragmatique*  
 Pragmatical, *brouillon, nc.*

Pragmat cal (conceited), *oultre, c.*  
 — (assuming), *magistral, c.*  
 Pragmatically, *ad. magistrale-*  
 — ment; *en brouillon*  
 Pragmaticalness, *s. humeur brou-*  
 — illosme, *f.*  
 Pragmatic, *pragmatique, ou*  
 — pragmatique sanction  
 Praise, *louange*  
 —, *v. louer; vanter, élever*  
 — worthy, *a. louable* [m.  
 Praiser, *s. loueur, se. estimateur*  
 Praising, *l'action de louer, f.*  
 Prance, *v. se cabrer*  
 Prancer, *s. cheval de parade, m.*  
 Prancing, *a. qui se cabre*  
 Prank, *s. échappée; folie, f.*  
 —, *v. attifer, ajuster, orner*  
 Prate, *v. jaser, babiller, causer*  
 Prater, *s. jaseur, se. causteur, se.*  
 Prating, *jaserie, f. caquet, m.*  
 —, *a. babillard, c.*  
 Prattle, *v. caqueter, causer*  
 Prattle, *s. caquet, babill, m.*  
 Prattler, *caquetteur, se. jaseur, se.*  
 Pravity, *corruption, f.*  
 Prawn, *langoustin, m. crevette, f.*  
 Pray, *v. prier, supplier*  
 Prayer, *s. prière, f.*  
 — book, *livre de prières, m.* [f.  
 Praying, *l'action de prier, prière,*  
 Preach, *v. prêcher, annoncer*  
 — up, *prêcher, publier, vanter*  
 Preaching, *s. prédicateur, m.*  
 Preaching, *prédication, f.*  
 Preachment, *prêche, sermon, m.*  
 Preamble, *préambule*  
 Prebend, *prébende, chanoinie, f.*  
 Prebendary, *chanoine, m.*  
 Precarious, *a. précaire*  
 Precariously, *ad. précairement*  
 Precarioussness, *s. incertitude, f.*  
 Precaution, *précaution*  
 Precaution, *v. avertir*  
 Precede, *v. précéder, devancer*  
 Precedence, *s. préférence, f.*  
 Precedent, *préjugé; exemple, m.*  
 Precédent, *a. précédent, c.*  
 — book, *s. protocole, m.*  
 Precept, *précepte*  
 Preceptive, *a. didactique*  
 Precéptor, *s. précepteur, m.*  
 Precession, *précession; l'action*  
 — de précéder, *f.*  
 Precinct, *banlieue, f. ressort, m.*

Précious, *a. précieux, se. de prix*  
 Préciously, *ad. précieusement*  
 Préciousness, *s. prix, m.*  
 Precipice, *précipice*  
 Precipitance, *foiigue, f.*  
 Precipitant, *a. dangereux, se.*  
 Precipitate, *a. précipité, c.*  
 Precipitate, *s. précipité, c.*  
 Precipitate, *v. précipiter*  
 Precipitately, *ad. précipitem-*  
 — ment  
 Precipitation, *s. précipitation, f.*  
 Precise, *a. précis, c. exact, c.*  
 — (fincial), *précieux, se.*  
 Precisely, *ad. précisément*  
 Preciseness, *s. précision, exacti-*  
 — tude, *f.*  
 — (fincialness), *formalité* [f.  
 Precision, *précision, exactitude*  
 Precislve, *a. scrupuleux, se.*  
 Preclude, *v. exclure; forclorre*  
 Precocious, *a. précoco*  
 Precocity, *s. précocité, f.*  
 Precursor, *s. précurseur, avant-*  
 — cours, *m.*  
 Predecessor, *s. prédécesseur*  
 Predeterminian, *fataliste*  
 Predetermine, *v. prédéterminer*  
 Predetermination, *s. prédéter-*  
 — mination, *f.*  
 Predetermine, *v. prédéterminer*  
 Prédicable, *prédicable*  
 Prédicable, *s. universel, m.*  
 Predicament, *état; genre*  
 Prédicant, *prédicateur*  
 Prédicate, *prédicant*  
 Prédicate, *s. universel, m.*  
 Predication, *s. publication, f.*  
 Predict, *v. prédire*  
 Prediction, *s. — tion, f.*  
 Predilection; *prédilection*  
 Predilese, *v. préparer*  
 Predominance, *s. ascendance, f.*  
 — pouvoir, *m.*  
 Predominant, *a. —nant, c.*  
 Predominate, *v. prédominer*  
 Pre-elect, *élire auparavant*  
 Pre-éminence, *s. prééminence, f.*  
 Pre-éminent, *a. prééminent, c.*  
 Pre-engage, *va. engager par*  
 — avance  
 Pre-engagement, *s. engagement*  
 — antérieur, *m.*  
 Pre-establish, *v. prétablir*

Pre-exist, *préexister*  
 Pre-existence, *s. préexistence, f.*  
 Pre-existent, *a. préexistant, e.*  
 Préface, *s. préface, f. avant-propos, m.*  
 Préface, *v. introduire*  
 Préfactory, *a. préliminaire; introductif, ve.*  
 Préfet, *s. préfet, m.*  
 Préfecture, *préfecture, f.*  
 Préfer, *v. préférer*  
 — (promote,) *avancer*  
 — (a law,) *proposer*  
 Préférable, *a. préférable*  
 Préférableness, *s. avantage, choix, m.*  
 Préférably, *ad. préférablement*  
 Préférence, *s. préférence, f.*  
 Préferment, *avancement, emploi, m. promotion, f.*  
 Préferrer of an indictment, *accusateur, dilateur, m.*  
 Préfigurate, *v. figurer par avance*  
 Préfix, *arrêter; mettre devant*  
 Pregnancy, *grossesse, f.*  
 Prégnaunt, *a. enceinte*  
 Pregnant (genius,) *inventif, ve. subtil, e.*  
 Prégnauntly, *ad. discrètement, fortement*  
 Pre-engage, *v. engager par avance*  
 Prejudge, *Préjudicate préjuger*  
 Prejudication, *préjugé, m.*  
 Prejudice, *préjudice; préjugé*  
 Prejudice, *v. préjudicier, faire tort, prévenir*  
 Prejudicial, *a. préjudiciable*  
 Prélat, *s. prélature, f. évêque, m.*  
 Prélate, *prélat, m.*  
 Preliminary, *a. préliminaire, liminaire*  
 Prélude, *s. prélude, m.*  
 Prélude, *v. préluder*  
 Prémature, *prématuré, e.*  
 Prematurely, *ad. prématurément*  
 Prematureness, *s. prématurité, f.*  
 Preméditate, *v. préméditer*  
 Preméditation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Prémices (first fruits,) *—ces, f. pl.*  
 Prémiser, *v. premier, e.*  
 Premise, *v. dire par avance*

Prémises, *s. prémisses, f. pl. lieux, m. pl.*  
 Prémium, *priz, m.*  
 — (in commerce,) *prime, f.*  
 Prenominate, *v. nommer par avance*  
 Prenomination, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Prenotion, *s. prescience*  
 Préntice, *apprenti, e.*  
 Prénticeship, *apprentissage, m.*  
 Preoccupancy, *possession antérieure, f.*  
 Preoccupy, *préoccuper, préoccuper, v.*  
 Preopinon, *s. préjugé, m.*  
 Pre-ordain, *ordonner auparavant*  
 Préparation, *s. préparation, f.*  
 Préparative, *préparatif, m.*  
 —, *a. préparatoire*  
 Preparatively, *ad. préalablement, premièrement*  
 Préparatory, *a. préparatoire, dispositif, ve.*  
 Preparatorily, *ad. préalablement*  
 Prépare, *v. préparer; disposer*  
 Preponderancy, *s. supériorité, prépondérance, f.*  
 Preponderate, *v. l'emporter; examiner, ou peser par avance*  
 Preponderating, *a. prépondérant, e.*  
 Prepôse, *v. proposer*  
 Proposition, *s. proposition, f.*  
 Prépositive, *a. prépositif, ve.*  
 Prépositior, *s. préposé, m.*  
 Prepossess, *v. préoccuper*  
 Prepossession, *s. préjugé, m.*  
 Preposterous, *a. déplacé, e.*  
 Preposterously, *ad. à rebours; à contre-tems*  
 Preposterousness, *s. absurdité, f.*  
 Prépotency, *prépondérance, f. pouvoir, m.*  
 Prérogative, *prérogative*  
 Présage, *présage, augure, m.*  
 Présage, *v. présager, prédire*  
 Présbyter (elder,) *a. ancien, m.*  
 — (priest,) *prêtre*  
 Présbyterian, *a. s. presbytérien, m.*  
 Présbytery, *s. presbytérianisme, f.*  
 Prescience, *prescience, f.*  
 Présient, *a. qui prévoit l'avenir*  
 Prescribe, *v. prescrire*

Préscrip, *a. prescrit, e.*  
 —, *s. mandement, m.*  
 Prescription, *—tion; ordonnance, f.*  
 Préséance, *préséance; préférence*  
 Présence, *présence*  
 — of mind, *sang-froid, m.*  
 — (port,) *mine, f.*  
 Présent, *a. présent, e.*  
 Présent, *s. présent, don, m.*  
 Présenter, *v. présenter, offrir, nommer*  
 — (at play,) *exhiber*  
 Présentation, *s. présentation, f.*  
 Présently, *ad. tout présentement, tout à l'heure*  
 Présentment, *s. dénonciation accusation, f.*  
 Préservation, *conservation*  
 Préservative, *préservatif, m.*  
 Présérve, *confiture, f. pl. conserve, f.*  
 Présérve, *v. préserver, conserver*  
 — (fruita,) *confire*  
 Présérver, *s. conservateur, m.*  
 Préserving, *l'action de préserver, &c. de confire; conservation, manutention, f.*  
 Preside, *v. présider*  
 Présidence, *s. surveillance, f.*  
 Président, *président, m.*  
 —'s lady, *présidente, f.*  
 Présidentsip, *présidence*  
 Press, *v. presser; serrer*  
 — (aqueza,) *pressurer*  
 — (sailors,) *forcer*  
 — (eagerly) *s'efforcer*  
 Press, *s. presse, f.*  
 — (for making liquors,) *pressoir, m.*  
 — (for clothes,) *garde-robe, f.*  
 Press (for books,) *tablettes, f. pl.*  
 — (orders to press,) *ordre, m.*  
 Press-bed, *lit en forme de garde-robe, m.*  
 Presser, *presseur*  
 Pressing-iron, *carreau*  
 Pressingly, *ad. instantment*  
 Pressman, *s. pressier, m.*  
 Pressure, *calamité, affliction, f.*  
 — (of the air,) *pression*  
 — (oppression,) *oppression*  
 Presto, *ad. presto; vite*  
 Presume, *v. présumer; s'imagi-*

*ner, supporter, penser, prétendre; se hasarder*  
 Presumer, *s. arrogant, e.*  
 Présomption, *présomption, f.*  
 Presumptive, *a. présomptif, ve.*  
 Presumptuous, *présomptueux, se.*  
 Presumptuously, *ad. présomptueusement* (f.  
 Presumptuousness, *s. arrogance.*  
 Presuppose, *v. présupposer*  
 Presupposition, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Prétence, *prétente, m.*  
 — (concert,) *opinion, f.*  
 Prétend, *v. prétendre; croire, se piquer; soutenir*  
 Pretended, *a. putatif, ve. feint, e.*  
 Prétender, *s. prétendant, m.*  
 Pretending, *a. suffisant, e.*  
 Pretendingly, *ad. avec suffisance*  
 Prétension, *prétention, f.*  
 Preternatural, *a. surnaturel, le.*  
 Preternaturally, *ad. surnaturellement*  
 Prétex, *s. prétexte, m. ombre, couleur, f.*  
 Prétor, *préteur, m.*  
 Prétorian, *a. prétorien, ne.*  
 Prétorium, *s. prétoire, m.*  
 Prétorship, *préture, f.*  
 Prétutly, *ad. joliment*  
 Préttness, *s. agrément, m.*  
 Prétty, *a. joli, e. gentil, e.*  
 — toys, *a. jolivoies, f. pl.*  
 — tricks, *gentillesse, pl.*  
 — well, *ad. passablement, là là*  
 Prevail, *v. prévaloir, dominer, l'emporter*  
 — with, *gagner, fléchir*  
 Prevailing (mode,) *a. dominant, a.*  
 — (powerful,) *puissant, e.*  
 Prévalence, *Prévalency, s. efficace, force, f.*  
 Prévalent, *a. puissant, e.*  
 Prévalently, *ad. efficacement*  
 Prévaricate, *v. prévariquer*  
 Prevarication, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Prevaricator, *—ateur, m.*  
 Prévent, *v. prévenir; détourner*  
 Prévention, *s. prévention, f.*  
 Préventive, *a. prévenant, e.*  
 —, *s. préservatif, m.*  
 Prévious, *a. préalable*  
 Préviously, *ad. préalablement*

Préviousness, *s. antériorité, f.*  
 Prevision, *—tion, prévoyance*  
 Prey, *proie, f. butin, m.*  
 —, *v. butiner, piller, miner*  
 Preyer, *s. spoliateur, m.*  
 Price, *priz, m. valeur, f.*  
 Market price, *cours de marché; prix courant, m.*  
 Prick, *v. piquer; pointer*  
 — (music,) *noter*  
 — (up one's ears,) *dresser les oreilles*  
 — (wine,) *aigrir*  
 Prick, *s. piqure, f.*  
 — (mark in shooting,) *blanc but, m.*  
 Pricker, *piqueur*  
 Pricking, *piqure, f.*  
 Prickle, *piquant, m. épine, f.*  
 Prickly, *a. piquant, e.*  
 Pride, *s. orgueil, m. fierté, f.*  
 — (pomp,) *faste, m.*  
 Pride in, *v. faire trophée de, se piquer, se glorifier*  
 Prier, *s. espion, m.*  
 Priest, *prêtre*  
 Priestcraft, *vilenie, f. tour de gonin; tour de prêtre, m.*  
 Priestess, *prêtresse, f.*  
 Priesthood, *prêtrise, sacrificature*  
 Priently, *a. sacerdotal, e.*  
 Priest's orders, *s. ordres, m. pl.*  
 Priest-ridden, *a. dupé par les prêtres; imbécille*  
 Prig, *s. freluquet; jeune fou, m.*  
 Prim, *a. minaudier, e. affecté, e.*  
 Prim, *v. minauder, affecter*  
 Primacy, *s. primatie, f.*  
 Pilimage, *s. fret, m.*  
 Primarily, *ad. sur-tout*  
 Primary, *a. principal, e.*  
 Primat, *s. primat, m.*  
 Primateship, *primatie, f.*  
 Prime, *a. exquis, e. grand, e.*  
 Prime, *s. l'éclat, la fleur, f.*  
 — (of age,) *fleur*  
 — (in arithmetic,) *prime*  
 — (of a gun,) *amorce*  
 Prime, *v. amorcer*  
 — (in painting,) *imprimer*  
 Primely, *ad. excellemment*  
 Primeness, *s. excellence, m.*  
 Primer, *prime, f. alphabet, m.*  
 Priméval, *a. primordial, e.*

Priming, *s. impression, f.*  
 —, *l'action d'amorcer*  
 — iron, *dégorgeoir, m.*  
 — horn, *corne d'amorce, f.*  
 Primitive, *a. primitif, ve.*  
 Primitively, *ad. —vement*  
 Primitiveness, *s. antiquité, f.*  
 Prim'ness, *affectation*  
 Primogénial, *a. original, e.*  
 Primogéniture, *s. —ture, f. droit d'aînesse, m.*  
 Primordial, *a. primordial, a.*  
 Primroee, *s. primevère, f.*  
 Prince, *prince, m.*  
 Princelike, *ad. en prince*  
 Prince'ling, *s. un principien, un gueux titré, m.*  
 Princely, *a. de prince, royal, e.*  
 Prince's feather, *s. amaranthe, f.*  
 Princess, *s. princesse*  
 Principal, *a. principal, e.*  
 —, *s. chef, principal, m.*  
 Principality, *principauté*  
 Principally, *ad. —alement*  
 Principle, *s. principe, m.*  
 Principle, *v. instruire*  
 Print, *v. imprimer*  
 Print, *s. impression, f.*  
 — (mark,) *trace, marque*  
 — of the nail, *coup d'ongle, m.*  
 — (cut,) *estampe, f.*  
 Printer, *imprimeur, m.*  
 Printing, *s. imprimerie, f.*  
 Printing-office, *imprimerie*  
 Prior, *a. antérieur, e.*  
 Prior, *s. prieur, m.*  
 Prioress, *prieure, f.*  
 Priority, *priorité, primauté*  
 Priorship, *priorat, m.*  
 Priory, *prieuré*  
 Prilage, *droit de prise*  
 Prium, *prisme*  
 Prismatic, *a. prismatique*  
 Prison, *va. emprisonner*  
 —, *s. prison, f.*  
 Prisonbâse, *Prisonbâre, barrea, f. pl.*  
 Prisoner, *prisonnier, e.*  
 Pristine, *a. ancien, ne.*  
 Prithce, *de grace*  
 Prittleprattle, *s. babil, m.*  
 Prittleprattle, *v. jaser*  
 Privacy, *s. retraite; privauté, f.*  
 Private, *a. privé, e. retiré, e. secret, e. particulier, e.*

Private conversation, un tête-à-tête, m.

— stairs, escalier débordé

Privatèer, s. armateur, édpre, corsaire, m.

Privatèer, vn. aller en course

Privately, ad. clandestinement, en secret

Privation, s. privation, f.

Privative, a. privatif, vs.

Privately, ad. — vement

Privet, s. troène, m.

Privilege, privilège, m. immunité, f.

Privilege, v. privilégier

Privily, ad. à la dérobée, furtivement en secret [m.]

Privy, s. connaissance, f. aveu,

Privy, a. secret, c. caché, s.

Privy, complice

— council, s. conseil privé, m.

— counsellor, conseiller du roi

— purse, cassette, f. menus, m.

— seal, petit sceau, m.

— stairs, escalier débordé

Privy, le privé, les lieux

Prize, prise, f. butin, m.

— (reward,) prix, m.

— fighter, gladiateur

Prize, v. évaluer; estimer

Prizer, s. appréciateur, m.

Prizing, estimation, f.

Probability, s. probabilité

Probable, a. vraisemblable

Probably, ad. vraisemblablement, probablement

Probate, s. vérification, f.

Probation, épreuve, tentative

Probationary, a. par essai

Probationer, s. novice

Probationership, noviciat, m.

Probatory, a. probatoire

Probe, s. sonde, f. essai, m.

Probe, v. sonder

Probitly, s. probité, f.

Problème, problème, m.

Problematical, a. — tique

Problematically, ad. problematiquement

Proboscis, s. proboscide, f.

Procédure, procédure, f. procédé, m.

Procéd, v. procéder, venir, provenir, partir, dériver

Procédé, s. provenu, produit, m.

Procédé, s. procédé

Process, procès

— (in chymistry,) cours de chymie

Procession, procession, f.

Procèssional, a. de procession

Procèssioning (to go a,) s. aller en procession

Proclaim, v. proclamer, déclarer, annoncer, publier

Proclâmer, s. celui qui proclame

Proclamation, — tion; déclaration, f. édit, m.

Proclivity, inclination, f. penchant, m.

Proconsul, s. proconsul, m.

Proconsulship, proconsulat

Procrastinate, v. remettre

Procrastination, s. délai, m.

Procrastinator, lanternier

Procréant, a. productif, ve.

Procréate, v. procréer

Procréation, s. procréation, f.

Procréative, a. génératif, ve.

Procréateur, s. créateur, père, m.

Proctor, procureur, homme d'affaires

Proctorship, charge de procureur, f.

Procurable, a. qui se peut procurer

Procurator, s. procuration, f.

Procurator, procureur; procureur, m.

Procurer, v. procurer; produire

Procurément, s. entremise, f.

Procurer, entremetteur m.

Prodigal, a. prodigue

— dissipateur, vice.

Prodigality, prodigalité, f.

Prodigally, ad. profusément

Prodigious, a. prodigieux, ss.

Prodigiously, ad. prodigieusement, excessivement

Prodigiousness, s. énormité, f.

Prodigy, prodige, m.

Proditiou, trahison, f.

Proditor, traître, m. traitresse, f.

Produce, v. produire

Produce, a. produit, fruit, m.

Produce, celui qui produit

Product, produit, fruit, m.

Production, production, f.

Productive, a. génératif, ve.

Proem, s. proème, m. préface, f.

Profanation, profanation, f.

Profane, a. profane

Profane, v. profaner

Profanely, ad. irréligieusement

Profaneness, s. impiété, f.

Profaner, profanateur, m.

Profaning, profanation, f.

Profess, v. professer; exercer

Professedly, ad. ouvertement

Profession, s. profession, f.

— (calling,) emploi, métier, m.

Professional, a. attaché à la profession

— man, homme du métier

Professor, professeur

Professorship, charge de professeur, f.

Proffer, v. offrir, proposer

Proffer, s. offre; tentative, f.

Proficiency, profit; progrès, m.

Proficient, a. avancé, e.

Profile, s. profil, m.

Profit, s. profit, gain

—, v. profiter; être utile

Profits (of a post,) s. profits, m.

pl. tour du baton, m.

Profits (of land,) rapport, revenu

Profitable, a. profitable

— place, s. emploi lucratif, m.

Profitableness, avantage, m.

utilité, f.

Profitably, ad. avantageusement

Profiting, s. profit, progrès, m.

Profligacy, s. abandonnement, m.

Profligate, a. abandonné, e.

Profligate, s. scélérat, e.

— one's self, vr. s'abandonner

Profligately, ad. dissolument

Profligateness, s. dérèglement; abandon, m.

Profuence, course, f. progrès, m.

Profound, a. profond, e.

Profound, s. abyme, m.

Profoundly, ad. profondément

Profoundness, s. profondeur, f.

Profuse, a. prodigue

Profusely, ad. profusément

Profuseness, s. dissipation, f.

Profusion, profusion

Progenitor, aïeul, s. ancêtre, m.

Progeny, ra lignée, f.



**Prognostic, pronostic, présage, m.**

—, *a. qui pronostique*

**Prognosticate, v. pronostiquer**

**Prognostication, s. présage, m.**

**Prognosticator, devin**

**Progress, progrès, profit**

— (journey), *traile, f. tour, voyage, m.*

**Progression, progression, f.**

**Progressive, a. progressif, ve.**

**Progressively, ad. en augmentant, pas à pas** [m.]

**Progressiveness, s. avancement,**

**Prohibit, v. défendre; prohiber**

**Prohibition, s. prohibition, f.**

**Prohibitory, a. qui défend**

**Project, v. projeter; préméditer**

— (jut out), *forgetter*

**Project, e. projet, dessein, m.**

**Projectile, projectile**

**Projecting, a. inventif, ve.**

**Projection, s. projection, f.**

**Projector, faiseur de projets, m.**

**Proecture, —tion, saillie, f.**

**Prolate, va. prononcer**

**Prolation, s. prolotion, f.**

**Prolific, a. prolifique**

**Prolifically, ad. abondamment**

**Prolix, a. prolix, diffus, s.**

**Prolixity, s. prolixité, f.**

**Prolixly, ad. prolixement**

**Prolixness, s. prolixité, f.**

**Prolocutor, orateur, m.** [f.]

**Prolocutorship, charge d'orateur,**

**Prologue, prologue, m.**

**Prolong, v. prolonger**

**Prolongation, s. —tion, f. délai, m.**

**Prolonging, prolongation, f.**

**Pröminence, saillie; avance**

**Pröminent, a. qui fait saillie**

**Promiscuous, a. entremêlé, s.**

**Promiscuously, ad. pêle-mêle**

— (one with another,) *l'un portant l'autre*

**Promiscuousness, s. mélange, m. confusion, f.**

**Promise, s. promesse, f.**

**Promise, v. promettre**

**Promise-breaker, s. trompeur, se.**

**Promiser, s. prometteur, se.**

**Promising, a. qui promet, beaucoup**

**Promissory, a. qui concerne une promesse**

**Promontory, s. promontoire, m.**

**Promote, v. avancer, faire fleurir; élever; étendre**

**Promoter, s. promoteur, m.**

**Promoting, avancement, agrandissement, m.**

**Promotion, —tion, f. avancement, m.**

**Prompt, v. souffler**

— (incite,) *porter à*

**Prompt, a. prompt, s.**

**Prompter, s. souffleur, m.**

**Promptitude, diligence, f.**

**Promptly, ad. promptement**

**Promptness, s. promptitude, f.**

**Promptuary, magasin, m.**

**Promulgate, v. promulguer**

**Promulgation, s. —tion, f.**

**Promulge, v. publier**

**Promulger, s. qui publie**

**Prone, a. enclin, e. porté, e.**

**Proneess, s. pente, f. penchant, m.**

**Prong, fourchon, m.**

**Proönominal, a. —nal, e.**

**Proönoun, s. pronom, m.**

**Pronounce, v. prononcer**

**Pronunciation, s. prononciation, f.**

**Proof, preuve, f. essai, m.**

— (in printing,) *épreuve, f.*

**Proof, a. à l'épreuve de**

**Proöfess, sans preuve; sans épreuve** [f.]

**Prop, s. appui, soutien, m. étai, m.**

**Prop, v. appuyer, soutenir, étayer**

— (a vine,) *échalasser*

**Propagate, multiplier, étendre**

— (a report,) *répandre*

— (a vine,) *provenir*

**Propagation, s. —tion, f.**

**Propagator, propagateur, m.**

**Propel, va. pousser en avant**

**Propend, va. pencher, être porté**

**Propense, a. enclin, e. porté, e.**

**Propensity, s. penchant, m.**

**Proper, a. propre, à propos, convenable, commode, utile**

**Proper (tall,) de belle taille**

— judges, *juge naturel, m.*

— owner, *propriétaire*

**Properly, ad. proprement, justement**

**Properness, s. propreté,**

— (good size,) *taille riche*

**Property, naturel, m. propriété, f.**

— (goods,) *biens, m.*

**Prophecy, prophétique, prédiction, f.** [dire]

**Prophecy, v. prophétiser; pré-**

**Prophet, s. prophète, m.**

**Prophetess, prophétesse, f.**

**Prophetic, a. prophétique**

**Prophetically, ad. prophétique-**

**Proplinquity, s. prozimité, f.**

**Propitiate, v. rendre propice**

**Propitiation, s. propitiation, f. accord, m.**

**Propitiator, propitiateur, m.**

**Propitiatory, a. s. —loirs**

**Propitious, a. propice**

**Propitiously, ad. favorablement**

**Propitiousness, s. faveur, bonté, f.**

**Proportion, —tion; raison, f.**

— (share,) *portion, part*

**Proportion, v. proportionner**

**Proportionable, a. proportion-**

**Proportionably, ad. proportion-**

**Proportionally, ad. proportion-**

**Proportionate, v. proportionner**

**Proportionate, a. proportionné, e.**

**Proposal, s. proposition; offre, f.**

**Propose, v. proposer; offrir**

**Proposer, s. proposant, m.**

**Proposition, proposition, f.**

**Propound, v. proposer**

**Proprietor, s. propriétaire, m. & f.**

**Propriety, convenance, propri-**

**Propt, a. étayé, e.**

**Propugn, v. défendre**

**Propugner, s. défenseur, m.**

**Prorogation, —tion, remise, f.**

**Prorogue, v. proroger, remettre**

**Proroguing, s. prorogation, l'ac-**

**Proscribe, v. proscrire, bannir**

**Proscribed man, Proscript, pro-**

Proscription, *s.* —tion, *f.*  
 Prose, *prose*  
 Prose writer, *prosauteur, m.*  
 Prosecute, *v. poursuivre; continuer; pousser*  
 Prosecution, *s. poursuite, f.*  
 Prosecutor, *poursuivant, c.*  
 Proselyte, *prosélyte, m. & f.*  
 Prosody, *prosodie, f.*  
 Prosopoeia, *prosopopée*  
 Prospect, *vue, perspective*  
 — (aim.) *vue, fin, f. but, m.*  
 Prospective, *s. perspectif, m.*  
 — glass, *s. lunette d'approche, f.*  
 Prosper, *v. prospérer, réussir, bénir; favoriser*  
 Prosperity, *s. prospérité, f.*  
 Prosperous, *a. prospère, propice, florissant, c. heureux, se.*  
 Prosperously, *ad. heureusement*  
 Prosperousness, *s. succès, m.*  
 Prostitute, *va. prostituer*  
 Prostitute, *s. prostituée, f.*  
 —, *a. vicieux, se.*  
 Prostitution, *s. prostitution, f.*  
 Prostrate, *v. se prosterner*  
 Prostrate, *a. prosterné, c.*  
 Prostration, *s. prosternement, m. prostration, f.*  
 Protect, *v. protéger, défendre*  
 Protection, *s. protection, f.*  
 Protective, *a. défensif, va.*  
 Protector, *s. protecteur, m.*  
 Protectorship, *régence, f.*  
 Protiverty, *insolence; mauvaise humeur*  
 Protêt, *vn. protester, jurer*  
 Protêt, *s. protêt, m.*  
 Protestant, *a. s. protestant, c.*  
 Protestantism, —tisme, *m.*  
 Protestation, *protestation, f.*  
 Protêter, *celui qui proteste*  
 Protocoll, *protocole, m.*  
 Protomartyr, *premier martyr*  
 Prototype, *s. prototype, m.*  
 Protract, *va. prolonger*  
 Protracter, *s. rapporteur; celui qui prolonge, m.*  
 Protraction, *retardement*  
 Protractive, *a. dilatoire*  
 Protrude, *v. pousser en avant*  
 Protrusion, *s. l'action de pousser en avant, f.*  
 Protuberance, *protubérance, tumeur, enflure, f.*

Protuberant, *a. saillant, c. enflé, c.*  
 Protuberate, *vn. s'enfler*  
 Proud, *a. fier, c. hautain, c. orgueilleux, se.*  
 — flesh, *s. chair baveuse, f.*  
 Proudly, *ad. fièrement*  
 Prove, *v. prouver; éprouver*  
 — (be.) *devenir; arriver*  
 Provable, *a. qui se peut prouver*  
 Provender, *proviende, pâture, f.*  
 Proverb, *proverbe, m.*  
 Proverbial, *a. proverbial, c.*  
 Proverbially, *ad. proverbialment*  
 Provide, *v. pourvoir, munir, fournir*  
 Provided that, *ad. pourvu que*  
 Providence, *s. providence, f.*  
 — (foresight,) *prévoyance*  
 — (husbandry,) *économie*  
 Provident, *a. prévoyant, c. soigneux, se. circonspect, c.*  
 Providential, *de la providence*  
 Provisionally, *ad. heureusement, avec prévoyance*  
 Providently, *prudemment*  
 Provider, *s. pourvoyeur, m.*  
 Province, *province, f.*  
 — (business,) *affaire*  
 Provincial, *a. s. provincial, c.*  
 Province, *v. provigner*  
 Provision, *s. provision, f.*  
 Provisional, *a. —sionnel, le.*  
 Provisionally, *ad. provisionnellement, par provision*  
 proviso, *s. condition, clause, f.*  
 Provisor, *s. fournisseur, m.*  
 Provisory, *a. provisoire*  
 Provocation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Provocative, *aiguillon, m.*  
 Provocative, *a. qui chauffe*  
 Provoker, *v. provoquer, irriter, échauffer; aggraver; fâcher, pousser; exciter; défer*  
 Provoker, *s. celui qui provoque*  
 Provoking, *a. outrageant, c.*  
 —, *s. provocation, ou l'action de provoquer, &c. f.*  
 Provokingly, *ad. insolemment*  
 Provost, *s. prévôt; chef, m.*  
 Provostship, *prévôté, f.*  
 Prow, *proue*  
 Prowess, *bravoure, prouesse, vaillance*

Prowl, *v. guêter; attraper; rôder*  
 Prowler, *s. larron, espion, m.*  
 Proximate, *a. tout proche*  
 Proximity, *s. proximité, f.*  
 Proxy, *député, m.*  
 Prude, *prude, f.*  
 Prudence, *prudence, sagesse*  
 Prudent, *Prudential, a. prudent, c. sage*  
 Prudentially, *Prudently, ad. prudemment*  
 Prudery, *s. pruderie, f.*  
 Prudish, *a. empesté doucet, le.*  
 Prune, *s. pruneau, m. prune, f.*  
 Prune, *v. élaguer, tailler*  
 Prunello, *s. pruneau; brignole, f.*  
 Pruner, *celui qui taille*  
 Pruning-knife, *serpette, f.*  
 Prurient, *démangeaison*  
 Prurient, *a. qui démange*  
 Pry, *v. fureter, fouiller; se mêler*  
 Psalm, *s. psaume, m.*  
 Psalmist, *psalmiste*  
 Psalmody, *psalmodie, f.*  
 Psalter, *psautier, m.*  
 Psalter, *psalterion*  
 Pshaw! *int. nargus*  
 Pisan, *s. tisane, f.*  
 Puberty, *puberté*  
 Pubescent, *a. pubère*  
 Publican, *s. publicain, péager, m.*  
 — (victualer,) *cabaretier, amburgeiste*  
 Public, *a. public, que.*  
 Public, *a. public, m.*  
 — house, *cabaret*  
 Publication, —tion, *f.*  
 Publicity, —ité  
 Publicly, *ad. publiquement*  
 Publish, *va. publier*  
 Publisher, *s. débiteur, m.*  
 Publishing, *publication, f.*  
 Pucker, *va. chiffonner*  
 Pudding, *s. pudding, m.*  
 — (roll,) *bouffé*  
 — time, *à point nommé*  
 Puddle, *s. gâchie, bourbier, m.*  
 Puddle, *v. patrouiller*  
 Puddly, *a. gâcheux, se.*  
 Pudicity, *s. pudicité, f.*  
 Puerile, *a. puéril, c.*  
 Puerility, *s. puérilité*  
 Puff (of wind,) *bourras*

Puff (for hair,) *koupps*  
 — (vain boast,) *charlatanerie*  
 — paste, *feuillestage*, m.  
 — (swell,) v. *bouffier*  
 — (blow,) *souffler*  
 — (boast,) *habler*, *enflor*  
 Puffer, s. *hableur*, m.  
 Puffy, a. *bouffi*, e. *enflé*, e.  
 Puffin, s. *plongeon marin*, m.  
 Pug, *singe*, m. *badin*, e.  
 Pugh! *int. narguel*  
 Pupil, s. *pincée*, f.  
 Pungilate, *pugilat*, m.  
 Pugilist, *athlète*; *pugiliste*  
 Pulane, a. *puiné*, e.  
 Puissance, s. *puissance*, f.  
 Puissant, a. *puissant*, e.  
 Puissantly, *ad. puissamment*  
 Puke, s. *vomitif*, m.  
 Puke, v. *vomir*  
 Puling, a. *malingre*  
 Pull, v. *tirer*; *arracher*  
 — down, *faire tomber*  
 — down (humble,) *abattre*  
 — back, *tirer en arrière*; *reculer*, *faire reculer*  
 — in, *tirer dedans*  
 — to, *tirer à soi*, *serrer*  
 — out, *arracher*, *tirer*, *ôter*  
 — up, *tirer en haut*, *lever*, *élever*, *avancer*  
 — off, *ôter*; *leper*; *arracher*  
 Pull, s. *tirade*, *secousse*, f.  
 — back, *échec*, *obstacle*, m.  
 Puller, *tireur*, *arracheur*  
 Pullet, *poularde*, f.  
 Pülley, *poulie*  
 — piece, *genouillère*  
 Pülting, *l'action*, *de tirer*, &c.  
 Pülmonary, a. *pulmonique*  
 — (herb,) s. *pulmonaire*, f.  
 Pulmonic, a. *pulmonique*  
 Pulp, s. *poulpe*, *chair*, f.  
 Pulpit, *chairs*  
 Pulpous, Pulpý, a. *charnu*, a.  
 Pulsation, s. *pulsation*, f.  
 Pulse, *légume*, m.  
 Pulse, *pouls*; *battement*  
 Pulverable, a. *qui se peut réduire en poudre*; *friable*  
 Pulverization, s. — *tion*, f.  
 Pulverize, v. *pulvériser*  
 Pumice, s. *pierre ponce*, f.  
 Pump, *pompe*  
 — water *eau de pompe*

Pump-break, *brimbale*  
 — dale, *manche de pompe*  
 Pump, *va. pomper*  
 — (a person,) *tirer les vers du nez*; *questionner*  
 Pumper, s. *pompier*, m.  
 Pumps, s. *escarpins*, f. pl.  
 Pumpkin, *citrouille*, *courge*, f.  
 Pun, *quolibet*, m. *pointe*, f. *calembour*, *jeu de mots*, m.  
 Pun, v. *dire des quolibets*  
 Punch, s. *emporte-pièce*, m.  
 Punch (in showa,) *polichinelle*, m.  
 — (liquor,) *ponche*, m. *limonado à l'Angloise*, f.  
 Punch, v. *percer*  
 Punchinello, s. *polichinelle*, m.  
 Puncheon, *poignon*  
 Punctilio, *pointillerie*, *vétille*, f.  
 Punctilio, *Puncto*, *point d'honneur*, m.  
 Punctilious, a. *de rien*, *pointilleux*, se.  
 Punctual, *ponctuel*, *le. exact*, e.  
 Punctuality, s. *ponctualité*, f.  
 Punctually, *ad. ponctuellement*  
 Punctuation, s. *punctuation*, f.  
 Puncture, *piqûre*  
 Pungency, *pointe*, *piqûre*  
 Pungent, a. *piquant*, e.  
 Punic, *faux*, *fausse*, *trompeur*, se.  
 Punnish, *délicatesse*, f.  
 Punish, *va. punir*; *châtier*  
 Punishable, a. *punissable*  
 Punisher, s. *celui qui punit*  
 Punishment, *punition*, f. *châtiment*, m. (ment, m.)  
 Punition, — *tion*, *peine*, f. *châtiment*, m.  
 Pünster, *diseur de quolibets*  
 Püny, a. *malingre*, *faible*  
 Pup, v. *chiener*, *mettre bas*  
 Pupil of the eye, s. *prunelle*, m. & f.  
 Pupil (scholar,) *élève*, *pupille*  
 Pupil (ward,) *pupille*  
 Pupillage, *pupillarité*, f.  
 Pupillary, a. *pupillaire*  
 Puppet (child,) s. *poupon*, ne.  
 Puppet-show, *marionnettes*, f. pl.  
 — player, *bateleur*, m.  
 Püppy, *petit chien*, m.  
 Püppy (abusive word,) *sot*, *fat*  
 Pürblind, a. *qui a la vue basse*, *ou courée*  
 Pürblindness, s. *vue basse*, f.

Purchase, v. *acheter*, *acquérir*  
 Purchase, s. *achat*, m. *acquisition*, f. *acquéit*, *butin*, m.  
 Purchaser, *acheteur*, m. (m)  
 Purchasing, *acquisition*, f. *achat*  
 Püre, a. *pur*, e. *simple*, *bon*, ne.  
 Pürelly, *ad. purement*; *fort bien*  
 Püreneas, s. *purété*, f.  
 Purgation, s. *purgation*  
 Purgative, *purgatif*, va.  
 Purgatory, s. *purgatoire*, m.  
 Purge, v. *purger*; *purifier*  
 Purge, s. *purgation*, *médecine*, f.  
 Pürging, a. *purgatif*, va.  
 Purification, s. — *tion*, f.  
 Purificatory, — *atoire*, m.  
 Purify, v. *purifier*, *rendre net*  
 Purifying, s. *purification*, f.  
 Püritan, *puritain*, m.  
 Püritanical, a. *de puritain*  
 Püritanism, s. — *anisme*, m.  
 Pürity, *pureté*, f.  
 Püril, *engrélure*, f. *picot*, m.  
 Püril (liquor,) *bière d'absinthe*, f.  
 Püril royal, *vin sec à l'absinthe*, m.  
 Püril, v. *gazouiller*  
 Pürileu, s. *banlieue*, f.  
 Pürling, *murmure*, m.  
 Pürloin, v. *escamoter*, *voler*  
 Pürloiner, a. *escamoteur*, m.  
 Pürloining, *vol*, *larcin*  
 Pürple, a. *pourpré*, e. *violet*, le.  
 Pürple, s. *pourpre*, m. & f.  
 Pürples, *fièvre pourprée*, f. (pre)  
 Pürplish, a. *tirant sur le pour*  
 Pürport, s. *sens*, m. *tenure*, f.  
 Pürpose, *dessein*; *propos*; *projet*, m. *résolution*, f.  
 Pürpose, v. *faire compte*, *se proposer*, *avoir dessein*  
 Pürposed, a. *résolu*, e.  
 Pürposely, *ad. à dessein*; *exprès*  
 Pür prise, s. *enclos*, *pourpris*, m.  
 Pür, v. *filer*, *faire le rouet*  
 Pür, s. *alouette de mer*, f.  
 Pürring, *le brouet d'un chat qui fait le rouet*, m.  
 Pürse, *bourse*, f.  
 — bearer, *boursier*, m.  
 — net, *pochette*, f.  
 — proud fellow, *gros richard*, *faquin enrichi*, m.  
 — maker, *boursier*  
 Pürse up, v. *embourser*

**Pûmer**, *commis des vivres*, m.  
**Pûrsain**, *pourpier*, m.  
**Pûrsuable**, *a. qu'on peut poursuivre*  
**Pûrsuance**, *s. suite, conséquence*, f.  
**Pûrsuance**, *pr. ensuite de, conformément à en conséquence de*  
**Pûrsue**, *v. poursuivre*; *suiors*  
**Pûrsûer**, *s. poursuivant*, m.  
**Pûrsûit**, *poursuite*, f. [mes, m.  
**Pûrsûivant**, *s. poursuivant*, d'ar-  
**Pûrsy**, *a. pousseif*, v.  
**Pûrtenance**, *s. apparence*, f.  
**Pûrvéy**, *v. faire provision*  
**Pûrvéyance**, *s. provision*, f.  
**Pûrvéyor**, *pourvoyeur*, m.  
**Pûrulent**, *a. purulent*, e.  
**Pus**, *s. pus*, m. *corruption*, f.  
**Push**, *v. pousser*  
 — *back*, *repousser*  
 — *on*, *pousser*, *pousser en avant*  
 — *(at a thing)*, *tâcher d'obtenir*  
**Push**, *s. coup, effort*, m.  
**Pûshing**, *a. entreprenant*, e.  
**Pûshpin**, *s. jeu d'épingles*, m.  
**Pûsillanimity**, *s. — mité*, f.  
**Pûsillánimous**, *a. pusillanime*,  
*foible*  
**Puss**, *s. minon*, m. *minette*, f.  
**Pûstule**, *pustule*, f.  
**Pûstulous**, *a. plein de pustules*  
**Put**, *s. sorte de jeu des cartes*  
 — *off*, *excuse, échappatoire*  
**Put**, *a. mis*, e.  
**\* Put**, *v. (put; put) mettre, po-*  
*ser, placer*  
 — *again*, *remettre, replacer*  
 — *an end*, *mettre fin*  
 — *(propose)*, *proposer*  
 — *about*, *faire courir*  
 — *back*, *reculer*  
 — *by*, *parer, détourner, éviter*  
 — *down*, *supprimer, mettre sur*  
 — *to death*, *faire mourir*  
 — *to the vote*, *aller aux voix*  
 — *forth*, *produire; avancer, pro-*  
*poser, dire* [tuler  
 — *in (for a place)*, *briguer, pos-*  
*er*  
 — *in priat*, *imprimer*  
 — *in fear*, *faire peur*  
 — *on*, *mettre; partir*  
 — *away*, *ôter; chasser; renvoy-*  
*er; répudier*  
 — *forward*, *pousser, avancer*  
 — *off*, *dépouiller, quitter*

**Put off** (one's hat), *ôter*  
 — *off (delay)*, *remettre, renvoyer,*  
*différer, traîner; s'excuser*  
 — *out*, *démettre, déposer*  
 — *(blot out)*, *effacer*  
 — *out (the fire, &c.)*, *éteindre*  
 — *out (a book)*, *publier*  
 — *out (money)*, *placer*  
 — *out (of doors)*, *faire sortir,*  
*mettre, dehors, chasser*  
 — *out of conceit*, *dégouter*  
 — *out (to service)*, *mettre*  
 — *out (banish)*, *bannir*  
 — *to*, *ajouter, joindre*  
 — *hard to it*, *embarrasser*  
 — *a stop*, *s'opposer, empêcher*  
 — *up*, *tendre; excuser*  
 — *up (a prayer)*, *faire, adresser,*  
*offrir*  
 — *up (a petition)*, *présenter*  
 — *up (a motion)*, *proposer*  
 — *a trick upon*, *faire un tour*  
 — *a joke upon*, *railler*  
 — *upon*, *imposer; tromper*  
**Putrefaction**, *s. — tion*, f.  
**Putrefactive**, *a. putrid*  
**Pûtrefy**, *v. putréfier; pourrir*  
**Pûtrefescence**, *s. pourriture*, f.  
**Pûtrescent**, **Pûtrid**, *a. putride;*  
*pourri*, e.  
**Putridness**, *s. pourriture*, f.  
**Putty**, *potée, chaux d'étain*  
**Pûzzle**, *v. intriguer, embarrass-*  
*ser; mettre en peine*  
**Pûzzle**, *s. embarrass*, m. *difficul-*  
*té, énigme*, f.  
**Pûzzler**, *brouillon, éventé*, m.  
**Pûzzling**, *a. intriguant*, e.  
**Py'gmy**, *pygmée*, m. *nain*, e.  
**Py'ramid**, *pyramide*, f.  
**Pyramidical**, *a. pyramidal*, e.  
**Pyramidically**, *ad. en pyramide*  
**Pyrite** (fire-stone), *pyrite*, f.  
**Py'rotechny**, *s. pyrotechnie*  
**Pyrrhonian**, *a. pyrrhonien*, ne.  
 — *qui doute de tout*  
**Pyx**, *ciboire*, m.

## Q

**Q** **UACK** (as ducks), *v. barboter*  
**Quack** (in physic), *charla-*  
*taner*

**Quack**, *s. charlatan*, m.  
**Quackery**, *charlatanerie*,  
*Quadrangle*, *s. quadrangle*, m.  
**Quadrangular**, *a. quadrangle-*  
*laire*  
**Quadrant**, *s. quart; quart de na-*  
*viante*, m.  
**Quadrante**, *a. carré, e. convenable*  
**Quadrato**, *v. cadrer; convenir*  
**Quadril**, *s. quadrille*, f.  
**Quadril** (a game), *quadrille*, m.  
**Quadruped**, *a. qui a quatre pieds*  
**Quadruped**, *s. quadrupède*, m.  
**Quæ're**, *à savoir, on demande si*  
**Quæstor**, *s. questeur*, m.  
**Quæ'storship**, *questure*, f.  
**Quaff**, *v. pinter; boire*  
**Quaggy**, *a. marécageux; se*  
**Quagmire**, *s. fondrière*, f.  
**Quail**, *cailles*  
**Quail-pipe**, *courcaillet, appau-*  
*m*,  
**Quaint**, *a. gentil, la. joli, e. af-*  
*fecté*, e.  
**Quaintly**, *ad. avec grace*  
**Quaintness**, *s. gentillesse, affec-*  
*tation*, f.  
**Quake**, *v. trembler*  
**Quaker**, *s. quaker, trembleur*, m.  
**Quakerism**, *quakerism*,  
**Quaking**, *a. tremblant*, e.  
 — *s. tremblement*, m.  
**Qualification**, *talent; état*  
**Qualificator**, — *ateur*  
**Qualified**, *a. habile, qualifié, e.*  
*propre, capable; modifié*, e.  
**Qualify**, *v. habiliter, qualifier*  
 — *(temper)*, *tempérer*  
 — *(appease)*, *apaiser*  
**Quality**, *s. qualité*, f.  
**Quality** (nobility), *la noblesse*  
**Qualm**, *mal de cœur*, m.  
**Qualm of conscience**, *scrupule*  
**Qualmish**, *a. qui a mal au cœur;*  
*foible*  
**Quandary**, *s. incertitude*, f.  
**Quantity**, *quantité*,  
**Quantum**, *le montant*, m.  
**Quarantine**, *quarantaine*, f.  
**Quarrel**, *querelle, dispute*  
**Quarrel**, *v. se quereller*  
**Quarrel with**, *quereller querelle*  
**Quarreller**, *s. querelleur, se.*  
**Quarrelling**, *querelle, l'action de*  
*quereller, ou de se quereller*

Quarrelleux, *a. hargneux, se. querelleux, se.*  
 Quarrelsome, *hargneux, se. querelleux, se.*  
 — man, *un querelleur*  
 — woman, *une querelleuse*  
 Quarrelsome, *s. humeur, querelleuse, f.*  
 Quarry, *carrière*  
 Quarry-man, *carrier, m.*  
 Quarry (in hunting), *curée, f.*  
 Quart, *s. quarta, f. à peu près une pinte de Paris*  
 Quartan ague, *fièvre quarte, f.*  
 Quarter, *quart, m.*  
 — (of meat,) *quartier*  
 — (of a year,) *quartier*  
 — piece (of a shoe,) *quartier*  
 — of a pound, *quarteron*  
 — (of wheat,) *huit boisseaux de froment*  
 — day, *jour de quartier, m.*  
 Winter-quarter, *quartier d'hiver*  
 Quarters, *quartiers, m. pl.*  
 Quarter, *v. écarteler; cartayer*  
 — (soldiers,) *loger*  
 Quarterage, *s. quartier, m.*  
 Quarterly, *ad. par quartier*  
 Quarter-master, *s. quartier maître, m.*  
 — of a regiment, *quartier-mestre, maréchal des logis, m.*  
 Quatern, *quarte de pinte, f.*  
 Quaternity, *quatre [m.]*  
 Quarter-staff, *bâton à deux bouts,*  
 — wind, *vent large*  
 — session, *cour de justice, qui se tient quatre fois l'année dans chaque province, f.*  
 Quarto, *in quarto*  
 Quash, *va. froisser, gâter*  
 — (overthrow,) *renverser*  
 Quash, *s. cilrouille, f.*  
 Quaver, *v. fredonner*  
 Quaver, *s. croche, f.*  
 Quaver (of the voice), *fredon, m.*  
 Quaverer, *chanteur, se.*  
 Quavering, *fredons, m. pl. roulement, m. roulade, f.*  
 Quay, *quai, m.*  
 Quean, *coquine, guenipe, f.*  
 Queasiness, *dégoût, m.*  
 Queasy, *a. dégoûté, s. foible*  
 Queen, *s. reine, f.*  
 Queen (at cards), *dame*

Queer, *a. bizarre, s. bizarre, & strange, drôle, fin, s. singulier, s.*  
 Querry, *ad. bizarrement*  
 Querness, *bizarroirie, f.*  
 Quell, *v. dompter, réprimer*  
 Queller, *s. dompteur, m.*  
 Quench, *v. éteindre*  
 — one's thirst, *se désaltérer*  
 Quenchable, *a. qu'on peut éteindre, éteindre*  
 Quéncher, *s. éteindre; celui qui éteint, m.*  
 Quériss, *celui qui fait une quercé*  
 Quérulous, *a. dolent, s.*  
 Quéry, *v. questionner*  
 —, *s. question, f.*  
 Quest, *quête, enquête, recherche*  
 Quest, *vn. quêter*  
 Question, *s. question, demande, f.*  
 — (or doubt,) *doute, m.*  
 Question, *v. questionner, interroger*  
 — (or doubt,) *douter*  
 Questionable, *a. douteux, se.*  
 Questioner, *s. celui qui questionne, qui examine*  
 Questionless, *ad. sans doute*  
 Quib, *s. lardon, m. raillerie, f.*  
 Quibble, *pointe, f. jeu de mots, m.*  
 Quibble, *vn. chicaner*  
 Quibbler, *s. chicaneur, se.*  
 Quick (alive), *a. vivant, s. vif, ve. qui est en vie*  
 Quick, *vif, ve. prompt, s. subtil, s. pénétrant, s.*  
 Quick ear, *oreille fine, f.*  
 Quick sale, *prompt débit, m.*  
 — fire, *feu ardent*  
 Quick, *ad. vite, promptement*  
 Quick-sighted, *a. qui a la vue bonne; clairvoyant, s. pénétrant, s.*  
 — sightedness, *s. vue claire; subtilité, sagacité, f.*  
 — witted, *a. qui a l'esprit vif*  
 Quick, *s. vif, vivant, m.*  
 Quicken, *v. animer, vivifier*  
 Quickening, *a. vivifiant, s.*  
 Quick-lime, *s. chaux vive, f.*  
 Quickly, *ad. vite, promptement*  
 Quickly (soon), *bien-tôt*  
 Quickness, *s. vitesse; vivacité, subtilité, sagacité, f.*  
 Quicksand, *sable mouvant, m.*  
 Quickset, *haie vive, f.*

Quicksilver, *vif argent, m.*  
 Quickity, *pointe, chicane, sence, f.*  
 Quiescence, *quiétude, f. repos, m.*  
 Quiescent, *a. paisible*  
 Quiet, *s. repos, m.*  
 Quiet, *a. tranquille, en repos*  
 Quiet, *v. appaiser, calmer*  
 — one's self, *vr. se mettre, l'esprit en repos*  
 Quietness, *l'action d'appaiser, f.*  
 —, *a. qui endort; soporifique*  
 Quietism, *s. quietisme, m.*  
 Quietist, *quietiste, m. & f.*  
 Quietly, *ad. paisiblement, tranquillement*  
 Quietness, *s. paix, f.*  
 Quietude, *quiétude*  
 Quietus, *quittance; mort*  
 Quill, *plume, f. tuyau, m.*  
 — (weaver's), *bobine, f.*  
 — (tap), *robinet, m.*  
 Quilt, *matelas*  
 — maker, *matelassier, s.*  
 Quilt, *v. matelasser, piquer*  
 Quince, *s. coing, m.*  
 — tree, *coignassier, [chiquier]*  
 Quincunx, *quinconce, m. en 6*  
 Quinsy, *esquinancie, f.*  
 Quint, *quinte, f. cinq cartes en séquence*  
 Quintal (a hundred weight), *quintal, m.*  
 Quintessence, *quintessence, f.*  
 Quire (of paper), *main*  
 Quirk, *pointillerie, chicane, f. nesse*  
 Quit, *a. quitte; franc, he.*  
 \* Quit, *v. (quitted, quit; quitted, quit) quitter, se défaire de*  
 — a siege, *lever un siège*  
 — one's self, *s'acquitter*  
 — one, *payer quelqu'un*  
 Quitchgrass, *s. chien dent, m.*  
 Quite, *ad. tout-à-fait, tout*  
 — contrary, *tout au contraire*  
 Quits, *ad. quitte*  
 Quittance, *s. quittance, f.*  
 Quiver, *cargois, m.*  
 Quiver, *v. frissonner*  
 — (in singing), *fredonner*  
 —, *a. actif, ve. alerte*  
 Quivered, *armé d'un cargois*  
 Quivering with cold, *s. frisson, m.*

**Quodlibet, quelibet**, m. *pointillerie, subtilité, f.*  
**Quoif, s. coiffe, f.  
**Quoit, palet, disque, m.  
**Quoit, vn. jouer au palet, ou au disque.**  
**Quorum, s. nombre suffisant, m.  
**Quota, quote part, f.  
**Quotation, citation**  
**Quote, va. citer, alléguer**  
**Quoter, s. celui qui cite, m.**  
**\* Quoth he, v. (for say or said) dit-il**  
**Quotidian, a. quotidien; ns.**  
**— (fever), s. fièvre quotidienne, f.**  
**Quotient, s. quotient, m.**  
**Quoting, citation; l'action de citer ou d'alléguer, f.**********

## R

**R'ABBIT, s. rablure, en-tille, f.**  
**Rabbi, rabbin, m.**  
**Rabbinical, a. rabbinique**  
**Rabbit, s. lapin, a.**  
**— (young), lapereau, m.**  
**Rabbit's-nest, rabouillière, f.**  
**Rabble, racaille, populace**  
**Rabblement, enfilade**  
**Race, race, lignée**  
**— (running), course**  
**Race-horse, cheval de course, coursier, m.**  
**Racer, s. coureur, m.**  
**Raciness, force, f. fumet, m.**  
**Rack, ratelier, m.**  
**Rack (to lay the spit-on), contre-hâtier**  
**Rack (torture), torture, gêne, f.**  
**Rack, va. donner la question**  
**Rack (liquor), soutirer**  
**Rack-rent, s. rente ontrée, f.**  
**Racket, raquette**  
**— make or seller, raquetier, m.**  
**— (noise), fracas, tintamarre, m.**  
**Racking, torture, f. soutirage, m.**  
**Racoon, sorte de blaireau**  
**Racy, a. fort, c. de haut goût**  
**Radiance, s. éclat, m. splendeur, f. lustre, m.**  
**Radiant, a. rayonnant, s.**  
**Radiate, v. rayonner**

## PART II

**Radiated, a. radié, a.**  
**Radiation, s. irradiation, f.**  
**Radical, a. radical, c.**  
**Radicality, s. principe, m. source, f.**  
**Radically, ad. radicalement**  
**Radicate, v. s'enraciner**  
**Radicated, a. enraciné, c.**  
**Rádiah, rave, f.**  
**Horae —, raifort, m.**  
**Rádus, radius, rayon**  
**Ráffe, vn. rafter**  
**Ráffe, s. rafter, f.**  
**Raft, radeau, m. brelle, f.**  
**Ráfter, soliveau, chevron, m.**  
**Rag, chiffon, haillon, lambeau, drapeau, m. guemille, f.**  
**Ragamússin, fusus, m.**  
**Rage, rage, fureur, f.**  
**Rage, a. tempêter, enrager**  
**— (as the sea does), s. courroucer, être courroucé, c.**  
**Rágged, a. fripé, c. tout déchiré, c.**  
**— person, s. couvert de haillons, m. déguenillé, c.**  
**Rággedness, guemilles, f. pl.**  
**Ráging, rage, furie, f. [a]**  
**Ráging, a. enragé, c. courroucé,**  
**Rágingly, ad. avec fureur**  
**Rágman, s. chiffonnier, c.**  
**Ragout, ragout, m.**  
**Rágstone, tuf**  
**Rail, balustrade; barrière, f.**  
**— (of a bridge), garde-fou, m.**  
**— (of a cart), ridelle, f.**  
**Rail, v. barrer; enclorre**  
**— at, injurier; médire**  
**Railler, s. médisant, c.**  
**Railing, médisance, f.**  
**Raillingly, ad. avec médisance**  
**Raillery, s. raillerie, f.**  
**Ráiment, vêtement, m.**  
**Ráin, pluie, f.**  
**Ráin-water, eau de pluie**  
**Ráin, v. pleuvoir**  
**Ráin-bow, s. arc-en-ciel, m.**  
**Ráindeer, renne**  
**Ráin'iness, temps humide**  
**Ráiny, a. pluvieux, ss. de pluie**  
**Ráise, v. lever, élever, soulever; hausser; relever; relever; hausser**  
**— the price, hausser le prix**  
**— (quarrel), susciter**

## A a

**Ráise the dead, resusciter**  
**— (spirits), évoquer**  
**— a bell, mettre une cloche en branle**  
**— an outcry, s'écrier**  
**— (prefer), élever, avancer**  
**Ráiser, s. celui qui lève, &c.**  
**Ráisins, raisins secs, m. pl.**  
**— of the sun, raisins séchés au soleil**  
**Rake, râteau, m. racloire, f.**  
**— (debauchée), libertin; abandonné, m.**  
**— (of a ship), sillage**  
**— of quality, petit maître**  
**Rake, v. rateler; ratisser; racier**  
**— into, fouiller; éplucher**  
**Ráker, s. ratissoire, f.**  
**— (scavenger), boueur, m.**  
**— (for an oven), rable**  
**Rákehell, perdu, débauché**  
**Ráking, l'action de racler**  
**Ráking, a. avaré**  
**Rákish, a. débordé, c. dissolu, c.**  
**Rákishness, s. débauche, f.**  
**Rály, v. gausser, railler; rali-her**  
**Rálying, s. rulllement, m.**  
**Rám, s. bétier; mulo**  
**Rám's-head, louve, f.**  
**Rám, va. enfoncer**  
**— (a gun), bourrer**  
**Rámage, s. branches, f. pl**  
**— (hawk), faucon hagar, m.**  
**Rámage, vn. rôder, aller ça & là**  
**Rámble, s. course, f.**  
**—, vn. rôder, aller ça & là**  
**Rámber, s. rôdeur, ss.**  
**Rámbling, course, l'action de rôder, f.**  
**Rámbling, c. vague, errant, c.**  
**Rámification, s. —tion, f.**  
**Rámify, vn. se ramifier**  
**Rámmer, s. hie, f.**  
**— (gun-stick), baguette**  
**Rámish, a. rance**  
**Rámishness, s. rancidité, f.**  
**Rámphant, a. rampant, c.**  
**— (wanton), soldâtre**  
**Rámpart, s. rempart, m.**  
**Rámrod, s. baguette, f.**  
**Ráncid, a. rance, chanci, c.**  
**Ráncidness, s. rancissure, f.**  
**Ráncorous, a. malin, igne.**

Rancorously, *ad. avec animosité*  
 Rancour, *s. rancune, f.*  
 Random, *aventure, f. hasard, m.*  
 Random shot, *s. coup perdu, m.*  
 Range, *v. ranger*  
 — (ramble,) *réder*  
 — (sift,) *tamiser, bluter*  
 Range, *s. rangée, f. rang, m.*  
 — (in a kitchen,) *grille, f.*  
 —, *tour, m. course, f.*  
 Ranger, *maître de la venaison*  
 — (dog,) *chien qui quête bien*  
 Rank, *rangée, f. rang, m.*  
 Rank, *v. ranger, figurer*  
 Rank, *a. rance, fort, e.*  
 — (fruitful,) *fertile*  
 — (stiff, rigid,) *outré, e.*  
 Rankish, *a. un peu rance*  
 Rankle, *v. envenimer*  
 Rankness, *s. rancissure, ferti-*  
*lité, f.*  
 Ransack, *va. saccager, piller*  
 Ransacking, *s. saccagement, pil-*  
*lage, m.*  
 Ransom, *rançon, f.*  
 —, *v. racheter, rançonner*  
 Rant, *s. verve, fureur, f.*  
 Rant, *v. templer*  
 — (talk wildly,) *extravaguer*  
 Ranter, *s. extravagant, m.*  
 Ranting, *a. enragé, e. étourdi, e.*  
 Rant'ipole, *s. bavard, e. extrava-*  
*gant, e.*  
 Ranunculus, *renoncule, f.*  
 Rap, *taps, taloche, f. coup, m.*  
 Rap (on the nose), *chiquenaude,*  
*f.*  
 Rap, *v. taper; frapper* [*race*  
*Rapacious, a. rapace, avide, vo-*  
*Rapaciously, ad. avidement*  
 Rapaciousness, *Rapacity, s. ra-*  
*pacité, avidité, f.*  
 Rape, *rapt, viol, m.*  
 — (farrier's tool,) *rape, f.*  
 — (wild radish,) *rave sauvage*  
 — seed, *navette*  
 — wine, *rapé, m.*  
 Rapid, *a. rapide, vif, va.*  
 Rapidity, *s. rapidité, f.*  
 Rapidly, *ad. rapidement*  
 Rapidity, *s. rapidité, f.*  
 Rapter, *brette, rapier*  
 Rápine, *rapine, volerie*  
 Rápinois, *a. qui vit de rapine;*  
*pillard, e.*

Rappée, *s. tabac rapé, m.*  
 Rapper, *enveloppe, f.* [*tion,*  
 Rapport, *rapport, m. proper-*  
 Rapt, *a. ravi, e.*  
 Rapture, *s. ravissement, m.*  
 Raptured, *a. ravi, e. enlevé, e.*  
 Rapturous, *ravissant, e.*  
 Rare, *rare; clair-senté, e.*  
 Rare, *ad. fort, parfaitement*  
 Rareeshow, *s. curiosité, f.*  
 Rarefaction, *raréfaction* [*lier*  
 Rarefiable, *a. qui se peut raré-*  
 Rarefy, *v. raréfier*  
 Rarely, *ad. rarement*  
 — (very well,) *fort bien*  
 Rareness, *Rarity, s. rareté, f.*  
 Rascal, *délicte, faquin, m.*  
 — deer, *cerf, ou daim maigre, f.*  
 Rascallion, *malotru*  
 Rascality, *racaille, canaille, f.*  
 Rascally, *a. bas, se. de faquin*  
 Rascally, *ad. en coquin*  
 Rash, *téméraire, inconsidéré, e.*  
 Rash-headed, *téméraire*  
 Rash, *s. éruption, f.*  
 Rasher, *grillade, carbonnade*  
 Rashly, *ad. téméairement*  
 Rashness, *témérité, f.*  
 Rasp, *rape, f. racloir, m.*  
 Rasp, *va. râper; ratisser*  
 Raspberry, *s. framboise, f.*  
 — bush, *framboisier, m.*  
 — ale, *aile framboisée, f.*  
 Rásping, *l'action de râper*  
 Ráspings, *rápure*  
 Rásure, *rature, effaceure*  
 Rat, *rat; déserleur, m.—To*  
 — smell a rat, *se méfier* [*m.*  
 Rat-catcher, *attrapeur de rats, f.*  
 Rat's-bane, *mort aux rats, f.*  
 Rat-trap, *ratière, f.*  
 Ratable, *a. taxable*  
 Ratably, *ad. également*  
 Ratáfia, *s. ratafia, m.*  
 Ratán, *canne, f.*  
 Rate (tax,) *taux, m. taxe, f.*  
 — (price,) *prix, m. volée, f.*  
 — (rank,) *rang, m. volée, f.*  
 Rate, *va. tazer, estimer*  
 Rate (to chide,) *gronder*  
 Ráter, *estimeur, m.*  
 Rather, *ad. plutôt, mieux*  
 Ratification, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Ratify, *va. ratifier; valider*  
 Ratifying, *s. ratification, f.*

Rátting, *estimation*  
 Rátio, *proportion*  
 Ratiocinate, *v. raisonner*  
 Ratiocination, *s. raisonnement,*  
*m.*  
 Ratiocinative, *a. raisonné, e.*  
 Rational, *a. raisonnable, rai-*  
*sonné, e.*  
 Rationalist, *s. rationaliste, m.*  
 Rationality, *probabilité, f.*  
 Rationally, *ad. raisonnablement*  
 Rattle, *v. quereller, rabrouer*  
 — in the throat, *rdler*  
 — (noise,) *faire du bruit*  
 Rattle (toy), *s. sonnette, f.*  
 Rattle-headed, *a. étourdi, e.*  
 Rattle-snake, *s. serpent à son-*  
*nettes, m.*  
 Rátting, *bruit; rdlement, m*  
 Ráavage, *va. ravager, raturer*  
 Ráavage, *s. ravage, dégd, m.*  
 Ráavage, *destructeur; conquo-*  
*rant*  
 Rávaging, *ravage, dégd*  
 Rave, *v. s'emporter, extrava-*  
*guer; rêver*  
 Rave and tear, *se désoler*  
 Rável, *embrouiller*  
 — out, *s'effiler*  
 Rávelin, *s. ravelin, m.*  
 Ráven, *corbeau*  
 Ráven, *v. manger goulument*  
 Rávening, *s. rapine, f.*  
 Rávenous, *a. goulu, e. rapace,*  
*vorace*  
 Rávenously, *ad. goulument*  
 Rávenousness, *s. avidité, f.*  
 Rávin, *rapacité*  
 —, *va. manger goulument; en-*  
*gloutir, dévorer*  
 Ráviner, *s. gouliastre, goulu, m.*  
 Ráving, *délire, m. rêverie, f.*  
 Rávingly, *ad. frénétiquement*  
 Rávlsh, *va. ravir*  
 Rávlsher, *s. ravisseur, m*  
 Rávlshing, *a. ravissant, e.*  
 Rávlshment, *s. ravissement, m*  
 Raw, *a. cru, e.*  
 — (untaught,) *novice, ignorant, a.*  
 — weather, *s. temps gris,*  
 — leather, *cuir cru ou vert*  
 Ráwboned, *a. membré, m.*  
 Ráwhead, *s. loup-garou, m.*  
 Ráwness, *cruidité, ignorance, f.*  
 Ray, *rayon, m. rais, m. pl.*

Ray (fish,) *raie*, f.  
 — of gold, *feuille d'or*  
 Ray, *v. rayonner*  
 Raze, *sorte de mesure de blé*, f.  
 Raze, *v. raser*, démolir  
 Razor, *rasoir*, m.  
 Rature, *rature*, f.  
 Reach, *portée*, force  
 — (capacity,) *capacité*, portée  
 — of thought, *sagacité*  
 — (power,) *pouvoir*, m.  
 — (fetch,)  *finesse*, ruse, f.  
 — of a river, *largeur d'une rivière*  
 Reach, *v. atteindre*; *tendre*; *s'ô-*  
*tendre*, régner  
 — at a thing, *tâcher d'attraper*  
*quelque chose*  
 Réaction, *s. réaction*, f.  
 \* Read, *v. (read; read)* lire  
 — cursorily, *entrelire*  
 — on, *poursuivre*, continuer de  
*lire*  
 — out or about, *lire tout haut*  
 — over, *lire parcourir*, lire tout  
 — about, *lire tour à tour*  
 — again or over again, *relire*  
*encore une fois*  
 Read, *a. leído*, e.  
 Reader, *s. lecteur*, m.  
 Readily, *ad. promptement*; *aisé-*  
*ment*  
 — (gladly,) *avec joie*, *avec plaisir*, *de bon cœur*  
 Readiness, *s. promptitude*, f.  
 — of wit, *présence d'esprit*  
 Reading, *lecture*; *l'action de lire*  
 — desk, *lutrin*, m.  
 Readmission, *réadmission*, f.  
 Readmit, *v. réadmettre*  
 Ready, *a. prêt*, *a. prompt*, e.  
 — money, *argent comptant*  
 Ready, *ad. (for already) déjà*  
 Real, *a. réel*, *le. effectif*, *vo.*  
 — estate, *biens immeubles*, m. pl.  
 Réalité, *réalité*, f.  
 Realize, *v. réaliser*  
 Réally, *ad. réellement*, *en effet*  
 Realm, *s. royaume*, m.  
 Ream, *rame*, f.  
 Reanimate, *va. ranimer*  
 Reap, *moissonner*; *recueillir*  
 Reaper, *s. moissonneur*, *sc.*  
 Reaping-time, *moisson*, f.  
 — hook, *fauçonne*

Rear, *arrière*, queue  
 —, *l'arrière-garde*  
 — admiral, *contre-amiral*, m.  
 Rear (meat,) *a. demi-cru*, e.  
 Rear, *v. élever*, *triger*  
 Rearward, *ad. en arrière*  
 Réascend, *v. remonter*  
 Réason, *s. raison*, f.  
 Réason, *v. raisonner*; *arguer*  
 Reasoning, *a. raisonnable*  
 Réasonableness, *s. justesse*, f.  
 Reasonably, *ad. raisonnablement*  
 Réasoner, *s. raisonneur*, m.  
 Reasoning, *raisonnement*  
 Réasonless, *a. sans raison*  
 Réassemble, *v. rassembler*  
 Reassert, *affirmer de nouveau*  
 Reassure, *reprandre*  
 Reassure, *réassurer*  
 Rebaptize, *rebaptiser*  
 Rebate, *émousser*; *rabattre*  
 Rebate, *s. canelure*, f.  
 Rebatement, *déduction*  
 — of figures, *diminution de figures*  
 Rébec, *rebec*, m.  
 Rébel, *rebelle*  
 Rebél, *vn. se rebeller*, *se révolter*  
 Rebél, *s. rebelle*  
 Rébellion, *rébellion*, *révolte*, f.  
 Rebélous, *a. rebelle*  
 Rébelliousness, *s. rébellion*, f.  
 Rebound, *rebondir*  
 Rebound, *s. bond*, m.  
 Rebounding, *rebondissement*  
 Rebuff, *rebuffade*, *s. refus*, m.  
 Rebuff, *va. rebuter*  
 Rebuild, *rebâtir*  
 Rebukable, *a. repréhensible*  
 Rebuke, *v. reprendre*, *consuerer*  
 Rebuke, *s. reprimande*, *consue*,  
*f. reproche*, m.  
 Rebukeful, *a. aigre*, *rude*  
 Rebukefully, *ad. rudement*  
 Rebuker, *s. censeur*, m.  
 Rébus, *rebus*, jeu d'esprit  
 Recall, *rappel*  
 Recall, *v. rappeler*  
 Recant, *rétracter*; *se dédire*  
 Recantation, *s. rétractation*, f.  
 dédit, m.  
 Recapitulate, *v. récapituler*, *pé-*  
*rorer*  
 Recapitulation, *a. —tion*, f.  
 Recede, *v. se dédire*, *reculer*

Recépt, *s. recette*, f. *reçu*, m.  
 — of a letter, *réception*, f.  
 Receivable, *a. recevable*  
 Receive, *va. recevoir*  
 — (sustain,) *faire*  
 — (conceal,) *receler*  
 Receiver, *s. receveur*, m.  
 — (vessel,) *réceptient*  
 — (of stolen goods,) *recuteur*, *sc.*  
 Receiving, *réception*; *recette*, f.  
 Recébrate, *va. célébrer de*  
*nouveau*  
 Réency, *s. nouveauté*, f.  
 Récent, *a. récent*, *e. frais*, *châ.*  
 Récently, *ad. récemment*  
 Récentness, *s. nouveauté*, f.  
 Réceptacle, *réceptacle*, *repaire*,  
*m. retraite*, f.  
 Réception, —tion, f. *accueil*, m.  
 Réceptive, *a. propre à recevoir*  
 Récess, *s. retraite*, f.  
 — (of parliament,) *séparation*  
 Récesses, *reptis secrets*, m. pl.  
 Récession; *concession*, f.  
 Réchange, *va. rechanger*  
 Récharge, *recharger*  
 Récept, *s. recette*, f.  
 Recipient, *réceptient*, m.  
 Reciprocal, *a. réciproque*  
 Reciprocally, *ad. réciproquement*  
 Reciprocity, *Reciprocation*, *Re-*  
*ciprocality*, *s. réciprocité*, *ré-*  
*ciprocation*, f.  
 Recital, *récit*, *raité*, m.  
 — (of an act of parliament,) *ex-*  
*posé*  
 Recitation, *récit*  
 Recitative, *récitatif*  
 Recite, *va. réciter*; *raconter*  
 Reciter, *s. celui qui récite*  
 Réckon, *v. compter*, *calculer*  
 — (esteem,) *compter*, *estimer*, *ré-*  
*puter*, *tenir*, *considérer*  
 — (depend upon,) *compter*, *s'at-*  
*tendre*, *faire fond*  
 — up, *compter*, *supputer*, *faire*  
*le dénombrement*  
 Réckoner, *s. calculateur*, m.  
 Réckoning, *calculation*, f.  
 —, *compte*, *m. estime*, f.  
 — (at a tavern,) *écot*, m.  
 Réclâm, *v. réclamer*, *retirer*  
 — (reform,) *réduire*, *réformer*  
 Recline, *va. pencher*  
 Recluse, *a. reclus*, *a. caché*, e.



Recitâseum, *s. retraits, f.*  
 Reconnaissance, *s. reconnaissance, soumission, f.*  
 Reconnaître, *va. reconnaître*  
 Recognition, *s. reconnaissance, f.*  
 Recôil, *v. reculer, repousser*  
 Recôil, *s. recul, m.*  
 Recôin, *va. refaire la monnaie*  
 Recôinage, *s. renouvellement de la monnaie, m.* [cueillir]  
 Recolâct, *va. se rappeler; se réunir, rassembler de nouveau*  
 Recolâction, *s. recollection, f. recueillement*  
 Recommenâce, *v. recommencer*  
 Recommenâ, *recommander*  
 Recommenâable, *a. recommandable* [dation, f.]  
 Recommenâation, *s. recommandation* [de]  
 Recommenâer, *s. qui recommande*  
 Reconnaît, *v. renvoyer en prison*  
 Recompense, *recompenser*  
 Recompense, *s. récompense, f. prix, m.*  
 — (amends), *dédommagement, m.*  
 Recompse, *v. recomposer*  
 Recomposition, *s. — tion, m.*  
 Reconcile, *a. reconcilier, accorder, raccommoder; concilier*  
 Reconcileable, *a. reconciliable*  
 Reconcilement, *s. raccommodement, m.*  
 Reconciler, *conciliateur, vice.*  
 Reconciliation, *— tion, f.*  
 Reconduct, *va. reconduire*  
 Reconnoître, *reconnaître*  
 Reconquer, *reconquérir*  
 Récord, *enregistrer; mettre*  
 Record, *s. enregistré, m.*  
 —, *histoire, mention, f.* [m. pl.]  
 Récords, *archives, f. pl. fastes.*  
 Recorder, *greffier; assesseur, m.*  
 Recôver, *v. recouvrer, retirer*  
 — a loss, *réparer une perte*  
 Recover one's health, *se refaire, se remettre, se rétablir*  
 — one's self, *se remettre*  
 Recôverable, *a. recouvrable*  
 Recovery, *s. recouvrement, m.*  
 — of health, *convalescence, f.*  
 — (help, remedy), *remède, m. ressources, f.*  
 Recount, *v. raconter, réclamer*

Recôurse, *s. recours, refuge, m.*  
 — (passage), *passage*  
 Recreate, *va. récréer, réjouir*  
 Recreation, *s. récréation, f.*  
 Recreative, *a. récréatif, va.*  
 Recriminate, *v. récriminer*  
 Recrimination, *s. — tion, f.*  
 Recruit, *v. recruter, renforcer*  
 — one's self, *se remettre*  
 Recruit, *s. recrue, f. renfort, m.*  
 Rectangle, *rectangle, m.*  
 Rectangular, *a. rectangle*  
 Rectifable, *qui se peut rectifier*  
 Rectification, *s. — tion, f.*  
 Rectifier, *redresseur, m.*  
 Rectify, *va. rectifier, corriger*  
 Rectilinear, *a. rectiligne*  
 Rectitude, *s. rectitude, f.*  
 Rector (of a college), *recteur, m.*  
 — (of a parish), *cure*  
 Rectoral, *a. — ral, s. de recteur*  
 Rectorship, *s. rectorat, m. cure, f.*  
 Récory, *cure, paroisse, f.*  
 Recumbent, *a. qui s'appuie*  
 Recür, *v. revenir; arriver*  
 — (apply to), *avoir recours à; s'adresser à* [temps en temps]  
 Recürrent, *a. qui revient de*  
 Red, *a. rouge, vermeil, le.*  
 — hot, *tout rouge, tout chaud*  
 — halred, *roux, sse.*  
 — deer, *s. bête fauve, f.*  
 — herring, *kareng, saur, m.*  
 — lead, *mine, f.*  
 — coat, *soldat, m.*  
 — face, *visage, enluminé*  
 — streak cider, *cidre de rouge*  
 Red-tail, *rouge-queue, m.*  
 Robin-red-breast, *rouge-gorge*  
 Red, *s. rouge, m.*  
 Rédén, *v. rougir*  
 Rédish, *a. rougeâtre* [sion, f.]  
 Reddition, *s. reddition, soumission*  
 Redém, *v. racheter*  
 — out of pawn, *dégager, retirer*  
 Redémable, *a. rachetable*  
 Redémér, *s. Rédempteur, m.*  
 Redémring, *s. rédemption; l'action de racheter, etc. f. retrait, m.*  
 Redeliver, *va. restituer*  
 Redelivery, *s. restitution, f.*  
 Redemand, *va. redemander*  
 Rédemption, *s. rédemption, f.*  
 Redemptory, *a. payé pour la rançon*

Rédén, *rougeur, f. vermeil, m.*  
 Redoubler, *va. redoubler*  
 Redoubling, *s. redoublement, m.*  
 Redoubt, *redoute, f.*  
 Redoubtable, *a. redoutable*  
 Redôund, *va. rejailer*  
 —, *surabonder, redonder*  
 — (accrue), *revenir*  
 Redrés, *redresser; réformer*  
 — (relieve), *faire justice*  
 — (a stag), *démêler les ruses*  
 Redrés, *s. réformation, f.*  
 — (relief), *soulagement, m.*  
 Redûce, *v. réduire; dompter*  
 Redûcement, *s. réduction, f.*  
 Redûcer, *qui réduit*  
 Redûcible, *a. réduible*  
 Redûction, *s. réduction, f.*  
 Redûctive, *a. réductif, va.*  
 Redûctively, *ad. par réduction, f.*  
 Redûndance, *s. redondance, f.*  
 Redûndant, *a. redondant, c.*  
 Redûndantly, *ad. avec superfluité*  
 Reduplicate, *v. redoubler* [ité]  
 Reduplication, *s. — tion, f.*  
 Reduplicative, *a. — catif, va.*  
 Re-êcho, *en. retentir*  
 Reed, *s. roseau, m. canne, f.*  
 — plot, *roseraie*  
 Re-êdify, *v. rebâtir*  
 Reedy, *a. plein de roseaux*  
 Reek (steam), *fumée, f.*  
 Reek, *v. fumer*  
 Reêky, *a. fumeux, se noir, a.*  
 Reel, *v. chanceler*  
 Reel (thread), *dévider*  
 Reel, *s. dévidoir, m.*  
 Réeler, *déviduer, se.*  
 Re-enact, *v. ordonner de nouveau*  
 Re-enforce, *renforcer* [m.]  
 Re-enforcement, *a. renforcement, — (military), renfort*  
 Re-enter, *v. rentrer*  
 Re-enthrône, *rétablir sur le trône*  
 Re-entrance, *s. rentrée, f.*  
 Re-establish, *v. rétablir*  
 Re-establishment, *s. rétablissement, m.*  
 Re-examination, *second examen*  
 Re-examine, *v. examiner de nouveau, revoir*  
 Reêct, *rafraîchir, réparer*  
 Reêction, *s. — tion, f. repas, m.*  
 Refectory, *réfectoire, f.*  
 Refër, *v. remettre, renvoyer*

Refèr to arbitration, *mettre en arbitrage*  
 Referée, *s. arbitre, m.*  
 Référence, *renvoi*  
 — (arbitration,) *arbitrage*  
 Refèrrible, *a. rapportable*  
 Refine, *v. raffiner, affiner, épurer, purger*  
 Refinement, *s. raffinement, m.*  
 — (of metals,) *affinage*  
 Refiner, *raffineur*  
 Refit, *v. radoub*  
 Refitting, *s. radoub, m.*  
 Reflect, *v. réfléchir; réfléchir*  
 Reflecting, *s. réfléchissement, m. réflexion, f.*  
 Reflecting, *a. injurieux, se.*  
 Reflection, *s. réflexion, f.*  
 — (censure,) *reproche, m.*  
 Reflective, *a. réfléchissant, a.*  
 Reflexibility, *—lité, f.*  
 Reflexible, *a. réfléchible*  
 Reflexive, *a. réfléchissant, a.*  
 Reflexivity, *s. qualité réfléchissante, f.*  
 Refleurish, *va. refleurir*  
 Reflow, *va. remonter, refuer*  
 Reflux, *s. reflux, m.*  
 Reform, *réforme, f.*  
 Reform, *v. réformer* [f.]  
 Reformation, *s. —tion, réforme, m.*  
 Reformer, *réformateur, m.*  
 Reforming, *réforme, réformation, f.*  
 Reformist, *réformé, e.*  
 Refract (a ray,) *v. réfléchir*  
 Refraction, *s. réfléchissement, m. réflexion, f.*  
 Refractoriness, *s. opiniâtreté, f.*  
 Refractory, *a. mutin, a. rebelle*  
 Refrain, *v. réprimer*  
 — from, *s'abstenir de*  
 Refrangibility, *s. —lité, f.*  
 Refrangible, *a. —ble*  
 Refresh, *v. rafraîchir, soulager*  
 Refreshing, *s. ce qui rafraîchit*  
 Refreshing, *s. rafraîchissement, m.*  
 —, *a. rafraîchissant, e.*  
 Refreshment, *s. rafraîchissement, m.*  
 Refrigerate, *v. rafraîchir*  
 Refrigeration, *s. —tion, f. refroidissement, m.*  
 Refrigerative, *Refrigeratory, a.*

*rafraîchissant, e. réfrigératif, vs. réfrigérant, e. froid, e.*  
 Réfuge, *vn. réfugier*  
 Refuge, *s. refuge, asyle, m.*  
 Refuge, *réfugié, e.* [f.]  
 Refulgence, *éclat, m. splendeur;*  
 Refulgent, *a. reluisant, e.*  
 Refund, *vn. rendre; refondre*  
 Refusal, *s. refus, m.*  
 Refuse, *va. refuser* [m.]  
 Refuse, *Refusing, e. rebut, refus,*  
 Refutation, *réfutation, f.*  
 Refute, *va. réfuter*  
 Regain, *regagner*  
 Régat, *a. royal, e.* [m.]  
 Régale, *s. regale, f. régat, festin,*  
 Régale, *va. régaler, traiter*  
 Regalia, *s. enseignes, prérogatives de royauté, f. pl.*  
 Regality, *royauté, f.*  
 Régally, *ad. en roi*  
 Regard, *s. égard, m. considération, f.*  
 Regard, *va. considérer, avoir égard*  
 Regardable, *a. digne d'attention*  
 Regarder, *s. regarder, m.*  
 Regardful, *a. soigneux, se.*  
 Regardless, *négligent, e.*  
 Régency, *s. régence, f.*  
 Régénate, *v. régénérer*  
 Regenerate, *a. régénéré, e.*  
 Régénération, *s. —tion, renaissances en Jesus Christ, f.*  
 Régent, *régent, e.*  
 Régicide, *régicide, m.*  
 Régimen, *régime, m.*  
 Régiment, *régiment*  
 Régimentals, *uniformes*  
 Région, *région, f.*  
 Register, *registre, m.*  
 —of a book, *signet*  
 Register (recorder,) *graffier*  
 —of the dead, *nécrologe*  
 Register, *va. enregistrer*  
 Registering, *s. enregistrement, m.*  
 Registry, *greffe; registre* [m.]  
 Regress, *sortie, f. retour, progrès,*  
 Regressive, *a. qui retourne*  
 Regret, *s. regret, m.*  
 Regret, *v. regretter*  
 Régular, *a. régulier, e. réglé, e.*  
 Régular, *s. régulier, m.*  
 —clergy, *les réguliers, m. pl.*  
 Regularity, *régularité, f.*

Regularly, *ad. régulièrement*  
 Régulate, *ad. régler; décider*  
 Régulation, *s. règlement, m.*  
 Regulator, *celui qui règle*  
 Rehearsal, *récit, m.*  
 — (of a play,) *répétition, f.*  
 Rehearse, *v. réciter; répéter*  
 Reject, *rejeter; rebuter*  
 Rejectable, *a. rejetable*  
 Rejection, *s. refus, m.*  
 Reign, *vn. régner; dominer*  
 Reign, *s. règne, f.* [nant, e.]  
 Réigning, *a. régnant, e. domi-*  
 Reimbark, *v. se rembarquer*  
 Reimbarkment, *s. rembarquement, m.*  
 Reimbursement, *remboursement*  
 Reimburse, *v. rembourser*  
 Reimpression, *s. —sion, f.*  
 Rein, *réne, bride; carrière*  
 Reins, *reins, m. pl.*  
 Rein deer, *s. renne, m.*  
 Reinforce, *v. renforcer*  
 Reinforcement, *s. renfort, m.*  
 Reinstall, *réinstaller*  
 Reinstated, *rétablir, remettre*  
 Reinstating, *s. rétablissement, m.*  
 Reinvest, *va. rétablir*  
 Reinvesting, *s. rétablissement, m.*  
 Rejoice, *va. réjouir; se réjouir*  
 Rejoicing, *s. réjouissance, f.*  
 Rejoicing, *a. réjouissant, a. agréable*  
 Rejoin, *va. rejoindre*  
 — (reply,) *répliquer*  
 Rejoinder, *s. duplique, f.*  
 Reiterate, *v. réitérer, redoubler*  
 Reiteration, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Rekindle, *v. allumer de nouveau; rallumer*  
 Relapse, *s. rechute, f.*  
 Relapse into a fault, *récidiver*  
 Relapse, *v. retomber; récidiver*  
 Relate, *raconter, rapporter*  
 Related to, *a. appartenant,*  
 Relater, *s. raconteur, m.*  
 Relation, *—tion, f. récit, m.*  
 — (affinity,) *rapport, m.*  
 — (kinsman,) *parent, e.*  
 Relative, *s. parent, e.*  
 Relative, *a. relatif, va.*  
 Relatively, *ad. par rapport*  
 Relax, *v. relâcher; céder*  
 Relaxation, *s. relâchement*  
 — (rest,) *relâche*

Relâ, relâs  
 Release, *va. décharger*  
 — (from confinement,) *relâcer, relâcher, élargir*  
 Release, *s. décharge, f.*  
 — (from confinement,) *élargissement, m.*  
 Relégate, *v. reléguer, bannir*  
 Relégation, *s. bannissement, exil, m.*  
 Relient (as marble), *v. suinter*  
 — (be moved,) *s'attendrir*  
 — (abate,) *se ralentir*  
 — (yield,) *céder*  
 Relenting, *s. ralentissement; repentir, m.*  
 Relentless, *a. inflexible*  
 Reliance, *s. confiance, f.*  
 Relic, relique  
 Relict, veuve  
 Relief, soulagement, m.  
 — (succour,) *secours*  
 — (at law,) *recours*  
 Relieve, *v. soulager, adoucir*  
 — (assist,) *secourir*  
 — guard, *lever la garde*  
 Relieve, *s. celui qui soulage, &c.*  
 Relievo, relief, m.  
 Religion, religion, f.  
 Religious, *a. religieux, se.*  
 Religiously, *ad. religieusement*  
 Religiousness, *s. religion, piété, f.*  
 Relinquish, *v. abandonner*  
 Relinquishment, *s. abandon, délaissement, m.*  
 Relish, savor, *f. goût, m.*  
 Relish, *va. donner bon goût*  
 — (like,) *goûter, agréer*  
 —, *va. avoir bon goût*  
 —, *être approuvé, plaire*  
 Relishable, *a. qui a bon goût*  
 Relucant, *a. brillant e. clair, e.*  
 Reluct, *vn. résister, combattre*  
 Reluctance, *s. répugnance, f.*  
 Reluctant, *a. qui agit malgré soi*  
 Reluctantly, *ad. à contrecœur*  
 Rely, *v. compter; se fier; faire fond*  
 Remain, rester, demeurer  
 Remains, *s. restes, m. pl.*  
 Remainder, reliquat; restant, reste, m.  
 Remaining, *a. restant, qui reste*  
 Remand, *va. rappeler; renvoyer*  
 Remark, remarquer, observer

Remark, *s. — que; marque, f.*  
 Remarkable, *a. remarquable, f.*  
 Remarkableness, *s. singularité, f.*  
 Remarkably, *ad. remarquablement*  
 Remarker, *s. observateur, m.*  
 Remediable, *a. à quoi on peut remédier*  
 Remediless, incurable, irréparable  
 Remedy, *s. remède, f.*  
 Remedy, *va. remédier*  
 Remember, *v. se souvenir*  
 Remembrance, *s. souvenir, m.*  
 — book, *mémoire*  
 Remembrancer, moniteur  
 Remind, *va. remettre dans l'esprit, faire souvenir*  
 Remiss, *a. nonchalant, s. lâche; négligent, a.*  
 Remissible, gracieable  
 Remission, *s. rémission, f.*  
 Remissly, *ad. nonchalamment*  
 Remissness, *s. nonchalance, f.*  
 Remit, *v. remettre, renvoyer*  
 Remit, diminuer  
 Remittance, *s. remise, f.*  
 Remit'ter, payeur, correspondant, m.  
 Remnant, reste, résidu  
 Remonstrance, remontrance, f.  
 Remonstrator, *v. remontrer*  
 Rem'ora, *s. remora, obstacle, m.*  
 Remorse, remorse, m. syndérèse, f.  
 Remorseless, *a. insensible*  
 Remote, éloigné, *e. reculé, e.*  
 Remotely, *ad. loin*  
 Remoteness, *s. éloignement, m.*  
 Removable, *a. amovible*  
 Removal, *s. déplacement, m.*  
 — of lodgings, *déménagement*  
 Remove, *v. ôter; déplacer; déménager*  
 Remove, *s. celui qui ôte, &c.*  
 Removing, *déménagement, m.*  
 amovibilité, f.  
 Remount, *v. remonter*  
 Remunerate, *v. rémunérer*  
 Remuneration, *s. — tion, f.*  
 Ren'ard, renard; fin matois, m.  
 Rencounter, rencontre, f.  
 Rencourter, *v. se rencontrer*  
 \* Rend, *v. (rent·rent) déchirer; rompre*

Render, rendre, remettre  
 Rendering, *s. reddition; traduction, f.*  
 Rendezvous, rendez-vous, m.  
 —, *va. aller au rendez-vous*  
 Renegade, *s. renégat, s.*  
 Renew, *v. renouveler; renouer*  
 Renewable, *a. qui peut être renouvelé, e.*  
 Renewal, *s. renouvellement, m.*  
 Renewer, celui qui renouvelle  
 Renewing, renouvellement  
 Rennet, reinette, f.  
 Rennet, préture  
 — bag, mulette  
 Renovate, *va. renouveler* [m.  
 Renovation, *s. renouvellement*  
 Renounce, *v. renoncer* [m.  
 Renouncement, *s. renoncement*  
 Renown, renommée, f.  
 Renowned, *a. renommé, e.*  
 Rent, *s. rente, f. revenu, m.*  
 — (laceration,) *déchirure, f.*  
 — service, *rente féodale, rede vance*  
 \* Rent, *v. (rented; rent) louer*  
 Rent, *a. déchiré, s.*  
 Rentable, *a. qui peut être loué*  
 Rental, *s. état de rentes, m. [les*  
 Renter-warden, receveur de rent  
 Renter, *va. rentraire*  
 Renunciation, renoncement, m.  
 Renunculus, renoncule, f.  
 Reobtain, *v. regagner*  
 Repair, refaire, réparer  
 — (a ship,) *radoub*  
 — (to go,) *se rendre*  
 Repair, *s. réparation, f.*  
 — (journey,) *voyage, m.*  
 Repairable, *a. réparable*  
 Repairer, *s. réparateur, m.*  
 Reparation, réparation, f.  
 Repartee, repartie, replique  
 Repass, *v. repasser*  
 Repast, *s. repas, m.*  
 \* Repay, *v. (repaid; repaid) rendre*  
 Repayment, *s. paiement, m.*  
 Repéal, *v. révoquer, abolir*  
 Repéal, *s. révocation, f.*  
 Repealable, *a. révocable*  
 Repeat, *v. répéter, redire*  
 Repeatedly, *ad. souvent*  
 Repeater, *s. répétiteur, m.*  
 Repeater, montre à répétition, f.

Repeating, répétition  
 Repel, repousser; refuter  
 Répéllent, s. remède répercutif, m.  
 Repeller, celui qui repousse, &c.  
 Repént, v. se repentir  
 Repentance, s. repentir, m. repentance, f.  
 Repéntant, a. pénitent, e.  
 Repéopler, v. repeupler  
 Repercuss, répercuter  
 Repercussion, s. —sion, f.  
 Repercussive, a. —sif, ve.  
 Répertoire, s. répertoire, m.  
 Répétition, répétition, f.  
 — (in music,) reprise  
 Repine, v. se chagriner  
 Repiner, s. murmurateur, rice.  
 Repining, chagrin, murmure, m.  
 Réplace, v. remplacer  
 Réplacings, s. remplacement, m.  
 Réplant, va. replanter  
 Replenish, remplir  
 Replète, a. replet, e. plein, e.  
 Réplétion, s. réplétion, f.  
 Réplévable, a. recouvrable  
 Replévin, Replévy, v. recouvrer  
 Replévy, s. réintégrande, f.  
 Réplication, réplique  
 Reply, v. répliquer, repartir  
 Reply, s. réplique; répartie, f.  
 Report, va. rapporter, dire  
 —, vn. reporter; faire du bruit  
 Report, s. bruit; rapport, m.  
 — (of a gun,) bruit  
 Reporter, s. rapporteur, se.  
 Repose, v. se reposer  
 — (trust,) se fier à, se confier en  
 —, mettre, commettre  
 Repose, s. repos, m.  
 Repository, dépense, f. dépôt, m.  
 Repossess, v. rentrer en possession  
 Reprehend, reprendre, censurer  
 Reprehender, s. censeur, m.  
 Reprehensible, a. —ble, 2.  
 Reprehensibly, ad. —blement  
 Reprehension, s. reprehension, censure, réprimande, f.  
 Represent, v. représenter  
 Représentation, s. —tion, f.  
 Représentative, a. —tif, ve.  
 —, s. représentant, m.  
 Representing, représentation; remarque, f.

Repress, v. réprimer  
 Repressive, a. tout ce qui sert à réprimer  
 Reprieve, s. répit, délai, m.  
 Reprieve, v. accorder un répit  
 Reprimand, s. réprimande, mercuriale, f.  
 Reprimand, v. réprimander; censurer  
 Reprint, réimprimer  
 Reprinting, s. 2. réimpression, f.  
 Reprisal, Reprise, représaille, reprise, f.  
 Reprôach, va. reprocher  
 Reprôach, s. reproche; opprobre, m.  
 Reprôachable, a. reprochable, 2.  
 Reprôachful, injurieux, se.  
 Reprôachfully, ad. injurieusement, avec insulte [m.  
 Reprobate, s. perdu, réprouvé, [m.  
 Reprobate, va. réprouver  
 —, a. réprouvé, e.  
 Reprobation, s. réprobation, f.  
 Reproduce, va. reproduire  
 Reproduction, s. —tion, f. renouvellement, m.  
 Reprôof, reprehension, censure, f.  
 Reprôvable, a. censurable, 2.  
 Reprôve, v. censurer, reprendre  
 Reprôver, s. censeur, m.  
 Réptile, reptile  
 —, a. rampant, e. reptile  
 Républicain, a. s. républicain, e.  
 République, s. république, f.  
 Répudiable, a. qui mérite d'être répudié, e.  
 Répudiate, va. répudier  
 Repudiation, s. —tion, f.  
 Répugnance, s. répugnance, f.  
 Répugnant, a. contraire, 2.  
 Répugnantly, ad. à contrecoeur  
 Repulse, v. repousser, rebuter  
 —, s. refus, m. rebuffade, f.  
 Répulsion, répulsion, f.  
 Répulsive, a. répulsif, ve.  
 Repurchase, va. racheter  
 Reputable, a. honorable, 2. apparent, e.  
 Reputably, ad. dignement  
 Réputation, Repute, s. réputation, f.  
 Répute, v. réputer, estimer  
 Réputeless, a. vil, e. bas, basse  
 Request, s. requête, réquisition, f.

Requêt, va. requérir, prier  
 Requête, s. suppliant, m.  
 Réquiem, réquiem; repos  
 Require, v. exiger, requérir, demander  
 Réquisite, a. requis, e. nécessaire, 2.  
 Réquisite, s. chose requise, f.  
 Réquisitely, ad. nécessairement  
 Requisition, s. réquisition, demande, f.  
 Requital, récompense, f. talion, m.  
 Requite, va. récompenser  
 Rêreward, s. l'arrière-garde, f.  
 Rescind, rescinder, abolir  
 Rescission, s. rescision, cassation, f.  
 Rescissory, a. rescissoire, 2.  
 Rescript, s. rescrit, m.  
 Récue, reprise, délivrance, f.  
 Récue, v. délivrer, reprendre  
 Récuer, s. libérateur, rice.  
 Réséarch, recherche, f.  
 Réséarch, v. rechercher  
 Resemblance, s. ressemblance, f.  
 Resemble, v. ressembler  
 — (compare,) comparer  
 Resémbling, s. semblable, 2.  
 Résent, va. ressentir  
 Résentful, a. vindicatif, ve.  
 Résentment, s. ressentiment, m.  
 Réservation, réserve, f.  
 Réservatory, réservoir, m.  
 Résérve, v. réserver, garder  
 Résérve, s. réserve, f.  
 — (weariness,) retenue  
 Réserved, a. retenu, e. caché, e.  
 Réservedly, ad. froidement  
 Réservedness, s. retenue, f.  
 Réservoir, réservoir, m.  
 Résétite, v. rétablir  
 Résétlement, s. rétablissement, m.  
 Reside, vn. résider; séjourner  
 Résidence, s. résidence, f.  
 Résident, a. résident, e.  
 Résident, s. résident, m.  
 Résidentary, a. de résident  
 Résiduary, qui regarde le résidu  
 Résidue, s. résidu, restant, m.  
 Résign, va. résigner; céder  
 — one's place, se démettre de sa charge [f.  
 Resignation, s. —tion, démission,



Retribute, *va. payer; récompenser*  
 Retribution, *s. rétribution, f.*  
 Retrievable, *a. recouvrable*  
 Retrieve, *va. retrouver*  
 — a loss, *réparer une perte*  
 Retrograde, *a. — grade, 2.*  
 Retrograde motion, *marche à l'écrasse, f. mouvement rétrograde, m.*  
 Retrograde, *v. rétrograder*  
 Retrograding, Retrogression, *s. rétrogradation, f.*  
 Retrospect, *va. réfléchir sur le passé*  
 Retrospect, *s. réflexion, f.*  
 Return, *v. retourner, revenir*  
 — (restore), *rendre; remettre*  
 — a kindness, *reconnaître un bienfait*  
 Return, *s. retour, m. arrivée, f.*  
 — (of money), *remise, f.*  
 — (answer), *réponse*  
 Returnable, *a. de renvoi*  
 Réveal, *v. révéler, découvrir*  
 Révéaler, *s. celui qui révèle*  
 Révealing, *révélation, f.*  
 Rével, *vn. faire bombance, se réjouir*  
 Rével, *s. bombance, f.*  
 Revelation, *— tion, Apocalypse, f.*  
 Réveller, *ami de la joie, m.*  
 Révelling, *réjouissances, f. pl.*  
 Rével rout, *cohue, f.*  
 Révelry, *bombance*  
 Revéng, *vengeance*  
 — (at play), *revanche*  
 Revéng, *v. se venger*  
 Revéngeful, *a. vindicatif, va.*  
 Revéngfully, *ad. d'une manière vindicative*  
 Revéngfulness, *s. esprit de vengeance, m.*  
 Revénger, *vengueur, m. vengeresse, f.*  
 Révenue, *revenu, m.*  
 Révéberate, *v. révéberer*  
 Révéberate, *a. de révéberer, 2. réfléchi, e.*  
 Reverberation, *s. — tion, f.*  
 Révéberer, *révéberer, m.*  
 Révére, *va. révéler, honorer*  
 Révérence, *respecter, honorer*  
 Révérence, *s. révérence, f.*  
 Révérencer, *celui qui révére*

Révérend, *a. révérend, s.*  
 — (venerable), *vénéral, 2.*  
 Réverent, Reverential, *respectueux, se.*  
 Réverently, Reverentially, *ad. respectueusement, avec respect*  
 Révére, *s. celui qui révére*  
 Réversal, *révocation, cassation, f.*  
 Reverse, *v. annuler, abolir*  
 Réverse, *s. a. revers, m. inverse, 2.*  
 —, *contraire, antipode*  
 Réversible, *a. révocable, 2.*  
 Réversion, *s. — sion; survivance, f.*  
 Révert, *va. revenir; se tourner, retourner*  
 Réversible, *a. réversible, 2.*  
 Révery, *s. réverie, f.*  
 Révest, *v. revêtir*  
 Review, *faire la revue; réviser*  
 Review, *s. recherche; révision, f.*  
 — (of troops), *revue*  
 Review'er, *journaliste, correcteur, m.*  
 Reviewing, *revue, f.*  
 Revlie, *v. injurier*  
 Revlier, *s. celui qui injurie*  
 Reviling, *a. diffamatoire, 2.*  
 Reviling, *s. injure, f. outrage, m.*  
 Revilingly, *ad. injurieusement*  
 Revisal, *s. révision, revue, f.*  
 Revise, *v. examiner de nouveau, revoir, réviser*  
 Revise, *s. revue, f.*  
 — (in printing), *seconde épreuve*  
 Réviser, *réviser, m.*  
 Révision, *révision, f.*  
 Révisit, *v. révisiter*  
 Revival, *s. rétablissement, m.*  
 Revive, *vn. rétablir, renouveler*  
 —, *vn. revivre*  
 Réviver, *s. restaurateur, m.*  
 Réunion, *réunion, f.*  
 Reunite, *v. réunir; réconcilier*  
 Reuniting, *s. réunion, f.*  
 Révocable, *a. révocable, 2.*  
 Revocate, *va. révoquer; annuler*  
 Revocation, *s. révocation; abolition, f. rappel, m.*  
 Révoke, *va. révoquer, abolir*  
 — (at cards), *renoncer*

Revôke one's errors, *abjurer*  
 Revolt, *v. se révolter*  
 Revolt, *s. révolte, f.*  
 Revolted, *a. s. révolté, e.*  
 Revolter, *s. rebelle, m.*  
 Revolting, *révolte, f.*  
 Revolve, *v. repasser, rouler*  
 Revolution, *s. révolution, f.*  
 Revulsion, *s. révulsion*  
 Reward, *v. récompenser*  
 Reward, *s. récompense, f.*  
 Rewardable, *a. digne de récompense, 2.*  
 Rewarder, *s. rémunérateur, m.*  
 Rhapodist, *s. compilateur, m.*  
 Rhapsody, *rapserie; compilation, f.*  
 Rhénish, *vin du Rhin, m.*  
 Rhetoric, *rhétorique, f.*  
 Rhetorical, *a. de rhétoricien*  
 Rhetorically, *ad. en orateur*  
 Rhetorician, *s. rhétoricien, m.*  
 Rheum, *rhume, m.*  
 Rheumatic, *a. incommode d'un rhume, enrhumé, e.*  
 Rheumatism, *s. rhumatisme, m.*  
 Rheumy, *a. enrhumé, e. enrhumé, e.*  
 Rhinoceros, *s. rhinocéros, m.*  
 Rhomb, *rhomb, m. losange, f.*  
 Rhomboid, *rhomboïde, m.*  
 Rhomboidal, *a. qui appartient à un rhomboïde*  
 Rhubarb, *s. rhubarbe, f.*  
 Rhyme, *rimé, f. vers, m.*  
 Rhyme, *v. rimailleur, m.*  
 Rhythmic, *rhymique, f. cadence, f.*  
 Rhythical, *a. rythmique, 2.*  
 Rib, *s. côte, f. membre, m.*  
 Ribald, *débauché vaivier, m.*  
 Ribaldry, *gaulée, fadaise; obscénité, f.*  
 Ribbed, *a. à côtes*  
 Ribbon, *ruban, m.*  
 — weaver, *rubanier*  
 Ribroast, *va. assommer de coups*  
 Rice, *s. ris, m.*  
 Rich, *a. riche, 2. opulent, e.*  
 — wine, *vin exquis*  
 Riches, *richesses, f. pl.*  
 Richly, *ad. richement*  
 Richness, *s. opulence, f.*  
 — in dress, *richesse de la parure*  
 Rick, *tas, monceau, m.*

Rickets, *les nouës, le rachitis*  
 Rickety, *a. noué, c. rachitique*,  
 2.  
 Rid, *délioré, c.*  
 \* Rid, *v. (rid; rid) se défaire, déliorer*  
 Riddance, *s. défaite, f.*  
 Riddle, *s. énigme, f.*  
 — (sieve,) *crible, m.*  
 Riddle, *v. cribler*  
 \* Ride, *v. (rods, rid; ridden, rode) aller à cheval*  
 — in a coach, *aller en carrosse*  
 — well, *être bon écuyer*  
 — hard, *aller fort vite*  
 — away, *s'en aller, se sauver*  
 — back, *s'en retourner*  
 — about, *faire un tour*  
 — a horse, *monter un cheval*  
 \* Ride (as a ship), *être à l'ancre*  
 Rider, *s. piqueur; cavalier, m.*  
 Ridge, *sommet; sauto*  
 — (ploughed land,) *sillon*  
 Ridge bone, *épine, f.*  
 — band, *dossière*  
 — tile, *faîtière*  
 Ridged, *a. haut, c. élevé, c. cannelé, c.*  
 Ridicule, *ridicule; sâchet, m.*  
 Ridicule, *v. tourner en ridicule*  
 Ridiculous, *a. ridicule, 2.*  
 Ridiculously, *ad. ridiculement*  
 Ridiculousness, *s. ridicule, m.*  
 Riding, *l'action d'aller à cheval ou en carrosse, f.*  
 Riding, *cavalcade, f.*  
 — coat, *Brandebourg, m. redingote, f.*  
 — hood, *capuchon, m. cape, f.*  
 — cap, *tapabor, m.*  
 — habit, *habit de cheval*  
 — (of a province,) *subdivision, f.*  
 Ridot'to, *assemblée, f. concert, m.*  
 Rife, *a. sévère, 2. dominant, c.*  
 Riffraff, *s. rebut, m.*  
 Rife, *v. piller, enlever*  
 — (a gun,) *rayer, carabiner*  
 Riffer, *s. piller, m.*  
 Rift, *fente, crevasse, f.*  
 Rift, *va. fendre*  
 Rig, *s. sillon; cheval, m. garçonnier, plaisanterie, f.*  
 Rig, *v. agrier, funer, équiper*  
 Rigadon, *s. rigodon, m.*  
 Rigger, *agrieur*

Rigging, *agrès, m. pl. funin, m.*  
 Riggings, *manœuvre, f.*  
 Riggish, *a. frétilant, c.*  
 Riddle, *va. frétiler*  
 — one's self, *s'insinuer*  
 Right, *a. droit, c.*  
 — (true,)  *vrai, c. véritable, 2.*  
 — (just,)  *honnête, 2. sincère, 2. équitable, 2. juste, 2. droit, c.*  
 — (well done,)  *bien; bien fait; comme il faut*  
 — (natural,)  *vrai, c. bon, ne.*  
 — honourable,  *très-honorable*  
 Right, *int. bon! bien!*  
 Right, *s. droit; privilège, m.*  
 — justice; *raison, f.* [vis  
 Right over against, *tout vis-à-vis*  
 Right, *ad. bien, très, fort*  
 — or wrong, *à tort & à travers*  
 Right, *v. faire justice*  
 Righteous, *a. juste, 2.*  
 Righteously, *ad. droitement, justement*  
 Righteousness, *s. droiture, justice, f.*  
 Rightful, *a. légitime, 2.*  
 Rightfully, *ad. légitimement*  
 Rightfulness, *s. rectitude, équité, f.*  
 Right hand, *la main droite, f. soutien, m.*  
 Rightly, *ad. comme il faut*  
 Rights (set to), *redresser; mettre en ordre; réconcilier*  
 Rigid, *a. rigide, 2. austère, 2.*  
 Rigidly, *ad. rigoureusement*  
 Rigidity, *s. rigidité, f.*  
 Rigor, *rigueur, sévérité*  
 Rigorous, *a. rigoureux, se. sévère, 2. rude, 2.*  
 Rigorously, *ad. rigoureusement*  
 Rill, *s. ruisseau, m.*  
 Rill, *v. couler*  
 Rim, *s. bord, m.*  
 Rim, *brûne, f. frimas, m.*  
 Rimy, *a. gris, c. humide, 2.*  
 Rind, *s. écorce, f.*  
 Rinded, *a. qui a de l'écorce*  
 Ring, *s. bague, f. anneau, m.*  
 — (of bells,) *sonnerie, f.*  
 — (of an anchor,) *organeau, m.*  
 — (on a coin,) *cordon, flet*  
 — (to a handle,) *virole, f.*  
 — (of a door,) *racloir, m.*  
 — (circle,) *cercle*

Ringdove, *pigeon ramier*  
 \* Ring, *v. (rang, rang, rung) sonner*  
 — again, *retentir, résonner*  
 — out, *sonner en branle*  
 Ringer, *s. sonneur, m.*  
 Ringing, *l'action de sonner, f.*  
 — of bells, *son de cloches, m.*  
 Ringleader, *arc-boutant; chef, coryphée, m.*  
 Ringlet, *boucle, f.*  
 Ringstraked, *a. marqué en rond*  
 Ringworm, *s. dartre, f.*  
 Rinse, *va. rincer, laver*  
 Riot, *s. débauche, f. excès, m.*  
 — (tumult,) *émeute, f.*  
 Riot, *v. goinfrer; faire des excès; se mutiner*  
 Rioteur, *s. goinfrer; mutin, m.*  
 Riotous, *a. déréglé, c. libertin, c.*  
 Riotously, *ad. tumultueusement*  
 Riotousness, *s. débauche, f.*  
 Rip, *v. découdre; fendre*  
 Ripe, *a. mûr, c.*  
 Ripely, *a. à temps*  
 Ripen, *v. mûrir*  
 Ripeness, *s. maturité, f.*  
 Ripper, *celui qui découd, &c.*  
 Ripple, *v. couler doucement*  
 Rise, *s. source, origine, f.*  
 — (preferment,) *avancement, m.*  
 — of the sun, *le lever du soleil*  
 \* Rise, *v. (rose; risen) sortir, provenir*  
 — (get up,) *se lever*  
 — (upwards,) *s'élever*  
 — again, *ressusciter*  
 — up in arms, *se soulever*  
 — (ferment,) *lever, se fermenter*  
 — in price, *renchérir; enchérir*  
 — (to a higher degree,) *monter*  
 Riser (early,) *matineux, euse.*  
 — (used to rise early,) *matinal, c.*  
 Risebilty, — *litt. f. le rire, m.*  
 Riseble, *a. risible, 2.*  
 Risk, *s. risque, danger, m.*  
 Risk, *va. risquer*  
 Risker, *s. qui risque*  
 Rise, *rite, rit, m.*  
 Ritual, *a. rituel, le.*  
 Ritual, *s. rituel, m.*  
 Ritualist, — *liste, rubricaire*

Rival, *a. s. rival, c. émule, 2.*  
 Rival, *v. faire parole à; opposer; être en rivalité*  
 Rivalled, *a. qui a un rival ou des rivaux*  
 Rivalry, *s. rivalité, f.*  
 \* Rive, *v. (rived; riven) fendre, se fendre*  
 River, *s. rivière, f. fleuve, m.*  
 Riv'ndragon, *crocodile, m.*  
 Rivet, *va. river*  
 — (fix,) *fixer, graver*  
 Rivet, *s. rivet, m. rivure, f.*  
 Rivulet, *ruisseau, m.*  
 Rixdollar, *risdale, f. 4s. 6d.*  
 Roach, *rouget, m.*  
 Road, *route, f. grand chemin, m.*  
 — (for anchoring,) *rade, f.*  
 Roader, *vaisseau à l'ancre, m.*  
 Roam, *v. rôder*  
 Roamer, *s. rôdeur, m.*  
 Roan, *a. rouan, m.*  
 Roar, *v. rugir; bruite*  
 Roar, *s. rugissement; bruit, m.*  
 Roaring, *rugissement*  
 — of the sea, *le bruit des flots*  
 Roary, *a. couvert de roses*  
 Roast, *v. rôtir; cuire*  
 Roast meat, *s. du rôti, m.*  
 Rob (of fruits,) *rob, m.*  
 Rob, *v. voler; piller; priver*  
 Róbbber, *s. voleur, m.*  
 Róbbbery, *vol; brigandage*  
 Robe, *robe, f.*  
 Robe, *va. mettre sa robe*  
 Robin-red-breast, *s. rouge-gorge, m.*  
 Robust, *a. robuste, 2.*  
 Robustness, *s. vigueur, force, f.*  
 Roc' ambole, *rocambole, f. ail sauvage, m.*  
 Roche-alum, *alum de roche, m.*  
 Róchet (bishop's,) *rochet*  
 Rock, *roche, f. rocher, roc, m.*  
 — crystal, *cristal de roche, m.*  
 Rockrose, *ciste, m.*  
 Rock, *v. bercer; remuer*  
 Röcker, *s. berceuse, f.*  
 Röcket, *fusée, volante*  
 — (herb,) *rocket*  
 Röckless, *a. sans rochers*  
 Röckwork, *s. rocaille, f.*  
 Röcky, *a. plein de rochers*  
 Red, *s. verge, baguette, f.*  
 — (for measuring,) *perche*

Rod (black-rod,) *huissier de la chambre des pairs, m.*  
 Rodomontade, *fanfaronnade, vanterie, f.* [mont  
 Rodomontade, *v. faire le rodor*  
 Roe, *s. chevrete, f.*  
 — buck, *chevreuil, m.*  
 Rogation, — tions, *f. pl. prière, f.*  
 Rogue, *coquin, fripon, m.*  
 — (thief,) *voleur, larron*  
 — (wag,) *espégle*  
 Róguery, *frissonnerie, f.*  
 — (banter,) *plaisanterie*  
 — (malice,) *tour malin, m.*  
 Róguish, *a. méchant, c.*  
 — (wanton,) *fripon, ne. fold-tre, 2.*  
 Róguishly, *ad. en coquin; en fold-trant, en riant*  
 Róguishness, *s. malice, f.*  
 — (wantonness,) *foldtrerie*  
 Roll, *v. rouler, tourner*  
 — (a walk,) *applanir*  
 — up, *plier en rouleau*  
 — down, *rouler en bas*  
 — about, *rouler à l'entour*  
 Roll, *s. rouleau; boudin; petit pain, m.*  
 — (list,) *rôle, m. liste, f.*  
 — (record,) *registre, m. archives, f. pl.*  
 — (for the head,) *boudin, m.*  
 — (bookbinder's,) *roulette, f.*  
 — butter, *beurre en rouleau, m.*  
 Rolls (office,) *le greffe*  
 Röller, *rouleau; boudin*  
 — (for infants,) *maillet*  
 — (weaver's,) *ensouple, f.*  
 Rölling, *roulement, m.*  
 — pin, *rouleau*  
 — stone, *rouleau*  
 — press, *presse à cylindre, f.*  
 Roman, *a. s. Romain, c.*  
 — like, *ad. à la Romaine*  
 — letter, *s. le Romain, m. la lettre ronde, f.*  
 Romance, *s. roman, m.*  
 — (idle story,) *conte bleu*  
 Romance, *va. habler*  
 Romancer, *s. hableur, m.*  
 Romancing, *hablerie, f.*  
 Rómanist, *papiste, 2.*  
 Rómanize, *va. romaniser; écrire en Latin*

Rómantic, *a. romanesque, 2.*  
 Rómanish, *papiste, 2. Romain, a. de Rome*  
 Romp, *s. gigue, f.*  
 Romp, *vn. foldtrier*  
 Rood, *perche, f.*  
 Roof, *toit, m.*  
 — (of the mouth,) *palais*  
 — (of a coach,) *impériale, f.*  
 Roof tile, *faïence*  
 Roof work, *toiture, f.*  
 Roofed, *a. couvert, c.*  
 Rook, *s. grolle, f. freux, m.*  
 — (sharper,) *flow, m.*  
 — (money-lender to gamblers,) *piqueur, capon*  
 — (at chess,) *roc, m. tour, f.*  
 Rook, *v. flouter; tromper*  
 Róokery, *s. repaire de grolles, m.*  
 Room, *place, f. lieu, espace, m.*  
 —, *chambre, soule, f.*  
 — (cause,) *lieu, sujet, m.*  
 Roomy, *a. large, 2. ample, 2.*  
 —, *spacieux, se. grand, c.*  
 Root, *s. juchoir, m.*  
 Roost, *vn. jucher, se percher*  
 Root, *s. racine, f.*  
 Rooted in, *a. enraciné, c.*  
 — out, *déraciné, c. extirpé, c.*  
 Root up, *v. déraciner; extirper*  
 Root, or rout, (as swine do,) *fouriller la terre avec le groin*  
 Rooty, *a. plein de racines*  
 Rope, *s. corde, f.*  
 — maker, *cordier, m.*  
 — of onions, *glane d'oignons, f.*  
 — dancier, *dansieur de corde, m.*  
 — yard, *cordage, f.*  
 — yarn, *fil de carret, m.*  
 Rope, *v. filer*  
 Röper, *s. cordier, m.*  
 Rópiness, *viscosité, f.*  
 Röpy, *a. glutineux, se. gluant, a.*  
 Róseary, *rosaire*  
 Rose, *rose, f.*  
 — bush, *rosier, m.*  
 — vinegar, *vinaigre rosat*  
 — cake, *pain de rose*  
 — water, *eau de rose, f.*  
 — bud, *bouton de rose, m.*  
 — mallow, *passerose, passefleur*  
 — f. *aillet, de Dieu, lychnis, m.*  
 Róseat, *a. vermeil, le. de rose*  
 Rósemary, *s. romarin, m.*  
 Rósin, *résine, f.*



Rôcin (hard.) colophane  
 Rôcin, *v. froter avec de la colophane*  
 Rôsiné, *a. résineux, sc.*  
 Rôstrum, (beak.) *s. bec, m.*  
 Rôsy, *a. vermeil, le. de rosé*  
 Rot, *v. pourrir*  
 —, *vn. se pourrir*  
 —, *s. claveau, tac, m. clavéle. f.*  
 Rôta, *rote, f.*  
 Rotation, *tournoisement, m. rotation, f.*  
 Rote, *s. routine, f.*  
 —, (to learn by,) *v. apprendre par routine*  
 Rotten, *a. pourri, c. gâté, s.*  
 — egg, *s. œuf couvi, m.*  
 — dung, *fumier consommé wood, bois vicié*  
 Rotteness, *pourriture, f.*  
 Rôtund, *a. rond, s. circulaire, 2.*  
 Rotundity, *s. rondeur, f.*  
 Rotundo, Rotunda, *rotondo*  
 Rove, *vn. vaguer, rôdez, courir*  
 —, *avoir l'esprit égaré*  
 Rôver, *s. rôdeur, m.*  
 — (pirate,) *corsaire, pirate*  
 Rough, *a. rude, 2. âpre, 2.*  
 — (grim,) *rude, 2. sévère, 2.*  
 Rough-cast, *v. crépir*  
 — casting, *c. crépissage, f.*  
 — draught, *ébauche*  
 — draught of a writing, *canon, m. minute, f.*  
 — diamond, *diamant brut, m.*  
 — stones, *s. moillon ou moilon, m.*  
 Rough-draw, *v. ébaucher*  
 — hew, *modeller, ébaucher*  
 — wall, *limousiner*  
 Roughly, *ad. rudement*  
 Roughness, *s. rudesse, âpreté, rugosité, f.*  
 — of the sea, *l'agitation de la mer*  
 Round, *a. rond, s. circulaire, 2.*  
 Round, *s. rond, tour, m.*  
 Round (officer's,) *ronde, m.*  
 — (of a ladder,) *échelon, f.*  
 Round, *v. arrondir; évider*  
 Round (to drink,) *boire à la ronde*  
 Roundabout, *ad. à l'entour, de tous côtés* [rond]  
 Round, *a. la ronde; entour; en*

Roundelay, *s. rondelet, m.*  
 Roundhouse, *prison du guct, f.*  
 Rounding, *arrondissement, m.*  
 Roundish, *a. rondelet, le.*  
 Roundly, *ad. rondement; franchement, sans façon*  
 Roundness, *s. rondeur, f.*  
 Rouse, *v. éveiller, réveiller*  
 — a deer, *lancer un corf*  
 Rout, *v. mettre en déroute*  
 Rout, *s. foule; bande, f.*  
 — (noise,) *vacarme, m.*  
 — (march,) *roule, f.*  
 — (of an army,) *déroute*  
 Route, *route, f. chemin, voyage, m.*  
 Row, *rang, m. rangée, f.*  
 Crisscross-row, *l'abée, f.*  
 Row-barge, *bateau qui va à voiles et à rames*  
 Row, *v. ramer*  
 Rowel, *s. molette, f.*  
 — (in surgery,) *seton, m.*  
 Rowel, *v. pratiquer une ortie; appliquer un seton; faire un cautère*  
 Rower, *s. rameur, m.*  
 Royal, *a. royal, s. de roi*  
 — assent, *consentement du roi*  
 Royalist, *s. royaliste, m.*  
 Rôyally, *ad. royalement, en roi*  
 Rôyalty, *s. royauté, f.*  
 Rôyaltes, *prérogatives royales, f. pl.*  
 Rub, *frotter, frayer; gratter*  
 — (a horse,) *bouchonner*  
 — off, *décrotter*  
 Rub, *s. empêchement, m. difficulté, f.*  
 Rubber, *frottoir, m.*  
 — (whetstone,) *gusis à faux, f.*  
 Rubber, *partie double, f.*  
 India-rubber, *gomme élastique*  
 Rubbing-cloth, *frottoir, m.*  
 — brush, *décrottoir, f.*  
 Rubbish, *de la bécaille, menuaille, f. décombres, m. pl. débris, rebut, m.*  
 — (old tattered clothes,) *guenilles, vieilles, nipes, f. pl. hâillons, m. pl.*  
 — (dirt,) *ordures, saletés, f. pl.*  
 Rubric, *s. rubrique, f. directoire, m.*  
 Ruby, *s. rubis, m. éléveur, f.*  
 Ruby, *a. vermeil, le.*

Rüdder, *s. gouvernail, m.*  
 Rüdiness, *fraicheur de teint, f.*  
 Rüdle, *craie rouge*  
 Ruddy, *a. rougeâtre, 2.*  
 — complexion, *s. teint frais, m.*  
 Rude, *a. brutal, c. grossier, s.*  
 Rüdely, *ad. brutalement*  
 Rüdness, *s. brutalité, f.*  
 Rudiment, *rudiment, m.*  
 Rudimental, *a. élémentaire, 2.*  
 Rue, *v. se repentir*  
 — the day, *maudire le jour*  
 Rue, *s. rue, f. (an herb)*  
 Rueful, *a. triste, 2. terrible, 2.*  
 Ruefully, *ad. tristement*  
 Ruefulness, *s. tristesse, f.*  
 Ruff, *v. jouer à tout*  
 —, *s. fraise, f. vertugadin, m.*  
 Ruffian, *assassin; débauché*  
 Ruffianly, *a. grossier, c.*  
 Ruffle, *v. déanger; plisser*  
 Ruffle, *s. manchette, f.*  
 — (woman's) *engageante*  
 Rufus, *a. le roux*  
 Rug, *s. couverture velue, f.*  
 Rugged, *a. rude, 2. raboteux, se.*  
 Ruggedly, *ad. rudement*  
 Ruggedness, *s. rudesse, f.*  
 Ruin, *s. ruine, f.*  
 Ruin, *v. abîmer, ruiner*  
 Ruins of a building, *s. débris, m.*  
 Ruinous, *a. funeste, 2. ruineux, se.*  
 — (falling to decay,) *menaçant ruine*  
 Ruinously, *ad. d'une manière ruineuse*  
 Rule, *s. règle, f.*  
 — (sway,) *pouvoir, m.*  
 — (carpenter's,) *équerre, f.*  
 Rule, *v. régler, diriger*  
 — over, *gouverner, régir*  
 Ruler, *s. réglet, m.*  
 — (rector,) *gouverneur*  
 — (rule,) *règle, f.*  
 Rum, *tafia, m. eau de vie de sucre, guilivra, f.*  
 Rumble, *v. gronder, marmurer*  
 Rumbling, *s. bruit sourd, m.*  
 Ruminant, *a. qui rumine*  
 Ruminative, *v. ruminer*  
 Ruminative, *s. — lion, f.*  
 Rummage, *v. visiter; farfouiller; ramener*

Javan & Lancy

Rûmmer, *s. gobelet*, m.  
 Rûmour, *rumeur*, f. bruit, m.  
 Rûmourer, *nouvelliste, alarmiste; menteur*  
 Rump, *croupion*, m.  
 Rûmple, *va. chiffonner*  
 Rûmple, *s. pli*, m.  
 \* Run, *vn. (ran; run) courir; courre; passer*  
 — (drop,) *couler, dégoutter*  
 — (flow,) *couler, rouler*  
 — from, *sortir*  
 — against, *heurter contre; donner contre*  
 — a race, *faire une course*  
 — through, *enfiler passer au travers* [baguettes]  
 — the gauntlet, *passer par les*  
 — goods, *faire la contrebande*  
 — smooth, *couler doucement*  
 — away, *s'enfuir*  
 — back, *rebrousser chemin*  
 — aground, *échouer; engraver*  
 Run, *s. cacousse, course*, f.  
 — (of a ship,) *sillage*, m.  
 Runagate, *f. renégat*, m.  
 Runaway, *fuyard, c. fugitif*, v.  
 Rûnde, *rond; échelon*, m.  
 Rûndlet, *cague*, f.  
 Rûnner, *coureur*, se.  
 — (of a mill,) *surmeule*, f.  
 Rûnning, *course*  
 — out or over, *coulture*  
 — of the nose, *roupie*  
 — water, *eau vive*  
 — knot, *nœud coulant*, m.  
 — banquet, *collation qu'on fait sans s'asseoir*, f.  
 Rûnning-place, *lieu propre à courir*, m. course, f.  
 Rûnningly, *ad. en courant*  
 Runt, *s. petit bœuf*, m.  
 Rûpée (coin), *roupie*, f. 2s. 3d.  
 Rûpture, *rupture*, f.  
 — (burstness), *hernie*  
 — wort, *herniaire*  
 Rûral, *a. champêtre*, 2. rural, e.  
 Rush, *s. jonc*, m.  
 Rush-light, *chandelle de veille*, f.  
 Rush, *v. se lancer, se jeter*  
 Rush in, *entrer de force*  
 Rush out, *sortir brusquement*  
 — forward, *s'élancer*

Rush through, *s'exposer hardiment*  
 — in upon, *surprendre*  
 Rûshy, *a. plein de joncs*  
 Rusk, *s. échaudé sec*, m.  
 Rûsset, *a. roussâtre*, 2.  
 Rûsset, *s. rousselte*, f.  
 Rust, *rouille*  
 Rust, *v. se rouiller*  
 — (clear off,) *dérouiller*  
 Rûstical, *a. rustre*, 2. rustique, 2.  
 Rûstically, *ad. grossièrement*  
 Rûsticalness, *s. grossièreté*, f.  
 Rûsticate, *v. rendre grossier*  
 Rusticity, *s. rudesse*, f.  
 Rûstic, *a. rustique*, 2.  
 Rûstic, *s. rustaud*, e.  
 Rûstiness, *la rouille*, f.  
 — of bacon, *rancissure*  
 Rûstle, *v. faire un bruit sourd; bruire*  
 Rûstling, *s. brouit sourd*, m.  
 Rûsty, *a. rouillé*, e.  
 — (as bacon,) *rance*, 2.  
 — (as clothes,) *passé*, e.  
 Rut (of a wheel,) *ornière*, f.  
 Ruth, *compassion, pitié*  
 Rûthful, *a. compatissant*, e. pitoyable, 2.  
 Rûthfully, *ad. pitoyablement*  
 Rûthfulness, *s. compassion*, f.  
 Rûthless, *a. impitoyable*, 2.  
 Rutting-time, *s. rut*, m.  
 Rye, *seigle*, m.

## S

S A'B'BATH, *s. sabbat*, m.  
 Sabbath-breaker, *violateur du sabbat*  
 Sabbatical, *a. sabbatique*, 2.  
 Sâble, *s. sable; noir*, m.  
 Sâble, *martre zibeline*, f.  
 Sâbre, *sabre*, m.  
 Sacerdôtal, *a. sacerdotal*, e.  
 Sack, *s. sac*, m.  
 — wine, *vin sec, vin de Canarie*  
 Sackcloth, *haire*, f. sac, m.  
 — full, *sachée*, f.  
 Sack (gown,) *robe*, f.  
 Sack, *v. saccager, piller*  
 — up, *mettre dans un sac*  
 Sâcker, *s. destructeur*, m.

Sâcking, *s. sac, saccagement*  
 Sâcrament, *sacrament*, m.  
 Sâcramental, *a. sacramental*, e.  
 Sâcramentally, *ad. sacramentale-ment*  
 Sâcred, *a. sacré, e. saint, e.*  
 Sâcredly, *ad. religieusement*  
 Sâcredness, *s. sainteté*, f.  
 Sâcrifi cable, *a. qui peut être sacrifié*, e.  
 Sâcrificâl, *de sacrifice*  
 Sâcrificator, *s. — cateur*, m.  
 Sâcrifice, *vn. sacrifier*  
 Sâcrifice, *s. sacrifice*, m.  
 Sâcrificeur, *sacrificateur*  
 Sâcrllege, *sacrilège*  
 Sâcrligious, *sacrilège*, 2.  
 Sâcrligiously, *ad. sacrilègement*  
 Sad, *a. triste*, 2. fâcheux, se. mûchant, e. pitoyable, 2.  
 Sad weather, *s. vilain temps*, m.  
 — colour, *brun obscur*  
 — coloured cloth, *drap obscur*  
 Sâdden, *v. attrister; paroître triste*  
 Sâddle, *s. selle*, f.  
 — cloth, *housse*  
 — bow, *arçon de selle*, m.  
 — tree, *bois de selle*  
 Sâddle, *va. seller* [bâter]  
 — (with a pack-saddle,) *embâter*  
 Sâddler, *s. sellier*, m.  
 Sâdly, *ad. tristement; mû-*  
 Sâdly hurt, *a. fort blessé*, e.  
 Sâdness, *s. tristesse*, f.  
 Safe, *a. sauf, vs. en sûreté, sûr, e. heureux, se.*  
 — remedy, *s. remède sûr*, m.  
 Safe, *garde-manger*  
 Safe conduct, *sauf conduit*  
 Safeguard, *sauvegarde*, f.  
 Safely, *ad. sûrement, en sûreté*  
 Safeness, *s. sûreté*, f.  
 Sâfety, *salut, m. sûreté*, f.  
 Sâffron, *safran*, m.  
 — flower, *crocus*  
 — colour, *couleur de safran*, f.  
 Sâgâcious, *a. pénétrant, e. subtil, e. fin, e.*  
 Sâgâciousness, *s. clairvoyance*, f.  
 Sâgâcity, *sagacité*  
 Sage, *sauge*  
 Sage-tea, *thé de sauge*, m.  
 Sage, *a. sage*, 2. prudent, e.  
 —, *s. sage, philosophe*, m.

Sageity, *ad. sagement ; prudence*

Sageness, *s. sagesse, f.*

Sagittary, *s. Sagittaire, m.*

Sago, *s. sago*

Sail, *voile, f. vaisseau, m.*

— (of a windmill,) *toile, f.*

Sail, *vn. faire voile, mettre à la voile*

— back, *reldcher*

— northward, *porter au nord*

— along the coast, *ranger la côte*

Sailor, *s. matelot, marinier, m.*

Sail-maker, *voilier*

— yard, *vergue, antenne, f.*

Sailing, *navigation*

Saint, *saint, e.*

Saint, *va. canoniser*

Saintly, *ad. saintement*

Sainthood, *s. qualité de saint, f.*

Sake, *amour, égard, m.*

Sake (for his), *à sa considération, pour l'amour de lui*

Saker, *sacré, m.*

— gun, *canon de muraille*

Salacious, *a. lubrique, 2.*

Salacety, *s. lubricité, f.*

Salad, *salade*

— dish, *saladier, m.*

Salamander, *salamandre, f.*

Salary, *salaires, m.*

Salute, *salut, f.*

Salutary, *a. salutaire, 2. sain, e.*

Salutation, *s. — tion, saluade, f.*

Salute, *va. saluer; baiser*

Salute, *s. salut, m.*

— (kiss,) *baiser*

Saluter, *celui qui salue*

Same, *a. même, 2.*

Sameness, *s. identité ; monotonie; répétition, f.*

Samlet, *saumonneau, m.*

Samphire, *crête marine, f.*

Sample, *montre*

Sampler, *patron, exemplaire, m.*

San'able, *a. guérissable, 2.*

Sanation, *s. guérison, f.*

San'ative, *a. vulnératoire*

Sanctification, *s. — tion, f.*

Sanctifier, *sanctificateur, m.*

Sanctify, *va. sanctifier*

Sanctimonious, *a. hypocrite, 2.*

Sanctimony, *s. dévotion affectée, f.*

Sanction, *sanction, ordonnance; confirmation, f. établissement, m.*

Salt, *a. salé, s. saupoudré, e.*

— meat, or fish, *s. saline, f.*

Salt, *va. saler*

Salt-box, *s. boîte à sel, f.*

Salting-tub, *s. saloir, m.*

Salt-cellar, *salière, f.*

— house, *saline, saunerie*

— office, *gabelle*

— marsh, Salt-pit, *marais salant, m. saline, f.*

— maker, *saunier, m.*

— man, *vendeur de sel*

— tub, *saline, f.*

Salter, *saunier, m.*

Saltinbanc'o, *charlatan, saltimbancus [saumâtre, 2.]*

Saltish, *a. d'un goût un peu salé;*

Saltless, *fade, 2. insipide, 2.*

Saltiness, *s. salure, f.*

Salt-petre, *salpêtre, m.*

— man, *salpêtrier*

— maker, *salpêtrier*

— house, *salpêtrière, f.*

Salvable, *a. qu'on peut sauver*

Salvage, *s. salvage, m.*

Salvation, *salut, f.*

Salubrious, *a. salubre, 2. sain, e.*

Salubrity, *s. salubrité, f.*

Salve, *onguent, m.*

Salver, *s. soucoupe, f.*

Salvo, *exception; échappatoire*

Salutary, *a. salutaire, 2. sain, e.*

Salutation, *s. — tion, saluade, f.*

Salute, *va. saluer; baiser*

Salute, *s. salut, m.*

— (kiss,) *baiser*

Saluter, *celui qui salue*

Same, *a. même, 2.*

Sameness, *s. identité ; monotonie; répétition, f.*

Samlet, *saumonneau, m.*

Samphire, *crête marine, f.*

Sample, *montre*

Sampler, *patron, exemplaire, m.*

San'able, *a. guérissable, 2.*

Sanation, *s. guérison, f.*

San'ative, *a. vulnératoire*

Sanctification, *s. — tion, f.*

Sanctifier, *sanctificateur, m.*

Sanctify, *va. sanctifier*

Sanctimonious, *a. hypocrite, 2.*

Sanctimony, *s. dévotion affectée, f.*

Sanction, *sanction, ordonnance; confirmation, f. établissement, m.*

Sanctify, *sainteté, f.*

Sanctuary, *s. sanctuaire, m.*

Sanctuary (refuge,) *refuge, asile*

Sand, *sable, m. arène, f.*

Small sand, *sablon, m.*

Sand-pit, *sablonnaire, f.*

— box, *poudrier, sablier, m.*

Sands (abelf,) *banc de sable*

Sándal, *sandale, f.*

— maker, *sandalier, m.*

Sandarac, *sandarague, f.*

Sand-eel, *anguille de sable*

Sánders, *bois de sandal, m.*

Sándy, *a. salonnoux, se.*

— (red-haired,) *roux, sec.*

Sane, *sain, e.*

Sanguinary, *a. sanguinaire, 2.*

Sanguine, *sanguin, e. vif, va. hardi, e.*

Sanguineous, *a. sanguin, e. couleur de sang*

Sanguineness, *s. présomption, audace, f.*

Sánhedrim, *s. sankedrin, m.*

Sánies, *pus, m. sanie, f.*

Sánious, *a. purulent, e.*

— blood, *s. sanie, f.*

Sánity, *justesse; santé*

Sáp, *s. stève, f. audier, m.*

— (mine,) *sape, f.*

Sáp, *v. saper; ruiner*

Sápper, *s. sappeur, m.*

Sáphire, *s. saphir, m.*

Sápience, *sagesse, f.*

Sápient, *a. sage, 2. prudent, a.*

Sápor, *s. saveur, f.*

Sápless, *sans stève, f.*

Sáppling, *s. plantard, m.*

Sáppling, *sape, f.*

Sáppy, *a. plein de stève*

— (silly,) *nigaud, e.*

Saráband, *s. saraband, f.*

Sárcasm, *sarcasme, m.*

Sárcastical, *a. piquant, e.*

Sárcastically, *ad. d'une manière*

*satirique*

Sárcenet, *s. taffetas, m.*

Sárcotic, *a. sarcotique, 2.*

Sárdel, *s. sardine, f.*

Sárdonyx, *sardoux, m.*

Sarsaparilla, *salsepaveille*

Sarse, *saz; tamis fin, m.*

Sarse, *v. tamiser, sapper*

Sash, *s. ceinture, f.*

— window, *fenêtre à chassie*

Sassafras, *sassafras*, m.  
 Satan, *satan*, m.  
 Satanical, *a. diabolique*, 2.  
 Satchel, *s. sachet*, m.  
 Sated, *a. rassasié*, e.  
 Sattelite, *a. satellite*, m.  
 Satisfate, *v. rassasier*; *assouvir*,  
*satisfaire*  
 Satiety, *s. satiété*, f. *assouvisse-*  
*ment*, m.  
 Satin, *satin*, m.  
 — ribbon, *ruban satiné*  
 Satinet, *satinade*, f.  
 Satire (poem), *satire*  
 Satirical, *a. satirique*, 2.  
 Satirically, *ad. satiriquement*  
 Satirist, *s. satiriste*, m.  
 Satirize, *va. satiriser*  
 Satisfaction, *s. satisfaction*, f.  
 Satisfactorily, *ad. d'une manière*  
*satisfaisante*  
 Satisfactory, *a. satisfactoire*, 2.  
*satisfaisant*, e.  
 Satisfy, *v. satisfaire*  
 — (one's passions,) *contenter*;  
*assouvir*  
 — (with food,) *rassasier*  
 Satisfying, *a. satisfactoire*, 2.  
 Satisfying, *a. satisfaisant*, e.  
 Saturated, *va. rassasier*  
 Saturday, *s. Samedi*, m.  
 Saturity, *satiété* f.  
 Saturn, *Saturne*, m.  
 Saturnals, *Saturnales*, f. pl.  
 Saturnine, *a. sombre*, 2.  
 — man, *s. sournois*, m.  
 Sátyr, *satyre*  
 Savage, *a. s. sauvage*, 2.  
 Savagely, *ad. en sauvage*  
 Savageness, *s. férocité*, f.  
 Savanna, *prairie, savanne*  
 Sauce, *sauce*  
 Sauce with vinegar and pepper,  
*vinaigrette*  
 Sauce, *va. assaisonner, saucer*  
 Sauce-box, *s. espigle, mièvre*, m.  
 Sauce-pan, *poêlon*  
 Saucer, *soucoupe; saucière*, f.  
 Saucily, *ad. effrontément*  
 Sauciness, *s. effronterie*, f.  
 Saucy, *a. effronté, e. insolent*, e.  
 Save, *v. sauver, garantir*  
 — (lay up,) *épargner, réserver*  
 Save, *ad. héris; siner*  
 Save-all, *s. bûnet; brûle-tout*, m.

Saver, *conservateur*  
 Saving, *a. ménager, e. salu-*  
*taire*, 2.  
 —, *ad. à la réserve de, excepté*  
 Saving, *s. épargne*, f.  
 Savingly, *ad. avec épargne*  
 Savingness, *s. économie*, f.  
 Saviour, *Sauveur*, m.  
 Sauter, *v. battre le pavé*  
 Savory, *sariette*, f. [m.  
 Savour, *sauveur, senteur*, f. goût,  
 Savour, *v. sentir, savourer*  
 Savourily, *ad. savoureusement*  
 Savouriness, *s. bon goût*, m.  
 Savoury, *a. savoureux*, se.  
 Savoy, *s. chou de Savoie*, m.  
 Sausage, *saucisse*, f.  
 Saw, *scie*, f.  
 Saw-dust, *sciure*  
 — pit, *fosse à scier*, m.  
 — fish, *espaddon*  
 \* Saw, *v. (sawed; saun, sawed)*  
*scier*  
 Sawyer, *s. scieur*, m.  
 Saxifrage, *saxifrage*, f.  
 Say, *discours*, m. *preuve*, f. *petit*  
*taffetas*, m.  
 \* Say, *va. (said; said) dire*;  
*réclamer*  
 — over again, *redire; répéter*  
 Saying, *s. proverbe, dire, dic-*  
*ton*, m.  
 Scab, *gale, rogne*, f.  
 — (of a sore,) *croûte*  
 Scabbard, *fourreau*, m.  
 Scabbid, *a. galeux*, se.  
 Scabrous, *raboteux, se. difficile*,  
 2. *scabreux*, se.  
 Scaffold, *va. échafauder*  
 Scaffold, *s. échafaud*, m.  
 Scaffolding, *échafaudage*  
 Scald, *v. échauder*  
 Scalding-house, *s. échaudoir*, m.  
 — hot, *a. tout bouillant*  
 Scale, *s. écaille*, f.  
 — (of a map,) *échelle*  
 — (of music,) *gamme*  
 — (of a balance,) *bassin*, m.  
 Scale, *va. écailler*  
 — (a town,) *escalader*  
 Scalene, *scalène*, 2.  
 Scallag, *l'action d'écailler; es-*  
*calade*, f.  
 — ladder, *échelle de siege*  
 Scallion, *ciboule*, f.

Scalp, *péricrâne*, m.  
 — (instrument,) *bistouri*  
 Scalp, *v. balafre; escalper*  
 Scalpel, *s. scalpel*, m.  
 Scaly, *a. écailléux, se. écaille*, e.  
 Scammony, *s. scammonée*, f.  
 Scamper, *v. jouer des talons*,  
*s'enfuir*  
 Scan, *scander*  
 — (a business,) *sasser examiner*  
 Scandal, *s. scandale*, m. *honte*, f.  
 Scandalize, *va. scandaliser*  
 Scandalous, *a. infame*, 2.  
 — (abusive,) *injurieux, se.*  
 Scandalously, *ad. honteusement*  
 Scanning, *s. scansion*, f. *examen*,  
 m.  
 Scant, *a. étroit, e. rare*, 2.  
 Scantiness, *s. petitesse, rareté*,  
*épargne*, f.  
 Scantling, *mesure; petite pièce*  
*de bois* [épargne  
 Scantly, *ad. à l'étroit, avec*  
 Scantness, *s. modicité*, f.  
 Scanty, *a. modique*, 2. *trop*  
*étroit*, e.  
 Scape, *v. échapper*  
 Scapula, *s. omoplate*, f.  
 Scapulary, *scapulaire*, m.  
 Scar, *cicatrice*, f.  
 Scar, *v. cicatriser*  
 Scarab'ee, *scarabée*, m.  
 Scaramouch, *scaramouche*  
 Scarce, *a. rare*, 2.  
 —, Scarcely, *ad. à peine*  
 Scarcity, *s. rareté, disette*, f.  
 Scare, *v. effrayer; effaroucher*  
 Scarecrow, *s. épouvantail*, m.  
 Scarf, *écharpe*, f.  
 — skin, *épiderme*, m.  
 Scarification, *—tion*, f.  
 Scarificator, *—teur*, m.  
 Scarify, *va. scarifier, découper,*  
*ventousser*  
 Scarlet, *s. écarlate*, f.  
 — ribbon, *ruban ponceau*, m.  
 Scarp, *escarpe*, f.  
 Scate, *patin*, m.  
 — (fish,) *sorte de raie*, f.  
 Scate, *vn. patiner*  
 Scatter, *v. répandre; disperser*  
 Scattering, *s. l'action de répan-*  
*dre, de disperser*  
 Scatteringly, *ad. en confusion*  
 Scatterling, *s. vagabond*, m.

Scavenger, *boueur*  
 Scélerate, *scélérat, traitre*  
 Scénery, *arrangement des scènes*  
 Scene, *scène; coulisse, f.*  
 — of war, *théâtre de la guerre, m.*  
 Scénic, *a. théâtral, c. de scène*  
 Scenography, *s. scénographie; perspective, f.*  
 Scent, *odeur, senteur*  
 Scent, *v. parfumer*  
 —, *flairer, sentir*  
 Scéptical, *a. sceptique, 2.*  
 Scéptre, *s. sceptre, m.*  
 Schédule, *cédule, f.*  
 Scheme, *projet; plan, m.*  
 Scheme, *v. projeter*  
 Schémer, *s. homme à ressources, m.*  
 Schiff, *chaloupe, f. esquif, m.*  
 Schism, *schisme, m.*  
 Schismatic, *a. s. schismatique, 2.*  
 Schismatically, *ad. en schismatique*  
 Scholar, *s. écolier, c. homme de lettres*  
 Scholarship, *littérature, f.*  
 Scholastic, *a. scolastique, 2.*  
 Scholastically, *ad. en scolastique*  
 Scholiast, *s. scolaste, m.*  
 Scholion, *s. scolie, note, f.*  
 School, *école*  
 School, *v. censurer; instruire*  
 School (boarding), *s. pension, f.*  
 — fellow, *camarade d'école, m.*  
 — man, *scolastique*  
 — master, *maître d'école*  
 — mistress, *maîtresse d'école, f.*  
 — boy, *écolier, m.*  
 Sciatica, *goutte sciaticque, f.*  
 Sciatical, *a. sciaticque, 2.*  
 Science, *s. science, f.*  
 Scientific, *a. scientifique, 2.*  
 Scientifically, *ad. —aguement*  
 Scimitar, *s. cimeterre, m.*  
 Scintillate, *vn. étinceler*  
 Scintillation, *s. étincellement, éclat, m.*  
 Scion, *scion, rejeton*  
 Scirrhus, *squirrhe*  
 Scission, *s. scission, division, f.*  
 Scissors, *ciseaux, m. pl.*  
 Scissure, *fente, crevasse*  
 Scoff, *v. se moquer de*

Scoff, *s. moquerie, f.*  
 Scoffer, *moqueur, se.*  
 Scoffing, *raillerie, f.*  
 —, *a. railleur, se.*  
 Scoffingly, *ad. en raillant*  
 Scold, *v. gronder, quereller*  
 Scold, *s. criaillleur, se.*  
 Scolding man, *grondeur, m.*  
 — woman, *grondeuse, piegriche, f.*  
 Scoldingly, *ad. en grondant*  
 Scóllop, *s. pectoncle; découpure, f.*  
 — shell, *coquille de pectoncle, f.*  
 Scóllop, *v. chantourner, découper*  
 Sconce, *miroir, fortin, m. amende, tête, f.*  
 — (chandelier), *bras, m.*  
 Sconce, *v. mettre à l'amende*  
 Scoop, *s. écope, f.*  
 Scoop, *v. creuser; vider*  
 — out water, *baqueter [ère, f.*  
 Scope, *s. but, m. liberté; carri-*  
 Scooper-hole, *s. dalot, m.*  
 Scópus, *a. montagnoux, se.*  
 Scorbatic, *a. scorbutique, 2.*  
 Scorch, *v. brûler; griller; rôtir*  
 Scorching, *a. brûlant, e.*  
 Score, *9. compte, écot, m.*  
 — (tally), *taille, f.*  
 — (twenty), *vingt, m.*  
 — (account), *égard*  
 Score, *v. marquer*  
 — out, *effacer; rayer*  
 Scória, *s. scorie, ordure, f.*  
 Scórious, *a. écumeux, se. plein de scorie*  
 Scorn, *s. dédain, mépris, m.*  
 Scorn, *v. dédaigner, mépriser*  
 Scórner, *s. dédaigneux, se.*  
 Scórnful, *a. dédaigneux, se.*  
 Scórnfully, *ad. dédaigneusement*  
 Scórplon, *s. scorpion, m.*  
 Scot, *écot, m. part, f.*  
 — free, *franc, he.*  
 Scotch, *va. denieler*  
 Scotch, *a. Ecossois, e.*  
 — collops, *s. fricandeaux, m. pl.*  
 Scoundrel, *faquin bête, m.*  
 Scour, *v. écurer, nettoyer*  
 — (clothes), *dégraisser*  
 — away, *se sauver*  
 — about, *rôder*  
 Scourer, *s. écurer, se.*  
 — (of clothes), *dégraisseur, m.*

Scourer (rambler), *rédeur, se.*  
 Scourge, *fouet; fléau, m.*  
 Scourge, *v. fouetter; punir*  
 Scourger, *s. celui qui punit*  
 Scout, *s. coureur d'armée, batteur d'estrade, m.*  
 — (advice-boat), *corvette, f.*  
 Scout, *v. aller à la découverte, battre l'estrade*  
 Scouts, *s. sentinelles avancées, f. pl.*  
 Scowl, *v. se refroger*  
 Scowl, *Scówling, s. air refrog-né*  
 Scrag, *bout saigneux, m.*  
 Scraggly, *ad. maigrement*  
 Scragginess, *s. maigreur, f.*  
 Scraggy, *a. décharné, e.*  
 Scramble, *v. jouer à la gribouillette, tâcher d'attraper*  
 — (climb), *grimper*  
 Scramble, *s. gribouillette, f.*  
 Scranh, *va. croquer*  
 Scrap, *s. bribes, f. pl. reste, rogaton, m.*  
 Scrape, *va. racler, ratisser, gratter*  
 — up, *amasser*  
 — out, *raturer, effacer*  
 — off the dirt, *dérotter*  
 Scrape, *s. intrigue; difficulté, f. embarras, m.*  
 Scrape-penny, *pince-maille, m.*  
 Scráper, *celui qui racle, &c.*  
 Scráper, *ratissoire, f.*  
 — (for shoes), *décrottoir*  
 — (diddle), *racloir, m.*  
 Scráping, *ratisseur, avarice, f.*  
 Scrách, *égratignure*  
 Scráches (horse disease), *arrêtes, ou grappes, f. pl.*  
 Scrách, *v. égratigner, gratter*  
 — one's self, *se gratter*  
 — (blot out), *raturer, effacer*  
 Scrawl, *griffonner*  
 Scráwler, *s. griffonneur, se.*  
 Scráwling, *griffonnage, m.*  
 Scream, *vn. crier, faire du bruit*  
 Scréaking, *s. bruit, m.*  
 Scream, *va. jeter des cris sés crier*  
 Scream, *s. cri, m.*  
 Screech, *vn. crier (comme une frésale)*

Screechowl, *s. chat-haunt*, m.  
 Screen, *écran*, m.  
 Folding screen, *paravent*  
 Screen, *v. mettre à couvert, couvrir*  
 Screw, *s. vis*, f. pron. *s.*  
 — tap, *tareau*, m.  
 — (in horses), *suros-cheville*  
 Screw, *va. fermer à vis; visser*  
 — in, *faire entrer, rayer*  
 — up, *serrer, presser; faire parler*  
 Scribble, *griffonner*  
 Scribble, *s. griffonnage*, m.  
 Scribbler, *auteur à beurrières*  
*écrivassier*  
 Scribe, *écrivain, scribe*  
 Scrip, *mallette; cédule*, f.  
 Scriptural, *a. de l'écriture*  
 Scripture, *s. l'écriture; la bible*, f.  
 Scrivener, *notaire*, m.  
 Scrofulous, *a. scrofuleux, se.*  
 Scroll, *s. rouleau; écrou*, m.  
 Scrub, *galefretier, belitre*, m.  
 — (old broom,) *méchant balai*  
 Scrub, *v. frotter fort & ferme*  
 Scrubby, *a. chétif, ve. bas, se.*  
 Scruple, *s. scrupule*, m.  
 Scruple, *v. faire scrupule*  
 Scrupulous, *a. scrupuleux, se.*  
 Scrupulously, *ad. — leusement*  
 Scrupulousness, *s. humeur scrupuleuse*, f.  
 Scrutable, *a. qu'on peut découvrir; trouvable*  
 Scrutinée, *examineur*, m.  
 Scrutiny, *recherche*, f.  
 — of votes, *scrutin*, m.  
 Scrutinize, *v. rechercher, sonder, scruter*  
 Scrutinous, *a. saptieux, se.*  
 Scrutroire, *s. étudiante*, f.  
 Scud, *ondée, giboulée*, f.  
 Scud away, *v. gagner au pied, s'enfuir, se sauver*  
 — along, *se hâter*  
 Scuffle, *se chamailler, se quereller*  
 —, *s. chamaillis, bruit*, m.  
 Sculk, *v. se cacher, se tapir*  
 Sculker, *s. lèche*, m.  
 Sculking-hole, *cache*, f.  
 Scull, *crâne*, m.  
 — (boat), *petit bateau*  
 Scüller, *bateau à un datelier*

Scüllery, *lavoir*  
 Scüllion, *marmilon*  
 Sculp, *v. sculpter, graver*  
 Sculptor, *s. sculpteur*, m.  
 Sculpture, *sculpture, figure*, f.  
 Scum, *s. écume; crasse*  
 — of the people, *lie du peuple*  
 Scum, *va. écumer*  
 Scümmer, *s. écumoire*, f.  
 Scüpper-hole, *dalon, dalot*, m.  
 Scürv, *teigne, crasse de la tête*, f.  
 — of a wound, *croute d'une plaie*  
 Scürfy, *a. teigneux, se.*  
 Scürrious, *scurrile*, 2. *bas, basse*  
 Scurrility, *s. scurrilité*, f.  
 Scürvily, *ad. mal, villement*  
 Scürviness, *s. malignité*, f.  
 Scürvy, *scorbut*, m.  
 — grass, *cochléaria*, m.  
 — grass-ale, *aile purgative*, f.  
 Scürvy, *a. méchant, e. mauvais, e.*  
 Scütcheon, *écusson, écu*, m.  
 Scüttle, *panier à charbon*  
 — in a mill, *anche*, f.  
 — in a ship, *hune*  
 Scüttes or hatches, *écoutilles*, f.  
 pl.  
 Scüttle, *vn. fretiller*  
 Scythe, *s. faux, faux*, f.  
 Sea, *s. mer*  
 — wave, *vague houle*  
 — breeze, *brise*  
 — calf, *veau marin*, m.  
 — chart, *carte-marine*, f.  
 — coal, *charbon de terre*, m.  
 — coast, *côte de la mer*, f.  
 — compass, *boussole*  
 — port, *port de mer*, m.  
 — fight, *combat naval*  
 — green, *vert de mer*  
 — mark, *balise*, f.  
 — man, *matelote, marin*, m.  
 — captain, *capitaine de navire*  
 — voyage, *voyage par mer*  
 — piece, *tableau de mer*, m.  
 — sickness, *mal de mer*  
 — side, *bord, ou rivage de la mer*  
 — term, *terme de mer*  
 — water, *eau de mer*, f.  
 — ward, *ad. vers la mer*  
 — hog, *s. marsouin*, m.  
 — duck, *macreuse*, f.  
 — mew, *mouette*  
 — gull or cob, *mauve*  
 — gates, *houles, vagues*, f. pl.

Sea-longe, *écume de la mer*, f.  
 — gale, *vague, houle*  
 — faring men, *gens de mer*, m. pl.  
 — room, *le large, au large*, m.  
 Seal, *cachet, sceau*  
 — (aquatic beast), *veau marin*  
 — ring, *bague gravée en cachet*, f.  
 Seal (a letter), *v. cacheter*  
 — (writing), *sceller*  
 Séaler, *s. officier du sceau*, m.  
 Sealing-wax, *cire à cacheter*, f.  
 Seam, *couture*  
 — (hogs), *sain-doux*, m.  
 — (of the scull), *suture*, f.  
 — (eight bushels of corn), *huil boisseaux de blé*, m. pl.  
 — of glass, *120 livres de verre*, f. pl.  
 Seams (in a horse), *avalures*  
 Seam, *va. joindre, coudre*  
 Seamless, *a. sans couture*  
 Séamster, *s. linger, couturier*, m.  
 Séamstress, *couturière, lingère*, f.  
 Séamy, *a. plein de coutures*  
 Sean, *s. seine*, f. filet, m.  
 Sear, *v. roussir; bougier*  
 Searcloth, *s. ciroène*, m.  
 Searce, *tamis, sas*  
 Searce, *v. tamiser, sasser*  
 Search, *chercher, visiter*  
 — one, *souiller quelqu'un*  
 — a wound, *sonder une plaie*  
 — into or after, *rechercher*  
 — out, *faire une exacte recherche de*  
 Search, *s. visite, recherche*, f.  
 Séarcher, *visiteur*, m.  
 — (of hearts), *scrutateur*  
 Séarching, *a. pénétrant, e.*  
 Séared conscience, *s. conscience contristée*, f.  
 Séaring-candle, *bougie à bougier*  
 Saison, *saison*, f. temps, m.  
 Saison, *v. assaisonner*  
 — (imbué), *accoutumer; inspirer*  
 Saisonable, *a. de saison, propre à, 2. convenable à, 2.*  
 Saisonableness, *s. propriété, f. temps propre*, m.  
 Saisonably, *ad. à propos*  
 Seasoned cask, *s. tonneau aviné*, m.

Saisonner, assaisonner  
 Seasoning, assaisonnement  
 Seat, siège, banc, m. chaise, f.  
 — (country house,) château, m.  
 — (of kings,) résidence, f.  
 — (gallery,) tribune  
 Seat, v. poser, situer, placer  
 — (settle,) établir  
 Sécant, a. s. sécante, f.  
 Sécede, v. se séparer  
 Secession, s. séparation, ro-  
 traite, f.  
 Seclude, va. exclure  
 Seclusion, s. exclusion, f.  
 Second, a. second, e. deuxième, 2.  
 — hand, de la seconde main; de  
 hasard, de rencontre  
 Second, s. un second, m.  
 — (sixtieth part,) seconde, f.  
 Second, a. appuyer, second  
 Secondarily, ad. en second ordre  
 Secondary, s. en second  
 — causes, causes secondes, f.  
 Secondly, ad. secondement, en  
 second lieu  
 Second-rate, s. second ordre, m.  
 Secrecy, s. secret, m.  
 Secret, a. secret, e.  
 Secret, s. secret, m.  
 Secretary, secrétaires  
 Secretaryship, secrétariat  
 Secrete, va. celer, cacher  
 Secreting, l'action de cacher, sé-  
 paration, f.  
 Secrétion, —tion  
 Secretly, ad. en secret, secréto-  
 ment  
 Sect, s. secte, f.  
 Sectary, sectaire, 2.  
 Sectarior, sectateur, m.  
 Section, section, f.  
 Sécutor, secteur; compas de pro-  
 portion, m.  
 Sécular, a. séculier, e. séculaire,  
 2. temporel, le  
 Secularity, s. état séculier, m.  
 Secularize, v. séculariser  
 Secondary, a. second, e.  
 —, s. officier en second, m.  
 Secure, a. sûr, e. en sûreté  
 — (fearless,) qui se croit assuré,  
 e. intrépide, 2.  
 Secure, v. mettre en sûreté; as-  
 surer; exemplor

Securely, ad. sûrement, en sûreté  
 Securely, (quietly,) tranquille-  
 ment  
 Security, s. sûreté; sécurité, f.  
 — (bail,) caution  
 Sedan, chaise  
 Sedate, a. calme, 2. rassé, a.  
 Sedately, ad. tranquillement  
 Sedateness, s. calme, sangfroid,  
 m.  
 Sedentary, a. sédentaire, 2. fixe, 2.  
 Sedge, s. herbe de marais, f.  
 Sedgy, a. plein de joncs; maré-  
 cageux, ee.  
 Sédiment, s. sédiment, m. bai-  
 sière, f.  
 Sedition, sédition, révolte, f.  
 Seditious, a. séditieux, se.  
 Seditiously, ad. séditionnement  
 Seditiousness, s. disposition à  
 la sédition, f.  
 Seduce, v. séduire, abuser  
 Seducement, s. séduction, f.  
 Seducer, séducteur, m.  
 Seducible, a. qu'on peut séduire;  
 faible  
 Séduction, s. —tion, f.  
 Sedulity, soin, attachement, m.  
 Sédulous, a. attaché, e. soigneux,  
 se diligent, e. assidu, e.  
 Sédulously, ad. assidument  
 Sédulousness, s. assiduité, f.  
 See, siège, m.  
 \* See, v. (saw; seen) voir, regar-  
 der  
 — (inquire,) voir, s'informer  
 — (conceive,) voir, comprendre,  
 connaître  
 — (take heed,) prendre garde à  
 se garder de  
 — for, chercher  
 — into, pénétrer, voir le fond  
 Seed, s. semence, graine, f.  
 Seed, va. grener  
 Seed cake, s. gâteau anisé, m.  
 Seed-plot, pépinière, f.  
 — time, semaille  
 — pearl, semence de perles  
 Seedsman, grenetier, m.  
 Seedy, a. grenu, e. plein de grains  
 Seeing, s. vue, f.  
 — that, c. vu que; parceque  
 graine  
 \* Seek, v. (sought; sought) cher-  
 cher

\* Seek after, rechercher  
 — to, s'adresser à [tra  
 — out, chercher d'un côté et d'autre  
 — out, (as a dog,) quiller  
 Seeker, s. chercheur, se.  
 Seem, va. sembler, paraître  
 Seem'er, s. hypocrite, 2.  
 Seeming, a. apparent, e.  
 Seemingly, ad. en apparence  
 Seemliness, s. bienséance, f.  
 Seemly, a. bienséant, e.  
 Seer, s. voyant, m.  
 Seesaw, bascule, balançoire, f.  
 Seesaw, v. jouer à la bascule  
 \* Seeth, (sod; sodden) bouillir  
 — over, se répandre  
 Seething, a. bouillant, e.  
 — pot, s. marmite, f.  
 Segment, segment; morceau, m.  
 Seigneur, seigneur, m.  
 Seignior, seigneurie, f.  
 Seignorage, seigneurage, m. ex-  
 torité, f.  
 Seizable, a. confiscable, 2.  
 Seize, va. saisir, se saisir  
 — again, reprendre  
 Seizure, saisie, f.  
 Seldom, ad. rarement  
 Selectness, s. rareté, f.  
 Select, a. choisi, e. l'élite, f.  
 Select, va. choisir, recueillir  
 Selection, Selectness, s. choix, m.  
 \* Self, pro. (selves) même  
 — conceited, entêté, e. vain, e.  
 — conceitedness, s. entêtement,  
 m. présomption, f.  
 — love, amour-propre, m.  
 — will, opiniâtreté, f.  
 — denial, renoncement à soi-même,  
 me, m. abnégation de soi-même,  
 f.  
 Selfish, a. intéressé, e. propre, 2.  
 Selfishly, ad. en égoïste  
 Selfishness, s. intérêt, m.  
 Self-same, a. même, 2.  
 — interested, intéressé, e.  
 — interestedness, s. amour-pro-  
 pre, m.  
 — evident, a. évident, e.  
 — dependant, indépendant, e.  
 \* Sell, va. (sold; sold) vendre,  
 débiter  
 —, va. se vendre, avoir du débit  
 — off, vendre tout [l'encan  
 — by auction, liciter, vendre à

Seller, *s. vendeur, se.*  
 Selling, *vente, f.*  
 Sélvage, *lisière*  
 Sélvage, *va. border*  
 Selves, *pl. of self, mêmes*  
 Semblance, *s. apparence, f.*  
 Semblant, *a. semblable, 2. affecté, s.*  
 Sémibrief, *s. semibrève, f.*  
 Sémicircle, *demi-cercle; rapporteur, m.*  
 Semicircular, *a. fait en demi-cercle*  
 Sémicolon, *s. point & virgule, m.*  
 Semidiameter, *demi-diamètre, m.*  
 Sémimetal, *demi-métal*  
 Séminal, *a. —nal, e.*  
 Séminary, *s. séminaire, m.*  
 — priest, *séminariste*  
 Sémiquaver, *demi-fredon, m.*  
 Semi-tone, *demi-ton*  
 Sémivowel, *demi-voyelle, f.*  
 Sempstress, *s. couturière, f.*  
 Sénate, *sénat, m.*  
 Sénator, *sénateur*  
 Sénatorial, *a. sénatorial, e.*  
 \* Send, *va. (sent; sent) envoyer, faire partir*  
 — word, *mander*  
 — back, *renvoyer*  
 — in, *faire entrer; faire servir*  
 — for, *envoyer querir, faire venir*  
 Séngreen (herb.), *joubarbe, f.*  
 Sèneschal (steward), *sénéchal, m.*  
 Se'night, (this day), *d'aujourd'hui en huit*  
 — (yesterday was), *il y eut hier huit jours*  
 Sénior, *s. ancien, ne.*  
 Seniority, *s. ancienneté, f.*  
 Senna, *séné, m.*  
 Sensation, *sensation, f.*  
 Sense, *sens, m.*  
 — (feeling), *sentiment*  
 — (wit), *esprit*  
 Senselessly, *ad. contre le bon sens, sans jugement*  
 Senseless, *a. comme mort, e.*  
 — (foolish), *sot, te. absurde, 2. ridicule, 2.*  
 Senselessness, *s. sottise, f.*  
 Sensibility, *sensibilité*  
 Sensible, *a. sensible, 2. de bon sens*

Sensibleness, *s. sensibilité, f.*  
 bon sens, *esprit, m.*  
 Sensibly, *ad. sensiblement*  
 — (wisely), *sensément*  
 Sensitive, *a. sensitif, ve.*  
 — plant, *s. sensitive, f.*  
 Sensitive, *ad. avec sentiment*  
 Sensorium, *s. sensorium; jugement, m.*  
 Sensual, *a. sensual, le.*  
 Sensualist, *s. voluptueux, m.*  
 Sensuality, *sensualité, f.*  
 Sensualise, *v. rendre sensuel*  
 Sensitive, *ad. sensuellement*  
 Sentence, *s. sentence, f.*  
 Sentence, *va. condamner*  
 Sentenced, *a. sentiencé, e.*  
 Sententious, *sentiencieux, se.*  
 Sententiously, *ad. sentiencieusement, par sentences*  
 Senty, Sentyel, *s. sentinelle, f.*  
 Sentiment, *sentiment, sens, avis, m.*  
 Sentimental, *a. —tal, e.*  
 Separability, *divisibilité, f.*  
 Séparable, *a. séparable, 2.*  
 Separableness, *s. divisibilité, f.*  
 Séparate, *v. séparer, diviser*  
 Séparate, *a. séparé, e. distinct, e.*  
 Separately, *ad. séparément*  
 Séparation, *séparation, f.*  
 Séparatist, *sectaire, 2.*  
 Séptember, *Septembre, m.*  
 Séptenary, *a. septénaire, 2.*  
 Séptennial, *septennal, m.*  
 Sépten'trion, *s. septentrion, le. nord, m.* [tonie, f.]  
 Séptuagint, *s. l'aveugement, des aveugles*  
 Sépúlchral, *a. sépulchral, e.*  
 Sépúlchre, *s. sépulture, m.*  
 Sépulture, *s. sépulture, f.*  
 Séquel, *suite*  
 Séquence, *séquence, suite série*  
 Séquent, *a. conséquent, e.*  
 Séquester, *vn. séquestrer*  
 Séquestration, *s. séquestre, m.*  
 Séquestrator, *séquestre*  
 Séraglio, *serrail*  
 Séraph, *séraphin*  
 Séraphical, *a. séraphique, 2.*  
 Séraphim, *pl. of Séraph, séraphins, m. pl.*  
 Sérénade, *sérénade, f.*  
 Sérénade, *v. donner des sérénades*

Serène, *a. serein, s.*  
 Serenely, *ad. avec sérénité*  
 Serenity, *s. sérénité, f.*  
 Serf, *serf, esclave, m.*  
 Serge, *serge, f.*  
 — maker, *sergier, m.*  
 — making, *sergerie, f.*  
 Sergeant, *sergent, m.*  
 — at law, *avocat*  
 Serjeantry, *sergenterie, f.*  
 Serjanship, *serjenterie*  
 Series, *tissu, m. suite, f. série, f.*  
 Serious, *a. sérieux, se.*  
 Seriously, *ad. sérieusement*  
 Seriousness, *s. gravité, f.*  
 Sermon, *sermon, prière, m.*  
 Ser moule, *v. sermonner, gronder*  
 Serosity, *s. sérosité, f.*  
 Sérous, *a. séreux, se.*  
 Sérpent, *a. serpent, m.*  
 — (squeb), *serpenteau*  
 —'s tongue, *langue de serpent, f.*  
 Sérpentary, *serpenteaire, m.*  
 Sérpentine, *serpentine, f.*  
 Sérpentine, *a. serpentin, e. de serpent*  
 Sérpét, *s. sorte de panier*  
 Sérvant, *serviteur, m. servante, f. domestique, m.*  
 Sérvant-like, *en serviteur, en servante*  
 Serve, *va. servir; assister*  
 — one a trick, *faire une pièce, jouer un tour*  
 — one's turn, *suffire*  
 Service, *s. service, m.*  
 — berry, *corme, m. sorbe, f.*  
 — berry-tree, *cormier, sorbier, m.*  
 Serviceable, *a. serviable, 2.*  
 — (useful), *utile, 2.*  
 Serviceableness, *s. caractère serviable, m. utilité, f.*  
 Sérville, *a. servile*  
 Sérviely, *ad. servilement*  
 Sérvileness, *s. bassesse, f.*  
 Sérvitor, *serviteur, m.*  
 Sérvitude, *servitude, f.*  
 Sérum, *sérum, m. sérosité, f.*  
 Sérsson, *stéance, session, f.*  
 \* Set, *v. (act; set) poser, mettre, placer*  
 — again, *remettre, replacer, &c.*  
 — (compose), *composer*  
 — a stone, *monter, encaisser*



\* Set (a razor,) *passer, affiler*  
 — (a task,) *donner*  
 — forth, *exposer, représenter*  
 — an edge, *aiguiser, affiler*  
 — on edge, *agacer*  
 — forward, *avancer*  
 — (as stars do,) *se coucher*  
 — a going, *faire aller ou jouer*  
 — about, *entreprendre*  
 — abroad, *divulguer, publier*  
 — by, *estimer faire cas*  
 — at defiance, *défier*  
 — away, *ôter*  
 — back, *reculer*  
 — forward, *partir, s'en aller*  
 — one forward, *animer quel-*  
*qu'un, l'encourager, le presser*  
 — to work, *faire, travailler; se*  
*mettre en train*  
 — up, *dresser, ériger, élever*  
 — up for, *s'ériger, faire*  
 — a fine gloss upon, *donner un*  
*tour favorable à*  
 — at nought, *mépriser*  
 — off, *embellir, relever*  
 — out, *partir; s'en aller*  
 — out, *mettre à part*  
 — aside, *mettre à côté*  
 — aside, *passer par-dessus*  
 — sail, *faire voile*  
 — a snare, *tendre un piège*  
 — to sale, *exposer en vente*  
 — on shore, *débarquer*  
 — down (write), *écrire*  
 — free, *affranchir, délivrer*  
 — one's hand to, *signer*  
 — a time, *fixer un tems*  
 — a bone, *remboiter un os*  
 — pice, *s. prix réglé, m.*  
 — visit, *visite d'apparat*  
 Set, *assortiment, m.*  
 — of plate, *service de vaisselle*  
 — of teeth, *denture, f. ratelier,*  
*m.*  
 — of buttons, *garniture du bou-*  
*ton, f.*  
 — meal, *repas réglé, m.*  
 — of china, *service de porcelaine*  
 — hour, *heure réglée, f.*  
 — battle, *bataille rangée*  
 — (game,) *partie*  
 — (company,) *bande, troupe*  
 — off, *agrément, ornement, m.*  
 — form (of prayers,) *formulaire*  
 — (of horses, &c.) *attelage*

Set (or plant,) *plant*  
 — (speaking of blossoms,) *noué*  
 Sétou, *s. sétou, cautère, m.*  
 Sharp-set, *a. qui a faim*  
 Sun-set, *s. coucher du soleil, m.*  
 Settée, *couche, f.*  
 Setter, *espion, m.*  
 — (dog,) *chien couchant*  
 Sétting, *l'action de mettre de*  
*placer, &c. vid. Set, v. &c.*  
 — sick, *compositeur, m.*  
 — dog, *chien couchant*  
 Séttle, *v. élabir, fixer; régler*  
 — as liquors, *se rasseoir*  
 — upon, *constituer*  
 Settledness, *s. stabilité, f.*  
 Séttlement, *établissement, m.*  
 Séven, *a. sept, 2.*  
 — fold, *ad. sept fois autant*  
 Seventeen, *s. dix-sept, 2.*  
 Seventeenth, *dix-septième, 2.*  
 Séventh, *septième, 2.*  
 Séventhy, *ad. en septième lieu*  
 Séventieth, *a. soixante & dix-*  
*ème, 2.*  
 Séventy, *soixante & dix, 2.*  
 Séver, *v. séparer, diviser*  
 Séveral, *a. plusieurs divers, e.*  
 Séverally, *ad. à part, un à un*  
 Sévère, *a. sévère, 2. rude, 2.*  
 Séverely, *ad. sévèrement*  
 Séverity, *s. sévérité, rigueur, f.*  
 — of life, *austérité de mœurs*  
 Sew, *v. coudre, joindre*  
 Séwer, *s. égout; conduit, m.*  
 Séwer (carver,) *écuyer tranchant*  
 Séwing-milk, *soi à coudre, f.*  
 — press, *cousoir, m.*  
 Sex, *sexe, genre*  
 Séxtant, *quart de cercle, sextant*  
 Séxtile, *a. sextil, e.*  
 Séxton, *s. marguillier, sacris-*  
*tain, m.*  
 Shabbily, *ad. en gredin*  
 Shabbiness, *s. gredinerie, f.*  
 Shabby, *a. gredin, e.*  
 — clothes, *s. habit tout usé, m.*  
 Shackle, *v. mettre aux fers*  
 — (to clog,) *entraver*  
 Shackles, *s. pl. fers; m. pl. en-*  
*través, f. pl.*  
 Shad, *alose, f.*  
 Shade, *ombre, f. ombrage, m.*  
 — (to keep off the sun,) *store,*  
*m.*

Shade, *v. couvrir de son ombre*  
 — ombrager  
 Shadiness, *s. ombrage, m.*  
 Sháadow, *ombre, f.*  
 Sháadow, *v. donner de l'ombre*  
 — (a picture,) *ombrer*  
 — (tapestry,) *nuancer*  
 Sháadowing, *s. nuance, f.*  
 Shad'owy, *a. ombragé, e. som-*  
*bre, 2.*  
 Shády, *ombréux, se.*  
 — side of a street, *s. l'ombre*  
*d'une rue, f.*  
 — place, *ombrage, m.*  
 Shaft, *flèche, f. dard, m.*  
 — (of a pillar,) *fût, m.*  
 — (of a chimney,) *souche, f.*  
 — (deep pit,) *creux, m.*  
 Shag, *peluche, panne, f.*  
 Shagged, *a. velu, e.*  
 — dog, *s. barbet, m.*  
 Shag-bag, *un gueux*  
 Shágreen (leather,) *chagrin*  
 —, *a. chagrin, e.*  
 —, *v. chagriner*  
 \* Shake, *v. (shook; shaken)*  
*branler, ébranler*  
 Shake (a tree,) *secouer*  
 — in, *faire entrer dedans*  
 — off, *secouer; faire tomber*  
 — one off, *se défaire de quel-*  
*qu'un*  
 \* Shake, *vn. trembler, branler*  
 Shake, *s. secousse, f.*  
 — (in music,) *tremblement, m.*  
 Sháking, *tremblement, m. se-*  
*cousse, f.*  
 Shall, *signe du futur en An-*  
*glois. Ex. I shall love, j'ai-*  
*merai*  
 Shálloon, *s. ras de Chálons, m.*  
 Shállop, *chaloupe, f.*  
 Shállow, *a. bas, se. insipide, 2.*  
 Shállow person, *s. petit esprit, m.*  
 Shállows, *basses, battures, f. pl.*  
 Shállowly, *ad. sottement*  
 Shállowness, *s. bassesse de l'eau,*  
*f.*  
 — (weakness,) *petitesse d'esprit*  
 Shállot, *échallotte, f.*  
 Sham, *vn. feindre*  
 — one, *jouer quelqu'un*  
 Sham, *s. feinte, f.*  
 — (false sleeve,) *fausse manche*  
 — trick, *tromperie*

Sham, *a. supposé, c. faux, see.*  
 Shambles, *boucherie, f.*  
 Shame, *honte*  
 —, *v. déshonorer, faire honte à*  
 Shamefaced, *a. timide, 2.*  
 Shamefacedly, *ad. avec pudeur*  
 Shamefacedness, *s. timidité, f.*  
 Shameful, *a. honteux, se.*  
 Shamefully, *ad. honteusement*  
 Shamefulness, *s. infamie, vil-*  
*nie, f.*  
 Shamelessness, *effronterie*  
 Shameless, *a. effronté, e.*  
 Shamelessly, *ad. effrontément*  
 Shamoy leather, *s. peau de cha-*  
*mois, f.*  
 Shank, *jambe*  
 — (of an anchor), *verge*  
 — (of a pipe), *tuyau, m.*  
 Shape, *forme, taille, f.*  
 — (for a woman's stays), *tour*  
*de point, ou de dentelle, m.*  
 Shape, *v. donner la forme, for-*  
*mer, proportionner*  
 Shapeless, *a. difforme, 2.*  
 Shapeliness, *s. belle taille, f.*  
 Shapely, *a. bien-fait, e.*  
 Shard, *s. morceau, ou éclat d'une*  
*tuile, &c. m.*  
 Share, *part, portion, f.*  
 — (plough), *soc, m.*  
 Share, *v. partager*  
 Shärer, *s. participant, e.*  
 Shäring, *partage, m.*  
 Shark, *requin*  
 Shärking-fellow, *escroc, parasite*  
 — trick, *tour d'escroc*  
 Shark, *v. escroquer*  
 Sharp, *a. aigu, c. affilé, é. poin-*  
*tu, e.*  
 — (cunning), *fin, s. rusé, e.*  
 — (smart), *acre, 2. salin, e.*  
 — (in taste), *piquant, e. aigre*  
 — (acute), *vif, ve. violent, e.*  
 — (stomach), *grand, faim*  
 — set, *affame, e.*  
 — dispute, *dispute opiniâtre*  
 — sighted, *qui a bonne vue*  
 — (in music), *s. dièse, m.*  
 Sharp, *v. flouter duper*  
 Shärpen, *aiguiser, affiler*  
 Shärpener, *s. mouleur, m.*  
 Shärper, *flou; escroc; rusé*  
 Shärply, *ad. aigrement; subti-*  
*lement*

Shärpness, *s. (of a tool), tran-*  
*chant, m.*  
 — (of weather), *dprété, inclé-*  
*menca, f.*  
 — (of sight), *subtilité*  
 Shash, *turban, m.*  
 Shätter, *éclat*  
 Shätter, *v. fracasser, endomma-*  
*ger*  
 Shät'brained, *a. étourdi, e.*  
 \* Shave, *v. (shaved; shaven) ra-*  
*ser*  
 Shäve-grass, *s. préle, f.*  
 Shäven, *a. tonsuré*  
 Shäver, *s. barbier, m.*  
 — (cunning), *rusé, adroit*  
 Shävings, *copeaux, m. pl.*  
 She, *pro. elle, f.*  
 She-friend, *s. amie*  
 She-cousin, *cousine*  
 \* Sheaf of corn, (*sheaves*) *gerbe*  
 Sheaf of arrows, *paquet, m.*  
 Sheaf, *va. engorber*  
 \* Shear, *v. (shore; shorn) tondre*  
 Shéarer, *s. tondeur, m.*  
 Shéaring-time, *tonle, f.*  
 Shéarings, *tontures, f. pl.*  
 Shear-man, *tondeur de drap, m.*  
 Shears, *forces, f. pl.*  
 Sheath, *gaine, f.*  
 — maker, *gainier, m.*  
 — (for a sword), *fourreau*  
 Sheath, *va. rengainer*  
 — (a ship), *souffler, doubler*  
 Shéathing, *s. soufflage, m.*  
 Sheaves, *pl. of Sheaf, gerbes, f.*  
*pl.*  
 \* Shed, *va. (shed; shed) répän-*  
*dre, verser*  
 — (as deer), *muer*  
 Shed, *s. apprentis, hangar, m.*  
 Shédder, *celui qui répand, m.*  
 Shédding, *effusion, f.*  
 Sheen, *a. brillant, e.*  
 Sheep, *s. brebis, f. mouton, m.*  
 Sheép-cot, *parc de brebis, m.*  
 Sheépfold, *parc, m. bergerie, f.*  
 Sheep's head, *tête de mouton, f.*  
 — dung, *fiente de brebis*  
 Shéepish, *a. niais, e. simple, 2.*  
 Shéepishness, *s. bêtise, f.*  
 Sheep-shearing, *tonle*  
 Sheep's eye, *aillade*  
 Sheep's pluck, *fressure de mou-*  
*ton*

Sheer, *a. transparent, e.*  
 — thro', *ad. tout au travers*  
 — (as a ship), *v. rouler*  
 Sheer off, *s'enfuir*  
 Sheering (of a ship), *s. roulis, m.*  
 Sheet, *drap, linceul*  
 — (of paper), *feuille, f.*  
 — anchor, *maîtres ancre*  
 — cable, *gros cable, m.*  
 Sheet, *v. mettre les draps d'un*  
*lit*  
 Sheeting, *s. toile pour des draps*  
*de lit, f.*  
 Shekel, *sicle, m.*  
 \* Shelf, (*shelves*), *tablette, plan-*  
*che, f.*  
 — in the sea, *écueil, m.*  
 Shelly, *a. plein d'écueils*  
 Shell, *s. coquille, écaille, scale*  
 — (of a sword), *plaque*  
 — fish, *poisson à coquille, m.*  
 — (of peas), *cosse, f.*  
 Shell, *v. écasser*  
 — (nuts), *écaler*  
 Shell, *s. bombe, f.*  
 — work, *coquillage, m.*  
 Shelly, *a. écailleux, se.*  
 Shelter, *s. abri, couvert, m.*  
 — (refuge), *asyle, refuge*  
 Shéler, *v. donner le couvert*  
*protéger; abriter*  
 Shéleter, *s. protecteur, vice.*  
 Shelterless, *a. sans défense*  
 Shelves, *pl. of Shelf, tablettes,*  
*planches, f. pl.*  
 Shélving, *s. talus, m. pente, f.*  
 —, *a. penchant, qui penche*  
 Shélvy, *a. plein d'écueils*  
 Shépherd, *s. berger, m.*  
 Shépherdess, *bergère, f.*  
 Shép'herdish, *a. champêtre*  
 Shérbet, *s. sorbet, m.*  
 Shériff, *shérif*  
 Shériffaty, *charge de shérif, f.*  
 Sherry, *vin d'Andalousie, m.*  
 Shew and Show, *apparence;*  
*souleur; parade, f.*  
 Shew of corn, *montré*  
 Shew, *spectacle, m. pompe; fi-*  
*gure, f.*  
 Shew-bread, *pain de proposition,*  
*m.*  
 \* Shewed, *va. (shewed; shewn,*  
*shewed) montrer, faire voir*  
 Shew mercy, *faire grâce*

Shew tricks, *faire des tours*  
 — respect, *porter du respect*  
 —, *en. pareille; ressembler*  
 Shéwer, *s. celui qui montre*  
 — of tricks, *charlatan, joueur de*  
*pas-se-passe, m.*  
 Shéwing, *s. exhibition, f.*  
 Shéwy, *a. pimpant, e. brillant e.*  
 Shield, *s. écu, bouclier, m.*  
 Shield (Jupiter's), *égide, f.*  
 — bearer, *porte-bouclier, m.*  
 Shield, *va. protéger, défendre*  
 Shift, *v. changer; éluder; ruser*  
 — (play loose,) *biaiser*  
 Shift, *s. chemise de femme, f.*  
 — (expedient,) *ressources*  
 — (evasion,) *défaite*  
 Shifter, *s. homme à ressources*  
*aigrefin, m.*  
 Shifting-fellow, *fourbe*  
 Shiftingly, *ad. finement*  
 Shilling, *s. chelin, m.*  
 Shil'lshally, *a. irrésolu, e.*  
 Shilly, *ad. avec réserve*  
 Shin, *s. os de la jambe, m.*  
 — of beef, *jarré de bœuf*  
 Shine, *clarté, f. clair, m.*  
 \* Shine, *v. (shone, shined; shi-*  
*ned) luire, briller, reluire, re-*  
*splendir; éclater*  
 Shiness, *s. réserve, retenu, f.*  
 Shingle, *bardeau, ais, m. latte, f.*  
 Shingles, *feu volage, m. doré, f.*  
 Shining, *lueur; splendeur, f.*  
*éclat; brillant, m.*  
 Shining, *a. resplendissant, e.*  
*brillant, e.*  
 Shiny, *a. luisant, e.*  
 Ship, *s. navire, vaisseau, m.*  
 Ship, *va. embarquer*  
 Ship-hoy, *mousse, m.*  
 Shipping, *marine; flotte, f.*  
 Shipwreck, *navfrage, m.*  
 —, *v. faire naufrage*  
 Shipwright, *s. charpentier de*  
*navire, m.*  
 Shire, *province, f. comté, m.*  
 Shirt, *chemise d'homme, f.*  
 Shirtless, *a. pauvre; misérable,*  
*2.*  
 Shittlecock, *s. volant, m.*  
 Shiver, *v. briser; friser*  
 — with cold, *frissonner*  
 Shiver, *s. éclat, m.*  
 Shivering-fit, *frisson*

Shoal, *multitude, foule, f.*  
 — (shallow,) *bas fond, m. bat-*  
*ture, f.*  
 Shoal, Shoaly, *a. bas, se. plein*  
*de batteries*  
 Shock, *s. choc; combat, m.*  
 — (heap,) *tas*  
 Shock, *v. choquer*  
 Shod, *a. chaussé, e. ferré, c.*  
 Shoe, *s. soulier, m.*  
 — (horse,) *fer*  
 \* Shoe (a horse), *v. (shod; shod)*  
*ferrer*  
 Shooboy, *s. dérotteur, m.*  
 Shoëing-horn, *chaussé-pied*  
 Shoëing-hammer, *brochoir, m.*  
 Shoemaker, *cordonnier*  
 Shoemaker's row or street, *cor-*  
*donnerie, f.*  
 Shoe-string, *cord, m. attache, f.*  
 — clout, *torchon, m.*  
 \* Shoot at one, (shot; shot,) *ti-*  
*rer sur quelqu'un*  
 — (as plants,) *pousser*  
 — (as pain,) *élancer*  
 — off, *emporter*  
 — up, *pousser, croître*  
 — out, *bourgeonner*  
 — (cast forth,) *tirer, lancer, jeter*  
 — (or wound,) *blessor, percer*  
 — corn coal, &c. *vider, jeter*  
 — to death, *passer par les armes*  
 — with a long bow, *en imposer*  
*mentir*  
 Shoot, *s. jet, refeton, m.*  
 — (of a gun,) *coup*  
 Shooter, *tireur*  
 Shooting, *chasse au fusil, f.*  
 — star, *étoile volante*  
 — stick, *coignoir, décanoir, m.*  
 Shop, *boutique, f.*  
 — board, *étalé, m.*  
 — keeper, *boutiquier*  
 — lifter, *escamoleur, filou*  
 — man, *garçon de boutique*  
 — book, *livre de compte, m.*  
 Shore, *rivage, bord*  
 — (prop,) *étais, f. appui, m.*  
 Shore, *v. étayer, appuyer*  
 Shoreless, *a. escarpé, e. étendu, e.*  
 Shorn, *lourd, c.*  
 Short, *court, e. succinct, e.*  
 — breath, *courte haleine, f.*  
 — lived, *a. passager e. decourte*  
*durée*

Shörten, *va. raccourcir*  
 Shörter, *a. plus court, s.*  
 Shörtest, *le plus court*  
 Short-hand, *s. tachygraphie, f*  
 Shörtly, *ad. bientôt*  
 — after, *peu après*  
 Shörtness, *s. petitesse, f.*  
 — of breath, *courte haleine*  
 Short-winded, *a. pousseif, ve.*  
 Shöry, *sur la côte*  
 Shot, *s. (small,) dragée, f.*  
 — (reckoning,) *écot, m.*  
 Cannon shot, *boulet de canon, m.*  
 — portée d'un canon, *f.*  
 Shot-free, *a. franc, he.*  
 — (unhurt,) *sans être blessé*  
 — (proof,) *qui est à l'épreuve*  
 Shotten herring, *hareng qui s'est*  
*déchargé de son frai*  
 Shove, *v. pousser*  
 — back, *faire reculer*  
 — forward, *faire avancer*  
 Shove, *s. coup, m.*  
 — net, *seine, f. filet, m.*  
 Shövel, *pelle, f.*  
 — full, *pelée*  
 — board, *gallet, m.*  
 Shövel, *va. jeter avec la pelle*  
 Shöveler, *s. pelican, m.*  
 Should, *v. (signe du tems condi-*  
*tional en Anglois) devoir*  
 Shöulder, *s. épaule, f.*  
 — belt, *baudrier, m.*  
 — blade, *omoplate, m.*  
 — piece, *épaulette*  
 Shöulder, *v. épauler, appuyer*  
 Shout, *v. jeter des cris de joie*  
 Shout, *s. cri de joie, m.*  
 Shout'er, *brailleur, euse.*  
 Shöuting, *acclamations, f. pl.*  
 \* Show, *v. (showed; shown)*  
*montrer*  
 Show (play), *s. spectacle, m.*  
 — (finery,) *parade, f.*  
 — (rare,) *curiosité*  
 — (fine,) *beau à voir, m.*  
 Shöwer, *ondée, giboulée, f.*  
 Shöwer, *v. pleuvoir à vers*  
 Shöwery, *a. pluvieux, se.*  
 Shöwy, *pimpant, e. éclatant, e.*  
 \* Shred, *va. (skred; skred) ha-*  
*cher*  
 Shred, *s. coupon; reste, m.*  
 Shrew, *mégère, grondeuse, f.*  
 — mouse, *musaraigne*

Shrewd, *a. fin, c. rusé, e.*  
 — business, *s. affaire chatoiv-  
 leuse, f.*  
 Shrewdly, *ad. subtilement*  
 Shrewdness, *s. subtilité, f.*  
 Shrewish, *a. diabolique, 2.*  
 Shriek, *vn. crier*  
 Shriek, *s. cri, m. clameur, f.*  
 Shrift, *confession auriculaire, f.*  
 Shriill, *a. aigre, 2. perçant, e.*  
 Shriliness, *s. ton aigre, m.*  
 Shrimp, *chevette, crevette, f.*  
 — (a little person,) *nabot, e.*  
 Shrine, *châsse, f. reliquaire, m.*  
 \* Shrink, *v. (shrank; shrunk; shrunk) retrécir*  
 — (be afraid,) *faire la poule  
 mouillée*  
 Shrink, *s. retrécissement, m.*  
 \* Shrive, *v. (shrove; shroven)  
 se confesser*  
 Shrive, *se rider, grésiller*  
 Shrivelled, *a. ratatiné, e.*  
 Shroud, *drap mortuaire; abri,  
 m. [pl.]*  
 Shrouds (of a ship,) *haubans, m.*  
 Shroud, *v. couvrir; ensevelir*  
 Shrove-tide, *s. carnaval, m.*  
 — Tuesday, *Mardi gras*  
 Shrub, *arbrisseau*  
 — (low of stature,) *ragot, te.*  
 Shrub, *sorte de liqueur à l'An-  
 gloise, f.*  
 Shrub one, *va. rosser quelqu'un*  
 Shrubby, *a. plein d'arbrisseaux*  
 Shrug, *v. hausser les épaules*  
 Shrug, *s. haussement d'épaules,  
 m.*  
 Shudder, *v. frissonner, frémir*  
 Shuffle, *v. gauchir, ruser*  
 — (cards,) *mêler battre*  
 — off, *rejeter*  
 Shuffle-board, *s. galet, m.*  
 Shuffler, *fourbe*  
 Shuffling, *ruses, f. pl. détours,  
 m. pl.*  
 — of cards, *l'action de mêler; ou  
 de battre les cartes, f.*  
 Shufflingly, *ad. en fourbe*  
 Shun, *va. éviter, fuir*  
 \* Shut, (*shut; shut,*) *fermer, se  
 fermer*  
 Shut in, *enfermer*  
 Shutter, *s. volet, m.*  
 Shuttle, *navette, f.*

Shuttlecock, *volant, m.*  
 Shy, *a. froid, e. réservé, e.*  
 Shyness, *s. retenue, réserve, f.*  
 Sibilation, *sifflement, m.*  
 Sibyl, *sibylle, sorcière, f.*  
 Siccity, *siccité, aridité, f.*  
 Sice, *six au jeu de dez, m.*  
 Sick, *a. malade, 2. mal*  
 — (weary,) *las, se. dégoûté, e.*  
 Sicken, *v. tomber, malade*  
 Sickish, *a. malade, ve.*  
 Sickle, *s. faucille, f.*  
 Sickliness, *peu desant*  
 Sickly, *a. malade, ve. malsain, e.*  
 Sickly time, *s. temps malsain, m.*  
 Sickness, *maladie, f. mal, m.*  
 — (plague,) *peste, f.*  
 Side, *côté, flanc, m.*  
 — (party,) *côté, parti m. [te, f.]*  
 — (of a hill,) *penchant, m. pen-  
 — (or page,) page, f.*  
 — face, *s. tête à profil, f.*  
 — saddle, *selle de femme*  
 — board, *Side-table, buffet, m.*  
 — blow, *coup de revers*  
 — wind, *vent de côté; bonheur*  
 — ways, *ad. de côté, de biais, de  
 travers, obliquement*  
 Side with, *v. tenir pour*  
 Sideral, *a. solaire, 2.*  
 Siding, *s. l'action de prendre  
 partie, jonction, f.*  
 Siege, *siège, m.*  
 Sieve, *crible, examen, m.*  
 — (meal,) *sas, tamis*  
 Sift, *v. cribler; sasser, tamiser*  
 — one, *sonder*  
 — out, *tâcher de découvrir*  
 Sifter, *s. cribleur, m.*  
 Sifting, *criblure, f.*  
 Sigh, *vn. soupirer*  
 Sigh, *s. soupir, m.*  
 Sighing, *soupir, m. l'action de  
 soupirer*  
 — lover, *soupirant, m.*  
 Sight, *vû; vision, f.*  
 — (show,) *spectacle, m.*  
 — (of a gun,) *miré, f.*  
 Short-sighted, *a. qui a la vue  
 courte*  
 Sightless, *aveugle, 2.*  
 Sightly, *beau, belle; bienfait, e.*  
 Sign, *s. signe; indice, m.*  
 — (of a house,) *enseigne, f.*  
 — (footstep,) *trace, f. vestige, m.*

Sign manual, *seing, m. signa-  
 ture, f.*  
 Sign, *va. signer; faire signe*  
 Signal, *s. signal, m.*  
 Signal, *a. éclatant, e. signalé, e.*  
 Signalize, *v. signaler*  
 Signally, *ad. éminemment*  
 Signature, *s. — re, f. seing, m.*  
 Signet, *cachet du roi, m.*  
 Significance, *énergie, f. poids, m.*  
 Significant, *a. emphatique, 2.  
 énergétique, 2.*  
 Significantly, *ad. emphatique-  
 ment*  
 Signification, *s. — tion, f. sens, m.*  
 Significative, *a. — tif, ve.*  
 Signify, *v. signifier; notifier*  
 Silence, *silence, m*  
 —, *int. paix là!*  
 Silence, *v. fermer la bouche; in-  
 terdire; faire taire, faire si-  
 lence, imposer silence*  
 Silent, *silencieux, se. paisible, 2.*  
 Silently, *ad. à la sourdine*  
 Silencness, *s. silence, repos, m.*  
 Silk, *soie, f.*  
 Silken, *a. de soie, 2.*  
 — days, *heureux jours*  
 Silkman, *s. marchand de soie, m.*  
 — mercer, *mercier en soie*  
 — throwster, *tordeur de soie*  
 — weaver, *tisserand en soie*  
 — worm, *ver à soie*  
 — dyer, *teinturier en soie*  
 Silky, *a. soyeux, se de soie*  
 Sill, *s. seuil, m.*  
 Sillabub, *mélange de vin avec du  
 lait chaud, & du sucre; ripopt,  
 f.*  
 Silly, *ad. sottement*  
 Silliness, *s. sottise, f.*  
 Silly, *a. sot, le. simple, 2.*  
 Silvan, *des bois*  
 Silver, *d'argent, 2. argentin, e.*  
 Silver, *s. argent, m.*  
 — (money,) *argent blanc*  
 — lace, *dentelle d'argent, f*  
 — (for clothes,) *galon d'  
 argent, m.*  
 Silver, *v. argenter*  
 Silversmith, *s. argentier, orfè-  
 vre, m.*  
 Silver-wire, *argent trait*  
 — foam, *litharge d'argent, f*  
 — ore, *mine d'argent*

Silver-weed (plant.) *argentine*  
 Silvery, *a. argenté, e.* [2]  
 Similar, *similaire, 2. homogène,*  
 Singularity, *s. similitude, f.*  
 Simile, *comparaison*  
 Similitude, *similitude*  
 Simmer, *vn. frémir, commencer à bouillir*  
 Simony, *s. simonie, f.*  
 Simper, *vn. sourire*  
 Simper, *s. souris, sourire, m.*  
 Simple, *a. simple, 2.*  
 — (ally,) *nigaud, e.*  
 Simple, *v. herbieriser*  
 Simple, *s. simples, m. pl.*  
 Simplesness, *bêtise, simplicité, f.*  
 Simpleton, *nigaud, e. sot, te.*  
 Simplicity, *—ité; sottise, f.*  
 Simply, *ad. simplement, sottement*  
 Simulation, *—tion, feinte, f.*  
 Sin, *s. péché, m.*  
 — offering, *expiation*  
 Sin, *vn. pécher*  
 Since, *ad. depuis, depuis que*  
 Since, *c. puisque*  
 Sincère, *a. sincère, 2.*  
 Sincerely, *ad. sincèrement*  
 Sincerity, *s. sincérité, f.*  
 Sine, *sinus, m.*  
 Sinecure, *dénéece simple*  
 Sinew, *nerf*  
 Sinewy, *a. nerveux, se.*  
 Sinful, *criminel, le.*  
 Sinfully, *ad. criminellement*  
 Sinfulness, *s. corruption, f.*  
 \* Sing, *(sung, sang; sung) chanter*  
 Singe, *flamber*  
 — (clothes,) *brûler*  
 Singer, *s. chanteur, se.*  
 Singing, *chant; concert, m.*  
 — master, *maître à chanter*  
 Singing-man, *chanteur, m.*  
 — boy, *enfant de chœur*  
 Single, *a. simple, 2. seul, a.*  
 — man, *s. garçon, 2.*  
 — life, *le célibat*  
 — hearted, *a. sincère, 2.*  
 — soled, *à simple, semelle* [f]  
 Single, *s. queue d'une bête fauve,*  
 Single out, *va. écarter, séparer*  
 Singleness, *s. sincérité, f.*  
 Singly, *ad. un à un, séparément*  
 Singular, *a. singulier, e. rare, 2.*

Singular *s. le singulier, m.*  
 Singularity, *s. singularité, f*  
 Singularize, *vn. distinguer*  
 Singularity, *ad. singulièrement*  
 Sinister, *a. sinistre; inique, 2.*  
 Sinistrous, *sinistre, 2. fâcheux, se.*  
 Sinistrously, *ad. sinistrement*  
 \* Sink, *v. (sunk; sank; sunk) abaisser, enfoncer, fonger*  
 — (as a ship,) *couler bas*  
 — (as paper does,) *boire*  
 Sink, *s. évier, m.*  
 — (common,) *cloaque, égout, m.*  
 Sinless, *a. sans péché* [ché, f.  
 Sinlessness, *s. exemption de pé-*  
 Sinner, *pécheur, m. pécheresse, f.*  
 Sin'uate, *v. serpenter*  
 Sip, *buvoier*  
 Sip, *s. petit coup, m.*  
 Siphon, *siphon*  
 Sipper, *petit buvoier*  
 Sippet, *soupe, mouillette, f.*  
 Sir, *monsieur, m.*  
 Sire, *père, sire*  
 Siren, *strène, f.*  
 Sirrah, *maraud, m.*  
 Sirup, *sirop*  
 — pot, *cheurette, f.*  
 Sister, *sœur, f.*  
 — in law, *belle-sœur*  
 Sisterhood, *société de sœurs*  
 Sisterly, *a. en sœur, sororal, e.*  
 \* Sit, *v. (sat; sitten; sat) s'asseoir; se tenir; se mettre*  
 — close, *se serrer*  
 — upon (as a judge,) *jurer*  
 — up, *veiller; se lever; visiter*  
 Site, *s. assiette, situation, f.*  
 Sitting, *séance; session; audience*  
 Situate, *a. situé, e. assis, e.*  
 Situation, *s. —tion, assiette, f.*  
 Six, *a. s. six*  
 Sixfold, *a. six fois autant*  
 Sixteen, *seize*  
 Sixteenth, *seizième, 2.*  
 Sixth day of the month, *le six du mois*  
 Sixth, *sizième, 2.*  
 Sixtieth, *soixantième, 2.*  
 Sixthly, *ad. sixièmement*  
 Sixty, *a. soixante, 2.*  
 Size, *s. grandeur, taille, f. format, m.*

Size, *dimension, f. calibre, m.*  
 — (shoemaker's,) *compas, m.*  
 — (whitening,) *blanchiment*  
 — (reach,) *portée, f.*  
 — (paste,) *colle*  
 Size, *v. mesurer*  
 — seams, *bouger les coutures*  
 — (whiten,) *blanchir*  
 Sizable, *a. de bonne taille, bien proportionné, e.*  
 Siziness, *s. viscosité, f.*  
 Sizzy, *a. gluant, e.*  
 Skéin, *s. écheveau, m.*  
 Skéleton, *squelette*  
 Sketch, *esquisse, ébauche, f. crayon, m.*  
 Sketch, *va. crayonner*  
 Skéwer, *brochette, f.*  
 Skéwer, *va. troubser*  
 Skiff, *s. esquif, m.*  
 Skiful, *a. adroit, e. versé, e. habile, 2. savant, e.*  
 Skilfully, *ad. adroitement*  
 Skilfulness, *s. adresse, f.*  
 Skill, *habileté, f. savoir, m.*  
 Skilled, *a. expert, e.*  
 Skillet, *s. poëlon*  
 Skim, *écume, f.*  
 Skim, *v. écumer*  
 — a thing over, *affleurer*  
 Skimmer, *s. écumoire, f.*  
 Skim-milk, *lait écrémé, m.*  
 Skin, *peau, f. cuir, m.*  
 — (newly flead,) *carbatine, f*  
 Skin, *v. écorcher, peler*  
 — (of a wound,) *se fermer*  
 Skinner, *s. pelletier*  
 Skinner's trade, *pelleterie, f.*  
 Skinniness, *maigreur*  
 Skinny, *a. décharné, e. maigre, 2*  
 Skip, *s. saut, m.*  
 Skip, *va. sauter, sautiller*  
 — back, *sauter en arrière*  
 — over, *franchir*  
 — over (in reading,) *sauter*  
 Ship/kennel, *s. saute-ruisseau, petit laquais, m.*  
 Skipper, *sautour, se.*  
 —, *maître de navire, m.*  
 Skirmish, *escarmouche, f.*  
 Skirmish, *v. escarmoucher*  
 Skirmisher, *s. escarmoucheur, m*  
 Skirt, *bord, pan, m. basque, f.*  
 — (of a country,) *confins, m. pl.*

**Skittish**, *a. écouteux, se. rétif, ve.*  
— (rugged,) *bourru, a.*  
**Skittishly**, *ad. par boutades*  
**Skittishness**, *s. humeur fantas-*  
*que, f.*

**Skue**, *ad. de travers*

**Sky**, *s. ciel, m.*

— colour, *azur, bleu-ciel*

— light, *abat-jour*

— rocket, *fusée volante, f.*

**Slab**, *gêchis margouillis, m.*

— (of timber,) *dosse, f.*

**Slabber**, *v. salir*

— (drive,) *baver*

**Slabberer**, *s. baveur, se.*

**Slabbering**, *l'action de salir, &c.*

— bib, *bavette, f.*

**Slabbiness**, *mal-propreté*

**Slabby**, *a. gêcheux, se. sale, 2.*

**Slack**, *lâche, 2. lent, c.*

**Slack**, *v. relâcher; ralentir*

— one's hand, *se relâcher*

— lime, *délayer de la chaux*

**Slacken**, *relâcher, lâcher, mollir,*

*relever, retarder*

**Slackly**, *ad. nonchalamment*

**Slackness**, *nonchalance, f.*

**Slain**, *a. tué, c.*

**Slake**, *v. éteindre*

— one's thirst, *se désaltérer*

— (dilate,) *déranger*

**Slake**, *s. (flake,) flocon, m.*

**Sländer**, *calomnie, médisance, f.*

**Sländer**, *v. calomnier, médire*

**Sländerer**, *s. calomniateur, vice-*

*médiant, c.*

**Sländering**, *médiance, f.*

**Sländering**, *a. médiant, c.*

**Sländerous**, *calomnieux, se.*

**Sländerously**, *ad. calomnieuse-*

*ment*

**Slant**, *slánting, a. de biais, de*

*travers, oblique, 2.*

**Slánting**, *slántly, ad. oblique-*

*ment, de travers, de côté*

**Slap**, *s. coup, soufflet, m.*

**Slap**, *v. souffleter, frapper*

— up, *avalier, gober*

— ad. d'abord, brusquement

**Slapdash**, *tout d'un coup*

**Slash**, *v. balafrer; fouetter*

**Slash**, *s. taillade, balafre, f.*

— of a ship, *coup de fouet, m*

**Slate**, *ardoise, f.*

— quarry, *ardoisière, 2.*

**Slate**, *v. couvrir d'ardoise*

**Slater**, *s. couvreur en ardoise, m.*

**Slattern**, *vn. être négligent, c.*

**Slattern**, *s. maussade, salope, f.*

**Sláty**, *a. pierreux, se.*

**Slave**, *s. esclave, 2.*

**Slave**, *vn. se peiner*

**Sláver**, *v. baver*

**Sláver**, *s. bave, f.*

**Slávery**, *esclavage, m.*

**Slaughter**, *carnage, massacre*

— house, *tuerie, f.*

**Slaughter**, *v. massacrer, tuer*

**Sláving**, *s. peine, f. travail, m.*

**Slávish**, *a. pénible, 2. assujettis-*

*sant, c. d'esclave*

**Slávishly**, *ad. en esclave*

**Slávishness**, *s. peine, f. assujet-*

*tissement, esclavage, m.*

**Slay** (of a loom,) *peigne, m.*

**Slay**, *v. (slew; slain) tuer*

**Sléaved silk**, *s. soie effilée, f.*

**Sléaziness**, *faiblesse*

**Sléazy**, *a. délié, c. clair, c.*

**Sledge**, *s. marteau; traîneau, m.*

— driver, *ramasseur*

**Sleek**, *a. lisse, 2. uni, a.*

**Sleek**, *v. liser, polir, unir*

**Sleek-stone**, *s. lisseur, m.*

**Sleep**, *sommeil, repos*

**Sleep**, *vn. (slept; slept) dormir*

**Sleeper**, *s. dormeur, se.*

**Sleepily**, *ad. en dormant*

**Sleepiness**, *s. assoupissement, m.*

**Sleepless**, *a. qui ne dort point*

**Sleepy**, *assoupi, c. endormi, c.*

**Sleet**, *s. neige & pluie, f.*

**Sleet**, *vn. pleuvoir et neiger*

**Sleety weather**, *s. tems de pluie*

*et de neige, m.*

**Sleeve**, *manche, f.*

— (a fish,) *s. casseron, m.*

**Sleeveless**, *a. sans manche*

**Sleight**, *s. ruse, finesse, f. [m.]*

— of hand, *tourde passe-passe*

**Sleightly**, *ad. finement, par fi-*

*nesse*

**Slénder**, *a. délié, c. svelle, 2. mé-*

*diocre, 2.*

— (mean,) *mince, 2.*

**Slénderly**, *ad. médiocrement*

**Slénderness**, *s. petitesse, délica-*

*tesse, f.*

**Slice**, *va. trancher*

**Slice**, *s. tranche, f.*

**Slice** (utensil,) *friguet, m.*

\* **Slide**, *vn. (slid; slidden) glis-*

*ser, couler*

**Slide**, *s. glissoire, f.*

**Sllder**, *glisseur, m.*

**Sliding**, *l'action de glisser, f.*

— knot, *nœud coulant, m.*

— place, *glissoire, f.*

**Slight**, *a. mince, 2. léger, c.*

**Slight**, *s. mépris, m.*

**Slight**, *va. mépriser; faire peu*

*de cas de; mésestimer*

**Slighter**, *s. celui qui méprise, &c.*

**Slighting**, *mépris, m.*

**Slightingly**, *ad. avec dédain*

**Slightly**, *négligemment, légèro-*

*ment; avec mépris*

**Slightness**, *s. légèreté, f.*

**Sliely**, *ad. finement*

**Slim**, *a. délié, c. mince, 2.*

**Slime**, *glaise; vase, f.*

**Slimness**, *viscosité*

**Slimy**, *a. glaiseux, se. gluant, c.*

**Sliness**, *s. finesse, f. détour, m.*

**Sling**, *s. fronde, f.*

— (for a sore arm,) *écharpe*

— (to a crane,) *loup*

\* **Sling**, *v. (slang; slung; slung)*

*fronder*

**Slinger**, *s. frondeur, m.*

**Slink**, *veux abortif*

\* **Slink away**, *v. (slunk; slunk)*

*se dérober*

**Slip**, *glisser, couler*

— away, *s'échapper, se sauver*

— down, *se laisser tomber*

— out, *sortir adroitement*

— out a word, *lâcher une parole*

— one's clothes on, *s'habiller vite*

— off one's shoes, *tirer ses sou-*

*liers*

**Slip**, *v. glissade, f.*

— (mistake,) *bévue, faute, m.*

— (stalk,) *bouture, tige*

— of thyme, *brin de thym*

— of paper, *morceau, m.*

**Slip-knot**, *nœud coulant*

**Slipper**, *mule, pantoufle, f.*

**Slipperiness**, *qualité glissante*

**Slippery**, *a. glissant, c.*

**Slipshod**, *le soulier en pantoufle*

**Slipslop**, *s. lavage; ripopé, m.*

**Slit**, *fente, trou, m.*

\* **Slit**, *va. (slit; slit) fonder*

**Sliver**, *s. tranche, f.*

Sliver, *v. couper en tranches*  
 Sllobber, *v. baver*  
 Sloe, *s. prunelle, f.*  
 Sloe-tree, *prunier sauvage, m.*  
 Sloop, *chaloupe, corvette, f.*  
 Slop, *v. salir*  
 Slop, *s. gâchie, m.*  
 Slop-basin, *bassin*  
 Slope, *a. oblique, 2.*  
 Slope, *s. pente, échancrure, f.*  
 Slope, Slopeness, *talus, talut, m. rampe, f.*  
 Slope, *v. baisser*  
 Slóping, *a. oblique, 2. qui penche*  
 Slópingly, *ad. de travers*  
 Slópingness, *s. talus, m. pente, f.*  
 Slóppy, *a. gâcheux, se. salé, e.*  
 Slops, *s. chaussures à la matelote, f. pl.*  
 Sloth,  *paresse, f.*  
 Slóthful, *a. paresseux, se.*  
 Slóthfully, *ad. en fainéant*  
 Slóthfulness, *s. fainéantise, f.*  
 Slouch, *pitaud, e. rustaud, e.*  
 Slóuching-hat, *grand chapeau rabattu, m.*  
 Slóven, *salope, 2.*  
 Slóvenliness, *saloperie, f.*  
 Slóvenly, *ad. mal-proprement*  
 Slóvenly, *a. mal-propre, 2.*  
 Slough, *s. fondrière, f.*  
 — (of a coal-pit,) *humidité*  
 Slóughy, *a. bourbeux, se.*  
 Slow, *lent, e. tardif, ve.*  
 Slow-witted, *lourdaut, a.*  
 Slówly, *ad. lentement*  
 Slówness, *s. lenteur, f.*  
 Slów-worm, *arvois, m.*  
 Slug, *limas; limaçon, m. limace, f.*  
 — (heavy commodity,) *garde-boutique, f.*  
 — (shot,) *boulet coupé*  
 Slugabed, Slúggard, *dormeur, se.*  
 Slúggish, *a. pesant, e. lent, e.*  
 Slúggishly, *ad. en fainéant*  
 Slúggishness, *s. pesanteur, paresse, f.*  
 Slúice, *écluse*  
 Slúice out, *va. débondor*  
 Slúmber, *s. sommeil, m.*  
 Slúmber, *v. sommeiller*  
 Slúmbering, *s. sommeil, m.*  
 Slur, *v. ternir; salir; couler; glisser*

Slur one, *duper*  
 Slur, *s. tour, coule, m. pièce; disgrâce, f.*  
 Slut, *maussade, salope, f.*  
 Slútery, *saleté, saloperie*  
 Slúttish, *a. salope, sale, mal-propre, 2. saligaud, e.*  
 Slúttishly, *ad. mal-proprement*  
 Slúttishness, *s. saloperie; mal-propreté, f.*  
 Sly, *a. sournois, e. rusé, e.*  
 — blade, *s. fin malais, m.*  
 Smack, *bateau-pêcheur; goût; bruit; baiser, m.*  
 Smack, *v. avoir un goût*  
 — (kiss,) *baiser*  
 Smáckering, *s. envie, f. désir, m.*  
 Small, *a. petit, e. menu, e. léger, e. mince, 2.*  
 — coal, *s. charbon de menu, bois, m.*  
 Small-beer, *petite bière, f.*  
 — cards, *basses cartes, f. pl.*  
 — money, *menuaille, f.*  
 — pox, *petite vérole*  
 — of the leg, *bas de la jambe, m.*  
 — of one's back, *défaut des côtes*  
 Smállage, *ache, f. (a plant)*  
 Smállness, *petitesse*  
 Small, *email vitré, m.*  
 Smart, *a. vif, ve. cuisant, e. aigu, e. violent, e. piquant, e.*  
 Smart, *égrillard, e.*  
 Smart, *(pain,) cuisson, vive, douleur, f.*  
 Smart, *v. cuire, faire mal*  
 Smártling, *s. cuisson, douleur cuisante, f.*  
 Smártly, *ad. vivement*  
 Smártness, *s. subtilité; cuisson, f.*  
 Smatch, *teinture, f. mauvais, goût, m.*  
 Smátter, *connaissance légère, f.*  
 Smátter, *vn. avoir une teinture*  
 Smátterer, *s. demi-savant, m.*  
 Smáttering, *teinture, f.*  
 Sméar, *v. graisser*  
 Sméary, *a. graisseux, se. gluant, e.*  
 \* Smell, *v. (smell; smelt) sentir, flairer*  
 — out, *découvrir*  
 Smell, *s. odeur, senteur, f.*  
 Smell-feast, *decornifleur, m.*

Sméller, *celui qui sent*  
 Smélling, *l'odorat*  
 — bottle, *flacon*  
 Smell, *va. fondre*  
 Smelt, *s. éperlan, m.*  
 Sméltter, *fondeur*  
 Smerk, *e. gai, e. enjoué, e.*  
 Smerk, *vn. avoir un visage riant*  
 — upon, *regarder d'un visage riant*  
 Smérking-look, *s. air riant, m.*  
 Smile, *vn. sourire, rire*  
 Smile, *s. souris, sourire, m.*  
 Smiling, *a. riant, e.*  
 Smilingly, *ad. en souriant, d'un air riant*  
 \* Smite, *va. (smote; smitten) frapper*  
 Smíter, *frappeur, m.*  
 Smith, *forgeron*  
 Smith's shop, *forge, f.*  
 Smithery, *ferronnerie*  
 Smithy, *forge*  
 Smitten (with love,) *a. épris, e.*  
 Smock, *(shift is more in use,) s. chemise de femme, f.*  
 Smock-faced, *a. efféminé, e.*  
 Smoke, *s. fumée, f.*  
 Smoke, *vn. fumer*  
 Smoke-dry, *va. boucaner*  
 — (smell out,) *découvrir*  
 Smóker, *s. fumeur, m.*  
 Smókiness, *grande fumée, f.*  
 Smóking, *l'action de fumer*  
 — flax, *lumignon qui fume, m.*  
 Smóky, *a. fumeux, se. qui fume*  
 Smooth, *uni, e. poli, e. lisse, 2.*  
 — (soft,) *doux, ce. affable, 2.*  
 Smooth style, *s. style aisé, m.*  
 — tongued, *qui a une langue flatteuse ou emmiellée*  
 Sméoth, *v. unir, polir, tisser*  
 — one up, *cajoler, flatter*  
 Sméothing-iron, *s. fer à lisser*  
 Sméothly, *ad. uniment; tout doucement*  
 Sméothness, *s. douceur, f.*  
 Smóther, *v. étouffer, suffoquer*  
 Smóther, *s. fumée, f.*  
 Smótherer, *celui qui étouffe, m.*  
 Smóthering, *action d'étouffer, f.*  
 Smug, *a. lesté, 2. propre, 2.*  
 — one's self up, *va. se bien mettre, se bien ajuster*  
 Smúggie, *v. faire la contrebande*

Smuggler, *s. contrebandier, a.*  
 Smugly, *ad. lestement*  
 Smugness, *s. propriété, f.*  
 Smut, *suie saleë, f.*  
 Smut, *v. barbouiller, salir*  
 Smuttily, *ad. salement*  
 Smutiness, *s. saleë, f.*  
 Smutty, *a. obscène, 2. sale, 2.*  
 Snack, *s. part, f.*  
 Snaffle, *filet, m. bride, f.*  
 Snaffle, *va. brider*  
 Snag, *s. bosse, f. naud, m.*  
 — tooth, *surdent, f.*  
 Snaggy, *a. pointilleux, se.*  
 Snail, *s. limas, limaçon, m. li-*  
*mace, f.*  
 Snake, *serpent, m.*  
 — (rattle,) *serpent à sonnettes*  
 — root, *serpentine, f.*  
 — weed, *distorte*  
 Snaky, *a. serpentin, a.*  
 Snap, *s. éclat, bruit, m.*  
 — (bit,) *morceau*  
 Snap, *v. happer, saisir*  
 — (break,) *éclater; briser*  
 — at, *rabrouer, gourmander*  
 Snapper, *s. boursu, c. capricieux,*  
*cuse.*  
 Snappers, *cliquettes, f. pl.*  
 Snappish, *a. hargneux, se. bru-*  
*tal, e. peu civil, e.*  
 Snappishly, *ad. agrement*  
 Snappishness, *s. aigreur, f.*  
 Snare, *piège, m. embuches, f. pl.*  
 Snare, *va. enlacer*  
 Snarl, *v. grommeler, gronder*  
 — (silk,) *mêler, embrouiller*  
 Snarler, *s. grondeur, se.*  
 Snarling dog, *chien hargneux,*  
*m.*  
 Snatch, *v. happer, arracher*  
 Snatch, *s. accès, m. happée, f.*  
 Snatcher, *celui qui arrache*  
 Sneak, *va. ramper; rôder*  
 — along, *aller la tête baissée*  
 Sneaker, *s. jatte, f.*  
 Sneaker, *Snœaking fellow, s. fa-*  
*quin, maraud, m.*  
 Sneaking doings, *bassesces, f.*  
 Sneakingly, *ad. bassement*  
 Sneakingness, *s. bassesse, f.*  
 Sneer, *vn. ricaner*  
 Sneer, *s. ris moqueur, m.*  
 Snœerer, *ricaneur, se.*  
 Snœeze, *v. éternuer*

Snœeze, *s. éternement, m.*  
 — wort, *sternutatoire*  
 Snicker, *v. ricaner*  
 Sniff, *renifler*  
 Snip off, *couper tout d'un coup*  
 Snip, *s. petit morceau, m.*  
 Snipe, *bécassine, f.*  
 Snip'snap, *dispute; querelle*  
 Snivel, *roupie*  
 —, *renifler; crier*  
 Sniveller, *s. renifleur, se.*  
 Snivelling, *a. roupieux, se.*  
 Snore, *v. ronfler*  
 Snórer, *s. ronfleur, se.*  
 Snóring, *ronflement, m.*  
 Snort, *va. ronfler, s'ébrouer*  
 Snout, *s. morve, f.*  
 Snotty, *a. morveux, se.*  
 Snout, *s. groin, m.*  
 — (of bellows,) *tuyau*  
 — (of an elephant,) *trompe, f.*  
 Snow, *neige*  
 Snow, *vn. neiger*  
 Snow-ball, *s. pelote de neige, f.*  
 Snow-drop, *perce neige*  
 Snowy, *a. neigeux, se. de neige*  
 Snub, *v. gourmander, répri-*  
*mander*  
 — (sob,) *sangloter*  
 Snub, *s. nœud, m. réprimande, f.*  
 Snuff, *tabac en poudre, m.*  
 — of a candle, *miche, f.*  
 Snuff a candle, *va. moucher*  
 — up, *renifler; prendre par le*  
*nez*  
 — at, *s. fâcher, se piquer*  
 Snuff-box, *s. tabatière*  
 — dish, *porte-mouchettes, m.*  
 Snuffers, *mouchettes, f. pl.*  
 Snuffish, Snuffy, *a. qui a l'odeur*  
*de tabac*  
 Snuffish (captious,) *pointilleux,*  
*se.*  
 Snuffle, *v. nasiller*  
 Snuffier, *s. nasillard, s.*  
 Snug, *a. serré, e. bien construit,*  
*e. à son aise*  
 So, *ad. ainsi; de même; cela;*  
*le*  
 —, *de cette manière, comme cela*  
 — well, *si bien*  
 — ill, *si mal*  
 — much, *tant, si aussi*  
 — that, *tellement que*  
 — so, *là là; passablement*

Soak, *v. tremper*  
 — thro', *dénitrer, percer*  
 — in or up, *s'imbiber, boire*  
 Soaker, *s. biberon, m.*  
 Soaking, *l'action de tremper, f.*  
 Soap-boiler, *savonnier*  
 — house, *savonnerie, f.*  
 — wort, *savonniers*  
 Soap, *v. savonner*  
 Soapy, *a. savonneux, se.*  
 Soar, *v. prendre l'essor*  
 Sob, *vn. sangloter*  
 Sob, *s. sanglot, m.*  
 Sóbbing, *s. sanglots, m. pl.*  
 Sóber, *a. sobre, 2. sage, 2. mo-*  
*déré, e. retenu, e. posé, e. réglé,*  
*e.*  
 Sóber, *va. désenivrer*  
 Sóberly, *ad. sobrement*  
 Sóberness, *s. retenue, f.*  
 Sobriety, *sobriété, tempérance*  
 Sóciabie, *a. sociable, 2.*  
 Sóciableness, *s. caractère socia-*  
*ble, m.*  
 Sóciably, *ad. d'une manière so-*  
*ciable*  
 Sócial, *a. de bon commerce*  
 Sócialness, *s. bon commerce, m.*  
 Society, *société, confrérie, f.*  
 Sock, *socks, soc de charrua,*  
*chausson, m.*  
 Sócket, *bobèche, f. soubassement,*  
*m.*  
 Sócket of a tooth, *alvéole d'une*  
*dent, m.*  
 — of a lamp, *bec de lampe, m.*  
 — of the eye, *orbite, f.*  
 Sod, *gazon, m.*  
 Sóder, *soudure, f.*  
 Sóder, *va. souder*  
 Sóderer, *s. soudeur, se.*  
 Sódering, *soudure, f.*  
 Soéver, *pro. que ce soit. Ex.*  
*whosoever, qui que ce soit*  
 Sófa, *s. estrade, f. sofa, m.*  
 Soft, *a. mou, mol, molle; doux,*  
*ce. tendre, 2.*  
 —, *int. tout beau!*  
 —, *ad. mollement*  
 —, *s. mou, mol, m.*  
 Sóften, *v. adoucir, amollir*  
 Softish, *a. mollet, te. doux, ce*  
 Softly, *ad. doucement; là là*  
 Softener, *qui adoucit*  
 Softness, *mollesse, douceur, f.*



Sohô, *mt. hola*  
 Soil, *s. sol, terroir terrain, m.*  
 — (dung,) *fumier*  
 Soil, *v. fumer*  
 — (dirty,) *salir*  
 — (dirty,) *salir*  
 Sojourn, *sejourner, demeurer*  
 Sojourner, *s. étranger, e.*  
 Sojourning, *sejour, m.*  
 Sol (musical note), *sol*  
 — (the sun,) *le soleil*  
 Solace, *v. consoler; s'égayer*  
 — one's self, *vr. se consoler*  
 Solace, *s. consolation; joie, f.*  
 Sôlar, *a. solaire, 2. du soleil*  
 Sôldan, *s. soudan, m.*  
 Sôlder, *v. solder*  
 Sôldier, *s. soldat, m.*  
 Sôldierly, *a. guerrier, e. en soldat*  
 Sôldiery, *s. soldatesque, f. les troupes, f. pl.*  
 Sole, *sole, f. (a fish,)*  
 — of a shoe, *semelle*  
 — of the foot, *plants du pied*  
 Sole, *va. ressembler*  
 Sole, *a. seul, e. unique*  
 Sôlecism, *s. solécisme, m.*  
 Sôlely, *ad. seulement, unique-ment*  
 Sôlemn, *a. solennel, le.*  
 — (grave,) *grave, 2. réservé, e.*  
 Sôlemnity, *s. solennité, f.*  
 Sôlemnization, — *sation*  
 Sôlemnize, *va. solenniser*  
 Sôlemnly, *ad. solennellement,*  
 Sôlicit, *va. solliciter*  
 Sôlicitation, *s. instances; sollicitation, f.*  
 Sôlicitor, *soliciteur, m.*  
 Sôlicitous, *a. inquiet, e.*  
 Sôlicitously, *ad. avec inquiétude*  
 Sôlicitress, *s. sollicitresse, f.*  
 Sôlicitude, *s. sollicitude, f. souci, m.*  
 Sôlid, *a. solide, 2.*  
 Sôlid, *s. solide, m.*  
 Sôldity, *solidité, f.*  
 Sôldily, *ad. solidement*  
 Sôldiness, *s. solidité, f.*  
 Sôliloquy, *soliloque, m.*  
 Sôlitaire, *s. solitaire*  
 Sôlitarily, *ad. solitairement*  
 Sôlitariness, *s. retraite, f.*  
 Sôlitary, *a. solitaire, 2. retiré, e.*  
 Sôlitude, *s. solitude, retraite, f.*  
 Sôlo, *solo, m.*

Sôlstice, *solstices*  
 Sôlstitial, *a. solstitial, e.*  
 Sôlvable, — *ble, 2. aisé à résoudre*  
 — (may be resolved,) *soluble, 2.*  
 Sôluble, *soluble; libre, 2.*  
 Solve, *v. soudre; résoudre*  
 Sôlvency, *s. solvabilité, f.*  
 Sôlvent, *a. solvable, 2.*  
 Sôlution, *s. solution, f.*  
 Sôlutive, *a. laxatif, ve.*  
 Some, *a. quelque, 2.*  
 — (little,) *un peu de, du, de la, de l', des*  
 — (some men,) *les uns, les autres; il y en a qui*  
 Some, *pro. en*  
 Somebody, *s. quelqu'un, m.*  
 — else, *quelqu'autre*  
 Somehow, *ad. d'une façon ou d'autre*  
 Sômerset, *s. saut périlleux, m.*  
 Sôomething, *quelque chose*  
 Sôomtimes, *ad. quelques fois, tantôt*  
 Sômewhat, *s. quelque chose, m.*  
 —, *tant soit peu, un peu*  
 Sômewhere, *ad. quelques part*  
 Sômewhere, *quelques tems*  
 Sômmer, *sommier, m.*  
 Sômnâmbulist, *s. somnambule*  
 Sômniferous, *a. somnifère, 2.*  
 Son, *s. fils, m.*  
 Son-in-law, *gendre*  
 Sônâta, *sonate, f.*  
 Sông, *chanson*  
 Sôngster, *chanteur, m.*  
 Sôngstress, *chanteuse, f.*  
 Sônnet, *sonnet, m.*  
 Sônorous, *a. sonore, 2. résonnant, e.*  
 Sônorously, *ad. avec un son éclatant*  
 Sônorousness, *s. qualité sonore, f. son éclatant, m.*  
 Sônship, *filiation, f.*  
 Sôon, *ad. bientôt; tôt; vite*  
 Sôoner, *plutôt*  
 Sôonest, *le plutôt*  
 Sôot, *s. suie, f.*  
 Sôoth, *va. caresser, flatter*  
 Sôother, *s. flatteur, m.*  
 Sôothing, *flatterie, f.*  
 Sôothsayer, *devin, m.*  
 Sôothsaying, *divination, f.*

Sôotiness, *le noir, m.*  
 Sôoty, *a. plein de suie*  
 Sop, *s. soupe, f. pain sué, m.*  
 Sop, *va. tremper, saucer*  
 Soph, *s. sophiste, m.*  
 Sôphi, *sophi*  
 Sôphism, *sophisme*  
 Sôphister, *sophiste; logicien*  
 Sôphist, *m.*  
 Sôphistical, *a. sophistique, 2.*  
 Sôphisticate, *vn. falsifier*  
 Sôphistry, *s. sophistiquerie, f.*  
 Sôporiferous, *a. soporifère, 2.*  
 Sôrb-apple, *sorbé, f.*  
 Sôrb-apple-tree, *sorbier*  
 Sôrbonist, *docteur en théologie*  
 Sôrcerer, *sorcier, magicien*  
 Sôrceress, *sorcière, f.*  
 Sôrcery, *sorcellerie, f. sortilège, m.*  
 Sôrdid, *a. sordide, 2.*  
 Sôrdidly, *ad. sordidement*  
 Sôrdidness, *s. vilénie, f.*  
 Sôre, *ulcère, mal, m.*  
 — eyes, *mal aux yeux*  
 — ears, *mal d'oreilles*  
 — throat, *mal de gorge*  
 — breast, *mal au sein*  
 Sôre, *a. qui fait mal, malade, 2.*  
 — (great,) *grand, e. rude, 2.*  
 —, *ad. fort, grandement*  
 Sôrely, *ad. grandement, fort*  
 Sôreness, *s. mal, m.*  
 Sôrel, *ocille, f.*  
 — (colour,) *alezan, saurs*  
 Sôrrily, *ad. chétivement, mal*  
 Sôrriness, *s. médiocrité, f.*  
 Sôrror, *tristesse, f. chagrin, m.*  
 Sôrror-proof, *insensible, 2. indolent, e.*  
 Sôrror, *vn. s'affliger*  
 Sôrrorful, *a. triste, 2. affligé, e. misérable, 2.*  
 Sôrrorfully, *ad. tristement*  
 Sôrry, *a. fâché, e. mari, e.*  
 — (mean,) *chétif, ve. méchant, e. fâcheux, se.*  
 Sort, *s. sorte, espèce, manière, f.*  
 Sort, *va. assortir*  
 Sôrtable, *a. —ble, 2. convenable, 2.*  
 Sôrtment, *s. assortiment, m.*  
 Sot, *inroga, soc. sot, te.*  
 Sot, *vn. s'abrutir; ivrognier*  
 Sôttish, *a. ridicule, 2.*

**Sottishly**, *ad.* sottement [*rie*, *f.*]  
**Sottishness**, *s.* bêtise; ivrognerie  
**Sovereign**, *a.* souverain, *e.*  
**Sovereignly**, *ad.* souverainement  
**Sovereignty**, *s.* souveraineté, *f.*  
**Soul**, *âme*, *vie*  
**Sound**, *entier*, *e.* sain, *e.*  
— sleep, profond sommeil  
**Sound**, *s.* son, *m.*  
— (strait,) détroit  
— (cuttle-fish,) sèche, *f.*  
**Sound**, *v.* sonner, retentir  
— (search a person, a depth,) sonder  
**Sounder**, *a.* plus sain, *e.*  
**Soudest**, *le* plus sain  
**Sounding**, *qui* retentit; sonore, *2.*  
**Sounding lead**, *s.* sonde, *f.*  
**Soundly**, *ad.* fort & ferme, d'importance, comme il faut, bien  
**Soundness**, *s.* bonne condition, *f.*  
— of reason, solidité  
**Soup**, *soupe*, *f.* potage, *m.*  
**Sour**, *a.* aigre, *2.* sur, *a.* rude, *2.*  
**Sour**, *v.* aigrir; s'aigrir  
**Source**, *s.* source, *f.*  
**Sourish**, *a.* aigrelet, *te.*  
**Sourly**, *ad.* aigrement  
**Sourness**, *s.* aigreur, *f.*  
— of look, air chagrin, *m.*  
**Sous** (French penny,) sol ou sou  
**Souse**, *saumure*, *f.*  
**Souse**, *va.* mariner; plonger  
**Souse**, *ad.* violemment; tout-à-coup  
**South**, *a.* méridional, *e.* du sud  
**South**, *s.* midi, sud, *m.*  
—, *ad.* vers le midi  
**South-east**, *s.* sud-est, *m.*  
**Southern**, **Southerly**, *a.* méridional, *e.* du sud  
**Southernwood**, *s.* aurore, *f.*  
**Southward**, *ad.* vers le midi  
**South-west**, *s.* sud-ouest, *m.*  
**Sow**, *traie*, *f.*  
— of melted iron, guscuse  
— of lend, saumon, *f.*  
**Sow-pig**, *petite* truie, *f.*  
**Sow-thistle**, *laiteron*, *m.*  
**Sow-bread**, *truffe*, *f.*  
\* **Sow**, *v.* (sowed; sown) semer, ensemençer  
**Sow** (stitch,) *vid.* Sew  
**Sower**, *s.* semeur, *m.*  
**Sowing-time**, *semailles*, *f.* pl.

**Sowse**, *donner un soufflet*  
**Sowse**, *s.* soufflet, *m.*  
**Space**, *espace*, *m.* étendue, *f.*  
— between, l'entredeux, *m.*  
**Spacious**, *spacieux*, *se.*  
**Spaciously**, *ad.* spacieusement  
**Spaciousness**, *s.* grande étendue, *f.*  
**Spade**, *bêche*, *f.*  
— (at cards,) pique, *f.*  
— bête fauve de 3 ans [*m.*]  
**Spadille**, *s.* spadille, *as* de pique, [*m.*]  
**Spagyrist**, *chymiste*  
**Spain**, *Espagne*, *f.*  
**Span**, *empan*, *palme*, *pan*, *m.*  
— new, *a.* ballant neuf  
**Span**, *v.* mesurer par empan  
**Spangle**, *v.* orner de paillettes  
**Spangle**, *s.* paillette, *f.*  
**Spangled skies**, *la* voûte étoilée  
**Spaniel**, *épagneul*, *e.*  
**Spániel**, *en.* caresser  
**Spánish**, *a.* Espagnol, *e.* d'Espagne  
**Spánish fly**, *s.* cantharide, *f.*  
— licorice, suc de réglisse, *m.*  
**Spank**, *v.* taper  
**Spánking**, *a.* leste, *2.* bienmis, *e.*  
**Spánner**, *s.* clef, de carabine, *f.*  
**Spar**, *barre* de bois [*m.*]  
**Spar**, *verre* de Moscovie, *spall*,  
**Spar**, *v.* barrer, bacier; se battre  
**Spare**, *a.* maigre; mince; de réserve; de reste, *2.*  
**Spare diet**, *s.* maigre chère, *f.*  
**Spare**, *v.* régir, *m.*  
— time, loisir, temps de réserve, *m.*  
— money, argent mignon  
— hours, heures perdues, *f.* pl.  
**Spare**, *v.* épargner; avoir de reste  
**Sparérrib**, *s.* côtelette de porc, *f.*  
**Spar-hawk**, *épervier*, *m.*  
**Sparing**, *épargne*, *économie*, *f.*  
**Sparing**, *a.* ménager, *e.* chiche, *2.*  
**Sparingly**, *ad.* avec épargne  
**Sparingness**, *s.* épargne, *f.*  
**Spark**, *étincelle*, *bluette*, *f.*  
— (beau,) damerel, damoiseau; galant, *m.*  
— (small diamond,) petit brillant  
**Spárkish**, *a.* leste, *2.* gaie, *e.*

**Spárkishness**, *s.* propreté, *f.*  
*agrément*, *m.*  
**Sparkle**, *étincelle*, *bluette*, *f.*  
—, *v.* étinceler, pétiller  
**Sparkling**, *a.* étincelant, *e.*  
**Sparkingly**, *ad.* avec éclat  
**Sparrow**, *s.* moineau, *m.*  
**Sparrow-bills**, *clous en bec de moineau*  
**Sparrow-hawk**, *épervier*, *m.*  
**Spasm**, *spasme*  
**Spasmodic**, *a.* spasmodique, *2.*  
**Spátter**, *v.* éclabousser; ternir  
**Spátterdashes**, *s.* gúltres, *f.* pl.  
**Spávin**, *éparvin*, *m.*  
**Spawn**, *frai*, *m.* semence, *f.*  
**Spawn**, *en.* frayer  
**Spawner**, *s.* poisson femelle; *frai*, *fretin*, *m.*  
**Spawning**, *frai*, *m.* l'action de frayer, *f.*  
— time, *frai*; temps où les poissons fraient, *m.*  
\* **Speak**, *v.* (spoke, spake; spoken) parler; dire  
**Speak** (express,) témoigner, déclarer  
— fair, *flatter*; parler sincèrement  
**Speaker**, *s.* orateur, *m.*  
**Spear**, *lance*, *f.* épieu, *m.*  
**Spearman**, *lancier*, *m.*  
**Spearmint**, *menthe* aigue, *f.*  
**Spearstaff**, *hampé* d'une lance  
**Spear-head**, *poite* de une lance  
**Spear**, *v.* percer à coups de lance  
**Spécial**, *a.* spécial, *e.* particulier, *c.*  
**Spécially**, *ad.* surtout, principalement  
**Spécialty**, (law word,) *s.* obligation, reconnaissance, *f.*  
**Spécies**, *s.* espèce, *f.*  
**Spécific**, *a.* spécifique, *2.*  
**Spécific**, *s.* spécifique, *m.*  
**Specifically**, *ad.* —*fiement*  
**Spécification**, *s.* —*tion*, *f.*  
**Spécify**, *v.* particulariser, spécifier  
**Spécimen**, *s.* échantillon, *m.*  
**Spécious**, *a.* spécieux, *se.*  
**Spéciously**, *ad.* spécieusement  
**Speck**, *s.* tache, *f.*  
**Speck**, *va.* tacher  
**Speckle**, *tacheter*, *marqueter*

**Spéctacle, s. spectacle, m.**  
**Spéctacles, lunettes, f. pl.**  
**Spéctator, spectateur, m.**  
**Spéctre, spectre, m.**  
**Spéculate, v. speculer, contem-  
 pler**  
**Spéculation, s. —tion, f.**  
**Spéculative, a. spéculatif, ve.**  
**Spéculatively, ad. dans la théo-  
 rie**  
**Spéculator, s. spéculateur, m.**  
**Spéculatory, a. spéculatif, ve.**  
**Spéculum, s. miroir, m.**  
**Speech, parole, langue, f.**  
 — (oration,) *harangue*  
 — (in grammar,) *oraison*  
**Speechless, a. interdit, e. muet,  
 te.**  
**Speed, s. hâte, diligence, f.**  
**\* Speed, v. (sped; sped) réus-  
 sir; conduire**  
**Speedily, ad. promptement**  
**Speediness, s. promptitude, f.**  
**Speedwell, véronique**  
**Speedy, a. prompt, e.**  
**Spell, s. charme, sortilège, m.**  
**\* Spell, v. (spelled; spell; spelt)  
 épeler; orthographier**  
 — (enchant,) *enchanter*  
**Speller, s. celui qui épèle**  
**Spelling, l'action d'épeler, f.**  
**Spelt, épautre, m.**  
**\* Spend, v. (spent; spent) dé-  
 penser, consumer**  
**Spend time, passer, employer**  
 — one's self, s'épuiser  
 — high, faire une grosse dé-  
 pense  
**Spender, s. dépensier, e.**  
**Spéndthrift, prodigue, 2.**  
**Sperm, sperme, m.**  
**Spermaceti, blanc de baleine**  
**Spermatical, a. spermatique**  
**Spew, v. vomir**  
**Spéwing, s. vomissement, m.**  
**Sperm, sphère, f.** [e.  
**Sphérical, a. sphérique, 2. rond,**  
**Sphéricaly, ad. en rond, sphé-  
 riquement**  
**Sphericity, s. sphéricité, f.**  
**Sphéroid, sphéroïde, m.**  
**Sphinx, sphinx**  
**Spice, épice, f.**  
 — (of a disease,) *levain, m. at-  
 teinte f.*

**Space, va. épicer**  
**Spicer, s. épicier, m.**  
**Spicery, épicerie, f.**  
**Spicy, a. aromatique, 2.**  
**Spider, s. araignée, f.**  
**Spider's web, toile d'araignée**  
**Spigot, robinet, m.**  
**Spike, pointe, f.**  
**Spike, va. faire pointu; chevili-  
 ler**  
 — (a cannon,) *enclouer*  
**Spikenard, s. spica-nard, m.**  
**\* Spill, v. (spilled; spill; spill)  
 répandre, verser**  
**\* Spin, (spun, span; spun,) filer**  
**Spin out, faire trainer; pro-  
 longer**  
**Spin age, s. épinards, m. pl.**  
**Spinal, a. spinal, e.**  
**Spindle, s. fuseau; noyau, m.**  
 — tree, *fusain*  
 — (of flowers,) *dardille, f.*  
 — shanks, *jambes de fuseau*  
**Spindle, v. dardiller**  
**Spine, s. épine du dos, f.**  
**Spinel, spinelle**  
 — ruby, *rubis spinelle, m.*  
**Spinnet, épinette, f.**  
**Spinner, petite araignée**  
**Spinning, filage, m. filature; f.**  
**Spinning-wheel, rouet à filer, m.**  
**Spinster, s. fileuse; fille, f.**  
**Spiny, a. plein d'épines; diffi-  
 cile, 2.**  
**Spiral, spirale, e.**  
**Spirally, ad. spiralement**  
**Spire, s. aiguille; pyramide, f.**  
 — (of glass,) *brin, m.*  
**Spire, v. épier; monter en épi**  
**Spirit, s. esprit, m.**  
 — (boldness,) *feu, courage* [f.  
**Spirit (ardour, ardeur, vivacité,  
 — (wit,) esprit, m.**  
**Spirit, va. animer, encourager**  
 — away, *enlever*  
**Spirits, s. esprits, m. pl. liqueurs,  
 f. pl.**  
**Spiritéd, a. vif, ve. animé, e.**  
**Spiritédness, s. vivacité, f.**  
**Spiritless, a. abattu, e.**  
 — (object,) *lâche, 2.*  
**Spiritual, spirituel, le.**  
**Spirituality, s. spiritualité, f. le  
 spirituel, m.**  
**Spiritualization, —sation, f. .**

**Spiritualize, va. spiritualiser**  
**Spiritually, ad. —ellement**  
**Spirituos, a. spiritueux, se. as-  
 tif, ve.**  
**Spirit, v. seringuer**  
 —, s. (squirrel,) *seringue, f. [ance*  
**Splamitude, épaisseur, consist-**  
**Spit, broche**  
**Spit-fish, brochet de mer, m.**  
**Spit, v. embrocher**  
**\* Spit, (spat, spitten; spit) cra-  
 cher**  
**Spittal, s. hôpital, m.**  
**Spite, malice, haine, envie, f.**  
**Spite, va. dépiler, fâcher**  
**Spiteful, a. malin, m. maligne,  
 f.**  
**Spitefully, ad. par malice**  
**Spitefulness, s. malice, f.**  
**Spiteful, brochette**  
**Spitting-box, crachoir, m.**  
**Spittle, salive, f. crachat, m.**  
**Splash, va. éclabousser**  
**Splashy, a. gâcheux, se. sale, 2.**  
**Splay, v. épauler**  
**Splayfooted, a. qui a de gros  
 pieds**  
**Spleen, s. rate, f.**  
 — (grudge,) *fiel, m. haine dent  
 de lait, f.*  
**Spleenwort (herb,) scolopendre, f.**  
**Spléndent, a. brillant, e.**  
**Spléndid, splendide**  
**Spléndidly, ad. splendidelement**  
**Spléndour, s. splendore, f.**  
**Splénetic, a. rateux, se. spléni-  
 que, 2.**  
**Splice, s. épissure, f.**  
**Splice, va. épisser**  
**Sploit, s. échisse; esquille, f. se-  
 ros, m.**  
**Sploit, va. cliasser**  
**Spinter, s. éclat de bois, m.**  
 — (of a broken bone,) *esquille,  
 f.*  
**Spinter, v. fendre en plusieurs  
 morceaux**  
**\* Split, (split; split,) fendre**  
**Spitter, s. fendeur, m.**  
**Spittler, vacarme; bruit**  
**Sploit, v. gâter; rompre, déteri-  
 orer**  
**Spoil (rob.) piller, butiner**  
**Spoil, s. butin, pillage, m.**  
**Spoiler, celui qui gâle**

Spolling, l'action de gâter, f.  
 Spoils, dépouilles, f. pl.  
 Spoke, rais de roue, m.  
 Spokesman, orateur  
 Spoliante, va. dépouiller, voler  
 Spondée, s. spondée, m.  
 Spónsal, a. ce qui regarde le mariage  
 Spónsor, s. caution, f.  
 — (godfather,) parrain, m.  
 Spontaneous, a. spontané, 2.  
 Spontaneously, ad. volontairement, de son plein gré  
 Spooling-wheel, rouet, m.  
 Spoon, cuiller, f.  
 Spoon, va. mettre à sec  
 Spoonful, cuillerée, f.  
 Spoon-wort, cuillerée (a plant)  
 Spóon-meat, se qui se mange à la cuiller, f.  
 Sport, s. divertissement, jeu, plaisir; badinage, m.  
 Sport (hunting, fowling, &c.) chasse, f. le plaisir de la chasse, de la pêche  
 Sport, v. se divertir, jouer  
 Spórtér, s. joueur, qui foldtre  
 Spórtful, a. foldtre, 2. récréatif, va.  
 Spórtfully, ad. par passe-temps  
 Spórtling, s. jeu, badinage, m.  
 Spórtive, a. badin, e. folichon, na.  
 Spórtiveness, s. badinage, m.  
 Spórtzman, perce-forêt; chasseur; qui aime la chasse, la pêche, &c.  
 Spót, v. salir, tacher, souiller  
 — (speckle,) tacheur, marqueur, moucheter, border  
 Spót, s. tache, salissure, f.  
 — (speck,) tache, marque [m.  
 — of ground, morceaux de terre,  
 Spótleas, a. immaculé, e. sans tache  
 Spótted fever, fièvre pourprée, f.  
 Spóttér, s. brodeuse, f.  
 Spóttý, a. moucheté, e.  
 Spóusal, s. épousailles, f. pl.  
 Spouse, époux, se.  
 Spout, jet d'eau; bec, m.  
 — from a house, gouttière, f.  
 — of a conduit, robinet, m.  
 Spout, v. jaillir; saillir  
 Sprain, s. entorse, f.

Sprain, v. fouler, donner une entorse  
 Sprat, melette, petite sardine, f.  
 Sprawl, v. s'étendre tout de son long  
 Spray, s. jet, menu bois, m.  
 — (foam,) écume, f.  
 \* Spread, v. (spread; spread) étendre, tendre, répandre, ouvrir  
 Spread a report, faire courir un bruit  
 — the cloth, mettre la nappe  
 —, a. employé, e.  
 Spréader, s. semeur, m.  
 Sprig, brin, jet, rejeton  
 — (nail,) pointe, f.  
 Spriggy, a. plein, e. de rejetons  
 Spright, s. spectre; esprit, m.  
 Sprightliness, vivacité, f. feu, m.  
 Sprightly, a. éveillé, e. égrillard, e. vif, va.  
 Spring, s. source; origine, f.  
 — (motive,) ressort, m.  
 — (season,) printemps  
 — (in order to leap,) escousse, f. saut, m.  
 — (to catch woodcocks,) filet, m.  
 Spring-tide, haute-marée, marées, f. eau, f. pl.  
 — of a lock, &c. ressort, m.  
 — water, eau de fontaine, f.  
 \* Spring out, v. (sprang, sprung; sprung) saillir, sortir  
 — up, pousser, bourgeonner  
 — (leap,) sauter  
 — (a mine,) faire jouer  
 Springe, s. lacet, filet, piège, m.  
 Springer, imposte, f.  
 Springy, a. à ressort, élastique, 2.  
 Sprinkle, s. arrosoir; aspersoir, m.  
 Sprinkle, v. arroser; asperger  
 — with salt, saupoudrer  
 Sprinkling, s. aspercion, f.  
 Sprít, jeune chou, brocoli, m.  
 Sprít, vn. pousser, jeter  
 Spríte, e. esprit, m. gaieté, f.  
 Sprítefully, ad. vigoureusement  
 Spríteail, s. civadière, f.  
 Sprout, va. bourgeonner, pousser  
 Sprout, s. jeune chou; jet, m.  
 Spruce, a. lesté, 2. propre, 2.  
 Spruce, v. faire le beau fils  
 Spruce-beer, s. bière à sapin, f.

Sprécely, ad. proprement  
 Sprúceness, s. braverie, propriété, f.  
 Spume, écume, f.  
 Spúmous, Spúmy, a. écumeux, se.  
 Spunge, s. éponge, f.  
 Spunge, v. écornifleur, escroquer  
 —, laver avec une éponge  
 Spúnger, s. écornifleur, m.  
 Spúnginess, qualité spongieuse, f.  
 Spúnging, écorniflorie  
 — house, maison de sergent; écorcherie  
 Spúngious, Spúngy, a. spongieux, se.  
 Spunk, s. bois à demi pourri, m.  
 Spur, éperon  
 — leather, monture d'éperon, éperonnier, f.  
 Spur, va. piquer, pousser  
 Spurgalled, a. blessé, e.  
 Spurge, épurge, érule, f. tithymale, m.  
 Spurge olive, thymale, f.  
 — laurel, lauréole  
 Spúrious, a. supposé, e. bâlard, e.  
 Spúriousness, s. falsification, f.  
 Spurn, v. regimber; ruer; mépriser  
 Spurn away, chasser à coups de pied  
 Spúred, a. piqué, e.  
 — (spurs on,) éperonné, e.  
 Spúrrier, s. éperonnier, m.  
 Spúrry (herb.) spergule, f.  
 Spúrt, boutade, fantaisie  
 — of wind, coup de vent, m.  
 — up, va. jaillir, rejaillir  
 Spúrring, s. rejaillissement, m.  
 Spúrtation, sputation, f.  
 Spúttér, v. bredouiller; crachoter  
 Spúttér, s. vacarmé, bruit, m.  
 Spúttérer, crachoteur; bredouilleur  
 Spy, espion, na.  
 Spy, v. découvrir; épier; observer  
 Spy-boat, s. corvette, f.  
 Squab, a. dodu, e. potelé, e.  
 Squab, s. labouré garni, m.  
 — lit de repos rembourré  
 —, petit homme replét  
 — (short fat woman,) doudon, f.  
 Squab, v. applatir  
 Squábbish, a. pesant, e. lourd, e.

Squabble, *vn. se picoter, disputer*  
 —, *s. picoterie; dispute, f.*  
 Squabbler, *querelleur, se.*  
 Squabbling, *querelle, dispute, f.*  
 Squad, *escouade*  
 Squadron, *escadron, m.*  
 — of ships, *escadre, f.*  
 Squall, *v. crasseux, se. sale, 2.*  
 Squall, *v. pousser des cris*  
 Squaller, *s. crier, se.*  
 Squalling, *crierie, f. bruit, m.*  
 Squally, *a. sujet aux rafales*  
 Squander, *v. dissiper, consumer*  
 Squandering, *s. dissipateur, rice.*  
 Square, *a. carré, c. ou quarré*  
 — (honest,) *honnête, 2. juste, 2. franc, he.*  
 — dealing, *s. bonne foi, f.*  
 Square, *carré, m. place, f.*  
 — (rule,) *équarre, f.*  
 Square, *v. équarrir; régler*  
 — (agree,) *quadrer*  
 Squareness, *s. quadrature, f.*  
 Squash, *v. écacher, aplattir*  
 Squat, *v. se tapir*  
 Squat, *a. trapu, s. ramassé, s.*  
 Squeak, *v. s'écrier; jurer*  
 Squeak, *s. cri, m.*  
 Squeaking, *cri perçant*  
 Squeal, *vn. crier*  
 Squéamish, *a. délicat, s.*  
 Squéamishness, *s. délicatesse, f.*  
 Squeeze, *v. serrer; presser*  
 — out, *exprimer*  
 Squib, *s. fusée, f.*  
 Squill, *oignon de mer, m.*  
 Squint, *a. louche, 2.*  
 Squint, *v. loucher* [f.  
 Squinting, *s. l'action de loucher,*  
 Squintingly, *ad. en louchant*  
 Squire, *s. écuyer, m.*  
 Squirel, *écureuil*  
 Squirt, *seringue, f.*  
 Squirt, *va. seringuer*  
 Stab, *vn. poignarder*  
 Stab, *s. coup de poignard, m.*  
 Stability, *stabilité, f.*  
 Stable, *a. stable, 2. ferme, 2.*  
 Stable, *s. écurie, f.*  
 — for cows, *étable*  
 Stable, *v. établir*  
 Stableness, *s. stabilité, fermété, f.*  
 Stablish, *v. affermir; confirmer*  
 Stack, *s. (of wood,) bois; corde, f.*  
 — (of chimneys,) *vang, m.*

Stadtholder, *statthouder*  
 Staff, *bâton; état major*  
 — (of power,) *pouvoir, m. autorité, f.*  
 — of verses, *stance, f.*  
 Stag, *cerf, m.*  
 — beetle, *cerf volant*  
 Stage, *théâtre, m. scène, f.*  
 Stage-coach, *diligence, voiture, f. coche, m.*  
 Stage play, *pièce de théâtre*  
 — player, *comédien, ns.*  
 Stage-horse, *cheval de relais, m.*  
 Stage (of a journey,) *relais*  
 Stager, *roulier*  
 Stagger, *vn. chanceler, vaciller*  
 —, *va. ébranler*  
 Staggerer, *s. celui qui chancelé, &c.*  
 Staggering, *a. chancelant, s.*  
 Staggeringly, *ad. en chancelant*  
 Staggers, *s. vertigo, m.*  
 Stagnancy, *stagnation, languueur, f.*  
 Stagnant, *a. croupissant, s.*  
 Stagnate, *vn. croupir*  
 Stagnation, *s. — lion, stase, f.*  
 Staid, *a. rassisé, s. grane, 2.*  
 Staidly, *ad. gravement*  
 Staidness, *s. gravité, f.*  
 Stain, *va. tacher; fêlir*  
 Stain, *s. tache; souillure, f.*  
 Stainer, *celui qui tache, &c. m.*  
 Stainless, *a. sans tache*  
 Stair, *s. degré, m. montée, f.*  
 Stair-case, *escalier, m.*  
 Stake, *v. parier, mettre au jeu*  
 —, *garnier de pieux*  
 Stake (post,) *pieu, poteau; ja-lon, m.*  
 Stake (at play,) *enjeu, m.*  
 Stale, *a. vieux, vieille; rassis, s.*  
 Stale, *s. urine, f.*  
 Stale, *vn. uriner*  
 Staleness, *s. vieillesse, f.*  
 Stalk, *vn. arpenter*  
 Stalk, *s. tige; queue, f. tuyau, m.*  
 — (of a bunch of grapes,) *raisin, rape, f.*  
 Stalkers, *sorte de fillets à pêcher*  
 Stalking horse, *cheval d'abri; masque, m.*  
 Stall, *étable, f.*  
 — (mean shop,) *cahute, f.*  
 — in a cathedral, *siège, m.*

Stall, *va. établir*  
 Stallage, *s. étable, m.*  
 Stalled, *a. mis dans l'étable*  
 — (with a thing,) *las, se.*  
 Stalling, *s. action d'établir*  
 Stallion, *étalon, m.*  
 Stámina, *étamines, f. pl.*  
 Stáminous, *a. fibreux, ss.*  
 Stammer, *v. bégayer; hésiter; balbutier*  
 Stammerer, *s. bégue, 2.*  
 Stammering, *bégayement, balbutiement, m.*  
 Stammeringly, *ad. en bégayant*  
 Stamp, *s. empreinte, s. timbre, m.*  
 — (cut,) *estampe, f.*  
 Stamp, *va. empreindre, imprimer*  
 — (money,) *monnoyer*  
 Stamp, *vn. marcher pesamment*  
 — (with one's foot,) *frapper du pied*  
 Stamped paper, *s. papier timbré, m.*  
 Stamper, *pilon*  
 Stanch, *a. assuré, c. bon, ns. v. stable, 2.*  
 Stanch, *v. étancher, arrêter*  
 Stanching, *étanchement, m.*  
 Stanchness, *bonité; sincérité, f.*  
 \* Stand, *v. (stood; stood) se tenir debout*  
 — (stop,) *s'arrêter, demeurer*  
 — still (as water,) *croupir*  
 — (be,) *être, se tenir*  
 — against, *tenir ferme, soutenir, résister, tenir bon*  
 — gaping, *bêr*  
 — (for an office,) *postuler*  
 — for (signify,) *signifier*  
 — in (cost,) *coûter, revenir*  
 — in stead, *servir, être utile*  
 — off, *reculer*  
 — by, *soutenir, appuyer, se ranger, se joindre, prendre parti, être présent*  
 — sentry, *être en sentinelle, ou en faction*  
 — out, *soutenir, maintenir*  
 — up, *se lever*  
 — up an end, *se hérissier, se dresser*  
 — up for, *défendre, maintenir*  
 — upon one's legs, *se soutenir*  
 Stand with, *s'accorder; compatir*

**Stand** (stay), *s. halte, f.* [m.  
— (trouble,) *peine, f. embarras,*  
— (post,) *poste, m.*  
— (in a room,) *guéridon*  
— (in a cellar,) *chantier*  
**Standard**, *s. étendard, drapeau,*  
*m.*  
— (rule,) *étalon*  
— (model,) *modèle*  
— bearer, *porte étendard*  
**Ständer**, *baliveau, arbre en plein*  
*vent, m.*  
**Ständer by**, *regardant*  
**Standing** (friends of old,) *amis*  
*de longue main*  
— dish, *plat ordinaire*  
— army, *armée sur pied, f.*  
— water, *eaux dormantes, f. pl.*  
— place, *poste, m. place, f.* [f.  
— crust, *croule ferme d'un pâté,*  
**Stándish**, *écritoire de table*  
**Stánza**, *stance, f. couplet, m.*  
**Stápé**, *étape, f. entrepôt, m.*  
— (of a lock,) *gâche, f.*  
**Stápé** (for a bolt), *vertevelle*  
**Star**, *étoile, f. astre, m.*  
— (in printing,) *astérisque, m.*  
**Star-hawk**, *lanier*  
**Star-chamber**, *chambre étoilée, f.*  
**Star-light**, *a. étoilé, e.*  
**Stárboard**, *s. stribord, m.*  
**Starch**, *s. amidon, m.*  
— diluted, *empois, m.*  
**Starch**, *va. empeser*  
**Stárchéd**, *a. affecté, e. empesté, e.*  
**Stárcher**, *s. empesense, f.*  
**Stárching**, *empesage, m.*  
**Stárchness**, *afféterie, f.*  
**Stare**, *v. regarder avec surprise*  
**Stare at one**, *regarder fixement,*  
*fixer*  
**Stare**, *s. surprise, f.*  
— (bird,) *étourneau, m.*  
**Stáring look**, *des yeux égarés*  
**Stáringly**, *ad. fixement*  
**Star-gazer**, *s. astrologue, m.*  
**Stark**, *ad. tout, tout-à-fait*  
**Stark-naked**, *a. tout nu, m. toute*  
*une, f.*  
**Starlight**, *s. clair d'étoiles, m.*  
**Stárlike**, *a. radié, e.*  
**Stárling**, *s. étourneau, m.*  
— (of a bridge,) *avant-ec*  
**Stáred**, *a. semé d'étoile*  
**Stárry**, *a. étoilé, e.*

PART II.

**Stárhoot**, *s. exhalaison enflam-*  
*mée, f.*  
**Start**, *v. tressaillir, sauter de*  
*peur; faire une écart*  
**Start** (a hare,) *lancer, faire par-*  
*tir*  
— up, *s'élever*  
— from, *s'écarter*  
— a truth, &c. *découvrir*  
— (begin to run,) *partir*  
— (a new question,) *faire pro-*  
*poser*  
**Start**, *s. tressaillement, écart, m.*  
**Stárting**, *a. ombrageux, se.*  
— place, *s. barrière, f.*  
— hole, *défaite*  
**Stártish**, *a. un peu ombrageux, se.*  
**Stártle**, *v. faire peur, surprendre,*  
*trembler de peur*  
**Start-up**, *s. guezux, revêtu, m.*  
**Starve**, *va. affamer*  
—, *vn. mourir de faim*  
**Starved**, *a. famélique, 2.*  
**Stárveing**, *a. s. affamé, e.*  
**State**, *s. état, m.*  
— (pomp,) *pompes, grandeur, f.*  
— (pride,) *fierté, hauteur*  
— (craft,) *politique*  
**State**, *va. régler, établir*  
**Státeliness**, *s. grandeur, f.*  
**Státely**, *a. superbe, noble, 2.*  
*pompeux, se.*  
**Státely**, *ad. superbement*  
**Státesman**, *s. homme d'état, mi-*  
*nistre, m.*  
**Státeswoman**, *politique, f.*  
**Státical**, *a. statique, 2.*  
**Státics**, *s. statique, f.*  
**Státion**, *poste, m. station, f.*  
**Státion**, *v. poster, placer*  
**Státionary**, *a. stationnaire, 2.*  
**Státioner**, *s. marchand de pa-*  
*pier, m.*  
**Státuary**, *statuaire*  
—, *sculpture, f.*  
**Státue**, *statue, figure*  
**Státúre**, *taille, stature*  
**Státute**, *s. statut; règlement, m.*  
— laws, *loix parlementaires, f.*  
*pl.*  
— labour, *corvée, f.*  
— labourer, *corvoyeur, m.*  
**Stave**, *v. briser, défoncer*  
— off, *écarter, détourner*  
**Staves**, *pl. V. Staff, doutes*

C 6

\* **Stay**, *v. (staid; staid) atten-*  
*dre, rester*  
**Stay at a place**, *arrêter, s'ar-*  
*rêter, passer*  
**Stay** (a mast,) *étayer*  
**Stay** (appease,) *arrêter, appaiser*  
**Stay** (prop,) *s. étai, f. appui, m.*  
— (stop,) *délat, m.*  
— (in a place,) *séjour*  
— (child's) *bride de déguin, f.*  
— band, *tétière*  
**Stáyed**, *a. posé, e. retenu, e.*  
**Stáyedly**, *ad. posément*  
**Stáyedness**, *s. sérieux, m.*  
**Stays**, *corps de jups*  
**Stead**, *lieu, m. place, f.*  
**Stead**, *v. servir, rendre service*  
**Steadfast**, *a. ferme, 2.*  
**Steadfastly**, *ad. constamment*  
**Steadfastness**, *s. fermeté, f.*  
**Steadily**, *ad. avec fermeté*  
**Steadiness**, *s. constance, f.*  
**Steady**, *a. ferme, 2. sûr, e.*  
— hand, *main sûre*  
**Steady**, *s. tranché; grillade, f.*  
\* **Steal**, *v. (stole; stolen, stola)*  
*dérober, voler*  
— off, *or away, s'esquiver*  
— a marriage, *se marier clan-*  
*destinement*  
**Stealer**, *s. voleur, larron, m.*  
**Steáling**, *vol, larcin*  
**Steálingly**, *ad. à la dérobbé*  
**Stealth**, *s. larcin, m.*  
**Steam**, *vapeur, fumée, f.*  
**Steam**, *vn. exhaler*  
**Steed**, *s. cheval, coursier, m.*  
**Steel**, *acier*  
— (to strike fire,) *fusil; briquet*  
— yard, *peçon*  
**Steak**, *v. acérer, endurcir*  
**Steely**, *a. d'acier, acéré, e.*  
**Steep**, *roide, 2. escarpé, e.*  
**Steep**, *v. tremper, infuser*  
**Steeped hemp**, *chanvre roui*  
**Stéeple**, *s. clocher, m.*  
**Stéepness**, *roideur, f.*  
**Stéepey**, *a. sourcillex, se.*  
**Steer**, *s. bouvillon, m.*  
**Steer**, *va. gouverner, conduire,*  
*faire route, porter, courir*  
**Steérage**, *s. timon, m.*  
**Steéring**, *gouvernement*  
**Steérsmán**, *timonier*  
**Stéllar**, *a. astral, e.*

**Stem, s. tige, f.**  
 — (of a ship), l'éperon, m.  
**Stem, vn. arrêter le cours;**  
 s'opposer à [marée]  
 — the tide, faire voiles contre  
**Stench, s. puanteur, f.**  
**Stenography, tachygraphie**  
**Stentorophonic, a. bruyant, a.**  
 — tube, trompette parlante, f.  
**Step, v. aller, faire un tour**  
 — after, suivre  
 — back, rebrousse chemin  
 — up, monter  
 — down, descendre  
 — in, entrer  
 — out, sortir  
 — aside, se mettre à l'écart, s'é-  
 carter  
 — over, passer, traverser  
**Step, s. pas, m. enjambée, dé-  
 marche, f.**  
**Step-father, beau-père, m.**  
 — mother, belle-mère, marâtre, f.  
 — son, beau-fils, m.  
 — daughter, belle-fille, f.  
**Stepping, l'action d'aller, &c.**  
**Stéril, a. stérile, 2.**  
**Sterility, s. stérilité, f.**  
**Sterilize, va. ruiner, détruire**  
**Sterling, a. s. sterling, m.**  
 —, a. pur, e. vrai, e.  
**Stern, sévère, 2.**  
**Stern, s. poupe, f.**  
 — post, étambot, m.  
**Sternly, ad. sévèrement**  
**Sternness, s. sévérité, f.**  
**Sternutation, éternuement, m.**  
**Sternutative, Sternutatory, a.**  
 — sternutatoire, 2.  
**Stew, v. cuire à l'étouffée**  
**Stew, s. vivier, réservoir, m.**  
 — étue, f.  
**Stew-pan, terrine, f.**  
**Steward, maître d'hôtel, m.**  
 — of a ship, munitionnaire  
**Stewardship, administration, f.**  
**Stewed meat, étouffés**  
 — apples, compote  
**Stick, s. bâton, m.**  
 \* **Stick, vn. (stuck; stuck) at-  
 tacher, tenir, s'écarter**  
 — at a thing, se faire conscience;  
 s'opiniâtrer  
 — a pig, tuer un cochon  
 — into, plonger

\* **Stick by, soutenir, appuyer**  
 — in, enfoncer  
 — out, se retirer  
 — upon, insister sur  
 — poles in the ground, jalonner  
 \* **Stick, vn. s'attacher, tenir, se  
 tenir, demeurer**  
**Stickiness, s. viscosité, f.**  
**Stickle, vn. faire rage**  
**Stickler, s. partisan, m.**  
**Sticky, a. gluant, e.**  
**Stiff, roide, 2. empassé, e. stanté, e.**  
**Stiffen, v. roidir; empeser; gom-  
 mer**  
**Stiffly, ad. roidement**  
**Stiff-necked, a. roide, 2. opini-  
 âtre, 2.**  
**Stiffness, s. roideur, f. engour-  
 dissement, m.**  
**Stifle, v. étouffer**  
**Stifling, a. étouffant, e.**  
**Stigma, s. marque, f. deshon-  
 neur, m.**  
**Stigmatic, a. infame, 2.**  
**Stigmatize, v. stigmatiser, noter  
 d'infamie; dénigrer**  
**Stile, s. barrière; aiguille, f.  
 style, m.**  
**Still, s. assoupir, calmer**  
 — (liquors), distiller  
**Still, a. tranquille, 2. calme, f.  
 en repos**  
 —, ad. encore, toujours  
**Still, s. alambic, m.**  
**Still-born, a. mort-né**  
**Stilletto, styilet, poignard, m.**  
**Stillness, calme, silence**  
**Stilts, échasses, f. pl.**  
**Stimulate, v. aiguillonner**  
**Stimulating, s. picotement, m.**  
**Stimulating, a. qui picote**  
**Stimulation, s. incitation, f.**  
 \* **Sting, v. (stung; stung) pi-  
 quer, mordre, percer**  
**Sting, s. aiguillon, remorde, m.**  
**Stingily, ad. mesquinement**  
**Stinginess, s. mesquinerie, lé-  
 sine, f.**  
**Stinging, piqure, morsure**  
**Stingless, a. sans aiguillon, sans  
 point; doux, douce**  
**Stingy, mesquin, e. avare, 2.**  
**Stink, s. puanteur, f.**  
 \* **Stink, vn. (stank; stunk)  
 puer, sentir mauvais**

**Stinking, a. puant, e.**  
**Stinkingly, ad. lâchement**  
**Stint, v. limiter, astreindre**  
**Sunt, s. bornes, f. pl.**  
**Stipend, salaire, m.**  
**Stipendiary, stipendiaires**  
**Stiptic, a. stylique, 2.**  
**Stipulate, va. stipuler, convenir  
 de**  
**Stipulation, s. stipulation, f.**  
**Stipulator, celui qui stipule**  
**Stir, v. remuer, se remuer, mou-  
 voir, bouger, agiter**  
 — up, émeouvoir, susciter, cau-  
 ser  
**Stir, s. bruit, tumulte, m.**  
**Stirrer, celui qui remue, excite, f**  
 — of sedition, sédition  
**Stirring, mouvement, m.**  
**Stirrup, s. étrier, m.**  
**Suirup-glass, vin de l'étrier,  
 adieu**  
 — leather, étrivière, f.  
 — stockings, chaussettes, f. pl.  
**Shoemaker's stirrup, tire-pied  
 de cordonnier, m.**  
**Stitch, va. coudre; piquer**  
**Stitch, s. point, m.**  
**Stitcher, celui qui coud**  
**Stitching, l'action de coudre**  
 — silk, grosse soie, f.  
**Stithy, grosse enclume**  
**Stive, va. étuver; étouffer de  
 chaud**  
**Stiver, s. sou de Hollande, m.**  
**Stoccado, s. coup d'épée, m.**  
**Stock, va. fournir; assortir**  
 — (a park, &c.) peupler  
**Stock, s. (race), tige, race, f.**  
 — (of a tree), tronc, m.  
 — (of a gun), monture, f.  
 — (in money), capital, fond,  
 m.  
 — (store), provision, f.  
**Stockfish, stock fiche, m.**  
**Stock (for the neck), col**  
 — dove, pigeon-ramier  
 — gilliflower, giroflée, f.  
 — (log), morceau, m.  
 — (a fool), sot, m. bête, f.  
 — (handle), manche, m.  
**Stock (lay in store), va. faire  
 provision**  
 — up, extirper, arracher  
**Stocking, s. bas, m.**

Stocking-mender, *ravaudeuse*, m.  
 Stock-job, *va. agioter*  
 Stock-jobber, *s. agioteur*, m.  
 Stock-jobbing, *agiotage*  
 Stock-lock, *serrure à pêne dormant*, f.  
 Stocks (for building ships), *chantier*, m.  
 — funds, *actions*, f. pl.  
 — (punishment), *ceps*, m. pl.  
 Stockstill, *a. immobile*, 2. *tout court*  
 Stóical, *stoïque*, 2. *stoïcien*, ne.  
 Stólic, *s. stoïque*, 2. *stoïcien*, ne.  
 Stoicism, *socio de stoïciens*, f.  
 Stole, *étole*; *garderobe*  
 Stolidity, *bêtise*  
 Stómach, *estomac*; *appétit*, m.  
 Stómach, *v. se fâcher*  
 Stómacher, *s. pièce*, f.  
 — of ribbons, *échelle de rubans*  
 Stómachful, *a. fier*, e. *opiniâtre*, 2. *têtu*, e.  
 Stómachic, *stomachique*, 2.  
 Stómachless, *dégoûté*, e.  
 Stone, *s. pierre*, f.  
 — blind, *a. aveugle*, 2.  
 — (of fruit), *s. noyau*, m.  
 — (of grapes), *pepins*, m. pl.  
 — dead, *roide mort*  
 — alum, *alun de roche* [m.  
 Soft sandy stone, *tuf*, ou *tufeau*,  
 Stone-plt, *carrière*, f.  
 — work, *ouvrage en pierre*, m.  
 Stone (weight), *poids de huit livres à Londres*, & de *douze à Hertsford*  
 — of wood, *quatorze livres de laïne*, f.  
 Stone, *a. de pierre*  
 Stone, *v. lapider*  
 Stóne-cutter, *s. tailleur de pierres*, m.  
 Stóne-fruit, *fruit à noyau*  
 Stóne-horse, *cheval entier*  
 Stóning, *lapidation*, f.  
 Stóny, *a. pierreux*, se.  
 — fruit, *s. fruit graveleux*, m.  
 — heart, *cœur de rocher*  
 Stool, *tabouret*, m. *se. f.*  
 Stoop, *v. baisser*; *s'abaisser*  
 — (as a hawk), *fondre*  
 Stoppingly, *ad. en se baissant*

Stop, *v. arrêter*; *retarder*  
 —, *s'arrêter*, *faire halte*  
 — (of a passage), *boucher*  
 — thief, *stop thief*, au *voleur*, au *voleur*  
 Stop, *s. retardement*, m. *pause*, f.  
 — (rub), *obstacle*, m.  
 — (fret), *touche*, f.  
 Stóppage, *obstruction*, f.  
 Stópper (tobacco), *fouloir*, m.  
 Stópping, *a. obstructif*, ve.  
 Stópple, *s. bouchon*, m.  
 Stórax, *stórax*  
 Store, *quantité*, *abondance*, *force*, f.  
 Store, *v. munir*; *réserver*  
 — (a pond), *peupler*  
 Stórer, *s. garde-magasin*, m.  
 Stores, *munitions*, f. pl.  
 Store house, *magasin*, m.  
 Store-room, *garde-manger*, m.  
 Stork, *s. cigogne*, f.  
 Storm, *orage*, m. *tempête*, f.  
 — (assault), *assaut*, m.  
 Storm, *v. tempêter*, *foudroyer*  
 —, *donner l'assaut*  
 Stórmng, *s. emportement*, m.  
 Stormy, *a. orageux*, se.  
 Story, *s. histoire*, f. *conte*, m.  
 — (in building), *étage*, m.  
 Story, *v. raconter*, *dire*  
 — teller, *s. conteur*, se.  
 Stove, *poêle*, *fourneau*, *polager*, m. *étuve*, f.  
 Stout, *a. courageux*, se. *brave*, 2.  
 — (proud), *fier*, e.  
 — (lusty), *vigoureux*, se.  
 Stout, *s. bière très-forte*, f.  
 Stóutly, *ad. vaillamment*, *vaillamment*  
 Stóutness, *s. bravoure*; *fierlé*; *roideur*, f.  
 Stow, *v. ferrer*, *arranger*  
 — goods in a ship, *arrimer*  
 Stówage, *s. magasin*, *cellier*, m.  
 — in a ship, *arrimage*  
 —, *magasinage*  
 Stówer, *arrimeur*  
 Stówing, *l'action de serrer*, &c. f.  
 Stráddle, *v. écarter les jambes*  
 Strággie, *s'écarter*  
 Strággler, *s. traîneur*, m.  
 Straight, *a. droit*, e.  
 To make —, *dresser*  
 To make — again, *redresser*

Straight, *ad. sur le champ*  
 Straighten, *v. dresser*, *redresser*  
 Straightly, *ad. étroitement*  
 Straightness, *s. qualité d'être droit*, ou *étroit*, f.  
 Straightways, *ad. sur le champ*, *d'abord*, *incontinent*  
 Strain, *s. air*; *accord*, *son*, m.  
 — of speech, *style sublime*  
 — of horses, *race de chevaux*, f.  
 Strain or Sprain, *entorse*  
 —, *v. couler*, *passer*  
 — (press), *presser*, *étréindre*  
 — one's self, *se forcer*  
 — (overdo), *outrer*  
 —, *s'efforcer*; *s'effortuer*  
 Stráiner, *s. passoire*, *f. couloir*, m.  
 Strait, *s. détroit*, m.  
 — (between hills), *gorge*, f.  
 — (distress), *peine*, f. *embarras*, m.  
 Strait, *a. étroit*, e. *droit*, e.  
 Strait-laced, *a. forcé*, e. *géné*, e.  
 Stráiven, *v. étrécir*, *rétrécir*, *incommoder*  
 Stráitened, *à l'étroit*, *à court*, *ad.*  
 Stráitly, *ad. à l'étroit*  
 — (strictly), *expressément*  
 Stráitness, *s. petitesse*; *géné*, f.  
 Strand, *rivage élevé*, *bord*, m.  
 Stránded, *a. échoué*, e.  
 Strange, *étrange*, 2. *étonnant*, e.  
 — (foreign), *étranger*, e.  
 Strange at, *v. être étonné*, e.  
 Strángely, *ad. étrangement*  
 Strángeness, *s. rareté*, f.  
 Stránger, *étranger*, e.  
 Strángle, *v. étrangler*  
 Stránger, *s. celui qui étrangle*, m.  
 Strángles, *gourme*, f.  
 Strángo-weed, *orbanche*  
 Stránguination, — *tion*  
 Strángury, *suppression d'urine*  
 Strap, *courroie*, *bande de cuir*, *oreille de soulier*, f. *tirant de boîte*, m.  
 Strap, *v. donner les étrivières*  
 Stráppado, *s. estrapade*, f.  
 Strápper, *grande femme ou fille*  
 Strápping, *a. grand*, e.  
 Stráta, *s. couches*, f. pl.  
 Strátagem, *stratagème*, m.  
 Straw, *paille*, f.  
 — (rush), *test*, *fétu*, m.  
 — hat, *chapeau de paille*



Straw bed, *paillasse, f.*  
 Stack of straw, *paillier, m.*  
 Strawberry, *fraise, f.*  
 — plant, *fraiser, m.*  
 Straw-colour, *jaune pâle*  
 Stray, *v. s'égarer, s'égarer*  
 Suray, *s. bête, égarée, f.*  
 Straying, *égarement, m.*  
 Streak, *raie; bande, f.*  
 Streak, *v. faire des raies*  
 Stréaky, *a. rayé, é. bigarré, e.*  
 — panaché, *s. brodé, e.*  
 Stream, *s. courant, fil de l'eau, m.*  
 — (rivulet), *ruisseau*  
 — (of vinegar), *filet [re, m. pl.]*  
 Streams of fire, *rayons de lumière*  
 Stream, *v. couler, ruisseler*  
 — (ælight), *rayonner*  
 — off, *s'écouler*  
 Streamer, *s. flamme, f.*  
 Streamy, *a. courant, e. qui coule*  
 Street, *s. rue, f.*  
 — door, *porte de devant*  
 Straight, *détroit, m.*  
 Strength, *force, vigueur, f.*  
 Strengthen, *fortifier, affermir; renforcer; encourager*  
 Strengthened, *s. corroboratif, m.*  
 Strengtheness, *a. sans force; foiblesse, f.*  
 Strénuous, *vallant, e. hardi, e.*  
 Strénuously, *ad. hardiment*  
 Strénuousness, *s. hardiesse*  
 Stress, *point essentiel, m. emphase, f.*  
 — of weather, *gros temps, m.*  
 — of the war, *fort de la guerre*  
 Stretch, *étendue, f. effort, m.*  
 Stretch, *v. étendre; prêter; roi-*  
 — forward, *avancer [dir]*  
 Stretcher, *s. renfortis, m.*  
 \* Strew, *v. (strowed; strowed, strown) joncher, répandre*  
 — sprinkle, *saupepoudrer*  
 Striated, *a. strié, e. cannelé, e.*  
 Stricken, *avancé, e. cassé, e.*  
 Strickle, *s. râcloire, f.*  
 Strict, *a. étroit, e. serré, e.*  
 — (punctual), *exact, e.*  
 — (rigid), *rigide, f. sévère, f.*  
 strict, *e.*  
 — (positive), *précis, e. formel, le.*  
 Strictly, *ad. étroitement; exactement; formellement; strictement*

Strictness, *s. rigueur, exactitude, f.*  
 Stricture, *étincelle, bluette; censures*  
 Stride, *enjambée, f. excès, m.*  
 Stride, *v. (strode; stridden; strode) enjambrer*  
 Stridingly, *ad. enjambant*  
 Strife, *s. différend, débat, m.*  
 Strifeul, *a. contentieux, se.*  
 \* Strike, *v. (struck, stricken; stricken, struck) frapper, battre*  
 Strike (as a clock), *sonner*  
 — (sea term), *amener, baisser*  
 — down, *faire tomber*  
 — corn, *racler du blé*  
 — (fire out of a flint), *tirer du feu*  
 — (against a rock), *échouer*  
 — root, *prendre racine*  
 — blind, *rendre aveugle*  
 — off, *couper; faire sauter*  
 — out, *effacer, rayer*  
 — up (as music), *jouer ou commencer à jouer*  
 Strike, *s. boisseau, m.*  
 Striker, *batteur, frappeur*  
 Striking, *a. frappant, e.*  
 String, *s. cordon, n. attache, f.*  
 Strings (to instruments), *cordes, f. pl.*  
 — (fibres), *fibres [pl.]*  
 — of a vine, *tendrons, scions, m.*  
 \* String, *v. (strung; strung) garnir de cordes*  
 — pearls, *enfiler des perles*  
 Stringy, *a. fibreux, se cordé, e.*  
 Strip, *s. bande, f.*  
 Strip, *v. dépouiller*  
 Stripe, *s. coup, m.*  
 — (streak), *raie, f.*  
 Stripe, *v. rayer*  
 Stripling, *s. jeune garçon, m.*  
 \* Strive, *v. (strive, strived; strive, strived) tâcher; s'efforcer*  
 — (struggle), *se débattre*  
 — (contend), *contester*  
 Striver, *s. celui qui tâche, &c.*  
 Strivingly, *ad. à l'envi*  
 Stroke, *s. coup; trait, m.*  
 Stroke, *va. caresser*  
 Stroll, *trôler, rôder, rouler*  
 Stroller, *s. rôdeur, se.*  
 — (actor), *comédien de province, m.*

Strolling, *a. qui rôde, qui roule, ambulant, e.*  
 Strong, *a. fort, e. puissant, e.*  
 — limbed, *robuste, f. trapu, e.*  
 — backed, *rablu, e.*  
 — waters, *s. liquours, f. pl.*  
 Strongly, *ad. puissamment, fortement*  
 \* Strow, *v. (strowed; strown) répandre*  
 Structure, *s. structure, f.*  
 Struggle, *v. se débattre; s'agiter; tâcher; lutter*  
 Struggle, *s. effort, m. dispute, f.*  
 Struggler, *celui qui se débattre, qui s'agit, &c. m.*  
 Strumpet, *prostituée, f.*  
 Strut, *v. se pavaner, se carrer, se prélasser*  
 Stub, *s. chicot, tronc, m.*  
 Stubbéd, *a. trapu, e.*  
 Stubble, *s. chaume, m.*  
 — goose, *oie d'automne, f.*  
 Stubbörn, *a. têtu, é. obstiné, e.*  
 Stubbornly, *ad. obstinément*  
 Stubbornness, *s. opiniâtreté, f.*  
 Stucco, *stuc, m.*  
 Stud of mares, *haras*  
 Stud (nail), *clou jaune, m.*  
 Stud, *v. garnir de clous jaunes*  
 Student, *s. étudiant, proposant, m.*  
 Studied, *a. recherché, e. médité, e.*  
 Studious, *studieux, se diligent, e.*  
 Studiously, *ad. soigneusement, avec étude*  
 Studiousness, *s. attachement à l'étude, m. diligence, f.*  
 Study, *étude, f. cabinet, m.*  
 Study, *v. étudier, s'étudier*  
 Stuff, *s. étoffe; matière, f. matériaux, m. pl.*  
 — int. *bagatelle!*  
 —, *s. (worthless thing.) vilénie, f.*  
 Stuff (cram), *v. farcir, remplir*  
 — a chair, *&c. rembourrer*  
 — up, *boucher [né, e]*  
 Stuffed up with cold, *enchifré*  
 Stuffling, *s. farce, f.*  
 Stum, *surmoût, m.*  
 Stum, *v. frelater*  
 Stumble, *broncher, trébucher*  
 — at, *se faire scrupule*  
 Stumble, *s. dévues, f.*  
 Stumbler, *celui qui bronche, m.*

Stumpling, *bronchade, f.*  
— block, *achoppement, m.*  
— horse, *cheval qui bronche*  
Stump, *tronc, chicot, m.*  
— of a limb, *moignon*  
Stumpy, *a. plein de chicots, &c.*  
Stun, *v. étourdir, étonner*  
Stunning, *e. étourdissement, m.*  
Stunt, *v. rabougrir*  
Stupe, *s. étuve, f.*  
Stupefaction, —tion, *f. étounement, m.*  
Stupefactive, *a. —tif, ve. assoupissant, e.*  
Stupendous, *a. étonnant, e.*  
Stupid, *stupide, 2. hêbété, e.*  
Stupidity, *s. —dité, bêtise, f.*  
Stupidly, *ad. stupidement*  
Stupifying, *a. stupefiant, e.*  
Stupify (dull), *v. rendre stupide, insensible; hêbêter*  
— (benumb), *stupéfier, engourdir*  
Stûpor, *s. stupeur, f.*  
Stûrdily, *ad. brusquement*  
Stûrdiness, *s. insolence, f.*  
Stûrdy, *a. robuste, 2. brusque, 2.*  
— beggars, *s. mendiants, valides, m. pl.*  
Stur'geon, *esturgeon, m.*  
Stûtter, *v. bredouiller*  
Stûtterer, *s. bredouilleur, se.*  
Stûtering, *bredouillement, m.*  
Sty, *étable à cochons, f.*  
Sty (in the eye), *taie*  
Stygian, *a. infernal, e. stygien, se.*  
Style, *s. style, m.*  
— (title), *titre*  
— (manner), *manière, f. goût, m.*  
Style, *va. tirer, donner le titre*  
Sty'pic, *a. astringent, e.*  
Suasive, Suàsory, *persuasif, ve.*  
Suavity, *s. suavité, douceur, f.*  
Subacid (sourish), *a. aigrelet, te.*  
Sub-almoner, *s. sous-aumônier, m.*  
Subaltern, *a. s. subalterne [m.*  
Sub-brigadier, *s. sous-brigadier,*  
Sub-chanter, *sous-chantre*  
Sub-commissioner, *sous-commiss*  
Sub-déacon, *sous-diacre*  
Sub-déaconship, *sous-diaconat*  
Sub-déan, *sous-doyen*

Sub-délegate, *subdélégué*  
Subdelegate, *v. subdéléguer*  
Subdélégation, *s. —tion, f.*  
Subdivise, *v. subdiviser*  
Subdivision, *s. —sion, f.*  
Subdue, *va. subjugué, dompter, assujettir*  
— one's flesh, *mortifier sa chair*  
Subduement, *s. assujettissement, m.*  
Subduer, *conquérant*  
Subject, *v. assujettir, dompter*  
Subject, *a. sujet, te.*  
Subject, *a. sujet, m.*  
Subjection, *sujetion, f.*  
Sujôin, *va. ajouter; joindre à*  
Subjugate, *v. subjugué*  
Subjunctive, *a. s. subjonctif*  
Sublimate, *s. sublime, m.*  
Sublimate, *v. sublimer*  
Sublimation, *s. sublimation, f.*  
Sublime, *a. sublime, 2. relevé, e. —, sublime, m.*  
Sublime, *va. élever, raffiner*  
Sublimely, *ad. noblement*  
Sublimity, *s. sublimité, f.*  
Sublunary, *a. sublunaire, 2.*  
Submarine, *qui est dans la mer*  
Sub-marshal, *s. gendier, m.*  
Submiss, *a. soumis, e. humble, 2.*  
Submission, *s. soumission, f.*  
Submissive, *a. soumis, e.*  
Submissively, *ad. avec soumission*  
Submissiveness, *s. respect, m.*  
Submit, *va. se soumettre, sou-*  
*cire; abaisser*  
Subordination, *s. subordination, f.*  
Subordinate, *a. subordonné, e.*  
Subordinately, *ad. subordina-*  
*ment [f.]*  
Subornation, *s. subordination,*  
Suborn, *va. suborner, attirer;*  
*aposter; séduire*  
Subornation, *s. —tion, f.*  
Suborner, *suborneur, m.*  
Subpœna, *citation, f.*  
Subpœna, *v. citer, assigner*  
Subscribe, *va. souscrire, signer*  
Subscriber, *s. souscripteur, m.*  
Subscription, *s. souscription,*  
*signature, f. seing, m.*  
Subsequent, *a. —quent, e. sui-*  
*vant, e.*  
Subsequently, *ad. ensuite, après*

Subserviency, *s. utilité, f.*  
Subservient, *a. utile, 2. qui sert, qui aide*  
Subside, *vn. baisser, se précipiter*  
Subsidence, *s. sédiment, m.*  
Subsidiary, *a. subsidiaire, 2.*  
Sûbseidy, *s. subside, m.*  
Subsist, *vn. subsister; exister*  
Subsistence, *s. entretien, m. subsistance; existence, f.*  
Subsistent, *a. existant, e.*  
Substance, *s. substance, f.*  
Substantial, *a. substantiel, le.*  
— (solid,) *solide, 2.*  
— man, *homme solide, riche, aise*  
Substantially, *ad. — tiellement*  
Substantialness, *s. solidité, fermeté, force, f.*  
Substantive, *a. s. substantif, m.*  
Substantively, *ad. — vement*  
Substitute, *s. substitut, m.*  
Substitute, *v. substituer*  
Substitution, *s. — tion, f.*  
Sûbtend, *va. soutenir*  
Sûbtense, *s. soutendante, f.*  
Sûbterfuge, — *fuge, m. échappatoire, f.*  
Subterraneous, *a. souterrain, e.*  
Sûbtile, *subtil, s. fin, e.*  
Subtility, *s. subtilité, f.*  
Sûbtilly, *ad. subtilement*  
Sûbtilization, *s. — sation, f.*  
Sûbtilize, *va. subtiliser*  
Subtle, *a. rusé, s. fin, e.*  
Sûbtly, *ad. finement*  
Subtract, *v. soustraire*  
Subtraction, *s. soustraction, f.*  
Subversion, *s. renversement, m.*  
Subversive, *a. subversif, ve.*  
Subvert, *v. subvertir, renverser*  
Subvertér, *s. celui qui renverse*  
Sub-vicar, *sous-vicaire, m.*  
Sub-vicarship, *sous-vicariat*  
Suburb, *fauzbourg*  
Succéd, *va. succéder, suivre*  
— (prosper,) *réussir, prospérer*  
Succéding, *a. suivant, e.*  
Succés, *s. succès, m. réussite, f.*  
Successful, *a. heureux, se.*  
Successfully, *ad. heureusement*  
Succession, *s. succession, suite, f.*  
Successive, *a. successif, ve.*  
Successively, *ad. tour à tour*  
Successfulness, *a. malheureux, se.*  
Successor, *s. successeur, m.*

**Succinct**, *a. succinct, a.*  
**Succinctly**, *ad. succinctement*  
**Succinctness**, *s. brièveté, f.*  
**Succory**, *chicorée*  
**Succour**, *va. secourir, aider*  
**Succour**, *s. secours, m. aide, f.*  
**Succourir**, *aide, m.*  
**Succourless**, *a. dénué de secours*  
**Succulency**, *suc, m. substance, f.*  
**Succulent**, *a. succulent, a.*  
**Succumb**, *vn. succomber*  
**Such**, *pro. tel, la. de même; si*  
 — (so great), *si grand, a.*  
**Such as**, *ceux qui, m. celles qui, f. de ceux qui, quo, &c.*  
**Suck**, *v. sucer, teter*  
 — *up, sucer, vider*  
 — *bottle, s. biberon, m.*  
**Sucker**, *celui qui suce, tête, m.*  
 — *of a tree, rejeton*  
 — *of a root, caïeu*  
 — *of a pump, soupape, f.*  
 — *small fish, sucet, m.*  
**Suckets**, *sorte de confitures, f.*  
**Sucking-pig**, *cochon de lait, m.*  
**Suckle**, *v. allaiter, nourrir*  
**Suckling**, *s. nourrisson, m.*  
 — *agneau qui tète sa mère*  
**Suction**, *a. sucement, m. suction, f.*  
**Sudatory**, *bain chaud, m.*  
**Sudden**, *a. soudain, e. inopiné, a.*  
**Suddenly**, *ad. subitement*  
**Suddenness**, *a. promptitude, f.*  
**Sudorific**, *sudorifique, m.*  
 — *a. sudorifique, a.*  
**Suds**, *s. eau de savon, f.*  
 — *(trouble), embarras, m.*  
**Sue**, *v. poursuivre en justice*  
**Sue** (entreat), *i. supplier*  
**Sued for**, *solicited, a. brigué, a.*  
**Suet**, *s. suif, m.*  
**Suety**, *a. de la nature du suif*  
**Suffer**, *v. souffrir; faire*  
 — *ufferable, a. supportable, a.*  
**Sufferably**, *ad. supportablement*  
**Sufferance**, *s. souffrance; permission, f.*  
**Sufferer**, *souffrant, m. qui a perdu*  
**Suffering**, *souffrance, f.*  
**Suffice**, *vn. suffire*  
**Sufficiency**, *s. suffisance, f.*  
**Sufficient**, *a. suffisant, a. habile, 2. capable, 2.*

**Sufficient witness**, *s. témoin irréprochable, m.*  
**Sufficiently**, *ad. suffisamment*  
**Suffocate**, *v. suffoquer*  
**Suffocation**, *s. —tion, f.*  
**Suffragant**, *suffragant, m.*  
**Suffragate**, *vn. donner sa voix*  
**Suffrage**, *s. suffrage, m. voix, f.*  
**Suffusion**, *—sion*  
**Sugar**, *sucres, m.*  
 — *(double refined), sucre royal*  
 — *loaf, pain de sucres*  
 — *box, sucrier*  
 — *plum, dragée, f.*  
**Sugar**, *va. sucrer; adoucir*  
**Sugary**, *a. de sucre, 2.*  
**Suggest**, *v. suggérer*  
**Suggester**, *s. celui qui suggère, m.*  
**Suggestion**, *suggestion, f.*  
**Sulcide**, *mourir de soi-même; suicide, m.*  
**Suing**, *poursuite; brigue, f.*  
**Suit at law**, *procès, m.*  
 — *of clothes, habit, m.*  
 — *at cards, couleur, f.*  
 — *(request), requête [serie]*  
 — *of hangings, tenture de tapis*  
 — *(set), assortiment, m.*  
**Suit**, *v. convenir, assortir*  
**Suitable**, *a. convenable, 2.*  
**Suitableness**, *s. convenance, f.*  
**Suitably**, *va. convenablement*  
**Suitor**, *s. amant, m.*  
 — *in law, plaideur, so.*  
 — *(candidate), postulant, m.*  
**To be a suitor**, *faire l'amour*  
**Suitress**, *s. postulante, f.*  
**Sullen**, *a. bourru, e. têtu, e. sournois, e. chagrin, a.*  
**Sullenly**, *ad. d'un air chagrin*  
 — *opiniâtreté*  
**Sullenness**, *s. morgue; opiniâtreté, f.*  
**Sully**, *v. salir, souiller, ternir*  
**Sulphur**, *s. soufre, m.*  
**Sulphurous**, *a. sulfureux, so.*  
**Sulphury**, *soufré, a.*  
**Sultan**, *s. Sultan, m.*  
**Sultana**, *Sultane, f.*  
**Sultriness**, *chaleur étouffante, f.*  
**Sultry**, *a. étouffant, e.*  
**Sum**, *s. somme, f.*  
 — *(abstract), précis, sommaire, m.*  
**Sum**, *v. nombrer, sommer*  
 — *up, récapituler*

**Sumach**, *s. sumach, m. (a shrub)*  
**Sumless**, *a. sans nombre*  
**Summarily**, *ad. sommairement*  
**Summary**, *a. sommaire, 2.*  
 — *a. sommaire, précis, m.*  
**Summer**, *été, m.*  
 — *beam, sommier*  
 — *house, pavillon*  
 — *tree, lambourde, f.*  
**Summer**, *v. passer l'été*  
**Summet**, *s. soubresaut, m.*  
**Summit**, *sommet, m. pointe, f.*  
**Summon**, *v. sommer, citer, assigner; interpellier; appeler*  
**Summoner**, *s. sergent, m.* [f  
**Summoning**, *l'action de sommer*  
**Summons**, *somation; semonce; interpellation, f.*  
**Sumpter-horse**, *sommier, m.*  
**Sumptuary**, *a. somptuaire, 2.*  
**Sumptuous**, *superbe, 2.*  
**Sumptuously**, *ad. somptueusement* [f  
**Sumptuousness**, *s. magnificence*  
**Sun**, *soleil, m.*  
**Sun**, *v. essorer, sécher au soleil*  
**Sun-beam**, *s. rayon du soleil, m.*  
 — *burning, adle*  
 — *barnt, a. adlé, e.*  
**Sunday**, *s. Dimanche, m.*  
 — *(letter), lettre dominicale*  
**Sun-dial**, *cadran, m.*  
**Sundry**, *a. divers, plusieurs*  
**Sunflower**, *s. soleil, tournesol, héliotrope, m.*  
**Sunny**, *a. exposé au soleil*  
**Sun-rise**, *s. lever du soleil, m.*  
 — *set, coucher du soleil*  
 — *shine, clarté du soleil, m.*  
 — *shiny day, jour de soleil, m.*  
**Sun**, *petit trait, m. gorges, f.*  
**Sun**, *v. souper*  
 — *up, humer, avaler*  
**Superable**, *a. qu'on peut surmonter; possible*  
**Superabound**, *v. surpasser, surabonder*  
**Superabundance**, *s. surabondance, f. superflu, m.*  
**Superabundant**, *a. surabondant, e.*  
**Superabundantly**, *ad. surabondamment, de reste*  
**Superadd**, *v. ajouter; augmenter*

Supéraddition, *s. surcroît, m.*  
 Superannuated, *a. suranné, c. vieux, vieille*  
 Supèrb, *superbe, 2.*  
 Supercargo, *s. écrivain, subrécargue, m.*  
 Supercilious, *a. hautain, c.*  
 Superciliously, *ad. fièrement*  
 Superciliousness, *s. hauteur, f.*  
 Superéminence, *prééminence*  
 Supèrèminent, *a. suréminent, c.*  
 Superéminently, *ad. éminemment*  
 Superérógate, *v. faire plus que l'on n'est obligé [f.]*  
 Superérógation, *s. surérógation, f.*  
 Superérógatory, *a. surérógatoire, 2.*  
 Superfi'cial, *a. superficiel, le.*  
 Superfi'cially, *ad. —ciellement*  
 Superfi'cialness, *s. peu d'esprit, m.*  
 Superfi'cles, *superficie, f.*  
 Superfi'ne, *a. superfin, c. très fin, c.*  
 Superfluité, *s. superfluité, f.*  
 Superfluous, *a. superflu, c.*  
 Superfluously, *ad. à l'excès*  
 Superfluousness, *s. superflu, m.*  
 Superinduction, *s. addition, f. surcroît, m.*  
 Superintend, *v. surveiller à*  
 Superintendency, *s. surintendance, f. [m.]*  
 Superintendant, *s. surintendant, f.*  
 Supèriorité, *supèriorité, f.*  
 Supèrior, *a. s. supérieur, c.*  
 Supèrèlative, *a. superlatif, v.*  
 Supèrèlative, *ad. au superlatif*  
 Supèrèlativeness, *s. excellence, f.*  
 Supèrènal, *a. céleste, 2.*  
 Supèrènatùrel, *le.*  
 Supèrènatùrally, *ad. surnaturellement*  
 Supèrènumèrery, *a. surnuméraire, 2. de trop [se, f.]*  
 Supèrèscribe, *v. mettre l'adresse*  
 Supèrèscription, *s. adresse, f.*  
 Supèrèséde, *v. surseoir; démettre*  
 Supèrèséding, *supèrèsession, s. surséance, f.*  
 Supèrèstition, *superstition*  
 Supèrèstitionous, *a. superstitieux, se.*  
 Supèrèstitionously, *ad. superstitieusement*

Superstrûct, *v. bâtir, fonder des sus*  
 Superstrûcture, *s. édifice, m.*  
 Supèrvène, *v. survenir*  
 Supèrvénition, *s. surprise imprévue, f.*  
 Supèrvénient, *a. ajouté, c.*  
 Supèrvisè, *v. surveiller à*  
 — (revise,) *revoir*  
 Supèrvisor, *s. inspecteur, m.*  
 Supine, *supin, sur le dos*  
 Supine, *a. nonchalant, c. lâche, 2. oisif, v.*  
 Supinely, *ad. nonchalamment*  
 Supineness, *s. nonchalance, f.*  
 Supper, *s. souper, ou soupé, m.*  
 — time, *temps de souper*  
 Supperless, *a. sans souper*  
 Supplant, *va. supplanter*  
 Supplântier, *s. supplantateur, m.*  
 Sûpple, *a. souple; flexible, 2.*  
 Sûpple, *v. rendre souple, assouplir*  
 Sûpplement, *s. supplément, m.*  
 Sûpplemental, *a. qui supplée*  
 Sûppleness, *s. souplesse, f.*  
 Sûppliant, *a. s. suppliant, c.*  
 Sûpplicant, *s. suppliant, c.*  
 Sûpplicate, *vn. supplier*  
 Sûpplication, *s. supplication, prière, f.*  
 Supply, *v. fournir, suppléer*  
 — (fill up,) *remplir*  
 Supply, *s. renfort, secours; subside, m. aide, f. [put, m.]*  
 Support, *s. soutien, support, ap-*  
 Support, *v. soutenir; appuyer, supporter, porter*  
 — (keep,) *entretenir*  
 — (help,) *assister, soutenir*  
 Supportable, *a. —ble, 2.*  
 Supporter, *s. appui, m.*  
 Supporters, *supports, m. pl.*  
 — (in building,) *atlantes, f. pl.*  
 Supportable, *a. à supposer; probable*  
 Supposâbleness, *s. probabilité, f.*  
 Supposé, *v. supposer; penser*  
 Supposé, *s. celui qui suppose*  
 Supposition, *supposition, f.*  
 Supposititious, *a. supposé, c.*  
 Supprèss, *va. supprimer, abolir*  
 Supprèssion, *s. suppression, f.*  
 Supprèssor, *qui supprime*  
 Suppûrate *vn. suppurer*

Suppuration, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Suppurative, *a. —tif, v.*  
 Supputation, *s. calcul, m.*  
 Supputè, *v. calculer, compter*  
 Supremacy, *s. suprématie, f.*  
 Suprème, *a. suprême, 2. [gré]*  
 Suprèmelý, *ad. au suprême désèrèase, v. surseoir*  
 Surcharge, *v. surcharger*  
 —, *s. surcharge, f.*  
 Surcingle, *ceinture*  
 Sûrd, *a. sourd, c.*  
 Sûrdity, *a. surdité, f.*  
 Sûre, *a. sûr, c. assuré, c.*  
 — footed, *qui a le pied sûr*  
 Sûrèly, *ad. sûrement, assurément*  
 Sûreness, *s. certitude, f.*  
 Sûrètýship, *cautionnement, m.*  
 Sûrètý, *caution, f.*  
 Sûrfacè, *surface*  
 Sûrfeit, *indigestion, f. dégoût, m.*  
 Sûrfèit, *v. crapuler*  
 — one's self with a thing, *v. se soûler de, se rassasier*  
 Sûrfèitling, *s. crapule, f.*  
 Sûrge, *houle, lame, vague, f.*  
 Sûrge, *vn. s'enlever*  
 Sûrgeon, *s. chirurgien, m.*  
 Sûrgery, *chirurgie, f.*  
 Sûrgý, *a. houleux, se. enflé, c.*  
 Sûrlily, *ad. rudement*  
 Sûrliness, *s. morgue, fierté, f.*  
 Sûrlóin, *surlonge [fier, c.]*  
 Sûrly, *a. rechigné, c. bourru, c.*  
 Sûrnise, *v. s'imaginer, soupçonner*  
 —, *soupçon, m. prétention, f.*  
 Sûrnising, *pensée, imagination, f. soupçon, m.*  
 Sûrmóunt, *va. surmonter*  
 Sûrmóuntable, *a. qui peut être surmonté, c.*  
 Sûrnáme, *s. surnom, m.*  
 Sûrnáme, *va. surnommer*  
 Sûrpâss, *surpasser, exceller*  
 Sûrpâssing, *a. éminent, c.*  
 Sûrpâssingly, *ad. éminentement*  
 Sûrplíce, *s. surplus, m.*  
 Sûrplús, *surplus*  
 Sûrprise, *surprise, f.*  
 Sûrprise, *va. surprendre; étonner*  
 Sûrprising, *a. surprenant, c.*  
 Sûrprisingly, *ad. avec surprise*  
 Sûrrènder, *reddition; résignation, f.*

**Surrender**, *va. rendre, livrer*  
 —, *vn. se rendre, se livrer*  
 — one's self, *faire banqueroute; se rendre prisonnier*  
**Surrendering**, *s. reddition, résignation, f.*  
**Surrection**, *subreption, surprise*  
**Surreptitious**, *a. subreptice, 2. à la dérobée*  
**Surrogate**, *s. substitut, subdélégué, m.*  
**Surrogate**, *va. subroger*  
**Surrogation**, *s. subrogation, f.*  
**Surround**, *v. environner, entourer*  
**Surtout**, *s. surtout, m.*  
**Survey**, *va. faire une revue, promener sa vue*  
 — land, *arpenter*  
**Survey**, *s. vue, description, f.*  
 — of land, *arpentage, m.*  
**Surveying**, *arpentage*  
**Surveyor**, *intendant* [yer  
 — of the king's highways, *vo-*  
 — (of land,) *arpenteur*  
 — (master builder,) *architecte*  
**Surveyorship**, *l'office, m. ou la*  
*qualité d'intendant, de voyer*  
**Survival**, *Survivance, survie, f.*  
**Survive**, *v. survivre à*  
**Surviver**, *survivant, e.*  
**Survivorship**, *survivance, f.*  
**Surviving**, *s. l'action de survivre; survie, f.*  
**Susceptibility**, *—lité*  
**Susceptible**, *a. susceptible, 2.*  
**Suscéption**, *s. —tion, f.*  
**Suspect**, *va. soupçonner; se dé-*  
*fier*  
**Suspectful**, *a. soupçonneux, se.*  
**Suspend**, *va. suspendre*  
**Suspending**, *s. suspension, f.*  
**Suspense**, *suspens, doute, m.*  
**Suspension**, *s. —sion, interrup-*  
*tion, f.*  
**Suspensory**, *a. suspensoire, 2.*  
**Suspicion**, *s. soupçon, m.*  
 — (in law,) *suspicion, f.*  
**Suspicious**, *a. suspect, e.*  
 — (distrustful,) *soupçonneux, se.*  
**Suspiciously**, *ad. avec soupçon*  
**Suspiciousness**, *s. défiance, f.*  
**Sustain**, *va. soutenir; souffrir*  
**Sustainable**, *a. soutenable, 2.*  
**Sustenance**, *s. entretien, m.*

**Sutler**, *s. vivandier, m.*  
**Sutle-weight**, *poids net*  
**Suture**, *suture, couture, f.*  
**Swab**, *torchon, m.*  
**Swab**, *v. laver, nettoyer*  
**Swabber**, *s. mousse; page, m.*  
**Swaddle**, *va. emmailloter*  
 — (cudgel,) *rouer de coups*  
**Swaddling-clothes**, *s. maillot, m.*  
**Swag**, *v. s'effondrer; s'abaisser; s'affaisser; s'enfoncer, plier*  
**Swag-belly**, *s. gros ventre, m.*  
**Swage**, *va. adoucir, appaiser*  
**Swagger**, *v. faire le fier, le ro-*  
*domont*  
**Swaggerer**, *s. glorieux, m.*  
**Swagging**, *ostentation, f.*  
**Swaggy**, *Swagging, a. qui pend,*  
*pendant, e.*  
**Swain**, *s. berger; amant, m.*  
**Swalth**, *va. emmailloter*  
**Swallow**, *s. hirondelle, f.*  
 — tail, *queue d'aronde*  
 — (or gulf,) *gouffre, m.*  
 — (throat,) *avaloir, f.*  
**Swallow**, *va. avaler*  
 — up, *engloutir; absorber*  
 — (wine at a gulp,) *sablir*  
**Swamp**, *s. marais, m.*  
**Swampy**, *a. marécageux, se.*  
**Swan**, *s. cygne, m.*  
**Swanskin**, *molleton*  
**Sward** (green,) *pelouse, f.*  
 — (of bacon,) *couenne*  
**Swarm**, *essaim, m.*  
 — (of people,) *foule, f.*  
 — (of ants,) *fourmilière*  
**Swarm**, *vn. essaimer*  
 — (be full of,) *fourmiller*  
**Swarthiness**, *s. teint basané, m.*  
**Swarthish**, *a. un peu basané, e.*  
**Swarthy**, *a. basané, e.*  
**Swash**, *s. grand rejaillissement*  
*d'eau, gachis, m.*  
**Swash**, *v. faire rejaillir*  
 — (tilt,) *ferrailler*  
**Swath**, *s. rang, m. bande, f.*  
**Swathe**, *va. emmailloter*  
**Sway**, *dominer, régner, gouver-*  
*ner*  
**Sway**, *s. pouvoir, empire, m. do-*  
*mination, f.*  
 \* **Swear**, *v. (swore; sworn) ju-*  
*rer; assurer*  
**Swearer**, *s. jurcur, se.*

**Sweating**, *jurement, m*  
**Sweat**, *sueur; eau, f.*  
**Sweat**, *v. suer, transpirer; faire*  
*suer*  
 — out, *exsuder*  
 — out a distemper, *gêner*  
*d'une maladie à force de suer*  
**Sweater**, *s. sujet à suer*  
**Sweating**, *sueur, f.*  
 —, *a. suant, e.*  
**Sweaty**, *a. suant, e. tout en eau*  
 \* **Sweep**, *va. (swept; swept) ba-*  
*layer*  
 — the chimney, *ramonner*  
 — away, *ravager; enlever*  
**Sweeper**, *s. balayeur, se.*  
**Sweepings**, *balayures, f. pl.*  
**Sweepstake**, *raffe, f.*  
**Sweep-net**, *épervier, m.*  
**Sweet**, *a. doux, m. douce, f.*  
 — (pretty,) *joli, e. charmant, a.*  
 — (clean,) *propre, 2. blanc, se.*  
 — (pleasant,) *agréable, 2.*  
**Sweetbag**, *s. coussinet de sen-*  
*teur, m.*  
**Sweet**, *douceur, f. plaisir, m.*  
 — smelling, *a. odoriférant, e.*  
 — scented, *parfumé, e.*  
 — natured, *d'un naturel doux*  
**Sweetbread**, *s. (calf's) ris de*  
*veau, m.*  
**Sweet-brier**, *églantier masqué*  
**Sweeten**, *v. adoucir, sucrer*  
**Sweetener** (remedy), *s. un adou-*  
*cissant*  
 — (flatterer,) *un enjoleur, une*  
*enjoleuse*  
**Sweetheart**, *amant, e.*  
**Sweeting**, *poème S. Jean, f.*  
**Sweetness**, *douceur*  
**Sweetmeats**, *confitures, f. pl.*  
**Sweets**, *douceurs, f. pl. parfums,*  
*m. pl.*  
**Sweet-spoken**, *a. douxcreux,*  
*cuse. doucet, te.*  
**Sweet-tooth**, *friand, e.*  
**Sweetish**, *a. douceâtre, 2.*  
**Sweetly**, *ad. agréablement,*  
*doucement*  
**Sweetwilliam**, *s. jalousie, f. ail-*  
*let de poëte, m.*  
 \* **Swell**, *v. (swelled; swollen,*  
*swoll.) enfler, grossir*  
 — out, *pousser en dehors* [pl.  
**Swell**, *s. (of the sea,) houle, f.*

Swelling, *enfure, tumeur, f.*  
 — (heaving,) *a. sororiant, e.*  
 Swelter, *vn. étouffer*  
 Sweltry, *a. étouffant, e.*  
 Swerve, *vn. s'écarter*  
 Swift, *a. vite, 2. léger, a. rapide, 2. rapide, 2. prompt, e.*  
 Swiftly, *ad. vite; rapidement; promptement*  
 Swiftness, *s. vitesse, rapidité, f.*  
 Swig, *v. boire à longs traits*  
 Swill, *s. lavure, f.*  
 Swill, *v. boire à longs traits*  
 Swiller, *s. ivrogne, m.*  
 Swilling, *crapule, f.*  
 —, *a. ivrogne, 2.*  
 \* Swim, *vn. (swam; swum) nager*  
 Swim over, *surpasser*  
 Swimmer, *s. nageur, se.*  
 Swimming, *nage, f.*  
 — of the head, *vertige, m.*  
 — place, *bains, m. pl.*  
 By swimming, *à la nage*  
 Swimmingly, *ad. avec succès*  
 Swine, *s. cochon, pourceau, m.*  
 — herd, *porcher, e.*  
 — pox, *espèce de rougeole, f.*  
 — bread, *truffe, f.*  
 — like, *ad. en cochon*  
 Swing (sport), *s. escarpolette, brandilloire, f.*  
 — (jerk,) *secousse, f. essor, m.*  
 — gate, *bascule, f.*  
 \* Swing, *v. (swung; swung) brandiller; agiter*  
 Swinge, *étriller, battre*  
 Swinging, *a. grand, e. suspendu, e.*  
 Swinging, *s. brandillement, m.*  
 Swinish, *a. grossier, e.*  
 Swinishly, *ad. salement*  
 Swinishness, *s. saleté, f.*  
 Switch, *houssine, gaule*  
 Switch, *va. donner des coups de houssine; housiner*  
 Swivel, *s. anneau, porte-mousqueton, m.*  
 Swoon, *vn. s'évanouir*  
 Swoon, *s. pamoison, f. évanouissement, m.*  
 Swoop, *v. fondre sur*  
 Swop, *troquer, changer*  
 Swopping, *s. troc, m.*  
 Svord, *épée, f. fer, m.*

Swordplayer, *gladiateur, m.*  
 — cutler, *fourbisseur*  
 — flash, *l'empereur*  
 — knot, *nœud d'épée*  
 Swordman, *homme d'épée*  
 Sworn, *a. qui a prêté serment; juré*  
 Sy'camore-tree, *s. sycamore, m.*  
 Sy'cophant, *flagorneur, parasite*  
 Sy'llabical, *a. —bique, 2.*  
 Sy'llable, *a. syllabe, f.* [m.  
 Sy'llabub, *caille de lait & de vin,*  
 Sy'llabus, *extrait; résumé*  
 Sy'llogism, *sylogisme*  
 Syllogistical, *a. —tique, 2.*  
 Syllogistically, *ad. en forme*  
 Sy'llogize, *va. —giser, argumenter*  
 Sy'llvan, *a. champêtre, 2. des bois, des forêts*  
 Sy'mbol, *a. symbole, signe, m.*  
 Symbolical, *a. —lique, 2.*  
 Symbolically, *ad. d'une manière symbolique*  
 Sy'mbolize, *va. symboliser*  
 Symbolizing, *s. représentation par symboles, f.*  
 —, *a. symbolique, 2.*  
 Symmetrical, *—trique, 2.*  
 Symmetrist, *s. qui observe exactement les proportions; tatillon, m.*  
 Sym'metry, *symétrie, f.*  
 Sympathetic, *a. sympathique, 2.*  
 Sympathetically, *ad. sympathiquement*  
 Sympathize, *v. sympathiser; compatir*  
 Sy'mpathy, *s. sympathie, f.*  
 Sy'mphony, *symphonie*  
 Sy'mptom, *symptôme, m.*  
 Symptomatic, *a. —tique, 2.*  
 Sy'nagogue, *s. synagogue, f.*  
 Sy'ncope, (swooning,) *défaillance, f.*  
 — (in grammar and music,) *syncope*  
 Sy'ndic, *syndic, m.*  
 Sy'ndicate, *va. censurer*  
 Sy'ndicate, Sy'ndicship, *s. syndicat, m.*  
 Sy'nod, *synode, m. assemblée, f.*  
 Sy'nodic, *a. synodique, 2.*  
 —, *naître, 2.*

Synodical, *a. synodal, e.*  
 Synonyma, *s. synonyme, 2.*  
 Synonymous, *a. synonyme, m.*  
 Synopsis, *a. abrégé, m.*  
 Sy'ntax, *syntaxe, f.*  
 Sy'nthesis, *synthèse*  
 Syntetic, *a. synthétique, 2.*  
 Sy'phon, *s. siphon, m.*  
 Sy'ringe, *séringue, f.*  
 Sy'ringe, *v. seringueur*  
 Syrup, *sirop, m.*  
 Sy'stem, *système, m.*  
 Systematical, *a. —tique, 2.*  
 Systematically, *ad. —tiquement*

## T

TABBY, *s. tabis, m.*  
 Tabbly, *a. tavelé, e. tacheté, e.*  
 Tabernacle, *s. tabernacle, m.*  
 Tabid, *maigre, 2. défat, e.*  
 Tablature, *s. —ture, peine, f.*  
 Table, *table, liste*  
 — beer, *petite bière*  
 — cloth, *nappe*  
 — book, *tablettes, f. pl.*  
 — talk, *entretien de table, m.*  
 Table, *v. être en pension, prendre en pension*  
 Tabler, *s. pensionnaire, m.*  
 Tabour, Tabouret, Tabourine, Tabret, tambourin, tambour de basque  
 Tabour, *vn. tambouriner*  
 Tabourer, *s. tambourin, m.*  
 Tabourets, *tabouret; placet*  
 Tabouring, *l'action de tambouriner, f.*  
 Tabular, *a. en forme de table*  
 Tabulated, *plat, le. uni, e.*  
 Tâcit, *a. tacite, 2.*  
 Tâcily, *ad. tacitement*  
 Taciturnity, *s. taciturnité, f.*  
 Tack, *broquette, f. petit clou, m.*  
 Tack, *v. attacher; joindre*  
 — about, *vivier, revivier*  
 Tackles, *s. brayers, cordages, m. pl.*  
 Tackling (furniture,) *affaires, hardes, f. pl. meubles, m. pl.*  
 Tactics, *tactique, f.*  
 Tactile, *a. tactile, 2.*

Taction, *s. taction, f. tact, m.*  
 Tâdpole, *grenouillette, f.*  
 Tâffety, *taffetas; armeisin, m.*  
 Tag, *fer, ferret; petit clou*  
 Tag, *va. ferre; clouer*  
 — after one, *être aux trousses, m.*  
 Tail, *queue, f.*  
 — (of a peacock,) *rous*  
 — piece, *vignette*  
 Tailor, *tailleur, m.*  
 Taint, *v. corrompre, vicier*  
 Taint, *s. infection, tache, f.*  
 —, *conviction*  
 Taintless, *qui n'est pas gâté, e.*  
 — sans infection; *pur, e.*  
 Tainture, *s. souillure, f.*  
 Takable, *a. prenable, 2.*  
 \* Take, *va. (took; taken) prendre; mener*  
 — again, *reprendre*  
 — (receive,) *recevoir*  
 — (succeed,) *réussir*  
 — care, *avoir soin de, prendre garde à*  
 — hold, *se saisir*  
 — in, *prendre tromper*  
 — ship, *s'embarquer*  
 — a turn, *se promener*  
 — away, *ôter, emporter; desservir*  
 — a leap, *faire un saut, sauter*  
 — after one, *ressembler*  
 — asunder, *séparer*  
 — in hand, *entreprendre*  
 — off, *lever, ôter; enlever; détacher*  
 — flesh, *s'incarner*  
 — about, *embrasser*  
 — down, *descendre, abaisser, détendre*  
 — on, *prendre; revêtir*  
 — out, *faire sortir, tirer*  
 — up, *prendre, emporter*  
 — up (dig up,) *déterrer*  
 — up (a sum,) *emprunter*  
 — up (a trade,) *entreprendre*  
 — up (a stitch,) *repren dre*  
 — up, *se réformer*  
 Tâken, *a. pris, e. surpris, e. saisi, e. &c.*  
 Tâker, *s. preneur, se.*  
 Tâking, *prise, l'action de prendre, f.*  
 —, *a. liant, e. agréable, 2.*  
 Tâlbot, *s. lévrier, m.*

Tale, *conte, m. fable, f.*  
 — (number,) *nombre, m. quantité, f.*  
 Tale (idle,) *sornette, f.*  
 Tell-tale, *rapporteur, se.*  
 Tâlent, *talent, m.*  
 Tâlisman, *talisman*  
 Tâlismanic, *a. — nique, 2.*  
 Tâlismanist, *s. — niste, m.*  
 Talk, *v. causer, parler*  
 — over, *raconter, conter*  
 Talk, *s. entretien; caquet, m.*  
 Town —, *bruit de ville*  
 Talc (mineral,) *talc, m.*  
 Tâlkative, *a. s. causeur, se.*  
 Tâlkativeness, *s. flux de bouche, caquet, m.*  
 Tâlked of, *dont on parle, dont on a parlé, qui fait grand bruit*  
 Tâlker, *s. parleur, se causeur, se.*  
 Tâlking, *babil, m.*  
 Tall, *a. grand, s. haut, e.*  
 Tâllness, *grandeur, hauteur, f.*  
 Tâllow, *s. suif, m.*  
 — chandler, *s. chandelier, m.*  
 Tâllow, *v. suiver*  
 Tâllowish, *a. grasseux, se.*  
 Tâllly, *s. taille, f.*  
 Tâllly, *v. quadrer; marquer*  
 — (at basset,) *tailler*  
 Tâlmud, *s. talmud, m.*  
 Tâlmûdical, *a. talmudique, 2.*  
 Tâlmûdist, *s. talmudiste, m.*  
 Tâlon, *serre; griffe*  
 Tâmarind, *tamarin, m.*  
 Tâmbour, *tambour*  
 Tame, *a. apprivoisé, e. traitable, 2. doux, ce.*  
 Tame, *v. apprivoiser; dompter*  
 Tameable, *a. qui peut être apprivoisé, e. domptable, 2.*  
 Tâmely, *ad. paisiblement*  
 Tâmeness, *s. soumission, f.*  
 Tâmer, *apprivoiser, se.*  
 Tâmmy, *étamine, f.*  
 Tamper with one, *v. pratiquer, solliciter*  
 Tan, *s. tan; hâle, m.*  
 Tan, *va. tanner*  
 — (sun-burn,) *hâler*  
 Tângent, *tangente, f.*  
 Tângibility, *qualité tactile*  
 Tângible, *a. tactile, 2.*  
 Tângle, *v. embrouiller, mêler,*

Tan-house, *s. tannerie*  
 Tankard, *pot à couvercle, m.*  
 Tanned (of a person,) *a. dîlé, e. basané, e.*  
 Tânnor, *s. tanneur, se.*  
 Tan-pit, *fosse, f.*  
 Tânsy, *tanaïsie* [liser  
 Tantalize, *v. se jouer de, tanta*  
 Tantamount, *a. équivalent, c.*  
 Tântivy, *s. grand galop, m.*  
 Tap, *tape, f. coup, m.*  
 — (of a cask,) *robinet, m.*  
 Tap-house, *cabaret à bière*  
 — droppings, *coulage*  
 Tap, *v. taper*  
 — (broach,) *percer*  
 Tape, *s. ruban de fil, m.*  
 Tâper, *torche, f. flambeau, m.*  
 —, *a. conique, 2.*  
 Tâpestry, *s. tapisserie, f.*  
 — hangings, *tapisserie de haute lices*  
 Tâpestry-maker, *tapisserie, e.*  
 Tapping, *paracentèse, ponction, f.*  
 Tap root, *mère racine*  
 Tâpster, *garçon de cabaret, m.*  
 Tar, *goudron*  
 — (sailor,) *matelot*  
 Tar, *v. goudronner, brayer*  
 Tarântula, *s. tarantule, f.*  
 Târdily, *ad. lentement*  
 Târdiness, *s. lenteur, f.*  
 Târdy, *a. lent, e. coupable, 2.*  
 Tare, *s. torais, f.*  
 — (in merchandise,) *tare, f. déchet, m.*  
 Target, *bouclier, m. targe, f.*  
 Târiff, *tarif, poids, m.*  
 Târnish, *va. ternir*  
 Tarpawling, *s. canevass gonflonné; matelot, m.*  
 Târrier, *basset*  
 Târry, *v. tarder; s'arrêter*  
 Tart, *tarte, f.*  
 —, *a. vert, e. aigre, 2.*  
 Tartane, *s. tartane, f.*  
 Târtar, *Tartre, m.*  
 — (to catch,) *manquer son coup; trouver à qui parler*  
 Târtarean, *a. infernal, e.*  
 Târtly, *ad. vertement*  
 Tartness, *s. vert, m. aigreur, f.*  
 Task, *tâche, f.*  
 — master, *chasse-avant; exae-*  
 —, *leur, m.*

**Teak**, *v. donner une tâche*  
**Tasse**, *s. tassetto, f.*  
**Tassel** (for a book), *signet, m.*  
 — of a coach, *harnais, f. pl.*  
**Tassel**, *gland de soie, m. bordure, f.*  
**Taste**, *v. goût, m. saveur, f.*  
**Taste**, *v. goûter; avoir quelque goût* (m.)  
**Taster**, *s. celui qui goûte; essai, f.*  
**Tasteless**, *a. fade, f. insipide, f.*  
**Tatter**, *v. déchirer*  
**Tatter**, *s. haillon, m. guenille, f.*  
**Tatterdemalion**, *malotru, s.*  
**Tattered**, *a. déguenillé, s.*  
**Tattle**, *vn. babiller, causer*  
**Tattle**, *s. babill, caquet, m.*  
**Tattler**, *jaseur, se.*  
**Tattling**, *babil, caquet, m.*  
**Tattoo**, *retraite, f.*  
**Taudry**, *a. pimpant, s. de mauvais goût*  
**Tavern**, *s. cabaret à vin, m. taverne, f.*  
 — keeper, *cabaretier, s.*  
 — hunter, *débauché, m.*  
**Taunt**, *brocard, lardon*  
**Taunt**, *v. brocarder, railler*  
**Taunter**, *s. railleur, euse.*  
**Tauntingly**, *ad. d'un air insultant*  
**Tautological**, *a. — gique, f.* [f.]  
**Tautology**, *s. tautologie, redite, f.*  
**Taw**, *v. passer, en mégie, tanner*  
**Taw**, *s. boule de marbre, f.*  
**Tawdriness**, *braverie de mauvais goût*  
**Tawdry**, *a. pimpant, s.*  
**Tawny**, *a. basané, s. tanné, s.*  
**Tax**, *s. taxe, f. impôt, m.*  
**Tax**, *va. taxer*  
**Tax-gatherer**, *s. collecteur, m.*  
**Taxable**, *a. sujet aux taxes*  
**Taxation**, *s. — tion, taxe, f.*  
**Taxer**, *celui qui impose une taxe, m.*  
**Tea**, *thé, m.*  
**Tea-table**, *table à thé, f. cabaret, m.*  
**Tea-drinking**, *collation, f. goûter, m.*  
**\*Teach**, *vn. (taught; taught) enseigner, montrer, apprendre*  
**Teach** (preach), *prêcher*  
 — wit, *dénier*

**Teach**, *vn. instruire, enseigner*  
**Téachable**, *a. docile, f.*  
**Téachableness**, *s. docilité, f.*  
**Teacher**, *maître, docteur, m.*  
 — (preacher), *prédicateur*  
**Teal**, *corcelle, f.*  
**Team**, *attelage, m.*  
**Team**, *va. atteler*  
**Tear**, *s. larme, f. pleurs, m. pl.*  
**\*Tear**, *va. (tore; torn) déchirer*  
**Tearing**, *s. déchirure, f.*  
 —, *a. fort, s. puissant, s.*  
**Tearing**, *ad. extrêmement*  
**Teat**, *s. mamelle, tette, f.*  
**Tease**, *v. tracasser, tourmenter*  
**Téasel**, *s. chardon, m.*  
**Téchnical**, *a. technique, f. terme d'art*  
**Tédious**, *a. ennuyeux, se. ennuyant, s. lent, s. long, ue.*  
**Tédiously**, *ad. ennuyusement*  
**Tédiousness**, *s. ennui, m. longueur, f.*  
**Teem**, *v. produire*  
**Teeming**, *a. fertile, f.*  
**Téeth**, *dents, f. pl. tooth, sing.*  
**Tégment**, *dégument, m.*  
**Teint**, *teinte, couleur, f.*  
**Télescope**, *télescope, m.*  
**\*Tell**, *v. (told; told) dire; constater*  
**Tell**, (compute), *compter, nombrer*  
**Tell**, (dictate), *dicter*  
**Tell-tale**, *s. rapporteur, se.*  
**Teller**, *discur, se.*  
**Tellers** (of the Exchequer), *auditeurs, receveurs, m. pl. chancelliers, dévotants, f. pl.*  
**Temerarious**, *a. téméraire, f.*  
**Temerity**, *s. témérité, f.*  
**Temper**, *caractère, tempérament, m. humeur, f.*  
 — (genius), *humeur, f. esprit, m.*  
 — (of steel), *trempe, f.*  
**Temper steel**, *v. tremper*  
 — (moderate), *tempérer*  
 — (colours), *détremper, délayer*  
**Tempérament**, *s. — ment, état, m.*  
**Tempérance**, *tempérance, f.*  
**Températe**, *a. tempéré, s.*  
**Températely**, *ad. modérément*  
**Temperateness**, *s. modération, f.*  
**Température**, *température*  
**Tempéte**, *tempête, f. orage, m.*

**Tempétueux**, *orageux, se.*  
**Témpiar**, *s. membre du temple; étudiant en droit, m.*  
**Témpiar**, *Templiers, m. pl.*  
**Temple**, *temple*  
 — of the head, *tempe, f.*  
**Temporal**, *a. temporel, le.*  
**Temporals**, *s. le temporel, m.*  
**Temporally**, *ad. temporellement*  
**Temporary**, *a. temporaire, f.*  
**Temporize**, *v. temporiser*  
**Temporizer**, *s. temporisateur, m.*  
**Temporizing**, *temporisme, m.*  
**Tempt**, *v. tenter, tâcher*  
**Tétemptable**, *a. sujet à la tentation*  
**Tétemptation**, *s. tentation, f.*  
**Tempter**, *tentateur, m.*  
**Tétempting**, *a. tentant, s.*  
**Ten**, *dix, f.*  
**Ténfold**, *dix fois autant*  
**Ténable**, *tenable, f. soutenable, f.*  
**Ténacious**, *tenace, f. visqueux, se.*  
 — (covetous), *tenace; avare, f.*  
**Ténaciously**, *ad. en taquin*  
**Ténacity**, *s. ténacité, f.*  
**Ténancy**, *usufruit, m.*  
**Ténant** of land, *tenancier, s.*  
 — of a house, *locataire*  
**Ténantable**, *a. logeable, f.*  
**Ténantless**, *qui n'est pas loué*  
**Tench**, *s. tanche, f.*  
**Tend**, *v. tendre, aboutir, viser*  
 — (look to), *soigner, garder [f.]*  
**Tendency**, *s. but, m. disposition*  
**Ténder**, *a. tendre, f. délicat, s.*  
**Ténder**, *va. offrir, présenter*  
 — (love), *aimer; chérir*  
**Ténder**, *s. offre, f.*  
 — (ship), *allège*  
 — nurse, *garde*  
 — hearted, *a. compatissant, s.*  
 — heartedness, *s. tendresse, f.*  
**Ténderly**, *ad. tendrement*  
**Ténderness**, *s. tendresse, f.*  
**Téndinous**, *a. tendineux, se.*  
**Téndon**, *s. tendon, m.*  
**Téndril**, *tendron;urgeon*  
 — (gistle), *cartilage*  
**Ténement**, *ténement, m.*  
**Ténet**, *dogme, m. doctrine, f.*  
**Ténis**, *paume, f.*  
 — court, *tripot jeu de paume, m.*  
**Ténion**, *tenon*  
**Ténor**, *taille, alto, m.*  
**Ténour**, *teneur; manière, f.*



Tense, temps, m.  
 Tense, a. tendu, e.  
 Téneness, s. tension, f.  
 Ténible, ténible, a. qui peut être tendu; flexible  
 Ténsion, s. tension, f.  
 Tent, tente, f. arbré, m.  
 Tent-cloth, coutil, m.  
 Tent (roll of lint,) tente, f.  
 — (sort of wine,) vin couvert d'Alicante, m.  
 Ténter, croc, crochet, m.  
 Ténter (keep on the tenters,) tenir le bec dans l'eau  
 Ténterhook, clou à crochet, m.  
 Tenth, a. dixième, 2.  
 Ténthly, ad. en dixième lieu  
 Tenthis, s. décimes, f. pl.  
 Ténuous, a. subtil, e. délié, e.  
 Ténure, s. tenure, meuvance, f.  
 Tépid, a. tiède, 2.  
 Tepidity, s. tiédeur, f.  
 Tergiversation, s. —tion, f. faux-fuyant m.  
 Term, terme, m. fin, f.  
 Terms, conditions, f. pl.  
 Term, va. nommer, appeler  
 Termagant, s. gendarme, m. poissarde, f.  
 Termagant, a. bruyant, s.  
 Términate, va. terminer, finir  
 Termination, s. terminaison, f.  
 Termless, illimité, e.  
 Termly, ad. chaque terme  
 Térma-time, s. plaidoirie, f.  
 Ternary, a. par trois, ternaire  
 Térnion, s. trois, nombre ternaire, m.  
 Terrace, terrasse, f.  
 —, va. faire, des terrasses  
 Terraqueous, a. terrestre, 2.  
 Terrène, terrestre, 2.  
 Térreous, terreux, se.  
 Terréstrial, terrestre, 2.  
 Térrible, a. terrible, 2.  
 Térribleness, s. horreur, f.  
 Térribly, ad. terriblement  
 Térrier (dog,) s. basset, m.  
 — (roll of lands,) terrier  
 Térrière, a. affreux, se.  
 Térriify, va. effrayer, épouvanter  
 Térriitorial, a. territorial, e.  
 Térriitory, s. territoire, m.  
 Térror, terreur, épouvante, f.  
 Terse, a. poli, e. net, te.

Tértian ague, s. fièvre tierce, f.  
 Tes'selated, a. marqueté, e.  
 Test, s. coupelle; pierre de touche, f. test, m.  
 — (put to the test,) mettre à l'épreuve  
 Testaceous, a. testacé, 2.  
 Testament, s. testament, m.  
 Testeméntary, a. —taire, 2.  
 Testéate, a. qui a testé  
 Testátor, s. testateur, m.  
 Testátrix, testatrice, f.  
 Téster, ciel de lit, m.  
 — (sixpence,) pièce de six-sous, f.  
 Testification, s. témoignage, m.  
 Testif'ier, témoin  
 Testify, va. témoigner, attester  
 Testily, ad. aigrement  
 Testimónial, a. —nial, e.  
 Testimónial s. certificat, m.  
 Testimony, témoignage  
 Testineas, aigreux, f.  
 Tésty, a. bourru, e. bizarre, 2.  
 Tête-à-tête, a. tête-à-tête, m. entrevue, de seul à seul, f.  
 Tétrarch, tétrarque, m.  
 Tétter, dartre, f.  
 Teutonic, a. Teutonique, Tudesque, Germanique, 2.  
 Text, s. texte, m.  
 — letter, letre grise, f.  
 Textuarist, textuaire, m.  
 Tèxtile, a. textile, 2. que l'on peut tisser  
 Tèxture, s. tissu, f. tissu, m.  
 Than, c. que; de  
 Thane, s. noble, m.  
 Thank, v. remercier, rendre grâce  
 Thanks, s. grâces, f. pl.  
 Thankful, a. reconnaissant, e.  
 Thankfully, ad. avec action de grâces [f.  
 Thankfulness, s. reconnaissance,  
 Thankless, a. ingrat, e.  
 Thanklessness, s. ingratitude, f.  
 Thanksgiving, s. action de grâces, f.  
 Thank-offering, sacrifice d'action de grâces, m.  
 —worthy, qui mérite des remerciemens  
 Thal, pro. ce, cet, cette; cela, celui-là, celle-là; celui, celle — (at that time,) ad. alors

That (with that,) à ces mots  
 —, qui; que; lequel, laquelle, quoi  
 —, c. que, afin que, pour que  
 — way, par là  
 Thatch, s. chaume, m.  
 Thatch, v. couvrir de chaume  
 Thatched-house, s. chaumière, f.  
 Thátcher, s. couvreur en chaume m.  
 Thaw, v. dégeler  
 Thaw, s. dégel, m.  
 The, art. le, la, les  
 Théatre, s. théâtre  
 Theatrical, a. théâtral, e.  
 Theatricaly, ad. d'une manière théâtrale  
 Thee, pro. toi, te  
 Theft, s. larcin, vol, m.  
 — bote, l'action de receler m vol, f.  
 Their, pro. leur, leurs  
 Theirs, à eux, à elles, le leur  
 Them, eux, elles, les, leur, en, y  
 Théism, s. théisme, m.  
 Théist, théiste, m.  
 Thelyph'thora, séduction, f.  
 Theme, thème, sujet, m.  
 Then, ad. pr. alors, pour lors, ensuite  
 Then, c. donc  
 Thence, ad. delà  
 Thenceforth, dès-lors  
 Theocracy, s. théocratie, f.  
 Theocrátical, a. —tique, f.  
 Théodolite, s. théodolite, m.  
 Theogony, théogonie, f.  
 Theologically, ad. théologique-ment  
 Theológian, Theologist, s. théologien; charlatan, m.  
 Theology, théologie, f.  
 Theórbo, tuorbe, m.  
 Théorem, théorème  
 Théorétic, a. théorétique, 2.  
 Théoretically, ad. dans la théorie, théoriquement  
 Théorist, s. spéculateur, m.  
 Theory, théorie, spéculation, f.  
 There, ad. là, y; en cela  
 Thereabout, environ; là-dessus  
 Thereabouts, par-là, aux environs  
 Thereáfter, ensuite  
 Thereát, là-dessus

hereby, par-là  
 herefore, c'est pourquoy, aussi  
 herefrom, en, de cela  
 herein, en cela, y  
 hereof, de cela, en  
 hereon, là-dessus, sur cela  
 hereto, à cela, y, en  
 hereunto, à cela, y, en  
 hereupon, là-dessus, sur cela  
 herewith, avec cela  
 herewithal, par dessus, de plus  
 thermometer, s. thermomètre, m.  
 these, pro. ces, ceux-ci, celles-ci  
 thesis, s. thèse, f.  
 they, pro. ils, elles, eux  
 chick, a. épais, se, gros, se.  
 — lipped, lippu, c. [coriace, 2.  
 — skinned, qui a la peau dure;  
 — set, épais, se. serré, c.  
 — milk, bouillie, f.  
 chick, ad. en foule  
 chicken, va. épaissir, s'épaissir  
 chickening, s. épaississement, m.  
 chicken, halier, bosquet  
 chickly, ad. épais; serré  
 chickness, s. épaissure, f.  
 chickset, a. épais, se.  
 \* Thief, s. (thieves), larron, nes-  
 se; voleur, euse.  
 thieve, v. voler, dérober  
 thievery, s. métier de voleur, m.  
 thieves, pl. of Thief  
 thieving, larcin, m.  
 thievish, a. fripon, ne.  
 thievishly, ad. en voleur  
 thievishness, s. penchant à dé-  
 rober, m.  
 thigh, cuisse, f.  
 thill, limon, timon, m.  
 — horse, limonier  
 thimble, dé  
 thin, a. clair, e. maigre, 2.  
 — (light), léger, c.  
 — (small), petit, e. mince, 2.  
 — (of stuff), mince, 2.  
 —, v. (to grow thin) maigrir  
 thin, va. éclaircir  
 thine, pro. ton, ta, tes; toi, le  
 tien, la tienne  
 thing, s. chose; affaire, f.  
 thingum (Mr.), Monsieur chose,  
 m.  
 \* Think, v. (thought; thought)  
 penser, songer, croire, s'imagi-  
 ner

Thinker, s. penseur philosophe, m.  
 Thinking, opinion, f. parti, m.  
 —, a. judicieux, se. de bon sens  
 thinly, ad. clair, peu  
 thinness, s. maigreur, exilite,  
 ténuité, f.  
 third, a. troisième, 2. tiers  
 — part, tiers, m.  
 thirdly, ad. troisième  
 thirst, s. soif, f.  
 thirst, vn. avoir soif  
 thirstily, ad. avidement  
 thirstiness, s. soif, f.  
 thirsty, a. altéré, e. qui a soif  
 thirteenth, treize  
 thirtieth, treizième  
 thirtieth, trentième  
 thirty, trente  
 — all (at tennis), trentain, m.  
 this, pro. ce, cet, cette; ceci, ce-  
 lui-ci, celle-ci  
 thistle, s. chardon, m.  
 — down, coton de chardon  
 thistly, a. plein de chardons  
 thither, ad. là, y  
 thitherwards, vers ce côté-là  
 thitherto, jusques-là  
 thong, sangle, courroie, f. [roies  
 thonged, a. lié avec des cour-  
 thorax, s. thorax, m. poitrine, f.  
 thorn, s. épine, f.  
 thornback, rais  
 thorn-bush, buisson d'épines, m.  
 thorny, a. épineux, se.  
 thorough, pr. à travers, par  
 thorough, a. achevé e. [m.  
 — change, s. changement entier,  
 thoroughfare, lieu de passage  
 thorough-paced, a. a chevé, c.  
 thoroughly, ad. à fond, bien,  
 tout-à-fait, entièrement  
 those, pro. ces, ceux-là, celles-là,  
 cela, ceux, celles  
 thou, tu, toi  
 thou, v. tutoyer [quand  
 though, c. quoique, encore que,  
 —, s. pense, f.  
 thoughtful, a. rêveur, se.  
 thoughtfully, ad. d'un air ré-  
 veur, ou pensif  
 thoughtfulness, s. humeur ré-  
 veuse, ou pensive, f.  
 thoughtless, a. étourdi, e.  
 thoughtlessly, ad. étourdiment  
 par inadvertence

Thoughtlessness, s. inadvertence  
 inattention, f.  
 thousand, a. mille, 2. mil  
 —, s. millier, mille, m.  
 thousandth, a. millième, 2.  
 thrall, s. esclavage, m.  
 Thrall, esclave, 2.  
 thrash, v. rosser, battre  
 thrasher, s. batteur, se.  
 thrashing, battage, m.  
 — floor, aire, f.  
 thread, fil, m. suite, f.  
 thread, v. enfiler  
 thread-bare, a. qui montre la  
 corde; usé, c.  
 thready, filamenteux, se.  
 threat, s. menace, f.  
 threaten, v. menacer  
 threatening, s. rodement, m.  
 threatening, menaces, f. pl.  
 —, a. menaçant, e.  
 threateningly, ad. d'un air me-  
 naçant  
 three, a. trois, 2.  
 — times, trois fois  
 — half-pence, un sou & demi  
 — leaved grass, s. trèfle, m.  
 threefold, a. triple, 2.  
 three-footed, qui a 3 pieds  
 — cornered, triangulaire, 2.  
 three-score, soixante, 2.  
 thresh, v. vid. Thrash, &c.  
 threshold, s. seuil, m.  
 thrice, ad. trois fois  
 thrift, s. gain, m. frugalité;  
 herbe à bordure, f.  
 thriftily, ad. frugalement  
 thriftiness, s. frugalité, f.  
 thriftless, a. dépensier, c.  
 thriftily, ménager, e. frugal, e  
 thrill, v. frasier, percer  
 thrill, s. fraise, f.  
 \* Thrive, va. (throve; thriven)  
 profiter; croître; prospérer;  
 réussir; venir bien  
 Thrive (in health), se bien por-  
 ter, être en bon état  
 Thriver, s. homme qui fait bien  
 ses affaires, m.  
 thriving, s. prospérité, f.  
 thrivingly, ad. heureusement,  
 avec succès  
 throat, s. gosier, m. gorge,  
 throat-wort, gantelle, f.  
 throb vn. palpiter, battre

Thröbbing, *s. battement, m.*  
 Throe, *tranchée, f.*  
 Throne, *trône, m.*  
 Throng, *foule, presse, f.*  
 Throng, *v. aller en foule*  
 — (crowd,) *presser*  
 Throttle, *va. étrangler*  
 Through, *pr. par dedans, par, à travers*  
 Thoroughly, *ad. tout à fait, à fond, entièrement*  
 Throughout, *pr. tout, par-tout*  
 \* Throw, *v. (throw; thrown) jeter*  
 — away, *jeter; prodiguer, dé-*  
 — off, *quitter, se défaire*  
 \* Throw (silk), *tordre*  
 Throw, *s. jet; coup, m.*  
 Thrum, *grosse flûte, f.*  
 Thrum, *v. racler*  
 — (belabour,) *rosser*  
 Thrush, *s. grive, f. chancre, m.*  
 \* Thrust, *va. (thrust; thrust) pousser*  
 — back, *repousser*  
 — in, *cogner; mettre*  
 — away, *écarter, éloigner*  
 Thrust, *s. coup, m.*  
 — (in fencing,) *botte, f.*  
 Thumb, *pouce, m.*  
 Thumb-book, *v. feuilletter*  
 Thumb-stall, *s. poupée, f.*  
 Thump, *coup, m.*  
 Thump, *v. bourrer, frapper*  
 Thumping, *a. gros, se.*  
 Thunder, *s. tonnerre, m.*  
 Thunder, *v. tonner; foudroyer*  
 — strike, *frapper d'étonnement; surprendre*  
 Thunder-bolt, *s. foudre, f. & m.*  
 — clap, *coup de tonnerre, m.*  
 — stone, *carreau*  
 — struck, *a. interdit, e.*  
 Thundering, *foudroyant, e.*  
 — noise, *s. tintamarre, m.*  
 Thursday, *Jeu*  
 Thus, *ad. ainsi, de la sorte*  
 — far, *jusqu'ici*  
 Thwack, *v. rosser, frapper*  
 Thwack, *s. coup, m.*  
 Thwart, *va. traverser*  
 Thwart, *ad. de travers*  
 Thwarting, *a. contrariant, e.*  
 Thwartingly, *ad. d'une manière contraire*

Thwick thwack, *int. sic flac*  
 Thy, *pro. ton, ta, tes*  
 Thyme, *s. thym, m.*  
 — (wild,) *serpolet*  
 Tick, *tate, f.*  
 — (insect,) *tique*  
 — (horse disease,) *tic, m.*  
 Tick, *v. prendre à crédit, frapper*  
 Ticket, *étiquette, f.*  
 — (in a lottery,) *billet, m.*  
 Tickle, *va. chatouiller*  
 Tickler, *s. chatouilleux, se.*  
 Tickling, *a. chatouillement, m.*  
 Ticklish, *a. chatouilleux, se. difficile, 2.*  
 Tick'lishness, *s. difficulté, f.*  
 Tid, *a. délicat, e. friand, e.*  
 — bit, *s. friandise, f.*  
 Tid'die, *va. dorloter, caresser*  
 Tide, *s. marée, f.*  
 Tide, *vn. aller à la faveur de la marée* [mis, m.]  
 Tidewater, *s. douanier, com-*  
 Tidily, *ad. proprement*  
 Tidiness, *s. propriété, f.*  
 Tidings, *nouvelles, f. pl.*  
 Tidy, *a. propre, habile, 2.*  
 Tie, *s. lien; nœud, m.* [er]  
 Tie, *v. lier, attacher, serrer, nou-*  
 — (oblige,) *lier, engager, obliger, astreindre*  
 Tie up, *cesser, quitter*  
 Tie-wig, *s. perruque à la cavalière, f.*  
 Tier, *rangée*  
 Tiercé, *tercet, m.*  
 Tied, *vn. se picoler, quereller*  
 Tiff, *s. picoterie, f.*  
 — (drink,) *brevage, m.*  
 Tiffany, *gaze de soie, f.*  
 Tiger, *s. tigre, m.* [2]  
 Tight, (well clothed,) *a. propre,*  
 — (fast,) *serré, e.*  
 Tighten, *v. serrer, lier*  
 Tighter, *s. serre-tête, m.*  
 Tightly, *ad. ferme*  
 Tightness, *s. tension; roideur, f.*  
 Tigress, *tigresse*  
 Tile, *tuile*  
 Tile, *va. couvrir de tuiles*  
 Tile-kiln, *s. tuilerie, f.*  
 Tiler, *tuillier, m.*  
 Till, *layette de boutique*  
 — (of a press,) *tablette*

Till, *jusqu'à, avant au, que, jusqu'à ce que*  
 Till, *va. labourer*  
 Tillage, *s. labourage, m.*  
 Tiller (small tree,) *baliveau*  
 — (ploughman,) *labourer*  
 — (boat's,) *gouvernail*  
 Tilling, *labourage*  
 Tilt, *danne, f. abri, m.* [m]  
 — boat, *cabane, f. bateau couvert,*  
 Tills, *joute, f.* [m]  
 Tilt-yard, *barrière, f. champ clos,*  
 — (fighting,) *coup d'épée, m.*  
 Tilt, *v. ferrailer; jouter*  
 — (a cask,) *baisser*  
 — (cover,) *couvrir*  
 Tilter, *s. jouteur, m.*  
 Tilding, *joute, f. tournois, m.*  
 Tiltings, *bassières, f. pl.*  
 Timber, *merrain, bois de charpente*  
 — work, *comble*  
 — of skins, *quarante peaux, f.*  
 Timber, *v. nicher; boiser*  
 Timbrel, *s. tambourin, tambour de basque, m.*  
 Time, *temps; terme*  
 — out of mind, *de temps immémorial*  
 — (in music,) *mesure, f.*  
 — (bout,) *fois, f.*  
 — enough, *assez tôt*  
 Time, *v. prendre bien son temps*  
 Timeless, *a. hors de saison*  
 Timely, *ad. à propos, de saison*  
 Timepleaser, *s. vil flatteur, m. girouette, f.*  
 Timid, *a. timide, 2.*  
 Timidity, *s. timidité, f.*  
 Timorous, *a. crantif, va. timoré, e.*  
 Timorously, *ad. entrembant*  
 Timorousness, *s. timidité, f.*  
 Tin (pewter,) *étain, m.*  
 — (iron,) *fer blanc*  
 — man, *ferblantier*  
 — pot, *pot de fer blanc*  
 Tin, *va. étamer*  
 Tinct, *s. teinte, f.*  
 Tincture, *teinture; infusion*  
 Tincture, *v. teindre*  
 Tinder, *s. mèche, amorce, f.*  
 — box, *boîte à fusil*  
 Tinge, *v. teindre colorer*  
 Tingle, *tinter*

Tingle up, (as pain,) *répondre*  
 Tingling, *s. tintement, m.*  
 Tinker, *s. drouineur*  
 —'s bag, *drouine, f.*  
 Tinkle, *vn. tinter*  
 Tinned, *a. étamé, e.*  
 Tinner, *mineur, m.*  
 Tinning, *étamage*  
 Tinsel, *brocaille, f. clingant, oripeau, faux-brillant, m.*  
 Tint, *teinte, f.*  
 Tiny, *a. petit, e. mince, 2.*  
 Tiny, *s. teigne, f.*  
 Tip, *bout, m. pointe, f.*  
 Tip, *v. ferrer, garnir*  
 — (at nine-pins,) *abattre*  
 — off (fall,) *tomber*  
 Tippet, *s. palatine, f.*  
 — (of a doctor, &c.) *échappe*  
 Tipple, *v. ivrogner, boire*  
 Tipple, *s. breuvage, m.*  
 Tippler, *biberon, ivrogne*  
 Tipping, *ivrognerie, f.*  
 Tipping-house, *cabaret, m.*  
 Tipstaff, *huissier, sergent*  
 Topsy, *a. gris, e. demi-tour*  
 Tip-toe, *s. la pointe du pied, f.*  
 Tire, *va. orner, parer*  
 —, *lasser, fatiguer; se lasser*  
 —, *s. parure, f. alours, m. pl.*  
 Tiresome, *a. ennuyeux, se. incommode, 2. fatigant, e.*  
 Tiresomeness, *s. ennui, m. lassitude, fatigue, f.*  
 Tire-woman, *coiffeuse, f.*  
 Tiring-room (in a play house,) *foyer, m.*  
 Tissue, *tissu, m.*  
 Tit (young lass,) *poulette, f.*  
 Titmouse, *mésange*  
 Tithable, *a. sujet à la dîme*  
 Tithe, *s. dîme, f.*  
 Tithe, *a. dîmer*  
 Tither, *s. dîmeur, m.*  
 Tithing, *dizaine, f.*  
 — man, *dizenier, m.*  
 Title, *titre, m.*  
 Title, *va. intituler*  
 — page, *s. titre, m.*  
 Titmouse, *mésange, f.*  
 Titter, *vn. ricaner*  
 Titter, *s. ris sous cape, m.*  
 Tittle, *point; titre; trait*  
 — tattle, *caquet, babil, m.*  
 — tattle, *v. causer, jaser*

Titular, *a. titulaire, honoraire; honorifique, 2.*  
 To, *pr. de, à, à la, à des, au, aux; en; vers; jusques, pour*  
 Toad, *s. crapaud, m.*  
 Toad-stool, *poitron*  
 Toad-stone, *crapaudine, f.*  
 Toast, *va. rôtir*  
 — a lady, *boire à la santé d'une dame*  
 Toast, *s. rôtie, f.*  
 — (health in drinking,) *santé, brinde, toast*  
 — (celebrated beauty,) *belle*  
 Tobácco, *tabac, m.*  
 — box, *tabatière, f.*  
 Tobáconist, *marchand de tabac, m.* [*m.*]  
 Tod, *vingt-huit livres, f. buisson*  
 Toe, *orteil, m.*  
 Together, *ad. ensemble; à la fois*  
 Toil, *v. se peiner*  
 Toil, *s. peine, fatigue, f.*  
 Toilet, *toilet, e.*  
 Toiling, *peine, fatigue, f.*  
 Tolla, *toiles, f. pl. filets, m. pl.*  
 Toilsome, *a. pénible, 2. laborieux, se.*  
 Toilsomeness, *s. difficulté, f.*  
 Tóken, *signe, m. marque, f. enseignes, f. pl. renseignement, m.*  
 Tóken (present,) *présent, m.*  
 Tólerable, *a. tolérable, passable, 2.*  
 Tólerableness, *s. médiocrité, f.*  
 Tólerably, *passablement*  
 Tólerate, *v. tolérer*  
 Tóleration, *s. tolérance, f.*  
 Toll, *péage, passage, droit, m.*  
 — gatherer, *collecteur*  
 — money, *péage*  
 — booth, *bureau*  
 — free, *a. exempt de tout péage, &c.*  
 Toll, *v. tinter*  
 — on, *inciter, porter*  
 Tomb, *s. tombeau, monument, m.*  
 — stone, *tombe, f.*  
 Tomb, *va. ensevelir*  
 Tómboy, *s. un petit vaurien, m. garçonnier, f.*  
 Tome, *tome, volume, f.*  
 Tómtit, *mésange, f.*  
 Ton, *tonneau, m.*

Tone, *ton, accent, timbre*  
 Tongs, *pinettes, f. pl.*  
 Tongue (of a buckle,) *ardillon, m.*  
 —, *langue, f.*  
 — pad, *grand parleur; causeur, se cajoleur, se.*  
 Tongueless, *a. interdit, e. muet, te.*  
 Tónnage, *s. tonnage, m.*  
 Tónsils, *amygdales, tonsilles, f. pl.*  
 Tonsure, *tonsure, f.*  
 Tóny, *niais, benêt, m.*  
 Too, *ad. aussi; même; trop*  
 — much, *ad. trop*  
 Tool, *s. outil, instrument, m.*  
 \*Tooth, *s. (teeth) dent, f.*  
 Toóth-ache, *mal de dents, m.*  
 — drawer, *arracheur de dents; dentists*  
 — pick, *cure-dent*  
 Toothless, *a. édenté, e.*  
 Top, *cime, f. sommet, haut fait-comble, m.*  
 — (plaything,) *sabot, m.*  
 Top, *v. primer; renchéir*  
 — (crop,) *étêter*  
 — (cover,) *couvrir*  
 — (a candle,) *moucher*  
 Topful, *a. tout plein*  
 Top-knot, *s. fontange, f.*  
 — mast, *pernoquet, m.*  
 — sail, *voile du perroquet, f.*  
 — (of a shoe,) *pièce, f.*  
 — most, *a. le plus haut*  
 Top, *a. premier, e. principal, e.*  
 Tópaz, *s. topaze, f.*  
 Tope, *vn. pinter*  
 Tóper, *s. buveur; chevalier de la coupe, m.*  
 Tophet, *l'enfer*  
 Tópical, *a. topique, 2.*  
 Tópic, *s. sujet, topique, m.*  
 Tópping, *a. apparent, s. de le-première volée, principal, e.*  
 Tóppingly, *ad. en maître*  
 Tópsy-turvy, *sens dessus-dessous*  
 Torch, *torche, f. flambeau, m.*  
 — bearer, *porte-flambeau, m.*  
 — weed, *douillon blanc*  
 Tóries, *royalistes, m. pl.*  
 Tórmént, *tourment, supplice, m.*  
 Tórmént, *v. tourmenter*  
 Tórméntor, *s. bourreau, m.*  
 Tórméntil, *tormentille, f.*

Torménting, *a. qui tourmente*  
 Tornádo, *s. ouragan, tourbillon, m.*  
 Torpédo, *torpille, f.*  
 Tórpíd, *a. engourdi, e.*  
 Tórpör, *s. engourdissement, m.*  
 Tórrént, *torrent*  
 Tórríd, *a. torride, 2. brulant, s.*  
 Tórtóise, *s. tortue, f.*  
 Tórtóishell, *écaille de tortue*  
 Tórtuós'ity, *sinuosité, f. pli, m.*  
 Tórtuóus, *a. tortueux, euse.*  
 Tórture, *s. torture, gêne, f.*  
 Tórture, *v. donner la torture*  
 Tórturer, *s. bourreau, m.*  
 Tórturing, *torture, f.*  
 Tóry, *s. royaliste, m.*  
 Tóss, *v. siccuer; agiter; balloter; jeter*  
 — off bumpers, *lamper*  
 — in a blanket, *berner*  
 Tóss, *s. secousse; berne, f.*  
 — pot, *goinfre, m.*  
 Tóssing, *secousse, agitation, f.*  
 Tóssingly, *ad. avec secousses*  
 Tótal, *a. total, e. entier, e.*  
 Tótal, *s. total, m.*  
 Tótalité, *totalité, f. tout, m.*  
 Tóally, *ad. totalement, entièrement, tout-à-fait*  
 Tóttér, *v. chanceler, vaciller*  
 Tóttéring, *a. branlant, e.*  
 Tóttéringly, *ad. d'une manière chancelante*  
 Tóttm, *s. totm, m.*  
 Tóuch, *v. toucher*  
 Tóuch, *s. toucher, tact, m.*  
 — (stroke,) *trait, m. touche, f.*  
 — (tincture,) *teinture, f.*  
 — (trial,) *touché, épreuve*  
 — hole, *lumière*  
 — pan, *bassin, m.*  
 Tóuchiness, *promptitude, at- greur, f.*  
 Tóuching, *a. touchant, e.*  
 —, *pr. touchant*  
 Tóuchstone, *s. pierre de touche, f.*  
 Tóuchwood, *bois à mèche, m.*  
 Tóuchy, *a. chatouilleux, se.*  
 Tóugh, *coriace, 2. dur, e.*  
 Tóughen, *v. devenir, coriace*  
 Tóughness, *s. dureté, f.*  
 Tóupée, *toupet, m.*  
 Tóur, *voyage, tour*  
 Tóurnament, *tournoi*

Tóuse, *va. houspiller; tirailler*  
 Tów, *s. étoupe; hansiére; toue, f.*  
 Tów, *v. tour*  
 Tówage, *s. touage, m. toue, f.*  
 Tówárd, *pr. vers, du côté de*  
 — (to or for,) *envir, pour*  
 Tówárd, (in order to,) *ad. pour*  
 —, *a. enclin, e. porté, e.*  
 Tówárdliness, *s. docilité, f.*  
 Tówárdly, *a. de bon naturel; do- cile, 2.*  
 —, *ad. adroitement*  
 Tówárdness, *s. docilité, f.*  
 Tówel, *essui-main, m.*  
 Tówer, *tour, f.*  
 Tówer, *v. s'élever; prendre l'es- sor; pointer*  
 Tówering, *a. élevé, e. ambitieux, s. hautain, e.*  
 Tówery, *garni de tours*  
 Tówing, *s. touage, m. toue, f.*  
 Tówn, *ville, f.*  
 Tówn-house, *hôtel de ville, m.*  
 — hall, *halle, f.*  
 Tównsman, *concitoyen, bour- geois, m.*  
 Tówn-talk, *bruit de ville*  
 Tównship, *jurisdiction, f.*  
 Tóy, *babiole, f. jouet; colifichet bijou, joujou, m.*  
 Tóy, *v. badiner, soldátr*  
 Tóy-man, *s. bijoutier, tabletier*  
 Tóy-shop, *tabletterie, f.*  
 Tóying, *badinage, m.*  
 Tóyish, *a. badin, e. soldátre, 2.*  
 Tóyishness, *s. soldátrerie, f.*  
 Tóace, *a. suivre à la piste*  
 — (to the original,) *remonter*  
 — out or up, *découvrir*  
 Tóace, *s. trace, piste, f.*  
 Tóaces, *traits, m. pl.*  
 Tóácer, *celui qui suit, &c.*  
 Tóack, *vestige, m. trace, f.*  
 — (of a wheel,) *ornière, f.*  
 — (of mountains,) *chaîne*  
 Tóackless, *a. sans trace*  
 Tóact, *s. contrée, étendue, f.*  
 — (treatise,) *traité, discours, m.*  
 Tóáctable, *a. traitable, commode, 2. soumis, e.*  
 Tóáctableness, *s. douceur, f.*  
 Tóáctably, *ad. d'une manière af- fable, docilement*  
 Tóade, *s. métier, m.*  
 — commerce, *m.*

Tóade (traffic,) *négoce, trafic*  
 — (way of living,) *vie, manière, f.*  
 — wind, *vent alizé, m.*  
 Tóade, *v. trafiquer, négociier*  
 Tóáder, *s. négociant, m.*  
 Tóádesmaz, *homme de métier; marchand*  
 Tóáding, *négoce commerce*  
 —, *a. commerçant, e.*  
 Tóádition, *s. tradition, f.*  
 Tóáditional, *a. traditif, ve.*  
 Tóáduce, *va. diffamer, produire*  
 Tóáducement, *s. médisance, f.*  
 Tóáducer, *diffamateur, m.*  
 Tóáduction, *dérivation, tradi- tion, f.*  
 Tóáffic, *commerce, trafic, m.*  
 Tóáffic, *vn. trafiquer*  
 Tóágédian, *poète, acteur tra- gique, m.*  
 Tóágedy, *tragedie, f.*  
 Tóágical, *a. tragique, 2.*  
 Tóágically, *ad. tragiquement*  
 Tóágicalness, *s. horreur, f.*  
 Tóági-comedy, *tragi-comédie*  
 Tóági-comical, *a. tragi-comique, 2.*  
 Tóági-comically, *ad. d'une ma- nière tragi-comique*  
 Tóáil, *queue, trace, f.*  
 Tóáil, *v. traîner*  
 Tóáiling, *a. trainant, e.*  
 Tóáin up, *v. former, élever, dis- cipliner, instruire, faire*  
 Tóáin, *s. suite, f. train, m.*  
 — (of a gown,) *queue, f.*  
 — (of gunpowder,) *trainée*  
 — oil, *huile de balaine*  
 — bands, *milice*  
 — bearer, *caudataire, m.*  
 — of ideas, *enchaînement*  
 Tóáin (trap,) *piège, m.*  
 Tóáining up, *l'action d'instru- ire, &c. f.*  
 Tóáitor, *s. traître, sse*  
 Tóáitorous, *a. traître, sse. pr fide, 2. traîtreux, se.*  
 Tóáitorously, *ad. en traître*  
 Tóáitress, *s. traîtresse, f.*  
 Tóámmel-net, *travail, m.*  
 Tóámp on, *v. fouler aux pieds*  
 Tóánce, *s. extase, f.*  
 Tóáncil, *a. tranquille, 2.*  
 Tóáquillity, *s. tranquillité, f.*  
 Tóáquillize, *v. tranquilliser*

Transact, *negocier; expédier, faire; transiger, traiter*  
 Transaction, *s. fait; ce qui se passe, m. transaction, f.*  
 Transactor, *negociateur, m.*  
 Transalpine, *a. — pin, e.*  
 Transcend, *v. surpasser*  
 Transcendency, *s. excellence; transcendence, f.*  
 Transcendent, *a. transcendant, e.*  
 Transcendently, *ad. parfaitement*  
 Transcribe, *va. transcrire, copier*  
 Transcriber, *s. copiste, m.*  
 Transcript, *copie, f.*  
 Transcription, *action de transcrire*  
 Transférer, *va. transférer*  
 Transfer, *s. translation, f.*  
 Transfiguration, *— tion*  
 Transfigure, *va. transfigurer*  
 Transfix, *transpercer*  
 Transform, *transformer*  
 Transformation, *s. — tion, f.*  
 Transformer, *celui qui transforme, m.* [f.]  
 Transforming, *transformation,*  
 Transfuse, *v. transvaser; transfuser*  
 Transgress, *s. — sion, f.*  
 Transgress, *v. transgresser*  
 Transgression, *s. — sion, f.*  
 Transgressor, *s. — seur, m.*  
 Transient, *a. passager, e.*  
 Transiently, *ad. en passant*  
 Transientness, *s. courte durée, f.*  
 Transnit, *passage, m.*  
 Transition, *transition, f.*  
 Transitive, *a. transitif, ve.*  
 Transitorily, *ad. légèrement*  
 Transitoriness, *s. peu de durée, m.*  
 Transitory, *a. transitoire, 2. passager, e.*  
 Translate, *va. traduire*  
 — (remove,) *transférer*  
 Translation, *s. traduction, f.*  
 — (remove,) *translation*  
 Translator, *traducteur, m.*  
 Transmarine, *a. d'autre mer*  
 Transmigrate, *vn. passer d'un lieu, ou d'un corps, dans un autre*

Transmigration, *s. — tion, f.*  
 Transmission, *— sion*  
 Transmissive, *a. transmis, e.*  
 Transmit, *va. transmettre*  
 Transmittal, *s. transmission, f.*  
 Transmutable, *a. — muable, 2.*  
 Transmutation, *s. — tion, f.*  
 Transmute, *v. transmuier*  
 Transparence, *s. transparence, f.*  
 Transparent, *a. transparent, e.*  
 Transpiéce, *v. transpercer*  
 Transpiration, *s. — tion, f.*  
 Transpire, *v. transpirer*  
 Transplant, *transplanter*  
 Transplanter, *s. celui qui transplante* [f.]  
 Transplanting, *transplantation,*  
 Transport, *va. transporter*  
 Transport, *s. transport, m.*  
 Transportable, *a. que l'on peut transporter*  
 Transportation, *s. transport, m.*  
 — (of criminals,) *déportation, f.*  
 Transporting, *a. ravissant, e.*  
 —, *s. transport, m.*  
 Transposál, *s. transposition, f.*  
 Transposé, *v. transposer*  
 Transposition, *s. — tion, f.*  
 Transubstantiate, *va. transubstantier*  
 Transubstantiation, *s. — tion, f.*  
 Transubstantiator, *— teur, m.*  
 Transudation, *transudation, f.*  
 Transversal, *a. transversal, e.*  
 Transversally, *ad. transversalement*  
 Transverse, *a. transverse, 2.*  
 Transversely, *ad. à travers*  
 Trap, *attrapoire, f. piège, m.*  
 — (rat,) *ratière, f.*  
 — (mouse,) *souricière, f.*  
 Trap, *v. attraper, tromper*  
 —, *enkarnacher*  
 Trap-door, *s. trappe, f.*  
 Trappings, *harnois, m.*  
 Trash, *friperie, f. rebut, m.*  
 Trável, *v. voyager*  
 Trável, *s. voyage, m.*  
 Tráveller, *voyageur, se.*  
 Travelling, *action de voyager, f.*  
 —, *a. passager, e. de passage*  
 Tráverse, *s. traverse, f.*  
 — of a ship, *bordée*  
 Tráverse, *va. traverser*  
 Travesty, *a. travesti, e.*

Tray, *s. baquet, m.*  
 Treacherous, *a. traître, sse.*  
 — memory, *s. mémoire labile, f.*  
 Treacherously, *ad. en traître*  
 Treachery, *s. trahison, perfidie, f.*  
 Treacle, *thériaque*  
 Tread, *allure, f. pas, m.*  
 \* Tread, *v. (trode; trodden; trode) marcher; fouler*  
 Tréader, *s. fouleur, m.*  
 Tréadle, *s. marche, f.*  
 Tréadles (of sheep,) *crottes, f. pl.*  
 Tréason, *trahison, f.*  
 Tréasonable, *a. traître, 2.*  
 Tréasonably, *ad. en traître*  
 Tréasure, *s. trésor, m.*  
 Tréasure up, *v. thésauriser*  
 Tréasurer, *s. trésorier, m.*  
 Tréasurership, *charge de trésorier, f.*  
 Tréasury, *trésorerie, f. trésor, m.*  
 Treat, *v. traiter, régaler*  
 Treat, *s. régal, m.*  
 Treatable, *a. traitable, 2.*  
 Treater, *s. négociateur, m.*  
 Treatise, *traité, discours*  
 Tréatment, *traitement*  
 Treáty, *traité, accord*  
 Tréble, *a. triple, 2.*  
 — (in music,) *s. dessus, m.*  
 Tréble, *v. tripler*  
 Tréibly, *ad. triplement*  
 Tree, *s. arbre, m.*  
 — (of a cross-bow,) *monturé, f.*  
 — (of a saddle,) *fût, m.*  
 Tréfoil, *trèfle*  
 Trémbler, *vn. trembler*  
 Trémbler, *s. tremblement, m.*  
 —, *a. tremblant, e.*  
 Tremblingly, *ad. tout tremblant*  
 Treméndous, *a. effroyable; redoutable, 2.*  
 Treméndousness, *s. effroi, m.*  
 Trémor, *tremblement*  
 Trémulous, *a. tremblotant, e.*  
 Trench, *tranchée, rigole, f.*  
 Trench, *v. environner d'un fossé*  
 Tréncher, *s. tranchoir, m.*  
 — man, *défenseur*  
 — friend, *parasite*  
 Trépan, *trépan*

Trépan, *v. trépanner*  
 — (gull,) *attraper faiblement*  
 Trépanner, *s. fn. matois, m.*  
 Trepidation, *s. —tion, f. tré-moussément, m.*  
 Trespas, *v. offenser, violer*  
 Trespas, *s. offense, f.*  
 Trespas, *délinquant, m.*  
 Trésses, *tresses, f. pl.*  
 Tret, *tare, f. rabais, m.*  
 Trévet, *trépié, m.*  
 Triable, *a. qu'on peut éprouver*  
 Trial, *s. épreuve; preuve; tentative, f.*  
 — at law, *jugement; procès, m.*  
 Trianglé, *triangle*  
 Triangular, *a. triangulaire, 2.*  
 Tribe, *s. tribu; race, f.*  
 Tribulation, —tion, *misère, f.*  
 Tribunal, *tribunal, m.*  
 Tribüne, *tribun*  
 Tributary, *a. tributaire, 2.*  
 Tribute, *s. tribut, m.*  
 Trice (in a,) *en un tour de main, dans un moment*  
 Trick, *s. ruse, f. tour, m.*  
 — (device,) *manigance, f.*  
 — (at cards,) *levée*  
 Trick, *v. tromper, duper, escroquer*  
 — up, *parer, orner*  
 Trickish, *a. fourbe, 2. fn, s.*  
 Trickle, *v. couler, dégoutter*  
 Trickle-drop, *s. goutte, f.*  
 Tricking, *a. qui dégoutte, coule, ou distille*  
 Trickster, *s. fourbe, trompeur, m.*  
 Trident, *trident*  
 Triennial, *a. triennal, s.*  
 Trier, *celui qui essai*  
 Trifle, *s. bagatelle, vètille, sottise, babiole, f. colifichet, m.*  
 Trifle, *v. badiner, s'amus*  
 Trifler, *s. baguenaudier, m.*  
 Trifling, *a. de néant, vain, s.*  
 Triflingly, *ad. en badin*  
 Trigger, *s. enrayoir, m.*  
 — (of a gun,) *détoné, f.*  
 Trigonometry, *s. —métrie, f.*  
 Trill, *s. fredon, roulement, m.*  
 Trill, *vn. fredonner*  
 Trillion, *s. trillion, m.*  
 Trim, *vn. garnir*  
 — (shave,) *raser faire la barbe*  
 — (a boat, &c.) *balancer*

Trim up, *ajuster, parer, polir*  
 — (temporize,) *nager, enlre deux eaux, temporiser*  
 — a sail, *border une voile*  
 — a garden, *faire cultiver*  
 Trim, *s. équipage, m.*  
 — (of a ship,) *l'assiette, f.*  
 —, *a. propre, 2. beau, belle*  
 Trimly, *ad. lestement*  
 Trimmer, *s. temporeur, m.*  
 Trimming, *garniture, f.*  
 Trimness, *agrément, m.*  
 Trinity, *s. Trinité, f.*  
 Trinket, *colifichet* [f.  
 — (sea term,) *voile de perroquet*  
 Trip, *vn. broncher, glisser*  
 — along, *v. sautiller*  
 — up, *donner le croc en jambe*  
 Trip, *s. bronchade, glissade, f.*  
 — (little journey,) *tournée*  
 —, *troupeau de chèvres, m.*  
 Tripe, *s. tripe, f.*  
 — house, *triperie*  
 — woman, *tripière*  
 — man, *tripier, m.*  
 Triphthong, —thongue, *f.*  
 Triple, *v. tripler*  
 Triple, *a. triple, 2.*  
 — tree, *s. gibet, m. potence, f.*  
 Triplet, *trois choses d'une même espèce; 3 vers qu'on fait rimer; triplet, m.*  
 Triplication, *action de tripler, f.*  
 Triplicity, —cité, *f.*  
 Tripod, *trépié, m.*  
 Tripping, *bronchade, glissade, f.*  
 Tripping, *a. en défaut*  
 Trippingly, *ad. agilement*  
 Trisyllable, *a. s. trisyllabe, f.*  
 Trite, *a. commun, s. usé, s.*  
 Triteness, *s. vieillesse, f.*  
 Triton, *triton, m. girouette, f.*  
 Trivial, *a. trivial, s. vulgaire, 2.*  
 Trivially, *ad. trivialement*  
 Trivialness, *s. trivialité, f.*  
 Triumph, *triomphe, m.*  
 Triumph, *va. triompher*  
 Triumphal, *a. triomphal, s.*  
 Triumphant, *a. triomphant, s. magnifique, 2.*  
 — chariot, *s. char de triomphe, m.* [m.  
 Triumphantly, *ad. en triomphe*  
 Triumpher, *s. triomphateur, m.*  
 Triumpling, *triomphe*

Triumvir, *triumvir*  
 Triumvirate, *triumvirat*  
 Trôchee, *s. trôchée, m.*  
 Trôdden road, *chemin battu*  
 Troll about, *v. trôler, rouler*  
 — madam, *s. trou-madame, f.*  
 Troop, *troupe, f.*  
 — of horse, *compagnie de cavalerie*  
 Trooper, *cavalier, m.*  
 Troop off, *v. se retirer*  
 — together, *s'attrouper*  
 Troops, *s. troupes, f. pl. armée, f.*  
 Trôpe, *troupe, m.*  
 Trôphy, *trôphée*  
 Trôphies (at a funeral,) *honneurs, m. pl.*  
 Trôpic, *tropique, m.*  
 Trôpical, *a. métaphorique, 2. pris du tropique*  
 Trot, *vn. trotter, aller le trot*  
 Trot, *s. trot, m.*  
 Troth (in,) *en bonne foi*  
 Trôtter, *s. trotteur, m.*  
 Trôtters, *piéds de moutons, m. pl.*  
 Trôtting, *trot, m.*  
 Trôtting-horse, *trotteur*  
 Trôuble, *peine; misère, f. embarras, m.*  
 — (disturbance,) *trouble, m. désordre, m. confusion, f.*  
 — (danger,) *peine, affaire, f.*  
 Trôuble, *v. troubler; incommoder; fâcher; empêcher*  
 Trôublesome, *a. fâcheux, se incommode, 2. importun, s.*  
 Trôublesomeness, *s. chagrin, m.*  
 Trôubler, *perturbateur* [m.  
 Trough, *auge, kuche, f. baquet*  
 Trounce, *s. châtier*  
 Trousters, *chausses, f. pl. culotte de matois, f.*  
 Trout, *truite, f.*  
 Trow, *vn. penser, croire*  
 Trôwel, *s. truelle, f.*  
 Troy weight, *poids à douze onces la livre, m.*  
 Truandise, *s. faibéantise, f.*  
 Truânt, *faibéant, s. truand, s.*  
 — (play the,) *faire l'école buissonnière*  
 Truce, *trêve, f.*  
 Trückle, *s. roulette, f.*  
 Trückle-bed, *lit à roulettes, m.*

Trückle, *v. céder, se soumettre*  
 Trückling, *a. soumis, c.*  
 —, *s. soumission, f.*  
 Trudge, *v. battre la semelle; se fatiguer; courir le cachet*  
 Trudging, *s. corvée, f.*  
 True, *a. vrai, c. véritable, 2.*  
 True-hearted, *franc, 2c.*  
 True-heartedness, *s. sincérité, f.*  
 Trueness, *franchise*  
 Truffle, *truffe*  
 Truly, *ad. vraiment, véritablement*  
 Trump, *s. triomphe, f. à tout, m.*  
 —, *trompe, trompette, f.*  
 Trump, *v. couper d'une triomphe*  
 — (devise), *faire valoir*  
 Trumpery, *s. rebut, m. fripperie, f.*  
 Trumpet, *s. trompette, trompe, f.*  
 Trumpet, *v. trompeter*  
 — (cry up), *prôner*  
 Trumpeter, *s. trompette, m.*  
 Trumpeter (who cries up), *prôneur*  
 Truncate, *va. couper*  
 Truncheon, *s. bâton de commandement; gourdin, m.*  
 Trundle, *v. rouler*  
 — (of a mill), *s. lanterne, f.*  
 Trunk, *coffre, bahut, m. malle, f.*  
 — (of a tree), *tronc, m.*  
 — (long tube), *tuyau*  
 — (elephant's), *trompe, .*  
 — maker, *abatuteur, m.*  
 — light, *abat-jour*  
 Trunk, *va. trouconner, rognor*  
 Trunnion, *s. tourillon, m.*  
 Truss, *trousse, f. faisceau, m. botte, f.*  
 — (for a rupture), *bandage, m.*  
 Truss, *v. empaqueter*  
 — (tie), *nouer, lier, attacher*  
 — (fowl), *trousser*  
 Trust, *s. confiance, assurance, f.*  
 — (depositum), *dépôt, m.*  
 — (credit), *crédit*  
 Trust, *v. confier, fier*  
 — to, *faire fond*  
 — (give credit), *faire crédit*  
 — (believe), *croire*  
 Trustee, *s. commissaire; curateur, m.*  
 Trusteeship, *curatelle, f.*

Trustily, *ad. fidèlement*  
 Trustiness, *fidélité, probité, f.*  
 Trusty, *a. sûr, c. affidé, c. fidèle, 2.*  
 Truth, *s. vérité, f. vrai, m.*  
 Try, *v. essayer; éprouver*  
 — (examine), *examiner, considérer, peser*  
 — (endeavour), *tâcher, faire ses efforts*  
 — (for life), *faire le procès, juger*  
 — experiments, *faire des expériences*  
 Tub, *s. cuve, f. cuvier, m.*  
 Tubful, *cuivé, f.*  
 Tub (powdering), *saloir, m.*  
 Tube, *tube, tuyau*  
 Tubercle, *tubercle, m. élevure, f.*  
 Tuberos, *tubéreuse, f.*  
 Tuberosity, *—ité, tumeur*  
 Tuberos, *a. tubéreux, 2c.*  
 Tuck, *s. fillet, m. épée, f.*  
 Tuck up, *va. trousser, retrousser, relever*  
 — in, *border*  
 Tucker, *s. tour de gorge, m.*  
 Tuesday, *Mardi, m.*  
 Tuft, *touffe, f. toupet, m.*  
 Tufted, *a. touffu, c. velouté, c.*  
 Tug, *v. tirailler, tirer*  
 Tug, *s. effort, m.*  
 Tulsion, *conduits; protection, f.*  
 Tulp, *tulipe, f.*  
 Tumble, *chute*  
 Tumble, *v. tomber; se rouler*  
 — (throw down), *renverser; rouler, jeter*  
 — (one's clothes), *chiffonner*  
 Tumbler, *s. batelour, m.*  
 — dog, *basset*  
 Tumbrel, *tombereau*  
 Tumefaction, *enfure, f.*  
 Tumefy, *a. tumer; enfler*  
 Tumor, *a. enflé, c.*  
 Tumor, *s. tumeur, enfure, f.*  
 Tumorous, *a. enflé, c.*  
 Tumult, *s. tumulte, m.*  
 Tumultuarily, *ad. tumultuairement, en tumulte*  
 Tumultuary, *Tumultuous, a. tumultueux, 2c.*  
 Tumultuously, *ad. tumultueusement, tumultueusement*  
 Tan, *s. tonneau, m.*

Tun (of timber), *mesure de quarante pieds cubiques, f.*  
 Tun, *va. entonner*  
 Tunable, *a. harmonieux, 2c.*  
 Tunableness, *s. harmonie, f.*  
 Tunably, *ad. harmonieusement*  
 Tan-bellied, *a. pansu, c.*  
 Tune, *s. air, ton, accord, m.*  
 Tune, *va. accorder*  
 Tunesful, *a. mélodieux, 2c.*  
 Tuneless, *discordant, c.*  
 Tuner, *s. celui qui accorde*  
 Tunic, *tunique, f.*  
 Tunnage, *tonnage, m.*  
 Tunnel, *entonnoir; tuyau, m.*  
 Tunny, (a fish), *thon*  
 Turban, *turban, m.*  
 Turbid, *a. trouble, 2. épais, 2c.*  
 Turbidity, *s. bourbe, f.*  
 Turbot, *turbot, m.*  
 Turbulence, *—ce, f. esprit remuant, m.*  
 Turbulent, *a. —lent, c. brouillon*  
 Turbulently, *ad. turbulamment*  
 Turf, *s. gazon, m.*  
 — (fuel), *tourbe, f.*  
 Turf, *v. gazonner*  
 Turfy, *a. plein de gazon*  
 Turgescence, *s. bouffure, turgescence, f. gonflement, m.*  
 Turgid, *a. enflé, c.*  
 Turgidity, *s. enfure, f.*  
 Turk, *Turc, m. Turque, f.*  
 Turk's cap (flower), *marigon, m.*  
 Turk's shoe, *babouche, f.*  
 Turkey, *s. Turque, f.*  
 Turkey-cock, *coq d'Inde, m.*  
 — pout, *dindonneau*  
 Turkish, *a. Turc, m. Turque, f.*  
 Turm, *troupe, f.*  
 Turmeric, *saffran des Indes, m.*  
 Turn, *va. tourner; retourner; détourner*  
 —, *changer; se faire*  
 — away, *chasser; quitter le parti*  
 — tail, *tournoyer, baisser*  
 — to one, *se tourner, se ranger*  
 — about, *tourner, tournoyer*  
 — back, *s'en retourner*  
 — down, *plier*  
 — off, *se défaire, renvoyer*  
 — in, *remplir, redoubler*  
 — in and out, *serpenter*  
 — over to, *remettre, renvoyer*  
 — out, *chasser; sortir; déloger*



Turn up (luck,) *lover, relever, trousser, retrousser*  
 Turn, *s. tour; service, trait, m.*  
 — (change,) *changement*  
 Turnament, *tournoi, m. joute, f.*  
 Turner, *tourneur, m.*  
 Turnpike, *barrière, f.*  
 Turnstile, *tournaquet, m.*  
 Turnback, *lèche, 2.*  
 Turncoat, *déserteur; révolté, m.*  
 Turning, *tour, détour*  
 Turnip, *navet*  
 Turnkey, *guichetier*  
 Turnpentine, *térébenthine, f.*  
 — tree, *térébinte, m.*  
 Turpitude, *turpitude, f.*  
 Turret, *tourrelle, f. donjon, m.*  
 Turtle, (sea,) *tortue, f.*  
 Turtle-dove, *tortue-velle*  
 Tuscan (in archit.) *le Toscan, m.*  
 Tush, *int. tarare; fi!*  
 Tusk, *s. défense, f.*  
 Tutelage, *tutelle*  
 Tutelar, *a. tuteur, m.*  
 Tutor, *s. précepteur, m.*  
 — (guardian,) *tuteur*  
 Tutor, *va. instruire*  
 Tutorress, *s. tutrice, f.*  
 Tutorship, *préceptorat, m.*  
 Twain, *a. deux; couple, 2.*  
 Twang, *s. son aigu; mauvais accent; mauvais goût; event, m.*  
 Twang, *v. rendre un son aigu; claquer*  
 Twattle, *caqueter, jaser*  
 Twattler, *s. causeur, se.*  
 Twatling, *babil, caquet, m.*  
 Tweak, *embarras*  
 Tweedle, *v. jouer doucement*  
 Tweezers, *s. pincettes, f. pl.*  
 Twelfth, *douzième, 2.*  
 Twelfth day, *s. les rois, m. pl.*  
 Twelve, *a. douze, 2.*  
 Twelvemonth, *s. an, m. année, f.*  
 Twelve-tide, *les rois, m. pl.*  
 Twentieth, *a. s. vingtième*  
 Twenty, *a. vingt, 2.*  
 Twice, *ad. deux fois*  
 — fold, *ad. doublement*  
 Twig, *s. rejeton, m. verge, ba-guette, f.*

Twiggy, *a. plein de rejetons*  
 Twilight, *s. crépuscule, m.*  
 Twin, *a. s. jumeau, m. jumelle, f.*  
 Twine, *s. fil retors, m.*  
 — (embrace,) *embrassement, m.*  
 Twine, *v. entortiller, entrelacer*  
 — about, *embrasser*  
 Twinge, *s. point, tourment, m.*  
 Twinge, *v. tourmenter*  
 Twinkle, *étinceler; briller*  
 — with one's eyes, *cligner les yeux*  
 Twinkling of an eye, *s. clin d'œil, m.*  
 —, *a. étincelant, e. brillant, a.*  
 Twirl, *v. tourner, tourner*  
 Twist, *s. cordon, cordonnet, m.*  
 Twist, *v. tordre, retordre, entortiller, cordonner; tresser*  
 — (eat greedily,) *manger goulument*  
 Twister, *s. tordreur, se.*  
 Twitch, *s. pincer, tirer [m.]*  
 Twitch, *s. peine, f. tiraillement*  
 Twitter, *v. ricaner; rire au nez; s'empatinter*  
 Two, *a. deux, 2.*  
 Two-edged, *à deux tranchans*  
 Two-handed, *robust, 2.*  
 — sword, *s. espadon, m.*  
 Two-fold, *ad. au double*  
 —, *a. divisé en deux*  
 Ty'ing, *s. l'action de lier, d'attacher, &c. vid. Tie, v.*  
 Tymbal, *s. timbale, f.*  
 Tympany, *s. enflure, f.*  
 Type, *type; modèle, m.*  
 — (letter,) *caractère*  
 Typical, *a. typique; emblématique, 2.*  
 Typically, *ad. dans un sens typique*  
 Typify, *v. typifier, figurer*  
 Typographical, *a. d'imprimeur, typographique, 2.*  
 Typography, *s. typographie, imprimerie, f.*  
 Tyrannical, *a. tyrannique, 2.*  
 Tyrannically, *ad. tyranniquement, en tyran*  
 Ty'rannize, *v. tyranniser*  
 Ty'ranny, *s. tyrannie, f.*  
 Ty'rant, *tyran, m.*  
 Ty'ro, *apprenti, e. novice, 2.*

## U

N. B. look by in or im, what is not found by un or um.

U'BERTY, *s. abondance, fertilité, f.*  
 Ubiquity, *immensité*  
 Ud'der, *pis, m. letine, f.*  
 Ug'illy, *ad. vilainement; mal*  
 U'gilness, *s. laidreur, f.*  
 U'gly, *a. laid, e. vilain, a.*  
 U'lc'er, *s. ulcère, m.*  
 U'lc'erate, *vn. ulcérer*  
 Ulceration, *s. — tion, f.*  
 Ulcerous, *a. plein d'ulcères*  
 Ultimate, *dernier, e.*  
 Ultramarine, *d'outre-mer*  
 — (paint,) *s. outre mer, m.*  
 Umber, *terre d'ombre, f.*  
 Umbered, *a. ombré, e.*  
 Umbilical, — cal, *e. [m.]*  
 Umbrage, *s. ombrage, soupçon*  
 Umbrageous, *a. ombrageux, se.*  
 Umbrella, *s. parasol; parapluie, m.*  
 Window —, *store*  
 Umpirage, *arbitrage*  
 Umpire, *arbitre*  
 Unability, *incapacité, f.*  
 Un'able, *a. incapable, 2.*  
 — to pay, *insolvable, 2.*  
 Un'ableness, *s. incapacité, f.*  
 Unabsolved, *a. qui n'est pas absous*  
 Unacceptable, *déplaisant, e.*  
 Unaccepted, *qui n'est pas bien reçu; refusé, e.*  
 Unaccessible, *inaccessible, 2.*  
 Unaccountable, *bizarre; étrange; inexplicable, 2. [f.]*  
 Unaccountableness, *s. bizarrerie*  
 Unaccountably, *ad. étrangement*  
 Unaccustomed, *a. inaccoutumé, e.*  
 Unacquainted, *qui ignore, 2.*  
 Unacquaintedness, *s. ignorance, f.*  
 Un'active, *a. pesant, e. lent, a.*  
 Unadmired, *pas admiré, e.*  
 Unadvisable, *mal à propos*  
 Unadvised, *mal avisé, e.*  
 Unaffected (natural,) *naïf, ve.*  
 — (not moved,) *point, ému, e.*

Unaffectedly, *ad. sans affectation; simplement*

Unaffectedness, *s. simplicité, f.*

Unaffecting, *a. fade, 2.*

Unalienable, *inaliénable, 2.*

Unallied, *sans alliances*

Unallowed, *illicite, 2.*

Unalterable, *inaltérable, 2.*

Unanimity, *e. unanimité, f.*

Unanimous, *a. unanime, 2.*

Unanimously, *ad. unanimement*

Unanswerable, *a. incontestable, 2.*

Unanswered, *à quoi l'on n'a pas répondu*

Unapproachable, *inaccessible, 2.*

Unapt, *incapable, 2.*

Unaptly, *ad. mal*

Unaptness, *s. incapacité, f.*

Unarmed, *a. désarmé, e.*

Unattainable, *à quoi l'on ne peut atteindre*

Unattempted, *point essayé, e.*

Unattentive, *dissipé, e.*

Unavailable, *infructueux, se.*

Unavoidable, *inévitabile, 2.*

Unavoidably, *ad. inévitablement*

Unawaked, *a. tout endormi*

Unaware, *ad. inopinément, à l'improviste; par mégarde*

Unawed, *a. sans être intimidé*

Unbar, *va. débarrer*

Unbecoming, *a. mal-séant, e.*

Unbecomingness, *s. indécence, rudesse, f.*

Unbelief, *incrédulité*

Unbeliever, *incrédule, 2. infidèle, 2.*

\*Unbend, *v. (unbent; unbent) débander, relâcher*

Unbend one's self, *se délasser*

Unbeseeing, *a. mal-séant, e.*

Unbeseeingly, *ad. indécemment*

\*Unbind, *v. (unbound; unbound) délier; détacher*

Unblamable, *a. irréprochable, 2.*

Unbleached, *écru, e.*

Unblemished, *sans tache, 2.*

Unbolt, *va. déverrouiller; ouvrir*

Unborn, *a. pas encore, né, e.*

Unborrowed, *pas emprunté, e. naturel, le.*

Unbosom, *v. s'ouvrir*

Unbought, *v. pas acheté, e.*

Unbounded, *démessuré, e.*

Unboundedly, *ad. sans borne*

Unbowed, *v. écourter*

Unbred, *a. grossier, e.*

Unbribed, *désintéressé, e.*

Unbridle, *v. débrider*

Unbroken, *a. indompté, e.*

Unbrotherly, *pas fraternel, le.*

*dur, e.*

Unbuckle, *v. déboucler*

Unbung, *débondonner*

Unburden, *décharger, soulager*

Unbury, *désenterrer*

Unbutton, *déboutonner*

Uncalled, *a. pas appelé, e.*

Uncandid, *peu candide, 2. faux, fausse*

Uncase (strip), *v. dépouiller*

Uncertain, *a. incertain, e.*

Uncertainty, *s. incertitude, f. délai, m.*

Unchangeable, *a. immuable, 2.*

Unchangeableness, *s. immutabilité; constance, f.*

Unchangeably, *ad. constamment*

Uncharitable, *a. point charitable, 2. dur, e.*

Uncharitableness, *s. manque de charité, m. dureté, f.*

Uncharitably, *ad. sans charité*

Unchaste, *a. impudique, 2.*

Unchristian, *peu chrétien, ne.*

Uncircumcised, *incirconcis*

Uncircumscribed, *illimité, e.*

Uncircumspect, *indiscret, te.*

Uncircumspectly, *ad. imprudemment*

Uncivil, *a. malhonnête, 2.*

Uncivility, *ad. malhonnêtement*

Uncivilized, *a. pas civilisé, e. barbare, 2.*

Unclasp, *va. dégraffer*

Uncle, *s. oncle, m.*

Unclean, *a. impur, e. sale, 2.*

Uncleanly, *ad. salement*

Uncleanmess, *s. impureté; saleté, f.*

Unclouded, *a. serain, e.*

Uncoloured, *qui n'est pas teint*

Uncomed, *qui n'est pas peigné; mal peigné*

Uncomeliness, *s. indécence, f.*

Uncomely, *a. mal-séant, e. indécent, e.*

Uncomfortable, *triste; désagréable, 2.*

Uncomfortableness, *s. désagrément, m. misère, f.*

Uncomfortably, *ad. misérablement*

Uncommon, *a. peu commun, e. rare, extraordinaire, 2.*

Uncommonness, *s. rareté, f.*

Uncompelled, *a. point forcé, e. volontaire, 2.*

Uncompounded, *simple, 2.*

Unconcerned, *indifférent, e. point, ému, e.*

Unconcernedly, *ad. indifféremment*

Unconcernedness, *s. sang-froid, m. indifférence, f.*

Unconclusive, *a. qui ne conclut point*

Unconcocted, *cru, m. crue, f.*

Unconfined, *pas gêné, e. libre, 2.*

Unconfirmed, *pas confirmé, e. incertain, e.*

Unconform, *différent, e.*

Unconformable, *contraire; incompatible, 2.*

Unconformity, *s. différence, f.*

Uncongealed, *a. qui n'est pas gelé*

Unconnected, *détaché, e.*

Unconquerable, *invincible, 2.*

Unconscionable, *dérailsonnable, 2.*

Unconstraining, *libre, 2.*

Unconsumed, *pas consumé*

Uncontestable, *évident, e.*

Uncontrollable, *incontestable, irrésistible, 2.*

Uncontrolled, *point contrôlé*

Uncord, *v. détacher, délier*

Uncorrected, *a. sans être corrigé, e.*

Uncorrupt, *pas corrompu, e. pur.*

Uncover, *v. découvrir*

Uncouple, *v. découpler, séparer*

Uncourteous, *a. incivil, e.*

Uncourty, *opposé, à la cour; incivil, e.*

Uncouth, *rude; sauvage, 2.*

Uncouthness, *s. rudesse, f.*

Uncreate, *a. incréé, e.*

Uncrown, *v. détrôner*

Unction, *s. onction, f.*

Unctuous, *unctuosité*

Unctuous, *a. onctueux, se*

Uncultivable, *ingrat, e.*

Uncultivated, *inculte*, 2.  
 Uncumbered, *pas chargé*, *e.*  
*franc, he.*  
 Uncurl, *v. défriser*  
 Uncut, *a. entier, e.*  
 Undamaged, *point endommagé*,  
*e.*  
 Undaunted, *intrépide*, 2.  
 Undauntedly, *ad. intrépidement*  
 Undauntedness, *s. intrépidité*, *f.*  
 Undecieve, *v. désabuser*  
 Undecided, *a. indéci*, *e.*  
 Undecked, *sans ornement*  
 Undefended, *sans défense*  
 Undeified, *sans tache*, 2.  
 Undeified, *pas défrayé*, *e.*  
 Undeliberated, *pas prémédité*, *e.*  
*soudain, e.*  
 Undeniable, *incontestable*, 2.  
 Undeniably, *ad. assurément*  
 Underpraved, *a. innocent, e.*  
 Under, *ad. & pr. sous, dessous*,  
*par dessous*  
 — (less), *moins à moins*  
 Under-age, *s. minorité*, *f.*  
 \* Underbid, *v. (underbid; under-*  
*bidden) mésoffrir*  
 — bind, *lier, par dessous*  
 Under-brigadier, *s. sous-briga-*  
*dier, m.*  
 — butler, *aide de sommelier*  
 — caterer, *sous-dépensier*  
 — chamberlain, *vice-chambellan*  
 — chanter, *sous-chantre*  
 — clerk, *sous-commis*  
 — cook, *sous-cuisinier*  
 — favour, *ad. sauf correction*  
 — girdle, *s. ceinture de dessous*, *f.*  
 \* Undergo, *v. (underwent; under-*  
*gone) subir, souffrir*  
 Underground, *s. souterrain*, *m.*  
 Underhand, *ad. sous main*  
 Underhand dealings, *s. sourdes*  
*pratiques*, *f. pl.*  
 \* Underlay, *v. (underlaid; under-*  
*laid) redresser*  
 Underlayer, *s. étaie*, *f. étauçon*,  
*m.*  
 Underleather, *cuir de dessous*, *m.*  
 Under-leutenant, *sous-lieute-*  
*nant*  
 Underling, *suppôt; inférieur*  
 Undermine, *v. miner, saper*  
 Underminer, *s. sappeur*, *m.*  
 Undermost, *ad. tout au dessous*

Underneath, *dessous, par des-*  
*sous*  
 Underofficer, *s. officier subalter-*  
*ne, m.*  
 Underpin, *v. reprendre sous en-*  
*tre*  
 Underpart, *s. bas, m.*  
 Underpetticoat, *frison, cotillon*  
 Underplot, *épisode*  
 Underprior, *sous-prieur*  
 Underprop, *v. élançonner*  
 Undertrate, *dépriser, ravilir*  
 Underrate, *s. vil prix, m.*  
 Undersécretary, *sous-secrétaire*  
 \* Undersell, *va. (undersold; un-*  
*dersold) mévendre*  
 Underselling, *s. mévente*, *f.*  
 Underservant, *domestique, infé-*  
*rieur, m.*  
 Undersheriff, *sous-chérif*  
 Understand, *v. (understood; un-*  
*derstood) entendre, comprendre*  
 Understanding, *a. éclairé, e.*  
 Understanding, *s. intelligence*, *f.*  
*jugement, m.*  
 Understrapper, *suppôt, m.*  
 Undertake, *v. (undertook; under-*  
*taken) entreprendre*  
 — (meddle), *s'ingérer*  
 Undertaker, *s. entrepreneur; cor-*  
*deau, m.*  
 Undertaking, *entreprise*, *f.*  
 Undervalue, *bas prix, m.*  
 Undervalue, *v. avilir, dépriser*,  
*ravaler*  
 Under-vassal, *s. arrière, vassal*,  
*m.*  
 Underwood, *taillis*  
 Underwork, *v. tâcher, de sup-*  
*planter, ou de détruire*  
 \* Underwrite, *(underswrote; un-*  
*derwritten) sous-signer*  
 Underwriter, *s. assureur, m.*  
 Underserved, *a. qu'on n'a pas*  
*mérité*  
 Undeservedly, *ad. sans l'avoir*  
*mérité*  
 Undeserving, *a. sans mérite, in-*  
*digne*, 2.  
 Undesigned, *pas fait, à dessein*  
 Undesigning, *qui n'en veut à*  
*personne; bon, ne.*  
 Undesirable, *pas désirable*, 2.  
*chétif, ve.*  
 Undetermined, *indéterminé, e.*

Undied, *sans être teint*  
 Undiminished, *entier, e.*  
 Undisciplined, *indiscipliné, e.*  
 Undiscovered, *caché, e.*  
 Undisguised, *sans déguisement*,  
*sincère*  
 Undismayed, *intrépide*, 2.  
 Undisssembled, *sincère*, 2.  
 Undistinct, *confus, e.*  
 Undistinguishable, *qu'on ne sau-*  
*roit distinguer*  
 Undisturbed, *tranquille*, 2.  
 \* Undo, *v. (undid; undone) dé-*  
*faire; ruiner; perdre*  
 Undoubtedly, *a. indubitable*, 2.  
 Undoubtedly, *ad. sans doute*  
 Undrainable, *a. intarissable, in-*  
*épuisable*, 2.  
 \* Undraw, *v. (undrew; un-*  
*drawn) ouvrir*  
 Undreamed of, *a. inopiné, e.*  
 Undress, *v. déshabiller*  
 Undress, *s. déshabillé, m.*  
 Undue, *indu, e.*  
 Unduly, *ad. d'une manière illé-*  
*gitime; injustement*  
 \* Undulary, *a. ondoyant, e.*  
 Undulate, *v. ondoyer*  
 Undulation, *s. ondulation, f.*  
 Undutiful, *a. désobéissant, e.*  
 Undutifulness, *s. désobéissance, f.*  
 Uneasily, *ad. mal à son aise*  
 Uneasiness, *s. inquiétude, incom-*  
*modité, f.*  
 Uneasy, *a. inquiet, e.*  
 — (troublesome), *incommode*, 2.  
 Uned'ifying, *scandaleux, ee.*  
 Unemployed, *désoccupé, e.*  
 Unemp'tiable, *intéressable*, 2.  
 Unenslaved, *libre, 2.*  
 Unentertaining, *fado*, 2.  
 Unequal, *inégal, e.*  
 Unequality, *s. inégalité, f.*  
 Unequally, *ad. inégalement*  
 Unequivocal, *a. pas équivoque;*  
*clair, e.*  
 Unequitable, *a. injuste*, 2.  
 Unerring, *infaillible*, 2.  
 Uneven, *inégal, e.*  
 Unevenly, *ad. inégalement*  
 Unevenness, *s. inégalité, f.*  
 Unexampled, *a. sans exemple*  
 Unexceptionable, *irréprochable*,  
 2. [e.]  
 Unexpected, *inopiné, e. imprévu,*

Unexpectedly, *ad. inopinément*  
 Unexperienced, *a. sans expérience; inhabile, 2.*

Unexpert, *inexpertement, a.*  
 Unexpertly, *ad. en novice*

Unexpired, *a. qui n'est pas échu*  
 Unexpotundable, *inexplicable, 2.*

Unfair, *malhonnête; injuste; incridule, 2.*

Unfairly, *ad. injustement*  
 Unfairness, *a. injuste, f.*

Unfaithful, *a. perfide; infidèle, 2.*

Unfaithfully, *ad. infidèlement*  
 Unfaithfulness, *s. perfidie, f.*

Unfalsified, *a. véritable, 2. naturel, le.*

Unfashionable, *pas à la mode*  
 Unfashionableness, *s. singularité, f.*

Unfashionably, *ad. contre la mode*

Unfashioned, *a. informe, 2.*  
 Unfasten, *v. délier, détacher*

Unfathomable, *a. qui ne peut être sondé, a. impénétrable, 2. caché, e.*

Unfavourably, *ad. désobligeamment*

Unfeasible, *a. impraticable, 2.*

Unfeathered, *sans plume*

Unfeeling, *insensible, 2.*

Unfeigned, *sincère, 2.*

Unfriendly, *ad. de bonne foi, sincèrement*

Unfriendlyness, *s. sincérité, f.*

Unfelt, *a. insensible, 2.*

Unfenced, *sans défense*

Unfetter, *v. ôter les fers*

Unfinished, *a. imparfait, e.*

Unfit, *incapable; impropre, 2.*

Unfitly, *ad. mal, mal à propos*

Unfitness, *a. incapacité, f.*

Unfit, *a. défaire*

Unfixed, *a. errant, e. qui n'est pas fixé*

Unfledged, *sans plume*

Unfold, *v. déplier; développer; expliquer*

— sheep, *tirer les brebis du parc*

Unforced, *a. volontaire; libre, 2.*

Unforcedly, *ad. sans contrainte, volontairement*

Unforbidden, *a. pas défendu; permis, e.*

Unforeseen, *imprévu, e.*

Unforgot, *qu'on n'a pas perdu*

Unforgiving, *inexorable, 2.*

Unformed, *informé, 2.*

Unfortified, *point fortifié, e.*

Unfortunate, *infortuné, e. malheureux, se.*

Unfortunately, *ad. malheureusement, par malheur*

Unframed, *a. sans cadre; grossier, e.*

\* Unfrozen, *v. (unfroze; unfrozen) dégeler*

Unfrequency, *s. rareté, f.*

Unfrequent, *a. peu fréquent, e. rare, 2.*

Unfrequented, *désert, a.*

Unfrequently, *ad. rarement*

Unfriendliness, *a. peu d'amitié, dureté, f.*

Unfriendly, *a. peu obligeant, e. —, ad. d'une manière peu obligeante; durement*

Unfrozen, *a. dégelé, e.*

Unfruitful, *infertile; stérile, 2.*

Unfruitfully, *ad. infructueusement*

Unfruitfulness, *s. infertilité, stérilité, f.*

Unfulfilled, *a. pas accompli, e.*

Unfurl, *v. déferder, déplier*

Unfurnish, *dégarnir*

Unfused, *a. qui n'est pas jauge*

Unfurnish, *mal-à-droit, e. bizarre, 2.*

Unfurnishful, *onéreux, se.*

Unfurnishful, *lourd, e. mal-à-droit, e. —, ad. de mauvaise grace*

Unfurnished, *a. dégarni, e.*

Unfurnished, *sans jarretières*

Unfurnished, *pas cueilli, e.*

Unfurnished, *bas, se. lâche, 2.*

Unfurnished, *grossier, e. peu obligeant, a.*

Unfurnished, *ad. grossièrement*

Unfurnished, *s. grossièreté, f.*

Unfurnished, *a. indocile; rude, 2.*

Unfurnished, *gentlemanlike, malhonnête, 2. grossier, e.*

Unfurnished, *s. rudesse, f.*

\* Ungild, *v. (ungilded, ungilt) dorer*

\* Ungild, *(ungirt, ungirded; ungirded, ungirt) dessangler*

Ungild, *décoller; dégluer*

Ungildily, *ad. en impié*

Ungodliness, *s. impiété, f.*

Ungodly, *a. impie, 2.*

Ungovernable, *roué, 2. indomptable, 2.*

Ungovernableness, *s. fureur, obstination, f.*

Ungraceful, *a. disgracieux, se. désagréable, 2.*

Ungracefully, *ad. de mauvaise grace*

Ungracefulness, *s. mauvaise grace, f.*

Ungracious, *a. méchant, e. disgracieux, se.*

Ungraciously, *ad. d'une manière peu honnête; mal*

Ungraciousness, *s. manière désobligeante, f.*

Ungranted, *a. pas enté, e.*

Ungrammatical, *contraire aux règles de la grammaire; grossier, e.*

Ungrapple, *v. décrocher; déli-vrer*

Ungrateful, *a. ingrat, e. — (displeasing), désagréable, 2.*

Ungratefully, *ad. avec ingratitude; désagréablement*

Ungratefulness, *s. ingratitude, f. désagrément, m.*

Ungravel, *v. ôter le gravier*

Ungrounded, *a. sans fondement*

Ungruarded, *indiscret, e.*

Unquent, *s. onguent, m.*

Unhabitable, *inhabitable, 2.*

Unhandsome, *a. mal-honnête; laid, e.*

Unhandsomely, *ad. mal; de mauvais grace*

Unhandsomeness, *s. laid; indécence, f.*

Unhandy, *a. mal-à-droit, e.*

Unhappily, *ad. malheureusement, par malheur*

Unhappiness, *s. malheur, m.*

Unhappy, *a. malheureux, se.*

Unharbour (a. tag.) *v. lancer*

Unharmful, *a. sans e. sans*

Unharmful, *a. innocent, e.*

Unharmonious, *sans harmonie, rude, 2.*

Unharmness, *v. déharnacher*

Unharm, *dégraffer*

Unhatched, *a. pas éclos, e.*

Unhealthful, *mal-sain, e.*

Unhealthfulness, *s. peu de santé; air mal-sain, m.*  
 Unhealthy, *a. mal-sain, c.*  
 Unheard-of, *inouï, c.* [e.  
 Unheeded, *insensible, 2. négligé,*  
 Unheededly, *ad. négligemment*  
 Unheediness, *s. étourderie, f.*  
 Unheedy, *a. étourdi, c.*  
 Unhinge, *v. mettre hors des gonds; détruire*  
 Unholy, *a. profane; impie, 2.*  
 Unhood, *v. déchaperonner*  
 Unhook, *décrocher*  
 Unhoped-for, *a. inespéré, c.*  
 Unhopeful, *qui ne donne, point de bonnes espérances*  
 Unhorse, *v. désarçonner*  
 Unhurt, *a. sain & sauf*  
 Unhusk, *v. écosser*  
 Unicorn, *s. licorne, f.*  
 Uniform, *a. uniforme, 2.*  
 Uniformity, *s. —mité, f.*  
 Uniformly, *ad. uniformément*  
 Unimaginable, *a. inconcevable, 2.*  
 Unemployed, *oisif, ve.*  
 Uninclined, *indisposé, c.*  
 Undebted, *pas endetté, c.*  
 Unflammable, *qu'on ne peut enflammer*  
 Uninformed, *ignorant, c.*  
 Uningaged, *a. libre, 2.*  
 Uninhabitable, *inhabitable, 2.*  
 Uninhabited, *inhabité, c.*  
 Uninstructed, *ignorant, c.*  
 Unintelligible, *unintelligible, 2. obscur, c.*  
 Uninterested, *désintéressé, c.*  
 Uninterrupted, *qui n'est pas interrompu, c.*  
 Uninvited, *pas prié, c.*  
 Union, *s. union, f.*  
 Unjoin, *v. déjoindre, séparer*  
 Unjoint, *démordre; déjoindre*  
 Unjoyful, *a. triste, 2.*  
 Unison, *s. unisson, m.*  
 Unit, *unité, f.*  
 Units, *tens, hundreds, &c. nombre, dizaine, centaine, mille, &c.*  
 Unitarian, *s. unitaire, m.*  
 Unto, *v. unir, joindre*  
 Untedly, *ad. de concert*  
 Unting, *s. union, jonction, f.*  
 Unity, *unité, concorde, f.*  
 Universal, *a. universel, la.*  
 Universality, *s. —lité, f.*

Universally, *ad. universellement*  
 Universe, *s. univers, m.*  
 University, *université, f.*  
 Unjust, *injuste, 2.*  
 Unjustifiable, *insoutenable; illicite, 2.*  
 Unjustifiably, *ad. illicitement*  
 Unjustly, *injustement*  
 Unkennel, *v. déterrer*  
 Unkind, *a. désobligeant, c. contraire, 2.*  
 Unkindly, *ad. désobligamment*  
 Unkindness, *s. dureté, f.*  
 Unking, *va. détrôner un roi*  
 \*Unknit (unknit; unknit), *dénouer, défaire*  
 Unknowable, *a. qu'on ne peut savoir*  
 Unknowing, *ignorant, c.*  
 Unknowingly, *ad. sans le savoir*  
 Unknown, *a. inconnu, c. inçu*  
 — to me, *à mon insçu*  
 Unlace, *v. délacer*  
 \*Unlade, (unladed; unladen) *décharger; vider*  
 Unlamented, *a. point regretté, c.*  
 Unlatch, *v. lever le loquet*  
 Unlawful, *a. illicite; illégitime, 2.*  
 Unlawfully, *ad. illicitement*  
 Unlearn, *v. désapprendre*  
 Unlearned, *a. ignare, 2. ignorant, c.*  
 Unleavened, *a. sans levain*  
 Unless, *c. à moins que*  
 Unluted, *a. non lettré, c. ignorant, c.*  
 Unlicensed, *sans permission*  
 Unlighted, *pas allumé, c.*  
 Unlike, *dissemblable, 2. différent, c.*  
 Unlikelihood, *s. improbabilité, f.*  
 Unlikely, *a. improbable, 2.*  
 Unlikeliness, *s. peu d'apparence; différence, f.*  
 Unlimited, *a. illimité, c.*  
 \*Unload, (unloaded; unladen) *décharger*  
 Unlock, *ouvrir*  
 Unlooked for, *inattendu, c. inopiné, c.*  
 Unloose, *v. délier; dénouer*  
 Unluckily, *ad. par malheur*  
 Unlucky, *a. malheureux, se.*  
 — (mischievous,) *méchant, c. malin, m. maligne, f.*

Unlute, *va. déluter*  
 Unmade, *a. pas fait, c.*  
 \*Unmake, *v. (unmade, undone) défaire*  
 Unman, *v. (dispirit) dégrader; abattre; effriter*  
 — (a ship), *désarmer*  
 Unmanageable, *a. intraitable*  
 Unmanliness, *s. conduite indigne d'un homme, f.*  
 Unmanly, *a. mou, m. molle, f. [c.*  
 Unmanned, *dégradé, c. désarmé,*  
 Unmannerliness, *s. malhonnêteté, f.*  
 Unmannerly, *a. malhonnête, 2*  
 —, *ad. incivilement*  
 Unmanned, *a. inculte, 2.*  
 Unmarked, *pas marqué, c.*  
 Unmarried man, *s. garçon, célibataire, m.*  
 — woman, *filles, f.*  
 Unmarry, *v. démarier*  
 Unmask, *démasquer*  
 Unmast, *démâter*  
 Unmasterable, *a. indomptable, 2.*  
 Unmastered, *indompté, c.*  
 Unmat, *v. dénatter*  
 Unmatch, *déparier, désassortir*  
 Unmatched, *ad. sans pareil, la.*  
 Unmeaning words, *s. galimatias, m.*  
 Unmeasurable, *a. démesuré, c. immens*  
 —, *[f.*  
 Unmeasurableness, *s. immensité,*  
 Unmeasurably, *ad. sans mesure*  
 Unmeasured, *a. immense, 2.*  
 Unmeet, *impropre, 2.*  
 Unmelted, *pas fondu, c.*  
 Unmerciful, *impitoyable, 2.*  
 Unmercifully, *ad. cruellement*  
 Unmercifulness, *s. cruauté, f.*  
 Unmerited, *a. qu'on n'a pas mérité*  
 Unminded, *négligé, c.*  
 Unmindful, *oublieux, se.*  
 Unmindfulness, *s. négligence, f.*  
 Unmingled, *unmixed, a. simple, 2.*  
 Unmolested, *pas vexé, c.*  
 Unmoor, *v. démarer*  
 Unmoveable, *a. inébranlable, 2. constant, c.*  
 Unmoveableness, *s. fermeté, f.*  
 Unmoveably, *ad. inébranlablement*

Unmôvé, *immobile*, 2. *pas touché*, *c.*  
 Unmûfle, *v. désaffubler*  
 Unmûsical, *a. discordant*, *c.*  
 Unnâatural, *dénaturé*, *c. forcé*, *c.*  
 Unnâaturally, *ad. en dénaturé*, *c. contre nature*  
 Unnâaturalness, *s. humeur dénaturée*, *f.*  
 Unnâavigable, *a. pas navigable*  
 Unnâecessarily, *ad. sans nécessité*  
 Unnâecessary, *Unnéedful*, *a. inutile*, 2  
 Unneigh'bourly, *désobligeant*; *en mauvais voisin*  
 Unnôted, *pas observé*, *c.*  
 Unnûmbered, *pas nommé*, *c.*  
 Unobservable, *imperceptible*, 2.  
 Unobservant, *inattentif*, *vo.*  
 Unobserved, *point aperçu*, *c. négligé*, *c.*  
 Unobstructed, *sans être empêché*  
 Unoccupied land, *terre en friche*  
 Unoffending, *innocent*, *c.*  
 Unopposed, *sans être opposé*, *c.*  
 Unorderly, *dérangé*, *c. confus*, *c.*  
 Unorganized, *désorganisé*, *c.*  
 Unpack, *v. dépaqueter*; *dépiler*  
 Unpaid, *a. à payer*, *pas payé*, *c.*  
 Unpainted, *pas peint*, *c. pas surdé*, *c.*  
 Unpalatable, *dégoûtant*, *c.*  
 Unpar'adise, *va. affliger*; *désoler*  
 Unparallelled, *a. sans pareil*, *le.*  
 Unpardonable, *irrémissible*, 2.  
 Unpardonned, *pas pardonné*, *c.*  
 Unpared, *pas pelé*, *c.*  
 Unparliamentary, *contre les règles du parlement*  
 Unpartable, *inséparable*, 2.  
 Unparted, *pas séparé*, *c.*  
 Unpassable, *impracticable*, 2.  
 Unpassionate, *sans passion*  
 Unpeaceable, *pas tranquille*, 2.  
 Unpeaceably, *ad. dans le trouble*  
 Unpeg, *v. ôter la cheville*  
 Unpeople, *dépeupler* [2.  
 Unperceivable, *a. imperceptible*  
 Unperceivably, *ad. imperceptiblement*  
 Unperceived, *a. pas aperçu*, *c.*  
 Unperformed, *pas acquitté*, *c.*  
 Unperishable, *non-périssable*, 2.

Unphilosophical, *a. pas philosophique*, 2.  
 Upin, *v. défaire*, *détrousser*; *détacher*  
 Unpitioned, *a. dont les bras sont déliés*  
 Unpitied, *point plaint*, *c.*  
 Unpitifully, *ad. sans miséricorde*, 2.  
 Unplait, *v. déplisser*  
 Unplausible, *a. improbable*, 2.  
 Unpleasant, *déplaisant*, *c. désagréable*, 2.  
 Unpleasantly, *ad. désagréablement*  
 Unpleasantness, *s. désagrément*, *m.*  
 Unpliant, *a. inflexible*, 2.  
 Unpliantness, *s. inflexibilité*, *f.*  
 Unpolished, *raboteux*, *se. grossier*, *c.*  
 Unpolite, *impoli*, *c.*  
 Unpoliteness, *s. impolitesse*, *f.*  
 Unpolluted, *a. immaculé*, *c.*  
 Unpopular, *pas populaire*, 2.  
 Unpractised, *point versé*, *c.*  
 Unprecedented, *sans exemple*  
 Unpreferred, *pas avancé*, *c.*  
 Unprejudiced, *a. déprévenu*, *c.*  
 Unpremeditated, *sans être prémédité*, *c.*  
 Unprepared, *sans être préparé*, *c.*  
 Unprepossessed, *déprévenu*, *c.*  
 Unpressed, *qui n'a pas été pressé*, *c. ou forcé*, *c. volontaire*, 2.  
 Unpretended, *to, à quoi l'on ne prétend point*  
 Unprevailing, *sans efficace*  
 Unprofitable, *inutile*, 2. *vain*, *c.*  
 Unprofitableness, *s. inutilité*, *f.*  
 Unprofitably, *ad. inutilement*  
 Unprolific, *a. stérile*, 2.  
 Unpromising, *qui n'a pas belle apparence*  
 Unpronounced, *muet*, *te.*  
 Unproportionable, *pas proportionné*, *c.*  
 Unproportionably, *ad. sans proportion*  
 Unprosperous, *a. malheureux*, *se.*  
 Unprosperously, *ad. malheureusement*  
 Unprotected, *a. pas protégé*, *c.*  
 Unproved, *pas prouvé*, *ou éprouvé*

Unprovided, *dépourvu*, *c.*  
 Unprôvident, *imprudent*, *c.*  
 Unprôvidently, *ad. sans prôvoyance*  
 Unprovoked, *a. sans être provoqué*, *c.*  
 Unpruned, *pas taillé*, *c.*  
 Unpunished, *impuni*, *c.*  
 Unqualified, *inhabile*, 2.  
 Unqueen, *va. déposer une reine*  
 Unquenchable, *a. qui ne s'éteint point*; *inextinguible*, 2.  
 Unquenched, *pas éteint*, *c.*  
 Unquestionable, *indubitable*, 2.  
 Unquestionably, *ad. sans doute*  
 Unquestioned, *indubitable*, 2.  
 Unquickened, *inanimé*, *c.*  
 Unquiet, *inquiet*, *c.*  
 Unquietly, *ad. avec inquiétude*  
 Unquietness, *s. inquiétude*, *f.*  
 Unracked, *a. pas soulé*, *c.*  
 Unransomed, *pas racheté*, *c.*  
 Unrated, *pas spécifié*, *c. (dans le tarif)*  
 Unravel, *v. effiler*, *défaire*  
 — (a matter), *démêler*  
 Unreached, *a. pas atteint*, *a.*  
 Unread, *pas lu*, *c.*  
 Unready, *pas prêt*, *c. lent*, *c.*  
 Unreasonable, *déraisonnable*, 2.  
 Unreasonableness, *s. injustice*, *f.*  
 Unreasonably, *ad. déraisonnablement*; *excessivement* [2.  
 Unrebukable, *a. irrépréhensible*  
 Unrebuked, *qui n'a point été repris*, *c.*  
 Unrecallable, *irrévocable*, 2.  
 Unreclaimed, *point rangé à son devoir*  
 Unrecompensed, *sans récompense* [2.  
 Unreconcilable, *irréconciliable*  
 Unreconciled, *pas réconcilié*, *c.*  
 Unrecoverable, *irréparable*, 2.  
 Unrecovered, *pas recouvré*, *c.*  
 Unredeemable, *pas rachetable*, 2.  
 Unredeemed, *pas racheté*, *c.*  
 Unreduced, *pas réduit*, *c.*  
 Unreformable, *incorrigible*, 2.  
 — *obstiné*, *c.*  
 Unreformed, *pas réformé*, *c.*  
 Unrefreshed, *pas soulagé*, *c.*  
 Unrefunding, *qui ne rend jamais*

Unregarded, *négligé, o.*  
 Unregardful, *négligent, a.*  
 Unregenerate, *pas régénéré, a.*  
 Unrelenting, *inflexible, 2.*  
 Unreliable, *sans ressource; irrémédiable, 2.*  
 Unrelieved, *pas secouru, o.*  
 Unremitted, *pas pardonné, a. —, continué, le.*  
 Unremovable, *inamovible, 2.*  
 Unremoved, *pas déplacé, o.*  
 Unreparable, *irréparable, 2.*  
 Unrepaired, *point réparé, a.*  
 Unrepealable, *irrévocable, 2.*  
 Unrepealed, *point aboli, o.*  
 Unrepenting, *impénitent, o.*  
 Unreplining, *sans murmure*  
 Unreprovable, *irrépréhensible, 2.*  
 Unreproved, *point repris, a.*  
 Unrequited, *sans récompense*  
 Unreserved, *ouvert, o.*  
 Unreservedly, *ad. franchement*  
 Unreservedness, *a. ouverture de cœur, f.*  
 Unresisted, *a. à qui l'on n'a point résisté*  
 Unresolvable, *a. insoluble, 2.*  
 Unresolved, *irrésolu, o. incertain, a. point éclairci, a.*  
 Unrespectful, *incivil, o.*  
 Unrest, *a. inquiétude, f. malaise, m.*  
 Unrestored, *a. point rendu, o.*  
 Unrestrained, *pas réstraint, a.*  
 Unrevealed, *pas révélé, a.*  
 Unrevenged, *sans être vengé, o.*  
 Unrewarded, *sans récompense*  
 Unriddle, *v. développer; expliquer*  
 Unrig, *défuner, dépouiller*  
 Unrighteous, *a. inique, injuste, 2.*  
 Unrighteously, *ad. injustement*  
 Unrighteousness, *s. injustice, f.*  
 Unrightful, *a. injuste, 2.*  
 \* Unring, *v. (unrang, unrung; unrung) déboucler*  
 Unrip, *découdre, se découdre*  
 Unripe, *a. vert, o. pas mûr, a.*  
 Unrivalled, *sans rival, o.*  
 Unrivet, *v. dériver*  
 Unroll, *dérôler*  
 Unroof, *découvrir une maison*  
 Unroost, *dénicher, déjucher*  
 Unruffled, *a. tranquille, 2.*

Unruly, *ad. en mutin*  
 Unruliness, *s. emportement, m.*  
 Unruly, *a. mutin, o. indomptable, 2.*  
 Unsaddle, *v. desseller*  
 Unsafely, *a. pas sûr, o. dangereux, se.*  
 Unsafely, *ad. dangereusement*  
 Unsailable, *a. qu'on ne saurait vendre*  
 Unsailed, *point salé, a. dessalé, a.*  
 Unsanctified, *profane, 2.*  
 Unsatisfactory, *imparfait, o.*  
 Unsatisfiable, *insatiable, 2.*  
 Unsatisfied, *mécontent, o.*  
 Unsavouriness, *s. insipidité, f.*  
 Unsavory, *a. fade; insipide, 2.*  
 \* Unsay, *v. (unsaid; unsaid) dédire*  
 Unscreened, *pas protégé, a.*  
 Unscrow, *v. défaire la vis, dévisser*  
 Unscriptural, *a. point fondé sur l'Ecriture*  
 Unseal, *v. décacheter*  
 Unseam, *défaire une couture*  
 Unsearable, *a. inscrutable; incompréhensible, 2.*  
 Unsearable, *s. incompréhensibilité, f.*  
 Unseasonable, *a. hors de saison — hours, s. heures indues, f. pl.*  
 Unseasonably, *ad. à contre-temps, mal à propos*  
 Unseasoned, *a. pas assaisonné, a.*  
 Unseasoned, *pas secondé, o.*  
 Unseemliness, *s. indécence, f.*  
 Unseemly, *ad. mal-séant, o.*  
 Unseen, *pas vu, o. invisible, 2.*  
 Unsent for, *qu'on n'a pas envoyé, querir*  
 Unserviceable, *inutile, 2.*  
 Unserviceableness, *s. inutilité, f.*  
 Unserviceably, *ad. inutilement*  
 Unsettle, *v. déranger*  
 Unsettled (sickle), *a. volage, 2.*  
 Unsettledness, *s. inconstance, f.*  
 Unshackle, *v. déchaîner*  
 Unshaded, *a. découvert, o.*  
 Unshaken, *inébranlable, 2.*  
 Unshapen, *a. difforme, 2.*  
 Unshaved, *pas rasé, o.*  
 Unsheath, *v. dégainer*  
 Unsheltered, *a. sans défense*

Unship, *v. débarquer*  
 Unshod, *a. déshaté, a. pieds nus*  
 \* Unshoe (a horse), *v. (unshod; unshod) déshaté*  
 Unshorn, *a. pas tondue, o.*  
 — velvet, *s. velours à poil, m.*  
 Unshut, *a. ouvert, o. pas fermé, a.*  
 Unsignify, *désagréable à la vue*  
 Unskillful, *a. mal-adroit, a. inhabile, 2.*  
 Unskillfully, *ad. mal*  
 Unskillfulness, *s. ignorance, f.*  
 Unslaked, *a. pas éteint, o. pas amorti, o.*  
 Unsocial, *insociable, 2.*  
 Unsocialableness, *s. insociabilité, f.*  
 Unsodden, *a. pas bouilli, a.*  
 Unsold, *pas saisi, o. propre, 2.*  
 Unsold, *pas vendu, o. invendu, a.*  
 Unsolder, *v. dessolder*  
 Unsoldierly, *a. pas militaire, 2.*  
 Unsold, *v. desseller; dessoler*  
 Unsold, *a. pas solide, 2.*  
 Unsolicited, *sans être sollicité, a.*  
 Unsolicitous, *tranquille, 2.*  
 Unsolved, *pas expliqué, a.*  
 Unsought, *pas recherché, o.*  
 Unsound, *corrompu, o. vicieux, a. pas sain, o.*  
 Unsound, *pas sonné, o.*  
 Unsoundness, *s. corruption, f.*  
 Unso, *v. découire*  
 Unso, *a. pas semé, a.*  
 Unspeakable, *a. inexprimable, indéfinissable, 2.*  
 Unspeakably, *ad. d'une manière ineffable*  
 Unspecified, *a. pas spécifié, a.*  
 Unspotted, *immaculé, o. sans tache*  
 Unstable, *léger, o. inconstant, a. mal-assuré, o.*  
 Unstained, *sans tache, qui n'est pas teint; pur, o.*  
 Unstate, *v. déposséder*  
 Unstatutable, *a. contraire aux statuts*  
 Unstanch, *pas éteint, a.*  
 Unstayed, *volage, 2. léger, a.*  
 Unsteadfast, *inconstant, a.*  
 Unsteadily, *ad. légèrement*  
 Unsteadiness, *s. légèreté, f.*  
 Unsteady, *a. volage, 2. irrégulier, o.*

Unsteadfastly, *ad. sans aucune fermeté*  
 Unsteadfastness, *s. inconstance, f.*  
 Unstirred, *a. point remué, e.*  
 Unstitch, *v. décondre*  
 Unstock a gun, *démonter un fusil*  
 Unstop, *déboucher*  
 Unstring, (*unstrung*; *unstrung*), *ôter les cordes*  
 Unstuffed, *a. pas farci, e.*  
 Unsubdued, *pas dompté, e.*  
 Unsuccessful, *qui n'a pas réussi*  
 Unsuccessfully, *ad. sans succès*  
 Unsuccessfulness, *s. malheur, m.*  
 Unsufficient, *a. pas suffisant, e.*  
 Unsuitable, *impropre, 2.*  
 Unsuitableness, *s. incongruité, f.*  
 Unstilled, *a. net, to. intact, e.*  
 Unsupplied, *dégariné, e. pas so-couru*  
 Insurmountable, *insurmontable, 2.*  
 Unsuspected, *pas suspect, e.*  
 Unswaith, *v. démailloter*  
 Unsworn, *a. qui n'a pas prêté serment*  
 Untainted, *pas corrompu, e.*  
 Untameable, *indomptable, 2.*  
 Untamed, *a. indompté, e.*  
 Untangle, *v. débarrasser*  
 Untasted, *a. pas goûté, e.*  
 Untaught, *pas enseigné, e. ignorant, e.*  
 Unteach, *va. (untaught; untaught) faire oublier*  
 Unteachable, *a. indocile, 2.*  
 Unteam, *v. dételé*  
 Untenable, *a. pas tenable, 2.*  
 Untenant, *sans tenancier*  
 Unthankful (person), *s. méconnoissant, e. ingrat, e.*  
 — office, *office odieux, m.*  
 Unthankfully, *ad. en ingrat*  
 Unthankfulness, *s. ingratitude, f.*  
 Unthawed, *a. pas déglé, e.*  
 Unthinking, *clourdi, e.*  
 Unthought of, *inopiné, e.*  
 Unthriftness, *s. prodigalité, f.*  
 Unthrifty, *a. dépensier, e.*  
 Untie, *détacher, défaire*

Until, *ad. jusqu'à; jusques à, jusqu'à-ce que*  
 Untile, *va. découvrir*  
 Untitled, *a. inculte, 2.*  
 Untimely, *à contre-temps, prémature, e.*  
 — (before the time), *hâtif, ve. précocé, 2.*  
 — death, *s. mort, précipité, f.*  
 — birth, *avortement, m.*  
 Untired, *a. point las, e. ou fatigué, e.*  
 Unto, *pr. à; pour; dans, en*  
 Untold (not counted), *a. pas compté, e. pas dit, e.*  
 Untouched, *pas touché, e.*  
 Untoward, *idém, a. méchant, a.*  
 — (awkward), *gauche, 2. mal adroit, e.*  
 Untowardly, (stubbornly), *ad. opiniâtrement, en idém*  
 — (awkwardly), *de mauvaise grace; avec peine*  
 Untowardness, *s. opiniâtreté, f.*  
 Untractable, *a. intraitable, 2.*  
 Untractableness, *s. indocilité, f.*  
 Untried, *pas essayé, e.*  
 Untrimmed, *point orné, e. ou garni, e.*  
 Untroubled, *pas troublé, e. pur, e.*  
 Untrue, *faux, sse. perfide, 2.*  
 Untruly, *ad. fausement*  
 Untruth, *v. détacher*  
 Untruth, *s. fausseté, f. mensonge, m.*  
 Untuck, *v. détrousser*  
 Untunable, *a. discordant, e.*  
 Untune, *v. désaccorder*  
 Unturned, *a. pas tourné, e.*  
 Untutored, *a. pas instruit, e.*  
 Untwine, *v. détorde*  
 Untwist, *défilé une corde*  
 Unvail, *dévoiler*  
 Unvaluable, *a. inestimable*  
 Unvanquished, *invaincu, e. indompté, e.*  
 Unvariable, *invariable, 2.*  
 Unvariableness, *s. immutabilité, f.*  
 Unvariably, *ad. invariablement*  
 Unvaried, *a. uniforme; monotone, 2.*  
 Unveil, *v. dévoiler, découvrir*  
 Unvisited, *a. pas visité, e.*

Ununiform, *irrégulier, e.*  
 Unusual, *rare, 2. inaccoutumé, e.*  
 Unusually, *ad. rarement*  
 Unusualness, *s. rareté, f.*  
 Unutterable, *a. inénarrable, ineffable, 2.*  
 Unwakened, *pas réveillé, e.*  
 Unwalled, *sans murailles, démanché, e.*  
 Unwarily, *ad. par mégarde*  
 Unwariness, *s. imprudence, f.*  
 Unwarned, *pas averti, e.*  
 Unwarrantable, *illicite, 2.*  
 Unwarranted, *pas assuré, e.*  
 Unwary, *inconsidéré, e.*  
 Unwashed, *sans se laver; sale, 2.*  
 Unwasted, *pas consumé, e.*  
 Unwatched, *qu'en ne veille point*  
 Unwatered, *point arrosé, e.*  
 Unwearied (refreshed), *délassé, e. infatigable, 2.*  
 \* Unweave, (*unwove; unwoven*) *effiler, défaire*  
 Unweighed, *pas pesé, e.*  
 Unwelcome, *désagréable, 2. pas bien venu, e.*  
 Unwholesome, *mal-sain, e.*  
 Unwholesomeness, *s. qualité mal-saine, f.*  
 Unwieldily, *ad. lourdement*  
 Unwieldiness, *s. pesanteur, f.*  
 Unwieldy, *a. lourd, e. pesant, e.*  
 Unwilling, *qui ne veut point*  
 Unwillingly, *ad. à contre-cœur, à regret*  
 Unwillingness, *s. répugnance, f.*  
 \* Unwind, *v. (unwound; unwound) débarrasser*  
 Unwiped, *a. pas essuyé, e.*  
 Unwise, *mal avisé, e.*  
 Unwisely, *ad. imprudemment*  
 Unwished for, *a. que l'on ne souhaitait pas*  
 Unwittily, *ad. sans esprit*  
 Unwittingly, *sans le savoir*  
 Unwitty, *a. sot, to.*  
 Unwonted, *inaccoutumé, e.*  
 Unwontedness, *s. rareté, f.*  
 Unworn, *a. qu'en ne porte pas*  
 Unworthily, *ad. indignement*  
 Unworthiness, *s. manque de mérite, m. indignité, f.*



Unworthy, *a. indigne, 2.*  
 Unwound, *débarrassé, e.*  
 Unwounded, *sans blessure*  
 Unwoven, *pas tissé, e. effilé, e.*  
 Unwrap, *v. développer*  
 Unwreath, *détortiller*  
 \* Unwring, (*unwring; un-*  
*wrung*) *délorer*  
 Unwinkle, *déridier*  
 Unwritten, *a. non écrit, e.*  
 Unwrought, *cru, e.*  
 Unyielding, *rétif, ve. inflexible, 2.*  
 Uprake, *v. lever le joug*  
 Up, *ad. en haut*  
 — there, *là haut*  
 — (not sitting,) *debout, sur pied*  
 — (rise,) *int. debout*  
 Up and down, *ça & là*  
 — hill, *qui va en montant*  
 Upbear, *v. (upbore; upborne)*  
*hausser; soutenir*  
 Upbraid, *reprocher, insulter*  
 Upbraider, *s. qui reproche, inso-*  
*lent, e.*  
 Upbraiding, *reproche, m.*  
 Upbraidingly, *ad. par reproche,*  
*Upcast, s. jet, coup, m. [e.]*  
 Upheld, *a. soutenu, e. maintenu,*  
 Uphill, *difficile, 2. de travers*  
 Uphold, *v. (upheld; upholden)*  
*soutenir, maintenir*  
 Upholder, *fauteur, m.*  
 —, *entrepreneur*  
 Upholsterer, *tapisserie*  
 Upland, *pays élevé*  
 Upon, *pr. sur, dessus; à; en*  
 Upper, *a. supérieur, e. haut, e.*  
*de dessus d'en haut*  
 — hand, *s. l'avantage, m.*  
 Uppermost, *a. le plus élevé; qui*  
*a le dessus*  
 Uprer, *v. élever*  
 Upright, *a. droit, e. intégral, 2.*  
 Upright (in building), *s. éléva-*  
*tion, f.*  
 Uprightly, *ad. droitement, avec*  
*probité*  
 Uprightness, *s. droiture, recti-*  
*tude, f.*  
 Uprising, *lever, m.*  
 Uproar, *vacarme, tumulte*  
 — (popular,) *émeute, f.*  
 Uproot, *v. déraciner*  
 Uphold, *s. résultat, m. issue, f.*  
 Upside, *le dessous, m.*

Upside down, *ad. sens dessus*  
*dessous*  
 Upstaring, *a. hérissé, e.*  
 Upstart, *s. gueux revêtu, m.*  
 Upward, *ad. en haut; au delà*  
 Upwards and downwards, *par*  
*haut & par bas*  
 Urbanity, *s. politesse, f.*  
 Urchin, *hérisson, m.*  
 — (unlucky child,) *petite peste, f.*  
 Ure, *coutume*  
 Ure-ox, *s. ure, m.*  
 Urge, *v. presser; pousser, solli-*  
*citer*  
 Urgency, *s. nécessité, f.*  
 Urgent, *a. urgent, e. pressant, e.*  
 Urgently, *ad. instamment*  
 Urger, *s. sollicitateur, euse.*  
 Urn, *s. urne, f.*  
 Urn including ashes, *urns ciné-*  
*raire*  
 Us, *pro. nous*  
 Usage, *s. coutume, f. usage, m.*  
 Usance, *usage, f. un mois, m.*  
 Use, *usage; emploi, m.*  
 — (habit,) *coutume, habitude, f.*  
 — (interest,) *intérêt, m.*  
 Use, *v. user, se servir*  
 — ill, *en user mal, maltraiter*  
 — (a place,) *fréquenter*  
 Use, *vn. avoir coutume*  
 Used, *a. en usage, usité, e.*  
 Useful, *utile; nécessaire, 2.*  
 Usefully, *ad. utilement*  
 Usefulness, *s. utilité, f.*  
 Uselessness, *inutilité*  
 Useless, *a. inutile, 2.*  
 Uselessly, *ad. inutilement*  
 Usher, *s. celui qui se sert*  
 U'sher, *doyen; huissier, m.*  
 U'sher (in a school,) *sous-maître*  
 U'sher in, *va. introduire [f.]*  
 Using, *s. usage, m. action d'user,*  
 Usquebaugh, *usquebac, m. eau*  
*de vie, f.*  
 Usual, *a. ordinaire, 2. accou-*  
*tumé, e. usuel, le. usité, e.*  
 Usually, *ad. ordinairement*  
 Usualness, *s. fréquence, f.*  
 Usurer, *usurier, e.*  
 Usurious, *a. usuraire, 2. intéres-*  
*sé, e.*  
 Usurp, *v. usurper*  
 Usurpation, *s. usurpation, f.*  
 Usurper, *usurpateur, rice.*

Usury, *usure, f.*  
 Utensil, *utensile, m.*  
 Utility, *s. utilité, f.*  
 Utmost, *a. le plus éloigné, ou*  
*reculé, dernier, e.*  
 Utmost, *s. tout son possible, m.*  
 Utter, *a. total, e. entier, e.*  
 Utter, *de dehors, extérieur, e.*  
 Utter, *v. énoncer; préférer*  
 Utterable, *a. exprimable, 2.*  
 Utterance, *s. prononciation;*  
*énonciation, élocution, f.*  
 Utterly, *ad. de fond en comble;*  
*tout-à-fait, entièrement*  
 Uttermost, *a. le plus éloigné*  
 Uxorious, *esclave de sa femme;*  
*joecrisse, m.*  
 Uxoriously, *ad. en joecrisse.*  
 Uxoriousness, *s. sottise complai-*  
*sance pour sa femme,*

## V

VACANCY, *s. vacance, f.*  
*vide, m.*  
 Vácant, *a. qui vague, vacant, a*  
*vide, 2.*  
 — time, *s. loisir, m.*  
 Vacate, *v. casser; vider*  
 Vacation, *s. —tions, vacances, f.*  
*pl.*  
 Vacuity, *vide, m.*  
 Vacuum, *vide*  
 Váfrous, *a. fin, e. rusé, e.*  
 Vagabond, *s. vagabond, e.*  
 Vagary, *quinte, folie, f.*  
 Vágrancy, *via vagabonde*  
 Vágrant, *a. s. vagabond, e. er*  
*rant, e.*  
 Vague, *a. vagus, 2.*  
 Vail, or Vell, *s. voile, m.*  
 Vail, *v. voiler, couvrir*  
 Vain, *a. vain, e. frivole, 3*  
 — glorious, *orgueilleux, se.*  
 — glory, *s. faste, m.*  
 Vainly, *ad. en vain*  
 Váinness, *s. vanité, inutilité, f.*  
 Válanee, *pente, f.*  
 Vale, *vallees*  
 Valedictory, *a. de congé*  
 Válentine, *s. valentin, e.*  
 Válerian, *valériane, f.*  
 Válet, *valet, m.*

*Valitudinarian, a. valitudina-*  
*ire, 2.*  
*Valitudinàry, s. infirmerie, f.*  
*Valiant, a. vaillant, e. brave, 2.*  
*Valiantly, ad. vaillamment*  
*Valiantness, s. courage, m.*  
*Valid, a. valable; valide, 2.*  
*Validate, v. rendre valide*  
*Validation, s. —tion, f.*  
*Valdity, validité*  
*Valley, vallée, f. vallon, m.*  
*Valour, s. valeur, f. courage, m.*  
*Valuable, a. précieux, se.*  
*Valuation, s. évaluation, f.*  
*Value, valeur; estime*  
*Value, v. évaluer; estimer*  
*— (rate,) apprécier*  
*Valuer, s. estimateur, m. [f.*  
*Valuing, évaluation, estimation,*  
*amp, emprise*  
*Vamp, v. racommoder*  
*Van, avant-garde, f.*  
*— (for corn,) van, m.*  
*Vane, girouette, f.*  
*— (temple,) temple, m.*  
*Vanilla, vanille, f. [nourir*  
*Vanish, vn. disparaître, s'éva-*  
*— (s. vanité, f.*  
*Vanquish, v. vaincre, dompter*  
*Vanquisher, s. vainqueur, m.*  
*Vapid, a. fade, 2. éteint, e.*  
*Vapidness, s. fadeur, f.*  
*Vapour, vapeur, fumée*  
*Vapour, vn. faire le fier*  
*—, s'évaporer*  
*Vapours, s. vapeurs, f. pl.*  
*Variabile, a. variable, 2.*  
*Variableness, s. variation, f.*  
*Variably, ad. d'une manière*  
*changeante*  
*Variance, s. dispute, querelle, f.*  
*Variation, —tion, f. changement.*  
*Variégate, va. bigarrer [m.*  
*Variégation, s. bigarrure, f.*  
*Variety, variété*  
*Various, a. divers, e. différent, e.*  
*Variouly, ad. diversement*  
*Variot, s. belitre, faquin, m.*  
*Varnish, vernis*  
*Varnish, v. vernir, vernisser*  
*— (a picture,) rafraîchir*  
*Varnisher, s. vernisseur, m.*  
*Varnishing, vernis*  
*Vary, v. varier, diversifier*  
*Vase, s. vase, m.*

*Vassal, vassal*  
*Vassalage, vasselage*  
*Vast, a. vaste, 2. grand, e.*  
*—, ad. fort, excessivement*  
*Vastation, s. dévastation, f.*  
*Vastly, ad. excessivement, fort*  
*Vastness, s. grandeur extraordi-*  
*naire, f.*  
*Vat, cuve, eclisse*  
*Vault, voûte*  
*— (cellar,) cave*  
*— (privy,) privé, m.*  
*Vault, v. vouloir*  
*— (leap,) vn. voltiger*  
*Vaulted sky, s. voûte céleste, f.*  
*Vaulter, voltigeur, m.*  
*Vaulting, volée; action de volé-*  
*ter, &c. f.*  
*Vaulty, a. voûté, e.*  
*Vaunt, s. vanterie; parade, f.*  
*Vaunt, v. se vanter*  
*Vaunter, s. vanter, m.*  
*Vaunting, ostentation, f.*  
*Vauntingly, ad. avec ostentation*  
*Veal, s. (calf's flesh,) veau, m. du*  
*veau*  
*Vector, vecteur*  
*Veer, v. hanger; filer*  
*Végetable, a. végétale, 2.*  
*Végetables, s. végétaux, m. pl.*  
*Végetate, vn. végéter*  
*Végetation, s. —tion, f.*  
*Végetative, a. végétatif, ve.*  
*Végetativeness, s. qualité végé-*  
*tative, f.*  
*Végetive, a. vigoureux, se.*  
*—, s. végétal, légume, m.*  
*Véhemence, véhémence, f.*  
*Véherent, a. véhément, e.*  
*Véherently, ad. avec véhémence*  
*Véhiclé, s. véhicule, m.*  
*— (carriage,) voiture, f.*  
*Veil, va. voiler*  
*Veil, s. voile, m.*  
*— of a ship, voile, f.*  
*Vein, veine*  
*Vein, v. marbrer, jasper*  
*Veiny, a. veinéux, se.*  
*Vellum, vélin*  
*Velocity, rapidité, f.*  
*Vélvet, velours, m.*  
*—, a. de velours*  
*— like, a. velouté, e.*  
*— maker, s. veloutier, m.*  
*Vénal, a. vénal, e.*

*Vénalité, s. vénalité, f.*  
*Vend, va. vendre*  
*Véndér, s. vendre*  
*Véndible, a. bien conditionné, a.*  
*vénal, e.*  
*Vénding, vente, f. débit, m.*  
*Vénéér, v. plaquer*  
*Vénéering, s. placage, m.*  
*Vénemous, a. vénimeux, se.*  
*Vénérable, a. vénérable, 2.*  
*Vénérably, ad. avec vénération*  
*Vénérat, v. vénérer, révéler*  
*Vénérat, s. vénération, f.*  
*Vénereal, a. vénérien, ne.*  
*Vénery, s. vénérie la chasse, f.*  
*Venétian blind, jalousie*  
*Véngéance, vengeance*  
*Véngeful, a. vindicatif, ve.*  
*Vénial, vénial, le.*  
*Vénison, s. venaison, f.*  
*— bit, souris, f. morceau de la*  
*souris, m.*  
*Vénom, venin, m.*  
*Vénomous, a. venimeux, se.*  
*Vénomousness, s. qualité vené-*  
*meuse, f.*  
*Vent, vent, air, m.*  
*— (of a gun,) lumière, j.*  
*— (sale,) vente*  
*— hole, soupirail, m.*  
*Vent, v. éventer; divulguer; ex-*  
*haler; respirer*  
*Vénter, s. ventre, m.*  
*Véntilate, v. ventiler; vanner*  
*Véntilation, s. —tion, f.*  
*Véntilator, ventilateur, m.*  
*Ventrice, ventricule, m.*  
*Venture, risque, hasard, m. pa-*  
*cotille, f.*  
*Vénture, v. risquer, hasarder*  
*— upon, entreprendre*  
*Vénturer, s. aventurier, e.*  
*Vénturesome, Vénturous, a. ha-*  
*sardeux, se.*  
*Vénturously, ad. à l'aventure*  
*Vénturousness, s. hardiesse, f.*  
*courage, m.*  
*Veracity, —cité, vérité, f.*  
*Verb, verbe, m.*  
*Verbal, a. verbal, e.*  
*Verbally, ad. de bouche, verbale-*  
*ment*  
*Verbátim, mot pour mot*  
*Verbóse, a. verbeux, se. diffus, e.*  
*Verbosity, s. verbiage, m.*

Vêrdant, *a. verdoyant, c.*  
 Vêrdict, *s. jugement; rapport, m.*  
 Vêrdigris, *vert-de-gris, verdet*  
 Vêrdeur, *verdeur, verdure, f.*  
 Verge, *verge, baguette, f.*  
 —, *jurisdiction, f. ressort, m.*  
 — (brink,) *bord, m.*  
 Verge, *v. pencher vers*  
 Vêrger, *s. porte-verge, m.*  
 Vêrification, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Vêrify, *va. vérifier*  
 Vêrily, *ad. en vérité*  
 Vêrity, *s. vérité*  
 Vêrjuice, *verjus, m.*  
 Vermicelli, *vermicelli, vermicelle, m.*  
 Vermicular, *a. —laire, 2.*  
 Vermiculated, *vermiculé, a. marqueté, s.*  
 Vermicule, *s. petit ver, m.*  
 Vermillon, *s. vermillon, m.*  
 Vêrmin, *vermine, f.*  
 Vêrminous, *a. vermineux, se.*  
 Vêrnicular tongue, *s. langue maternelle, f.*  
 Vêrnal, *a. printanier, s. vernal, s.*  
 Vêrnant, *en fleur*  
 Vêrsaille, *a. souple, flexible, 2.*  
 Vêrse, *a. vers, m.*  
 — (of a chapter,) *verset*  
 — maker, *versificateur*  
 Vêrsed, *a. versé, s. savant, c.*  
 Vêrsicle, *a. petit vers, m.*  
 Vêrsification, *—tion, f.*  
 Vêrsifier, *versificateur; rimailleur, m. (in contempt)*  
 Vêrsify, *va. versifier*  
 Vêrsion, *s. version, f.*  
 Vêrtex, *vertex, sommet, m.*  
 Vêrtical, *a. vertical, c.*  
 Vêrtically, *ad. verticalement*  
 Vêrtigo, *s. vertige, m.*  
 Vêrvine, *vervênd, f.*  
 Vêry, *a. vrai, c. même, 2. flétri, s. franc, se.*  
 Vêry, *ad. fort, bien, très*  
 Vêrsicle, *a. vésicule, f.*  
 Vêrsper, *vêpres, f. pl.*  
 Vêssel, *vaisseau; vase, m.*  
 Vêst, *veste, f. vêtement, m.*  
 Vêst, *v. revêtir; investir*  
 Vêstal, *s. vestale, f.*  
 Vêstige, *vestige, m.*

Vêstiment, *vêtement*  
 Vêstry, *sacristie, c. consistoire, m.*  
 — (meeting,) *assemblée, f.*  
 — clerk, *secrétaire, m.*  
 — keeper, *sacristain*  
 Vêsture, *vêtement*  
 Vetch, *vessé, f.*  
 Vêteran, *vétéran, m.*  
 Vex, *v. vexer; fâcher; chagriner*  
 Vexation, *s. déplaisir, m.*  
 Vexatious, *a. fâcheux, se. vexatoire; triste, 2.*  
 Vexatiously, *ad. d'une manière fâcheuse*  
 Vêxer, *s. incommode, 2. fâcheux, suse.*  
 Vial, *fiolo, f.*  
 Vlands, *viandes, f. pl. viandis, m.*  
 Vibrate, *s. vibrer; remuer*  
 Vibration, *s. vibration, f.*  
 Vicar, *vicaire, m.*  
 Vicarage, *vicariat, m. cure, f.*  
 Vicarship, *s. vicariat, m.*  
 Vice, *vices; défaut*  
 — (smith's,) *étai, m. vis, f.*  
 — chops, *mâchoires, f. pl.*  
 Vice-admiral, *vice-amiral, m.*  
 — admiralship, *vice-amirauté, f.*  
 — chamberlain, *vice-chambellan, m.*  
 — chancellor, *vice-chancelier*  
 Vicegêrent, *substitut*  
 Viceroy, *s. viceroy*  
 Viceroyalty, *vicoroyauté, f.*  
 Vice-treasurer, *sous-trésorier, m.*  
 Viciate, *va. corrompre, vicier*  
 Vicinity, *s. voisinage, m.*  
 Vicious, *a. vicieux, se.*  
 Viciously, *ad. vicieusement*  
 Viciousness, *s. corruption, f.*  
 Vicissitude, *vicissitude*  
 Victim, *victime*  
 Victor, *vainqueur, m.*  
 Victorious, *a. victorieux, se.*  
 Victoriously, *ad. victorieusement*  
 Victory, *s. victoire, f.*  
 Victuals, *victres, m. pl.*  
 Victual, *va. avitailler*  
 Victualler, *s. cabaretier; pourvoyeur, avitaillier, m.*  
 Victualing, *avitailllement*  
 Videlicet, *ad. à savoir, savoir*  
 Vie, *s. envi; renvi, m.*  
 Vie, *v. envier*

Vie with, *faire à l'envi; déflor, contester* [mor]  
 View, *v. regarder, voir, examé*  
 View, *s. vue, f.*  
 — (survey,) *examen, m.*  
 Vigil, *vigile, veille, f.*  
 Vigilance, *vigilance*  
 Vigilant, *a. vigilant, c.*  
 Vigilantly, *ad. avec soin*  
 Vigorous, *a. vigoureux, se.*  
 Vigorously, *ad. vigoureusement, viciement*  
 Vigour, *s. vigueur, f.*  
 Vile, *a. vil, c. abject, a.*  
 Vilely, *ad. mal, villement*  
 Vileness, *s. bassesse, f.*  
 Vilify, *v. ravaler, avilir*  
 Villa, *s. maison de plaisance, f.*  
 Village, *village, m.*  
 Villager, *villageois, a.*  
 Villain, *scélérat; coquin, m.*  
 Villanous, *a. scélérat, c. bas, se.*  
 Villanously, *ad. en scélérat*  
 Villany, *s. scélératesse, f.*  
 Vindicate, *v. soutenir; justifier, venger*  
 Vindication, *s. défense, f.*  
 Vindicative, *a. —tif, va.*  
 Vindicator, *s. défenseur, m.*  
 Vindicative, *a. vindicatif, va.*  
 Vine, *s. cep de vigne, m.*  
 — dresser, *vigner*  
 — leaf, *pampre*  
 — knife, *serpe, f.*  
 Vinegar,  *vinaigre, m.*  
 — cruet, *vinaigrier*  
 Vinegar and pepper (a sauce,) *vinaigrette, f.*  
 Vineyard, *s. vigne, f. vignoble, m.*  
 Vinous, *a. vineux, se.*  
 Vintage, *s. vendange, f.*  
 Vintager, *vendangeur, se.*  
 Vintner, *cabaretier à vin, m.*  
 Vintry, *marché au vin, m.*  
 Vintry, *violo, f.*  
 Violate, *va. violer*  
 Violation, *s. violement, m. infraction, f.*  
 Violator, *violateur*  
 Violence, *violence, f.*  
 Violent, *a. violent, c.*  
 Violently, *ad. violement*  
 Violet, *s. violette, f.*  
 Violet, *a. violet, se.*  
 Violin, *s. violon, m.*

Violoncello, *violoncelle*  
 Viper, *vipère*, f.  
 Viperine, Viperous, *a. de vipère*  
 Virago, *s. virage*, f. *gendarme*, m. *amazone*, f.  
 Virgin, *vierge*, *pucelle* — *a. vierge*, 2.  
 Virginal, — *nat*, *s. de vierge*, 2.  
 Virginals, *s. épinette*, f.  
 Virginty, — *nilé*  
 Virgo, *la Pierge*  
 Virile, *a. viril*, *s. mâle*, 2.  
 Virility, *s. virilité*, f.  
 Virtual, *a. virtuel*, le.  
 Virtually, *ad. virtuellement*  
 Virtue, *s. vertu*, f.  
 Virtuoso, *virtuose*, 2. *curieux*, *amateur*, m.  
 Virtuous, *a. vertueux*, *se*.  
 Virtuously, *ad. vertueusement*  
 Virulence, *s. venin*, *virus*, m.  
 Virulent, *a. virulent*, *e*.  
 Virulently, *ad. malignement*  
 Visage, *s. visage*, m.  
 Visceral, *a. des viscères*  
 Viscid, *a. gluant*, *e*.  
 Viscidity, *s. viscosité*, f.  
 Viscout, *vicomte*, m.  
 Viscountess, *vicomtesse*, f.  
 Viscouty, *vicomte*, m.  
 Viscous, *a. visqueux*, *se. gluant*, *e*.  
 Viscousness, *s. viscosité*, f.  
 Visibility, *visibilité*  
 Visible, *a. visible*, 2.  
 Visibly, *ad. visiblement*  
 Visier, *s. visir*, m.  
 Vision, *vision*, f.  
 Visionary, *a. s. visionnaire*, 2.  
 Visit, *va. visiter*  
 Visit, *s. visite*, f.  
 Visitant, *visiteur*, m.  
 Visitation, — *tion*, *visite*, f.  
 Visiter, *visiteur*, m.  
 Visiting, *visite*  
 Visor, *masque*  
 Vista, *vue*, *perspective*, f.  
 Visual, *a. visuel*, le.  
 Vital, *vital*, *e. vitaux*, m. pl.  
 Vitals, *s. parties vitales*, f. pl.  
 Vitious, *a. corrompu*, *e. vicieux*, *se*.  
 Vitiously, *ad. mal*  
 Vitiousness, *s. défaut*, m.  
 Vitreous, *a. vitreux*, *se*.

Vitrifiable, *vitifiable*, 2  
 Vitrificate, *va. vitrifier*  
 Vitrification, *s. — tion*, f.  
 Vitrify, *va. vitrifier*  
 Vitriol, *s. vitriol*, m.  
 Vitriolic, *a. vitriolique*, 2.  
 Vivacious, *a. vif*, *se. vivace* (for hardy plants)  
 Vivacity, *s. vivacité*, f.  
 Vivid, *a. vif*, *se. frais*, m. *franche*, f.  
 Vividly, *ad. vivement*  
 Vividness, *s. feu*, m.  
 Vivify, *va. vivifier*  
 Viviparous, *a. vivipare*, 2.  
 Vixen, *s. criaillouse*, *mégère*, f. — *semelle du renard*; *renarde*  
 Vizard, *masque*, m.  
 Viz, *ad. savoir*  
 Vizir, *s. visir*, m.  
 Vocabulary, *s. vocabulaire*, m.  
 Vocal, *a. vocal*, *e. de voix*  
 Voceation, *s. — tion*, f.  
 Vocative, *vocatif*, m.  
 Vociferation, *clameur*, f.  
 Vociferous, *a. criard*, *e*.  
 Vogue, *s. vogue*, *estime*, *réputation*, f.  
 Voice, *voix*, f. *suffrage*, m.  
 Voice, *va. publier*  
 Void, *a. vide*, 2. *vacant*, *e*. — (deprived of,) *dépourvu*, *e*. — (of no effect,) *nul*, le.  
 Void (vacuum), *s. vide*, m.  
 Void, *v. vider*; *annuler*  
 Voidable, *a. qui peut être annulé*, *e*.  
 Voldance, *s. vacance de bénéfice*, f.  
 Volatile, *a. volatil*, *s. volage*, 2.  
 Volatileness, *s. volatilité*, f.  
 Volatilization, — *sation*  
 Volatilize, *v. volatiliser*  
 Volcano, *s. volcan*, m.  
 Volition, *s. volonté*; *vellété*, f. *desir*, m.  
 Volley (of musket-shot,) *salve de mousquetades*, *volée*, f. — (shout,) *acclamation*  
 Volubility, *volubilité*  
 Voluble tongue, *langue bica pendue*  
 Volume, *volume*, *tome*, m.  
 Voluminous, *a. gros*, *se*.  
 Voluntarily, *ad. volontier*

Voluntary, *a. volontaire*, 2. — (musician's,) *s. impromptu*, m.  
 Volontéer, *volontaire*  
 Voluptuary, *voluptueux*, *se*.  
 Voluptuous, *a. voluptueux*, *se*.  
 Voluptuously, *ad. — tueusement*  
 Voluptuousness, *s. volupté*, f.  
 Volute, *volute*  
 Vómica, *vomique*  
 Vomit, *vomitif*, *vomissement*, m.  
 Vomit, *va. vomir*  
 Vomiting, *s. vomissement*, m. — *nut*, *noix vomique*, f.  
 Voracious, *a. vorace*, 2.  
 Voraciously, *ad. goulument*  
 Voracity, *s. glouglounerie*, *voracité*, f.  
 Vortex, *tournoiement*, *tourbillon*, m.  
 Vortical, *a. tournoyant*, *e*.  
 Vortices, *s. tournoiemens*, m. pl.  
 Votary, *s. dévot*, *e. dévoué*, *e*. — (of love,) *amant*, *e*.  
 Vote, *voix*, f. *suffrage*, m. — (advice,) *opinion*, f. *avis*, m.  
 Vote, *v. opiner*; *voter* — *arrêter*, *conclure*  
 Voter, *s. opinant*, m.  
 Votes, *résolutions*, *délibérations*, f. pl.  
 Vouch, *v. garantir*, *affirmer*  
 Voucher, *s. pièce justificative*, *preuve*, f. *garant*, m.  
 Vouchsafe, *v. daigner*; *accorder*  
 Vouchsafement, *s. condescendance*; *permission*, f.  
 Vow, *vœu*, m.  
 Vow, *v. vover*, *faire un vœu* — (to swear,) *jurer*, *protester*  
 Vowel, *s. voyelle*, f.  
 Vóyage, *voyage*, m.  
 Vóyage, *v. voyager*  
 Vóyager, *s. voyageur*, m.  
 Vúlgar, *a. vulgaire*, 2. *commun*, *e*.  
 Vulgar translation of the Bible, *la Vulgate*, f.  
 Vúlgar, *s. le bas peuple*, m. *populace*, f.  
 Vulgarity, *basesses*, f.  
 Vulgarly, *ad. vulgairement*  
 Vulnerable, *a. vulnérable*, 2.  
 Vulnerary, *vulnéraire*, 2.  
 Vulture, *s. vautour*, m.

## W

**WAB'BLE**, *v.* aller en zig-zag; ondoyer  
**Wad**, *s.* bourre; ouate, *f.* matelass, *m.*  
**Wad**, *v.* matelasser; bourrer; garnir d'ouate  
**Wad-hook**, *s.* tire-bourre, *m.*  
**Wadding**, *ouate*; *bourre*, *f.*  
**Waddle**, *v.* canoter; tortiller  
**Wadable**, *a.* guable, 2.  
**Wade**, *v.* guder, pénétrer  
**Wader** (for wealing), *s.* oublie, *f.*  
 pain à cacher, *m.*  
 — (pastry,) *gaufre*, *f.*  
 — (iron,) *gaufrier*, *m.*  
**Waft**, *signal*  
**Waft** (convey), *v.* passer; convoier  
**Wafter**, *s.* convoi, *m.* frégate, *f.*  
**Wag**, *drôle*, 2. *badin*, *c.*  
**Wag**, *v.* branler, remuer  
**Wage**, *gager*; *essayer*; *faire*  
**Wager**, *gager*; *parier*  
 —, *s.* gageure, *f.* pari, *m.*  
**Wages**, *gages*, *m.* pl. *salaires*, *m.*  
**Waggery**, *espégleterie*, *f.*  
**Waggish**, *a.* badin, *c.*  
**Waggishness**, *s.* badinage, *m.*  
**Waggle**, *vn.* frétiller, se remuer  
**Wagon**, *s.* chariot, *m.*  
 — *maker*, *charron*  
**Wagoner**, *roulier*, *voiturier*  
**Wagtail**, *hoche-queue*, *m.* *bergeronnette*, *f.*  
**Wail**, *v.* déplorer  
**Wailing**, *s.* lamentation, *f.*  
**Wain**, *charette*, *f.* *chariot*, *m.*  
**Charles's wain**, *la grande ourse*,  
**Wainable**, *a.* labourable, 2. [*f.*  
**Wainage**, *s.* charroi, *m.* *voiture*, *f.*  
**Wainscot**, *boiserie*, *f.* *lambris*, *m.*  
**Wainscot**, *v.* boiser  
**Wainscotting**, *s.* lambrisage, *m.*  
**Waint**, *milieu de corps*, *m.* *cinture*, *f.*  
**Waincoat**, *veste*, *camisole*, *f.*  
**Wait**, *guet-à-pens*, *piège*, *m.*  
**Wait**, *v.* attendre; demeurer, se rendre [*s'ôter*]  
 — *on*, *servir*; *accompagner*; *vi-*

**Waiter**, *s.* garçon de cabaret, *de café*; *port assiette*, *m.*  
**Waiting-woman**, *femme de chambre*, *f.*  
**Waits**, *sorte de hautbois*; *strénade*, *aubade*, *f.*  
**\* Wake**, *v.* (wake, waked; waken, waked) *éveiller*, *réveiller* — (watch,) *veiller*  
**Wake**, *s.* (country,) *veille*; *vigile*, *f.*  
**Wake** (of a ship,) *village*, *m.*  
**Wakeful**, *a.* *vigilant*, *c.*  
**Wakefulness**, *s.* *insomnie*, *f.*  
**Wale**, *échelle*  
 — *knot*, *naud rond*, *m.*  
**Walk**, *va. promener*  
 —, *va. se promener*, *aller*, *marcher*  
 — *in*, *entrer*  
 — *out*, *sortir*  
 — *the rounds*, *faire la ronde*  
**Walk**, *s.* *promenade*; *allée*, *f.*  
**Walker**, *marcheur*, *se.*  
**Night-walker**, *coureur*, *m.* *coureuse*, *f.*  
**Walking**, *promenade*  
 — *place*, *promenade*, *f.* *promenoir*, *m.*  
 — *stick*, *bâton*, *m.* *canne*, *f.*  
**Wall**, *muraille*, *f.* *mur*, *m.*  
 — (place of honour,) *le haut du pavé*, *m.*  
 — *flower*, *girafée jaune*, *f.*  
 — *tree*, *espalier*, *m.*  
 — *wort*, *pariétaire*, *f.*  
 — *creeper*, *grimpeur*, *m.*  
 — *book*, *gêche*, *f.*  
**Wall**, *va. murer*  
**Walled**, *s.* *besace*, *f.* *bissac*, *m.*  
**Walling**, *maçonnerie*, *f.*  
**Wallow**, *v.* se vautrer, se rouler  
**Walnut**, *s.* *noix*, *f.*  
 — *tree*, *noyer*, *m.*  
**Wan**, *a.* *blême*, 2. *pâle*, 2.  
**Wand**, *s.* *baguette*, *verge*, *f.*  
**Wander**, *v.* *roder*; *errer*; *s'écarter*  
**Wanderer**, *s.* *rodeur*, *vagabond*, *m.*  
**Wandering**, *égarement*  
**Wandering**, *a.* *errant*, *c.* *vagabond*, *c.* *distrail*, *c.* *égaré*, *c.*  
**Wanderingness**, *s.* *distractio*  
*f. égarement*, *d'esprit*, *m.*

**Wane**, *déclin*, *décours*, *m.*  
**Wane**, *va. décroître*  
**Wanness**, *pâleur*; *mine pâle*, *f.*  
**Want**, *v.* *manquer*, *avoir besoin de*, *vouloir*, *demandar*; *être dans la nécessité*  
**Want**, *s.* *besoin*, *m.* *faul*, *f.*  
 — (poverty,) *indigence*, *dissette*, *f.*  
**For want of**, *faute de*  
**Wanted**, *a.* *dont on a besoin*  
**Wanting**, *qui manque*  
**Wanton**, *badin*, *c.* *soldat*, 2. *follet*, *te.*  
 — (lascivious,) *lascif*, *ve.*  
**Wantonly**, *ad.* *de gaieté de cœur*; *en folâtre*  
**Wantonness**, *s.* *badinage*, *m.*  
**War**, *guerre*, *f.*  
**War**, *v.* *faire la guerre*  
**Warble**, *gazouiller*  
 — (quaver,) *fredonner*  
**Warbler**, *s.* *chanteur*, *se.*  
**Warbling**, *ramage*; *fredon*, *m.*  
**Ward** (of a city,) *quartier*  
 — (pupil,) *pupille*, 2.  
 — (keeper,) *garde*, *m.*  
 — (custody,) *prison*, *f.*  
 — (of a lock,) *garde*  
**Ward off**, *parer*, *éviter*  
**Warden**, *s.* *gardien*, *m.*  
**Wardenhip**, *jurande*, *f.*  
**The wardens**, *la jurande*, *f.*  
**Warder**, *garde*; *gouverneur*, *m.*  
**Wardmote-court**, *cour de quartier*, *f.*  
**Wardrobe**, *garde-robe*  
**Wardship**, *garde*, *m.*  
**Wares**, *dénrées*, *f.* *pl.*  
**Warehouse**, *magasin*, *m.*  
**Warehouseman**, *garde-magasin*  
**Warfare**, *vie militaire*, *f.*  
**Warfare**, *v.* *vivre en soldat*; *entraguer l'humanité*  
**Warfaring**, *a.* *guerrier*, *c.* *de guerre*  
**Warily**, *ad.* *avec prévoyance*  
**Wariness**, *s.* *précaution*, *f.*  
**Warlike**, *a.* *militaire*, 2. *guerrier*, *c.*  
**Warm**, *chaud*, *c.*  
**Warm** (to be,) *avoir chaud*  
**Warm** (I am,) *j'ai chaud*  
**Warm**, *ad.* *chaudement*  
**Warm**, *v.* *chauffer*, *échauffer*  
 — *again*, *réchauffer*

Warming-pan, *s. bassinoire, f.*  
 Warmly, *ad. chaudement*  
 Warmth, *s. chaleur, f.*  
 Warn, *v. avertir* [m.]  
 Warning, *s. avis; avertissement*  
 Warp (as boards), *v. se déjeter, plier*  
 Warp, *cambrer*  
 — up (a ship), *touer*  
 Warp, *ourdir*  
 Warped (as wood), *a. dévers, e.*  
 Warp, *s. chaîne, hanière, f.*  
 Warrant, *ordre, m. prise de corps, f.*  
 — (for a place), *brevet, m.*  
 — of attorney, *procuration, f.*  
 Warrant, *v. garantir; assurer*  
 Warrantable, *a. soutenable, 2.*  
 Warranter, *s. garant, m.*  
 Warranty, *garantie, f.*  
 Warren, *garenne*  
 Warrenner, *garrenier, m.*  
 Warning, *action de faire la guerre, f.*  
 Warrior, *guerrier, e. militaire; soldat, m.*  
 Wart, *verruë, f.*  
 Wart-wort, *verrucaire*  
 Warty, *a. plein de verrues*  
 Wary, *avisé, e. sage, 2. prévoyant, e. ménager, e.*  
 \* Wash, *v. (washed; washed, washen) laver; blanchir*  
 — away, off, or out, *nettoyer, emporter, effacer*  
 Wash, *s. (for hogs.) lavage, m. lavure, f.*  
 — (marsh,) *marais, m.*  
 — house, *lavoir*  
 — ball, *savonnette, f.*  
 — tub, *cuvè*  
 Wash-pot, *bassin, m.*  
 — (painter's), *lavis*  
 Washer-woman, *blanchisseuse, f.*  
 Washing, *blanchissage; lavage, m.*  
 Wasby, *a. flasque; humide, 2.*  
 Wasp, *s. guêpe, f.*  
 Wasplah, *a. bourru, e.*  
 Wasplahly, *ad. de mauvaise humeur*  
 Wasplahness, *s. humeur bourru, f.*  
 Waste, *a. inutile, 2. de rebut*  
 Waste, *v. dissiper, gâter*

Waste (decay), *déchoir, diminuer*  
 — (spoil,) *ravager, désoler, détruire*  
 Waste, *dégat, ravage, m.*  
 — book, *brouillard*  
 — paper, *maculature, f.*  
 — goods, *prodigue, m.*  
 — clothes (at sea), *pavois*  
 Wasteful, *a. prodigue, 2.*  
 Wastefully, *ad. prodigalement*  
 Wastefulness, *s. prodigalité, f.*  
 Waster, *dissipateur, rice.*  
 Wat, *lièvre, m.*  
 Watch, *le guet, m.*  
 Watch, *montre, f.*  
 — (at sea,) *quart*  
 — (at night,) *veille, f.*  
 — tower, *guërite; échauguette*  
 — light (at sea,) *fanal, m.*  
 Watch, *v. veiller; observer; épier; faire le quart*  
 — and ward, *faire le guet*  
 — (a sick person,) *veiller*  
 Watcher, *s. surveillant, inspecteur, m.*  
 Watchful, *a. soigneux, se.*  
 Watchfully, *ad. vigilement, avec soin*  
 Watchfulness, *s. vigilance, f.*  
 Watch-house, *corps de garde, m.*  
 Watch-maker, *horloger*  
 Watchman, *homme de guet, m. sentinelle, f.*  
 Watchword, *mot du guet, m. commandement*  
 Water, *eau, f.*  
 — (tide,) *marée, mer, f.*  
 Water-fowl, *oiseau aquatique, m.*  
 — dog, *barbet*  
 — gruel, *gruau*  
 — mill, *moulin à eau*  
 — man, *batelier* [m pl.]  
 — works, *eaux, f. pl. jets d'eau,*  
 — spout, *jet d'eau, m. trombe, f.*  
 — lily, *nénuphar, m.*  
 — gage, *digue; jauge, f.*  
 — fall, *cascade*  
 — colours, *miniature*  
 — gold, or moulé, *m.*  
 Water-borne, *ad. à flot*  
 — house, *s. réservoir, m.*  
 Vid. Eau, First Part  
 Water, *v. arroser, baigner*  
 — a horse, *abreuver*  
 Waterage, *s. frais du bateau, m. pl.*

Watered (stuff), *a. ondé, e.*  
 Watering place, *s. bains, m. pl. abreuvoir, m.*  
 — pot, *arrosoir, m.*  
 Waterish, *a. aqueux, se.*  
 Waterishness, *s. strosité, f.*  
 Watery, *a. humide, 2.*  
 Watte, *s. claië, f.*  
 Watte, *va. fermer de claiës*  
 Wattles, *s. parc fait de claiës, m.*  
 Wave, *vague, onde, f. flot, m.*  
 Wave, *v. ondoyer; tourner*  
 Waved (as silk), *a. ondé, e.*  
 Waver, *v. chanceler, vaciller*  
 Waverer, *s. inconstant, e.*  
 Wavering, *incertitude, f.*  
 —, *a. inconstant, e.*  
 Waveringly, *ad. avec incertitude*  
 Wavy, *a. ondé, e.*  
 Wax, *s. cire, f.*  
 \* Wax, *v. (waxed; waxen) cirer*  
 — (grow,) *devenir, se faire*  
 Wax candle, *s. bougie, f.*  
 — maker, *cirer, m.*  
 — taper, *cierge*  
 Way, *chemin, m. route, f.*  
 — (manner,) *manière, sorte, méthode, coutume, f.*  
 — (means,) *moyen, expédient, m.*  
 — (custom,) *coutume, f. usage, m.*  
 — (pass,) *état, m. passe, f.*  
 — (side,) *adé, sens, m.*  
 — through, *passage*  
 — in, *entrée, f.*  
 — out, *sortie, issue*  
 — faring-man, *voyageur, m.*  
 Way, *v. acheminer*  
 Waylay, *gueltor*  
 Waylayer, *s. traître, m.*  
 Wayward, *a. fantasque, 2.*  
 Waywardly, *ad. méchamment*  
 Waywardness, *s. humeur bouvrue, f.*  
 We, *pro. nous*  
 Weak, *a. foible; infirme, 2.*  
 Weaken, *v. affaiblir, abattre*  
 Weakening, *s. affaiblissement, m.*  
 Weakly, *a. foible; infirme, 2.*  
 Weakly, *ad. foiblement*  
 Weakness, *s. foiblesse, f.*  
 Weak side, *foible, m.*  
 Weal, *bien bonheur*  
 Wealth, *biens, m. pl. richesses, f. pl.*  
 Wealthiness, *opulence, f.*

Wealthy, *a. riche, 2. opulent, s.*  
 Wean, *v. sevrer*  
 Weaning, *l'action de sevrer*  
 Weapon, *arme, f.*  
 Weaponed, *a. armé, e.*  
 Weaponless, *sans armes*  
 \* Wear (clothes), *v. (wore; worn) porter*  
 \* Wear (decay), *user, passer*  
 — out, *épuiser; mettre à bout*  
 — out, *s'éliminer, s'user*  
 — away, *miner; déchoir perdre sa force, s'user*  
 — well, *être d'un bon user*  
 — (for fish,) *s. réservoir, m.*  
 — (clothing,) *tout ce qu'on porte; usage, user, m.*  
 Wearable, *a. portable, 2.*  
 Wearer, *s. celui qui porte, &c.*  
 Wearied, *a. fatigué, e. ennuyé, e.*  
 Weariness, *s. fatigue, f. ennui, m.*  
 Wearing apparel, *hardes, f. pl.*  
 Wearison, *a. ennuyeux, se.*  
 Weary, *v. lasser, ennuyer*  
 Weary, *a. las, se. ennuyé, e.*  
 Weasel, *belette, f.*  
 Weather, *tems, m.*  
 — gage, *l'avantage du vent*  
 — cock, *girouette, f.*  
 — glass, *baromètre, m.*  
 — beaten, *a. fracassé, e. puisé, e.*  
 Weather, *v. doubler*  
 — (overcome,) *surmonter*  
 — a hawk, *former l'oiseau*  
 \* Weave, (wove; woven) *tisser; faire au métier; tresser*  
 Weaver, *s. tisserand, m.*  
 Weaving, *tissure, f.*  
 Web, *toile qui est sur le métier, f. tissu, m.*  
 — (in the eye,) *taie, f.*  
 — of lead, *feuille de plomb*  
 Webster, *tisserand, m.*  
 Wed, *v. épouser*  
 Wedded, *a. entêté, e. attaché, e.*  
 Wedding, *s. noces, f. pl.*  
 Wedge, *coin, m.*  
 — (of metal,) *lingot*  
 — (masonry,) *louvreau*  
 — (of lead,) *navette, f.*  
 Wedge, *v. enclaver*  
 Wedlock, *s. mariage, m.*  
 Wednesday, *Mercredi*  
 Weed, *herbe sauvage, f.*  
 Weed, *va. sarcler*

Weeds, *s. habit de deuil, m.*  
 Weeder, *sarcler, se.*  
 Wedding-hook, *sarcloir, m.*  
 Weedy, *a. plein d'herbes sauvages*  
 Week (of time,) *semaine, f.*  
 — day, *jour ouvrable, m.*  
 Weekly, *a. chaque semaine*  
 \* Weep, *v. (wept; wept) pleurer; crier*  
 Weeper, *s. pleureur, se.*  
 Weepers, *pleureuses, f. pl.*  
 Weeping, *pleurs, m. pl. larmes, f. pl.*  
 Weepingly, *ad. en pleurant*  
 \* Weet, or wit, *v. (wot; wot; p. caret) savoir; connaître*  
 Weigh, *v. peser; examiner*  
 — anchor, *lever l'ancre*  
 Weighable, *a. qui se vend au poids*  
 Weighed, *pesé, e. sage, 2.*  
 Weigher, *s. celui qui pèse*  
 Weighing, *l'action de peser, f.*  
 Weight, *poids, m. pesant, f.*  
 — of a pulley-door, *valet, m.*  
 Weights, *balance, f.*  
 Weightiness, *poids, m. pesant; importance, f.*  
 Weighty, *a. pesant, e.*  
 — (of consequence,) *de poids important, e.*  
 Welch, *a. Gallois, e.*  
 — rabbit, *s. ramequin, m.*  
 Welcome, *a. bien venu, e.*  
 Welcome, *s. accueil, m.*  
 Welcome, *v. faire accueil*  
 Wellfare, *s. bien-être, m.*  
 Well, *puits, m. source, f.*  
 —, *eau minérale, f.*  
 —, *ad. bien, comme il faut*  
 —, *bien, beaucoup, fort*  
 — and good, *à la bonne heure*  
 Well-being, *s. bien-être, m.*  
 Well-born, *a. de naissance, 2.*  
 Well done, *int. courage*  
 — bred, *a. poli, e.*  
 — meaning, *de bonne foi*  
 — nigh, *ad. à peu près*  
 — affected, *a. bien intentionné, e.*  
 — tasted, *qui a bon goût*  
 — traded, *fort marchand, e.*  
 — a day! *int. ouais, hélas!*  
 — doing, *s. bonnes actions f. pl.*  
 — wisher, *ami, s.*

Welt, *s. bordure, bande, f.*  
 — of a shoe, *trépoint*  
 Welt, *v. border*  
 Wen, *s. loupe, f.*  
 — on the throat, *goître, m.*  
 West, *Occident, Ouest, m.*  
 West, *Western, Westerly, a. occidental, e. d'ouest, d'occident*  
 Westward, *ad. vers l'ouest*  
 Wet, *a. mouillé, e. humide, 2.*  
 Wet, *s. moiteur; eau, f.*  
 \* Wet, *v. (wet; wet) mouiller, humecter*  
 — sweetmeats, *s. confitures li guides, f. pl.*  
 — weather, *tems pluvieux, m.*  
 Wether, *un mouton*  
 Wetness, *humidité, moiteur, f.*  
 Wey, *mesure Angloise de cinq chaldrons, on voies*  
 Whale, *baleine, f.*  
 — bone, *baleine, côte de baleine*  
 Wharf, *s. quai, m.*  
 Wharfage, *quayage*  
 Wharfinger, *maître d'un quai*  
 What, *pro. quoi, que, qui, quel, le. ce que, ce qui, quelque*  
 Whatever, *quelque, quoique, tout ce que ou qui*  
 Wheat, *s. froment, blé, m.*  
 Wheaten, *a. de froment*  
 Wheedle, *va. enjôler*  
 Wheedle, *s. finesse; cajolerie, f.*  
 Wheedler, *enjôleur, se.*  
 Wheel, *roue, f.*  
 — barrow, *brouette*  
 — wright, *faiseur de roues, m.*  
 — work, *rouage*  
 Wheel, *v. se tourner, s'écouler*  
 Wheeling about, *volte-face, f.*  
 Wheeze, *v. ronfler*  
 Whelp, *s. jeune chien, m.*  
 Whelp, *v. chienne, mettre bas*  
 Whelpish, *a. espigle; malicieux, euse.*  
 When, *c. au lieu que pendant que*  
 When, *ad. quand, lorsque*  
 Whence, *d'où*  
 Whencesoever, *de quelque endroit que ce soit*  
 Whenever, *toutes les fois que, quand*  
 Where, *où*  
 Whereabouts, *ou, en quel endroit*

Whereas, *d'autant que; au lieu que, pendant que*

Whereat, *de quoi, dont*

Whereby, *par lequel, qui*

Wherever, *partout où*

Wherefore, *pourquoi; c'est pour-quoi*

Wherein, *en quoi dans lequel, où*

Whereinto, *où, dans lequel*

Whereof, *dont, de quoi, duquel*

Whereunto, *à quoi*

Whereupon, *sur quoi, sur ces en-traits*

Wherewith, *avec quoi, avec le-quel*

Wherewithal, *de quoi*

Wherry, *s. bateau, bachelot, m.*

Wherryman, *batelier*

Whet, *v. aiguïser*

Whether, *pro. lequel, laquelle*

—, *c. si, soit, soit qu*

Whetstone, *s. pierre à aiguïser, f.*

Whétter, *aiguïseur, m.*

Whétting, *aiguïsement*

Whey, *petit lait*

Whéyish, *a. qui tient du petit lait*

Which, *pro. qui, que, lequel, ce-lui qui, quel*

Whichsoever, *quel que soit, l'un ou l'autre*

Whiff, *s. halenée, bouffée, f. souff-ffé, m.*

Whiffle, *v. attraper, souffler*

Whiffer, *s. baguenaudier, m.*

Whiffing, *a. chetif, ve. de néant*

Whig, *s. républicain, m.*

Whiggism, *parti des républi-cains, bon parti*

While, *tems, m. fois, f.*

—, *ad. pendant que, tant que*

—, *va. remettre, différer*

Whilst, *ad. pendant que, tant que*

Whim, Whimsy, *s. fantaisie, lubie, f. caprice, m.*

Whimper, *vn. se plaindre, gein-dre*

Whimpering, *s. plaintes, f. pl.*

Whimsical, *a. fantasque, 2.*

Whimsically, *ad. par boutades*

Whin, *s. espèce de genêt; houx, m.*

Whine, *vn. faire le dolent*

Whining, *s. plaintes, f. pl.*

Whip, fouet, *m. (a stich) surjet, m.*

Whip'cord, *ficelle à fouet, f.*

Whip'hand, *avantage, m.* [m.]

Whip'lash, *piquant d'un fouet*

Whip-saw, *rabot*

Whip, *va. fouetter, fesser*

— out, *tirer promptement; se saisir; sortir promptement*

— up, *monter à la hâte*

— up and down, *roder*

— (sew slightly,) *surjetter*

Whipping, *s. fouet, f.*

Whipster, *fouetteur, se.*

Whirl, *tourbillon, m.*

Whirl, *v. pirouetter; tourner*

Whirlbone, *s. rotule, f. toton, m.*

Whirligig, *pirouette; toupie, f.*

Whirlpool, *tournant, gouffre, m.*

Whirlwind, *tourbillon*

Whisk, *v. vergeter*

Whisk, *expédier; passer vite*

Whisker, *s. moustache, f.*

Whisper, *v. chuchoter; murmu-rer*

Whisper, *s. chuchotement*

Whisperer, *chuchoteur, se.*

Whist, *int. chut; bouche cousue*

Whist (game,) *s. whist, m.*

Whistle, *siflet, m.*

Whistle, *v. siffler*

Whistler, *s. siffler, se.*

Whistling, *siflement, m.*

Whistling, *a. sifflant, a.*

Whit, *s. un peu; tant soit peu*

White, *a. blanc, m. blanche, f.*

White, *s. blanc, m.*

— livered, *a. lâche, 2.*

— meat, *s. laitage, blanc manger, m.*

— of an egg, *blanc d'œuf*

— wort, *matricaire, f.*

— lime, *blanc de chaux, m.*

— lead, *blanc de plomb*

Whiten, *v. blanchir*

Whiely, *a. pâle, blême, 2.*

Whitener, *s. blanchisseur, m.*

Whiteness, *blancheur, f.*

Whitening, *blanchiment, m.*

Whitewort, *laitage épice*

Whitewash, *va. blanchir*

Whither, *ad. où*

Whithersoever, *partout où*

Whiting, *s. merlan, m.*

Whiting (soft chalk,) *blanc d'Espagne*

Whitish, *a. blanchâtre, 2.*

Whitishness, *s. blancheur, cou-leur blanchâtre, f.*

Whillow, *panaris, m.*

Whitsunday, *jour de la Pente-côte, m.*

Whitsuntide, *Pentecôte, f.*

Whiz, *v. bruïre; bourdonner*

Who, *pro. qui* [soit]

Whoever, *qui conque, qui que ce*

Whole, *a. entier, s. tout, c.*

Wholesale, *vente en gros, f.*

Wholesome, *a. sain, c. salubre; salulaire, 2.*

Wholesomeness, *s. salubrité, f.*

Wholly, *ad. entièrement*

Whom, *pro. qui, que, lequel*

Whomsoever, *qui que ce soit*

Whoop, *s. huée, f.*

— (bird,) *huppe*

Whoop, *v. huer, crier*

Whose, *pro. dont, de qui à qui*

Whosoever, *qui que ce soit*

Why, *ad. pourquoi, que*

Why truly, *vraiment*

Wick, *s. meche, f. lumignon, m.*

Wicked, *a. méchant, e.*

Wickedly, *ad. méchamment, mal*

Wickedness, *s. méchanceté, f.*

Wicker, *osier, m.*

Wicker, *guichet*

Wide, *a. large, 2. grand, e. am-ple, 2.*

Wide, *ad. tout-à-fait*

Widely, *au large, éloigné, e.*

Widen, *v. élargir, étendre*

Wideness, *Width, s. largeur, f.*

Widgeon, *espèce de canard sou-vage, cercelle*

Widow, *veuve, f.*

Widower, *veuf, m.*

Widowhood, *veuvage*

Wield, *v. manier, porter*

Wieldy, *a. maniable, 2.*

\* Wife, *s. (wives) femme, f.*

Wig, *perruque*

Wight, *homme, sujet, m.*

Wild, *v. sauvage, féroce, 2.*

Wild, *Wilderness, s. désert, m.*

Wildfire, *feu volage*

Wild goose chase (to have,) *cou-rir apr. s. la lune*



Wild look, *air effaré*  
 Wildly (irrationally,) *ad. extravagamment*  
 Wildness, *extravagance, férocité, f.*  
 Wild stock, *sauvageon, m.*  
 Wild youth, *jeune étourdi*  
 Wile, *fourberie, ruse, astuce, f.*  
 Wilful, *a. tête, c. prémédité, s.*  
 Wilfully, *ad. obtinément; de propos délibéré*  
 Wilfulness, *s. opiniâtreté, f.*  
 Willy, *ad. frauduleusement*  
 Willness, *s. ruse, f.*  
 Will, *volonté, disposition*  
 — (writing,) *testament, m.*  
 \* Will, *v. (would, been willing) vouloir*  
 — (desire,) *prier, supplier*  
 — (order,) *ordonner*  
 Willing, *d'accord, prêt à faire*  
 Willingly, *ad. volontiers*  
 Willingness, *s. bonne volonté, f.*  
 Willow, *saule, m.*  
 — plot, *saussaie, f.*  
 Wily, *a. rusé, c. fin, s.*  
 Wimple, *s. vilebrequin, m.*  
 Wimple, *guimpe, f.*  
 \* Win, *v. (won; won) gagner, remporter*  
 Wince, *regimber; rouler*  
 Winch, *s. guindal; cric, m.*  
 — (of a press,) *vis, f.*  
 Wind, *vent, m. haleine; odeur, f.*  
 Trade-winds, *vents alisés, m. pl.*  
 \* Wind, *v. (wound; wound) vider, tourner*  
 — silk, &c. *dévider*  
 — (scent,) *sentir, flairer*  
 — a watch, &c. *monter*  
 — (as a river,) *serpenter*  
 — (as a serpent,) *s'entortiller*  
 — a horn, *sonner*  
 — (wrap up,) *envelopper*  
 — up, *conclure*  
 Windbound, *a. arrêté par le vent*  
 Windier, *s. dévideur, se.*  
 Windfall (casual gain,) *aubaine, f.*  
 — (fruit,) *abatis, m.*  
 Windflower, *anémone, f.*  
 Windiness, *ventosité*  
 Windingsheet, *suaire, m.*  
 — stairs, *escalier à vis*

Windings and turnings, *détours, m. pl.*  
 Windlass, *vindas, m.*  
 Windgall, *molette, f.*  
 Window, *fenêtre*  
 Wind-pipe, *siflet, m. trachée-artère, f.*  
 Windward, *ad. vers le vent*  
 Windy, *a. venteux, se.*  
 Wine, *s. vin, m.*  
 Wine-bibber, *biberon, sac à vin*  
 — cooper, *tonnelier; courtier de vin*  
 — porter, *encaveur*  
 — conner, *wine taster, gourmet*  
 — press, *pressoir*  
 Wing, *aile, f.*  
 Wing, *v. donner des ailes, élèver*  
 — it away, *vn. s'envoler*  
 Winged, *a. ailé, s.*  
 Wink, *v. cligner; conniver*  
 Wink, *s. clin d'œil, m.*  
 Winking at, *connivence, f.*  
 Winner, *gagnant, m.*  
 Winning (engaging,) *s. liant, c.*  
 Winning, *s. profit, m.*  
 — side, *côté des gagnans, m.*  
 Winnow, *v. vanner*  
 Winnower, *s. vanneur, m.*  
 Winnowing, *action de vanner, f.*  
 — sieve, *van, m.*  
 Winter, *v. hiverner*  
 Winter, *s. hiver, m.*  
 — cherry, *coqueret*  
 Winty, *a. d'hiver, hivernal, s.*  
 Winny, *vieux, se. de vin*  
 Wipe, *s. lardon, m. raillerie, f.*  
 Wipe, *v. essuyer; nettoyer*  
 — out, *effacer*  
 Wiper, *s. celui qui essuie, &c.*  
 Wire, *fil de métal, m.*  
 — edge, *morfil*  
 Wiredraw, *v. tirer en filet*  
 Wiredrawer, *s. tireur en filet, m.*  
 \* Wis, *v. (wist; p. caret) savoir connaître*  
 Wisdom, *s. sagesse; sapience, f.*  
 Wise, *a. sage, & savant, s.*  
 —, *s. manière sorte, façon, f.*  
 Wiseacre, *benêt, sot, m.*  
 Wisely, *ad. sagement*  
 Wiser, *a. plus sage*  
 Wisest, *le ou la plus sage*  
 Wise man, *s. sage, philosophe, m.*

Wish, *souhait; vau*  
 Wish, *v. souhaiter, vouloir, désirer*  
 — joy, *féliciter, congratuler*  
 Well-wisher, *s. bon ami, m.*  
 Wishful, *a. désireux, se.*  
 Wishfully, *ad. avec désir*  
 Wisket, *s. panier, m.*  
 Wisp, *torchon de paille, bouchon*  
 Wistful, *a. attentif, va.*  
 Wistfully, *ad. attentivement*  
 Wit, *s. esprit; sens, m.*  
 — (person,) *bel esprit*  
 Witch, *s. sorcière, f.*  
 Witchcraft, *sorcellerie*  
 Witchery, *sortilège, m.*  
 Wit'cracker, *mauvais plaisant*  
 Wit'craft, *invention, adresse, f.*  
 With, *pro. avec; par; à; en*  
 — contre; *chez, parmi*  
 With that, *à ces mots*  
 Withal, *avec*  
 Withal, *ad. d'ailleurs, aussi, de plus*  
 \* Withdraw, *va. (withdrew; withdrawn) retirer, faire retirer*  
 Withdraw, *v. se retirer; s'en aller, sortir*  
 Withdrawing-room, *s. antichambre, f.*  
 Wither, *v. se flétrir, se faner*  
 Witheredness, *s. stérilité, f.*  
 Withering, *a. qui se flétrit*  
 Withers, *s. garrot d'un cheval, m.*  
 \* Withhold, *v. (withheld; withhold) retenir; éloigner*  
 Withholder, *s. détenteur, rice.*  
 Within, *pr. dedans, dans, en, à*  
 — au-dedans, *par dedans*  
 — (home,) *au logis*  
 — reach, *à la portée*  
 — side, *ad. intérieurement*  
 Without, *pr. dehors, par dehors*  
 —, *sans, sans que*  
 —, *c. à moins que*  
 Withstand, *v. faire tête à, résister; s'opposer à*  
 Withstanding, *s. résistance, f.*  
 Withy, *osier, pleyon, m.*  
 Widens, *a. pesant, c. sans esprit*  
 Witing, *s. bel-esprit prétendu, m.*  
 Witness, *témoin, témoignage*  
 Witness, *v. témoigner*

Witnessing, *s. témoignage, m.*  
 Witicism, *un trait d'esprit, mot alambiqué, m.* [*esprit*]  
 Wittily, *ad. spirituellement, avec*  
 Wittiness, *s. gentillesse, f.*  
 Wittingly, *ad. à dessein, expris*  
 Witty, *a. spirituel, le d'esprit*  
 Wives, *s. pl. of Wife*  
 Wiving, *mariage, m.*  
 Wizard, *sortier, devin*  
 Woad, *guède, f. pastel, m.*  
 Wo, *malheur, m. misère, f.*  
 Wo, *int. malheur à*  
 Woful, *a. triste, misérable, 2.*  
 Wofully, *ad. tristement*  
 Wolf, *loup, m.*  
 — (ulcer,) *loup*  
 She wolf, *louve, f.*  
 Wolf's bane, *aconit, m.*  
 Wolf-milk (herb.), *tiethymale*  
 Wolves, *pl. of Wolf*  
 Wólvisk, *a. goulu, e. vorace, 2.*  
 \* Woman, *s. (women) femme, f.*  
 — like, *a. en femme*  
 Womanhood, *s. l'état d'une femme, m.*  
 Womanish, *a. efféminé, e.*  
 Womanize, *v. prendre l'air d'une femme*  
 Wómankind, *s. le sexe féminin, m. les femmes*  
 Wómanly, *a. efféminé, e.*  
 — *ad. en femme*  
 Wómen, *pl. of Woman, [pris]*  
 Wónder, *v. s'étonner, être sur-*  
 Wónder, *s. étonnement, m. mer-*  
 — *veille; surprise, f.*  
 Wónderer, *s. admirateur, rico.*  
 Wónderful, *a. étonnant, e.*  
 — *well, ad. à merveille*  
 — *rich, extrêmement riche*  
 Wónderfully, *à merveille*  
 Wónderfulness, *s. admiration, f.*  
 Wóndering, *étonnement, m.*  
 Wóndrous, *a. merveilleux, se.*  
 Wóndrously, *ad. merveilleuse-*  
 — *ment, extrêmement*  
 Wont, *v. se tenir d'ordinaire*  
 Wont, *a. accoutumé, e.*  
 Wont, *s. coutume, f. usage, m.*  
 Wónted, *accoutumé, e.*  
 Woo, *v. faire l'amour*  
 Wood, *s. bois, m.*  
 Woodcock, *décase, f.*  
 Wóoded, *a. boisé, e.*

Wooden, *de bois*  
 — *bowl, s. sébile, f.*  
 — *shoes, s. sabots, m. pl.*  
 Woodland, *s. pays boisé, m.*  
 Woodlouse, *cloporte*  
 Woodmen, *gardes-forêt, m. pl.*  
 Woodmónger, *marchand de bois, m.*  
 Woodpecker, *picvert, grimpeur*  
 Wood-pigeon, *pigeon ramier*  
 — *pile, bûcher*  
 — *pease, pois sauvage*  
 — *sorrel, oiseau sauvage, f.*  
 — *stock, tas de bois, m.* [*f.*]  
 — *yard, magasin, m. basse-cour,*  
 Wood-stack, *pile de bois*  
 — *house, bûcher, m.*  
 Woody, *a. boisé, se. boisé, e.*  
 Wóoer, *s. galant, amant, m.*  
 Woof, *trame, f.*  
 Wool, *s. laine; de la laine, f.*  
 — *gathering, niaiserie*  
 Wóollen, *a. du laine*  
 — *dyer, s. teinturier en laine, m.*  
 Woolpack, *ballot de laine*  
 Wóollen cloth, *s. drap, m.*  
 — *draper, marchand drapier*  
 Wóollen, *étouffe, de laine, f.*  
 Wóolly, *a. laineux, se.*  
 Word, *s. mot, m. parole, f.*  
 Word, *v. exprimer, écrire*  
 By word of mouth, *de bouche*  
 High words, *grosses paroles, f. pl.*  
 By-word, *s. proverbe, m.*  
 Wordy, *a. verbeux, se. diffus, e.*  
 Work, *s. travail, m.*  
 — *(thing wrought,) ouvrage, m.*  
 — *œuvre, f.*  
 \* Work, *va. (worked, wrought; wrought, worked) travailler; mettre en œuvre*  
 Work silk, *manufacturer*  
 — *a gown with gold, brocher une robe en or*  
 — *a hat, fouler* [*bout*]  
 — *out, achever, finir, venir à*  
 — *(as liquors,) bouillir, cuver*  
 — *(operate,) opérer, agir*  
 — *upon, émouvoir, toucher*  
 Wórkér, *a. ouvrier, e.*  
 — *in a ship, manœuvre, m.*  
 — *Workhouse, maison des pauvres, f. atelier, m.* [*vrier, m.*]  
 Wórk day, *jour ouvrable, ou ou-*  
 Wórkfellow, *compagnon, m.*

Wórkman, *ouvrier, artisan*  
 Wórkmanship, *savoir-faire, ou-*  
 — *vrage, travail, m. main d'ou-*  
 — *vre, f.*  
 Workshop, *atelier, m.*  
 Wórkwoman, *ouvrière, f.*  
 Wórkng, *travail, ouvrage, m.*  
 — *(of physic, &c.) opération, f.*  
 — *in a ship, manœuvre*  
 Wórký, *a. ouvrable, 2. ouvrier, e.*  
 World, *s. monde, m.*  
 — *(great number,) infinité, a-*  
 — *bondance, f. beaucoup, bien*  
 Wórliness, *attachement au*  
 — *monde, m. mondanité, f.*  
 Wórling, *mondain, e.*  
 Wórlidy, *a. mondain, e.*  
 Wórn, *s. ver, m.*  
 — *(for a gun,) tire-bourre*  
 — *(of a screw,) écrou*  
 Wórm-eaten, *a. vermoulu, e.*  
 — *holes, s. vermouthure, f.*  
 Wórm, *v. écorner*  
 — *, supplanter* [*f.*]  
 Wórm-seed, *s. poudre aux vers,*  
 Wórmwood, *absinthe*  
 Wórmý, *a. plein de vers*  
 Wórry (plague,) *v. tracasser*  
 — *(tear to pieces,) mettre en*  
 Wórsé, *a. pire, 2. pis* [*pièces*]  
 Wórsé and wórsé, *ad. de mal en*  
 — *pis; de pis en pis*  
 Wórsnip, *s. culté, service, m.*  
 — *(title,) grandeur, f*  
 Wórsnip, *v. adorer*  
 Wórsnipful, *a. honorable, 2.*  
 Wórsnipfully, *ad. avec honneur*  
 Wórsnipper, *s. adorateur, rico.*  
 Wórsnippping, *adoration, f.*  
 Wórst, *a. s. le pis, le pire*  
 Wórst, *v. battre vaincre*  
 Wórst, *ad. le plus mal*  
 Wórsted, *a. vaincu, e. battu, e.*  
 Wórsted, *s. laine filée, f.*  
 — *stockings, bas d'estame, m. pl.*  
 Wórt, *mot, m.*  
 Wórt, *herbe, f. (enters in the*  
 — *composition of many English*  
 — *words; liverwort, spleenwort,*  
 — *&c.)*  
 Wórt, *priz, m. valeur, f.*  
 — *(personak) mérite, m.*  
 Wórt, *a. qui vaut; valant*  
 Wórtily, *ad. dignement*  
 Wórtiness, *s. mérite, m.*

Worthless, *a. sans mérite, 2.*  
 Worthlessness, *s. indignité, f.*  
 Worthy, *a. digne, 2.*  
 — *s. homme illustre, m.*  
 Woven, *a. fait au métier, tissu, s.*  
 Wound, *a. tourné, s.*  
 Wound, *s. blessure, plaie, f.*  
 — wort, *herbe vulnéraire*  
 Wound, *v. blesser; offenser*  
 Wrack, *s. naufrage, m.*  
 Wrack, *v. faire naufrage*  
 Wrangle, *chicoter; disputer*  
 Wrangling, *s. picoterie, dispute, f.*  
 Wrangler, *chicanier, f.*  
 Wrap, *v. entourer*  
 Wrap up, *envelopper*  
 Wrapper, *s. enveloppe, f.*  
 Wrath, *courroux, m. colère, f.*  
 Wrathful, *a. courroucé, s. en colère*  
 Wreak, *v. décharger, se venger*  
 Wreath, *s. torse; guirlande, f. tortillon; tertia, m.*  
 Wreath, *v. tordre; tortiller*  
 — (crown,) *couronner*  
 Wreathy, *a. tors, s.*  
 Wreck, *s. débris, m.*  
 — (weed,) *varech, s.*  
 Wrecked, *a. naufragé, s.*  
 Wren, *s. roitelet, m.*  
 Wrench, *entorse, f.*  
 Wrench, *v. se détordre; tordre*  
 — open, *enfoncer, forcer*  
 Wreat, *arracher; tordre; forcer*  
 Wreat, *s. torse; violence, force, f.*  
 Wrested, *a. tors, s. forcé, s. &c.*  
 Wrester, *s. celui qui tord, &c.*  
 Wrester, *vn. lutter*  
 Wrester, *s. lutteur, m.*  
 Wrestling, *lutte, f.*  
 — place, *palestre*  
 Wretch, *miserable, 2.*  
 Wretched, *a. misérable; pitoyable, 2. méchant, s.*  
 Wretchedly, *ad. misérablement; mal*  
 Wretchedness, *s. misère, f.*  
 Wriggle, *v. se reconquiller; se plier, se replier; se fourrer*  
 Wriggling (of a snake,) *s. plis et replis, m. pl.*  
 Wright, *ouvrier, m.*  
 \* Wring, *v. (wring wrung) tor-*

\* Wring (match,) *arracher*  
 — (squeeze,) *presser, serrer*  
 — (torture,) *tourmenter*  
 Wrinkle, *ride, f.*  
 Wrinkle, *v. rider, se rider*  
 Wrist, *s. poignet, m.*  
 Wristband, *poignet*  
 Writ, *ordre par écrit*  
 Writ of execution, *lettres exécutoires, f. pl.*  
 — of error, *proposition d'erreur*  
 \* Write, *v. (wrote, written, wrote) écrire*  
 — over again, *récrier; mettre au net*  
 — out, *transcrire, copier*  
 Writer, *s. écrivain, auteur; com- mis, m.*  
 Writhe, *v. (writhed; writhen) tortiller, tordre*  
 Writing, *s. écriture, f. écrit, m.*  
 — master, *maître à écrire, m.*  
 Writings, *écrits, ouvrages, m. pl.*  
 Wrong, *tort, m. injustice, f.*  
 —, *a. faux, ssc. de travers*  
 — side, *l'envers*  
 — side outward, *à l'envers*  
 —, *ad. mal, à tort*  
 Wrong, *v. faire tort*  
 Wrongful, *a. inique; injuste, 2.*  
 Wrongfully, *ad. à tort*  
 Wrongheaded, *a. écorvé, s.*  
 Wroth, *en colère, irrité, s.*  
 Wrought, *travaillé, s. ouvert, s.*  
 Wrung, *tortillé, s. tors, s.*  
 Wry, *de travers, tortu, s.*  
 Wry-face, *grimace, f.*  
 — mouthed, *qui tord la bouche*  
 — necked, *qui a le cou un peu de travers; torticollis*  
 Wry-neck (bird,) *s. torcou, m.*  
 Wry, *v. être un peu de travers; tordre, porter de travers*  
 Wryed, *a. qui est de travers*  
 Wry'ly, *ad. obliquement, de travers*

## Y

YACHT, *s. yacht, m.*  
 Yard (measure,) *verge, f.*  
 — (inclosed place,) *cour*  
 — of a ship, *vergus*

Yare, *a. empressé, s.*  
 Yarn, *s. filure, laine filée, f.*  
 Yawl, *chaloupe, f.*  
 Yawn, *v. bâiller* [m.  
 Yawn, *Yawning, s. bâillement,*  
 Yaws, *opian, pian*  
 Ye, or You, *pro. vous*  
 Yea, *ad. oui vraiment*  
 — (even,) *& même*  
 Yeau, *v. agneler*  
 Yearling, *s. agneau, m.*  
 Year, *an, m. année, f.*  
 Yearling, *a. qui n'a qu'un an*  
 Yearly, *annuel, le*  
 —, *ad. annuellement*  
 Yearn, *v. être ému*  
 Yearning, *s. compassion, f.*  
 Years (age,) *dgc, m. années, f. pl.*  
 Yell, *hurlement, cri, m.*  
 Yell, *v. hurler, crier*  
 Yellow, *a. jaune, 2.*  
 Yellow, *s. jaune, m.*  
 Yellow-bay, *jaunet*  
 Yellow-boy, *pièce d'or, guinée, f.*  
 — hammer, *loriot*  
 Yellowish, *a. jaunâtre, 2.*  
 Yellowness, *s. couleur jaune, f.*  
 Yellow-dun, *a. isabelle, 2.*  
 Yellows, *s. jaunisse, f.*  
 Yelp, *vn. glapir, aboyer*  
 Yelping, *s. glapisement, m.*  
 Yeoman, *métayer*  
 — of the pantry, *panetier du roi*  
 Yeomanry, *corps des métayers*  
 Yeoman of the guard, *gardes à pied, m. pl.*  
 Yerk, *s. secousse, f.*  
 Yerk, *v. secouer, renverser*  
 Yes, *ad. oui; si*  
 Yest, *s. levure, f. levain, m.*  
 Yesty, *a. écumeux*  
 Yesterday, *ad. hier*  
 Yet, *c. néanmoins, cependant, toutefois*  
 Yet, *ad. encore*  
 Yew (tree,) *s. if, m.*  
 Yewen, *a. d'if*  
 Yield, *v. céder; abandonner*  
 — (produce,) *produire, rapporter rendre*  
 — (grant,) *accorder, donner, concéder*  
 Yield (submit,) *céder, se soumettre*  
 — (consent,) *consentir*

Yielding, *a. facile, 2.*  
 Yieldingly, *ad. librement*  
 Yieldingness, *s. facilité, f.*  
 Yoke, *joug, m.*  
 — (couple,) *couple, f.*  
 — elm, *chêne, m.* [joug  
 Yoke, *v. accoupler mettre au*  
 Yokefellow, *s. compagnon, m.*  
     *compagne, f.*  
 Yolk, *jaune d'œuf; moyen, m.*  
 Yonder, *ad. là* [son-là  
 Yon (yonder house,) *cette-mai-*  
 You, *pro. vous*  
 Young, *a. jeune, 2.*  
 — ones, *s. les petits, m. pl.*  
 — beginner, *apprenti, c. novice,*  
     *2. commençant, c.*  
 Younger, *a. plus jeune, 2. ca-*  
     *det, te.* [en carte  
 Younger hand (at play,) *dernier*  
 Youngest, *le, ou la plus jeune*

Youngster, Younger, *jeune hom-*  
     *me; jeune ébailé, m.*  
 Your, *pro. votre, vos*  
 Yourself, *vous-même*  
 Yourselves, *vous-mêmes*  
 Yours, *le votre, à vous*  
 Youth, *s. jeunesse, f. bas âge, m.*  
 Youthful, *a. folâtre, 2.*  
 Youthfully, *ad. en badin*  
 Youthfulness, *s. tour de jeunes-*  
     *se, m. jeunesse, f.*  
 Youth, *a. jeune, précoc*

# Z

**Z**ANA, *s. zani, bouffon, m.*  
 Zeal, *zèle*  
 Zealot, *zélateur, partisan*  
 Zealous, *a. zélé, c.*  
 Zealously, *ad. avec zèle*

Zealousness, *s. zèle, m.*  
 Zeduary, *zédouaire, f. ou gingem-*  
     *bre sauvage, m.*  
 Zenith, *zénith, point vertical, m.*  
 Zephyr, *zéphyr*  
 Zest, *zest*  
 Zigzag, *zigzag, sillon, m.*  
 Zinc, *s. zinc; antimoine fem.*  
 Zodiac, *zodiaque* m.  
 Zone, *zone, ceinture, f.*  
 Zoography, *—phis; description*  
     *des animaux, f.*  
 Zoology, *zoologie, f. discours*  
     *sur les animaux, m.*  
 Zoophyte, *s. (partaking of the*  
     *nature of plants and animals)*  
     *zoophyte, m.*  
 Zoötomist, *disséqueur; celui qui*  
     *disséque les animaux*  
 Zoöomy, *dissection des ani-*  
     *maux, f.*

# PROPER NAMES.

## IN ENGLISH AND FRENCH.

CHRISTIAN NAMES of Men and Women—Ancient and Modern Empires, Republics, Kingdoms, States, Islands, Provinces, Cities, Towns, Mountains, Volcanoes, Capes, Seas, Straits, Rivers, &c.—Ancient and Modern National Names—Proper names of Men, Women, and other objects that occur in History, Mythology, and Poetry—Surnames of Kings, Princes, &c.—A particular List of Names and Surnames which begin by a different letter in French, for the use of those who translate French into English—A List of the Abbreviations of English and French Christian Names, used in familiar discourse.

N. B.—This Supplement of Proper Names does not contain such as are spelt alike in *English* and *French*. Ex. *Paris, Amsterdam, &c.*

### ABBREVIATIONS EXPLAINED.

a. Adjective  
anc. Ancient  
c. Cape  
e. Empire  
g. Gulf  
i. Island  
k. Kingdom

l. Lake  
m. Mountain  
nn. National Name  
p. Province  
pl. Plural  
r. River

s. Sea  
sm. Substantive Masculine  
sf. Substantive Feminine  
str. Straits  
sur. Surname  
t. Town or City

\* \* \* When no sign of Gender is affixed to a Word, that Word takes the Gender of the nearest preceding Noun.

### ACA

### ACR

### ADR

## A

A'BDERA, t. *Abdère*, sf.  
A'borigines, nn. *Aborigènes*, 2. pl.  
A'bydos, t. *Abydos*, ou *Abydos*, sm.  
Abyssinia, k. *l'Abyssinie*, sf.  
A'byssinian, nn. *Abyssin*, e. *Abyssinien*, ne.  
Acádia, p. *Acadie*, sf.  
Acánia, k. *l'Acanie*  
Acánian, nn. *Acanien*, ne.

Achátes, *Achate*, m.  
Acaránia, pl. *l'Acaranie*, sf.  
Acaránian, nn. *Acaranien*, ne.  
Acétes, *Acète*, sm.  
Achaemenides, *Achéménide*  
Acháia, p. *l'Achaïe*, sf.  
Acháian, nn. *Achaïen*, ne. *Achéen*, ne.  
Acherúsia, *Achérose*, sf.  
Achilles, *Achille*, sm.  
Acrisius, *Acrisse*  
Acroceráunia, m. *Acrocétraunes*, m. pl.  
Acroceráunian, a. *Acrocétraunien*, ne.

Acroceráunium, c. *Cap Acrocétraunion*, sm.  
A'ctæon, *Actéon* [sm. pl.  
A'ctiac games, *Jeux Actiaques*,  
A'ctium, t. c. (battle of) *Bataille d'Actium*, sf.  
Adellina, *Adeline*  
Admētus, *Admète*, sm.  
Adólfus, *Adolphe*  
Adrastæa, *Adrastée*, sf.  
Adrastia, t. *Adrastie*  
Adrastus, *Adraste*, sm.  
A'drian, *Adrien*  
Adriatic Sea, *Mer Adriatique*  
sf. *Golfe de Venise*, sm.

Æacus, *Eaque*, sm.  
 Edésia, *Edésie*, sf.  
 Egéon, *Egéon*, sm.  
 Egéan Sea, *Mer Egée*, s.  
 Égéria, *Egérie*  
 Egésia, t. *Egésie*  
 Égiale, *Egiale*  
 Égina, t. *Egine*  
 Éginètes, nn. *Eginètes*, 2. pl.  
 Égisthus, *Egiste*, sm.  
 Égle, *Eglé*, sf.  
 Émáthion, *Emathion*, sm.  
 Énéas, *Enée*  
 Éneid, *Enéide*, sf.  
 Éolus, *Eole*, sm.  
 Esculápius, *Esculape*  
 Ésopus, *Esopos*  
 Éthra, *Ethra*, sf.  
 Étólia, p. l' *Étolie*  
 Étna, m. (volcano,) *Etna*, m.  
 A'frica (continent,) l' *Afrique*, sf.  
 A'frican, nn. *Africain*, e.  
 Africánu, sur. l' *Africain*  
 Agapétus, *Agapète*, sm.  
 A'gatha, *Agathe*, sf.  
 Aglais, *Aglai*, *Aglais*  
 Agonália (games,) *Joux Agonaux*, sm. pl.  
 Ahasuerus, *Assuérus*, sm.  
 A'lan, *Alain*  
 A'laric, *Alaric*  
 Albánia, pl. l' *Albanie*, sf.  
 Albánian, nn. *Albanois*, e.  
 A'lbense, nn. *Albain*, e.  
 Albigénse, nn. *Albigois*, e.  
 A'lcides, sur. l' *Alcide*, sm.  
 A'lcæus, *Alcés*  
 Aleppo, t. *Alep*  
 A'lexander, *Alexandre*  
 Alexandréta, t. *Alexandrette*, sf.  
 Alexandria, t. *Alexandrie*  
 Algérien, Algerine, nn. *Algérien*, ne.  
 A'lgiers, k. t. *Alger*, m.  
 A'lice, or Alica, *Adélaid* ou *Aliz*, sf.  
 Alithéa, *Alithée*  
 A'lobroge, nn. *Allobroge*, 2.  
 A'lobrogia, anc. k. l' *Allobrogie*, sf.  
 Alpheus, *Alphée*, m.  
 Alphonseus, *Alphonso*  
 Alps, m. *les Alpes*, pl.  
 A'win, *Aluin*, sm.  
 Almadulla, p. *Almadulie*, sf.

Amálekite, nn. *Amalécite*, 2.  
 Amalthéa, *Amalthée*, sf.  
 Amazónia, p. *Pays des Amazones*, sm.  
 A'mazons, nn. *Amazones*, sf. pl.  
 Ambrácia, t. *Ambracie*, sf.  
 A'mbrose, *Ambroise*, sm.  
 Amédeus, *Amédée*  
 Amélia, *Emilie*, sf.  
 América (continent,) l' *Amérique*  
 American, nn. *Americain*, e.  
 Américus Vespucius, *Améric Vespucce*, sm.  
 A'mmonite, nn. *Hammonite*, 2.  
 A'morite, nn. *Amorrhéen*, ne.  
 Amphitruo, *Amphitruon*, sm.  
 Amúrath, *Amurat*  
 A'my, *Aimée*, sf.  
 Anastásius, *Anastase*, sm.  
 Anaxágorus, *Anaxagore*  
 Anáxamander, *Anaximandre*  
 Anchises, *Anchise*  
 Ancóna, t. *Ancone*, sf.  
 Andalúsia, p. l' *Andalousie*  
 A'ndes, or Cordilleras, m. *Andes* ou *Cordillères*, f. pl.  
 A'ndrew, *André*, m.  
 Androgéus, *Androgée*  
 Andrómache, *Andromaque*, sf.  
 Andróméda, *Andromède*  
 A'ngelus, sur. l' *Ange*, sm. [e.  
 A'nglo-Saxon, nn. *Anglo-Saxon*  
 A'nian, k. *Côte d'Ajan*, sf.  
 Ann, Anne, or A'nna, *Anne*, ou *Annette*  
 A'nnas, *Anne*, sm.  
 A'nselm, *Anselme*  
 Anthéus, *Anthée*  
 A'nthony, *Antoine*  
 Anticleá, *Anticlé*, sf.  
 Antigua, i. *Antigue*  
 A'ntioch, t. *Antioche*  
 Antónia, *Antoinette*  
 Antoninus the pious, *Antonin le pieux*, sm.  
 Antwerp, t. *Anvers*  
 A'pennines, m. l' *Apennin*  
 Apólio, *Apollon*  
 Apollónia, anc. t. *Apollonie*, sf.  
 Apulia, p. la *Pouille*  
 Apúllan, nn. *Apulien*, ne.  
 A'quitain, anc. k. p. l' *Aquitaine*, sf.  
 Arabélla, *Arabelle*  
 Arábia (region,) l' *Arabie*

Arábia Petrea, — *Pétrée*  
 — Deserta, — *Déserte*  
 — Felix, — *Heureuse*  
 Arábian, nn. *Arabe*, 2.  
 A'ragonese, nn. *Aragonois*, e.  
 Arbáces, *Arbace*, m.  
 A'rbela, t. *Arbelh*, sf.  
 Arcádia, p. t. l' *Arcadie*  
 Arcábian, nn. *Arcadien*, ne.  
 Arcádus, *Arcade*, sm.  
 A'rchibald, *Archambaud*  
 Archimedes, *Archimède*  
 Arethusa, *Aréthuse*, sf.  
 Argéus, *Argée*, sm.  
 A'rgive, nn. *Argien*, ne.  
 A'rgolis, anc. k. l' *Argolide*, sf.  
 A'rgonauts, sur. *Argonautes*, sm. pl.  
 A'ria, *Arie*, sf.  
 Aristides, *Aristide*, sm.  
 Aristippus, *Aristippe*  
 Aristóbulus, *Aristobule*  
 Aristodéus, *Aristodème*  
 Aristophanes, *Aristophane*  
 Aristótle, *Aristote*  
 Arnénia, k. p. l' *Arménie*, sf.  
 Arnénian, nn. *Arménien*, ne.  
 Arnénus, sur. l' *Armenien*, l' *Arménien*, sm.  
 A'rnoid, *Arnaud*  
 Artabázes, *Artabaze*  
 Artaxérxes Longimanus, *Artaxerxes Longuemain*  
 Artemisia, *Artémise*, sf.  
 A'rtur, *Artus*, ou *Arthur*, sm.  
 Asher, *Asser*  
 A'sia (continent,) l' *Asie*, sf.  
 Asiátic, nn. *Asiatique*, 2.  
 Asmonéan, nn. *Asmonéen*, ne.  
 Asoph, t. *Azof*, ou *Zabache*, sm.  
 Assy'rian, anc. k. l' *Assyrie*, sf.  
 Assy'rian, nn. *Assyrien*, ne.  
 Ast'rea, *Astrée*, sf.  
 Astúria, p. *les Asturies*, sf. pl.  
 Asty'ages, *Astyage*, sm.  
 Atalanta, *Atalante*, sf.  
 Athanasius, *Athanase*, sm.  
 Athénian, nn. *Athénien*, ne.  
 A'thens, t. *Athènes*, sf.  
 Atréus, *Atrée*, sm.  
 A'ttica, p. l' *Attique*, sf.  
 A'ugurs, sur. *Augures*, sm. pl.  
 Augustus, *Auguste*, sm.  
 A'urea, *Aure*, ou *Aurée*, sf.  
 Auréla, *Auréli*

Aurélian, *Aurélien*, sm.  
 Auróra, *Aurore*, sf.  
 A'usburg, *t. Ausbourg*, sm.  
 Austin, *Augustin*  
 Austrásia, *anc. k. l' Austrasie*, sf.  
 Austrásian, *anc. Austrasien*, ne.  
 A'ustria, *anc. k. l' Autriche*, sf.  
 A'ustria (circle), *Autriche*  
 A'ustrian, *nn. Autrichien*, ne.  
 Azóres, *i. les Açores*, sf. pl.

## B

B'BYLON, *anc. t. Baby-lone*, sf.  
 Babyliónian, *nn. Babylonien*, ne.  
 Baccchanals (feasts), *Bacchanales*, sf. pl.  
 Baccchants, *Bacchantes*  
 Bactra, *t. Bactre*, sm.  
 Bactrian, *nn. Bactrien*, ne.  
 Bactriána, *p. la Bactriane*, sf.  
 Bactica, *anc. pr. la Bétique*  
 Bajazet, *Bajazet*, sm.  
 Bálbus, *sur. (stammerer) Balbus*, le bégus  
 Bald (the), *Le Chauve*  
 Baldwin, *Baudouin*  
 Báltic, *s. la Baltique*, sf.  
 Bápist, *sur. Baptiste*, sm.  
 Barbádoes, *i. La Barbade*, sf.  
 Bárbara, *Barbe*  
 Barbárian, *nn. Barbaro; barbareque*, 2.  
 Bárbery (region), *La Barbarie*, sf.  
 Barbaróssa, *sur. Barberousse*, sm.  
 Barbúda, *t. La Barbude*, sf.  
 Barcelóna, *t. Barcelone*  
 Bárnaby, *Barnabé*, sm.  
 Bartholomew, *Barthélemi*  
 Básil, *Basile*  
 Básil, *p. t. Edle*  
 Batáve, *nn. Batave*, 2.  
 Bávaria (circle), *La Bavière*, sf.  
 Bavárian, *nn. Bavois*, s.  
 Beátrice, *Beatrix*, sf.  
 Bèda, *Bède*, sm.  
 Bélgium, *p. La Belge*, sf.  
 Bélgic Gaul, *anc. k. La Gaule Belgique*  
 Béisáriu, *Bélisaire*, m.  
 Bellóna, *Bellone*, sf.  
 Beltesházar, *Balthazar*, sm.

Bencóolen, *t. Bencouli*  
 Bénédict, *or Bénénet, Bénéoit*  
 Bénédicta, *Benoite*, sf.  
 Bengál, *k. t. g. Le Bengal*, sm.  
 Beóthia, *p. La Béotie*, sf.  
 Beóthian, *nn. Béotien*, ne.  
 Bérgen-op-zoom, *t. Bergopsum*, m.  
 Bermúdas, *i. Les Bermudes*, sf. pl.  
 Bern, *p. t. Berne*, sf.  
 Bértha, *Berthe*  
 Bértram, *Bertrand*, sm.  
 Bessarábia, *p. La Bessarabie*, sf.  
 Biscay, bay, *p. La Biscaye*  
 Bith'ynia, *anc. k. La Bithynie*  
 Bith'ynian, *nn. Bithynien*, ne.  
 Black Sea, *La Mer Noire*, sf.  
 Blanch, *Blanche*  
 Blase, *Blaise*, sm.  
 Boadicea, *Boadicee*, sf.  
 Boe'thius, *Boëtius*, sm.  
 Bohémia, *k. La Bohême*, sf.  
 Bohémian, *nn. Bohémien*, ne.  
*Bohème*, 2.  
 Bológná, *t. Bologne*, in Italy, sf.  
 Bona, *Bonne*  
 Bonadventure, *Bonaventure*, sm.  
 Boristhenes, *r. Le Borysthène*  
 Bósnia, *p. La Bosnie*, sf.  
 Bósnian, *nn. Bosniaque*, 2.  
 Bosphórian, *nn. Bosphorien*, ne.  
 Bosphórus, *str. k. Le Bosphore*, sm.  
 Botány bay (in New Holland), *Baie Botanique*, sf.  
 Bóthnia, *p. g. La Bothnie*  
 Bragánza, *t. Bragance*  
 Bránderburg, *p. t. Brandebourg*, sm.  
 Bránderburger, *nn. Brandebourgeois*, e.  
 Brázil, region, *p. Le Brésil*, sm.  
 Brasília, *nn. Brésilien*, ne.  
 Brémen, *Brême*, sm.  
 Briáreus, *Briarée*  
 Brigid or Bridget, *Brigide*, sf.  
 Brindisál, *t. Brindisi*, ou Brindés, sm.  
 Britany, *p. La Bretagne*, sf.  
 Britain, *i. k. La Grande Bretagne*, ne.  
 British Channel, *s. La Manche*  
 Briton, *nn. Breton*, ne.  
 Brixen, *p. t. Brixin*, sm.

Brússels, *t. Bruxelles*, sf.  
 Brutian, *nn. Brutien*, ne.  
 Búda, *t. Bude*, sf.  
 Bulgária, *p. La Bulgarie*  
 Bulgárian, *nn. Bulgare*, 2.  
 Burgúndian, *nn. Bourguignon*, e.  
 Búrgundy, *p. anc. k. La Bourgogne*, sf.  
 Búrsa, *t. Bourse*, ou Bursa  
 Byzantine, *nn. Byzantin*, e.  
 Byzantium, *t. Byzance*, sm.

## C

C'A'DIZ, *i. t. g. Cadix*, sm.  
 Cæ'sar, *César*  
 Cæfer, *nn. Cæfre*, 2.  
 Caffrária (region), *La Caffrerie*, sf.  
 Cain, *Cain*, sm.  
 Cáiro, *t. Le Caire*  
 Calábria, *p. Calabre*, sf.  
 Calédónia, *anc. k. La Calédonie*  
 Calédónian, *nn. Calédonien*, ne.  
 California (region), *La Californie*, sf.  
 Callistus, *Caliste*, sm.  
 Calmuck, *nn. Calmaucque*, 2.  
 Càmбай, *t. Cambaie*, sf.  
 Càmbría, *p. La Cambrie*  
 Camb'yeas, *Cambyses*, sm.  
 Camillus, *Camille*  
 Cánaanite, *nn. Cananéen*, ne.  
 Canáidian, *nn. Canadien*, ne.  
 Canáry Islands, *Les Isles Canaries*, sf. pl.  
 Cándia, *i. t. Candie*, sf.  
 Candian, *nn. Candiot*, e.  
 Cännibal, *nn. Cannibale; Canraibe*, 2.  
 Cannæ, *t. Cannes*, sf.  
 Cánterbury, *t. Canterbury*, sm.  
 Canúte, *Canut*  
 Cape of Good Hope, *Cap de Bonne Espérance*  
 Cape Horn, *Cap Horn*  
 — Finisterre, — *Finisterre*  
 — Verde, — *Vert*  
 — North, — *du Nord*  
 — St. Vincent, — *St. Vincent*  
 Capitolinus, *sur. Capitolin*, e.  
 Cappadócia, *p. La Cappadoce*, sf.  
 Cappadócian, *nn. Cappadocien*, ne.

Jaramánia, *p. La Caramanie, sf.*  
 Jaria, *anc. k. la Carie*  
 Jarian, *nn. Carien, ne.*  
 Jaribbee, *nn. Caraïbe, Canni-  
 dale, 2.*  
 Jaribbee Islands, *Les Isles Ca-  
 raïbes, ou, Antilles, sf. pl.*  
 Jarinthia, *p. La Carinthie, sf.*  
 Jarlisle, *t. Carlie*  
 Jarnatic, *p. La Carnate*  
 Jarniôla, *p. La Carniolis*  
 Jarolina, *p. & sf. Caroline*  
 Jarpáthia (region,) *La Carpa-  
 thie*  
 Jarpáthian Sea, *La Mer Carpa-  
 thienne*  
 Jarthagénia, *t. Carthagène [e.*  
 Jarthaginian, *nn. Carthaginois,*  
 Jaspian, *nn. Caspien, ne.*  
 Jaspian Sea, *La Mer Caspienne,*  
*sf.*  
 Castilian, *nn. Castillan, e.*  
 Jassander, *Cassandre, sm.*  
 Jassandra, *Cassandra, sf.*  
 Jastile, *p. La Castille*  
 Catalónia, *p. La Catalogne*  
 Catalónian, *nn. Catalan, e.*  
 Catharine, *Catherine, sf.*  
 Cato, *Caton, sm.*  
 Cattiars, *nn. Cattes, 2.*  
 Caucasus, *m. Le Caucase, sm.*  
 Cecilia, *Cécile, sf.*  
 Celéstine, *sur. Océstin, e.*  
 Celtibéria, *anc. k. La Celtibérie,*  
*sf.*  
 Celtibérien, *nn. Celtibère, 2.*  
 Cephalónia, *i. t. Céphalonie, sf.*  
 Céphalus, *Céphale, sm.*  
 Jeph'eus, *Céphée*  
 Cérberus, *Cerbère*  
 Jassaréa, *t. Césarée, sf.*  
 Cestas, *Ceste, sm.*  
 Ceylon, *i. Ceylan*  
 Chalcedónia, *t. La Chalcédoine,*  
*sf.*  
 Chaldea, *p. La Chaldée*  
 Chaldéan, *nn. Chaldéen, ne.*  
 Champágn, *p. La Champagne,*  
*sf.*  
 Chaónia, *p. La Chaonie*  
 Chaónian, *nn. Chaonien, ne.*  
 Charité, *Charité, sf.*  
 Charlemain, *Charlemagne, sm.*  
 Char'ybdia, *Charybde, sf.*  
 Cherokees, *nn. Chéraktes, sm. pl.*

Chilian, *nn. Habitant du Chili*  
 Chimera, *m. p. Chimère, sf.*  
 China, *e. La Chine*  
 Chinoise, *nn. Chinois, e.*  
 Christian, *sur. Chrétien, ne.*  
 (proper name) *Christien, sm.*  
 Christina, *Christine, sf.*  
 Christopher, *Christophe, sm.*  
 Christopher Columbus, *Chris-  
 tophe Colomb*  
 Chrysostom, *Chrysostome*  
 Cicero, *Cicéron*  
 Ciceronian, *a. Ciceronien, ne.*  
 Cilicia, *p. La Cilicie, sf.*  
 Cilician, *nn. Cilicien, ne.*  
 Cimbr, *nn. Cimbres, 2.*  
 Cimmerian, *nn. Cimmérien, ne.*  
 Circassia (region,) *La Circas-  
 sie, sf.*  
 Circassian, *nn. Circassien, ne.*  
 Circénsian games, *les jeux Cir-  
 censes, ou jeux du Cirque, sm.*  
*pl.*  
 Clara, *Claire, sf.*  
 Claudia, *Claudine*  
 Cláudius, *Claude, sm.*  
 Cléanthes, *Cléante*  
 Clémentina, *Clémentine, sf.*  
 Cléopátra, *Cléopâtre*  
 Clúsius, *nn. Clusien, ne.*  
 Coblentz, *t. Coblenç, sm.*  
 Cochinchina, *k. La Cochinchine,*  
*[nois, e.]*  
 Cochinchinese, *nn. Cochinché-  
 Coc'y'tus, r. le Cocyte, sm.*  
 Cæloxy'ria (region,) *la Cæloxy-  
 rie, sf.*  
 Colmbra, *t. Coïmbre, ou Conim-  
 bre, sm.*  
 Colchian, *nn. Colche, 2.*  
 Colchia, *anc. k. la Colchide, sf.*  
 Colón, *t. Cologne, sm.*  
 Colossian, *nn. Colossien, ne.*  
 Cómminus, *sur. Commène, sm.*  
 Commodus, *Commode*  
 Compostella, *t. Compostelle, sf.*  
 Congo (inhabitant of,) *Congo-  
 lon, e. Congois, e.*  
 Constantine, *Constantin, sm.*  
 Copenhágen, *t. Copenhague*  
 Copronymus, *sur. Copronyme*  
 Cordoua, *t. Cordoue, sf.*  
 Cordouan, (pharos,) *la tour de*  
*Cordouan*  
 Coréa, *k. la Corée*

Corsu, *i. t. Corfou, sm.*  
 Corinth, *t. Corinthe, sf.*  
 Corinthian, *nn. Corinthien, ne.*  
 Cornélius, *Cornuille, sm.*  
 Cornucopia, *Corne d'abondance,*  
*sf.*  
 Cornwall, *p. Cornouaille, sm.*  
 Corsica, *i. la Corse, sf.*  
 Corsican, *nn. Corse, 2.*  
 Corunna, *t. la Corogne, sf.*  
 Cósack, *nn. Cosaque, 2.*  
 Còurland, *nn. Courlande, sf.*  
 Crácow, *t. Cracovie*  
 Créole, *sur. Créole*  
 Crétan, *nn. Crétois, e.*  
 Crim or Crimea, *p. la Crimée,*  
*sf.*  
 Crispin, *Crépin, sm.*  
 Cróat, Cróatian, *nn. Croate, 2.*  
 Croátia, *p. la Croatie, sf.*  
 Crook-back'd, *sur. le Bossu*  
 Crótónian, *nn. Crotóniate, 2.*  
 Cúme, *c. Cumes, sf.*  
 Cúpid, *Cupidon, sm.*  
 Curétián, or Curète, *nn. Cu-  
 réte, 2.*  
 Cyáxares, *Cyazare, sm.*  
 Cy'clops, *sur. Cyclopes, sm. pl.*  
 Cy'prian, *nn. Cyprien, ne. Cy-  
 priot, e.*  
 Cy'prus, *i. Cypre, sf.*  
 Cyrenáica, *anc. p. Cyrenaïque,*  
*sf.*  
 Cy'ril, *Cyrille, sm.*  
 Cy'thera, *i. Cythère, sf.*

## D

DA'CIAN, *nn. Dace, 2.*  
 Dácia (region,) *la Dacie, ou*  
*Dace, sf.*  
 Dæ'dalus, *Dédale, sm.*  
 Dalecárlia, *p. la Delécarte, sf.*  
 Dalmátia, *p. la Dalmatie*  
 Damásacus, *t. Damas, sm.*  
 Damietta, *t. Damiette, sf.*  
 Dane, *nn. Danois, e.*  
 Dardanélles, *str. les Dardanel-  
 les, sf. pl.*  
 Dardánia, *p. la Dardanie, sf.*  
 Dáunia, *p. la Daunie*  
 Daúnian, *nn. Daunien, ne.*  
 Daúphiny, *p. le Dauphiné, sm.*



Déborah, *Débora*, sf.  
 Décius, *Dèce*, sm.  
 Dejanira, *Déjanire*, sf.  
 Deiphobus, *Déiphobe*, m  
 Dely, t. *Dchli*, ou *Déli*  
 Délplic, sur. *Delphique*, 2.  
 Délphos, anc. t. *Delphos*, sm.  
 Demaratus, *Demarate*  
 Démocritus, *Démocrite*  
 Démôsthènes, *Démosthène*  
 Dénmark, *a. le Danemarc*  
 Diana, *Diane*, sf.  
 Dido, *Didon*  
 Dioclésian, *Dioclésien*, sm.  
 Diódorus, *Diodore*  
 Diógenes, *Diogène*  
 Diomèdes, *Diomède*  
 Dioscôridis, t. *Dioscoride*, sf.  
 Dodôna, t. *Dodone*  
 Dôfrine mountains *les Doffrines*,  
 sf. pl.  
 Dolôpia, anc. k. la *Dolopie*, sf.  
 Dolôpian, nn. *Dolope*, 2.  
 Domingo (St.) t. *St. Domingue*,  
 sm.  
 Dominica, i. la *Dominique*, sf.  
 Dôminick, *Dominique*, sm.  
 Domitian, *Domitien*  
 Dôrian, nn. *Dorien*, ne.  
 Dôria, p. la *Doride*, sf.  
 Dôrothy, *Dorothee*  
 Dôver, t. *Douvres*, sm.  
 Drâco, *Dracon*  
 Dresden, t. *Drosse*  
 Drusilla, *Drusille*, sf.  
 Dûnkirk, t. *Dunkerque*, sm.  
 Dûnstân, *Dunstan*, *Donstan*  
 Dutch, nn. *Hollandois*, e.  
 Dyonisius, *Denis*, sm.

## E

EAST Indies, *les Indes Orien-*  
*tales*, sf. pl.  
 E'bro, larger, t. *Ebro*, sm.  
 Ecbatana, t. *Ecbatane*, sf.  
 E'dinburgh, t. *Edinbourg*, sm.  
 E'dith, *Edith*, sf.  
 E'dmund, *Edmond*, sm  
 E'dward, *Edouard*  
 E'dwin, *Edouin*  
 E'gialus, *Egiale*  
 Egina, t. *Egine*, sf.

Egeria, *Egérie*  
 Egéus, *Egée*, sm.  
 E'gypt, k. t. *Egypte*, sf.  
 E'gyptian, nn. *Egyptien*, ne.  
 Elder (the), sur. t. *Ancien*  
 Eleon, nn. *Eléen*, ne.  
 E'leanor, *Eléonore*, sf.  
 Elijah, or Elias, *Elie*, sm.  
 E'lis, anc. k. t. t. *Elide*, ou *Elée*,  
 sf.  
 Elisha, *Eliée*, sm.  
 Elsinôre, t. *Eloineur*  
 Elyméan, nn. *Elyméen*, ne.  
 E'mery, *Emeri*, ou *Emerie*, sm.  
 Emilianus, *Emilien*  
 E'mma, *Emme*, sf.  
 E'ngland, k. t. *Angleterre*  
 E'nglish, nn. *Anglois*, e.  
 E'noch, *Enoch*, sm.  
 Eôlla (region), t. *Eolie*, ou *Eo-*  
*lide*, sf.  
 Eôlian, nn. *Eolien*, ne.  
 Epaphrôditus, *Epaphrodite*, sm  
 Ephésian, nn. *Ephésien*, ne.  
 E'phesus, t. *Ephèse*, sf.  
 Epicûrus, *Epicure*, sm.  
 Epidauréan, nn. *Epidaurien*, ne.  
 Epidâurus, t. p. (proper name)  
*Epidauric*, sm.  
 Epiméthéus, *Epiméthée*  
 Epiphânus, *Epiphane*  
 Epirus, p. t. *Epire*, sf.  
 Erâsmus, *Erasmus*, sm.  
 Erâstus, *Eraste*  
 E'rebus, t. *Erèbe*  
 Esâias, or Isaiah, *Isaïe*  
 Estramadûra, p. t. *Estramadure*,  
 sf.  
 Eteôcles, *Eteocle*, sm.  
 E'theistan, *Adelstan*  
 E'thelwolf, *Ethelwolf*, ou *Eth-*  
*lulf*  
 Ethiôpia (region), t. *Ethiopie*, sf.  
 Ethiôpian, nn. *Ethiopien*, ne.  
 Etôlian, nn. *Etolien*, ne.  
 Etrûrian, nn. *Etrurien*, ne.  
*Etrusque*, 2.  
 Euboéa, t. t. *Eubée*, sf.  
 Euboéan, nn. *Eubéen*, ne.  
 Euclid, *Euclide*, sm.  
 Eugénus, *Eugène*  
 Eumœus, *Eumée*  
 Euphrâtes, large r. t. *Euphrate*  
 Eurialus, *Euriale*  
 Euripides, *Euripide*

Euripus, str. t. *Euripe*  
 Eurôpa (continent), t. *Europe*, sf.  
 Européan, nn. *Européen*, ne.  
 Eurybâtus, *Eurybate*, sm.  
 Eurypilus, *Eurypile*  
 Eurystêus, *Eurysthès*  
 Eutrôpius, *Eutrope*  
 Eusêbius, *Eusèbe*  
 Eustâtus, *Eustache*  
 Ezékiel, *Ezéchiël*  
 Ezra, *Esdras*

## F

F'A'BIAN, *Fabien*, sm.  
 Faith, *Foi*, sf.  
 Falcian, nn. *Falsique*, 2.  
 Faûnus, *Faune*, sm.  
 Felicity, *félicité*, sf.  
 Ferdinândo, *Ferdinand*, sm.  
 Ferétrius, sur. *Férétrien*  
 Ferônia, *Féronie*, sf.  
 Finland, p. g. la *Finlande*  
 Finlander, nn. *Finlandois*, e.  
 Flônia, t. la *Fionie*, sf.  
 Flânders, p. la *Flandre*  
 Fléming, *Flémish*, nn. *Flamand*,  
 e.  
 Flôra, *Flore*, sf.  
 Flôrals, *Floralia* (games), *jeux*  
*floraux*, sm. pl.  
 Florianus, *Florien*, sm.  
 Flôrida, (region), t. la *Floride*, sf.  
 Formôsa, t. *Formose*  
 Formôsus, *Formose*, sm.  
 Fowler (the), t. *Oiseleur*  
 Frânces, *Françoise*, sf.  
 Frâncis, *François*, sm.  
 Francônia (circle), t. la *France*  
*nie*, sf.  
 Frânk, *Franc*, sm.  
 Frânkfort, *Francfort*  
 Frédéric, *Frédéric*  
 French, nn. *François*, e.  
 Friburg, *Fribourg*, m.  
 Friésland, p. la *Frise*, sf.  
 Friéslander, nn. *Frison*, ne.  
 Friuli, p. le *Frioul*, sm.  
 From beyond sea, sur. d'On  
*tremer*  
 Fulk, *Foulques*, sm.  
 Fulminator, *Fulminant*  
 Furstenburg, p. *Furstenberg*

## G

**G**ALA'TIA, *p. la Galatie, sf.*  
 Galicia, *p. la Galice*  
 Gallienus, *Gallien, sm.*  
 Ganges, *large r. le Gange*  
 Ganymèdes, *Ganymède, sm.*  
 Gascony, *p. la Gascogne, sf.*  
 Gaul, *a. c. k. la Gaule*  
 Gaul, *nn. Gaulois, e.*  
 Geoffroy, *Geoffroi, sm.*  
 Gelasia, *Gélasie, sf.*  
 Gelasius, *Gélasie, sm.*  
 Genève, *Genève, sf.*  
 Genoa, *repub. l. g. Gènes*  
 Genocse, *nn. Gènois, e.*  
 Genovèse, *Genevan, nn. Genevois, e.*  
 Génil, *Génies, sm. pl.*  
 Georgia, *p. la Géorgie, sf.*  
 Georgian, *nn. Géorgien, ne.*  
 Georgiana, *Georgine, Georgette, sf.*  
 Gérard, *Géraud, Gérard, sm.*  
 German, *Germain, sm.*  
 German, *nn. Germain, e. Allemand, e.*  
 Germanicus, *sur. le Germanique*  
 Germany, *e. la Germanie, l'Allemagne, sm.*  
 Gervas, *Gervais, m.*  
 Ghent, *e. Gand*  
 Gideon, *Gédéon*  
 Giles, *Gilles*  
 Glasgow, *l. Glasgow*  
 Gloucester, *l. Gloucester*  
 Gnesma, *l. Gnesne, sf.*  
 Gnomides, *Gnomides, ou Gnomes, sm. pl.*  
 Godfrey, *Godefrois, sm.*  
 Godwin, *Gédouin, ou Gilduin*  
 Golconda, *k. l. Golconde, sf.*  
 Good natured (the,) *sur. le Dénouaire*  
 Gordianus, *Gordien, sm.*  
 Gorgona, *Gorgones, sf. pl.*  
 Gothia, *p. la Gothie, sf.*  
 Gothland, *e. la Gothlande, ou Gothie*  
 Granada, *p. t. la Grenade*  
 Gratin, *Gratien, sm.*  
 Greece, *anc. e. la Grèce, sf.*  
 Grecian, *Greek, nn. Grec, que.*

Grœnland (region,) *le Groënland, sm.*  
 Grœnlander, *nn. Groënlandois, e.*  
 Gregory, *Grégoire, sm.*  
 Griffin, *Griffith, Griffon*  
 Grison, *nn. Grison, e.*  
 Gröningen, *p. t. Groningue, sf.*  
 Guelderland, *p. Gueldres*  
 Guernsey, *i. Gernesey, sm.*  
 Guiana (region,) *la Guiane, sf.*  
 Guinea (region,) *la Guinée*  
 Gulf of Bôthnia, *le Golfe de Bothnie, sm.*  
 Gulf of Finland, *le Golfe de Finlande*  
 — of Venice, — *de Venise*  
 — of Persia, — *Persique*  
 — of Arabia, — *Arabique*  
 — of Mexico, — *du Mexique*  
 — of Bèngal, — *de Bèngal*  
 — of Lepanto, — *de Lepante*  
 Gûzurât, *k. p. le Gûzurate, sm.*  
 Gymnic-games, *les jeux Gymniques, sm. pl.*

## H

**H**ABAKKUK, *Habacuc, sm.*  
 Hagar, *Agar*  
 Haggai, *Haggée, ou Agée*  
 Hague, *t. la Haye, sf.*  
 Hainault, *p. le Hainaut, sm.*  
 Halicarnassus, *l. Halicarnasse, sf.*  
 Halifax, *l. Hallifax, sm.*  
 Ham, *Cham, ou Cam*  
 Hamadryads, *les Hamadryades, sf. pl.*  
 Hambourg, *t. Hambourg, sm.*  
 Handsome (the,) *le bel*  
 Hannah, *Anne, sf.*  
 Hannibal, *Annibal, sm.*  
 Hanoverian, *nn. Hanoverien, ne.*  
 Harefoot, *piéd de lièvre*  
 Harpies, *les Harpies, sf. pl.*  
 Harpocrates, *Harpocrate, sm.*  
 Haruspex, *Haruspice*  
 Havannah, *t. la Havane, sf.*  
 Hebrew, *nn. Hébreu, e.*  
 Hecuba, *Hécube, sf.*  
 Hegesypus, *Hégésippe, sm.*  
 Helena, *ou Hélène, Hélène, sf.*  
 Heliodorus, *Héliodore, sm.*  
 Heliogabalus, *Héliogabale*  
 Hélot, *nn. Hélots, z.*  
 Helvetic, *nn. Helvétien, ne.*  
 Henrietta, *Henriette, sf.*  
 Henry, *Henri, sm.*  
 Heptapolis (region,) *l'Heptapole, sf.*  
 Heraclea, *anc. t. Héracée*  
 Heracles, *sur. les Héracides, sm. pl.*  
 Heracitus, *Héraclite, sm.*  
 Hercules, *Hercule*  
 Hercules's pillars, *les Colonnes d'Hercule, sf. pl.*  
 Labours of Hercules, *les Travaux d'Hercule, sm. pl.*  
 Hèrmes Trismégistus, *Hermès Trimégiste, sm.*  
 Hernician, *nn. Hérnicien, ne.*  
 Hèrode, *Hérode, sm.*  
 Herodotus, *Hérodote*  
 Hèsiode, *Hésiode*  
 Hespèria, *anc. k. l'Hespèrie, sf.*  
 Hespèrian, *nn. Hespèrien, ne.*  
 Hessian, *nn. Hessien, ne.*  
 Hessian, *nn. Hessien, ne. Hessois, e.*  
 Hetruria, *anc. k. l'Etrurie, sf.*  
 Hezekiah, *Ezéchiass, sm.*  
 Hibernia, *i. l'Hibernie, l'Irlande, sf.*  
 Hibernian, *nn. Hibernien, ne. Hibernois, e. Irlandois, e.*  
 Hièrom, *ou Jérémie, Jérôme, sm.*  
 Hilary, *Hilaire*  
 Himèrian, *nn. Himèrien, ne.*  
 Hipparchus, *Hipparque, sm.*  
 Hippocrates, *Hippocrate*  
 Hippodamus, *Hippodamie, sf.*  
 Hippomenes, *Hippomène, sm.*  
 Hircania, *anc. p. l'Hircanie, sf.*  
 Hircanian, *nn. Hircanien, ne.*  
 Hircanus, *Hircan, sm.*  
 Holland, *repub. p. la Hollande, sf.*  
 Hollander, *nn. Hollandois, e.*  
 Holy Land (region,) *la Terre Sainte, sf.*  
 Hômer, *Homère, sm.*  
 Horatio, *ou Horace, Harace*  
 Hosèa, *Hosée, ou Osée*  
 Hugh, *Hugues*  
 Humphrey, *Homfroy*  
 Hungarian, *nn. Hongrois, e.*  
 Hungary, *k. la Hongrie, sf.*  
 Hyacinthus, *Hyacinthe, sm.*

Hypermnéstra, *Hypermnestre*, sf.  
Hystaspes, *Hystaspe*, sm.

## I

**I**BE'RIA, anc. k. l' *Ibérie*, sf.  
Ibérien, nn. *Ibère*, 2. *Ibérien*,  
nc.

Icária, i. *Icarie*, ou *Icare*, sf.  
Icárian Sea, la *Mer Icarienne*  
Icarus, *Icar*, sm.  
Iceland, i. l' *Islande*, sf.  
Icelander, nn. *Islandois*, e.  
Iconoclast, sur. *Iconoclaste*, 2.  
Idalla, p. *Idalie*, sf.  
Idomeneus, *Idoménée*, sm.  
Idúmea, p. l' *Idumée*, sf.  
Idúmean, nn. *Iduméen*, ne.  
Ignátius, *Ignace*, sm.  
Iliad, *Iliade*, sf.  
Ilinese, nn. *Illinois*, e.  
Illy'rian, nn. *Illyrien*, ne.  
Illy'ricum (region), *Illyrie*, sf.  
Immanuel, *Emmanuel*, sm.  
India, l' *Inde*, sf.  
Indian, nn. *Indien*, ne.  
Indies, les *Indes*, sf. pl.  
Indus, large r. l' *Inde*, sm.  
Ingria, p. l' *Ingrie*, sf.  
Iónia, p. l' *Ionie*  
Iónian, nn. *Ionien*, ne.  
Iphigénia, *Iphigénie*, sf.  
Ireland, i. l' *Irlande*  
Ireneus, *Irénée*, sm.  
Irish, nn. *Irlandois*, e.  
Ironsides, sur. bras de fer, *côte de fer*  
Iroquois, nn. *Iroquois*, e.  
Isabel, or Isabella, *Isabelle*, ou  
*Isabeau*, sf.  
Isauria, anc. k. l' *Isaurie*  
Isaurian, nn. *Isaurien*, ne.  
Isaurius, sur. l' *Isaurien*, l' *Isau-  
rique*  
Ishmaél, *Ismaël*, sm.  
Ishmaélite, nn. *Ismaélite*, 2.  
Isodorus, *Isidore*, sm.  
Isle of France, p. l' *Ile de France*,  
sf.  
Isocrates, *Isocrate*, sm.  
Israelite, nn. *Israélite*, 2.  
Isthmian games, les *jeux Isth-  
miens*, sm. pl.

I'stria, p. i. *Istrie*, sf.  
I'strian, nn. *Istrien*, ne.  
Isúbria (region), *Isubrie*, sf.  
Italian, nn. *Italien*, ne.  
Italy (region), *Italie*, sf.  
Ithaca, i. k. *Ithaque*  
Ithacan, nn. *Ithacien*, ne.

## J

**J**AMAICA, i. la *Jamaïque*, sf.  
James, *Jaques*, *Jacques*, sm.  
Jane, *Jeanne*, sf.  
Japan, e. le *Japon*, sm.  
Japanese, nn. *Japonois*, e.  
Jaquet, *Jaquette*, sf.  
Jasper, *Gaspard*, sm.  
Javanese, nn. *Javan*, ne.  
Jaxartes, large r. le *Jazarte*, sm.  
Jeconiah, *Jechoniah*  
Jehósaphat, *Josaphat*  
Jennet, *Jeanneton*, sf.  
Jephthah, *Jephthé*, sm.  
Jeremiah, *Jérémie*  
Jew, nn. *Juif*, *Juifs*  
Joan, *Jaqueline*, sf.  
John, *Jean*, sm.  
Jordan, r. le *Jourdain*  
Josphus, *Josèphe*, *Joseph*  
Jóshua, *Josué*  
Josiah, *Josias*  
Jovian, *Jovien*  
Judah, *Juda*  
Judea, p. la *Judée*, sf.  
Julia, *Julie*  
Julian, *Julien*, sm.  
Jullána, *Julienne*, sf.  
Július, *Jules*, ou *Jule*, sm.  
Július Caesar, *Jules César*  
Juno, *Junon*, sf.  
Justina, *Justine*  
Justinian, *Justinien*, sm.  
Juvenála (games), les *jeux Ju-  
venaux*, sm. pl.

## K

**K**A'THARINE, *Catherine*, sf.  
Kíow, p. i. *Kiovie*  
St. Kitts, i. *St. Christophe*, sm.  
Kóningsberg, t. *Konigsberg*

## L

**L**A'CEDÆMON, anc. i. La  
*Lacédémone*, sf.  
Lacedémonian, nn. *Lacédémo-  
nien*, ne.  
Lack'land, sur sans terre  
Laconia, p. la *Laconie*, sf.  
Lacónian, nn. *Laconien*, ne.  
Laërtes, *Laërte*, sm.  
Lagénia, p. la *Lagénie*, sf.  
Lampsacus, *Lampsaque*, sm.  
Lancaster, p. i. *Lancastre*  
Laodicea, i. *Laodicee*, sf.  
Laodicéan, *Laodicien*, ne.  
Lapithæ, les *Lapithes*, sm. pl.  
Lapithéan, nn. *Lapithé*, 2.  
Lápland (region), la *Laponie*, sf.  
Láplander, nn. *Lapen*, ne.  
Latin, nn. *Latin*, e.  
Latóna, *Latone*, sf.  
Laura, *Laure*  
Laurence, *Laurent*, sm.  
Lázarus, *Lazare*  
Lázy (the), sur. le *Faînéant*  
Leah, *Léa*, sf.  
Léander, *Léandre*, sm.  
Lebanon, or Libanus, n. le *Li-  
ban*  
Léghorn, t. g. *Livourne*, sf.  
Lelégia, t. *Lélégie*  
Léon, *Léon*, sm.  
Leontinian, sur. *Léontin*, e.  
Lestrigonian, nn. *Lestrigon*,  
Levantine, nn. *Levantin*, e.  
Leuco-Syria, p. la *Leuco-Syrie*,  
sf.  
Léwis, *Louis*, sm.  
Léyden, t. *Leyde*, sf.  
Libitina, *Libitine*  
Libúria, p. la *Liburnie*  
Ligúria (region), la *Ligurie*  
Ligúrian, *Ligurien*, ne.  
Limburg, p. i. *Limbourg*, sm.  
Lion-hearted, sur. cœur de *Lion*  
Lisbon, t. *Lisbonne*, sf.  
Lisle, t. *Lille*  
Lithuánia, p. la *Lithuanie*  
Lithuánian, nn. *Lithuanien*, ne.  
Livádia, p. la *Livadie*, sf.  
Liverpool, t. *Liverpole*  
Livónia, p. la *Livonie*

Locris (region), *la Locrie*  
 Locrîan, *nn. Locre, 2. Locrien, nc.*  
 Lombard, *nn. Lombard, c.*  
 Lombardy, *anc. k. la Lombardie, sf.*  
 Lóndón, *t. Londres, sm.*  
 Longimánus, *sur. Longuemain*  
 Long-shanks, *sur. Longues jambes*  
 Lórrain, *p. la Lorraine, sf.*  
 Lothárius, *Lothaire, sm.*  
 Lotophági, *sur. Lotophages, 2.*  
 Louisa, *Louise, sf.*  
 Louisiana (region), *la Louisiane*  
 Low Countries, *les Pays-Bas, sm. pl.*  
 Lucánia, *Lucaine, sf.*  
 Lucánian, *nn. Lucanien, ne.*  
 Lúcca, *repub. t. Lucques, sf.*  
 Lúccese, *nn. Lucquois, c.*  
 Lúcian, *Lucien, sm.*  
 Lucina, *Lucine, sf.*  
 Lucrétia, *Lucrèce*  
 Lúcy, *Lucie*  
 Luke, *Luc, sm.*  
 Lusátia, *p. la Lusace, sf.*  
 Lusitania (region), *la Lusitanie*  
 Lúxemburgh, *p. t. Luxembourg, sm.*  
 Ly'bia, *p. la Lybie, sf.*  
 Ly'bian, *nn. Lybien, ne.*  
 Lycáonia, *p. la Lycaonie, sf.*  
 Lycáonian, *nn. Lycaonien, ne.*  
 Ly'cia, *p. la Lycie, sf.*  
 Ly'cian, *nn. Lycien, ne.*  
 Ly'comedes, *Lycômide, sm.*  
 Lycúrgus, *Lycurgus*  
 Ly'dia, *Lydie, sf.*  
 Ly'dia, *anc. k. p. la Lydie*  
 Ly'dian, *nn. Lydien, ne.*  
 Ly'nceus, *Lyncée, sm.*  
 Lysánder, *Lysandre*  
 Lysippus, *Lysippe*  
 Ly'trian, *nn. Lystrien, ne.*

## M

**M**A'CEDON, *sur. le Macédonien*  
 Macedónia, *anc. k. p. la Macé-*  
 Macedonian, *nn. Macédonien, ne.*  
 Machabé'us, *M'chabée, sm.*  
 Macrinus, *Macrin*

Madéira, *t. Madère, sf.*  
 Maese, *r. la Meuse*  
 Máestricht, *t. Maestricht, sm.*  
 Mágdalen, *Madelène, sf.*  
 Mágdéburg, *t. Magdebourg, sm.*  
 Majórca, *i. t. Majorque, sf.*  
 Malácca, *k. t. Malacca, sm.*  
 Maláchi, *Malachie*  
 Maláy, *nn. Malais, c.*  
 Málta, *i. t. Malte, f.*  
 Máltese, *nn. Maltais, c.*  
 Mámortine, *nn. Mamartin, c.*  
 Manásseh, *Manassé, sm.*  
 Mandúrian, *nn. Mandurien, ne.*  
 Mantus, *p. t. Mantoue, sf.*  
 Marcóllus, *Marcelle, sm.*  
 Márcus Aurélius, *Marc Aurite*  
 Márdi, *nn. Mardes* [sf.]  
 Márgaret, Márgery, *Marguerite,*  
 Mark, *Marc, sm.*  
 Mark A'nthony, *Marc Antoine*  
 Mármárica (region), *Marmari-*  
 que, *sf.*  
 Mártha, *Marthe*  
 Martinico, *i. la Martinique*  
 Máry, *Marie*  
 Máryland, *p. le Mariland, sm.*  
 Mátilda or Maud, *Mathilde, sf.*  
 Máththew, *Mathieu, sm.*  
 Mauritána (region), *la Mauri-*  
 tanie, *sf.*  
 Máusolus, *Mausole, sm.*  
 Máximian, *Maximien*  
 Maximilian, *Maximilien*  
 Mecá'nas, *Mécène*  
 Mécca, *t. la Mecque, sf.*  
 Méchlin, *t. Malines* [sm.]  
 Mécklenburgh, *p. t. Mèkelbourg,*  
 Mede, *nn. Médé, 2.*  
 Medéa, *Médée, sf.*  
 Média, *anc. k. la Médie*  
 Medina, *t. Médine* [ranée]  
 Méditerranéan, *s. la Méditer-*  
 médusa, *Méduse*  
 Megá'ra, *Mégère*  
 Megalésian games, *les jeux Mé-*  
 galésiens  
 Melchizédeck, *Melchissédach, sm.*  
 Meléager, *Méléagre*  
 Melicérta, *Mélicerte, sf.*  
 Melissa, *Méliece*  
 Menánder, *Ménandre, sm.*  
 Ménélaus, *Ménélas*  
 Mentz, *p. t. Mayence, sf.*  
 Mércia, *anc. k. la Mercie*

Mércian, *nn. Mercien, ne.*  
 Mércury, *Mercure, sm.*  
 Mesopotámia (region), *la Mésopotamie, sf.*  
 Messina, *t. str. Messine*  
 Messinian, *nn. Messinien, ne.*  
 Methúselah, *Mathusalem, sm.*  
 Mexican, *nn. Mexicain, c.*  
 México, *k. p. g. le Mexique, sm.*  
 Micah, *Michée*  
 Michael, *Michel*  
 Middleburg, *t. Middlebourg*  
 Milanese, *nn. Milanois, c.*  
 Milésian, *nn. Miliésien, ne.*  
 Miletus, *t. Milet, sm.*  
 Miltiades, *Miltiade*  
 Minérva, *Minerve, sf.*  
 Mingrélia, *p. la Mingrétie*  
 Minórca, *i. Minorque*  
 Minórca (inhabitants of), *Minor-*  
 cain, *c.*  
 Mirandóla (state), *t. Mirandole,*  
 sf.  
 Misnia, *p. la Misnie*  
 Mithridates, *Mithridate, sm.*  
 Mitylénian, *nn. Mitylénien, ne.*  
 Modéna, *p. t. Modène, sf.*  
 Moesia (region), *la Mésie*  
 Moesian, *nn. Mésien, ne.*  
 Mogúl, *c. le Mogol, sm.*  
 Moldávia, *p. la Moldavie, sf.*  
 Molóssi, *nn. Molosses, 2. pl.*  
 Molúccas, *i. les Moluques, sf. pl.*  
 Móngrel, *a. Métis, m. Métisse, f.*  
 Monomáchnus, *sur. Monomaque,*  
 sm.  
 Montes Lunæ, *m. Montagne de*  
 la Lune, *sf. pl.*  
 Moor, or Maur, *nn. Mors, Maure,*  
 m. Moresque, *2. Mauresse, f.*  
 Morávia, *p. la Moravie, sf.*  
 Moráavian, *nn. Morave, 2.*  
 Moréa, *p. la Morée, sf.*  
 Mórice, Móriss, *Maurice, sm.*  
 Morócco, *c. t. Maroc*  
 Móscovy, *c. la Moscovie, sf.*  
 Móses, *Moïse, sm.*  
 Múrcia, *p. t. la Murcie, sf.*  
 Moscovite, *nn. Moscovite, 2.*  
 Mycéne, *anc. k. t. Mycènes, sf.*  
 Mygdónia, *p. la Migdonie*  
 My'rmidon, *nn. Mirmidon, ne.*  
 My'rtea, *Myrte, sf.*  
 Myrtilus, *Myrtille, sm.*  
 My'sia, *p. la Mysie, sf.*

## N

**N**A'IADES, *les Naiades*, sf. pl.

Nancy, *Nannette*, sf.

Nantz, *t. Nantes*, sm.

Nappez, *les Nappes*, sf. pl.

Narcissus, *Narcisse*, sm.

Natolia (region,) *la Natolie*, ou *Anatolie*, sf.

Naxos, *t. Naxos*, m. *Naxie*, f.

Neapolitan, *nn. Napolitain*, c.

Nebuchadnézzar, *Nabuchodonosor*, sm.

Négre, *nn. Nègre*, sse. [tie, sf.

Néroland (region,) *la Nigri-*

Néropont, *i. t. str. g. le Nègre-*

*point*, sm.

Nehemiah, *Néhémie*, sm.

Néméan games, *les jeux Néméens*, sm. pl.

Nemesis, *Némésis*, sf.

Neoptolémus, *Néoptolème*, m.

Néréida, *les Néréides*, sf. pl.

Nérus, *Néros*, sm.

Néro, *Néron* [sm. pl.

Netherlands, *17 p. les Pays-Bas*,

Néaburg, *t. Néubourg*, sm.

Neufchatel, *t. Neuchâtel*

Neustria, *anc. k. la Neustrie*, sf.

Néwfoundland, *i. Terre Neuve*

Nicéphorus, *Nicéphore*, sm.

Nicholas, *Nicolas*

Nicodémus, *Nicodème*

Nicol, *Nicols*, sf.

Nicomedes, *Nicomède*, sm.

Nigritia (region,) *la Nigritie*, sf.

Nile, *large r. le Nil*, sm.

Nimeguen, *t. Nimègue*, sf.

Nineveh, *anc. t. Ninive*

Noah, *Noé*, sm.

Nómade ou Numide, *nn. Nómade*, ou *Numide*, s.

Nórman, *nn. Normand*, c.

Nórmandy, *p. la Normandie*, sf.

Nórway, *anc. k. la Norvège*

Norwégian, *nn. Norvègien*, ns.

Nova-Scôtia, *p. la Nouvelle-Ecosse*, sf.

Núbia, *k. la Nubie*

Numántia, *anc. t. Numance*

Numántian, *nn. Numantin*, c.

Numidia (region,) *k. la Numidia*, sf.

Núreburg, *t. Nuremberg*, sm.

Nymphs, *les Nymphes*, sf. pl.

## O

**O**'BADIAH, *Abdias*, sm.

Obstréperous, (the,) *sur. le Hutin*

O'cean (Atlantic,) *Océan Atlantique* [f.

O'cean (Pacific,) *Mer Pacifique*,

O'cean (Frozen,) *Océan Septentrional*, ou *Glacial*, sm.

O'cean (Eastern,) *Océan Oriental* [dional

O'cean (Southern,) *Océan Méridional*

Octavius, *Octave*

Oedipus, *Oedipe*

O'ldenburg, *t. Oldenbourg*

O'liver, *Oliver*

Olympia, *t. Olympie*, sf.

Olympian games, *les jeux Olympiens*, *Olympiques*, sm. pl.

Olympias, *Olympe*, sf.

Olympus, *m. Olympe*, sm.

Olynthian, *nn. Olynthien*, ns.

Olynthus, *s. Olynthe*, sf.

Onésimus, *Onésime*, sm.

Onesiphorus, *Onésiphore*

O'rcares, or Orkneys, *i. les Orcades*, sf. pl. [ns.

Orchoménian, *nn. Orcheménien*,

Oréstes, *Oreste*, sm.

O'rigen, *Origène*

Orithya, *Orithie*, sf.

O'rpheus, *Orphée*, sm.

O'stend, *t. Ostende*, sf.

O'stja, *t. Ostie*

O'strogoth, *nn. Ostrogoth*, c.

O'tahete, *t. Otahiti*, sf.

O'tho, *Othos*, sm.

Otránte, *p. t. Otrante*

O'vid, *Ovide*

## P

**P**ACTOLUS, *r. le Pactole* sm.

Pádua, *t. Padoue* sf.

Palé'mon, *Palémon*, sm.

Paleólogous, *sur. Paléologus*

Palérmo, *t. g. Palermo*

Palmy'ra, *anc. k. t. Palmyre*, sf.

Pálus, Meotis, *s. g. les Palus*

*Miotides*, sm. pl.

Pampeluna, *t. Pampelune*, sf.

Pamphy'lia, *p. la Pamphylie*

Panathénæa (feasts,) *Panathénées*, sf. pl.

Pandóra, *Pandore*, sf.

Pannónia, *p. la Pannonie*

Paphlagónia (region,) *la Paphlagonie*

Paphlagonian, *nn. Paphlagénien*, ns.

Párcæ, *les Pargues*, sf. pl.

Párma, *state, t. Parme*, sf.

Parnássus, *m. Parnasse*, sm.

Parthia, *anc. k. la Parthie*, sf.

Parthian, *nn. Parthe*, s.

Parthian-games, *les jeux Parthiques*, sm. pl.

Pasithea, *Pasithée*, sf.

Patagónia (region,) *Pays des Patagons*, sm.

Patagónian, *nn. Patagon*, c.

Patrick, *Patrice*, sm.

Patrimony of St. Peter, *s. Patri-moine de St. Pierre*

Patrôclus, *Patrocle*, sm.

Pavía, *t. Pavie*, sf.

Pégasus, *Pégase*, sm.

Pelagónia, *p. la Pélagonie*, sf.

Peléus, *Pélée*, sm.

Peloponnésian, *nn. Péloponnésien*, ns.

Peloponnésus, *p. isthmus; le Péloponnèse*, sm.

Pennsylvania, *p. la Pensilvanie*, sf.

Pennsylvaniaian, *nn. Pensilvanien*, c.

Penthésilea, *Penthésilée*, sf.

Péntheus, *Penthée*, sm.

Pergaménian, *nn. Pergaménien*, ns.

Pérgamus, *anc. k. Pergame*, sf.

Périander, *Périandre*

Peribé'a, *Peribée*, sf.

Pérel, *Pernelle*, ou *Pétronelle*

Pérséus, *Persée*, sm.

Pérsia, *anc. k. la Perse*, sf.

Pérsian, *nn. Perses*, s. *Perses*, ns.

Perù, *anc. e. le Pérou*, sm.  
 Perùgia, *t. l. Pérouse*, sf.  
 Perùvian, *nn. Péruvien*, ne.  
 Péter, *Pierre*, sm.  
 Pétersbourg, *t. Pétersbourg*  
 Peucétan, *nn. Peucète*, 2.  
 Phædra, *Phédre*, sf.  
 Phalantos, *Phalante*, sm.  
 Pharaoh, *Pharaon*  
 Pharsalia, *t. Pharsale*, sf.  
 Phasian, *nn. Phasien*, ne.  
 Phasis, *r. le Phas*, sm.  
 Phenicia, *p. la Phénicie*, sf.  
 Philadelpia, *p. t. Philadelphie*  
 Philadelphus, *sur. Philadelphie*, sm.  
 Philaberta, *Philiberte*, sf.  
 Philip, *Philippe*, sm.  
 Philippa, *Philippine*, sf.  
 Philippiian, *nn. Philippien*, ne.  
 Philippine Islands, *les Philippines*, sf. pl.  
 Philipsburg, *t. Philipsbourg*, sm.  
 Philistine, *nn. Philistin*, e.  
 Philoctetes, *Philoctète*, sm.  
 Philologus, *sur. Philologue*  
 Philomela, *Philomèle*, sf.  
 Philosophus, *sur. le Philosophe*, m.  
 Phinéas, *Phinée*  
 Phinéus, *Phinée*  
 Phlégethon, *r. le Phlégéton*  
 Phœcea, *t. la Phocéa*, sf.  
 Phœcean, *nn. Phocéen*, ne.  
 Phœcia, *p. la Phocée*, sf.  
 Phœnicien, *nn. Phénicien*, ne.  
 Phrygia (region), *la Phrygie*, sf.  
 Phrygian, *nn. Phrygien*, ne.  
 Phriotian, *nn. Phiotie*, 2.  
 Phriotis (region), *la Phiotide* sf.  
 Picardy, *p. la Picardie*  
 Pict, *nn. Pict*, 2.  
 Piémont, (state), *Piémont*, sm.  
 Piedmontese, *nn. Piémontois*, e.  
 Piéria, *p. la Piérie*, sf.  
 Pilades, *Pilade*, sm.  
 Pindarus, *Pindare*  
 Pindus, *nn. le Pind*  
 Pisa, *t. Pise*, sf.  
 Pisan, *nn. Piséen*, ne.  
 Pistratus, *Pistrat*, sm.  
 Pitheus, *Pithée*  
 Plus, *sur. Pte*  
 PART II

Plato, *Platon*, sm.  
 Pliny, *Plin*  
 Plutarch, *Plutarque*  
 Pluto, *Pluton*  
 Pogonatus, *sur. Pogonat*  
 Poland, *k. la Pologne*, sf.  
 Pölander or Pole, *nn. Polonois*, e.  
 Polycarpus, *Polycarpe*, sm.  
 Polyclotus, *Polyclète*  
 Polydorus, *Polydore*  
 Poly'mnia, *Polymnie*, sf.  
 Polynices, *Polynice*, sm.  
 Polyphemus, *Polyphème*  
 Polyxena, *Polyxène*, sf.  
 Pomerania, *p. la Poméranie*  
 Pomona, *Pomone*  
 Pompey, *Pompée*, sm.  
 Pondicherry, *c. Pondichéry*, ou *Pontichéry*  
 Pont Euxine, *s. le Pont-Euxin*  
 Pontus, *anc. k. le Pont*  
 Porphyrogenitus, *sur. Porphyrogénète*  
 Portuguese, *nn. Portugais*, e.  
 Presburg, *t. Presbourg*, sm.  
 Priapus, *Priape*  
 Priscilla, *Priscille*, sf.  
 Priscus, *sur. l'Ancien*  
 Prometheus, *Prométhée*, sm.  
 Propontis, *s. la Propontide*, sf.  
 Protésilas, *Protésilas*, sm.  
 Proteus, *Protée*  
 Prussia, *k. la Prusse*, sf.  
 Prussian, *nn. Prussien*, ne. *Prusse*, 2.  
 Ptolemais, *anc. t. Ptolémaïde*, sf.  
 Ptolemy (Philadelphus), *sur. Ptolémée, Philadelphie*, sm.  
 Punic war, *la guerre Punique*, sf.  
 Pyramus, *Pyrame*, sm.  
 Pyrrho, *Pyrrhon*  
 Pythagoras, *Pythagore*  
 Pythian games, *les jeux Pythiens*, sm. pl.

**Q**

QUA'DI, *nn. Quades*, 2.  
 Quintilian, *Quintilien*, sm.  
 Quintus Curtius, *Quint Curce*  
 F f

## R

**R**ADAMA'NTHUS, *Rhadamanthos*, sm.  
 Rädegund, *Radegonde*, sf.  
 Ragusa, *repub. t. Raguse*  
 Ragusan, *nn. Ragusois*, e.  
 Ralph, *Raoul*, sm.  
 Randal, *Randolph*  
 Ratisbon, *t. Ratisbonne*, sf.  
 Ravenna, *t. Ravenne*  
 Red Sea, *la Mer Rouge*  
 Reuben, *Ruben*, sm.  
 Reynold, *Renaud*  
 Rhéa, *Rhée*, sf.  
 Rhétia (region), *la Rhétie*  
 Rhétian, *nn. Rhétien; ne. Rhéie*, 2.  
 Rhine, (circle,) *r. le Rhin*, sm.  
 Rhodian, *nn. Rhodien*, ne.  
 Roan, *t. Rouen*, sm.  
 Rodolphus, *Rodolphe*  
 Roman, *nn. Romain*, e.  
 Romane, *Romain*, sm.  
 Romania, *p. la Romanie*, sf.  
 Romelia (region), *Romèlie*, ou *Rumèlie*  
 Rosamund, *Rosamonde*  
 Rosetto, *t. Rosette*  
 Russia, *e. la Russie*  
 Rowland, *Roland*, sm.  
 Rufus, *sur. Rufus*, ou *le Roux*  
 Rupert, *Robert*  
 Russian, *nn. Russe*, 2. *Russion*, ne.

## S

**S**ABINA, *Sabine*, sf.  
 Sabine, *nn. Sabin*, e.  
 Saguntum, *t. Sagonte*, sf.  
 Salamanca, *t. Salamangue*  
 Salamandra, *Salamandre*  
 Salaminian, *nn. Salaminien*, ne.  
 Salamis, *t. t. Salamine*, sf.  
 Salentine, *nn. Salentin*, e.  
 Salento, *t. c. Salente*, sf.  
 Salian, *sur. Salien*, ne.  
 Salic law, *la loi Salique*, sf.  
 Salonichi, *t. Salonique*, sf.

Sâltzburg, *t. Saltzbourg, sm.*  
 Saluzzo, *p. t. Saluces, sf.*  
 Samária (region,) *t. Samarie*  
 Samâritan, *nn. Samaritain, e.*  
 Sâmnite, *nn. Samnite, 2.*  
 Samôid, *nn. Samoiède, 2.*  
 Samogitia, *p. la Samogitie, sf.*  
 Samoiéda (region,) *t. le Pays des*  
*Samoièdes, sm.*  
 Sâmson, *Samson*  
 Sautillana, *t. Santillane, sf.*  
 Sappho, *Saphe*  
 Sâracen, *nn. Sarasin, e.*  
 Saragossa, *t. Saragosse, ou Sa-*  
*ragoce, sf.*  
 Sârah, *Sara*  
 Sardanâpalus, *Sardanapale, sm.*  
 Sardinia, *t. k. la Sardaigne, sf.*  
 Sardinian, *nn. Sarde, 2. Sardi-*  
*nien, ne.*  
 Sârdis, *t. Sardes, sf.*  
 Sarmâtia (region,) *la Sarmatie*  
 Sâturn, *Saturne, sm.*  
 Sâtyr, *Satyre*  
 Sâvage, *Sauvage, 2.*  
 Sâvoy (state,) *la Savoie, sf.*  
 Sâvoyard, *nn. Savoyard, e.*  
 Sâxon, *nn. Saxon, e.*  
 Sâzony (circle,) *la Saxe, sf.*  
 Scânderoon, *t. Scandéron, sm.*  
*ou Alexandrette, sf.*  
 Scandînâvia (region,) *la Scan-*  
*dinavie, sf.*  
 Scandinâvian, *nn. Scandinavi-*  
*en, ne.*  
 Scenic games, *les jeux Scéni-*  
*ques, sm. pl.*  
 Scheid, *r. l'Escout, sm.*  
 Schônén, *or Scânia, p. Schonen,*  
*sm. ou Scanie, sf.*  
 Scilly, *t. les Sorlingues, sf. pl.*  
 Scipio (Africanus,) *sur. Scipi-*  
*on l'Africain*  
 Scipio (Emiliânus,) *sur. Scipion*  
*l'Emilien*  
 Sclavônia, *p. l'Esclavonie, sf.*  
 Sclavônian, *nn. Esclavon, ne.*  
 Scot or Scotch, *nn. Ecossois, e.*  
 Scôtlând, *anc. k. l'Ecosse, sf.*  
 Scythia (region,) *la Scythie*  
 Scythian, *nn. Scythe, 2.*  
 Sébastian, *Sébastien, sm.* *[rien]*  
 Sébastian (St.) *t. c. St. Sébas-*  
*tien*  
 Sécular games, *les jeux Sécu-*  
*laires, sm. pl.*

Segovia, *t. Ségovie, sf.*  
 Seleucia, *anc. t. Séleucie*  
 Seleucide, *sur. Séleucide, 2.*  
 Seleucia, *anc. p. la Séleucie,*  
*sf.*  
 Sêneca, *Sénèque, sm.*  
 Sépoy, *nn. Cipaye, 2.*  
 Sêrvia, *p. la Serbie, sf.*  
 Sêvern, *r. la Saverns*  
 Shem, *Sem, sm.*  
 Short (the,) *sur. le Bref*  
 Siamese, *nn. Siamois, e.*  
 Sibarite, *nn. Sibarite, 2.*  
 Sibéria (large region,) *la Sibé-*  
*rie, sf.*  
 Sibérian, *nn. Sibérien, na.*  
 Sicilian, *nn. Sicilien, na.*  
 Sicily, *t. k. la Sicile, sf.*  
 Sicyon, *anc. t. Sicyone*  
 Sidônian, *nn. Sidonien, na.*  
 Sigismund, *Sigismond, sm.*  
 Silénus, *Silène*  
 Silésia, *p. la Silésie, sf.*  
 Silésian, *nn. Silésien, na.*  
 Silvan, *Silvain, sm.*  
 Silvester, *Silvestre*  
 Simônides, *Simonide*  
 Sisyphus, *Sisyphe*  
 Sixtus, *sur. Sixte*  
 Sluys, *t. l'Ecluse, sf.*  
 Smyrna, *t. g. Smyrne*  
 Socrates, *Socrate, sm.*  
 Sôdôm, *anc. t. Sodôme, sf.*  
 Sôdian, *nn. Sogdien, ne.*  
 Sogdiâna (region,) *la Sogdiane,*  
*sf.*  
 Solomon, *Salomon, m.*  
 Sophia, *Sophie, sf.*  
 Sophocles, *Sophocle, sm.*  
 Sôter, *sur. Soter, Sauveur*  
 Sound (the,) *str. le Sund*  
 Spain, *k. l'Espagne, sf.*  
 Spâniard, *Spanish, nn. Espag-*  
*nol, e.*  
 Spârta, *t. Sparte, sf.*  
 Spârtan, *nn. Spartiate, 2.*  
 Spitzbergen (region,) *le Spitz-*  
*berg, sm.*  
 Stânislaus, *Stanislas*  
 Steenkirk, *t. Steinkerk, sf.*  
 Stêphen, *Etienne, sm.*  
 Stîria, *p. la Stirie, sf.*  
 Strâbo, *Strabon, sm.*  
 Straits of Dover, *la Manche, sf.*  
 le Pas de Calais, *sm.*

Straits of Gibraltar, *le Détroit*  
*de Gibraltor*  
 — of Kâffa, — *de Kaffa*  
 — of Magellan, — *de Magellan*  
 — of Le Mair, — *de le Mair*  
 — of O'rmus, — *d'Ormuz*  
 — of Babelmandel, — *de Ba-*  
*belmandel*  
 — of Malacca, — *de Malaca*  
 — of Waigata, — *de Weygata*  
 — of Hudson, — *de Hudson*  
 — of Jesso, — *de Jesso*  
 Strâsburg, *t. Strasbourg, sm.*  
 Stratiôtus, *sur. Stratiotique*  
 Strôphad Islands, *les Isles Stro-*  
*phades, sf. pl.*  
 Suâbia (circle,) *la Souabe, sf.*  
 Suîvi, *nn. Suèves, 2.*  
 Sûnda Islands, *les Isles de la*  
*Sonde, sf. pl.*  
 Supérbus, *sur. le Superbe*  
 Sûrat, *t. Surate, sf.* *[sm]*  
 Suristan (region,) *le Souristan,*  
*Strânnah, Susan, Susanne, sf.*  
 Susiâna, *p. la Susiane*  
 Swede, *nn. Suédois, e.*  
 Swêden, *k. la Suède, sf.*  
 Swayne, *Swénon, sm.*  
 Switzer, *Swiss, nn. Suisse, 2.*  
 Switzerland, *repub. la Suisse, sf.*  
 Sylph, *Sylphe, sm. Sylphide, sf.*  
 Sy'ivan, *Sy'ivanus, Sylvain, sm.*  
 Syracûsan, *nn. Syracésain, e.*  
 Sy'ria (region,) *la Syrie, sf.*  
 Sy'rian, *nn. Syrien, na.*  
 Sy'ro-Macedonian, *nn. Syro-*  
*Macédonien, na.*  
 Sy'ro-Phœnician, *nn. Syro-Phé-*  
*nicien, ne.*

## T

TA'CITUS, *Tacite, sm.*  
 Tâgus or Tajo, *r. le Tage*  
 Tâmerlane, *Tamerlan*  
 Tângier, *t. Tanger*  
 Tântalus, *s. Tantale*  
 Tarentine, *nn. Tarentin, e.*  
 Tarentine games, *les jeux Ta-*  
*rentins, sm. pl.*  
 Tarêntum, *t. Tarente, sf.*  
 Tarquinus (Priscus,) *sur Tar-*  
*quin l'Ancien, sm.*

Tarquinus (Supérbus,) sur Tar-  
quin le Superbe  
Tarsus, *t. Tarse*, sf.  
Tartar, *nn. Tartare*, 2.  
Tartarus, *le Tartare*, sm.  
Tartary (large region,) *la Tar-  
tarie*, sf.  
Tégée, *t. Tégée*  
Télémachus, *Télémaque*, sm.  
Témpe (valley of,) *la Vallée de  
Témpe*, sf.  
Ténérif, *t. m. Ténériffe*, sm.  
Tercera, *t. Terçère*, sf.  
Tereus, *Térée*, sm.  
Térnat, *t. k. Tornate*  
Terra Firma (South America,)  
*Terre-Ferme*, sf.  
Terra-Magellanica, *Terres Ma-  
gellaniques*, sf. pl.  
Tertullian, *Tertullien*, sm.  
Tetton, *nn. Teuton*, c.  
Thales the Milesian, *Thalès de  
Milet*, sm.  
Thálla, *Thalie*, sf.  
Thames, *r. la Tamise*  
Thébal, *p. la Thébaïde*  
Théban, *nn. Thébain*, c.  
Themistocles, *Thémistocle*, sm.  
Théobald, *Théobald*  
Theodósia, *Théodosie*, sf.  
Theodósus, *Théodose*, sm.  
Theophilus, *Théophile*  
Theophrastus, *Théophraste*  
Thérèse, *Thérèse*, sf.  
Thermopylæ (defile,) *Thermo-  
pylæ*, sf. pl.  
Théséus, *Thésée*, sm.  
Thessalónian, *nn. Thessaloni-  
cien*, nc.  
Thessalónica, *t. Thessalonique*,  
sf.  
Théssaly, *p. la Thessalie*  
Thracian, *nn. Thrace*, 2.  
Thucydides, *Thucydide*, sm.  
Thuringia, *p. la Thuringe*, sf.  
Thyestes, *Thyeste*, sm.  
Tiber, *r. le Tibre*  
Tiberius, *Tibère*  
Tigris, *r. le Tigre*  
Timócrates, *Timocrate*  
Timótheus, *Timothée*  
Tithónus, *Tithon*  
Titus, *Tite*  
Titus Livius, *Tite-Live*  
Tityus, *Titye*

Tobólaki, *r. t. Tobol, ou Tobol-  
sko*  
Toby, *or Tóbt, Tobie*  
Tolena, *anc. k. t. Tolède*  
Transylvánia, *p. la Transilva-  
nie*, t.  
Trasiménus, *t. Thrasymane*, sm.  
Trebizond, *anc. s. l. Trébizon-  
de*, sf.  
Trent, *p. t. r. Trente*, sm.  
Tribálli, *nn. Triballes*, 2.  
Triers, *p. t. Trèves*, sf.  
Tripokne, *nn. Tripolitain*, nc.  
Triptolémus, *Triptolème*, sm.  
Trismegistus, *sur le Trismégiste*  
Tróas, *anc. k. la Troade*, sf.  
Trojan, *nn. Troyen*, c.  
Tróilus, *Troïle*, sm.  
Troy, *anc. t. Troie*, sf.  
Tunisian, *nn. Tunisien*, nc.  
Tunquinése, *nn. Tunquinois*, c.  
Turcománia, *p. la Turcomanie*, f.  
Turk, Turkish, *nn. Turc*, m.  
*Turque*, f.  
Turkey, *c. la Turquie*, sf.  
Túscan, *nn. Toscan*, c.  
Tuscany (state,) *la Toscane*, sf.  
Tydeus, *Tydeé*, sm.  
Tygranes, *Tygrane*  
Tyndarus, *Tyndare*  
Tyre, *anc. t. Tyr*, sf.  
Tyrian, *nn. Tyrien*, nc.  
Tyrrhénian, *nn. Tyrrhénien*, nc.

## V

VALE'NCIA, *p. t. Valence*, sf.  
Valentine, *Valentin*, sm.  
Valentinian, *Valentinien*  
Valérian, *Valérien*  
Valérius (Maximus,) *sur Vale-  
re-Maxime*  
Vándal, *nn. Vandale*, 2.  
Venét, *nn. Vénètes*, 2. pl.  
Venétian, *nn. Vénétien*, nc.  
Venice, *repub. t. g. Venise*, sf.  
Venúsius, *t. Vénuse*  
Véra-Cruz, *t. la Vera-Cruz*  
Verónica, *Véronique*  
Vespásian, *Vespasien*, sm.  
Vestals, *les Vestales*, sf. pl.  
Vesúvius, *le mont Vésuve* ou  
*Somma*, sm.

Véyan, *nn. Vien*, nc.  
Vicentino, *p. Vicentin*, sm.  
Vicénza, *p. Vicensse*, sf.  
Vienna, *t. Vienne*  
Virgil, *Virgile*, sm. [sf.  
Virginia, *p. and t. la Virginie*,  
Visapore, *k. t. le Visapour*, sm.  
Vistula, *or Weissel*, *r. la Vis-  
tule*, sf.  
Vitruvius, *Vitruve*, sm.  
Vlavian, *Vivien*  
Volsclan, *nn. Volsque*, 2.  
Volúsián, *nn. Volusien*, nc.  
Vulcan, *Vulcain*, sm.

## U

U'LYSSES, *Ulysse*, sm.  
United Provinces (repub.)  
*les provinces Unies*, sf. pl.  
Uránia, *Uranie*, sf.  
U'rbán, *Urban*, sm.  
Uriah, *Urie*  
U'rsula, *Ursule*, sf.  
U'sbecks (region,) *le Pays des  
Usbecs*, sm.  
U'sbecks, *nn. Usbecque*, 2.

## W

WALA'CHIA, *p. la Fala-  
chie, ou Valachie*, sf.  
Wales, *anc. k. 12. p. le Pays de  
Galles*, sm.  
Wallón, *nn. Wallon*, c.  
Wálter, *Gautier*, sm.  
Wárdhuys, *p. t. Wardhus*  
Wársaw, *t. Varsovie*, sf.  
Wáscón, *nn. Gascon*, nc.  
Welsh, *nn. Gallois*, c.  
West-Indies, *region, t. les Indes  
occidentales*, sf. pl.  
Westmania, *p. Westmanie*, sf.  
Westphália (circle,) *Westphalie*  
Wiburg, *t. Wibourg*, sm.  
William, *Guillaume*  
Wilhelmina, *Guillelmine*, sf.  
Winifred, *Génifride* [sm.  
Wólfebuttle, *c. Wolfenbutel*,  
Würtemberg, *p. t. Wurtemberg*  
Wúrtzburg, *p. t. Wurzburg*



## Z

**Z**AA'RA (region,) *le Zara,*  
ou *Sakara, sm.*

Zabach, *s. Mer de Zabache, sf.*  
Zaccheus, *Zachée, sm.*  
Zéaland, *i. p. t. la Zélande,*  
*sf.*  
Zébulon, *Zaboulon, sm.*  
Zéchariah, *Zachary, Zacharie*  
Zedekiah, *Sédécias*

Zémbla, Nova (region,) *le Nou-*  
*velle Zémble, sf.*  
Zéno, *Zénon, sm.*  
Zephania, *Sophonie*  
Zerubbabel, *Zorobabel*  
Zoroâster, *Zoroastre*  
Zuyder-zee, *s. le Zuider-zee*

## PROPER NAMES, SURNAMES, &c. &c.

Which begin by a different letter in French, for the use of those who trans-  
late French into English.

**A**BDIAS, *Obadiah*  
Adelstan, *Ethelstan*  
Agar, *Hagar*  
Aggée, *Haggée, Haggai*  
Alexandrette, *Scanderoon*  
Allemagne, *Germany*  
Allemand, *c. German*  
Ancien (L'), *Elder (the), Priscus*  
Angleterre, *England*  
Anglois, *c. English*  
Anne, *Hannah*  
Annibal, *Hannibal*  
Antilles, *Caribbean Islands*  
Bégué (le,) *Stammerer (the)*  
Bel (le,) *Handsome (the)*  
Bossu (le,) *Crooked-back*  
Bras de fer, *Ironsides*  
Bref (le,) *Short (the)* [*rins*]  
Catherine, *Katherine, or Catha-*  
Cham ou Cam, *Ham*  
Chauve (le,) *bald (the)*  
Christophe (St.), *t. Kitt's*  
Cœur de lion, *Lion-hearted*  
Colonnes d'Hercule, *Hercules'*  
*pillars*  
Côte d'Ajan, *Anian or Ajan*  
Côtes de fer, *Ironsides* [*(the)*]  
Débonnaire (le,) *Good-natured*  
Détroit de Gibraltar, *Straits of*  
*Gibraltar,* [*Dover*]  
Détroit de la Manche, *straits of*  
*Pour les autres Détroits, voyez*  
*au mot Straits, dans la Liste*  
*présente*  
Ecluse (L'), *Sluys*  
Ecome, *Scotland*  
Ecome (nouvelle,) *Nova Scotia*

Ecosmois, *c. Scotch, or Scot*  
Edésie, *Edesia*  
Egée (Mer,) *Ægean Sea*  
Egèon, *Ægean*  
Egérie, *Ægeria*  
Egèste, *Ægesta*  
Egiale, *Ægiale*  
Egline, *Ægina*  
Eginètes, *Æginata*  
Egiste, *Ægisthus*  
Eglé, *Ægle*  
Egypte, *Egyptus*  
Emilie, *Amelia*  
Emanuel, *Immanuel*  
Enée, *Æneas*  
Enéide, *Æneid*  
Eole, *Æolus*  
Escout, *Scheld*  
Esclavon, *ne. Sclavonian*  
Esclavonie, *Sclavonia*  
Esculape, *Æsculapius*  
Esopé, *Æsopus*  
Espagne, *Spain*  
Espagnol, *c. Spaniard, Spanish*  
Ether, *Æther*  
Euhra, *Æthra*  
Etienne, *Stephen*  
Etiole, *Ætolia*  
Ezéchias, *Hezekiah*  
Fainéant (le,) *Lazy (the)*  
Galles (pays de,) *Wales*  
Gallois, *c. Welsh*  
Gaspard, *Jasper*  
Gautier, *Walter*  
Génifréde, *Winifred*  
Guillaume, *William*  
Guillelmine, *Wilhelmina*  
Hammonite, *Ammonite*

Hénoch, *Enoch*  
Hollandois, *c. Dutch*  
Huin (le,) *Obstreperous*  
Jérôme, *Hierom, Jerom*  
Indes-Occidentales, *West-Indies*  
Indes-Orientales, *East-Indies*  
Manche (la,) *British Channel*  
Marques de la Royauté, *Ragalis*  
Mer Noire, *Black Sea*  
Mer Pacifique, *Pacific Ocean*  
Mer Rouge, *Red Sea*  
Murailles & Jardins suspendus  
de Babylone, *Walls and hang-*  
*ing gardens of Babylon*  
Oiseleur (L'), *Fowler (the)*  
Osée, or Hosée, *Hosca*  
Outremer (D'), *from beyond seas*  
Pas de Calais, *Straits of Dover*  
Pays Bas (les,) *Low Countries*  
Petit (le,) *Short (the)*  
Pied de Lièvre, *Harefoot* [*Portu*]  
Porte Ottomane, *the Ottoman*  
Provinces-Unies, *United Pro-*  
Sans-Terre, *Lack-land* [*vincs*]  
Sédécias, *Zedekiah*  
Somma, *Vesuvius*  
Sophonie, *Zephaniah*  
Superbe (le,) *Proud (the)*  
Terre Neuve, *Newfoundland*  
Terre Sainte, *Holy-land*  
Tolson d'or, *Golden-Roses*  
Travaux d'Hercule, *Labours of*  
*Hercules*  
Valachie, *Wallachia*  
Varsovie, *Warsaw* [*per*]  
Vépres Siciliennes, *Sicilian Ver-*  
Villes Anstatiqnes, *Hano*  
*Towns*

# ABBREVIATIONS

OF

## ENGLISH AND FRENCH CHRISTIAN NAMES,

### USED IN FAMILIAR DISCOURSE.

<b>A</b> SSY for Alice; <i>Alison, Lison,</i>	Jerry for Jeremy	Nump for Humphrey
Bap for Baptist	Jin for Joan	Nykin for Isaac
Bab for Barbara	Jinny for Jane; <i>Jeanneton, Jan-</i>	Page for Margery; <i>Margot,</i>
Bat for Bartholomew	<i>nette, Tinton</i>	<i>Margotton, Gotton</i>
Beck for Rebecca	Joe for Joseph; <i>Josen</i>	Pall, Poll, Polly, for Mary;
Bell for Arabella	Johnny, for John; <i>Jeannot</i>	<i>Manon, Marion</i>
Ben for Benjamin	Jos for Joshua	Patty for Martha
Beas, Bet, Betsy, Betty, for Eli-	Jug for Joan	Peg, Peggy, for Margaret; <i>Mar-</i>
zabeth; <i>Babeau, Babel, Babi-</i>	Kate for Katharine; <i>Catin Ca-</i>	<i>got, Margoton, Gotton</i>
<i>che, Isabeau, Isabelle</i>	<i>teau</i>	Pel for Peregrine
Biddy for Bridget	Kit for Christian or Christo-	Pen for Penelope
Bill, Billy, for William; <i>Guillot,</i>	<i>pher</i>	Phil for Philip; <i>Philippot</i>
<i>Guillet</i>	Lance for Lancelot	Phil for Phillis
Bob for Robert; <i>Robin, Robichon</i>	Len for Leonard	Pris for Priscilla
Cass for Cassandra	Lett for Lettice	Pru for Prudence
Chris for Christian	Loo for Louisa; <i>Louison, Loui-</i>	Robin for Robert; <i>Robin, Robi-</i>
Cis for Cicely	<i>sette, Lisette</i>	<i>chon</i>
Clem for Clement	Madge for Margery; <i>Margot,</i>	Sal or Sally for Sarah
Conny for Constance	<i>Margoton, Gotton</i>	Sam for Samuel
Dan for Daniel	Mat for Matthew & Martha	Sander for Alexander
Davy for David	Maudlin for Magdalen; <i>Made-</i>	Senny for St. John
Deb or Debby for Deborah	<i>lon</i>	Sib for Sebastian; <i>Bastian, na</i>
Dick or Dicky for Richard	Meg for Margaret; <i>Margot, Mar-</i>	Sib for Sybil
Doll or Dolly for Dorothy	<i>goton, Gotton</i>	Sil for Sylvester
Dy for Diana	Mer for Margery; <i>Margot, &amp;c.</i>	Sim for Simon or Simoon
Ekiei for Ezekiel	Mich for Michael	Sis for Cicily
Ellick for Alexander	Mill for Mildred	Su, Suky, for Susan; <i>Suson,</i>
Fanny for Frances; <i>Fancon,</i>	Moll, Molly, for Mary; <i>Manon,</i>	<i>Susette</i>
<i>Francillon</i>	<i>Marion</i>	Taff for Theophilus
Frank for Francis	Mun for Edmund	Teddy for Edward
Gef for Geffery	Nab for Abigail	Temp for Temperance
Gib for Gilbert	Nam for Ambrose	Tid or 'Titt for Theodore
Grit for Griffith	Nan, Nancy, Nanny, for Anne;	Tim for Timothy
I'ab for Herbet	<i>Nannon, Nannette, Ninon,</i>	Tom or Tommy for Thomas
Hal or Harry for Henry	<i>Ninette, Annette</i>	Tony for Anthony
Harriot for Henrietta	Nat for Nathaniel	Tracy for Theresa
Hodge for Roger	Ned for Edward	Val for Valentine
Jack for John; <i>Jeannot</i>	Nel for Eleanor, or Helena	Vin for Vincent
Ib for Isabel; <i>Isabeau, Isabelle</i>	Nib for Isabel; <i>Isabeau, Isabelle</i>	Wat for Walter [ <i>Guillet</i>
Jef for Jeffery	Nick for Nicholas	Will for William; <i>Guillot,</i>
Jemmy for James; <i>Jacot, Ja-</i>	Nobs for Obadiah	Win for Winifred
<i>quet</i>	Nol for Oliver	Zach for Zachary



